

MASTER NEGATIVE
NO. 93-81327

MICROFILMED 1993

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES/NEW YORK

as part of the
"Foundations of Western Civilization Preservation Project"

Funded by the
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

Reproductions may not be made without permission from
Columbia University Library

COPYRIGHT STATEMENT

The copyright law of the United States - Title 17, United States Code - concerns the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material.

Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or other reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

This institution reserves the right to refuse to accept a copy order if, in its judgement, fulfillment of the order would involve violation of the copyright law.

AUTHOR:

GREAT BRITAIN PUBLIC
RECORD OFFICE

TITLE:

CALENDAR OF
DOCUMENTS...

PLACE:

LONDON

DATE:

1875-1886

Master Negative #

93-81327

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
PRESERVATION DEPARTMENT

BIBLIOGRAPHIC MICROFORM TARGET

Original Material as Filmed - Existing Bibliographic Record

942
G72

Gt. Brit. *Public Record Office.*

Calendar of documents, relating to Ireland, preserved in
Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London, 1171-1207.
Edited by H. S. Sweetman. London, Longman, 1875-86.

v. 1-5
v. 28 cm.

CONTENTS.—v. 1, 1171-1251.—v. 2, 1252-1284.—v. 3,
1285-1292.—v. 4, 1293-1301.—v. 5, 1302-1307.—

1. Ireland—Hist.—Sources. 2. Archives—Gt. Brit. 1. Sweet-
man, Henry Savage, ed.

CD1048.I7A53

51-50594

Library of Congress

131

Restrictions on Use:

TECHNICAL MICROFORM DATA

FILM SIZE: 35 mm

REDUCTION RATIO: 13x

IMAGE PLACEMENT: IA IIA IB IIB

DATE FILMED: 4/27/93 INITIALS BAP

FILMED BY: RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS, INC WOODBRIDGE, CT

GUIDE TO CONTENTS
for
CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS, RELATING TO IRELAND

REEL	MASTER NEGATIVE #	DATE	VOLUME
<hr/>			
1	93-81327	1875-1886	v. 1-2
2	93-81328	1875-1886	v. 3-5

REEL 1 OF 2

**VOLUMES
1-2**

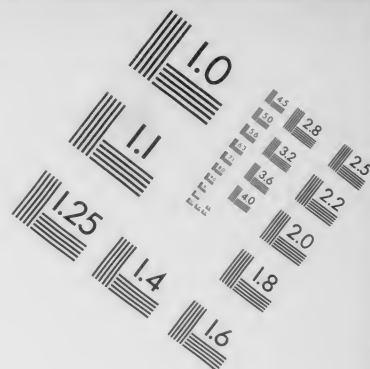
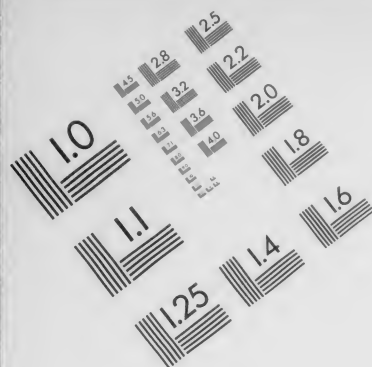


AIM

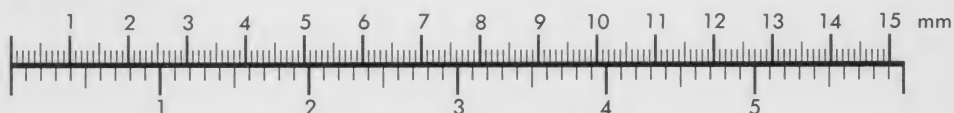
Association for Information and Image Management

1100 Wayne Avenue, Suite 1100,
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

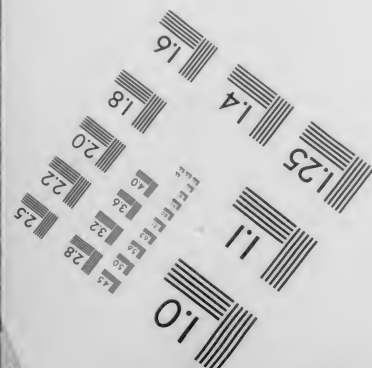
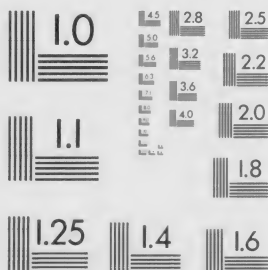
301/587-8202



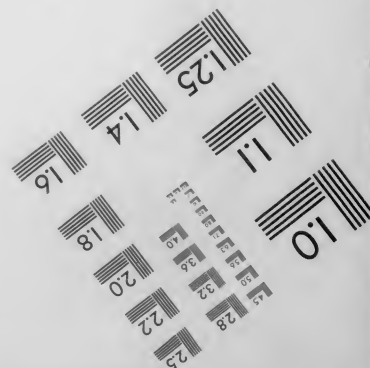
Centimeter



Inches



MANUFACTURED TO AIM STANDARDS
BY APPLIED IMAGE, INC.



VOLUME 1

Great Britain - Master of the rolls

CALENDAR
OF
DOCUMENTS,
RELATING TO
IRELAND,

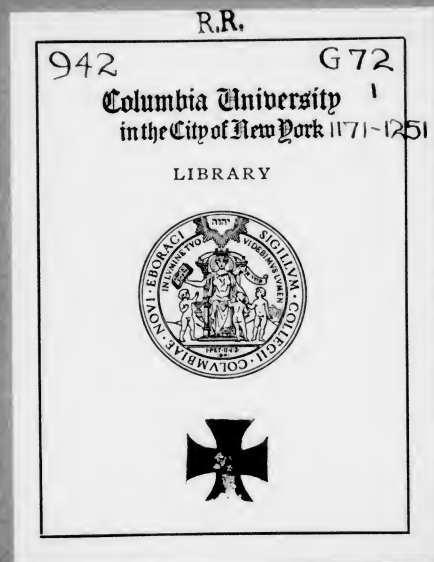
PRESERVED IN
HER MAJESTY'S PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON.

1171-1251.

EDITED BY
H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A., TRIN. COLL., DUB., M.R.I.A., BARRISTER-AT-LAW,
IRELAND.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, UNDER
THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

V. I
LONDON:
LONGMAN & CO., PATERNOSTER ROW; TRÜBNER & CO., LUDGATE HILL:
ALSO BY
PARKER & CO., OXFORD; AND MACMILLAN & CO., CAMBRIDGE;
A. & C. BLACK, EDINBURGH; AND A. THOM, DUBLIN.
1875.



COLUMBIA
COLLEGE
LIBRARY N.Y.

CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME.

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - -	vii
I. TABLE OF PUBLIC RECORDS - - - - -	lxvii
II. PERSONS WHO HAVE EDITED PUBLIC RECORDS - - - - -	lxix
III. PERSONS WHO HAVE GIVEN THEIR ATTENTION TO PUBLIC RECORDS - - - - -	lxx
ABBREVIATIONS - - - - -	"
CALENDAR - - - - -	1-480
INDEX - - - - -	481-581
LIST OF JUSTICIARIES - - - - -	582
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ABBEYS, &c. - - - - -	"
GLOSSARY - - - - -	583-585
CORRIGENDA AND NOTES - - - - -	587, 588

Printed by
EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE, Her Majesty's Printers,
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

213537

21 Jan. '96. Sk.

JAN 2 1896 Bangs 125

COLUMBIA
COLLEGE
LIBRARY N.Y.

COLUMBIA
COLLEGE
LIBRARY N.Y.

P R E F A C E.

THIS volume contains a Calendar of all instruments and entries relating to Ireland found, from 1171 to 1251 inclusive, upon or among the Public Records of England. To the official recommendation of the late Lord Romilly, to whom the public owes so much in regard to Calendars, approved of in 1872 by the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury, this Calendar owes its origin. It was commenced in April 1873.

The vast mass of documents now concentrated at the Public Record Office refers in some respects to many countries; but with the single exception of England herself, we find in it more ancient instruments and entries relating to Ireland than to any country. Some of the reasons why this should be are not far to seek:—1st, England having assumed the government of Ireland in 1171, more than seven centuries ago, and subsequently continued it, we might naturally expect to find among the muniments of England many records relating to that government; 2ndly, royal grants affecting Ireland when passed under the Great Seal of England would, we apprehend after the practice, so to speak, of Records became settled, be generally enrolled, like grants affecting the latter country, on the English Patent or Charter Rolls; 3rdly, mandates emanating directly from the Sovereign in relation to Ireland would, after the same period, be enrolled, like mandates affecting England, on the Close Rolls. Now these two classes, namely, grants and mandates, include, we

believe, by far the largest portion of the ancient English Public Records relating to Ireland; 4thly, records of judgments and orders passed or made in England on cases and appeals from Ireland would naturally be enrolled here; accordingly we have in this volume references to early entries of this kind, and the number will probably increase hereafter. The reasons above given may perhaps explain why records of some of the documents in question should be found in England; but the presence here of the many which remain must be differently accounted for.

We append to this preface No. I. a Table of Public Records containing instruments and entries relating to Ireland, abstracts of which are given in this volume; we also append a Table No. II. of persons who have edited a part of those instruments and entries, and a Table No. III. of persons who to our knowledge have given their attention or referred to portions of them in their works.

Ere we proceed to notice some of those instruments and entries we beg to premise a few words by way of explanation.

To persons unacquainted with ancient records, it may be desirable to state that those abstracted in this volume are all written in mediæval Latin and in the usual abbreviated court hand. One of the peculiarities to be found in writing of the olden time is the uncertainty of spelling. The name of Shakspeare for instance was, as is well known, variously spelt, and Sir Walter Raleigh is stated to have written his own name in different ways at different times. If this was so in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., what must have been the uncertainty of spelling more than three centuries previously, in the period from Henry II. to Henry III.? The Anglo-Norman scribes, especially if they wrote from dictation, must have found it difficult to render Irish names of persons and

places; and hence we find great variance in this respect. The name of Connaught for instance, a comparatively simple one, will be found rendered in five or six different ways at least. The plan which the Editor adopted in this respect has been generally to write the name as contained on the record, to combine in the index all the names which he believed to refer to the same place or person, and occasionally to give between brackets his own version of the name. But each reader is of course entitled to draw his conclusions from the name as given from the Record. In regard to topographical names, the Editor does not deem it a necessary part of his duty to identify all the Irish names of places that occur. He is not acquainted with Irish, and the various and all engrossing exigencies of this work have prevented him from devoting much time to this point. He has, however, endeavoured to identify some, and he is indebted to Mr. W. M. Hennessy, M.R.I.A., of the Public Record Office of Ireland, a distinguished Irish scholar, to whom he begs here to return his best thanks, for most kindly and ably enabling him to identify others. The Editor must leave the identification of those which remain to Irish archæologists. It may not be out of place to mention here that the Editor has been led into error by the abbreviated form of *May*, which appears more than once on the Rolls, and by a footnote to p. 505 of Archdall's Irish Monasticon, in rendering in English the name of the Monastery *de Magio*. That monastery was not situated in the county of Mayo, but was that of Maigue, so styled from the river on which it stood, or more commonly called Monasternenagh, in the county of Limerick. The Editor unfortunately discovered this mistake too late to correct it in a portion of the text, but he has not failed to do so in the Table of Corrigenda at the end of the volume.

We have only to add that the abstracts have in general

been made very full, so as to comprise, it is believed, every thing of importance in the documents. In reference to dates, wherever the record contained one it has been given, otherwise the date has been taken from that of the roll; and when the Editor has himself ventured to assign a date to the abstract of an undated document, he has inserted it between brackets in the margin.

We read in Hoveden that, in 1171, King Henry II. having collected a large fleet ordered it to assemble in the port of Milford, near Pembroke. He himself having gathered a great army of horse and foot came to the latter place to meet his ships, and with his army embarked on Saturday the 16th November 1171. On the next day, the 17th November (Giraldus Cambrensis and Matthew Paris say the 18th), he landed at Crook, near Waterford.

This volume opens with extracts from the Pipe Rolls of 17, 18, and 19 Henry II. (Nos. 1-40), of accounts of money paid by the sheriffs and others in various counties of England for hogs, wheat, and oats, beans, cheese, and other supplies, for this army of Ireland, as it is called; of pay to masters, seamen, and equippers of ships to carry supplies; hire of ships, canvas and apparel for them; and payments for horses and their passage; axes, handmills, wooden towers, bridges, spades, pickaxes, and nails, &c., all for Ireland.

After very curious accounts of articles sent to the king in Ireland, we have, in No. 34, payments of 40*l.* for herrings bought at Wexford, and of 55*s.* 11*d.* for horses and garments for Robert, Richard, and Roger, the king's fowlers. No. 37 contains payments of 78*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, to buy garments for 163 cottagers, who were in the king's service in Ireland; 26*s.* 2*d.* for furbishing the king's swords, and gold to adorn them, and 40*s.* in sterling silver for their points and hilts. In No. 39, the sheriff of Hamp-

shire renders his account of 6*l.* for delivering the hostage of the son of the King of Cork; corody for the same, for Murtough Mac Morrough, and burgesses of Wexford, one night at Winchester, 6*s.* 8*d.*; corodies for the same for 10 nights, 40*s.*; and six robes for Murtough Mac Morrough, and the burgesses of Wexford, 10*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.*, all by the king's writ. No. 40 contains items of 45*s.* for eight ships to carry over 20 knights and five attendants who went with Adam the Archbishop into Ireland; of 27*s.* 6*d.* for the passage into Ireland of William Fitz Aldelm, his associates, and their armour; and of 8*s.* for that of the Archbishop of Dublin. In Nos. 72 and 73, we have the following items:—paid for the passage into Ireland of the knights and attendants of John, the king's son, 34*l.*, by the king's writ; for fully making up 1,600 crannocks of wheat, which the king gave to John, his son, to carry with him into Ireland, 9*l.* and 12*d.*; paid to Robert Ruffus and other attendants of John, the king's son, to procure requisites for his bakehouse and kitchen, 9*l.* 5*s.*; carrying them from Gloucester to Bristol, 6*s.*; cost of conveying the harness of the king's son, 8*s.*; and corodies for the king's son and his household while staying at Gloucester, 40*l.* and 14*d.* For other items of this kind we must refer to the abstracts themselves, Nos. 1-84.

In connexion with this expedition to Ireland, the feudal exaction known as scutage (described in Madox's Hist. of the Exchequer, Vol. I., p. 629) was levied out of knights' fees in the counties of England. It was called the "Scutage of Ireland," in the same sense as we have subsequently the scutages of Wales, of Scotland, and of Poitou, and amounted, according to the *Red Book*, to 20*s.*, a knight's fee. The accounts relating to it are entered at great length on the Pipe Rolls. The first mention of this scutage of Ireland occurs under the county of Lancaster;

Pipe 18, Henry II., Rot. 5 dors. (No. 26); from No. 43, it appears that the Bishop of London owed 20*l.* for this scutage, and 17*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for scutage, which he did not acknowledge to be due. In No. 47, the citizens of London render their account of 100*l.* 34*s.* 4*d.*, of the "gift" of the city for this scutage; this account is continued in Nos. 49, 57, 61, 68, and 77. Several persons are charged to this exaction under the general title of "scutage of knights" "who neither went into Ireland, nor sent knights or money thither;" on the other hand we have in Nos. 4, 10, and 24 accounts of money levied out of the lands of persons who went into that country against the king's command.

The accounts of this scutage are continued through 15 subsequent Pipe Rolls of Henry II., and even occasionally occur on those for Richard I. to that for the 10th year of his reign. The Editor had taken from these accounts extracts to the number of upwards of 230, but on consideration has deemed it advisable to omit them for these, among other reasons, because what is called the scutage of Ireland concerns England more than that country; and the printing of these abstracts would have overburdened the text and index of this volume with a multitude of names, most of which would probably be of little interest in Ireland.

In No. 38 we have abstracts of three letters from Pope Alexander III. on the conquest of Ireland. The first is to the Papal Legate and the four archbishops of that country, exhorting them to aid the king in governing it; the second is to the king himself, admonishing him to remove certain practices, to recall the people to the worship of Christian faith, and to preserve and enlarge the rights of the church; the third is to the kings and princes of Ireland, exhorting them to persevere in their fealty to

the King of England. No. 50 refers to an undated charter of grant from Henry II. to the Abbey of Mellifont. It is difficult to fix precisely the date of this charter.

The entries on the Pipe Rolls, the three papal letters and the charter above referred to, comprise all that we have been able to find relating to Ireland for the reign of Henry II. The reign of Richard I. which follows is barren of records relating to Ireland, and, save the accounts of scutage on the Pipe Rolls already mentioned, nothing relating to that country has been found during any part of that monarch's reign.

We now come to the reign of John, in which instruments and entries relating to Ireland become much more numerous and diversified, for in it commence the great series of Patent, Close, and Charter Rolls. Copies of all the entries on the Patent, Close and Charter Rolls, for this reign, and of those on the Close Rolls to the 11th year of Henry III., have as mentioned in list No. II., been printed, under the Record Commission of 1831, in four volumes folio, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, the present Deputy Keeper of Records. These volumes are among the most valuable contributions to record knowledge that have ever been given. At the end of entries on the Patent, Close, and Charter Rolls generally, and occasionally on other Rolls, the names of places where the instruments and entries were dated are given. These places are of importance, because until the reign of Richard II. they show where the early monarchs were at the date mentioned. In the introduction to his printed volume of Patent Rolls Sir T. D. Hardy fully enters into this subject, and gives us from these places a very valuable itinerary of King John, showing at a glance where that monarch was on most of the days of his reign. These names of places have been retained in the abstracts, but, none of them relating

to Ireland, it has been thought unnecessary to enter them in the index.

The items contained in that index, and especially those under the general titles of the King, Ireland, and the various justiciaries (of whom a list follows the index), will give references to abstracts of many important documents relating to Ireland of the reign of John; but among them, those referring to the following persons and matters, may perhaps be entitled to especial attention as being important or remarkable in themselves, or as materially illustrating the history of that monarch's reign in connexion with Ireland. Those persons and matters are:—Walter de Lacy, John de Courcy, Hugh de Lacy; the king's Scotch adherents in Ireland; the king's passage to Ireland in 1210, and the entries from the Prestita Roll of the same date; his dealing or relations with the church; his dealings with Irish kings and magnates; grants and mandates generally; legal matters, and miscellaneous. We therefore proceed to notice in the order we have indicated some of the abstracts relating to those persons and matters.

The first mention which we find of Walter de Lacy's name is in a mandate to the justiciary of Ireland dated 4th September 1199, and commanding him to inquire whether Henry Tirol had sided with John de Courcy and W. de Lacy (the initial only of his Christian name is given) and aided them in destroying the king's land of Ireland (No. 90); in 204 we find the names of hostages given for Walter; 402 is a remarkable document containing his submission offered by his emissaries to the king at Dublin, June 28, 1210; 596 refers to a deed of agreement July 5, 1215, made between the king and him; and in 628 the king receives him into grace, and restores his lands, July 28, same year.

As to John de Courcy, the justiciary and Walter de

Lacy are commanded to cause him to come to the king's service; if he does not do so they shall cause judgment in the king's court to be taken out against him; and if it deprives him of his land, they shall cause eight cantreds thereof to be given to Walter and Hugh de Lacy (224); in the next entry the Barons of Ulster are commanded to cause John to come to the king's service (225); then follows a grant dated November 13, 1204, to Walter and Hugh de Lacy of eight cantreds in Ulster (240); and we next have the names of hostages for John de Courcy, of Ulster (259). The latter appears subsequently to have come to the king's service, for there is a prest of 20 marks paid at Dublin to Richard de Chambre on John's behalf (409); and the justiciary is commanded to provide Affrica, his wife, with land for her maintenance (482).

In reference to Hugh de Lacy there is a charter of grant to him, dated May 29, 1205, of the land of Ulster, whereof the king had belted him earl, to hold as John de Courcy held it when Hugh conquered and took him prisoner in the field (263 and 260); the king shortly afterwards directs the justiciary to place reliance on Hugh's representations regarding the king's interests (268); but the king subsequently writes to Hugh that he will appropriate this land, as Walter de Lacy had not paid the fine which he had made with the king for its restoration, though the king had been a long time in his neighbourhood (550).

Of the king's Scotch adherents in Ireland we have mention of Alan of Galloway, and of Thomas Earl of Athol, his brother. To the first the king granted no less than 140 knights' fees in the North of Ireland, near the Bann, which the Bishop of Norwich [as justiciary] delivered, in May or June 1212, to persons on his behalf at Carrickfergus before the knights and men of the province (427); the forest, fairs, and markets belonging to that land were

also granted to him (463). To the Earl of Athol there is a grant of O'Neill's lands in Kenlion [Kinel-Owen] (468); six knights' fees (474) and other lands, all in the North of Ireland (565).

The *Miscæ* Roll of the 11th of John gives the first intimation of that monarch's intended passage to Ireland, for we find on it items for 45 dozen skins of parchment to be carried with the king into that country. There are also items for making a scarlet cape for the king, and thread for William the tailor (400). To collect the army which accompanied the king to Ireland feudal exactions were put in force, and each holder of a knight's fee in the counties of England who did not present himself had to pay a fine amounting, as stated in one place, to 40s. a fee. The accounts of this exaction are entered at great length on the Pipe Roll of the 12th of John, under the general title of Fines or Scutage for the Passage of Ireland, and are continued on the Pipe Rolls of the 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th John. There is subsequently on each of the Pipe Rolls of the 8th, 10th, 11th, and 13th Henry III. one entry relating to the passage of Ireland. The Editor had taken extracts of all the entries relating to this passage, but for the same reasons which actuated him in regard to the entries of the scutage of Ireland in the previous reign of Henry II. he has deemed it advisable to omit most of them.

The *Prestita* Roll of the 12th of John, a copy of which has been edited by Sir Thomas Hardy under the Record Commission, gives much information regarding the movements of that king when on his way to, and while in, Ireland. We find on it accounts of moneys paid for fees to officials; prests (*i.e.* loans or advances) to knights and mariners, and pay to soldiers of the king's army, with the names of places in Ireland where, and the date when, those pay-

ments were made. The abstracts taken from this roll are to be found in Nos. 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 409, 410, and 418.

The entries on this roll are all the more valuable, because owing to some lamentable mischance the Patent, Close, Charter, and Fine Rolls for the 12th of John, being in fact all the principal Chancery Records of that period, are not to be found at the Public Record Office, and are even supposed not to exist; the same may be said of those rolls for the 11th and 13th of John; and as regards the Close Rolls for the 10th of John also. That they once existed can scarcely be doubted. We have thus lost, as regards the rolls for the 12th of John, records of all the grants and mandates regarding Ireland made by that king when actually present in that country for some months in 1210. Among these would doubtless have been found records of the appointment of John de Grey, Bishop of Norwich, as justiciary of Ireland; of the charter of King John, mentioned hereafter in No. 1602, which the magnates of that country swore to obey, touching the observance of English laws and customs in Ireland; and most probably some information regarding the preferment of Henry de Londres to the see of Dublin.

The *Prestita* Roll above referred to contains an army list, as it were, of the king's knights who were with him in Ireland; but the names are so numerous, that it has been thought expedient merely to give selections from them, though all the names had been copied by the Editor. It is curious that among those names are to be found several existing in Ireland at the present day, such as Mara, Staunton, Darcy, Butler, Rochfort [*de Rupe Forti*], Savage [*Salvagijs*], Barnewall, Barry, Clery, Fitz Simon, and others; but this is a point which must be left to genealogists.

In regard to John's relations or dealings with the church, there appear to be no records of regular licences to elect or *congés d'élire*, and few of royal assents to elections to Irish sees in this reign, but the records referred to in the following abstracts are, among others, worthy of attention.

We have first references to some documents evidencing a controversy between the king and the church regarding the archbishopric of Armagh. In No. 168, August 15, 1202, the king writes to the Papal Legate that certain Irish bishops therein named and the Archdeacon of Armagh, having shown a manifest desire to work against the king's right and dignity in regard to that see, the king renewed the appeal he had made; No. 177 refers to a document remarkable for being in the form of a grant (the words being *Noveritis nos concessisse*) to Master Humphrey, of Tickhill, of the church of Armagh and the primacy of Ireland; in No. 178 the king commands the suffragans of Armagh to join him in his appeal regarding Eugene called elect of Armagh, who had gone to Rome that he might be promoted to that see, and by no means to receive him as archbishop; in No. 200 the king approves of Ralph Archdeacon of Meath, who with two others had been elected or nominated for this see; but Eugene was nevertheless actually preferred to the archbishopric, for in No. 331 the king sends him, under the title of Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of Ireland, to execute the episcopal office in the see of Exeter; and in No. 338 letters of protection are granted to him as archbishop.

In No. 276 the king commands the justiciary to restore to John Archbishop of Dublin all the lands and liberties which he had when dissension first arose between him and the king regarding foresters.

Having learnt the death of Matthew Archbishop of Cashel, the king notifies to the chapter and suffragans his approval of Albin Bishop of Ferns as successor, and directs them to hasten his promotion (291); the king's directions, however, in this respect do not appear to have been carried into effect.

In No. 444 the king commands William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, in reference to his council as to establishing the peace of the church, that he notify under what form it seemed meet to the common council of the king's subjects of Ireland that this peace should be confirmed without detriment to the king's independence and rights.

Then follows a very remarkable declaration of the magnates of Ireland regarding the Pope, No. 448. This document is undated, but the names of the magnates clearly point to the reign of John. This being so, the Editor has no doubt that it refers to the controversy between that king and the church regarding the preferment of Stephen Langton to the see of Canterbury, and has therefore assigned to it the date of in or about 1212, in which year, according to Hume, the Pope actually took the step, which the magnates had heard he was about to take, of absolving the subjects of the king from their fealty.

No. 475, July 30, 1213, refers to a grant by the king to Henry Archbishop of Dublin of the bishopric and Abbey of Glendalough, saving for his life to Abbot Thomas his tenement of half a cantred, with other grants to the archbishop. In 481 the king commands that archbishop honourably to entertain the Archbishop of Tuam, so long as he shall be in exile and remain with him.

No. 489, October 3, 1213, is an abstract of the well known charter of King John, whereby he offers to God, the church, and the Pope his kingdoms of England and Ireland, and taking them back as fees swears fealty there-

for to the Pope. In token thereof the church shall yearly receive in lieu of service 1,000 marks sterling, namely, 700 for England and 300 for Ireland. The king binds himself and his successors, on pain of forfeiting their right to the kingdom, never to contravene this grant.

Then immediately follows (490) a writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains for payment to the Legate of 1,000 marks of the farm of England and Ireland, being, as it would seem, the first year's payment of the annual tribute or subsidy to the pope mentioned in the previous number.

No. 521 refers to a bull of Pope Innocent [III.], Oct. 28, 1214, commanding the archbishops, bishops, abbots, prelates, princes, earls, barons, knights, and people of Ireland to preserve in fealty to John King of the English. No. 566, June 27, 1215, relates to a grant to the canons of the church of St. Patrick in the suburbs of Dublin of the church of Crumlin which the King, when Earl of Morton, had given as a prebend to the former church, and No. 621 July 13, same year, to one to the church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin [Christ Church], and to the Archbishop of Dublin, of the cantred of Okonach' [Old Connaught, near Bray] with the vill and advowson of Tibrary; No. 649, Sept. 6, same year, is an abstract of a grant of vills and two islands in the sea to Patrick's church, Cashel, and to Donat archbishop thereof; while in No. 651 the king urgently begs the Cardinal Stephen de Fossa Nova to let Henry Archbishop of Dublin have 500 marks on loan.

The following are some of the abstracts referring to the king's dealings with the native kings and princes of Ireland. In No. 205, about March 1203-4, John writes to the King of Connaught that he will hold good whatever the justiciary of Ireland and the Archdeacon of Stafford

may do by counsel of Walter de Lacy regarding matters between the king and the King of Connaught.

In No. 222, Aug. 31, 1204, the king approves of a quitclaim or release to be made to him by the king of Connaught of two-thirds of Connaught, the other third to remain to the latter at a yearly rent of 100 marks; and the king commands the justiciary to select for his use the two-thirds in which lie the best towns and harbours and which are fittest for fortifying castles, &c.; No. 279 refers to further negotiations on the subject.

In No. 385 the king commands the King of Connaught and the other kings and magnates of Ireland to give credence to what the Bishop of Ferns, the justiciary of Ireland, and Philip of Worcester shall tell them on the king's behalf; and Nos. 509 and 530 contain protection for Cathal, King of Connaught. In No. 531 the Archbishop of Dublin is commanded to buy scarlet cloth for robes for the kings of Ireland; No. 654, Sept. 13, 1215, contains an abstract of the king's charter of grant to the King of Connaught of the land of Connaught, rendering yearly to the king at the Exchequer, Dublin, 300 marks, with a reservation of the Castle of Athlone; and in No. 656 the king directs certain persons to receive from the King of Connaught 2,500 marks, being the amount due at Michaelmas out of 5,000 marks for which the land of Connaught had been granted to the latter; with further mandate to take from him 12 marks for the chancellor's fee.

We now come to grants of lands in Ireland. The Charter Rolls show that, especially in the beginning of his reign, John bestowed them profusely among his adherents. In addition to those we have already drawn attention to, the following may be noticed:—Grant to Thomas Fitz Maurice of five knights' fees in the cantred of Fontimel (93); to William of Naas of the castle of Karakitel, with knights'

fees (94); to William de Burgh, the father no doubt of the great Richard de Burgh, of Ardpatrik, the residue of the cantred of Fontimel (95), and of the Castle of Tibrach' (122); to Milo le Bret of lands near Dublin with licence to take foxes and hares in the forest of Ireland (100); to Hugh Hose of land without the city of Dublin between the stone gate near the bridge and the grange lands of the canons of the Holy Trinity, &c. (121); to William de Breouse of the honor of Limerick (147); for this grant William gave to the king 5,000 marks (146); to William de Barry of three cantreds in Corcaia [Cork] to hold by the service of ten knights (340); to Jordan Lochard of the land of Kilsanehan to hold of the king, by the service of one archer to be rendered in guarding the city of Dublin (346); to Philip de Prendergast of 40 knights' fees, of which 15 were between Cork and Insovenach' (348); to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, of his land of Leinster, to hold by the service of 100 knights (381); to the king of Man of one knight's fee on the sea near Carlingford, which the Bishop of Norwich assigned to him, and of 100 seams of wheat receivable at Drogheda (428); to persons who had taken lands from the citizens of Limerick that they might have and hold those lands (579); to Muriard OBren [O'Brien] of cantreds in Thomond (629 and 669); and to Richard de Burgh of all the land of Connaught which William his father held of the king (653).

Of grants to monasteries and religious bodies we have besides others those to the Knights Templars (85); the Knights Hospitallers of Ireland of liberties similar to those previously granted to the Knights Hospitallers of England (123); the Monastery of Mary, Dublin (127, 130, and 131); the Abbot of Glendalough (132); the Abbey de Magio [Monasternenagh or Maigue], lands in the county of Limerick and elsewhere (136), this grant is remarkable for

the great number of Irish names of places it mentions. In No. 220 we have the king's confirmation of the union entered into between the convent of St. Peter of Batl and the Hospital of St. John of Waterford. Curious particulars follow of the articles of union.

The grants to cities and towns comprise four to Dublin, namely, of metes, liberties, franchises, and fishing (138 and 577), of a fair (510); and of power to make a bridge over the Liffey (511); one to the burgesses of the bridge of Drogheda of the law of breteill' [bridge-toll] (473); and a similar grant to the burgesses of Dungarvan (578).

Of grants of appointments we have those of Meyler Fitz Henry as justiciary of Ireland (133); of John Marshall as Marshal (353); of Henry Archbishop of Dublin as justiciary (466); and of Geoffrey de Mariscis also as justiciary (608).

Mandates relating to Ireland in this reign are numerous and multifarious. No. 125 contains one to all persons holding lands in the Marches to fortify their castles otherwise the king will seize their lands. In No. 235 the king commands Walter de Lacy to deliver to the justiciary the city of Limerick committed to William de Breouse, as the king could not maintain peace in Connaught and Cork unless he held that city in his hand. Mandate to the justiciary to cause an inquisition to be taken whether the Castle of Kilmehal [Kilmallock] and certain cantreds belong to the kingdom of Cork or the kingdom of Limerick, and if to the former the justiciary shall take them into the king's hand as his demesne (289). No market established in Ireland after the king's passage into England shall be held (349). Mandate to William, Earl of Pembroke, to come to the king at Chester with John Bishop of Norwich and the king's Irish subjects. They shall bring 200 knights and such a force of foot and horse,

with supplies, as may prove to the king that they desire his advancement and the confusion of his enemies (435). Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary, to inspect the king's charter to Richard de Burgh, and the letters of the Bishop of Norwich, formerly justiciary, and according to their tenor to cause seisin of Richard's Irish land to be given to him (506). Then follows a mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be inquired what purprestures [encroachments] had been made in the king's demesne lands of the county of Waterford, by whom, and to cause them to be amended (571). No. 586 refers to a mandate to the justiciary to deliver seisin to Maurice Fitz Gerald of the lands of Gerald, his father, on his giving security for a fine of 60 marks. In 688 the justiciary is commanded to cause to be delivered to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, the house of Ernye of the earl's inheritance called the Salmon Leap; and in No. 709 there is a mandate to the same that if he have in his possession hides and wool of the king to the value of 300 marks he deliver them to Henry Archbishop of Dublin.

As to legal matters in Ireland there are records of but few in this reign. No. 116 refers to an abstract of a curious criminal pleading on the *Coram Rege* Rolls, one of the very few entries relating to Ireland contained on the earlier rolls of this class. It relates to the murder of William le Brun in the dike of the then castle of Dublin; and from No. 114 we learn that Richard Gille Michel and two others gave to the king 66 marks 2s. 3d. for licence to agree in an appeal had against them by Owen le Brun of the death of his father, probably William le Brun above mentioned.

In No. 126 the king wills that no recognizances be made and no outlawry issue in Ireland save in or by the king's court. No. 209 contains a commission to Walter

de Lacy and others to hear the complaints of the justiciary against William de Burgh; the justiciary has been commanded to abide judgment before the justices regarding William's charges against him; in No. 213, however, the king grants to William respite of all complaints, takes him into Normandy, and orders all his lands and castles in Ireland to be restored to him, saving the land of Connaught which remains in the king's hands during pleasure. In No. 236 the king regulates the issuing of writs by the justiciary, and defines their limitation; and in No. 328 after giving to the justiciary various orders in criminal cases, he commands him to seize the lands, chattels, and body of Norman Clatere, a citizen of Dublin, who had left that city, and gone to reside on the land of Walter de Lacy.

Of miscellaneous documents the following may be noticed:—In No. 91 Hamo de Valoignes gives to the king 1,000 marks to have peace touching his Irish account, no doubt as justiciary; in No. 115, Roger de Kivilli gives to the king 10 besants for letters of protection in going to and trading in Ireland; No. 151 states the amount due by the citizens of Dublin [to the king] as 400½ marks, with 5 palfreys and 1 goshawk. It may not be unworthy of remark here that palfreys are frequently mentioned in records of this time as objects of debt; an ordinary palfrey appears to have stood for 5 marks or 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and one of the best for double that amount. In No. 201, the king urges the Irish clergy to give him such an aid against the King of France as shall be pointed out to them, and writes similar letters to the earls, barons, knights, citizens, burgesses, and the king's subjects generally in Ireland.

No. 226, dated about the end of August 1204, is a document of great interest. It contains letters of the

king to the justiciary of Ireland, who had apprised the former that he had no place in which to deposit royal treasure; the king thereupon commands him to cause a castle to be constructed in Dublin with good dikes and strong walls; and for this purpose to take 300 marks. The king further commands the justiciary to compel the citizens of Dublin to fortify their city, and wills that there be a fair there.

The letters in No. 315, February 1206-7, are also of interest. In them the king thanks his barons and knights of Meath for the fidelity they had preserved towards him when dissension arose between Walter de Lacy, their lord, and the justiciary of Ireland touching the city of Limerick. The king exhorts them to persevere in that fidelity for he will not bear it lightly that his justiciary suffer damage or dishonour. Similar letters to the barons and knights of Leinster.

In No. 352, November 9, 1207, the king commands all persons in Ireland not to answer in any court respecting their free tenements save by writ of the king or the justiciary, nor touching any plea of the Crown save before the king, his justiciary, or the justices sent to administer law. The king forbids selling or purchasing by any money save that of Ireland, which he wills to be current throughout the whole kingdom.

No. 426, May 9, 1212, is an order for delivery from prison of Sir William de Audley, knight, taken prisoner in the Castle of Carrickfergus. References to several other orders of the same kind will be found in the index under the head of the Castle of Carrickfergus. In 674 the king commands William de Serlaund, constable of Carrickfergus, to admit the justiciary into that castle with any force he may wish to place in it for its defence.

We here end our notice of abstracts of Public Records

relating to Ireland in the reign of John, and now proceed to notice some of the documents of the reign of Henry III. relating to the following subjects or topics in connexion with Ireland:—The king's accession; the church; Irish kings and magnates; justiciaries; the government of Ireland; legal matters; Hugh de Lacy's war; the king's intended visits to Ireland; Richard Earl of Pembroke's war; the king's expedition to Scotland; his expedition to Wales; the crusades; subsidies and aids; monasteries; municipalities; Chancery; the Mint; inquisitions; grants; mandates; castles; commerce; and miscellaneous.

Shortly after the coronation of Henry III., October 28, 1216, the king writes to the justiciary of Ireland letters which read very like a speech from the throne at the present day. After notifying the death and obsequies of King John, it was, he said, his will to forget the angry feeling which once existed between his father and some of his nobles, and by a renewal of liberties to restore the good days of their ancestors. He had granted to the prelates, earls, and barons of England the liberties asked for, and they had returned home rejoicing. In regard to sending the queen mother and his brother to Ireland he should consult his council. The same liberties should be granted to the justiciary and the king's subjects of Ireland as had been granted to his subjects of England (723). These letters were soon after followed by the grant hereafter mentioned to the king's subjects of Ireland of the promised liberties.

The documents relating to the church are more numerous than those relating to any other subject during the 36 years of the reign of Henry III. comprised in this volume. We have first mandates from the king commanding the justiciary not to allow Irishmen to be elected or promoted in cathedral churches in Ireland; the clerics

of the Archbishop of Dublin and other Englishmen shall be promoted to sees and dignities when vacant (736 and 739). The archbishops and bishops of Ireland having, on the other hand, subsequently issued an ordinance that no Englishman should be received as a canon in their churches, Pope Innocent IV. commanded them to revoke their ordinance (3084).

We have also several documents relating to a dispute in 1219 between an official of the king and Henry Archbishop of Dublin regarding the forest of Dublin, complaints by the archbishop of false aspersions, &c., and a complaint against him by the citizens of Dublin.

In No. 849, August 27, 1218, the king had commanded that no forester should be troublesome or burdensome to the archbishop, by exacting food from him, the king granted him freedom from that grievance. In No. 892, however, Thomas Fitz Adam, keeper of the king's forest in Ireland, writes to the Dean of Lichfield that he had requested the archbishop to cause the officials of the forest to feed, as in the reign of King John, the servants placed in the forest for its custody. The archbishop answered that the forest and beasts were his, and that he would not allow his men to feed the servants against his liberty and the rights of his church. In No. 926 Thomas Fitz Adam writes to the king complaining that he had been excommunicated because he had arrested on the archbishop's land a malefactor who from the time of King John had spoiled the forest. Thomas, as he alleges, was persecuted; intercourse with men and the convenience of towns were denied to him. Then follows a letter from the archbishop to the king complaining of Thomas for afforesting his land, introducing new customs and exactions, and seizing his men (932). The king in his pungent reply dated March 10, 1219-20 (933), prays the

archbishop to be as solicitous in preserving the king's rights as he wished the king to be in guarding the archbishop's liberties. Had commanded Thomas Fitz Adam to desist from troubling the archbishop with unjust exactions, hoping that when they met amends would be made for any trespass against either of them. Nos. 951, 1317, 1757, and 1769 had no doubt the effect of ending this controversy with the church of Dublin regarding the forest. By the two last of these, dated respectively November 8, and December 4, 1229, the king commanded that all woods within the lands of the see therein described should be disafforested.

Nos. 904 and 925 are letters from the archbishop to the king complaining of false aspersions, reminding the king of his services, and praying that the latter would command his justiciary to refrain from infringing on the possessions and dignities of the archbishop and his church. No. 927 is a letter from the archbishop to the Dean of Lichfield on the same subject. The archbishop cannot believe that the king would wish to impair the great liberties conferred on the church by King John, or to revoke those granted by himself in the flower of his youth.

The complaint of the citizens of Dublin against the archbishop for an infringement of their liberties, dated soon after March 22, 1219-20, will be found referred to in No. 935.

Later in the year 1219 a controversy having arisen between the king and the Archbishop of Cashel regarding the new vill of Cashel, we have several documents bearing on this point. In No. 920 the Archbishop of Dublin writes to the king that the Archbishop of Cashel being about to depart for Rome had ordered his province to be placed under an interdict and the justiciary to be excommunicated, unless restitution were made to him of the new

vill. The Archbishop of Dublin thereupon supplicates the king by restitution of the vill to withdraw the Archbishop of Cashel from his purpose of proceeding to the pope. The king in his answer dated Jan. 24, 1219-20 (923), thanks the Archbishop of Dublin for his solicitude in obtaining that the vill should be sequestered into the archbishop's hand until the octaves of Easter. The vill had come into the king's hand by the finding of a jury of persons of the highest station in those parts. The king then being in possession prays the archbishop to restore the vill to him at the expiration of the above term. A bull of Pope Honorius III. follows May 19, 1222, commanding the Archbishop of Cashel to relax the sentence of interdict he had published against the king's subjects and lands (1034). In No. 1051 the king constitutes the Archbishop of Dublin as his proctor in the cause between the king and the Archbishop of Cashel brought by authority of papal letters touching the vill in question, and will by him hold valid the decree of certain bishops therein named; and in No. 1633, Nov. 16, 1228, the king remits his claim, and grants the vill in frankalmoign to the then Archbishop of Cashel.

Then follow documents of various kinds relating to the church, namely: — Protection, April 3, 1225, for the preachers of the fabric of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, going through Ireland to beg alms for that fabric (1241); the king writes to the pope about Dec. 1225, that he is well pleased if it pleases his holiness that the churches of Limerick and Waterford be united; the seat of the see to remain at Waterford (1337); mandate, Jan. 18, 1226-27, that when the king shall have received letters from the Archbishop of Armagh testifying that certain of his canons of Louth, excommunicated for contumacy and excesses, had persisted for 40 days, the justiciary shall, according to the custom of England, judge the

excommunicated persons by their bodies till they shall have made satisfaction to holy church (1481); grant, May 21, 1227, in consequence of the poverty of the clergy, that the justiciary may give in place of the king free power to the proper parties to elect to all vacant sees save 11 therein enumerated (1519); the king grants, Oct. 10, 1227, so far as in him lies, that the see of Clogher be united to that of Armagh; and prays the pope to give his consent to the union of the two sees (1559); grant accordingly, Feb. 8, 1240-41 (2505); the king prays Pope Gregory IX., July 16, 1228, to consent to the union of the sees of Waterford and Lismore, the bishops of which are so poor that they are obliged to beg without their sees for necessaries (1616); inspeximus of three charters of King John, April 13, 1230, granting and confirming to the Archbishop of Dublin the lands and possessions of his see, with the bishopric of Glendalough and liberties and free customs (1787, 1788, and 1789); mandate to the abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, citizens, and burgesses within the see of Dublin to pay tithes for pools and fisheries, as the king did not wish to imperil his soul by withholding such tithes (1798); letters of the king to the pope, May 20, 1231, complaining that the bishops of Ireland strove to deprive him of his right of having the custody of vacant sees, and contended that the tenants of the sees should no longer require justice from the king's court (1890); bull of Pope Gregory IX., July 20, 1231, prohibiting archbishops and bishops in Ireland from fulminating unjust sentences of excommunication against the king's justiciaries, sheriffs, and bailiffs (1901); letters of the king to the cardinals, Feb. 25, 1234-35, respecting 500 marks of the annual tribute to the church, which they felt aggrieved at not being paid to them; according to King John's charter the whole

amount ought to go to the pope (2252); Hubert Bishop of Limerick to the king, praying that he will regard the oppressions brought on his church by Geoffrey de Mariscis and William his son (2267); Griffin Bishop of Lismore to the king, beseeching him to avoid Geoffrey de Mariscis, William his son, and others as excommunicated (2268); mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, Feb. 10, 1236-37, to hear the complaints of the Bishop of Clogher touching the injuries inflicted on him by the Archbishop of Armagh (2377); letter of Thomas Bishop of Down to the king, complaining of the exactions of Sir Walter de Burgh, Earl of Ulster; supplicates the king that as preceding bishops of Down were wont to stand against the earls of Ulster in defence of kingly rights, so the king will now give ear to the bishop's grievances. From the first coming of the English into Ulster the king's name had been commemorated in each mass throughout the Down diocese, where there are more priests and religious than in any other equal part of Ireland (2551); it is difficult to fix precisely the date of this interesting letter which is undated. Mandate, Oct. 28, 1243, to the justiciary not to interfere if the Archbishop of Cashel should sue the Bishops of Limerick, Lismore, Killaloe, Ardfert, and Emly, his suffragans, touching their spiritualities; not to permit the archbishop to disturb the bishops regarding their temporalities, and not to lay his hand on the latter, at the archbishop's mandate, without the king's special order (2640). The Archbishop of Armagh has given two subjects of complaint to the king; first, because he obtained from the pope that the king's subjects should be sued out of the realm concerning lands and advowsons of churches; and, secondly, because his petition made mention of the king's privilege (2717); the Pope having on the king's petition ordered the celebration of the nativity and

translation of King Edward the Confessor, the king's predecessor, the king prays the Bishop of Killaloe to cause this feast to be solemnly observed in each church of his diocese (2725); a similar letter to the Bishop of Waterford (2726); letters of the king dated about the end of April 1245, expressing his astonishment that through fear of excommunication the justiciary should have deferred to give judgment regarding the disseisin which the Bishop of Cloyne confesses he has wrought against the Bishop of Emly; the justiciary shall proceed to judgment, amerce the disseisor, and restore seisin to the latter bishop. As for the judges who proceeded in the ecclesiastical court, and the Bishop of Cloyne who prosecuted this plea, the justiciary shall cause them to be arrested and imprisoned (2741); June 1, 1245, the magnates of England murmur on account of the oppressions which the pope inflicts on religious men; having learnt that John Ruffus had been sent to Ireland to cause similar oppressions, the king commands the justiciary not to allow any person bearing papal letters to extort money from religious men, or to do anything which may cause injury to Ireland (2746); bull of Pope Innocent IV., July 21, 1245, confirming all the privileges, indulgences, and immunities granted by the papal see to the churches of England and Ireland (2764); the Archbishop of Cashel [had stated] that if he found the election to the see of Limerick to be canonical he should confirm it notwithstanding the king's dignity; he was enjoined to revoke whatever he had attempted in prejudice of the king, and his temporalities were ordered to be taken into the king's hand if he did not recall his error (3125).

In addition to the above documents relating to the church in Ireland we have a considerable number of licences to elect, or *congés d'élire*, and of royal assents

granted to elections made of archbishops and bishops in various churches. References to these will be found under the titles of the several dioceses in the index. That the formalities of a previous *congé d'élire*, and of the royal assent to elections were insisted on we have proofs in the documents referred to in Nos. 750, 797, 856, 1838, 1862, 1908, 2318, and 2319, 2698, 2769, 2829, 2844, 2933, and 2953.

In reference to Irish kings and magnates we have the following documents. Protection for Kathal, King of Connaught (928 and 1164); letter from him to Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England, assuring the latter that he is anxious to preserve his friendship, and begging of him to agree to his petition to the king (980); July 18, 1222, the king accepts the fine of 200 marks which the King of Thomond has made with the justiciary for the land of Thomond, and commands that it be delivered to him (1046); same date, grant to him of that land to hold till the king's full age at 100*l.* a year rent, and a fine of 200 marks (1050); letter of Kathal, King of Connaught, to the king regarding Hugh de Lacy (1174), this will be noticed among the documents relating to the war of the latter; another letter from the same Kathal to the king assuring him of his fidelity and praying that the king will grant to his son Aedth a charter in fee of Connaught, &c. (1184); mandate to the justiciary to cause the said Aedth to have for his maintenance on the king's service seisin of lands of William de Lacy, the king's enemy (1195); June 30, 1226, mandate to the justiciary to cause Oethus, or Aedth, son of the King of Connaught to be summoned before him at the king's court to surrender the land of Connaught which he ought no longer to hold on account of his father's and his own forfeiture (1402); mandate to the justiciary that if it be to the honour and

advantage of the king he take a ransom from Iviena, who was the wife of the King of Connaught, for her release from prison, if not that he suffer her to go free (1688); Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, having seized and imprisoned Fedhlim, son of a former King of Connaught, the king commands that he be liberated on finding sureties to abide any charge that may be made against him (1975); ere Fedhlim, son of the late King of Connaught, came to England to confer with the king he should strive to take the castle of Miloc; when the castle should have been taken, Connaught quieted, and both delivered to the justiciary it was the king's pleasure that he should come (2039); letters of safe conduct for the said Fedhlim about to come to England to confer with the king (2644 and 2738); letters of protection for him till the king's arrival in Ireland (2778); the king wills that for 2,200 marks, to be rendered to him, Conor O'Brien shall hold during good service the land which his father held by charter of King John (3054); the king to O. O'Brien of Thomond; had commanded his justiciary to inquire regarding the offer he had made of 500*l.* for a grant in fee of the land which he holds to farm of the king (3114).

Justiciaries appear to have exercised judicial as well as executive functions in Ireland. A list of those mentioned in this volume follows the index as already stated; and grouped under their names in the latter will be found references to the principal mandates given to each justiciary for the government of Ireland or otherwise. The first justiciary mentioned in the reign of Henry III. is Geoffrey de Marisco, who had been appointed in the last year of the reign of John. On April 23, 1219 (No. 872), the king notifies that as Geoffrey was bound to the Crusades and had been called before the king touching the state of Ireland, the care and custody of that country had been

committed to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Geoffrey, however, still continued in office as the mandates addressed to him show. But subsequently on July 17, 1221, the king writes to Thomas Fitz Anthony making certain complaints against Geoffrey, in consequence of which he is provoked, he says, to desire that Geoffrey no longer preside over Ireland (1001). On the 4th of October following Geoffrey resigned his office, and in November following surrendered the king's castles (1015). His successor was Henry Archbishop of Dublin (997, 1001), to whom the king on August 8, 1223, wrote letters of complaint, founded on representations of the men of Dublin, regarding certain proceedings of his in the government of Ireland. These things, says the king, are contrary to the king's right and dignity and are more disparaging to the justiciary's fame, because great power had been given to him as the king's lieutenant in Ireland. The king therefore commands the justiciary to refrain from these things, otherwise the king will lay heavy hands on them (1130). The Archbishop of Dublin remained in office till Hugh de Lacy's war; he was then succeeded by William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, May 2, 1224 (1185). When we come to mention this war we shall have occasion to draw attention to a very remarkable letter or dispatch regarding it, written by the earl when justiciary. On November 8, 1224, the king having called the earl into England Geoffrey de Mariscis was in his absence appointed to attend to the king's affairs and the preservation of peace in Ireland (1224). The Earl of Pembroke having subsequently on the 22nd of June 1226 surrendered his office (1380), three days afterwards Geoffrey de Mariscis was again regularly appointed (1383). The sum of 580*l.* a year was granted to him as salary (1413). Having proceeded to Ireland Geoffrey writes to the king a letter dated about August 1226, giving a remarkable

account of the then state of that country. On arriving at Waterford the magnates there met him, he says, and gave assurances that they would obey the king's mandates. Was about to proceed thence to Dublin when he heard that William Earl Marshall was going to oppose his passage with all the force of Leinster. In Dublin the king's subjects had rendered their oaths of fealty with some exceptions. Theobald Walter on being asked to do so excused himself, asserting that he could not, unless in presence of the earl, part with the custody of the castles confided to him by the latter. Theobald had fortified the castle of Dublin with a force against the king. All the castles of Ireland were fortified against the king save the castle of Limerick in custody of Richard de Burgh. The Irish were so banded together and so wheedled by William Crasus that they could not be recalled from their conspiracy. The King of Connaught had become heedless of the king's mandates. Theobald Walter had so misconducted himself in regard to the king that, though he had married the justiciary's daughter, he would if it were the king's will deprive him of all his land. So long as the justiciary's life should be prolonged the king need not fear the wickedness or craft of his Irish enemies or others. All these he, Geoffrey, should root out (1443). Geoffrey de Marisco continued justiciary till the beginning of 1228, when he expressed a wish that some other person should be appointed (1572); and accordingly on the 13th of February in that year the office was committed to Richard de Burgh (1571 and 1573). The sum of 500*l.* a year was granted to Richard as his salary (1577). Among the mandates given to him as justiciary are some very remarkable ones. Richard de Burgh continued in office till the 15th of June 1232, when Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England, was appointed for life justiciary of Ireland,

with power to name a deputy (1955, 1957, and 1964). It appears from the document referred to in the last No. that Richard de Burgh acted as Hubert's deputy. Hubert, however, did not long continue justiciary of Ireland, for on August 25, 1232, he was ordered to quit England within 15 days (1974). On ceasing to be justiciary Richard de Burgh did not readily deliver up his custody of the king's castles, though several times ordered to do so (2003, 2008, and 2009). In the first of these the king commands him for the third time by virtue of his oath and homage to deliver up that custody. If he acted otherwise he should incur perpetual infamy. In No. 2012 the king mentions Richard's trespasses against him; in No. 2032 the justiciary is ordered to labour to recover the castle of Milloc if Richard would not surrender it; and in No. 2039 the king, as already stated, commanded Fedhlim, son of the late King of Connaught, to take it and then to come to the king. In No. 1977 we have the appointment of Maurice Fitz Gerald as justiciary of Ireland, September 2, 1232, with the form of oath administered to him as such. The appointment is repeated in No. 1978, and the next No. contains an order for payment to him of 500 marks a year for his maintenance (1979). A reference to the index will show that the mandates given to Maurice Fitz Gerald as justiciary are of great number and importance. Having continued in office for upwards of 13 years Maurice, about November 1245, surrendered it (2785). He appears to have fallen into disgrace with the king, but the latter pardoned him, July 2 and August 8, 1248, and released to him all receipts, accounts, complaints, and demands of the time when he was justiciary. If Maurice held any lands which belonged of right to the king he should be tried thereupon according to law of Ireland without any rancour on the king's part. An inquisition

should be held by the justiciary as to the killing of the king's Irishmen in Anglesey when the king was at Gannoc, in order that the king might inflict due vengeance on the guilty. For this release Maurice should give a fine of 500 marks (2952 and 2962). In No. 2963 we have letters of protection for Maurice gone on the king's service to Gascony. On November 4, 1245, John Fitz Geoffrey was appointed justiciary (2785), and continued so during the remainder of the period comprised in this volume.

As to documents relating to the government of Ireland, we have first the grant, already mentioned, made in the commencement of the reign of Henry III. In it the king commands the fealty which his subjects in Ireland have manifested to his father and will manifest to himself, and in token thereof, grants that they and their heirs may enjoy for ever the liberties conferred by his father and himself in England (759); Nos. 1390 and 2850 contain ordinances for the observance in Ireland of the laws and customs of England, as King John when last in the former country ordained; and in No. 1602, dated May 8, 1228, the justiciary is commanded to cause all the archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, barons, knights, and free tenants, to come before him; to cause to be publicly read to them the charter of King John, which the magnates of Ireland swore to obey, touching the observance in that country of English laws and customs; to enjoin them to keep those laws, and to cause the same to be proclaimed throughout Ireland. We next have a mandate to the justiciary to make such a provision regarding the king's uninhabited cantreds as may best conduce to the king's honour and advantage (1852); the justiciary is commanded to take into the king's hand the lands of those of the king's household in Ireland, who receive from the king an annual fee, but would not come to his service to preserve the peace (1915);

the king wills, Jan. 25, 1234-5, that England and Ireland be common to each other, and that his men of both countries trade hither and thither for the profit and improvement of the latter (2242); the king commands, June 1244, that proclamation be made throughout all cities and vills in Ireland for uniformity of weights and measures; the model to be taken from the weights and measures used in Dublin (2713); the king notifies his will to the seneschal of Leinster, June 18, 1246, that there be in Ireland one justiciary, one treasurer, one chancellor, and that writs shall issue under the king's seal borne by the latter; that there be one Exchequer sitting in Dublin, at which both the seneschal and the sheriffs under him shall answer; the seneschal shall hold no assizes, but allow the king's writs to run through his bailiwick, and the king's justices to take their eyre as they were wont to do before the late Earls Marshall usurped to themselves royal liberties (2836); the king notifies, July 28, 1248, that he sends under his seal to the barons of Ireland particulars of the liberties which he is prepared to grant to them, commanding the justiciary to ascertain their views, and let the king know what they are prepared to do on their side to obtain those liberties (2956); June 11, 1250, mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, Maurice Fitz Gerald, and others, to counsel the king whether it is better to settle and cultivate the king's waste lands of Ireland, or to let them to the men of Ireland (3061).

In regard to these ordinances or mandates made upwards of 600 years ago, we may be permitted to remark that some of them seem not unworthy of the wise and beneficent rule of the successor of King Henry III. now on the throne, Her most gracious Majesty Queen Victoria.

Of documents relating to legal matters, we have the

following among others:—Feb. 21, 1217-18, the king commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause a record of the plaint before him at Dublin, between Eva de Burmingham, wife of the justiciary, complainant, and Reginald Talbot, defendant, touching four carucates of land in Dalkey, to be brought with this writ before the king (817); April 18, 1218, William Earl of Pembroke having shown to the king that Albin Bishop of Ferns had sued him touching his lay fee, which the king is bound to warrant to him when he reaches his age, the king prohibits the Archbishops of Dublin and Tuam and the Bishop of Clogher from holding this plea while the king is under age (823); April 20, same year, if the Archbishops of Dublin and Tuam and the Bishop of Clogher held pleas in the ecclesiastical court touching the lay fee of William Earl Marshall in Leinster, and the Bishop of Ferns prosecuted this plea, the justiciary shall bind over the first-named parties to show why they have held, and the Bishop of Ferns why he has prosecuted this plea (825); March 8, 1220-1, the practice in Ireland regarding justices itinerant differing from that in England, the king and his council ordain that to the sole justice itinerant in Ireland, two be added (985); mandate to the justiciary that pleas of bounds in Ireland be held and framed as in England. The laws of Ireland and England are and ought to be the same (1033). Limitation in writs of *Mort d'Ancestor* in Ireland to be changed to that in England (1042); Dec. 10, 1226, mandate to the barons, knights, and free tenants of Leinster regarding the law of tenant by the courtesy in Ireland (1458); October 28, 1233, pleas shall not be held in the ecclesiastical court in Ireland, touching advowsons, lay fees, or chattels not connected with testamentary or matrimonial matters (2069); mandate that the writ *de Divisis faciendis* shall run in Ireland as in England (2232); Aug. 30, 1236, English law

and custom regarding coparceners shall be proclaimed and maintained in Ireland (2356); the king commands the justiciary to cause changes in regard to writs of course to be made and proclaimed throughout Ireland. The same laws should prevail in that country as in England (2379).

The first intimation which we have of Hugh de Lacy's intention to wage war against the king is contained in No. 1110, dated June 4, 1223. Under that date the king writes to the Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary, that the king had offered to commit for five years to Walter de Lacy and others the land which Hugh demanded to have restored to him, but as those persons were unwilling to incur the obligation, nothing was done. Hugh, as the king had heard, was plotting to invade Ireland, wherefore the justiciary is commanded to provide against the attack. Sends the pope's letters of excommunication against Hugh and his accomplices if they invade that land. We have then a letter from Kathal King, of Connaught, to the king; it is undated, but the Editor has assigned to it the date of about March 1224. Hugh de Lacy, says Kathal, enemy of the king, the king's father, and Kathal, who was expelled from Ireland by King John, has come to that country to disturb it. Kathal remains firm in his fidelity to the king, but the closer he adheres to the king's service, the more he is harrassed by those who pretend fealty to the king, and shamefully fail against his enemy; so that between Hugh de Lacy on the one hand, and those who pretend to be faithful on the other, Kathal is placed in great difficulty. Wherefore, unless it is better that the peace of Ireland should be subverted by this disturber, Kathal prays the king to send a force thither to restrain Hugh's insolence (1174); we have then a mandate dated March 30, 1224, that Walter de Lacy have the hall, houses, and chambers in the castle of Trim to dwell in while he is

fighting the enemies of the king and of himself (1176); next follows a letter of Joan, Queen of Scotland, to Henry III., her brother, telling him that she had been grieved to hear of the trouble which Hugh de Lacy had caused to the king and his subjects in Ireland; the war would soon be at an end; the King of Scotland did not wish his soldiers to go to Ireland to injure the king; any who did so should be punished (1179). We have then an agreement, dated about March in the same year, made between the king and Walter de Lacy, whereby the latter undertook to go to Ireland, and with the king's force to fight his enemies (1180); then follows another letter from Kathal (1184); we have next the appointment on May 2 in the same year of William Earl of Pembroke as justiciary (1185); same date, power is given to him to receive into the king's peace all those, excepting Hugh de Lacy, who will come to it within 40 days after his arrival in Ireland (1186); same date, he is to take sureties from such of the king's adherents as he does not confide in (1187); and in Nos. 1202 and 1203 we have two letters from the earl himself. In the second of these, dated August 5, 1224, he gives a spirited account of his arrival in Ireland, and of his proceedings against the enemy, which were attended with immediate and signal success. How truly did the Queen of Scotland write that the war would soon be at an end; the earl came, saw, and conquered. It will be seen that he was materially aided by the assistance of O'Reilly, an Irishman, powerful in those parts, who besieged and assisted in taking the castle called Cronoc O'Reilly. The earl appears also to have been aided by the Earl of Athol and his brother. On the conclusion of peace they both wrote to the king asking confirmation of the lands given to them by King John (1218 and 1219.) To this period apparently belongs the curious inventory in

No. 1227, hereafter noticed, of the king's stores found in the castles of Athlone, Limerick, and Dublin. There is mention of the pledges for Hugh de Lacy.

That the king intended to visit Ireland we have several proofs in the documents abstracted in this volume. Preparations were actually made for the purpose. No. 2046 contains a mandate, dated July 18, 1233, to Henry de Hastings to be at Gloucester with three knights in the Quinzaine of the Assumption prepared to go with the king to Ireland; July 22, same year, the sheriff of Kent is with others commanded to cause to be seized all ships capable of carrying 16 horses, and to take security from them that they be at Ilfracombe at the same date, prepared to go on the king's service; a similar mandate to John de Sandwich and seven other English sheriffs (2048); August 4, same year, the king prays Robert de Berkeley to permit the sheriff of Gloucester to make hurdles in his woods for the king's passage to Ireland; similar letters to six other persons (2049); August 7, same year, mandate to the sheriff of York to cause to be proclaimed that all those who hold of the king *in capite* shall be at Gloucester in the Quinzaine of the Assumption prepared with horses and arms to cross over with the king into Ireland; similar letters to all the sheriffs of England (2052); same date, mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to cause the ships ordered to be arrested to come to Milford in place of Ilfracombe, in order to cross over with the king; they could be more readily equipped at the former port; similar letters to seven other sheriffs (2053); same date, mandate to the barons of Sandwich to come to Milford in the Quinzaine of the Assumption in well equipped ships to cross with the king into Ireland; similar letters to the barons of Dover, Hythe, and Romney (2054); three weeks afterwards, however, on August 28 in the same year, the king

intimated that he had changed his purpose and ordered the sheriffs to set the ships free (2058); No. 2059 countermands the order for hurdles and bridges. That the king still continued to entertain the project of proceeding to Ireland appears from various subsequent documents. In No. 2410, dated October 5, 1237, the king writes to the justiciary that he had commanded him to come to England to certify how the king could most conveniently go to Ireland in person; whether with or without provisions, and with a small or a great force. In No. 2438, dated March 23 following, the king writes to the Treasurer of Ireland that matters having lately arisen requiring his attention in England he could not go to Ireland. In No. 2495, dated September 18, 1240, the king refers to his approaching arrival in Dublin; in the following number dated about the 22nd of the same month he states that it was his firm purpose to go to Ireland after the ensuing Easter, and commands the justiciary to purchase 400 hogsheads of wine to be placed in his manors and castles; to provide corn, provisions, and other articles he required on his arrival, and to repair and improve his houses where necessary (2496). We have, however, no proof that the king went to Ireland after Easter 1241. But in No. 2612, dated August 24, 1243, the hall at the Castle of Dublin is commanded to be completed by the king's arrival; and on October 21, 1245, Fedhlim, son of the King of Connaught, had letters of protection till the king went to Ireland (2778).

We now come to the war brought in Ireland against the king by Richard Marshall, third Earl of Pembroke. On the death, about April 1231, of William Earl of Pembroke, who played so distinguished a part in Hugh de Lacy's war, the king, as was usual in such cases, caused his lands in Ireland to be seized until Richard his brother and heir came

and did homage. The latter was a liegeman of the King of France, the king's chief enemy as he is called (1892). By No. 1905, however, we find that on August 8, 1231, Earl Richard rendered homage to the king, and the justiciary was then commanded to give seisin to him of all Earl William's lands and castles in Ireland. By No. 1950 dated June 8, 1232, we learn that the earl had named certain villis and lands therein mentioned for the dower in Ireland of Alienor Countess of Pembroke, widow of Earl William, and the king's sister (1950). On March 27, 1234, the king writes to the mayor and citizens of Dublin thanking them for their information regarding the arrival in Ireland of Earl Richard. The magnates had been convened regarding this matter, and the king would communicate what should be done when they met (2099). We have nothing further about the war until May 19, 1234, when Maurice Fitz Gerald, then justiciary, is commanded safely to keep the lands in Ireland of Richard late Earl of Pembroke, and to accept no ransom for any knight taken with him (2111). Earl Richard died in the interval between the last two dates. Richard de Burgh having sided with the king in this war, by letters of the last-mentioned date the king thanks him for his defence of Ireland and his strenuous resistance to the earl (2112). Six days afterwards the king pardons Gilbert Marshall, brother and heir of Earl Richard, receives him into favour, and restores all his hereditary possessions in England, Ireland, and Wales. The king wills that by this act of grace there be no further dissension between Gilbert and the magnates of Ireland and England by reason of the death of Earl Richard, his brother (2120). This pardon is repeated in Nos. 2151 and 2175. In No. 2153 the justiciary is commanded to inquire in presence of the Archbishop of Dublin or his bailiffs what loss the archbishop suffered

during Earl Richard's war; what money and jewels, &c. were taken in the king's name in the church of Dublin and other churches and monasteries in the province, &c. From No. 2168 it appears that a treaty of peace was made between Gilbert Earl of Pembroke, his brothers, the magnates, and the king's subjects of Ireland. On September 26, 1234, the king thanks the earls, barons, knights, and his subjects in Ireland, for their services in the war, and prays that they will assist the justiciary in administering the king's affairs (2174); on the following day he commands the justiciary to cause to be inquired what knights and others were against the king in the war; when certified thereupon he shall take fines for transgressions, cause the fines to be inrolled, and send one of the rolls to the king (2190); four days later the justiciary is directed to repay to the citizens of Dublin 416*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* which they had lent to him to carry on the war (2211), and on the 22nd of November following the king notifies that the ransoms of those who were taken in the war of *Kildare* had been settled by the council of the king's barons on the arrival in England of Maurice Fitz Gerald (2227). It appears from No. 2284 that Gilbert Earl of Pembroke subsequently sought to invalidate by authority of the Pope the peace made between the king and him. On the death of Gilbert about June 1241, Walter his brother became Earl of Pembroke, but dying shortly afterwards was succeeded by Anselm his brother, who though not named in these pages as earl was undoubtedly entitled to be so. We have thus an instance, a rare one in the peerage, of five brothers succeeding each other in an earldom. On Anselm's death the great family of the Marshalls became extinct in the male line, and their large possessions in Ireland were divided among co-heiresses.

Proofs of this will be found by a reference to the index in this and the subsequent volume.

As to the king's expedition to Scotland in 1244 the first mention which we have of it is in the king's letters dated June 11 in that year (2679), whereby the king notifies that the service which he exacted from the magnates and his subjects of Ireland of joining his expedition against the King of Scots was rendered of their free will and should not be turned into a precedent; the king would cause to be restored to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, all the booty which he should devote to the maintenance of the king's army in Ireland; the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer should cause to be allowed in their farm to the men of Dublin, Drogheda, Waterford, and Cork whatever they might advance for the king's army. Same date, mandate to the mayor and men of Dublin to purchase for the king's expedition to Scotland 500 crannocks of wheat; the cost shall be allowed to them in the farm of their vill; they shall retain in their port all ships capable of carrying 40 men and send them to Carlingford to transport the king's army of Ireland whither the justiciary shall lead it; the bailiffs and men of Cork shall purchase 200 crannocks of wheat, the bailiffs and men of Waterford 500 crannocks, the bailiffs and provosts of Drogheda 300 crannocks of wheat and 300 of dry oatmeal; and all those vills are to retain ships as above (2687). Mandate, June 13 following, to the seneschal of Meath to cause to be retained all the wines, hides, wool, cloth, and iron which he can find at the fair of Trim, together with 500 crannocks of wheat and 500 of dry oats, and to cause them to be delivered at Drogheda to the justiciary as supplies for the king's expedition (2696). On July 7 following the king writes to Donald, King of Tirconnell, to give him aid

by joining in person, and with a force, the justiciary of Ireland. Letters on the same subject to Felim son of the late king O'Reilly, O'Hanlon, Brian O'Neill, king of Kinel-Owen, and 17 other Irishmen. But their services were not required, Alexander, King of the Scots, having made peace, as appears from letters which follow in the entry, directed to Gerald de Prendegast and others, and to all the Irishmen above named (2716).

Then follows the king's expedition to Wales. On January 10, 1244-5, the king prays the justiciary, the magnates, and his subjects of Ireland to join him in revenging the treachery of Llewellyn, Prince of North Wales. The justiciary shall provide by the ensuing summer, wine, corn, and hogs for the maintenance of the king's army, and shall certify what provisions and forces he can send to aid the expedition. The king wishes Ireland to share in his conquest (2733). August 29, 1245, the king commands the men of Dublin to send to him to Gannoc all the provisions they can collect, with the merchants of those provisions to whom the king will cause good payment to be made. Similar letters to the men of Waterford, Drogheda, Limerick, Cork, and Carrickfergus. Mandate to the justiciary to raise on loan 500 marks to purchase corn and flour to be sent to the king. He shall also cause to come as many wine and provision merchants, &c. as he can. Letters to all provision merchants in Ireland to come to the army with provisions; they shall be well paid (2768). October 21 in the same year, the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin are commanded to cause 3,000 foot soldiers who came from Ireland with the justiciary to the king's service at Gannoc to have their pay of 2*d.* a day for 10 days (2777).

As to the Crusades, the following documents relate to steps taken to promote them in Ireland. About the end

of June 1245, we have a licence to John de Frussyn or Frusinon, clerk, envoy of the Pope, to cross over to Ireland to collect money in aid of the Holy Land (2757). On June 16, 1250, the King prays the Archbishop of Dublin to have the cause of the Crusades preached throughout Ireland; similar letters to the Archbishop of Cashel, the Archbishop of Armagh, the Prior of the Dominicans, and the Minister of the Franciscans, provincials of Ireland (3067). November 9, 1250, the King prays the Archbishop of Dublin not to prevent Stephen Longespée, the king's cousin and a crusader, who proposed to cross over sumptuously in aid of the Holy Land, from collecting money in Leinster for redemption of the vows of crusaders (3088). March 18, 1250-1, the king prays the Archbishop of Dublin and John de Frusinon, his colleague, to diligently execute the king's business regarding the collection for three years before the king's passage of the tenth for the Holy Land (3115).

As to subsidies and aids in Ireland, we have several documents relating to them. On November 10, 1217, about a year after his accession, the king commands the justiciary of Ireland that, with Henry Archbishop of Dublin, he impose an aid on his cities, burghs, and demesnes; that they demand an aid from the kings of Connaught and Thomond, from the other kings of Ireland, and the barons and knights who hold of the king *in capite* (810). Same date, the king appeals on this subject to the barons and knights who hold of him in Ireland (812). The second subsidy or aid was imposed about three years after the first. On September 18, 1220, the king writes to the knights, free tenants, and others of his demesne lands in Ireland, that he is indebted to the Pope, Queen Berengaria, the Lord Louis, the Viscount de Thouars, and others; and therefore prays that they make an efficient

aid to him (965). In regard to a clerical subsidy, we have two bulls of Pope Honorius III., bearing date January 29, 1225-6 (Nos. 1348 and 1349). The first is addressed to the Archbishop of Dublin; the second to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and rectors of churches, &c. in Ireland. Ecclesiastical liberty, says his Holiness, is not injured but defended when aid is given to its protector in time of need. Has commanded the clergy of England to yield to the king a subsidy, and now commands the Irish clergy to do the like. The Pope then gives directions for collecting the money. On December 10, 1226, the king writes to the four archbishops of Ireland respecting this subsidy, the object of which was to enable the king to seize the opportunity of recovering his rights offered by the death of the King of France. This subsidy amounted to a 16th on benefices, and the king protests that it shall not cause prejudice to the clergy or their possessions, and that it shall not be drawn into a precedent (1459). Similar letters dated December 21, 1226, to the abbots, priors, prelates, and rectors of churches in Ireland (1464). From Nos. 1549, 1612, and 1699, it appears that this subsidy had not been collected up to June 25, 1229. On November 5, in the last-mentioned year, the king prays the abbots of the Cistercian order in Ireland to aid him with a liberal subsidy in place of the 16th demanded from the clergy in that country, and at the same time commands the justiciary to assess a toll on the tenants of the king's demesne lands (1755). In regard to the lay and clerical subsidy or aid about the beginning of November, 1236, the king writes that being indebted in a large sum of money to the Emperor by the marriage of his sister Isabella, and also to the Pope, his English subjects had paid him an aid. Prays the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights,

and free tenants in Ireland, to confer a like favour on him. The king also writes to men in Irish counties, burghs, and demesnes regarding a toll, and likewise prays succour from Walter de Lacy and the barons of Ireland (2365). There was another clerical subsidy in 1243. On the 3rd of June in that year, the king thanks the archbishop of Dublin, his suffragans, and the clergy in his province for granting him a subsidy to continue his war in parts beyond the sea, and prays that they will liberally aid him. Similar letters to the archbishops of Ireland, their suffragans, and clergy (2622). It would thus appear that during the portion of the reign of Henry III. comprised in this volume, there were three lay, at least two clerical and one both clerical and lay, subsidies, or aids imposed in Ireland.

In relation to monasteries and religious houses we have several interesting documents. There is first the petition dated in or about 1224, of Reginald Bishop of Connor, to the king, regarding the house of St. Mary of Carrickfergus, which by extortion and malice is, he says, reduced to such poverty that it can with difficulty maintain three canons. The king's enemies had despoiled the abbot of all his moveables, because he had faithfully adhered to the king in the war (that of Hugh de Lacy no doubt), and placed such stores as he could in the castle of Carrickfergus (1225). August 24, 1227, grant to the abbot and monks of Mellifont of a weekly fair at their vill of Callan (1550); September 5, same year, the abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, having requested the king to lay the first stone of a new church which he proposed building, the king, as he cannot be present, commands the justiciary to supply his place (1553); January 27, 1228-9, the king grants during pleasure to the prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin [Christ's Church], 20s. of the king's

escheats in lieu of 40s. rent, which the prior says he lost by the fortification of the castle of Dublin (1672); licence for the convent of St. Thomas without Dublin, vacant by the resignation of A., late abbot, to elect an abbot, and grant that the elect of Dublin may give the royal assent; this grant shall not form a precedent (1797). October 12, 1232, letters of protection for the friars of the Cistercian order about to go to Ireland to visit and correct that order. The justiciary is directed to give the friars aid in taming "the mad pride and the proud madness" of those who rebel against the reformation of the order (1992). Same date, the king confirms to the Abbey of Dunbrody the order of the abbot and chapter general of the Cistercian order, reducing the Abbey of Glinewadam, on account of its poverty, to a grange of Dunbrody (1993). January 26, 1232-3, mandate for an inquisition whether the abbots of Boyle were seised of a rent of 25 bushels of barley of the gift of Roderic, formerly King of Connaught, and whether Richard de Burgh, when justiciary, disseised them thereof (2006). Mandate to the mayor and citizens of Dublin not to take customs for the corn and victuals of the abbot and canons of St. Thomas, Dublin (2137). September 30, 1234, inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of grant made by Margaret, daughter of Richard Gillemichelle, to the abbey and nuns at Hogges, near Dublin (2210). The king made a fine of 100 marks with the abbot and monks of Mellifont for 600 cows and 40 marks received on loan from them to maintain the war against Hugh de Lacy (2398). April 5, 1240, inspeximus and confirmation of charter of King John when Lord of Ireland, granting Balumpurt in frankalmoign to A., abbess of all Ireland, and the nun of St. Mary, of Killeecheen [de Kylkelclense] (2483). June 10, 1240, further grant to the abbess and nuns of

the same convent (2485). May, 1243, the king commands the men of Dublin to allow the abbot and monks of St. Mary, Dublin, to have boats on the Liffey, if such a grant had been made to them, and to enjoy the liberties they had hitherto possessed (2620). June 3, 1248, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to assign to the abbot and monks of St. Mary, near Dublin, land or an annual rent of 10 marks, as compensation for the injury done to them by the erection of the king's mills near the castle of Dublin (2941). About January, 1250-1, mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol to deliver to the abbot and canons of St. Thomas, Dublin, the stone which the latter had caused to be collected at Bristol to construct their church, and which the bailiffs had caused to be arrested to repair the king's castle of Bristol (3107). Soon after May 28, 1251, charter of Robert, prior of St. Patrick's, in Down, and certain abbots notifying that it had been found at a visitation that Michael, Abbot of Bangor, had been guilty of excesses requiring his deposition. The Bishop of Down thereupon pronounced sentence of removal (3150).

We now come to documents relating to municipalities. April 12, 1228, grant to the men of Drogheda of customs to enable them to build their bridge (1582); June 15, 18, and July 5, 1229, three *inspeximus* grants, and four original grants to the citizens and burgesses of Dublin of liberties and franchises (1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, and 1703); September 20, 1229, grant to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel of liberties and franchises (1733); April 29, 1230, the king for the burning of the city of Dublin and the poverty of its inhabitants, grants to its citizens that on this occasion they be taxed at 200 marks (1816); June 16, 1232, grant to the citizens of Waterford of liberties and franchises (1958); June 17, same year, grant in *feefarm*

to the men of Waterford of the king's city of Waterford, rendering 100 marks a year (1960); October 28, 1233, grant for three years to the mayor and men of Dublin of customs to enable them to inclose their city (2068); June 7, 1234, a similar grant to the citizens of Waterford (2133); June 14, same year, a similar grant to the burgesses of Drogheda (2135); January 2, 1241-2, grant to the citizens of Cork of liberties and franchises (2552); April 25, 1243, further grant for three years to the citizens of Waterford of customs to enable them to inclose their city (2613); same date, a further similar grant to the men of Drogheda (2614); June 16, 1247, grant to the burgesses of Drogheda in Meath of liberties and franchises (2881); May 30, 1250, grant for three years to the citizens of Dublin of aids to enable them to inclose their city (3057).

In regard to the Chancery we have, on September 28, 1232, a grant for life to Ralph Bishop of Chichester, Chancellor of England, of the Chancery of Ireland; assignment of Geoffrey de Turville as his deputy; the latter to have the seal with which the affairs of the king and of Ireland are transacted, &c. (1988); May 4, 1233, and May 21, 1234, grants to the same bishop of the Chancery of Ireland for life (2033 and 2116); Robert Luttrell or Luttrell, treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, subsequently the bishop's deputy (2254); November 18, 1245, styled Chancellor of Ireland (2796); April 20, 1246, Robert Luttrell is commanded to deliver the king's Irish seal to the justiciary who is to commit it to Geoffrey Wuleward (2824); July 9, 1249, the king commits to Ralph of Norwich the Chancery of Ireland (2998), and four days afterwards grants to him 60 marks a year so long as he shall be in office (3000).

As to the Mint, that one existed in Ireland at an early

date we have proof in a document of February 1, 1214-15, wherein the Archbishop of Dublin is directed to audit the account of its keeper (529); in No. 1660 there is a curious account of the pleas and profits of that Mint. The record is undated, but as there is mention of the name of Luke Archbishop of Dublin it must be of the time of that prelate, viz. 1228-55, which date the Editor has given to it. There is also mention in this document of Robert de Braham, sheriff of Kilkenny; July 27, 1247, grant for seven years to Richard Earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, of half the profit of coining new money in England, Ireland, and Wales; the king will cause the ancient and approved laws and customs relating to the Mint to be observed during that term (2887 and 2888). There were subsequently further similar grants to the Earl of Cornwall for 12 years (2926 and 3129). On July 8, 1251, the king acknowledges to have received on loan from the Earl of Cornwall 2,000 marks to make new money and maintain the Mint in Ireland (3170); and in No. 3201 we have an account of expenses incurred from 1251-52 in the Mint of Ireland.

As to inquisitions, including extents, there are in this volume abstracts of some interesting ones. The first, dated July 5, 1245, was taken apparently at the instance of Donatus Bishop of Killaloe. It finds that the lands of Roscrea had been alienated from that see in consequence of Bishop Cornelius O'Henry having in the time of King John granted permission to the king's justiciary and army to fortify a moat and wooden tower in the war against Murchereath Mac Bren (2760). In No. 2970, taken about October or November 1248, we have an extent of a moiety of land which belonged to Walter de Ridelsford in the vale of Dublin. No. 3186 refers to an inquisition regarding the manor of Ballymadun, finding the names

of occupiers, the land held by them, the rent paid, and the value by extent. In No. 3203, taken between October 8, 1251, and March 17, 1251-52, we have an abstract of an inquisition as to the lands, apparently in Cork, of Gerard de Prendegast, and finding at great length the names of the tenants, the land they held, the services or rents rendered by them, and other particulars, among which we have some valuable genealogical information. There is several times mention of lands held by the Irish, of rent paid by them, and of the value of their work, &c. No. 3204 refers to a further inquisition as to lands in Wexford of the same Gerard. The two last are evidently inquisitions, *post mortem*, though the jury does not find the date of the tenant's death.

Grants of Irish lands are by no means so numerous in the reign of Henry III. as in the preceding reign. On the other hand grants of fairs and markets, and of free chases and warrens, especially the former, frequently occur. Of grants of lands we have the following among others:—To Thomas Fitz Adam of the land of Chapelized and Kilsaltham (959); to John de St. John of the lands of Drummenac and Terenure, and of a lease of the king's manor of Newcastle (998); to Henry de Audley of the vill of Dunleer, of the gift of Hugh de Lacy, &c. (1505); to Ralph de Troubleville of the manor of Ballymadun (1508); to John d'Evreux of lands in Decies therein fully described (1680); to William Fitz Wido, Dean of St. Patrick's, of the king's manor of Esker (1763); to Geoffrey de St. Amand of four carucates of land called le Ryn, formerly belonging to Magorman (Mac Gorman or O'Gorman), an Irishman (1772); confirmation of the gift which David Fitz William, Baron of Naas, made to Maurice Fitz William, his brother, of land in the cantred of Wicklow (2169); to Ralph Pel de Lu of the land of

Invre and Dumnal' of the gift of Hugh de Lacy, late Earl of Ulster (2771); to Robert de Muscegros of the cantred of Traddery in Thomond (2920); to Alexander de Tunderlegh of Cumeth, Atfeyth, Gilmelash, and Assecoly in Tyrnabroys or Thirneborhys (3174).

Of grants of markets and fairs we have the following among others:—To John Bishop of Ferns, in Senebod or Senebald (1306); Nicholas de Verdun, in Clonmore and Dundalk (1387 and 1829); Nicholas le Petit, in Dunboyne (1389); Geoffrey de Mariseis, justiciary of Ireland, in his manors of Adare and Anya [Aney or Knockaney] (1415); John Bishop of Ferns, in Ferns, Iscardy, and Senebald (1429); Hugh de Lacy, in Rotour [Ratoath], Nobber, and Carlingford (1544); the abbot and monks of Mellifont, in Callan (1550 and 1735); Marian Archbishop of Cashel, in Cashel (1633); the citizens of Dublin, in Dublin (1697); David de Barry, in Buttevant and Carrigtohill (2170 and 2183); Maurice Fitzgerald, in Youghal and Gren (2182); Richard de Burgh, in Tybract', Gallys, Castle Cuvyn, Clonmel, and Kilfeacle (2422 and 2570); Matthew Fitz Griffin, in Carrick (2573); Christian Bishop of Emly, in Emly (2673); Meyler de Bermingham, in Adneri (2674); Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, in his manors of Kilkenny, Aghour, Dervagh, Tascoffin, and Clonmore (2780); William Bishop of Leighlin, in Welles (2877); Stephen Longespée and Emelina his wife, in their manor of Tristeldermot [Castle-Dermot] (2948); and to Ebulo de Geneve and Christiana de Mariseis, in Tristedermot (2971).

Of grants of free chases and free warrens the following are specimens:—To Nicholas le Petit, in Dunboyne (1389); Walter de Ridelford, in his manor of Breand Kylka, in the vale of Dublin and Tristelderemod (1394); Maurice Fitz Gerald, in his demesne lands of Ghyrfehray,

Ola Deus, Kinalthes, and Kilcalgan (2550); to the same, in Clonmakonekule and Luyne (2680); Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, in his manors, as mentioned in the grant of fairs above (2780); Maurice Fitzgerald, in Carbery, in the county of Limerick, and Makeylly, in the county of Cork (3137); Roger Waspayl, in his demesne lands of Rathkeale, in the county of Limerick (3164).

Mandates relating to Ireland in this volume are very numerous and diversified. The following are specimens of a few of them:—July 18, 1222, mandate to the men of Dublin, Waterford, Drogheda, Limerick, and other ports, to cause galleys to be made for the defence of Ireland (1049). December, same year, mandate to the earls, barons, and knights of Ireland, not to meet in tournaments; if they tilt, contrary to this prohibition, the king will have recourse to their persons and their lands (1069, 1088, and 1089). May 13, 1227, mandate to Richard de Burgh to cause the cantred of the forest in Connaught, which is a good chase, to be well kept; so that the king, when he goes to those parts, may range through it (1512). September 1241, mandate to the justiciary of Chester to receive six hogsheads of wine sent by the men of Dublin for the king's use, with three for that of the queen, and to convert them to the king's profit as he may deem expedient (2537). June 10, 1244, mandate to the same justiciary to cause 60 does and 20 bucks to be sent to the port of Dalkey, Ireland, to stock the king's park of Glencree (2671). December 29, 1250, mandate that those from Ireland who promised 300*l.* for the head of Carbri Hu O'Melaghlin shall pay that sum to David de Rupe, if he has cut off Carbri's head (3093).

As to castles in Ireland, we have the following among other documents:—In or about 1224, inventory of the king's stores found in the castles of Athlone, Limerick,

and Drogheda, a very curious document. These castles appear to have been but ill stored with munition when the inventory was taken, which was probably about the time of Hugh de Lacy's war (1227). July 24, 1225, the king approves of William de Radeclive as chaplain for the chapel of the castle, Dublin (1309). August 7, same year, the king prays the Archbishop of Armagh not to impede the justiciary and his bailiffs in fortifying castles in the king's demesne lands of the archbishop's province (1312). May 14, 1226, Bull of Pope Honorius [III.], commanding the Archbishop of Dublin to admonish detainers of the king's castles in Ireland to surrender them, and if they neglect to do so to compel them by ecclesiastical censure (1375). September 17, 1242, mandate to the treasurer of Ireland to cause glass windows for the chapel of the castle of Dublin to be made, and the work regarding the hall to be finished (2581). April 24, 1243, mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, that they cause to be constructed in the castle of Dublin a hall 120 feet in length and 80 feet in breadth, with glazed windows, after the manner of the hall of Canterbury; and that they cause to be made in the gable beyond the dais a round window 30 feet in diameter. They shall also cause to be painted beyond the dais the king and queen sitting with their baronage, and a great portal shall be made at the entrance of the hall. The whole shall be completed by the king's arrival (2612). January 12, 1243-4, the king commands the treasurer of Ireland to cause the work on the hall of the castle of Dublin to be well covered in, so that it may not be injured by weather; and to stop it during the ensuing summer, because the king is much in want of money (2656). June 12, 1244, mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, to cause the hall in the king's castle there to be completed

according to the king's directions (2692). October 27, 1245, mandate to Hugh Tyrel, seneschal of Ulster, to cause the king's castle of Carrickfergus and its buildings to be so maintained that they do not fall into ruin (2779). November 18, same year, mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause the king's hall [in the castle] of Dublin to be completed, and water to be conveyed to it from the conduit of the city of Dublin, so that at the approaching summer the king may find the hall complete. The king prays the men and mayor of Dublin to allow water from the conduit to be so conveyed (2793).

In reference to documents relating to the commerce of Ireland in the time of Henry III., very curious particulars will be found in the grants of customs to municipalities already referred to, and especially in those relating to Dublin and Waterford. Besides these we have the following among others:—November 10, 1218, mandate to the justiciary to cause the course of the Liffey to be rectified, so that ships with merchandise may have ingress to and egress from Dublin (854). September 24, 1220, complaint of the men of Waterford that ships carrying merchandise and wines, which used to unlade at Waterford, unlade elsewhere; mandate that the justiciary compel the ships to unlade at Waterford (968). Same date, complaint of merchants frequenting Ireland, that they are subjected to unjust exactions, and that their goods are taken from them under the name of loan. Mandate that the justiciary no further take anything by way of loan in Dublin or the king's other cities or vills (971). July 29, 1221, the king commands the mayor and men of La Rochelle not to take from the men or merchants of Dublin any customs for their merchandise, save those they were wont to take in the time of King John (1011). April 14, 1223, complaint of merchants of England,

Poitou, and Gascony, that when they arrive at Dublin they are not permitted to remain beyond 40 days, unless they unlade their merchandise; the king thereupon commands the justiciary to cause the bailiffs and burgesses of Dublin to desist from this harrassing of or extortion from merchants (1096). May 14, 1223, writ for payment to William Fitz Benedict of 9*l.* 18*s.* for six hogsheads of wine of Anjou bought of Irish merchants for the king's use (1105). May 11, 1225, mandate to Geoffrey de Lucy and the Barons of the Cinque Ports not to impede the persons conveying to London 1,000 crannocks of wheat bought of Earl William Marshall in Ireland by William Renger, Mayor of London, and John Travers (1285).

Of miscellaneous documents we shall merely specify the following:—September, 1240, the king commands the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr to be celebrated in the Saints' church, Dublin, with 800 lighted tapers; and the feast of St. Edward, with the like number of lighted tapers, as well in the Saint's chapel, in the castle of Dublin, as in the churches of St. Thomas and the Holy Trinity; to cause the same number of tapers to be distributed throughout the churches of Dublin on the Parascève; the king's castle to be filled with poor people, who shall be fed, and the king's chamber there to be ceiled; so that God may bless with prosperity the king, the queen, and the king's people (2497). October 28, 1247, the king sends to Ireland 20 serjeants-at-arms, each of them to have 12*d.* a day for pay (2912). April 11, 1249, order for payment out of Irish treasure to John Bone of 22*l.* 14*s.* for 107 large lasts of herrings, whereof 50 were delivered into the king's larder at Westminster, and 57 were deposited in the New Temple, London, to be applied as alms (2986). November 28, 1249, the king grants for two years to Edward his son the issues of Ireland to

fortify Gascony; Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, husband of the king's sister, to have all the revenues of Ireland for that purpose during the above term (3021 and 3022).

We here conclude our summary of records mentioned in this volume, having noticed abstracts referring to 22 subjects or topics. These specimens may serve to show the value and variety of some of the records in question, but let it not be supposed that we have thus exhausted the information pointed at in this volume. We have not mentioned several records possessing probably as much interest and importance as any we have noticed. The titles, for instance, of the King, and the Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, which extend to such length in the index, have not been referred to. There is also much information about various persons and families whom we have either not named or only casually noticed. Such are the de Bernewalls, de Burghs, Fitz Gerald, Tuites, the Marshalls, Earls of Pembroke, and others. The index will show the information contained regarding them. The lineal descendants of some of these persons flourish in Ireland at the present day, rich in wealth and honour in the reign of Queen Victoria as they were in that of King Henry III. As to the native Irish, there are not, it is true, in this volume many documents referring to them besides the interesting ones we have mentioned; but we could scarcely expect to find much information of this kind in the Public Records of England. We must have recourse for it generally to the works on native Irish history made available of late years by the labours of distinguished Irish scholars, and to those given to the public by learned societies in Ireland, such are the *Leabhar Na H-Uidhri*, the *Leabhar Breac*, and the *Book of Leinster*, published or publishing by the Royal Irish Academy.

If we were required to give a short general description of the records abstracted in this volume, we should say that they are authoritative and, with a few exceptions, contemporaneous memorials of acts of the king and his ministers or officers in relation to Ireland, and hence the frequent recurrence of the king's name in these pages. This description must, however, be taken as subject to qualification; there are some records to which it does not appear to apply, but it may serve to show the general importance of the documents abstracted. The utility of these records can scarcely be called in question; they are many of them highly valuable for a twofold purpose, 1st, as regards legal, and, 2ndly, as regards historical evidence. Ancient legal rights in Ireland may in several instances be established by them, while unfounded claims may be disproved. It is in regard to history, however, that their chief utility will probably be found to lie. We have in this volume references to many documents of very great importance to history in Ireland, but which have hitherto, from the circumstances in which they were placed, remained comparatively unknown. In proof of this we need only mention the interesting documents referred to in connexion with Hugh de Lacy's war. In this as in other instances the records tell the tale with a vividness which the cunning hand of the brilliant historian cannot achieve.

A general history that would give us full, unbiassed and authentic information regarding both races in Ireland is still wanted. There is also much to be done regarding what may be called particular history in the same country. The English Monasticon, for instance, consists of eight folio volumes, while the best known Irish one is but a quarto which the learned writer himself in his introduction styles an epitome. Its index is not satisfactory. Such a work does not and cannot worthily represent the

numerous and very interesting monasteries which once flourished in Ireland. In regard to topographical history, Ireland is but little better provided for. The county of Leicester, in England, for instance, can boast of an elaborate history of four double volumes, being in fact eight volumes folio; while the Leicestershire of Ireland, the fine county of Kildare, the seat of the war of 1234, with its resident nobility and gentry and their beautiful seats, its ancient families, its ruins of monasteries and castles, its round towers, and other antiquities, its noble plains, and its thriving population, is without anything worthy of the name of a history. Need we add that there are in this, as we have reason to think there will be in the succeeding volumes, references to important and authentic evidence regarding Irish history, both general and particular in all its branches.

The present is, it is believed, the first attempt that has ever been made to compile a Calendar in English of all the instruments and entries relating to Ireland to be found on or among the Public Records of England. The documents here abstracted are not the opinions, fancies, or mistakes of any man; they are realities, they are facts. By section 13 of the Statute 1 & 2 Victoria c. 94. (the Public Record Act) copies of records sealed with the seal of the office are evidence in all courts of justice and in the Houses of Parliament. Nothing can be easier than to obtain copies.

This and the succeeding volumes will, we venture confidently to hope, prove useful as a ready and easy guide to the important, interesting, and useful but little known English Public Records relating to Ireland.

It now only remains for us to express our acknowledgments to gentlemen who have kindly and ably assisted us in the course of our long labours. Of gentlemen officially

connected with the Public Record Office we have among others most warmly to thank Mr. Hans Claude Hamilton, Mr. Alfred Kingston, and Mr. Walford D. Selby. We have already expressed our acknowledgments to Mr. W. M. Hennessy of the Public Record Office, Ireland. Of gentlemen not officially connected with the Record Office we have to return our best thanks to Mr. Henry Gay Hewlett and Mr. Stuart Moore.

H. S. SWEETMAN.

8, Abbey Gardens, Abbey Road,
St. John's Wood, N.W.
Oct. 2, 1875.

I.

TABLE OF PUBLIC RECORDS SEARCHED, WITH THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES
FOUND ON THEM RELATING TO IRELAND.

		No. of Entries.
CHANCERY	1. Patent Rolls - { Series commences Sept. 23, 1201, and continues to the present day. Entries relating to Ireland from 1201—Dec. 31, 36 Hen. III. [1251] inclusive, 60 rolls and part of a roll - - - }	812
	2. Close Rolls - { Series commences May 7, 1204, and continues to the present day. Entries relating to Ireland, 1204—Dec. 31, 36 Hen. III. inclusive, 65 rolls and part of a roll - }	1282
	3. Charter Rolls { Series commences 8 July 1199, and continues to 1516, when these rolls ceased to be kept, Royal Charters being from the latter date to the present recorded on the Patent Rolls. Entries relating to Ireland 1199—Dec. 31, 36 Hen. III., 46 rolls and part of a roll - - - }	183
	4. Fine Rolls - { Series commences 1204, and continues till towards the end of the reign of C. I., when these rolls ceased to be kept. Entries relating to Ireland, 1204—Dec. 31, 36 Hen. III., 48 rolls and part of a roll - - }	113
	5. Oblata and Fine, &c. Rolls { Series commences 1199, and ends about 1211. Entries relating to Ireland 1—12 John, 6 rolls - - - }	75
	6. Liberate Rolls { Series commences Oct. 10, 1200, and ends 4 Hen. VI. Entries relating to Ireland, 1200—Dec. 31, 36 Hen. III., 27 rolls and part of a roll - - - }	63
	7. Norman Contrabrevia - { 4 John, 1 roll - - - }	1
	8. Vascon Rolls { 26 and 27 Hen. III., 2 rolls. Entries relating to Ireland - - - }	11
	9. French Roll - { 26 Hen. III., 1 roll. Entries relating to Ireland - - - }	12
	10. Inquisitions Post Mortem { Series commences 2 Hen. III., and ends temp. C. I. Entries relating to Ireland to Dec. 31, 36 Hen. III. - - - }	11
	11. Papal Bulls and Briefs - { Besides those of the regular series, which commences temp. Hen. II., there are several bulls inrolled on the Patent and Close Rolls, or entered in the Black Book of the Exchequer, the Exchequer Miscellanea, &c. Of bulls of the regular series we have relating to Ireland to 36 Hen. III. - - }	3

		No. of Entries.
CHANCERY	12. Cartæ Antiquæ - { Hen. II.—Hen. III. Entries relating to Ireland - - - }	5
	13. Royal Letters { Series commences temp. Rich. I. Letters relating to Ireland to Dec. 31, 36 Hen. III. - - - }	52
	14. Coram Rege Rolls, Tower Series - { Series commences 3 Hen. III., and ends 41 Edw. III. Entries relating to Ireland to 36 Hen. III., 18 rolls - - - }	5
	15. Pipe Rolls - { One roll of 1130-31. Series commences in 1155-56, and continues with only two breaks till 1833, when the Pipe Office was abolished. Number of entries relating to Ireland found from 17 Hen. II.—36 Hen. III., 81 rolls - - - }	484
	16. Chancellor's Rolls - { Duplicates of the Pipe Rolls - - - }	—
EXCHEQUER	17. Originalia Rolls, L. T. R. - { Series commences 11 Hen. III., and continues at the Record Office to 1837. Number of entries relating to Ireland to Dec. 31, 36 Hen. III., 17 rolls - - - }	10
	18. Memoranda Rolls, L. T. R. - { Two rolls of 9 Rich. I.—1 John, and 10 John. Series commences 2 Hen. III., and continues at the Record Office to 5 Will. IV. Entries relating to Ireland to Dec. 31, 36 Hen. III., 29 rolls - - - }	36
	19. Memoranda Rolls, Q. R. - { Series commences 2 Hen. III., and continues at the Record Office to 1837. Entries relating to Ireland to Dec. 31, 36 Hen. III., 25 rolls - - - }	39
	20. Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea - { 26-40 Hen. III. Entries relating to Ireland to 36 Hen. III. - - - }	33
	21. Ditto, Irish Exchequer - { Hen. III. Entries relating to Ireland - - - }	2
	22. Misæ Roll (Wardrobe Account) - { 14 John, 1 roll. Entries relating to Ireland - - - }	8
	23. Prestita Rolls { 7 John, 1 roll. Entries relating to Ireland - - - }	1
	24. Black Book { Hen. II.—Hen. III. Entries relating to Ireland to 36 Hen. III. - - - }	4
	25. Red Book - { Hen. I.—Hen. V. Entries relating to Ireland to 36 Hen. III. - - - }	2
	26. Registrum Munimentorum Liber A., Chapter House - { Fourteen entries relating to Ireland, John—Edw. I.; of these we have to 36 Hen. III. - - - }	1

		No. of Entries.
QUEEN'S BENCH	27. Treasury of Receipt, Miscellanea - { Hen. III. Entries relating to Ireland to 36 Hen. III. - - - }	3
	28. Issue Rolls (Pells) - { 25-36 Hen. III., 5 rolls. Entries relating to Ireland - - - }	2
	29. Coram Rege, &c., Rolls - { Series commences temp. Rich. I. Entries relating to Ireland to 36 Hen. III., 183 rolls - - - }	3
COMMON PLEAS -	30. Feet of Fines { Series commences at Michaelmas, '25 Hen. II. [1179], and continues till 3 and 4 Will. IV., when fines of lands were abolished. There are some eight feet of fines of Irish lands to the end of the reign of Edw. I.; of these we have to 36 Hen. III. - - - }	1

II.

TABLE OF PERSONS WHO HAVE EDITED PUBLIC RECORDS CONTAINING
EARLY INSTRUMENTS AND ENTRIES RELATING TO IRELAND.

Thomas Rymer, Fœdera -	Various records - -	Hen. II.—1654	Selections.
	The Patent Rolls -	John - -	All the entries in full.
	„ Close „ -	John—11 Hen. III. - -	„
Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy	„ Charter „ -	John - -	„
	Rotuli de Liberate -	5 John - -	„
	„ de Misis -	11 John - -	„
	„ de Præstitis -	12 John - -	„
Charles Roberts -	Fine Rolls -	1216-1272 -	Excerpts.
Henry Cole -	Præstita Roll -	7 John - -	All the entries in full.
	Misæ „ -	14 John - -	„
J. T. Gilbert -	Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland - -	1172-1320 -	—
Rev. Walter Waddington Shirley.	Royal Letters -	Hen. III. -	Selections.
William Prynn -	Various Records -	—	Selections.
Thomas Carte -	The Gascon and French Rolls.	John—Hen. VI.	Selections.
	Liberate Roll -	10 Hen. III. -	Selections.
Frederick Devon -	„ -	26 Hen. III. -	
	Issue Roll, &c. -	41 Hen. III. -	

III.

PERSONS WHO HAVE GIVEN THEIR ATTENTION TO PORTIONS OF PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO IRELAND.

Of these the following may be enumerated :—

1. Sir George Carew, afterwards Earl of Totness, President of Munster in the reign of Elizabeth; his excerpts relating to Ireland from the Public Records are printed in the 5th volume of the Carew Papers, p. 333, and following pages.
2. The very distinguished Irish antiquary, Sir James Ware, who, in seeking facts for his history of the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland, devoted much attention to the Public Records of England, as his constant reference to them proves.
3. William Lynch, F.S.A., an Irish gentleman of great experience in records, who upwards of 40 years ago made extensive researches among the English Rolls to obtain materials for his "View of the Legal Institutions, Hereditary Offices, and Feudal Baronies established in Ireland by Henry II.;" abstracts of several entries on the Pipe Rolls to which he refers are given in the present volume.
4. Rowley Lascelles, a member of the Bar, who in his work, entitled "*Liber Munerum Publicorum Hibernia*," gives many extracts from and references to English Patent, Close, and other Rolls referring to Ireland.
5. J. T. Gilbert, F.S.A., who derived from the English Public Records a portion of his materials for his history of the *Viceroy's of Ireland*.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Rot., Rotulate.	Dau., daughter.
The K., the then reigning Sovereign of England.	The Q., the Queen.
Pat., the Patent Rolls.	Abp., Archbishop.
Chart., the Charter Rolls.	Ir., Ireland, Irish.
L. T. R., the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer (Exchequer).	Co., county.
Q. R., the Queen's Remembrancer (Exchequer).	Scot., Scotland.
Eng., England.	Inq. P. M., Inquisitions post mortem.
Fr., France.	Excheqr., Exchequer.
Tip., co. Tipperary.	Man., manor.
	Treasr., Treasurer.
	Mar., married.

CORRIGENDA.

- No. 825, lines 7 and 8, for Albin Bishop of Clogher read Albin Bishop of Ferns.
 No. 2295, line 5, for Bocham read the Bochari.

CALENDAR
OF
DOCUMENTS,
IRELAND,
1171-1251.

PRINTED CALENDARS.

THE Editors of Calendars published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls are requested to confine any Prefatory Remarks they may consider necessary to prefix to their Volumes to an explanation of the Papers therein contained.

(Signed) ROMILLY.

13th June 1867.

IRELAND.

HENRY II.

1170-1171. 1. Norfolk and Suffolk:—Bartholomew de Glanville, Wimar the chaplain, and William Bardul, render their account; for 320 hogs, sent to the army of Ireland, 26*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.*; 15 days pay to 36 masters [gubernatores] and 468 equippers [eskiperii], 33*l.* 13*s.*; making bridges, hurdles, and other ships apparel, 6*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.*; 6 handmills [manumolendina] and their appendages, 14*s.* 4*d.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 17 *Hen. II.*, *Rot.* 1.]

2. Dorset and Somerset:—Alured de Lincoln renders his account; for 400 seams [summæ] of wheat sent to the army of Ireland, 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; 100 seams of beans, 100*s.*; 40 weighs [pensæ] of cheese, 11*l.*; canvas [teldæ] to cover the corn and other ships apparel, 30*s.*; 3 handmills, 4*s.* 2*d.*; 15 days pay to 7 masters and 83 seamen, 6*l.* and 15*d.*, by the K.'s writ; the sheriff also renders his account of 10*s.* 5*d.* of the chattels of Wido Wallensis, ere he had the K.'s peace for going to Ireland; paid into the Treasury; and he is quit. [*Ibid.*, *Rot.* 1 *dors.*]

3. Lancaster:—Roger de Herleberg renders his account; for work done on 2 wooden towers [castella lignea], to be sent into Ireland, 14*l.* 11*s.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, *Rot.* 2 *dors.*]

4. Devon:—Robert Fitz Bernard, sheriff, renders his account of 6*s.* out of the land of Geoffrey Cophin, who went into Ireland against the K.'s command; paid into the Treasury; and he is quit. [*Ibid.*]

5. Southampton:—Richard de Limesy renders his account; paid to Roger Fitz Leonard, for conveying to Ireland the K.'s supplies, 5 marks, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, *Rot.* 3 *dors.*]

6. Stafford:—Hervey de Stratton renders his account; for 100 hogs and 3 handmills sent to the army of Ireland, 6*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, *Rot.* 4.]

7. Hereford in Wales:—William de la Lega renders his account; for 100 seams of wheat, 7*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* for the army of Ireland; 300 hogs, 19*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.*; 3 handmills, 12*d.*; 15 days pay for 1 master and 12 seamen, 17*s.* 6*d.*; canvas and ships apparel, 15*s.* 6*d.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, *Rot.* 5 *dors.*]

8. Gloucester:—Gilbert Pipard renders his account; for 300 seams of wheat, 20*l.*; 200 hogs, 12*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*; 24 seams of beans, 21*s.* 8*d.*, for supplies of the army of Ireland by the K.'s writ; and for 2,000 pickaxes and 1,000 spades, 15*l.*; 3 handmills and 1 measure, 12*d.*; hire of ships from Gloucester to Bristol to carry the supplies, 39*s.* 8*d.*; pay to a master and 14 seamen for 15 days, 21*s.* 3*d.*; canvas for the wheat, 20*s.*; nails, twigs, and hay for the ship, 8*s.* 9*d.*; to those who carried the wheat and loaded the vessel, 2*s.* 5*d.*, by the K.'s writ; pay for 28 masters and 168 seamen for 15 days, 13*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.*, by the K.'s writ and view of Robert Mauntel.

Burgh of Gloucester:—Osmund the provost, renders his account; for 5 carts and 4 waggons for the K.'s use in the army of Ireland, 7*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 17 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 6.]

9. Berks:—Hugh de Bochland renders his account; for 100 seams of wheat, 116*s.* 8*d.*, and 20 weighs of cheese, 100*s.*, supplies for the army of Ireland; hire of 30 carts to convey the same from Abingdon and Newnham to Bristol, 45*s.*; loading the ship, 2*s.* 1*d.*; 3 handmills and 1 measure, 2*s.*; canvas to cover the wheat, 14*s.*; pay to a master and 7 seamen for 15 days, 11*s.* 3*d.*; and to the official sent to the K. with this supply and measure, 15 days pay, 3*s.* 2*d.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*]

10. Warwick and Leicester:—Bertram de Verdun renders his account; for 100 seams of wheat sent to the army of Ireland, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; 300 hogs, 20*l.*; 3 handmills and 1 measure, 13*d.*; canvas for the wheat, 12*s.*; 15 days pay for 1 master and 9 seamen, 13*s.* 9*d.*, by the K.'s writ. The sheriff further renders his account of 50*s.* 4*d.* out of the land of Roger de Ulhala who went into Ireland against the K.'s command; paid into the Treasury; and he is quit. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 6 *dors.*]

11. Wigorn:—Randulf de Lench renders his account; for 400 seams of wheat, 28*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for the army of Ireland; 400 hogs, 25*l.* and 5*d.*; 3 handmills, 18*d.*; 15 days pay for 2 masters and 31 seamen, 31*s.* 3*d.*; canvas and ships apparel, 27*s.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*]

12. Cambridge and Hunt:—Gerard de Beche and Warin de Bas-singeburn render their account; for 200 quarters of wheat sent to the army of Ireland, 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; 6 handmills, 3*s.*; hire of ships from Cambridge to Lynn, 7*s.* 6*d.*; a month's pay for 1 master and 19 seamen, 49*s.*; pay for an official sent to the K. with this supply, 3*s.* 2*d.*; mats placed under the corn, 2*s.*; loading and reloading the wheat, 2*s.*, all by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 7 *dors.*]

13. Essex and Herts:—Robert Mantell renders his account; for 100 seams of wheat sent to the army of Ireland, 6*l.* 10*s.*; 100 hogs, 6*l.* 17*s.*; 6 handmills, 4*s.*; 15 days pay for 6 masters and 82 seamen, 116*s.* 3*d.*; pay of the official sent to the K. with this supply, and measure, 3*s.* 2*d.*, all by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 8.]

14. Sussex:—Reginald de Warenne renders his account; for 50 seams of wheat sent to the army of Ireland, 4*l.* 12*s.*; 20 weighs of

1170-1171.

cheese, 6*l.*; 3 handmills, 12*d.*; and passages, 4*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, all by the K.'s writ.

For 50 seams of wheat sent to the same army, 4*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*; 40 weighs of cheese, 10*l.*; ships apparel, 16*d.*; 15 days pay for 8 masters and 152 seamen, 10*l.* 10*s.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 17 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 8 *dors.*]

15. Oxon:—Alard Banastre renders his account; for 100 seams of wheat sent to the army of Ireland, 6*l.* 9*s.*; 3 handmills, 20*d.*; canvas and ships apparel, 9*s.*; 15 days pay for 1 master and 6 seamen, 10*s.*; hire of carts to carry wheat from Oxford to Bristol, 4*s.* 10*d.*, by the K.'s writ; pay for an official sent with these supplies, 5*s.* 4*d.* [*Ibid.*]

16. London and Middlesex:—The sheriffs render their account; for 200 seams of wheat sent to the army of Ireland, 15*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*; 500 hogs, 41*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; 20 weighs of cheese, 4*l.* 10*s.*; 4 handmills, 5*s.*; 15 days pay for 2 masters and 22 seamen, 32*s.* 6*d.*; for 2 officials sent to the K. with this supply, 8*s.*; preparing granaries, and for canvas and other ships' apparel, 10*s.* 11*d.*, by the K.'s writ.

The sheriffs likewise render their account of 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the gift made to the K. for the army of Ireland; paid into the Treasury, 391*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [*Ibid.*, Rot. 9 *dors.*]

1171-1172.

17. Hereford in Wales:—Gilbert Pipard renders his account; for 100 seams of wheat sent into Ireland, 8*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*; 100 hogs, 7*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*; 60 axes, 10*s.* 2*d.*, all by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 18 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 1 and 1 *dors.*]

18. Berks:—Hugh de Bochland renders his account; for 300 seams of wheat sent into Ireland, 18*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.*; 60 axes, 15*s.*; 1 measure, 6*d.*; 2 horses sent into that country to the K., 4*l.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 2.]

19. Oxon:—Alard Banaster renders his account; for 200 seams of wheat sent into Ireland, 15*l.*; 60 axes, 15*s.*; a measure for corn, 8*d.*, all by the K.'s writ; conveying treasure from Oxford to Gloucester with Richard de Lucy, 2*s.*; hire of 5 carts from Oxford to Warwick with wearing apparel of the K.'s retinue from Ireland, 17*s.* 8*d.*; conveying treasure from Oxford to Winchester by Waleram and Odo, 9*s.* 8*d.*; sending 3 hostages from Oxford to Lincoln, 8*s.*, by the K.'s writ; paid to Richard de Bosco, a Norinan, 13*s.* 4*d.* for apparel, by writ of Richard de Lucy; and for 2 horses sent into Ireland, 4*l.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 2 *dors.*]

20. Wigorn:—Randolph de Lench renders his account; for 400 seams of wheat, 30*l.* 6*s.*; 300 seams of oats, 7*l.* 10*s.*; 100 seams of salt, 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; 100 seams of beans, 100*s.*; 200 hogs, 15*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*; 60 axes, 15*s.*, for the army of Ireland; to Ralph Archdeacon of Stafford, 4*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, to hire ships to convey those supplies to Ireland; and for 2 horses sent to that country, 70*s.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*]

1171-1172.

21. Norfolk and Suffolk:—Honor of William de Curci:—William le Puhier and Hugh Pincerna render their account; for hire of a ship to carry the harness and supplies of Robert Puher into Ireland, 4*l.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 18 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 3 and 3 *dors.*]

22. Northampton:—Robert Fitz Sewin renders his account; for 274½ seams of wheat sent into Ireland, 22*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 3 *dors.*]

23. Essex and Herts:—Robert Mantell renders his account; for two horses sent into Ireland, 4*l.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 4.]

24. Bucks and Beds:—David Archdeacon and William Fitz Richard render their account; for 100 seams of wheat sent into Ireland, 6*l.* 5*s.*; 60 axes, 20*s.*, by the K.'s writ.

The sheriffs also render their account of 12*s.* out of the land in Edingrava of Peter Morell, who went into Ireland against the K.'s command; paid into the Treasury; and they are quit. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 4 *dors.*]

25. York:—Robert de Stuteville renders his account; for 300 skips [escheppæ] of wheat sent into Ireland, 30*l.*; 100 skips of oats 66*s.* 6*d.*; 300 hogs, 20*l.* 15*s.*; 300 cheeses, 100*s.*; and 100 axes, 33*s.* 4*d.*, all by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 5 and 5 *dors.*]

26. Lancaster:—Roger de Herleberg renders his account; for 68*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* sentage of the honor of Lancaster for the army of Ireland; paid into the Treasury, 51*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.*; pardon by the K.'s writ for Randulf de Glanville 20*s.*; and he owes 16*l.* [*Ibid.*, Rot. 5 *dors.*]

27. Northumberland:—Roger de Stuteville renders his account; for 300 seams of oats sent into Ireland, 100*s.*; 60 axes, 20*s.*; by the K.'s writ.

Carlisle:—Robert Troite renders his account; for 200 seams of oats sent into Ireland, 100*s.*; 200 hogs, 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; 60 axes, 27*s.* 6*d.*; 200 cheeses, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, by the K.'s writ; payment to ships which carried the K.'s supplies from Yorkshire, Northumberland, and Cumberland into Ireland, 27*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.*; 3 wooden towers and 700 planks to be sent into that country, 7*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 5 *dors.*]

28. Dorset and Somerset:—Alured de Lincoln renders his account; for 400 seams of wheat sent into Ireland, 40*l.*; 300 seams of oats, 15*l.*; 100 seams of beans, 100*s.*; 60 axes, by the K.'s writ; pay for seamen of 6 ships at Bristol which carried supplies from many counties into Ireland, 16*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*; canvas, granaries, and other ships apparel, 7*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*; 4 horses sent into Ireland, 8*l.*; ropes and cables to raise the houses of Reginald de Winton, 66*s.* 8*d.*, all by the K.'s writ; payments to Philip Palmer of Bristol for wine, 14*l.* 10*s.*; to Bernard le Coliere for wine bought at Waterford, 27*l.* and 20*d.*; to Pagan de Ria for the passage of 100 horses from Ireland into

1171-1172.

England, 50*s.*; to Thomas Fitz Chnietwine, Robert de Welles, and Lambert Teste, each 40*s.* for 80 horses; and to Waleran de Scaldebec 25*s.* for 50 horses. [*Pipe*, 18 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 6.]

29. Hants:—

City of Winchester:—The sheriff renders his account; for 2,000 ells of burel sent into Ireland, 55*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*; hire of carts to carry the burel, by the K.'s writ and view of Richard Dyer and Reginald de Sugis[]; 100 seams of wheat sent into Ireland, 7*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*; 60 axes, 16*s.* 8*d.*; 2 horses for the K.'s use, 4*l.*; and to Henry de Waltham to buy garments and go into Ireland, 2 marks, all by the K.'s writ.

See of Winchester:—Richard, archdeacon of Poitiers, renders his account; for 1,000 lbs. of wax sent into Ireland, 12*s.* 10*d.*; 569 lbs. of almonds sent to the K. in that country, 118*s.* 7*d.*; 1 coverlet [opertorium] for the K.'s use, 13*s.* 4*d.*; 2 skins of mountain cats [penæ de cattis muntesiis], 29*s.*; 25 ells of red scarlet for the King's use, 6*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*; 26 ells of green [viridis], 73*s.* 8*d.*; payment to Ralph de Palerna for a sarpler [sarpelia] for the cloth, 5*s.*; 10 pairs of boots, 15*s.*; spices and electuaries, by Joseph the Doctor, 10*l.* 7*s.*; 12 pieces of silk cloth, and 5 otter skins, 13*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*, by writ of the King, the K.'s son, to account to the K. on the faith of his bailiffs, touching his expenditure on the articles he had sent to his father in Ireland; to John Marshall to convey into Ireland, 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; and to Osbert, clerk of the chamber, and the K.'s chamberlain, to carry with the K. after his return from Ireland, 200*l.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 6 *dors.*]

30. Lincoln:—Walter de Grunesbi and Alured de Poitou render their accounts; for 700 seams of wheat sent into Ireland, 48*l.* 15*s.*; 200 seams of oats, 100*s.*; 200 seams of beans, 7*l.* 10*s.*; 2 horses, 4*l.*; and 5 gerfalcons for the use of the K., 100*s.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 7 and 7 *dors.*]

31. Stafford:—Henry de Stratton renders his account; for two horses sent into Ireland for the use of the K., 4*l.*; 100 seams of wheat, 6*l.* 12*s.*; 200 seams of oats, 100*s.*; 60 seams of salt, 21*s.*; 100 hogs, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; 10 axes and stocks [apparatus] for 90 axes, 3*s.* 4*d.*; 140 spades, as many pickaxes, and 7,000 nails, 44*s.* 2*d.*; hire of five carts, from Stafford to Chester, to carry the apparel of the King's retinue into Ireland, 15*s.* 11*d.*; to Ralph, Archdeacon of Stafford, to hire ships to carry the K.'s supplies into that country, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; and to the same, pay for 9 seamen at Chester who conveyed the K.'s supplies, 16*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.*, all by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 8.]

32. Warwick and Leicester:—Bertram de Verdun renders his account; for 500 seams of wheat sent into Ireland, 41*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; 100 seams of oats, 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; 60 seams of beans, 60*s.*; 60 axes, 12*s.* 6*d.*; 300 hogs, 25*l.*, by the K.'s writ; to Ralph, Archdeacon of Stafford, 13*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* for pay of seamen and hire of ships to carry the K.'s supplies into Ireland; canvas to cover and granaries to

1171-1172.

stow the corn, 35s. 5d.; hire of carts to carry the apparel of the K.'s retinue into Ireland, from Warwick to Stafford, 11s. 6d.; and for two horses sent into that country, 4l., by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 18 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 8.]

33. Salop:—Guy Strange renders his account; for 400 hogs sent into Ireland, 31l. 15s. 2d.; 60 axes, 10s. 6d., by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 8 *dors.*]

34. Gloucester:—Ralph Fitz Stephen, William his brother for him, renders his account; payments by the K.'s writ to Robert de New Burgh, asterus [ostiary], and James Fitz Hubert, for herrings bought at Wexford in Ireland, 40l.; 100 axes, 22s. 11d., and 2 horses sent into that country, 60s.; hire of ships to carry the K.'s treasure into Ireland, with wine and apparel, which Stephen de Turon sent to the K., and pay to seamen of the ships, 29l. 10s. 1d.; horses and garments for Robert, Richard, and Roger, the K.'s fowlers, 55s. 11d., by the K.'s writ.

Burgh of Gloucester:—Osmund, the Provost, renders his account; for 1,000 shovels sent into Ireland, 6l. 5s.; 60,000 nails, 17l. 10s.; iron for 2,000 spades, 100s.; and carriage of the same to Bristol and Worcester, 5s.; 50,000 nails for the houses of the K. at Winchester, 43s. 6d.; 60,000 nails for the same houses, 53s. 6d., all by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 9.]

35. Wilts:—Richard de Wilton renders his account; for 500 seams of wheat sent into Ireland, 50l.; 300 seams of oats, 15l.; 60 axes, 15s.; 2 measures for wheat, 6d.; pay to seamen of a ship which conveyed this supply, 6s. 8d.; and 2 horses sent into Ireland, 4l., all by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 9 and 9 *dors.*]

36. Sussex:—Reginald de Warenne renders his account; for 2 horses sent into Ireland, 60s., by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 9 *dors.*]

37. London and Middlesex:—John Bucuinte, Baldwin Crispus, David de Cornhill, and Roger Blundus, render their account; for payment to William Fitz Ralph, Robert Mantell, Gervase de Cornhill, and Ralph Briton to buy garments for 163 cottagers who were in the K.'s service in Ireland, 78l. 18s. 6d., by writ of Richard de Luci; for furbishing the K.'s swords and gold to adorn them, 26s. 2d., by the K.'s writ; for their points and hilts, 40s., in sterling silver, by the K.'s writ; to Frank de Luvein, 9s., pay for service in Ireland; to the same, 20s., gift by writ of Richard de Luci; to Ernest Blundus 5s. 2d., for pay; to the same, 18s., gift, by writ of the same.

The sheriffs render their account of 152l. 10s. of the gift made to the K. for the army of Ireland; paid into the Treasury, 54l.; and they owe 98l. 10s. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 10 *dors.*]

[1172.
Sept. 20.]

38. Pope Alexander [III.] to Christian Bishop of Lismore, Legate of the Apostolic See, Gelasius Archbishop of Armagh, Donatus Archbishop of Cashel, Laurence Archbishop of Dublin, Catholicus

[1172.
Sept. 20.]

Archbishop of Tuam, and their suffragans. Having gathered from their letters that Henry King of England instigated by divine inspiration had subjected to his dominion the Irish people, and that illicit practices began to cease, the Pope returns thanks to Him who had conferred so great a victory. Exhorts them to aid the K. in governing Ireland, and to smite with ecclesiastical censure any of its Kings, Princes, or people who shall dare to violate the oath and fealty they have sworn. Frascati, ij. kal' Octob'. [*Black Book Exchequer*, Q. R., fo. 8b.]

Pope Alexander [III.] to the K. Has heard with delight of the K.'s triumph over the Irish people. Christian Bishop of Lismore, the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland, and R[alph] Archdeacon of Landaff have informed him of the abominable practices herein specified, prevailing in that country. Exhorts the K. to remove these practices; to recall the people to the worship of Christian faith; and to preserve and enlarge the rights of the church. Frascati, xij. kal' Octob'. [*Black Book Exchequer*, Q. R., fo. 9.]

Pope Alexander [III.] to the Kings and Princes of Ireland. Has learnt with joy that they have taken Henry King of England for their King, and sworn fealty to him, whereby great advantage would accrue to them, to the church, and the Irish people. Exhorts them to persevere in their fealty. Frascati, xij. kal' Octob'. [*Black Book Exchequer*, Q. R., fo. 9b.]

1172-1173. **39.** Hants:—

City of Winchester:—The sheriff renders his account; for delivering the hostage of the son of the King of Cork [Reg' de Coreh], who was at Winchester, 6l.; corody for the same, for Murtough Mac Murrough [Morchard] and the burgesses of Wexford, one night at Winchester, 6s. 8d.; corodies for the same for 10 nights by David Laguerre, 40s.; 6 robes for Murtough Mac Morrough and the burgesses of Wexford, 10l. 14s. 11d., all by the K.'s writ.

Vill of Southampton:— . . . de St. Laurence renders his account; corody for the son of the King of Cork for 1 night, 6s. 6d., by the K.'s writ.

Abbey of Hyde:—Master John and Herbert Pincerna render their account; disbursements to Hugh Talliard, 4l. 15s., Roger Mailiard, the like amount, and John Tracepureel, 31s. 8d., pay for 95 days passed in the K.'s service in Ireland, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 19 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 4 and 4 *dors.*]

40. Devon:—Robert Fitz Bernard renders his account; for 8 ships to carry over 20 knights and 5 attendants who went with Adam the Archbishop into Ireland, 45s.; pay to 7 pilots at Pembroke for 47 days, 4l. 2s. 3d.; and 53 seamen during the same period, 15l. 2s. 4d.; ships apparel, 6s.; wages for 5 attendants for 30 days, 56s. 3d., all by the K.'s writ.

Richard de Ralega renders his account of the passage into Ireland of William Fitz Aldelm, his associates, and their armour, 27s. 6d.; passage of the Archbishop of Dublin, 8s., both by writs of Richard de Luci. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 10.]

1172-1173.

41. Oxon:—Honor of William de Curci:—William le Poher and Hugh Pincerna owe 9*l.* scutage of the old feoffment. They also render their account of 4*l.* 4*s.* of the new feoffment, because the honor is in the K.'s hand; pardon by the K.'s writ for William Fitz Aldelm, 40*s.*; and for Ralph de Dena, Joscelin de Nevill, and Robert Poher, 10*s.* each, and they owe 14*s.* [*Pipe*, 19 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 11.]

42. Somerset:—The sheriff renders his account of 4*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* for chattels of Flanders [catalla Flandriæ] returned from Ireland; paid into the Treasury; and he is quit. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 12 *dors.*]

1173-1174. 43. London and Middlesex:—The sheriffs render their account of 95*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* of the gift made to the King for the army of Ireland; paid into the Treasury, 13*s.* 4*d.*; and they owe 95*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

Scutage of Ireland:—The Bishop of London owes 20*l.* for scutage, which he acknowledges to be due to the K.; he also owes 17*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for scutage which he does not acknowledge to be due. [*Pipe*, 20 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 2.]

1175-1176. 44. Herefordshire in Wales:—Adam de Port renders his account of 22*l.* 13*s.* for scutage of the old feoffment; pardon by the K.'s writ for William Fitz Aldelm, Dapifer, who holds the land of said Adam, 22*l.*; and he owes 13*s.*; he also owes 33*s.* 4*d.* of the new feoffment. [*Pipe*, 22 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 3 *dors.*]

1176-1177. 45. Gloucester:—William Fitz Stephen renders his account; for corn and hogs, 13*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*; and 1,800 seams of wheat sent into Ireland, 75*l.*; hire of two ships to carry 600 seams of wheat thither to the use of William Fitz Aldelm, Dapifer, 6*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.*, all by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 23 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 3.]

46. Herefordshire in Wales:—Of those who neither went into Ireland nor sent knights or money thither for themselves:—Adam de Port renders his account of 13*s.* scutage of the old feoffment, and of 33*s.* 4*d.* of the new; pardon of William Fitz Aldelm, Dapifer, 46*s.* 4*d.*, by the K.'s writ; and Adam is quit. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 4.]

47. London and Middlesex. Scutage of Ireland:—The citizens of London render their account of 100*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* of the gift of the city; paid into the Treasury, 6*l.*; and they owe 95*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [*Ibid.*, Rot. 11 *dors.*]

1177-1178. 48. Gloucester:—William Fitz Stephen renders his account of 300 seams of wheat, which the K. gave to Hugh de Laci to be conveyed into Ireland, 16*l.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 24 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 4 *dors.*]

49. London and Middlesex. Scutage of Ireland:—The sheriffs render their account of 80*l.* 18*s.*, aid of the city for this scutage; paid into the Treasury, 46*s.* 8*d.*; payments by writ of Richard de Luci to Deodatus Bishop of the Jews [Episcopus Judæorum], Benedict, son of Sarah, Moses, his brother, and Vivo, Jews, 10*s.*; and they owe 78*l.* and 16*d.*; they render their account of this debt; paid into the Treasury, 1 mark, and they owe 77*l.* 8*s.*;

1177-1178.

The citizens of London render their account of 95*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the gift of the city; paid into the Treasury, 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and they owe 87*l.*; they render their account of this debt; paid into the Treasury, 66*s.* 8*d.*, and they owe 80*l.* 66*s.* 8*d.* [*Pipe*, 24 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 9 *dors.*]

[20-30
Hen. II.]

50. Grant by King Henry II., in frankalmoin to the Monks of Mellifont of their abbey and the following granges, &c.:—Culbudi and Muingratan, Melle, Drochatatha, Raithmolán and Finn timer, Theslumni, Rosmaring, Cuillen, Cnogva, Chelcabria, Tuelacnacornari, Callan, Betedors, and Finn timer. Witnesses, Ralph, Treasurer of St. Hilary of Poitou, Earl William de Mandaville, Earl Hamelin de Warenne, Gilbert Malet, Dapifer, Hugh de Laci, William Mauveisin, Reginald de Pavelli, Girard de Canville, Ralph Fitz Stephen, Chamberlain, and Eustace, his brother. Reading. [*Cartæ Antiquæ*, U. U.]

1178-1179. 51. Norfolk and Suffolk. Scutage of Ireland:—Roger de Kenetewell renders his account of 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; payments by the K.'s writ to Deodatus Bishop, Benedict, Moses, and Vivo, Jews, 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, and he is quit. [*Pipe*, 25 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 2.]

52. Sussex. Boscama:—Roger de Boscama renders his account; for the passage of the Archbishop of Connaught [Cunnae] and the Irish bishops going to the Council, 35*s.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 4.]

53. Gloucester:—William Fitz Stephen renders his account; for 200 seams of wheat, which the K. sent to his household [familia sua] in Ireland by the servants of Hugh de Laci, with the cost of conveying them to Bristol, 19*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 8.]

54. Stafford:—Herve de Stratton renders his account; for 100 seams of corn sent to the servants of Hugh de Laci to be conveyed into Ireland, 100*s.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 8 *dors.*]

55. Hants:—Cecilia, wife of Robert de St. Laurence renders her account of 2 marks of gold, of her promise touching Ireland [de promissione Hiberniæ]. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 9.]

56. Kent. Dover:—Robert Fitz Bernard renders his account; for the passage of S. [] Legate of Ireland, Laurence Archbishop of Dublin, and Brietius Bishop of Limerick, 15*s.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 10.]

57. London and Middlesex:—William Fitz Ysabell and Ernulf Buzell render their account; redeeming amerciaments [pro redimendis vadiis] for the Archbishop of Dublin, 30*s.*, and for the Bishop of Limerick, 10*s.*, by the K.'s writ.

Scutage of Ireland:—The sheriffs render their account of 77*l.* 8*s.* of the aid of the city towards this scutage; paid into the Treasury, 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and they owe 65*l.* and 16*d.*

The citizens of London render their account of 80*l.* and 66*s.* 8*d.* of the gift of the city; paid into the Treasury, 17*l.* 5*s.*; and they owe 66*l.* and 20*d.* [*Ibid.*, Rot. 10 *dors.*]

1179-1180.

58. Dorset and Somerset:—Robert de Bello Campo renders his account; for 200 seams of wheat sent to Robert Puher in Ireland, 30*l.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 26 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 8.]

59. London and Middlesex. Scutage of Ireland:—The sheriffs render their account of 65*l.* and 16*d.*, aid of the city, towards this scutage; paid into the Treasury 2 marks, and they owe 63*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*; The citizens of London owe 66*l.* and 20*d.* of the gift of the city. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 11 *dors.*]

1180-1181. 60. Stafford:—Herve de Stratton renders his account; for defraying the passage of John, Constable of Chester, Richard de Peche, Geoffrey de Hay, and Wido, the clerk, sent as messengers into Ireland, 11*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, by writ of Ranulph de Glanville; and for 40 seams of wheat, and 20 hogs which the K. gave to Richard de Peche going to that country, 66*s.* 8*d.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 27 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 8.]

61. London and Middlesex. Scutage of Ireland:—The sheriffs render their account of 63*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, aid of the city towards this scutage; paid into the Treasury, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and they owe 63*l.* and 16*d.*;

The citizens of London owe 66*l.* 20*d.* of the gift of the city. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 10 *dors.*]

1181-1182. 62. Chester:—Gilbert Pipard renders his account; for hire of a ship to convey the Bishop of Lyons into Ireland 1 mark, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 28 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 11 *dors.*]

63. London and Middlesex. Scutage of Ireland:—The sheriffs owe 63*l.* and 16*d.* of the aid of the city towards this scutage;

The citizens of London owe 66*l.* 20*d.* of the gift of the city. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 12 *dors.*]

1182-1183. 64. See of Chester:—Thomas Noel renders his account; to the Archbishop of Dublin, 40*s.* for his prebend, by writ of Ranulph de Glanville. [*Pipe*, 29 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 12 *dors.*]

65. London and Middlesex. Scutage of Ireland:—The sheriff owes 63*l.* 16*d.* of the aid of the city towards this scutage;

The citizens of London owe 66*l.* and 20*d.* of the gift of the city. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 13 *dors.*]

1183-1184. 66. Chester:—Gilbert Pipard renders his account; for a ship to carry over Richard de Limesey, Marshal, into Ireland, 46*s.* 8*d.*, and for the passage of the Abbot of Bildewast into that country, both on the K.'s service, 4*s.*, and by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 30 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 2 *dors.*]

67. Rutland:—Land of the Earl of Gloucester:—Hugh Bardolf owes 10*l.* 9*s.* received out of the chattels of those who went into Ireland against the K.'s order. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 8 *dors.*]

68. London and Middlesex:—The citizens of London [] 63*l.* 16*d.* of the scutage of Ireland, 22*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* of the old aid, and

1183-1184.

66*l.* and 20*d.* of the gift of the city. Total, 168*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* [*Pipe*, 30 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 10 *dors.*]

69. Northumberland. Land of William de Vesci:—Adam de Cardvil renders his account of 40*l.* paid to Ranulph de Glanville, to make thereout to the Countess of Ireland a loan of 20*l.* for her support in the marches of Wales. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 11 *dors.*]

1184-1185. 70. Cambridge and Hunt:—Ralph Bardul renders his account of 20 marks paid on loan to the Countess of Ireland, by writ of Ranulph de Glanville. [*Pipe*, 31 *Hen. II.*, Rot. 4 *dors.*]

71. See of York:—Laurence, Archdeacon of Bedford, Master Roger Arundel, and William le Vavassur render their account; for the residue of stores [victus] of the canons of St. Oswald, 21*l.* 5*s.*; paid to the use of John, the K.'s son in Ireland, 21*l.* 5*s.*, by the K.'s writ; and they are quit. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 5 and 5 *dors.*]

72. Warwick and Leicester:—Bertram de Verdun, Arnald de Barton for him, renders his account; paid for the passage into Ireland of the knights and attendants of John, the K.'s son, 34*l.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 7.]

73. Gloucester:—William Fitz Stephen renders his account; for cost of conveying 1,600 crannocks of wheat from places in Gloucestershire to Bristol, 109*s.* 4*d.*, by the K.'s writ; and for fully making up this quantity, which the K. gave to John his son, to carry with him into Ireland, 9*l.* and 12*d.*, by writ of Ranulph de Glanville; paid to Robert Ruffus, and other attendants of John, the K.'s son, to procure requisites for the bake house and kitchen of the K.'s son, 9*l.* 5*s.*, by writ of Ranulph; carrying them from Gloucester to Bristol, 6*s.*, by the K.'s writ; cost of conveying the harness of the K.'s son by land from Gloucester to Bristol, 8*s.*; and for corrodies for the K.'s son and his household while staying at Gloucester, 40*l.* and 14*d.*, all by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 10.]

74. Land of the Earl of Gloucester:—Hugh Bardul renders his account; for payment to ships which went with John, the K.'s son, into Ireland, 64*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*, by writ of Ranulph de Glanville, and to ships which returned from Ireland to convey the household and harness of the K.'s son to that country, 64*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*; to David Fitz Dun for his ship to carry the supplies of the K.'s son into Ireland, 8*l.*; 400 crannocks of wheat to the use of the K.'s son, 22*l.* 13*s.*, all by the same writ; necessities to Passemore and Reginald, men of the K.'s son, 26*s.*; and for hire of a ship to the use of Robert Ruffus, and the attendants of the K.'s son, 40*s.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 10 *dors.*]

75. Devon:—William Briewerre renders his account; for passage into Ireland of the following persons: Thomas Briewerre and his 2 associates, 30*s.*; William Puher and 9 associates, with 50 horses, 66*s.* 8*d.*; Stephen of Flanders and 9 associates, with 50 horses, on service of John, the K.'s son, 66*s.* 8*d.*; Roger de Nonant, with 2 associates and 15 horses, 20*s.*; Brother Hugh de Morton, with

1184-1185.

5 horses, 9s.; Joscelin de Pomerey, 60s., all by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 31 *Hen. II.*, *Rot.* 11.]

76. Dorset and Somerset:—Robert Fitz Pagan renders his account; for a cheese bought to the use of John, the K.'s son, 10*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, by the K.'s writ; hire of a ship to carry into Ireland Roger Rastel and other sportsmen, with their horses and dogs, 23*s.*, by writ of Ranulph de Glanville; and to the said Roger, 2 marks to spend on the road, by writ as aforesaid.

Somerset:—Ywein de Chriketon renders his account of 100*s.* [fine] because his men crossed over into Ireland without licence; paid into the Treasury; and he is quit. [*Ibid.*, *Rot.* 12.]

77. London and Middlesex:—William Fitz Ysabel renders his account; for horses and arms of John, the K.'s son, 16 marks; for a tun, and cost of carrying the arms from London to Gloucester, 13*s.* 3*d.*; fittings for the chamber and kitchen of John, the K.'s son, 15*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*; carriage of the fittings from London to Gloucester, 12*s.*, all by the K.'s writ; to Baldwin Fitz Godescall Vanin and his associates who returned from the service of John, the K.'s son, in Ireland, 25*l.*, by writ of Ranulph de Glanville; carriage from London to Bristol of the treasure which the K. sent to John, his son, 8*s.*, by the K.'s writ.

The citizens of London owe 63*l.* and 16*d.* of the seutage of Ireland, with 22*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* of the old aid, and 66*l.* and 20*d.* of the gift of the city; total 168*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* [*Ibid.*, *Rot.* 14 *dors.*]

78. Kent:—Alan de Valeines renders his account; paid to Godescall of Flanders, chief attendant [magistro servientium], who went with John, the K.'s son, into Ireland, 24*s.*, by writ of Ranulph de Glanville. [*Ibid.*, *Rot.* 15.]

1185-1186. **79.** Nottingham and Derby:—Ralph Murdach renders his account; for carrying from Nottingham to Stutebury the moneys of the Archbishop and of Aaron, which the K. gave to John, his son, to go into Ireland, 18*s.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 32 *Hen. II.*, *Rot.* 8.]

80. Gloucester:—William Fitz Stephen renders his account; to complete 100 marks which the sheriff received from the clerk of Ranulph de Glanville to buy wheat for Ireland, 32*s.* 4*d.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, *Rot.* 9.]

81. Honor of Chester:—Bertram de Verdun, Adam de Almondeleghe for him, renders his account; for the passage to Ireland of 9 ships with men, of John, the K.'s son, and their harness, 23*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*; hire of a ship to carry the supplies of Gilbert Pipard from Lancaster to that country, 1 mark; for a ship to convey the supply of Bertram de Verdun to Ireland, 10 marks; a ship for the passage to that country of Gilbert Pipard, 10 marks; passage to Ireland of William Cumin and his men on service of the K., and of John, his son, 6*s.*; passage to the same country of William de Caisneto, his associates, and 10 horses, 2 marks, all by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, *Rot.* 10 *dors.*]

1186-1187.

82. Honor of Chester:—Bertram de Verdun, Adam de Audeley for him, renders his account; for the passage of John de Courci into Ireland, 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; passage of the Prior of Dublin, 2*s.* 4*d.*; pay for 7 days for 13 archers whom Robert de Multhalt retained in the K.'s service, 45*s.* 6*d.*, all by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 33 *Hen. II.*, *Rot.* 2.]

83. Devon:—William Briewerre renders his account; for hire of a ship to the use of Roger Puher to cross over into Ireland, 46*s.* 8*d.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Ibid.*, *Rot.* 11.]

1187-1188.

84. Kent. Dover:—The sheriff renders his account; for a ship for the passage of the Archbishop of Dublin, 25*s.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 34 *Hen. II.*, *Rot.* 15 *dors.*]

JOHN.

1199.
July 16.

85. Grant in frankalmoign and confirmation to the Knights Templars of gifts made to them by King Henry II. of lands in England; and of the following tenements, lands, and possessions in Ireland:—Mills in Waterford; mills in Wexford; the vill of Clumtorf; Crocum with 10 carucates of land; the vill near Waterford, called of St. Barri; a small marsh near that town; the church of St. Alloch with the land belonging thereto; and Agnile, burgess of Wexford, with all his chattels. Seez. [*Chart.*, 1 *John*, p. 1, m. 33. *Extract.*]

[About
July.]

86. Ireland:—Walter Crop gives to the K. 40 marks to have the two islands of Asmundeshey and Clere, by the service of 1½ knights fee. Mandate to Meyler Fitz Henry to take security thereupon. [*Obl.*, 1 *John*, m. 12.]

Aug. 6.

87. Grant to Walter Crop of one knight's fee at Karverthi and Kalke, in the fee of Hochtierne, and of a fee of 2 knights at Kildelyn, in the cantred of Huhene, South of the castle de Aq'i; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 1 knight. Further grant to Walter of the islands of Asmu'deshay and Clere for a fee of 5 knights; [to hold] by the service of 1 and one half knights fee. If there are not in the islands 5 knights fees, Walter shall still hold them by the same service; if more, the residue shall remain in the K.'s hand. Further grant to Walter of 5 burgages within the walls of Limerick, delivered to him by Hamon de Valoignes, when K.'s justiciary of Ireland; to hold of the K. by free service of 5*s.* a year. Witnesses, Robert Earl of Leicester, William Earl of Arundel. Rouen. [*Chart.*, 1 *John*, p. 1, m. 1.]

[About
Aug.]

88. Ireland:—Henry Tirel gives to the K. 30 marks to have the K.'s benevolence. [*Obl.*, 1 *John*, m. 15.]

1199.
[About beginning of Sept.] **89.** Ireland:—William de Nas [Naas] gives to the K. 100 marks to have an inquisition of *Mort d'ancestor* against the abbot and monks of Balenglas [Baltinglass], touching the lands whereof they deforce him. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Obl.*, 1 *John*, m. 15.]
- Sept. 4. **90.** The K. to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland. Pardons Henry Tirol, receives him into grace, and restores his land of Ireland with the serjeantry. Mandate that the justiciary take sureties from Henry for payment of 30 marks, for which he has made a fine with the K.; that he cause seisin of the lands and serjeantry to be given; that he inquire how Henry has served; whether he sided with John de Courcy and W. de Lasey, and aided them in destroying the K's land of Ireland; and that he send to the K. the inquisition taken thereupon. Roche Orival. [*Obl.*, 1 *John*, m. 16 *dors.*]
- [About Sept. 6.] **91.** Kent:—Hamo de Valoignes gives to the K. 1,000 marks to have the K's peace touching his Irish account. [*Obl.*, 1 *John*, m. 16.]
- Sept. 6. **92.** Grant in fee to Hamon de Valoignes of the 2 cantreds of Hoehenil in the land of Limerick; to hold of the K. by the service of 10 knights; as the charter given thereupon granted by the K. when Earl of Morton witnesses. Rouen. [*Chart.*, 1 *John*, p. 1, m. 13.]
- Sept. 6. **93.** Grant to Thomas Fitz Maurice of 5 knights fees in the fee of Eleuri, and cantred of Fontemel; and of 5 knights fees in the fee of Huamerith in Thomond on the river Shannon [super aquam de Sinan]; to hold in fee by the service of 3 and one-third knights fees; further grant in fee to Thomas of a burgage near the bridge on the left, at the entrance of the vill towards the north, within the walls of Limerick, which Hamon de Valoignes, when K's justiciary of Ireland, delivered to Thomas; to hold of the K. by free service of 12 pence a year. Witnesses, W. Archbishop of Rouen and Geoffrey Archbishop of York. Rouen. [*Chart.*, 1 *John*, p. 1, m. 13.]
- Sept. 6. **94.** Grant to William de Naas, of the castle of Karakitel, with 5 knights fees, near the castle, in the fee of Syachmedth and cantred of Huhene; to hold in fee by the service of one knight's fee, and two parts of a fee. Further grant in fee to William of a burgage within the walls of Limerick, which Hamon de Valoignes, when justiciary of Ireland, delivered to him; to hold of the K. by the free service of 12 pence a year. Witnesses, W. Archbishop of Rouen, Geoffrey Archbishop of York, and William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. Rouen. [*Chart.*, 1 *John*, p. 1, m. 13.]
- Sept. 6. **95.** Grant in fee to William de Burgh of Arpatric, with the residue of the cantred of Fontemel which remained in the K's hand when the K. enfeoffed Thomas Fitz Maurice and Maurice Fitz Philip in 5 knights fees each in that cantred; to hold to the said William of the K. in fee by the service of 3 knights fees. Witnesses, W. Archbishop of Rouen, Geoffrey Archbishop of York, and William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. [*Chart.*, 1 *John*, p. 1, m. 13.]

1199.
Sept. 6. **96.** Grant to Lambekin Fitz William, the K's servant, of a fee of 5 knights in the cantred of Huhene at Imseculin, Baliederthawin, Corbali, Cullene, Cadergathir, and Balidernode; to hold in fee of the K. by the service of one knight's fee and two parts of a fee. If the lands contain less than 5 knights fees, the K. will supply the deficiency; if more, the surplus shall remain to the K. Further grant in fee to Lambekin of a burgage within the walls of Limerick, which Hamon de Valoignes, while K's justiciary, delivered to him; to hold of the K. by free service of 12*d.* a year. Witnesses, W. Archbishop of Rouen, Geoffrey Archbishop of York, S. Bishop of Bath, Herbert Bishop of Salisbury, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, &c. Rouen. [*Chart.*, 1 *John*, p. 1, m. 12.]
- Sept. 6. **97.** Grant to Robert Sergeant, of 1 knight's fee at Chonhuhirdechan and Clomominean, in the fee of Huerthern; to hold in fee of the K. by the service of one-third of 1 knight's fee. Further grant to Robert in fee of 4 burgages without the city of Limerick, two between the city and the bridge, on each side of the latter near the wall, and two in the island towards the city near the bridge, wherever the bridge may be [ubicunque pons fuerit], which Hamon de Valoignes, when K's justiciary of Ireland, delivered to him; to hold of the K. by free service of 4*s.* a year. Witnesses, W. Archbishop of Rouen, Geoffrey Archbishop of York, Herbert Bishop of Salisbury, S. Bishop of Bath. Rouen. [*Chart.*, 1 *John*, p. 1, m. 12.]
- Sept. 12. **98.** Grant to Elyas Fitz Norman of the vill of Adlongport, on the river Sur, in the direction of Clu'mor; to hold in fee of the K. by the service of fifth part of a knight's fee. Witnesses, W. Archbishop of Rouen, Geoffrey Archbishop of York, Herbert Bishop of Salisbury, S. Bishop of Bath, &c. Bourg-le-Roi. [*Chart.*, 1 *John*, p. 1, m. 11.]
- 99.** Grant to Humphrey of Tikeull, of Keldruma', with the 3 circumjacent knights fees; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 1 knight. Further grant in fee to Humphrey, of a burgage within the walls of Limerick, which Hamon de Valoignes, when K's justiciary of Ireland, delivered to him; to hold of the K. by free service of 12*d.* a year. Witnesses, W. Archbishop of Rouen, Geoffrey Archbishop of York, Herbert Bishop of Salisbury, S. Bishop of Bath. Bourg-le-Roi. [*Chart.*, 1 *John*, p. 1, m. 11.]
- Sept. 13. **100.** Grant to Milo le Bret of 12 carucates of land at Loug', in the fee of Othothel and cantred of Huhene, in exchange for six carucates of land near Dublin, and in the same fee of 10 that Milo and his heirs may have in the same fee 31 carucates of land of by the service of 1 knight. Further grant to Milo and his heirs of which Hamon de Valoignes, when K's justiciary of Ireland, delivered to him; to hold of the K. of 12*d.* a year. Further grant to Milo in fee without the walls of Dublin, between the monastery of St. George and the street near in the vale of Dublin; to wit, Ratfornam, Dru'faran, Balilouchan, and another moiety of Kemige, Cookelithe,

1199.

Techmealloc, the vill of Tormet Machelli, and Thachewort; to hold of the K. by the service of 1 knight's fee and one-fifth part of a fee. Further grant to Milo of licence to hunt and take foxes and hares throughout the K.'s forests of Ireland. Witnesses, W. Archbishop of Rouen, Geoffrey Archbishop of York, Herbert Bishop of Salisbury, S. Bishop of Bath. St. Remy. [Chart., 1 John, p. 1, m. 12.]

[About end of Sept.] 101. Ireland:—Maurice Fitz Philip gives to the K. 400 marks, that he may have right according to judgment of the K.'s court touching Gessil and de Lega, whereof G[erald] Fitz Maurice deforces him, as is testified by charters which the K., when Earl of Morton, granted to Reginald de Boterell and William, his brother. Mandate to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Maurice Fitz Philip to have right and judgment in the K.'s court according to those charters. [Obl., 1 John, m. 12.]

[About end of Sept.] 102. Grant of the K.'s letters of protection for Gerald Fitz Maurice of Ireland, his chattels, men, and possessions. [Chart., 1 John, p. 1, m. 6.]

Oct. 14. 103. Grant to Geoffrey Fitz Robert of a fee of 5 knights at Radoger, in the cantred of Huhene; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 1 and one-third knights fee. Further grant to Geoffrey of a burgage within the walls of the city of Limerick; to hold of the K. by free service of 12d. a year. Witnesses, Geoffrey Archbishop of York, R. Bishop of St. Andrew. Aurival. [Chart., 1 John, p. 1, m. 2.]
The same grant repeated. [Ibid., m. 3.]

Oct. 15. 104. Grant to John de Gray of a fee of 3 knights between Karakitel and Castle Dany, lands of William de Nas [Naas]; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 1 knight. Further grant to John of the houses within the walls of Limerick, which Hamon de Valoignes, then K.'s justiciary of Ireland, delivered to Reginald de Limerick; to hold of the K. by free service of 12d. a year. Witnesses, Geoffrey Archbishop of York, W. Archbishop of Rouen, Herbert Bishop of Salisbury, &c. Roche-Aurival. [Chart., 1 John, p. 1, m. 3.]

105. Ireland:—Ralph de Bedeford gives to the K. 20s. to have right of 9 marks of silver, which he demands against Leo de Brumiarde. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take the money in that country. [Obl., 1 John, m. 17.]

106. Ireland:—Arnold Ketin' gives to the K. 30 marks, to have an exchange for the cantred of Traderi, and took in exchange the middle one of the 3 cantreds which the K. retained to his use in Corkinbaskin. [Obl., 1 John, m. 15.]

107. Ireland:—Alberic de Curtun gives to the K. 60 marks to ransom his son, who had been hostage for G. de Angle, and 10 ounces of gold for peace of the appeal which Hubert de la Mare has against him. [Obl., 1 John, m. 15.]

1199.

108. Ireland:—Manser Arsic gives to the K. 20 marks to have an inquisition of *Novel disseisin* against Theobald Butler, touching his free tenement. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. [Obl., 1 John, m. 15.]

109. Ireland:—Theobald Walter gives to the K. 80 marks, that the plaint of *Novel disseisin* between him and Manser Arsic may come before the K. [Obl., 1 John, m. 14.]

110. Ireland:—Roger Pipard gives to the K. 200 marks, that he may have the K.'s grace and be quit, touching his hostages and the hostages of Giltart de Angulo. Mandate to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to take from Roger good security thereupon. [Obl., 1 John, m. 12.]

111. Ireland:—Stephen of Flanders gives to the K. 100s. sterling to have writs of *Mort d'ancestor*, touching 30 carucates of land which he demands against Adam Rudipat, and touching 20 carucates which he demands against Reginald le Poer. [Obl., 1 John, m. 11.]

112. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause Richard Mairno to have seisin of a fee of 10 knights at Tula'coch, in Kenel-larue. [Obl., 1 John, m. 18 dors.]

1200.

113. Ireland:—Stephen de Cruwes gives to the K. 15 marks sterling to have his land, whereof he was disseised by the K.'s order. Mandate to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Stephen to have seisin of that land; and if within the time of disseisin any thing has been taken therefrom, it shall be accounted to Stephen in the 15 marks. Further mandate to Meyler Fitz Henry, that by counsel of the Barons of Ireland he inquire and certify how much land there is there, what it is worth, and what service it owes to the K. The K. until fully certified will not give Stephen his charter. [Obl., 1 John, m. 7.]

114. Ireland:—Richard Gille Michel gives to the K. 66 marks, 2s. 3d. for licence to agree in an appeal had against him by Owen le Brun, of the death of his father; Warinus de London does the like; Philip Fitz Elie does the like.

The same [], 20 ounces of gold. [Obl., 1 John, m. 2.]

115. London:—Roger de Kivilli gives to the K. 10 besants for letters of protection in going to and trading in Ireland, and returning thence. If any one confiscate his goods, the justiciary of Ireland shall cause amends to be made to him. [Obl., 1 John, m. 8.]

Easter.

116. Dublin:—Robert Kemel, tenant and kinsman of William le Brun, Roger le Brun, his nephew and tenant, Philip de Livet and Henry de Frudebi, his kinsmen, say that a dispute having arisen between William le Brun and Warin de London, Elias Fitz Philip, Richard Fitz Gilemichal, Thomas le Noreys, and Robert de Winchester, deceased, William le Brun came to the court of the county of Dublin, and the aforesaid were bound before Peter Pipard, justiciary of Ireland, to keep the peace to William. By order of the justiciary William subsequently came to the castle of Dublin; on his return he and Robert, Roger, Philip, and Henry, when standing

1200.

on the bridge, saw Warin, Elias, Richard, Thomas, Robert, and another man with a hatchet; they tried to interpose between them and their lord, but he with the hatchet, by command of the others, struck William le Brun, and he fell into the castle dike, dying 3 days afterwards; 2 of the party went down into the dike to help their lord; 2 others raised the hue and cry, and followed until Warin gave refuge to the murderer, and enabled him to escape through a gate which Warin guarded, so that they could not overtake him. On the cry being raised the justiciary came with Ralph Morin, who well knows these facts, and many others also who saw William thus stricken.

... offers to prove that he carrying the hatchet thus struck his lord by command of Warin feloniously and against the peace which they had pledged; and Roger le Brun offers to prove in like manner against Elias, Philip against Richard, and Henry against Thomas, that the wrong-doer so killed their lord as aforesaid.

And Warin defends the charge as one maimed of his leg which was broken, as the knights sent to see him testify; and the others in like manner defend the charge, and offer 60 marks for an inquisition to inquire whether they ever pledged the peace as aforesaid.

Judgment given that Warin defend himself by ordeal of iron; he wages law;

And the others defend themselves by wager of battel; Elias wages battel; Richard in like manner;

A day is given in the Quinzaine from the morrow of St. George [April 24] to make their law before the K. himself, wheresoever the K. shall be, whether in England or beyond the sea. [*Coram Rege, &c., John, No. 1, Rot. 3 dors.*]

April 27. **117.** The K. orders the justiciary of Ireland that the monks of Furnes be quit of toll and other customs when buying and selling for their own use. Protection for them, as is witnessed in the letters Patent granted when the K. was Earl of Morton. Witnesses, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Roger Fitz Roger, Hugh Bardulf, &c. Porchester. [*Chart., 1 John, p. 2, m. 6.*]

April 28. **118.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause the abbot and monks of the Vale of St. Mary of Crokeden to have an annuity of 100s. receivable at the Exchequer in Ireland, in exchange for their land in that country, which the K., when Earl of Morton, gave to them; to hold till the K. shall assign a rent to them. Porchester. [*Chart., 1 John, p. 2, m. 13 dors.*]

[About April.] **119.** Ireland:—The K.'s letters of simple protection for William and Roger Cordewaner. [*Chart., 1 John, p. 2, m. 13 dors.*]

[About end of May.] **120.** Letters Patent of simple protection for Hamon de Valoignes, with licence to lead his men to colonize his land [ad terram suam hospitandam], saving the demesne lands of the K., and the Assise of the Barons of Ireland touching their villsins. [*Chart., 2 John, m. 35 dors.*]

June 4. **121.** Grant and confirmation to Hugh Hose of land without the city of Dublin, between the stone gate near the bridge of that city

1200.

on the other side of the river towards Meath, and the Grange lands of the canons of the Holy Trinity; and between the Granges of the canons and the river of Dublin, and so along that river to the rivulet towards the castle of Knock. Further grant to Hugh of the land of Coperan, to wit, one half carucate of land; to hold of the K. in fee by free service of 1 sore hawk a year; as is witnessed by the charter granted to Hugh when the K. was only Lord of Ireland. Witnesses, Hubert Archbishop of Canterbury, the K.'s Chancellor, Herbert Bishop of Salisbury, William de Breouse, Walter de Lascei, &c. Falaise. [*Chart., 2 John, m. 31.*]

June 25. **122.** Grant to William de Burgh of the castle of Tibrach; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of one third of one knight's fee; if the K. go to Ireland, or send a person to regulate that kingdom, and the K. or that person desire to retain the castle in the K.'s hand, the K. will give William and his heirs an exchange for the castle. Witnesses, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, William Earl of Salisbury, William de Rupibus, Seneschal of Anjou, Guarinus de Glapion, Seneschal of Normandy, Philip de Wigorn, Meyler Fitz Henry. Chinon. [*Chart., 2 John, m. 29.*]

[About end of June.] **123.** Grant to the Knights Hospitallers of Ireland of a charter of liberties, in the same form as that previously granted to the Knights Hospitallers of England. [*Chart., 2 John, m. 27.*]

[The charter referred to, enrolled *Chart., 1 John, p. 1, m. 17*, comprises the following grants to the Knights Hospitallers of England:—Confirmation of all gifts made to the knights; freedom from actions, the K.'s toll, passage, pontage, vinage, wayte [weitagium], carriage, sumage, works regarding castles, parks, bridges, and vivaries? army and cavalry, summonses, aids and tallage, wastes, regards of the forest and assarts, amerciements; if any of the knights men commit a crime involving loss of life or limb, or fly from justice, or are guilty of any offence whereby they forfeit their chattels, the chattels shall belong to the knights; and so of amerciements; the knights shall not be impleaded save before the K. or his chief justiciary; reserving nevertheless to the K. judgment of life and limb. Roche Andely, Aug. 20.]

Oct. 28. **124.** Grant to Meyler Fitz Henry of 2 cantreds of land in Kerry, namely, Akunkerry and Huerba, and of a third cantred belonging to Humurierdac in Cork, namely, Yoghenacht Lokhelen; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 15 knights. Witnesses, John Archbishop of Dublin, H. Bishop of Salisbury, R. Bishop of St. Andrews, Robert Bishop of Waterford, and Robert de Turnham. Winterbourne. [*Chart., 2 John, m. 22.*]

Oct. 28. **125.** The K. commands all persons holding lands in the marches of Ireland to fortify their castles before the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist [24 June], otherwise the K. will seize their lands. Winterburn. [*Chart., 2 John, m. 28 dors.*]

Oct. 28. **126.** The K. wills that no recognizance be made and no outlawry issue in Ireland save in or by the K.'s court. Mandate accordingly. Berkeley. [*Chart., 2 John, m. 28 dors.*]

1200.
Oct. 29.

127. The K. grants to the Cistercian monks of the monastery of St. Mary, near Dublin, the following lands, &c.:—Clunlith, in which lies the site of the monastery, with the adjoining plain near the sea; Drissoc; Culmin; Kilmereske; Balimachelmer; Cnoceror; Karrethnethen; Merlegan; Dovenachbrie; Carrubrennan; Rathechni; Glassechet; Balilbachel; Balilugan; Balligauriel; Theehelsi; Por-mumoe; Lisloan; Muinocon; Wuonbristi; Balliomurkaid; part of the land of Baliokerde which Adam de Feypo added to the aforesaid land of Baliomerehed; the churches of Serin and Santref; Dysserdal; Killecroth; Balioketh; Telachstelan; Glicuin, with mountain pastures belonging to those lands; Bosreshil; Bru'salen; Den-genumongan; the burgages of the monks within and without the walls of the city of Dublin, on each side of the Anna Liffey; their burgages at Wicklow; their boat on the Anna Liffey, with liberty to fish as freely as the K.'s boat; to hold in frankalmoign, free from all custom, exaction, and secular service, as is witnessed by the charter which the K. granted to them when only Lord of Ireland. Witnesses, John Archbishop of Dublin, Meyler Fitz Henry, Robert de Turnham, Robert de Berkelay. Berkeley. [*Chart.*, 2 *John*, m. 21.]

128. Ireland:—Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, gives to the K. 10 marks for a lease of the land of Fulk de Cantilupe, for 10 years from the feast of All Saints.

Cancelled by command of the K., because the agreement between them was not kept. [*Obl.*, 2 *John*, m. 22.]

Oct. 30. **129.** Agreement made before the K. between Meyler Fitz Henry and Fulk de Cantilupe, whereby Fulk lets for 10 years to Meyler 3 carucates of land at Corkach' in the fee of Hubrim, at a yearly rent of 2 marks if there be 3 carucates there; if not, Meyler to pay 20s. yearly to Fulk; consideration 10 marks and a palfrey. Witnesses, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, Hamo de Valoignes, William le Poerh', &c. Westbury.

Quashed; agreement not kept. [*Chart.*, 2 *John*, m. 22.]

[About end of Oct.] **130.** Ireland:—The abbot and monks of St. Mary, near Dublin, give to the K. 30 marks for the K.'s confirmation of their lands; for the K.'s charter touching 90 acres of land perambulated by order of the K., when he was Earl, against the Archbishop; and for a writ that they be not impleaded save before the K. or his chief justiciary. [*Obl.*, 2 *John*, m. 22.]

Oct. 30. **131.** The K.'s letters of protection for the abbot and monks of St. Mary, near Dublin, their lands, tenants, and chattels. Grant of freedom from toll, stallage, passage, pontage, lestage, and forfeiture; they shall not be impleaded touching their tenements in Ireland, save before the K. himself, or his chief justiciary, as the letters of the K., granted when he was Earl of Morton, witness. Witness, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex. Gloucester. [*Chart.*, 2 *John*, m. 22.]

Oct. 30. **132.** Grant for life, to Thomas Abbot de Glindlechan' [Glendalough], of 40 carucates of land in Fartir, Humayl, Maccherse, Glen-

1200.

bathili, Kelmehenoc, Balmecruti, Dregni, Crebelpi, Ardmacebrein, Kellbelet, with Magicatha, Balimenig', Durand', Kellevachi, Achad-mudi, Balitarsne, Domnachinor, Kellnamach', Rasan', Raith'salach, Culisil, Ardmace'revan, and Cluandarteda. If there be more there than 40 carucates, it shall remain to the K. and his heirs. Witnesses, John Archbishop of Dublin, Meyler Fitz Henry, Hamo de Valoignes, Godfrey de Costantin', William Poher. Gloucester. [*Chart.*, 2 *John*, m. 20.]

[About Oct.] **133.** The K. commits to Meyler Fitz Henry the care and custody of all Ireland, and appoints him chief justiciary thereof. Mandate that the archbishops, &c. of Ireland be intentive to Meyler accordingly. The K. reserves to himself all Irish pleas touching the crown, the mint, and exchange. [*Chart.*, 2 *John*, m. 28 *dors.*]

[About Oct.] **134.** Mandate to Robert de Lasey, Richard de Tuit, Robert Flaimang, William Petit, Hugh Hosatus, G. de Nugent, Richard de Capella, and Richard de Feypo, to deliver to Meyler Fitz Henry the hostages whom the K. has directed Meyler to take from them. [*Chart.*, 2 *John*, m. 28 *dors.*]

[About Nov. 1.] **135.** Ireland:—The abbot and monks of May [Mayo] give to the K. 20 marks for the K.'s confirmation of their lands. [*Obl.*, 2 *John*, m. 22.]

Nov. 1. **136.** The K. grants and confirms to the abbey and monks of Blessed Mary de Magio [Mayo] of the lands, &c., which they have of the gift of the K.'s ancestors, of their benefactors since the K. arrived in Ireland, and of the Kings and Princes as well of the Irish as of Franks, to hold in frankalmoign, free from all secular service, according to the liberty of the Cistercian order, namely:—Kenelmegan, where the monastery is situated, Athecrokain, Cealeon'ata', Cealcong, Athen, Ceallmor, Cluaincollam, Cluain Meesradin, Baliidubdi, Baliiduban, the grange of Briddain, Cluain Melrach, Ceall Mecceril, Balitarsin, Cathirnachongearr, Baliiedain, Baliiriagan, the grange of Nahava, Enachechuli in Corbali, Culoedir, Bali Idubguirim, Leass-varibin, Baliisoder, Cluain Creetain, Cluain Ichadin in Taballgort, Iglassain, the grange of Coracoimgillain, Bali Iearrig', Bali Ieda, Bali Ichunin, Bali Ibrenain, Bali Isatchill, from the marsh on the east of the grange near the river on each side to the ford of Denndirg, Onruadmon Iearrig to Gortnaren Ifedomair, the grange of Nagloch-mib, Bali Idub, Leasconmaig, Leasciarmocan, Bali Idelgussa, Magnahengi, from the ford of Scivil towards the east with the whole marsh to Kilkillin and Kealkillin itself, the grange of Cathircormi, Saleuarain, Bali Ichudin, Bali Inacalligi, from the ford of Crether to Crangulligin, Makelkellan, and the ford of Seagainlag, the grange of Loceir, a moiety of Dungeir, the island which belongs to the vill of Loceir, Finnen, Corthascin, Clughur, Cromcon, the mill of Almarain, with its land of Arddarigan, Greal Laochilonbegan to Catercurrith, Rathean, Liamin, Cathirflenn', Magdorach, the grange in Camuis, Ceallseanig', Bali Ieharbain, Bali Ilemi, Bali Ieunin, Conacac, Ceallconill, with its appurtenances in length and breadth to Tulach-bracci, Brug, Cathircuain and Chilleconill aforesaid, the grange of

1200.

Intlevi, Ceallumtirlapan, Cuilleán in Corbali, Bali Imelinnan, Cuthicathil, Cealcodigi, Cealladleach in Rapalach, Cellpian, Lathrachlani, Bali Igerridir with its appurtenances, to wit, from the river Gleannoneolain where it enters Isinbeethig to Imeleachdregingi, and so to Cillnarath as the Samir runs from it, to wit, Tulachmin, and hence to the river Darachmuchua, and the court of the monks in Limerick, with its appurtenances, to wit, Bearninnalith. That this grant may for ever remain unbroken the K. has put his seal hereunto, confirming all herein contained, as is witnessed by the K.'s charter granted hereupon when he was Earl of Morton. Witnesses, John Archbishop of Dublin, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Meyler Fitz Henry, &c, St. Briavells. [*Chart., 2 John, m. 21.*]

Nov. 6.

137. Grant to Geoffrey de Costentin of a cantred in Connaught, called Tirieghrachbothe, in exchange for the land of Leis and Houkreuthenan which the K. by desire of Geoffrey has given to Meyler Fitz Henry; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 5 knights. Witnesses, S. Bishop of Bath, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex. Hugh Bardolf, Hamon de Valognes, Geoffrey de Marisco. Ledbury. [*Chart., 2 John, m. 20.*]

Nov. 7.

138. Grant to the K.'s citizens of Dublin of privileges and liberties, namely:—That the citizens within and without the walls have the metes settled by ordinance of King Henry, the K.'s father, as follows:—East and south sides of Dublin, the pasture which extends to the door of St. Kevin's church, and so along the road to Kilmeracaregan; by the bounds of the land of Duvenelbroe to the Dother [Dodder] and thence to the sea, to wit, from Clarada near the sea, and from Clarada to Renniuelain: west side of Dublin, from the church of St. Patrick by the vale to Karmelonengunethe, thence to the bounds of the land of Kilmeinan, and beyond the water of Kilmenan, near the Avenelith [Anna Liffey], to the fords of Kilmehafoch, and beyond the river Avenelit [Anna Liffey] towards the north by Ennoeneganhoe, to the barn of the [canons of the] Holy Trinity; thence to the gallows; so by the bounds between Clumlith and Grinan to Tolekan, and thence to the church of St. Mary de Osmaneby:

No citizen of Dublin shall plead without the walls in any plea save pleas of tenements not belonging to the hundred of the vill; they shall be quit of murder within the metes of the vill; and no citizen shall wage battel in the city, touching an appeal made against him, but shall purge himself by the oath of 40 lawful men of the city; no man shall take lodging [hospicium] within the walls by assise or livery of the marshals against the will of the citizens; the citizens shall be quit of toll, lestage, passage, pontage, and all other customs throughout the K.'s realm; no man shall be amerced in money, save according to the law of the hundred, that is to say, by forfeiture of 40s., so that he who is amerced shall be quit of a moiety and give the other moiety as amerciamment, excepting the three amerciamments of bread, beer, and watch, each of 2s. 6d.; the hundred court shall be held once a week only; no man shall be troubled by *Meskenningam*; the citizens shall have their lands, tenures, mortgages,

1200.

and debts throughout the K.'s realm, and may distrain their debtors by their sureties in Dublin; right shall be done to the citizens according to the custom of the city, regarding their lands and tenures within the vill; pleas of debts contracted and mortgages made in Dublin shall be there held according to the custom of the city; if any man within the K.'s realm take toll of the citizens the provost of the city shall take distress for it at Dublin, and compel it to be restored; no strange merchant shall buy corn of a stranger within the city, or hides or wool, unless of the citizens; no stranger shall keep a wine tavern unless on board a vessel, reserving to the K. the liberty that out of every ship arriving with wines in Dublin the K.'s bailiff may select two hogheads for the K.'s use, one ahead and the other abaft of the mast at the price of 20s. each; no stranger shall sell cloth in the city in cut pieces [ad decisionem]; no strange merchant shall remain in the city to sell his goods for more than 40 days; no citizen of Dublin shall be taken as surety in any part of the realm, or be distrained for any debt, unless he be a debtor or surety; the citizens, their sons, daughters, and widows, may marry without licence of their lords; no lord shall have custody of the sons, daughters, or widows of citizens on account of foreign lands, but only custody of the tenements of the lord's fee until the tenants attain their age; no recognizance shall be made in the city. The citizens shall have their guilds as the citizens of Bristol are wont to have them; and no citizen unless he pleases shall be obliged to replevy any man, although he be resiant on the land:

Grant to the citizens of all tenures within and without the walls to the extent of the metes aforesaid, to dispose thereof at their pleasure by the common assent of the city, to hold in free burgage by service of land-gable to be rendered within the walls; the citizens may make improvements in building on the shore without damage to the city, and hold all vacant places within the metes to build thereon at will; the Knights Templars and Hospitallers shall have no man or messuage save one quit of the common customs of the city within the metes; saving the tenures of those who held lands without the walls or within the metes previous to the grant of liberties, and who have the K.'s charter, of which lands the city may not dispose, but the tenants shall render the common customs of the city like the other citizens.

Further grant to the citizens of Dublin of the fishing of a moiety of the river Anna Liffey; with confirmation of all the liberties, laws, and free customs which they had of the K.'s gift when he was Earl of Morton. Witnesses, S. Bishop of Bath, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, Robert Count of Mellent, Robert de Harecourt. Upton. [*Chart., 2 John, m. 20; Cartae Antiquae, I. 23.*]

Nov. 9.

139. Grant to Geoffrey de Marisco, of Katherain, with 10 knights fees, retained by the K. in exchange for Seinbois and a moiety of Coillach; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, S. Bishop of Bath, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, Robert Count of Mellent. Feekenham. [*Chart., 2 John, m. 20.*]

Nov. 17.

140. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to cause Geoffrey de Mariscis to have 20 marks of silver which the K. gives him to fortify

1200.

his house of Katherain. Witness, Godfrey Earl Fitz Peter. Melburn. [*Liberate*, 2 *John*, m. 1.]

[About Dec.]

141. The K.'s letters of simple protection, directed to the justiciary of Ireland, for Richard of Meath. [*Chart.*, 2 *John*, m. 18 dors.]

142. Ireland:—Robert Fitz Richard gives to the K. 100s., whereof the citizens of Bristol are sureties, for seisin of 7 carucates of land in Pellieranauh', Choketomy, and Balymorhedy, Richard his father having died before receiving seisin. Mandate to the justiciary for seisin to Robert. [*Obl.*, 2 *John*, m. 22.]

143. Ireland:—Walter de Ridellesford gives to the K. 20 marks to have the K.'s confirmation of his lands, licence to hunt hares and foxes, and for a writ of bounds between him and his neighbours.

Cancelled because the K. suspects Walter's charter; oblation not received. [*Obl.*, 2 *John*, m. 22.]

144. Ireland:—Herbert de Rissebir and Elias de Say give to the K. 10 marks, that the plaintiff in which they claim land in Meath against William Petit may proceed. [*Obl.*, 2 *John*, m. 22.]

1200-1201.

[About Jan. 12.]

145. William de Breouse gives to the K. 5,000 marks, that the K. may deliver to him the lands of Franks and Englishmen in Ireland which King Henry, the K.'s father, gave to Philip, uncle of said William; excepting the land of William de Burgh, which William de Breouse held at Christmas in this year, and the service of William de Burgh, which William de Breouse assigns to the K. The sum of 1,000 marks a year to be paid on livery of the land until the whole be discharged.

Cancelled because the oblation is received in another form. [*Obl.*, 2 *John*, m. 17.]

[About Jan. 12.]

146. Hereford:—William de Breouse gives to the K. 5,000 marks, that he may have the honor of Limerick. The K. retains in his demesne the city of Limerick, the gift of bishoprics and abbeys and all royalties, the cantred of the Ostmen and the Holy Isle, and the tenements and service of William de Burgh. The K. will cause the honor of Limerick to be delivered to William de Breouse by all men save the Irish and those who are with them. William de Breouse shall pay the amount aforesaid in England at the rate of 500 marks at every Exchequer until the whole be discharged. [*Obl.*, 2 *John*, m. 15.]

Jan. 12.

147. The K. grants to William de Breouse the honor of Limerick, retaining in the K.'s demesne the city of Limerick, the gift of bishoprics and abbeys, the cantred of the Ostmen and the Holy Island, as King Henry, the K.'s father, gave that honor to Philip de Breouse, uncle of William; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 60 knights, excepting the service of William de Burgh, touching all his lands and tenements of whomsoever held on the Nativity of our Lord [Dec. 25], next after the K.'s second coronation [Oct. 28. A.D. 1200]. Witnesses, H. Archbishop of Canterbury, R. Bishop of St. Andrews, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Robert Earl of Leicester, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, William Briwer', Hugh Bardolf, Walter de Lasey, Simon de Pateshull'. Lincoln. [*Chart.*, 2 *John*, m. 15.]

1200-1201.

Jan. 12.

148. The K. commands the justiciary not to implead William de Breouse or permit him to be impleaded, concerning his tenements while in Ireland on business connected with his honor of Limerick. Witness, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex. Lincoln. [*Chart.*, 2 *John*, m. 16 dors.]

149. The K.'s letters of protection directed to the justiciary of Ireland for the monks of Holmes Cultram, in England. [*Chart.*, 2 *John*, m. 10.]

150. Kent. New Oblata:—Hamo de Valeines owes 1,000 marks for obtaining the K.'s benevolence, and for acquittance of his Irish account. [*Pipe*, 2 *John*, Rot. 15.]

151. Sum due by the citizens of Dublin accounted, as far [as the entry relating to] Herbert de Rissebir, 400 marks and one half, 5 palfreys, and 1 goshawk. The 10 marks promised by Sibil, wife of Herbert [are comprised] in this sum; but they are doubtful. [*Obl.*, 2 *John*, m. 22 dors.]

152. Stephen de Bladi gives to the K. 15 marks and 1 palfrey to have seisin of the land which William de Blaby, his uncle, and whose heir he is, held of the K. in Ireland. Mandate to the sheriff to take sureties from Stephen for payment of the 15 marks and palfrey. [*Obl.*, 2 *John*, m. 7 dors.]

1201.

[About end of April.]

153. Cantreds in Connaught granted to Geoffrey Costentein:—Tirmane; Tirechbeerachbothe: to Richard Tirel—Dungaluc. [*Chart.*, 2 *John*, m. 8 dors.]

May 2.

154. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Protection for the lands and tenements of the abbot and monks of St. Mary, near Dublin. Cirencester. [*Chart.*, 2 *John*, m. 4 dors.]

May 14.

155. The K. orders Henry Fitz Warin to find necessities for Warin of Ireland, for his 2 horses, 24 of the K.'s dogs, 5 greyhounds, and 5 of Warin's men. Portsmouth. By Hubert, the Chamberlain. [*Liberate*, 3 *John*, m. 6.]

[About Oct.]

156. Letters of protection and of freedom from being impleaded for Master Humphrey of Tikehull, so long as he shall be in the K.'s service in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 3 *John*, m. 8.]

Nov. 2.

157. The K. commands the barons of Meath to have faith in what Meyler Fitz Henry, the K.'s justiciary, William de Burgh, and Geoffrey de Costentin, shall tell them on the K.'s behalf. St. Barbe. [*Pat.*, 3 *John*, m. 8.]

Nov. 3.

158. Letters of simple protection and of freedom from being impleaded respecting his tenements for Geoffrey de Costentin. No bounds of his land shall be made so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in Ireland. Argentan. [*Pat.*, 3 *John*, m. 8.]

Nov. 7.

159. Grant to Richard de Felda, the Queen's servant, of the land which belonged to Elias de Pinkeny, in Ireland. Mandate to Meyler

1201.

Fitz Henry, justiciary, for livery of the land to Richard. Bures. [*Liberate*, 3 *John*, m. 2.]

Dec. 22.

160. The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry, if he will not perform what the K. has signified by Thomas de Burgh and by his letters close touching the affair of William de Breouse in Ireland, that he come to the K. and commit the custody of Ireland and its castles to Master Humphrey de Tikehull and Geoffrey de Costentin. Mandate to the K.'s subjects of Ireland to be intente to Humphrey and Geoffrey until the K. provides a justiciary in that country. St. Pierre sur Dive. [*Pat.*, 3 *John*, m. 6.]

161. Bristol:—Jordan Ruffus and Matthew, his brother, give to the K. 1 palfrey for letters patent of protection in duplicate, directed to the justiciary of Ireland and the justiciary of England. [*Obl.*, 3 *John*, m. 14.]

162. Ireland:—The Hospitallers of Kilmainan give to the K. 1 palfrey for letters patent, that they be not impleaded, save before the K. or the K.'s justiciary, and that they may not be disturbed contrary to the liberties granted to them by the K.'s charter; and another palfrey for a grant of bounds between their lands and those of their neighbours. [*Obl.*, 3 *John*, m. 6.]

163. The Master of the Knights Templars of England gives to the K. 1 palfrey for the K.'s letters of protection to the Knights Templars in Ireland, that they be not impleaded, save before the K. or his chief justiciary in that country. [*Obl.*, 3 *John*, m. 6.]

164. Ireland:—Alberic de Curtun gives to the K. 30 ounces of gold that he may have an inquisition by 12 men of Ireland whether Hugh de Lasey, deceased, disseised him of land in Grenoe and Kelle-glan, and of 1 carucate in Ratoure, being 1 knight's fee. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that, having taken from Alberic security for the gold, he cause 12 men to be summoned at the first county court of Dublin, if the state of the land of Ireland permit this to be done without danger, to inquire on oath whether Hugh disseised Alberic of those lands; and if so, that the justiciary cause the latter to have seisin if he subsequently did nothing to prevent his having it. [*Obl.*, 3 *John*, m. 4.]

1201-1202.

165. Sussex:—William de Breouse owes 5,000 marks for having the honor of Limerick; the K. retains the city of Limerick, the grant of bishopries and abbeys, and all other royalties, the cantred of the Ostmen; the Holy Isle, and the tenements and services of William de Burgh in all their integrity and with all their appurtenances of whosoever fee they were held on the feast of Christmas next after the K.'s second coronation [25 Dec., A.D. 1200]; to hold of the K. *in capite*; and the K. shall cause the honor to be delivered of all men except the Irish and those who are with them; William de Breouse shall pay 500 out of the 5,000 marks at each Exchequer until the whole be discharged. [*Pipe*, 3 *John*, Rot. 6 dors.]

March 8.

166. The K. commands his justiciary and faithful subjects of Ireland, that they maintain, protect, and defend the lands of Adam

1201-1202.

de Hereford in Offaly and Ossory, to wit, the cantred of Hatebo; that they permit not that Adam, his brothers, or tenants be disturbed; but that they cause him to enjoy those lands, saving the right, if any, of Meyler Fitz Henry; that they provide bounds between him and his neighbours, and that they maintain him in peace until he is attached before the K. touching the appeal between him and Meyler Fitz Henry. Conches. [*Pat.*, 3 *John*, m. 4.]

1202.

[About
June 17.]

167. The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry and his Irish bailiffs to allow the canons of Cartmell to purchase corn in Ireland and export it, having granted licence to them for that purpose, Brione. [*Pat.*, 4 *John*, m. 14.]

Aug. 15.

168. The K. to John, by the title of St. Stephen in the Coelian Mount, Cardinal Priest and Legate of the Apostolic See. The Bishops Clocharen' [of Clogher], Cloanen' [Clonmaenois], Cenanen' [Kells], and Ardacen' [Ardagh], the Archdeacon of Armagh, and others having shown a manifest desire to work against the K.'s right and dignity regarding the church of Armagh, the K. has appealed; and now renews that appeal before the Legate. Le Mans. [*Pat.*, 4 *John*, m. 10.]

[About
15-18 Aug.]

169. The K. commands Philip de Wigorn' forthwith to deliver to William de Breouse, or his messengers, all his lands, the castle of Cnoegrafan, and the other castles of the honor of Limerick, which the K. has restored to William. [*Pat.*, 4 *John*, m. 10.]

Aug. 16.

170. Mandate to all Irish tenants of the lands which the K. had restored to William de Breouse, to be intente to William and his bailiffs in respect of their holdings. Le Mans.

The K. willing that William de Breouse shall have his lands and castles in Ireland according to his charter, his agreement with the K., and the fine made thereupon, commands all his bailiffs and subjects in that country that they do not impede William's enjoyment thereof, but that they aid the K.'s justiciary in performing what has been enjoined. Le Mans. [*Pat.*, 4 *John*, m. 10.]

171. Ireland:—Jordan Locard gives to the K. 30 marks of silver that he may have the land which Osbert his father had in Ireland on the day of his death. Mandate to the justiciary of that country that he take security for the money, and thereupon give seisin to Jordan. [*Obl.*, 3 *John*, m. 3.]

172. Ireland:—The Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, gives to the K. 15 ounces of gold for a confirmation of his charters, one half of the gold to be paid at Michaelmas, the other half at Easter.

Cancelled, the Abbot having the K.'s letters of acquittance enrolled on the Close Rolls. [*Obl.*, 3 *John*, m. 2.]

1202-1203.

[About end
of Jan.]

173. Letter of protection for the friars and sisters of the Hospital of St. John of Waterford, with licence to hold in peace all their chattels, lands, and tenements. [*Pat.*, 4 *John*, m. 5.]

Feb. 13.

174. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be delivered to Richard de Thwit, lands of the K.'s demesne in Ireland

1202-1203.

to the value of 25*l.* in exchange for the land of Thwit, which, by consent of Richard, the K. has given to Richard de Haracort. Rouen. [*Norm. Contrabrevia*, 4 *John*, m. 4.]

1203.
April 1.

175. Confirmation and grant to the Church of St. Mary of Drogheda [Drogheda] and the monks there of the following granges and lands:—Lognamanach, and in the land which Occaerwelle held of the K., a salt grange; the lands of Deallytgerrun, Dunwabair, Eglas Moahdeo, and Mullaichoy, which they had before the arrival of the Franks in Ireland; the grange of Balimecedhogan, namely 4 carucates of land, pasture and waste; the lands of Ybhartigilban, Ynclean', granted before the arrival of the K.'s father and of the K. himself in Ireland. All these the K. confers in frankalmoign of his own proper gift, as they were of his demesne in the year of our Lord 1188. Further grant to the monks of a free fishery in the Boyn [Boign'] so far as their lands extend on each side of that river, as the charter made when the K. was Earl of Morton, testifies. Witnesses, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, justiciary of England, Baldwin Earl of Albemarle, William Earl of Salisbury, William de Breouse, Hugh de Gurney, Robert de Harecort, William Briwerre. Rouen. [*Carte Antiquae*, U. U.]

April 11.

176. The K. notifies that for the sake of peace he grants to Bishop E. [? Eugene], 20 marks a year, payable at Luveth [Louth] until the vacancy of some see. If he be elected to that see canonically, and according to the custom of the kingdom, the K. will give his assent. Witness, William de Breouse. Falaise. [*Chart.*, 4 *John*, m. 1.]

May 4.

177. Grant to Master Humphrey of Tikehull' of the church of Armagh, and of the primacy of Ireland, Bishop E. [? Eugene], who, contrary to the K.'s dignity, hitherto opposed Master Humphrey's promotion, having desisted from this vexation. Mandate that the suffragans of the see write to the Supreme Pontiff on this clerk's behalf, and attend to his promotion. Falaise. [*Pat.*, 4 *John*, m. 1.]

May 22.

178. The K. to the suffragans of the see of Armagh. Eugene, called elect of Armagh, has against the K.'s consent, and after the K.'s appeal to the Pope, gone to Rome that he may be promoted to that see. As Eugene is manifestly working as the K.'s enemy, the K. commands the suffragans for the sake of their church and dignity to join the K. in his appeal. And if the so-called elect return to the K.'s land of Ireland, the suffragans shall by no means receive him as archbishop. Rouen.

Letters in the same form to all faithful subjects within the archbishopric of Armagh. [*Pat.*, 5 *John*, m. 10.]

June 18.

179. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Acquittance to Geoffrey Fitz Robert, for 300 marks. Orival. [*Liberate*, 5 *John*, m. 12.]

[About
July-Nov.]

180. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, that, notwithstanding the prohibition regarding diminution of the K.'s demesnes, he cause John Archbishop of Dublin, or his messenger, to have seisin of the castle of Balimore, of his lands whereof he was disseised by the K.'s order, and of so much of the Forest of Coillach as he

1203.

ought to have by the K.'s charter. The Archbishop shall abide law in the K.'s court, touching matters for which he ought to answer; he has apprized the K. that he would be in his province at the ensuing feast of All Saints. Protection for him. Rouen. [*Liberate*, 5 *John*, m. 12 *dors.*]

July 7.

181. Safe conduct having been granted to William de Burgh to and from the K.'s court, provided that he answer Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, his officers, and all persons complaining against him, except William de Breouse and his men, the K. wills that William de Burgh shall answer the latter touching any complaint; the safe conduct to endure till Christmas, a. r. 5. Rouen. [*Pat.*, 5 *John*, m. 8.]

July 8.

182. Grant to William de Breouse of the custody during pleasure of the K.'s city of Limerick, with its appurtenances, which the K. had retained in his demesne; yearly rendering at the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, the amount which William de Burgh ought to have rendered therefor. Witnesses, Eustace Bishop of Ely, John Bishop of Norwich, William Marshall, the Earl of Arundel. Rouen. [*Chart.*, 5 *John*, m. 23.]

[About
July.]

183. Letters of protection for J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin and his men so long as they [do] no injury to the K. or his land. [*Pat.*, 5 *John*, m. 8.]

184. Letters of presentation to the church of Dungarvan, directed to the Bishop of Waterford, for David, clerk of Meyler Fitz Henry. [*Pat.*, 5 *John*, m. 8, and *Liberate*, 5 *John*, m. 11.]

Aug. 21.

185. The K. notifies to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, that he commits to Nicholas de Verdun, custody of the bridge of Drogheda, as it was in the K.'s hand, and as Nicholas's father held it. Mandate for seisin thereof. Witness, John Bishop of Norwich. Cambray. [*Liberate*, 5 *John*, m. 9.]

Aug. 28.

186. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Protection for the prior and canons of Cartmell; licence for them to purchase necessaries throughout all the K.'s land of Ireland, free from toll. Witness, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. Montfort. [*Chart.*, 5 *John*, m. 21.]

Oct. 13.

187. The K. notifies to Meyler Fitz Henry, that William de Burgh has redeemed his pledges for coming to the K.; mandate for livery of his castles of Killefele and Hinneskesti, and of his lands which he had pledged. The justiciary shall safely keep William's sons and other hostages. The K. retains William until the justiciary or his emissaries come to the K. Caen. [*Liberate*, 5 *John*, m. 8.]

Oct. 27.

188. The K. notifies to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, that he has received at Caen, from [] Fitz Hugh, Maurice Fitz Philip, and William, the clerk, 400 marks of silver, and 200 ounces of gold of the K.'s money of Ireland. Acquittance therefor. Bures. [*Liberate*, 5 *John*, m. 8.]

1203.
Nov. 11. **189.** The K. notifies to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, that the abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, has paid by brother W., his canon, for confirmation of the abbey's charters, 15 marks of silver for 15 ounces of gold. Mandate for enrolment of acquittance to the abbot. Rouen. [*Liberate*, 5 *John*, m. 7.]
- Nov. 18. **190.** Grant to Heverbriet of Dunmor, with the church of St. Eoth, Culech', Fornach', Ardriedan, to wit 4 knights fees; to hold of the K. in fee, by the service of 1 knight in Waterford, as the charter of King Henry, the K.'s father, testifies. Witnesses, William Earl of Arundel, William de Breouse, Roger de Toney, &c. Le Plessis-Grimould. [*Chart*, 5 *John*, m. 18.]
- Dec. 5. **191.** Mandate to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be given to William de St. Lizier, seisin of the land of Mainioc', in Archemide, which the primate of Armagh withholds from him; to hold of the K. by the service of 5 marks. [*Pat*, 5 *John*, m. 4.]
- 1203-1204. **192.** Hants:—Werrick Pecchie renders his account of 40 marks and a palfrey, for having the K.'s confirmation of his land of Liuecan in Ireland; paid into the Treasury, 20 marks and 5 marks for the palfrey, and into the Treasury 20 marks by the K.'s writ in the Marshal's bundle; and he is quit. [*Pipe*, 5 *John*, Rot. 11 dors.]
- 193.** Sussex. Oblata:—William de Breouse [] 5,000 marks for having the honor of Limerick, as is contained in the Roll of the K.'s 3rd year. [*Pipe*, 5 *John*, Rot. 15 dors.]
- 194.** Lancaster:—Theobald Walter owes 2 palfreys for licence to go to Ireland. [*Pipe*, 5 *John*, Rot. 18 dors.]
- Jan. 15. **195.** The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be delivered to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, his seneschal or messenger, the castles of Lega and Geisil, with other lands of inheritance, whereof G[erald] Fitz Maurice was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death; and the heir of the latter. Witness, Geoffrey Fitz Peter. Bradenstoke. [*Pat*, 5 *John*, m. 4.]
- Jan. 17. **196.** Mandate to Richard Tirel to forthwith deliver to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, the K.'s castle of Lowth [Luveth']. Bradenstoke, by Peter de Rupibus. [*Pat*, 5 *John*, m. 4.]
- Jan. 24. **197.** Confirmation to Wyrrys Peche of Alard Fitz William's gift in fee of his land of Liuekan. Witnesses, J. Bishop of Norwich, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, Robert Fitz Roger, William Briwerr. Westminster. [*Chart*, 5 *John*, m. 15.]
- [About Jan.-Feb.] **198.** The K. to all his faithful subjects, clerical and lay, in the archbishopric of Armagh. The aid which the K. begs in his urgent necessity shall not be drawn into a precedent. [*Chart*, 5 *John*, m. 15 dors.]
- Feb. 9. **199.** The K. notifies to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, his pleasure that for the escheats in the justiciary's hand, or which reach the K.'s hand, while W. de Lasey, the Archdeacon of Stafford,

1203-1204.

- Godfrey Luterell', and William Petit remain in Ireland, the justiciary take fines by their counsel, reserving marriages to the K.; and that the justiciary see that the K. have speedy payment of the amount of the fines as W. de Lasey and the Archdeacon of Stafford shall tell him. Nottingham. [*Chart*, 5 *John*, m. 15 dors.]
- Feb. 10. **200.** The K. to the clergy and laity of the see of Armagh. Three persons having been elected to this see, namely, Simon Bishop of Meath, Ralph Archdeacon of Meath, and H. de Tikehull', deceased, the K. approves of the archdeacon, and commands the clergy and laity to consider him elected, and to give him counsel, aid, and obedience as such. Nottingham. [*Chart*, 5 *John*, m. 15 dors.]
- Feb. 10. **201.** The K. to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and all the clergy throughout Ireland. The King of France, contrary to God, reason, his charter, and his oath, ceases not to wage war against the K. and to seek to disinherit him. Wherefore the K. has come to England, where all had honorably received him as their Lord, and in his urgent necessity offer him aid, as well by joining his service in Normandy as by sending knights and money. In this necessity the K. urges the Irish clergy to render him such an aid as shall be pointed out to them by the justiciary of Ireland, W. de Lasey, the Archdeacon of Stafford, and the K.'s other messengers, so acting herein, that the K. may the more readily heed their petitions. Nottingham.
- Letters in the same form to the earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, knights, citizens, merchants, burgesses, free tenants, and all the K.'s other faithful subjects throughout Ireland. [*Chart*, 5 *John*, m. 15 dors.]
- Feb. 10. **202.** Mandate to John Archbishop of Dublin to come to the K. in security; the archbishop shall cross over to his see in Ireland on the K.'s safe conduct. Nottingham. [*Pat*, 5 *John*, m. 3.]
- [About Feb.] **203.** Mandate to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, that no persons [in Ireland] shall come to the K. for a writ of *Novel disseisin*, unless they have been disseised after the K.'s first coronation [27 May, A.D. 1199]. [*Liberate*, 5 *John*, m. 6 dors.]
- [About Feb. or March.] **204.** Hostages for Walter de Lasey:—The sons of Robert de Lasey, of William Petit, and William de Alneto; Friar Richard de Bellafago, and the sons of Richard de Capella, and Hugh Hose. [*Liberate*, 5 *John*, m. 6 dors.]
- [About 13-15 March.] **205.** The K. to the King of Connaught. Sends Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, and the Archdeacon of Stafford, the K.'s clerk, and will hold good whatever they may do by counsel of Walter de Lasey, regarding matters between the K. and the King of Connaught. Bridgnorth. [*Liberate*, 5 *John*, m. 5.]
- [About March.] **206.** Letters of protection, directed to the sheriff of Hertfordshire, for Walter de Lasey, so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in Ireland.
- Similar letters to the sheriff of Salopshire. [*Pat*, 5 *John*, m. 3.]

1203-1204.

[About March.] **207.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause Geoffrey Lutterell to have 10*l.* sterling for his maintenance on the K.'s service in Ireland. Woodstock. [*Liberate*, 5 *John*, m. 5.]

March 23. **208.** Mandate to the persons bringing the K.'s treasure from Ireland into England to deliver it with hides and other articles to Thomas de Rochefort, constable of Bristol; the amount so delivered to be notified to the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *John*, m. 3.]

1204. **209.** The K. commands Walter de Lasey, H[] Archdeacon of Stafford, Godfrey Lutterell, and William Petit, that they hear the complaints of Meyler Fitz Henry, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, and of all others touching whom the justiciary has sent letters patent against William de Burgh; that they associate with themselves other faithful subjects of the K. connected with neither party, whom they may deem it advisable to call; and that they deal justice so discreetly between the parties that their judgment be not impeached; to which end the K. has constituted them justices. The justiciary has been commanded to abide judgment concerning these and other charges to be made against him before the justices by William de Burgh. Witness, Geoffrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *John*, m. 2.]

[About April.] **210.** Letters patent for John Marshall, directed to all sheriffs in whose bailiwicks he has lands, giving him licence to go to Ireland on the service of William Marshall. Mandate that the sheriffs meanwhile maintain his possessions, and that he be not impleaded concerning any of his tenements while on service in that country.

Further letters patent for John Marshall, giving him licence to go to Ireland on the Earl's service, and to remain there at the Earl's pleasure. [*Pat.*, 5 *John*, m. 2.]

[About April.] **211.** Mandate to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Earl Marshall to have all such liberties and free customs throughout his by land, sea, and fresh water, as he is entitled to have by the K.'s charter. [*Pat.*, 5 *John*, m. 2.]

[About April.] **212.** Letters patent of simple protection, directed to all Irish bailiffs, for Michael of London, clerk of William Marshall. [*Pat.*, 5 *John*, m. 1.]

April 29. **213.** The K. to W. de Lasey, the Archdeacon of Stafford, Godfrey Lutterell, and William Petit. Has granted respite to William de Burgh, touching all complaints and actions, and takes him into Normandy; has moreover commanded the justiciary to cause to be delivered to William de Burgh, Elyas Fitz Norman, or Giles de St. Leger, full seisin of all William's lands and castles in Ireland, as he held them when he was lately disseised on account of those complaints; saving the agreement between the K. and William de Breouse, whereof William de Burgh has the K.'s charter; saving also to the K. the land of Cannoeh, with its castles, which remain in the K.'s hand during pleasure. If the justiciary refuse to deliver seisin they shall forthwith deliver it. In testimony whereof the K. sends his letters patent with these countersigns [intersigna] that the

1204.

K. said that for no fine which Walter shall make, he refrain from proceeding by legal means touching those complaints. The archdeacon shall take with him to the K. the hostages of William de Burgh, with the messengers of Walter de Lasey. Witness, Geoffrey Fitz Peter. Marlborough.

Cancelled because subsequently enrolled. [*Pat.*, 5 *John*, m. 2.]

April 29. **214.** The K. to W. de Lasey, the Archdeacon of Stafford, Godfrey Lutterell, and William Petit, respecting respite to William de Burgh, as above. [*Pat.*, 5 *John*, m. 1.]

April 29. **215.** The K. notifies to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, that he has granted respite as above. Mandate that the justiciary cause to be delivered to H. Archdeacon of Stafford, the hostages of William de Burgh, with the messengers of Walter de Lasey, to be taken to the K.; and that he find them safe conduct to the sea. [*Pat.*, 5 *John*, m. 1.]

May 9. **216.** . . . to the justiciary and barons of Ireland. John Marshall, by the K.'s order, and at the desire of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, has gone into Ireland to receive the stewardship of the lands and castles of his uncle in Leinster. Mandate that the justiciary and barons give him aid and counsel in faithfully and firmly upholding the K.'s rights and those of the Earl. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 5 *John*, m. 1.]

Aug. 3. **217.** The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be given to Walter Abbot of Tewkesbury, full seisin of all the lands in Ireland, which Abbot Alan, his predecessor, held at his death, and whereof the house was then disseised. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 6 *John*, m. 10.]

Aug. 22. **218.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, if it be found before him that Daniel Fitz John was unjustly and forcibly disseised of his land of Carrudan by Richard de Barreu, that he cause Daniel to have the land although it be in the K.'s hand. Geddington. [*Close*, 6 *John*, m. 18.]

[About Aug. 26.] **219.** Somerset:—The prior and monks of Bath give 5 marks that they may have the K.'s confirmation of the agreement made between them and the friars of the hospital of Waterford. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *John*, m. 14.]

Aug. 26. **220.** The K. confirms the union made between the convent of St. Peter of Bath, and the hospital of St. John of Waterford. Articles of Union:—Peter, master, and the other monks of the hospital, by Brothers Osbert and W., sent to Bath, give their house to the convent of Bath and become monks thereof; Robert Prior and the House of Bath, by common livery of the chapter, ordain that the infirmary in Waterford be maintained out of a tenth of the bread, meat, fish, cheese, drink, and old clothes of the monks, brothers and sisters, and out of wearing apparel bequeathed. Bequests made to the infirmary shall be applied to its maintenance, but money specially bequeathed shall be appropriated to the use of the infirm; deficiencies shall be supplied out of the common substance; any excess shall be devoted

1204.

to the maintenance of hospitality. Of the brethren a fourth in number, and of the sisters a third shall be maintained. The religious shall have one and the same diet [corredium] and habit according to their order. A sufficiency shall be at the disposal of the prior and procurator. An account of all substance and casualties shall be rendered. The prior of Waterford shall be named by the prior and convent of Bath, and so long as he bears himself meekly and becomingly, is obedient to the prior of Bath, and faithful and useful to each house, he shall govern his priory. Regulations for the reception of monks:—All monks received shall come to Bath, be professed, and promise obedience before the prior there, &c. As is witnessed by the charters of each house thereupon made and sealed. Witnesses, J. Bishop, of Norwich, William Earl of Salisbury, Roger de Toney, Peter de Stokes, Simon de Pateshull. Aslaeton. [*Chart.*, 6 *John*, m. 11.]

Aug. 30. **221.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take into the K.'s hand the city of Louth [Lauenensis], and to make what improvement he can in it. Geddington. [*Close*, 6 *John*, m. 18.]

Aug. 31. **222.** The K. to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland. The justiciary has advised that the King of Connaught quit-claimed to the K. two third parts of Connaught, the other third to remain to the King of Connaught by right of inheritance, at a yearly rent to the K. of 100 marks. The K. and his council claiming this expedient, the K. commands the justiciary that he select for the K.'s use the two thirds in which lie the best towns and harbours, those fittest for the K.'s interest and for fortifying castles; that he take from the King of Connaught hostages and security for his faithful service, for which service the third of Connaught shall remain to him; that he cause the villeins and fugitives who have fled from the K.'s two thirds to return with their chattels and retinue; that he strengthen castles, found towns, and assess rents in those parts; that to the best of his judgment he forwards the K.'s interests; and that for these purposes he take if necessary the issues of the land and the K.'s rents. When the justiciary shall have advised what he has done in this matter, the K. will give his charter to the King of Connaught. Geddington. [*Close*, 6 *John*, m. 18.]

Aug. 31. **223.** The K. to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland. Donald Uffeld having quit-claimed to the K. the province of Dungarvan, one of 3 cantreds held by him, the K. commands the justiciary to take that province into the K.'s hand, and cause the villeins and fugitives therefrom with their chattels and retinue to return. Donald shall hold the other 2 cantreds on his giving hostages for faithful service. Geddington. [*Close*, 6 *John*, m. 18.]

Aug. 31. **224.** The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry and Walter de Lasey that they cause to be summoned John de Cury to come forthwith to the K.'s service, as he had sworn and given hostages to do; that by counsel of the barons and the K.'s faithful subjects of Ireland, they assign him a limit for that purpose; that if he do not come within that limit, they cause judgment thereon to be taken out of

1204.

the K.'s court; and if this judgment deprive him of his land, that they cause to be delivered to Walter de Lasey and Hugh, his brother, 8 cantreds thereof, the nearest to their land of Meath, to be held of the K. by service to be agreed upon; and that they shall deliver the residue to the K. with a reasonable aid, due once a year, out of the K.'s land of Ireland. Geddington. [*Pat.*, 6 *John*, m. 9.]

Sept. 1. **225.** The K. commands and summons all the barons of Ulster who pledged their oaths and gave hostages for John de Cury, that they cause their lord to come to the K.'s service, and if he do not come within the limit assigned by the justiciary, the K. will betake himself to their hostages and their lands. Geddington. [*Pat.*, 6 *John*, m. 9.]

[About end of Aug.] **226.** The K. to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland. The latter having apprised the K. that he had no place in which to deposit royal treasure, the K. commands him to cause a castle to be constructed in Dublin for the uses of justice in the city, and if need be for the city's defence, with good dikes and strong walls; and for this purpose to take 300 marks of the debt of G. Fitz Robert. The K. had commanded that the citizens of Dublin fortify their city, and that the justiciary compel them if they do not do so. The K. wills that there be a yearly fair at Dublin [Divelin], on the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross [May 3], to last for 8 days, and another fair for as many days at the bridge of St. John the Baptist, with stallage and tolls as at the 8 day fairs at Waterford on the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1], and at Limerick on the feast of St. Martin [Nov. 11]. The justiciary shall cause it to be proclaimed that merchants may freely come to those fairs. [*Close*, 6 *John*, m. 18.]

Sept. 1. **227.** The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be delivered to Hugh de Lasey, when he has given hostages for faithful service, a fee worth 60 marks a year, which the K. grants to him during good service. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 6 *John*, m. 9.]

Sept. 1. **228.** The K. to the barons of Leinster. Thanks them for their aid and the good service they render to him, as he is informed by the justiciary of Ireland; prays that they forthwith deliver to the justiciary the promised aid, and that as they have hitherto borne themselves well and manfully in his service, they continue to bear themselves in like manner. Geddington.

Other letters patent directed to all faithful subjects of Ireland, whereby the K. thanks them for their good service and commands that they be intente to the justiciary.

Further letters patent directed to the citizens of Dublin, whereby the K. thanks them for their good service, and commands that they attend to the fortifying of their city, every one for his part, and unless they do so, mandate that the justiciary compel them. [*Pat.*, 6 *John*, m. 9.]

Sept. 3. **229.** Grant in fee to Walter de Lasey of fairs at Lochseveith on the vigil of the Nativity of St. Mary [7 Sept.], at Keneles' on the

1204.

vigil of St. Michael [28 Sept.], and at Adtrum on the vigil of the Chair of St. Peter [21 Feb.], all to last for 8 days. Witnesses, J. Bishop of Norwich, Godfrey Fitz Peter, &c., William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, William Earl of Arundel, William Earl of Salisbury, Hugh de Neville, Roger de Toney, Peter de Stokes. Woodstock. [Chart., 6 John, m. 11.]

Sept. 16.

230. The K. to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, and all the K.'s barons. William de Burgh has appeared before the K. in his court of Ireland to answer all appeals touching the K. or others; wherefore the K. has restored to him all his land of Munster, with its fortresses (respecting which the K. retained his service when he delivered that land to William de Breouse), and his land in Desmond, the ward which he held without Dublin, and all his other possessions, save Connaught, whereof he was disseised by reason of the appeals aforesaid, and the dissension between the justiciary and himself; provided his hostages remain until he shall have purged himself in the K.'s court. Mandate that seisin be given to him of all his tenements, except Connaught, which the K. retains in his hand until the K. knows how he shall have discharged himself; and that the justiciary cause him to have judgment of the K.'s court touching those appeals; and if by judgment he incur peril of life or limb, that the justiciary acquaint the K. therewith, and defer execution until further mandate. Grant of the K.'s peace to all William's tenants, who, on his account have fled from their land, provided they give good pledges or hostages to abide judgment in the K.'s court. Marlborough. [Pat., 6 John, m. 8.]

Oct. 3.

231. The K. orders Hugh de Nevill to pay to his justiciary out of the K.'s treasure from Ireland 40 marks, for transmission to Poitou. Winchester. [Close, 6 John, m. 16.]

Oct. 19.

232. The K.'s acquittance to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, for 1,000 marks of the K.'s Irish treasure. Brill. [Close, 6 John, m. 14.]

Oct. 19.

233. The K. to Matthew Archbishop of Cashel, the clergy, and people of the see of Waterford. Has given his assent that David, clerk, cousin of the justiciary of Ireland, be promoted to the see of Waterford, provided he be one of those named. Brill. [Pat., 6 John, m. 7.]

Oct. 21.

234. Safe conduct till Mid Lent for John de Cury and his retainers, in coming to the K. and returning. Brill. [Pat., 6 John, m. 7.]

Nov. 2.

235. The K. to Walter de Lasey. Has been informed that he cannot maintain peace in his lands of Connaught and Cork, nor rule those lands unless he holds in his hand his city of Limerick, with the cantred, committed in custody during pleasure to William de Breouse; wherefore the K.'s barons and faithful English subjects have counselled him to take this city into his hand for the peace, security, and advantage of his land. The K. therefore commands

1204.

Walter de Lasey that on sight of these letters he deliver the city to Meyler Fitz Henry, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, to whom the K. has commanded to take it into his hand. Westminster.

Letters in the same form to the bailiffs of William de Breouse, in Ireland. [Pat., 6 John, m. 7.]

Nov. 2.

236. The K. to his justiciary, barons, knights, and all his faithful subjects of Ireland. Has granted power to his justiciary of Ireland, that the writs of the latter shall run throughout all the K.'s land and realm of Ireland, that is to say, the writ of right, and the writ of *Mort d'ancestor*, each of half a knight's fee and less; and the limitation of *Mort d'ancestor* shall be after the passage of King Henry, the K.'s father, from Ireland into England; of the writ of *Novel disseisin* after the K.'s first coronation at Canterbury [27 May 1199]; of the writ of fugitives and villeins after the capture of Dublin; and of the writ of bounds between two vills, except baronies []. Westminster. [Pat., 6 John, m. 6.]

Nov. 12.

237. The K. commands archbishops and bishops to place undoubted reliance on what David Elect of Waterford, Henry Biset, Godfrey Lutterell, Ralph of Cirencester, and Reginald le Cordewaner, whom the K. sends, shall expound concerning the K.'s Irish affairs. Christchurch. [Pat., 6 John, m. 6.]

Nov. 13.

238. The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to audit the account of Godfrey Luterell and Ralph de Cirencester, sent by the K. into that country, touching 15 marks paid to them. The justiciary shall cause to be found whatever they may require during their stay and on their return. Christchurch. [Close, 6 John, m. 12.]

239. Ireland:—Term limited for payment of 550 marks by Walter de Lasey, namely, 200 marks yearly, at 2 Exchequers until the whole shall be paid. [Fine Rolls, 6 John, m. 10.]

Nov. 13.

240. Grant to Walter de Lasey and Hugh his brother, of 8 cantreds in Ulster, in the locality which Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, David Elect of Waterford, Geoffrey Lutterell, Henry Biset, Ralph de Cirencester, and Roger de Cordwaner, the K.'s messengers, shall deem most advantageous to the K. and to Walter and Hugh. Witnesses, David Elect of Waterford, William Earl of Salisbury, William de Breouse, Robert Fitz Roger, Roger de Thoney, Henry Biset, Peter de Stokes, Geoffrey Lutterell, Ralph de Cirencester, Roger le Cordewaner. Christchurch. [Chart., 6 John, m. 8.]

241. Grant and confirmation to Hugh de Lasey of 6 cantreds in Cunnoet [Connaught], nearest to those of Walter de Lasey of Meath; namely, Trichtonthes, Moylupatirlele, Moyhee, Corhin, Seclunede, and Lume; to hold of the K. in fee, by the service of 20 knights, as is witnessed by the charter made by the K. when Earl of Morton. Witnesses, David Elect of Waterford, William Earl of Salisbury.

These charters are cancelled because Ralph of Cirencester brought them back, and they were torn at Woolwich, the manor of Godfrey Fitz Peter, justiciary. [Chart., 6 John, m. 8.]

1204.
Dec. 15.

242. Licence for the Cistercian monks of Whitland to sell and buy whatever they may desire throughout all the K.'s land of England and Ireland, they paying the customs due thereon. Mandate that no one disturb them in this respect on pain of forfeiture. Burbage. [*Pat.*, 6 *John*, m. 5.]

[About end of Dec.] **243.** Letters patent of simple protection, directed to the justiciary of Ireland and others, for Master Simon de Ponte. [*Pat.*, 6 *John*, m. 5.]

1204.

244. Ireland:—Roger de Siarnefeld' gives 30 marks to have an inquiry of *Mort d'ancestor* against the Archbishop of Dublin, the Bishop of Glendalough [Glindelaghan], and Hugh de Sciarnefeld', touching 21 carucates of land in Baligodinan, Baliokelin, Balimaclinan, and at Kip. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take security for the money. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *John*, m. 17.]

245. Ireland:—Matthew Juvenis gives 5 marks to have seisin of 1 carucate of land in Balicuritld', which is in the K.'s hand, and whereof he was disseised without judgment. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that having received security for the 5 marks, he cause Matthew to have seisin. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *John*, m. 17.]

246. Ireland:—Roger Waspaill and Margaret his wife give 4 marks that they may have a writ of *Mort d'ancestor* against Robert de Stanton, touching half a knight's fee in Sacfithenet. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *John*, m. 14.]

247. Ireland:—Robert Fitz Jordan gives to the K. 1 palfrey and 1 goshawk, that he may have a writ of *Novel disseisin* against Walter de Lasey touching the land of Armuelhan. *Cancelled.* [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *John*, m. 12.]

1204-1205. **248.** Lancaster:—Theobald Walter owes 2 palfreys for licence to go to Ireland; he renders his account, and paid into the Treasury 10 marks for the 2 palfreys. [*Pipe*, 6 *John*, Rot. 1.]

249. Sussex. Oblata:—William de Breouse [] 5,000 marks, for having the honor of Limerick, as is contained in the Roll of the K.'s 3rd year. [*Pipe*, 6 *John*, Rot. 8 dors.]

250. Dorset and Somerset:—The prior and monks of Ba. [Bath] owe 5 marks for the K.'s confirmation of the charter made between them and the friars of the hospital of Waterford. [*Pipe*, 6 *John*, Rot. 14 dors.]

251. Warwick and Leicester. New Oblata:—Nicholas de Verdun owes 100 marks, a war horse, and a palfrey, for having his lands in Ireland, whereof Bertram his father was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death, and for having the custody during the K.'s pleasure of the lands which were acknowledged to belong to the Primate of Armagh; the justiciary shall not take rent out of the lands so long as Nicholas shall have them.

Nicholas de Verdun renders his account of 100 marks, a war horse, and a palfrey, for his fine as above; paid into the Treasury nothing; pardon for Nicholas, 100 marks, by the K.'s writ, which he

1204-1205.

produced, allowing him the 130 marks in the passage for Sextus Scutifer, the writ being in the Marshal's bundle of the following year; and he owes a war horse and a palfrey. [*Pipe*, 6 *John*, Rot. 17 dors.]

Jan. 21. **252.** Safe conduct till Pentecost for the Lord Archbishop of Dublin in coming to and returning from England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *John*, m. 5.]

Feb. 8. **253.** Safe conduct till the Quinzaine of Easter, for John de Cury and his retainers in coming to the K. and returning. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 6 *John*, m. 4.]

Feb. 13. **254.** Letters of protection for John Marshall, his tenants, lands, and possessions, so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in Ireland. If any one shall meanwhile seize anything belonging to him or his tenants, it shall be made good. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 6 *John*, m. 4.]

March 9. **255.** Writ ordering the Barons of the Exchequer to respite till the Quinzaine of Easter the demand of Nicholas de Verdun touching his debt for the fine which he made with the K. to have his land in Ireland. Brotherton. [*Close*, 6 *John*, m. 8.]

March 23. **256.** Safe conduct till Michaelmas for Hugh de Lasey in coming to and returning from England. Worcester. [*Pat.*, 6 *John*, m. 3.]

March 23. **257.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be given to Stephen de Nevein seisin of his burgage in Drogheda, taken into the K.'s hand owing to Stephen's arraignment for being present at the pillage of a ship at Leyn. Pardon of his outlawry. Worcester. [*Close*, 6 *John*, m. 7.]

1205.
April 6. **258.** Writ of Liberate to W., treasurer, and W. and R., chamberlains, for payment to the Bishop of Ferns and the elect of Cashel of 10 marks by the hands of Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, as the K.'s gift. Battle. [*Close*, 7 *John*, m. 13.]

[About April?] **259.** Hostages for John de Cury, of Ulster:—

Young Milo Fitz John de Cury	}	To be delivered in custody to
Robin, son of William Salvage		Robert de Vipont;
John de Cury, son of Roger de	}	To be delivered to William Bri-
Chester		werr;
Wilekin Fitz Austin	}	To be delivered to William de
Augustine de Ridal		Botereil, sheriff of Cornwall;
Peter Fitz William Hacket	}	To be delivered to Reginald de
Alexander Fitz William Sara-		Clifton, constable of Dunster;
zein	}	To be delivered to William de
John Fitz Adam, the chamber-		Blunville, constable of Corf;
lain	}	To be delivered to Hugh de
John Fitz Richard Fitz Robert		Neville.

[*Pat.*, 6 *John*, m. 1 dors.]

May 2. **260.** The K. to Meyler Fitz Henry and the barons of Ireland. Grant to Hugh de Lasey of the land of Ulster, with its appurte-

1205.

nances, to hold as John de Curey held it on the day when, or on the day before, Hugh defeated him in the field; saving to the K. the right of episcopal investiture [*erocie*] in the land. Mandate to Meyler Fitz Henry and the barons to keep, maintain, and defend, as the K.'s demesne, the lands and possessions of Hugh, whom the K. retains in his service. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 6 *John*, m. 1.]

May 11. **261.** The K. to Meyler, justiciary of Ireland. Grant to Geoffrey Costein of peace of all pleas and plaints so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in England by the K.'s order. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 6 *John*, m. 1.]

May 27. **262.** Order to the barons of the Exchequer to allow Robert de Vipont his expenses in carrying 400 marks of Irish money from Nottingham to Exeter. Marlborough. [*Close*, 7 *John*, m. 26.]

May 29. **263.** Grant to Hugh de Lasey of all the land of Ulster, whereof the K. belted him earl; to hold of the K. in fee as John de Curey held it on the day when Hugh conquered and took him prisoner in the field; rendering the service of 1 knight for every cantred, and saving to the K. *ordinatio erociarum* [episcopal investitures]. Witnesses, H. Archbishop of Canterbury, W. Bishop of London, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, Robert Fitz Roger, Roger Constable of Chester, Peter de Stokes. Winchester. [*Chart.*, 7 *John*, m. 12.]

June 6. **264.** Acquittance for Robert de Ropeley touching 300 marks of the K.'s Irish treasure received from Roger Cordewaner, and paid to Andrew de Bello Campo. Stoke. [*Close*, 7 *John*, m. 25.]

June 6. **265.** The K. to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland. Protection for Hugh de Lasey, Earl of Ulster, whom the K. holds dear and estimable, and takes into his service. Stoke. [*Close*, 7 *John*, m. 24.]

266. Prest of 100 marks, Irish money, for Hugh de Lasey, Earl of Ulster. [*Prestita*, *Excheq. Q. R.*, 7 *John*, m. 1.]

June 21. **267.** Acquittance to Nicholas de Verdun of a fine for 100 marks made with the K. for his land in Ireland, and of 30 marks of his passage to Poitou. Dartmouth. [*Close*, 7 *John*, m. 23.]

June 30. **268.** The K. to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland. Directs him to place undoubted reliance on the representations of Hugh de Lasey, Earl of Ulster (whom the K. sends) regarding the K.'s interests, and the peace of the land, in which respects Hugh will prove a useful coadjutor. The justiciary shall wage no war against the marchers unless by advice of Walter de Lasey, the same Hugh his brother, and of the other subjects of the K. whose fidelity and service are necessary to maintain war. If they deem war expedient, the justiciary shall employ the K.'s money in holding a force together at the least expense; he shall first do what he can to carry on and end the war by means of the services due to the K. out of the kingdom of Ireland; and he shall afterwards employ the K.'s money

1205.

by advice as above, and as he may deem expedient, for the K.'s advantage. Ludgershall. [*Close*, 7 *John*, m. 22.]

July 11. **269.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland for payment to Walter Aleman of 100s. for his expenses. Woodstock. [*Close*, 7 *John*, m. 21.]

Aug. 23. **270.** The K. prohibits the justiciary of Ireland from exacting in the land of William de Breouse, customs other than those which he exacts in the lands of William Marshall or Walter de Lasey, or a *Douredum*, unless in the army. Corfe. [*Close*, 7 *John*, m. 16.]

Aug. 23. **271.** The K. to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland. Grant to William de Breouse of custody of the K.'s city of Limerick during pleasure, his bailiff to give security for payment of the arrears of its farm and toll. Mandate that the justiciary lend his aid in distraining the men of Munster for the K.'s toll when in arrear and William's bailiffs cannot distrain for it. Corfe. [*Close*, 7 *John*, m. 16.]

Sept. 10. **272.** Grant to Master G. of Bristol, of the church of Dungarvan, with its chapels and appurtenances; to hold for life in frankalmoign. Witnesses, John Archbishop of Dublin, William Bishop of Glendalough, Joscelin de Welles, John de Plesseto, Ranulph Chaplain, Adam de Essex, Simon de Waltham, Richard de Meath. Bristol. [*Chart.*, 7 *John*, m. 7.]

Sept. 10. **273.** Grant and confirmation in frankalmoign to the abbey of Connall, founded by Meyler Fitz Henry, and to the Canons of Lanthony there, of the vill of Tachenohea; Lisnerguith; Atheargr; Kellin; Balehumochan; Fosseth; Crommoch; Madruchcan; Clonbragan; Mulinkerly; Baletarsna; Bithelan; Oluvartheda; 3 carucates of land at Connal, to wit, the moiety of Balibochel which Meyler had in exchange from Roger Germun; 1 carucate on the other side of the water which Stephen Carpenter held; 1 carucate in the vale of Dublin which Meyler had of Dermitia; at Wicklow Kilpol, a rent of 8 meases of herrings; 5 burgages at Dungarvan; 4 carucates of land at Karebri, at Atornorohor, the vill of Rathit with 5 carucates of land; 10 carucates of land at [?] in Kerry; with all churches and benefices in the founder's land in Ireland; a tenth of the household expenditure of him or his wife in bread, drink, kitchen, and chamber, and a tenth of his rents, and of all perquisites of his lands; the chapelry of his court; a tenth of all his mills and fisheries, wool, flax, hay, gardens, yards, and increase of animals, &c., as is witnessed by the charter of Meyler aforesaid. Witnesses, John Archbishop of Dublin, William Bishop of Glendalough, David Bishop of Waterford, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, Earl Alberie, Saier de Queney. Bristol. [*Chart.*, 7 *John*, m. 7.]

274. Ireland:—Owen le Brun gives 30 marks for custody of the land and heir of David le Bas, which the K. had previously granted to Richard Marshall, his serjeant. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that on Owen giving security for payment of the money at London within the Quinzaine of Michaelmas, he cause seisin of the

1205.

custody to be delivered to Owen. [*Fine Rolls*, 7 John, p. 1, m. 17.]

Nov. 30.

275. Writ of Liberate to William de Ely, Treasurer, and to G. and R., for payment to the Archbishop of Dublin of 25 out of the 100 marks which the K. gives him. Lambeth.

Cancelled because above on the Roll of Richard de Meath.
[*Close*, 7 John, m. 8.]

Dec. 6.

276. The K. to Meyler, justiciary of Ireland. On the Pope's petition, has pardoned John Archbishop of Dublin his ire and received him into grace; wherefore the K. commands the justiciary to maintain, protect, and defend the Archbishop, his tenants and possessions, and to cause him to have all his lands and liberties which he had when dissension first arose between the K. and him respecting foresters and other the K.'s officers. If any custom has been exacted in the Archbishop's land, which had not been levied before this dissension, the justiciary shall cause him and his tenants to be quit thereof. The justiciary shall further, without delay, cause the Archbishop to have the land of Lisloe held by the White Monks of St. Mary, notwithstanding the provision in the K.'s letters that they shall not be disseised thereof unless by judgment of the K.'s court; and this the K. orders by advice of his bishops, earls, and barons; provided nevertheless that when this restoration shall have been made, the Archbishop shall abide judgment if sued. The justiciary shall also inquire by inquisition whether the land formerly of Aldelm [Alelmus], which the K. gave to the monks of Tewkesbury, be appurtenant to the abbey of Glendalough; and if Aldelm held it of the Archbishop when the dissension arose, the justiciary shall cause seisin thereof to be given to the Archbishop, and provide land in exchange for the monks. The Archbishop shall have judgment of the K.'s court of Ireland whether he ought to recover the fee de Sancto Bosco by reason of the exchange which Geoffrey de Marisco, his nephew, has for that land, and which he does not hold of the Archbishop, the exchange not having been made by the latter as he alleges; and the justiciary shall cause the Archbishop to have whatever is thereupon adjudged to him by the court. The justiciary shall further cause the Archbishop to have such seisin of lands whereof there has been adverse occupation or disseisin, as the latter had when the dissension arose. The Archbishop having released to the K. the custody of the forest de Coliaco and the chattels taken by the K.'s bailiffs when the Archbishop was despoiled and exiled, the K., in compensation thereof gives to the Archbishop 200 marks of silver, 100 receivable in England and 100 receivable in Ireland. London. [*Pat.*, 7 John, m. 1.]

Dec. 7.

277. Mandate to Meyler, justiciary of Ireland, that he deliver to John Archbishop of Dublin, on his arrival in Ireland, 100 marks of the K.'s gift, which shall be allowed to the justiciary; and that he make good to the Archbishop the arrears due out of a knight's fee which the K. gave to the Archbishop on the occasion of the plaint between them regarding the abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 John, m. 1.]

1205.

Dec. 9.

278. Writ of Liberate to the Treasurer and W. and R., chamberlains of the K., for payment to the Archbishop of Dublin of 25 marks, gift from the K. *Cancelled.* [*Pat.*, 7 John, m. 1.]

Dec. 20.

279. The K. to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland. Deremunt [Dernot] has laid before the K. that the King of Connaught demands to hold in fee of the K. a third part of Connaught as a barony, at 100 marks a year; and for two-thirds of that land he will render a tribute of 300 marks. He will moreover grant to the K. 2 cantreds out of those two thirds, with their villeins, to farm or do the K.'s pleasure therein. Mandate that the justiciary carry out this arrangement if he deems it for the K.'s advantage. He is however, if possible, to procure an increase in the gift; for the K. has heard that the King of Connaught would give a fine [gersum] of 400 marks at least. The justiciary is moreover to procure a yearly gift of cows and other contributions to maintain the K.'s castles. Brill. [*Close*, 7 John, m. 5.]

280. Ireland:—John de Penris gives to the K. 50 marks for a writ of *Mort d'ancestor* against Theobald Walter, touching the third part of a cantred in Arclo. Hugh de Lasey binds himself to find in Ireland sureties for payment of the money. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that on receiving security he cause the inquisition to proceed. [*Fine Rolls*, 7 John, p. 1, m. 16.]

281. Ireland:—Regina, who was the wife of Richard de Carr, gives 5 marks that she may have her dower out of her late husband's free tenement in Leinster. Mandate to the bailiff of William Earl Marshall that he cause her to have dower in his bailiwick. [*Fine Rolls*, 7 John, p. 1, m. 11.]

282. Ireland:—Nicholas de Basing, nephew of Nicholas de Basing, gives half a mark for a writ of right of half a knight's fee in Muscri. [*Fine Rolls*, 7 John, p. 1, m. 9.]

1205-1206.

283. Warwick and Leicester. Oblata:—Nicholas de Verdun [] a war horse and a palfrey for having his lands as is contained in Pipe Roll, 6 John, Rot. 17 dors. [*Pipe*, 7 John, Rot. 3.]

284. Gloucester:—[Au]doenus Brun renders his account of 20l. for having the custody of the land and heirs of David le Bas in Ireland. [*Pipe*, 7 John, Rot. 8.]

285. Sussex:—William de Breouse renders his account of 5,000 marks for having the honor of Limerick, as is contained in the Roll of the K.'s 3rd year; paid into the Treasury, 468l.; and he owes 2,865l. 6s. 8d., whereof he ought yearly to render 500 marks. [*Pipe*, 7 John, Rot. 9.]

Feb. 15.

286. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to send to Carlisle 20 tuns of the best and soundest wine he can find in his district. Richmond. [*Close*, 7 John, m. 3.]

March 2.

287. Writ directed to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to distrain the lands and chattels of Geoffrey Fitz Robert for a debt

1205-1206.

of 300*l.* due to the K. Middlewich. By the K. himself. [*Pat.*, 7 *John*, *m.* 4.]

1206.
April 3.

288. Mandate to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands which belonged to William de Burgh on the day when William de Breouse made a fine with the K. for Munster, and the lands which belonged to Theobald Walter when he left Ireland. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 7 *John*, *m.* 4.]

April 3.

289. The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to cause an inquisition to be made by liege men of the kingdom of Cork and kingdom of Limerick, whether the castle of Kilmehal, the cantreds of Karebry Wuh'trah, Slevardah, Cumsy, and Heyghana-cassel, and the cantred in which the castle of Harfinan is situated, belong to the kingdom of Cork or the kingdom of Limerick. And if they belong to the kingdom of Cork, the justiciary shall take them into the K.'s hand as demesne of the K. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 7 *John*, *m.* 4.]

April 3.

290. Protection for Simon Fitz Peter, his lands, &c., so long as he shall faithfully serve the K.; he shall not be impleaded touching his tenements unless before the K. or the justiciary. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 7 *John*, *m.* 5.]

April 3.

291. The K. to Thomas Archdeacon and the chapter of Cashel. Having learnt the death of Mathew Archbishop of Cashel, the K. notifies his approval of A[lbin] Bishop of Ferns as his successor. The K. wills that they unanimously consent to and hasten Albin's promotion, assuring them that the K. wishes no one but the bishop to be promoted. Canterbury.

Letters in the same form to all suffragans of the archbishopric.

Similar letters to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, and it is added at the end that Peter Bishop of Winchester, who during the Archbishop's life was present at the court of Rome had testified before the K. that he had never attempted to obtain from that court any provision adverse to the K., the dean and chapter, or the K.'s kingdom of Ireland [regnum nostrum Hibernie]. [*Pat.*, 7 *John*, *m.* 5.]

April 4.

292. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that he allow the bailiffs of William Earl Marshall, with the K.'s bailiffs, to prevent anything being removed from the land formerly belonging to Theobald Walter, of the Earl's inheritance. Dover. [*Close*, 7 *John*, *m.* 1.]

[About
April.]

293. Letters patent of simple protection for the hospital of St. John the Baptist without the gate of the city of Dublin, and for the friars of the same. [*Pat.*, 7 *John*, *m.* 5.]

April 18.

294. Grant and confirmation to the priory of Athsissel, in Muskerry, to Prior Edmund and the canons regular there, of all lands and possessions conferred or to be conferred upon them, without the demesne of William de Burgh, as the charters of their benefactors witness. Protection for the priory and canons. Witnesses, J. de

1206.

Welles Elect of Bath, Ranulph Earl of Chester, William Earl of Arundel, William Earl de Ferrariis, Roger de Lasey, Constable of Chester, Robert Fitz Walter, Hugh de Neville, Peter de Stokes, Simon de Pateshull, Adam de Hereford, Walter Alemann, Richard Tyrel, Milo le Bret. Clarendon. [*Chart.*, 7 *John*, *m.* 1.]

April 26.

295. Writ to William de Ely, treasurer, and G. and R., chamberlains, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to John Archbishop of Dublin, 50 of the 100 marks which the K. gave to him. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *John*, *m.* 1.]

May 25.

296. The K. notifies to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, that he has delivered to William Earl Marshall the land of the Earl's inheritance held by Theobald Fitz Walter in Ireland, saving the K.'s right and the money advanced by the justiciary on the land, if he can show that it was advanced and ought to be repaid. Mandate for seisin accordingly. Porchester. [*Pat.*, 8 *John*, *m.* 4.]

May 26.

297. The K. to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland. Gives to Audoenus Brunus, clerk of the K. and of the justiciary, the tithes of 2 carucates of demesne lands in Tirinuer and Camung, which belonged to Walter Aurifaber. Mandate thereupon. Porchester. [*Close*, 8 *John*, *m.* 6.]

May 27.

298. The K.'s acquittance to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, Adam de Hereford, Walter Alemann, and Henry Archdeacon of Stafford, for 64 marks, 7 ounces and 9 pence of gold; 356 marks in bullion; 5 ounces and 1 penny; 51 marks, 10*s.* 1*d.*; and 40*l.* 0*s.* 1*d.*, of the K.'s treasure of Ireland. Stoke. [*Close*, 8 *John*, *m.* 6.]

June 27.

299. Gilbert de Lasci appeared against Walter de Lasci, his brother, in a plea of trespass in Ireland; Gilbert came not nor essoined himself. [*Coram Rege*, &c., *John*, *No.* 29, *Rot.* 15 *dors.*]

[About
Aug.]

300. Letters patent of simple protection for Thomas Archdeacon of Cashel, and appointment of him as clerk of the Lord the K. [*Pat.*, 8 *John*, *m.* 4.]

Aug. 30.

301. The K. commands Hugh de Lacy to perform what Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, shall tell him on the K.'s behalf, touching the lands found before Hamo de Valoignes, formerly the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, to belong to the church of Armagh. Clifton. [*Pat.*, 8 *John*, *m.* 3.]

Oct. 25.

302. The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to cause custody of the prison of Dublin to be given to Silvester le Droey, as he previously held it, with the payments belonging thereto. La Rochelle. [*Pat.*, 8 *John*, *m.* 3.]

[About
Dec.]

303. Letters patent of protection for Cornelius Bishop of Kildare [Darensis]. [*Pat.*, 8 *John*, *m.* 3.]

Dec. 26.

304. The K. to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland. Acquittance to Roger Cordewaner of Bristol for 300 marks paid to the K. on behalf of the justiciary. Winchester. [*Close*, 8 *John*, *m.* 4.]

1206.

305. Ireland:—The Prior of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist without the gate of the city of Dublin gives 1 otter skin that he may have the K.'s letters patent of simple protection. [*Fine Rolls, 7 John, p. 1, m. 2.*]

306. Ireland:—The Prior of Kilfekel gives 20 marks and 1 palfrey to have the K.'s confirmation of his lands, tenements, and churches conferred as the charters of the donors witness. Sureties that the prior shall render the money and the palfrey on the feast of All Saints, 8 John; Philip de Lucy and Otenus de Albeny. [*Fine Rolls, 7 John, p. 1, m. 2.*]

1206–1207. **307.** Warwick and Leicester. Oblata:—Nicholas de Verdun [] a war horse and a palfrey for having his lands, as is contained in the Roll of the 6th year of the K. [*Pipe, 8 John, Rot. 1.*]

308. Sussex:—William de Breouse [] 2,865*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for having the honor of Limerick, as is contained in the Roll of the K.'s 3rd year; of this debt he ought yearly to render 500 marks. [*Pipe, 8 John, Rot. 6.*]

309. Irish hostages:—
Hugh, son of Robert de Lacy, in custody of Henry Biset;
Hugh, son of Richard de Tut, at Winchester;
Robert Fitz William le Petit, in custody of William Marshall;
Maurice, son of Hugh Husat, in custody of John Fitz Hugh at Windsor;
Adam son of Richard de Capella, in custody at the castle of Salisbury.

[*Pat., 8 John, m. 3 dors.*]

Feb. 12. **310.** The K. to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland. William de Breouse has complained to the K. that the justiciary and Meyler his son have seised his constabewick, his knights, men, land, and chattels, although he has not been wanting in right. As William has well served the K., mandate that these and his arms be restored to him. But the justiciary shall till further orders retain to the K.'s use the city of Limerick, if it has been taken into the K.'s hand. Woodstock. [*Close, 8 John, m. 3.*]

Feb. 12. **311.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Grant, if the justiciary deems it expedient, of the K.'s peace to Gilbert de Angulo. Mandate thereupon. Further grant that Gilbert have the cantred of Mome-niach' which the King of Connaught delivered to him, saving the K.'s part of Connaught, according to the charter made with that King. Mandate that Gilbert be retained in the K.'s service as the justiciary may deem expedient. Rockingham. [*Close, 8 John, m. 2.*]

Feb. 14. **312.** Writ to the constable of Bristol to find a ship for 15 of the K.'s crossbow-men whom the K. sends into Ireland. Brill. [*Close, 8 John, m. 3.*]

Feb. 19. **313.** Protection for the lands and tenants of William Earl Marshall, so long as he shall be in Ireland by the K.'s licence.

1206–1207.

Mandate that he shall not be impleaded concerning any of his tenements, which he peaceably held when he commenced his journey. Witness, the K. Langeport.

Letters patent in the same form for Henry Hose and John de Erlegh, who go with William Earl Marshall. [*Pat., 8 John, m. 3.*]

Feb. 21. **314.** The K. commands Meyler, justiciary of Ireland, to hold in the K.'s hand the city of Limerick, because the K. wills that Meyler, the justiciary's son, shall not answer for the taking of it, unless before the K. Rockingham. [*Pat., 8 John, m. 2.*]

Feb. 21. **315.** The K. to his barons and knights of Meath. Thanks them for the fidelity and allegiance which they preserved towards him when dissension arose between Walter de Lasey, their Lord, and the K.'s justiciary, touching the K.'s city of Limerick, the custody of which the K. has delivered during pleasure to William de Breouse; and because they had done their utmost to avert evil from their Lord. The K. now exhorts them resolutely to persevere in that fidelity and allegiance, for he will not bear it lightly that his justiciary suffer damage or dishonor so long as he shall be in his service. The K. further begs that for love of him they give an aid to the justiciary towards fortifying the K.'s city of Dublin, so exerting themselves therein, that the K. may with greater readiness heed their just petitions. Rockingham.

Letters in the same form to the barons and knights of Leinster. [*Pat., 8 John, m. 2.*]

Feb. 21. **316.** Grant to John Archbishop of Dublin, that he may make a park and erect a deer-leap at Kicopsentan, and that he may have in that vill all the liberties which he has in his other lands, regarding the non-feeding of foresters. Mandate thereupon to the justiciary of Ireland. Rockingham. [*Close, 8 John, m. 3.*]

Feb. 21. **317.** The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to assign to Adam de Hereford half a carucate of land in Femessid, which in addition to 3½ carucates already assigned, makes up the complement of 4 carucates granted to Adam by the K.'s charter. Rockingham. [*Close, 8 John, m. 3.*]

Feb. 21. **318.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Walter de Appetot to be put in possession of the serjeantry of Limerick [Limerac] if he deem this expedient to the K. Rockingham. [*Close, 8 John, m. 2.*]

Feb. 22. **319.** Grant to Eustace de Rupe, constable of Dublin, of 3 carucates of land in the manor of Luske, which the justiciary of Ireland has delivered to him; to hold at a yearly rent of sixty shillings. Mandate thereupon to the justiciary. Rockingham. [*Close, 8 John, m. 3.*]

Feb. 22. **320.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be inquired by the oath of 12 men of the vicinage of Thasagard and Esker, what lands are appurtenant to the churches in those villis

1206-1207.

belonging to Bartholomew, the K.'s clerk, and justly and in accordance with the customs of Ireland, to cause the churches to have what is found to belong to them. If any houses of the K. have been built on those lands, the justiciary shall cause an exchange to be made as he deems expedient to the K. Rockingham. [*Close*, 8 *John*, m. 2.]

Feb. 22. **321.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Acquittance to Bartholomew de Camera, Thomas Fitz Anthony, and Walter de Abbetot for 272 marks of silver, and 100 ounces Irish weight of gold, treasure of Ireland, received at Northampton. Rockingham. [*Close*, 8 *John*, m. 2.]

Feb. 22. **322.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Bartholomew de Camera, the K.'s clerk, the land of Cork near Bren' which belonged to Fulk de Cantilupe. Bartholomew is to answer in the K.'s chamber for the issues of this land. Rockingham. [*Close*, 8 *John*, m. 2.]

March 23. **323.** Acquittance to the justiciary of Ireland, and to Robert Cordewaner, for 128 marks of the K.'s treasure of Ireland received at Winchester from the latter. Clarendon. [*Close*, 8 *John*, m. 2.]

1207. **324.** The K. commands Walter de Lasey to come before him to abide judgment and to do right in the K.'s court. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 8 *John*, m. 2.]

April 14. **325.** The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to permit Walter de Lasey to come to the K. if he will do so, to abide judgment concerning the charges against him in the K.'s court, and meanwhile his lands shall not be forfeited. The justiciary shall send persons by whom the injuries and trespasses against the K. may be more fully proved against Walter. Windsor. [*Close*, 8 *John*, m. 1.]

326. Letters patent of simple protection for Hugh Bishop of Ossory. [*Pat.*, 8 *John*, m. 1.]

[About April to May.] **327.** Letters patent of simple protection for W[] Bishop of Glendelough [Glindelacensis]. [*Pat.*, 8 *John*, m. 1.]

May 23. **328.** The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, that he seize the lands and chattels of Adam le Bret and Hugh de Leghe, who had committed robbery in the K.'s land and broken the K.'s peace; and that he take their bodies and them safely send to the K.; he shall likewise take into the K.'s hand the lands and chattels of the nephew of Walter Tirel, to wit, of Walter Tirel, Simon Tirel, and Alexander de Keking, who were present at that robbery, and in like manner send their bodies to the K.; he shall distrain the said Richard Tirel to send to the K. the hostage agreed on for the faithful service of Walter de Lasey. As to Norman Clatere, who has left the K.'s city of Dublin, of which he was a citizen, and gone to reside on the land of Walter de Lasey, the K. commands the justiciary to seize into the K.'s hand his lands and chattels, and his body, if he can be found, and retain them at the K.'s pleasure. The K. grants to be stable the gifts made by his justiciary in

1207.

Desmond; and further commands the justiciary to hold in the K.'s hand the cities of Limerick and Cork; to remove the persons who have there gone against the K., and whom the justiciary and other faithful subjects may deem prejudicial to the K. and the K.'s land; and to distribute their tenements among the K.'s faithful subjects to the K.'s advantage and honor. Doncaster. Before Walter de Gray, the K.'s chancellor, and William Briwer. [*Pat.*, 8 *John*, m. 1.]

May 23. **329.** The K. to Walter, Hugh, and Robert de Lasey, William Petit, Richard de Tut, Adam de Hereford, Philip de Prendergast, William Baron of Nas [Naas] John de Clahille, Maurice de London, Thomas de Hereford, and the other barons of Leinster and Meath. Marvels much at what they tell him in their letters, from which it appears that they are about to create a new assise in the K.'s land without the K. It is unheard of that a new assise should be established in the land of another without the consent of the Prince of that land. Unjust indeed, and unusual is what they ask, namely, that the K.'s justiciary of Ireland should restore, without the K.'s order, what has been taken into the K.'s hand by his order. The K., therefore, commands them to desist from their demand to the justiciary touching Offaly. For the K. wills not that the justiciary answer to anyone without his order concerning tenements taken into the K.'s hand by his order. As to what they write, that they will not be wanting in seeking the right of their Lord, the K. notifies that by the help of God he will seek his right according to time and place. Doncaster. [*Pat.*, 8 *John*, m. 1.]

July 16. **330.** Grant to William Petit of a fair at Admulingar, for 4 days, beginning on the vigil of the Ascension. Witnesses, John Bishop of Bath, William Briwer, Walter de Lasey, Roger de Thoeny, Simon de Pateshull. Winchester. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 8.]

July 19. **331.** The K. notifies to the keepers of the see of Exeter, that he sends Eugene Archbishop of Armagh, and primate of Ireland, to execute the episcopal office in that see. Mandate, that when he passes through the demesne lands of the see the keepers find him reasonable estovers, with six horses, and it will be accounted to them at the Exchequer. Devizes. [*Close*, 9 *John*, m. 17.]

July 20. **332.** The K. commands William de Breouse to cause to be given to Robert le Vavasor, or his messenger, possession of the dower of Matilda, his daughter, who was the wife of Theobald Walter, namely, the third part of the free tenements which Theobald held of the K. in Ireland; the K. had restored to Matilda her whole dower. Devizes. Letters in the same form to Walter de Lasey and William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]

July 20. **333.** The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be given to Robert le Vavasor, or his messenger, possession of the dower of Matilda his daughter, who was the wife of Theobald Walter, namely, the third part of the free tenements which he held of the K. and others in Ireland; Robert had given a fine to

1207. the K. for her marriage and her dower. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]
- Aug. 22. **334.** Order to the constable of Bristol to release on good pledges Norman Clater with his chattels in order that he may appear before the K. on the arrival of his justiciary of Ireland, to answer a charge of attempting to pass from the K.'s land by sea without the K.'s licence. The constable shall hold in custody Norman's son till further orders. Worcester. [*Close*, 9 *John*, m. 15.]
- Aug. 30. **335.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Benedict, the monk, and Brother Gerald of Mellifont, having come to the K. and offered him, on behalf of the Archbishop of Armagh, 300 marks of silver and 3 marks of gold to have the lands and liberties found before Hamo de Valoignes, formerly justiciary of Ireland, to belong of right to the church of that see, the K. commands the justiciary to act therein according to his discretion, as the K.'s advantage, the state of the country, and the time require. Had commanded Hugh de Lasey to do what the justiciary shall tell him on the K.'s behalf regarding those lands. Clisson. [*Pat.*, 8 *John*, m. 3 *dors.*]
- Oct. 1. **336.** The K. commands William de Breouse to cause to be given to Fulk Fitz Warin, and Matilda (who was the wife of Theobald Walter), possession of her dower in Theobald's free tenements in Ireland. The K. has restored to Fulk and Matilda her marriage and dower as the K. had previously granted them to Robert Vavasur, her father. Witness, Godfrey Fitz Peter. Winchester.
Letters in the same form to Walter de Lasey, and William Earl Marshall. Letters to the justiciary of Ireland, for Fulk, in the same form as those given to Theobald Walter. [*Close*, 9 *John*, m. 14.]
- Oct. 30. **337.** The K. commands William de Boterell to cause Ingeram de Pratell or his messenger to have 2 goshawks from Ireland. Waltham. [*Close*, 9 *John*, m. 12.]
- [About Nov.] **338.** Letters of simple protection for:—
Eugene Archbishop of Armagh;
David Bishop of Waterford;
The abbot and canons of Bangor;
The prior and canons of St. Katherine of Waterford;
The monks, lay brothers, and men of the house of St. Brandan de Monte;
Richard Reymond. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 4.]
- Nov. 8. **339.** Grant to Robert Fitz Martin of 40 knights fees, namely, in the cantred of Insovenach', 20, and 20 elsewhere, which the K. ordered to be assigned to Robert, by counsel of Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, John Marshall, and Philip de Prendigast; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 4 knights. Witnesses, J. Bishop of Norwich, David Bishop of Waterford, Simon Bishop of Meath, Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, John Marshall, Philip de Prendigast, David de Rupe, William de Barri, Eustace de Rupe, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Saier Earl of Winchester, Robert

1207. de Vipont, H. de Nevill, Geoffrey de Nevill. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]
- Nov. 8. **340.** Confirmation to William de Barry of the gift made by Robert Fitz Stephen to Philip de Barry, William's father, of 3 cantreds in his land of Corcaia, namely, Olethan, Muscherie, and Dunegan, and of the cantred of Killede; [to hold] by the service of 10 knights, as is witnessed by Robert's charters. Witnesses, J. Bishop of Norwich, David Bishop of Waterford, Simon, Bishop of Meath, Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, John Marshall, Philip de Prendigast, David de Rupe, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Saier Earl of Winchester, Robert de Vipont, H. de Nevill, Geoffrey de Nevill. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]
- Nov. 8. **341.** Grant to Adam de Hereford of 4 carucates of land in Coldreyn, Aderdere, Clugurgan, Fainesith, and Kiltom'; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of half a knight's fee. Witnesses, John Bishop of Norwich, Simon Bishop of Meath, David Bishop of Waterford, Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, John Marshall, David de Rupe, William de Aencourt, Robert Fitz Martin, Eustace de Rupe, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Saier Earl of Winchester, Robert de Vipont, H. de Nevill, Geoffrey de Nevill, William de Cantilupe. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]
- Nov. 8. **342.** Grant to Richard le Latimer of the land of Tircahin and Killinglas, as held by David, father of said Richard; to hold of the K. in fee per servitium latimerie faciendae in the county of Dublin. Witnesses, John Bishop of Norwich, David Bishop of Waterford, Simon Bishop of Meath, Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, John Marshall, Philip de Prendigast, William de Barry, Robert Fitz Martin, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Saier Earl of Winchester, Robert de Vipont, H. de Nevill. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]
- Nov. 8. **343.** Grant to David de Rupe of the cantred of Rosselithir, saving the demesne of the bishop of that place; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 5 knights. Witnesses, J. Bishop of Norwich, David Bishop of Waterford, Simon Bishop of Meath, Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, John Marshall, Philip de Prendigast, William Barri, Robert Fitz Martin, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Saier Earl of Winchester, H. de Nevill, Robert de Vipont. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]
- Nov. 8. **344.** Grant to Henry, Maurice, Eneas, and Audoenus Fitz Philip, brothers, of the cantred in which Dunleoth' is situated; to hold of the K. in capite for ever, by the service of 5 knights. Witnesses, J. Bishop of Norwich, David Bishop of Waterford, Simon Bishop of Meath, Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, John Marshall, Philip de Prendigast, William de Barry, Eustace de Rupe, Robert Fitz Martin, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Saier Earl of Winchester, Robert de Vipont. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]
- Nov. 8. **345.** Grant to Eustace de Rupe of 3 carucates of land in the honor of Luske, namely, Radnoletic, Baliocartan, and Arskatan,

1207.

which he previously held by the service of 60s. a year; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of half a knight's fee, to be rendered by guarding the K.'s city of Dublin. Witnesses, J. Bishop of Norwich, David Bishop of Waterford, Simon Bishop of Meath, Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, John Marshall, Philip de Prendigast, William de Barry, Robert Fitz Martin, Richard Tyrell, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Saier Earl of Winchester, Robert de Vipont, H. de Nevill'. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]

Nov. 8.

346. Grant to Jordan Locharde of the land of Kilsanehan, as held by Albert his father; to hold of the K. in fee, by the service of 1 archer, to be rendered in guarding the K.'s city of Dublin. Witnesses, John Bishop of Norwich, David Bishop of Waterford, Simon Bishop of Meath, Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, John Marshall, William de Barry, Robert Fitz Martin, &c. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]

Nov. 8.

347. Grant to Richard de Cogan of a cantred called Musery Omittone; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 5 knights. Witnesses, John Bishop of Norwich, David Bishop of Waterford, Simon Bishop of Meath, Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, John Marshall, Philip de Prendigast, William de Barry, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Robert de Vipont, Hugh de Nevill'. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]

Nov. 8.

348. Grant to Philip de Prendigast of 40 knights fees, namely, 15 between the ports of Cork and Insovenach' and 25 knights fees which the K. ordered to be assigned to him elsewhere by counsel of Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, and John Marshall; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 4 knights, saving to the K. the ports aforesaid and the K.'s demesne lands. Witnesses, J. Bishop of Norwich, Simon Bishop of Meath, David Bishop of Waterford, Meyler Fitz Henry, John Marshall, David de Rupe, William de Barry, Robert Fitz Martin, Eustace de Rupe, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Saier Earl of Winchester, Robert de Vipont, Hugh de Nevill'. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]

Nov. 8.

349. The K. commands his justiciary, bailiffs, and faithful subjects of Ireland not to hold, or allow to be held, any market established after the K.'s passage from that country into England [A.D. 1185, Dec.]; and the K. forbids any person from presuming to contravene this order. Witness, the Bishop of Norwich. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 4.]

Nov. 8.

350. The K. forbids the justiciary and bailiffs of Ireland, on pain of forfeiture, from disturbing, or allowing to be disturbed, the K.'s citizens of Waterford contrary to the liberties granted to them by the K.'s charter. Witness, the Bishop of Norwich. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 4.]

Nov. 9.

351. The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be brought to judgment of the county of Dublin, Godfrey de Marreys and others indicted for arson, robbery, homicide, and other offences against the Crown. Tewkesbury. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 4.]

1207.

Nov. 9.

352. The K. grants to all in Ireland:—That on their fealty they answer not for any thing or in any court respecting their free tenements, save by the K.'s order or writ, or those of his justiciary, nor touching any plea of the Crown save before the K., his justiciary, or the justices whom the K. or his justiciary shall send to administer law; and the K.'s subjects shall aid the justiciary in administering that law. If any one presume to contravene these letters, the K.'s subjects shall have recourse to the justiciary, who is enjoined to afford a remedy. The K. forbids, on pain of forfeiture of life and limb, selling or purchasing by any money save by the K.'s money of Ireland, which he wills to be current throughout the whole kingdom [per totum regnum]. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 4.]

Nov. 12.

353. Grant to John Marshall of the marshalry of all Ireland; and of the cantred in which the vill of Kilmie' is situated; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 5 knights. Witnesses, Godfrey Fitz Peter Earl of Essex, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Saier de Quency, Earl of Winchester, Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, Philip de Prendygast, David de Roka, Robert Fitz Martin, Gilbert de Angulo, Eustace de Roka. Tewkesbury. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 4.] *Ro Ae*

Nov. 12.

354. Grant to Gilbert de Angulo of a cantred of land in Estyre, Wintelmolman, Ul'unan, and Nyaki; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 4 knights. Witnesses, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Saier Earl of Winchester, Robert de Vipont, Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, John Marshall, Philip de Prendigast, William de Barry, Eustace de Rupe, Robert Fitz Martin. Tewkesbury. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]

Nov. 12.

355. Grant and confirmation, to the convent of St. Mary of Grane and the nuns there, of the land of Grane and Dolke, given to them by Walter de Ridelesford, namely, 20 carucates of land, and 1 carucate between Dolke and the Long Ford; all the profit of benefices, tithes, and obventions in those lands; the mill of Uggressy with the water of Lirva running thereto; liberty of toll throughout all Walter's land; all benefices of churches and chapels in his barony of Bre, namely, the churches of Derdae, Kilmohud, and Kilescosather; the tithes of his mill of Bre; the church of Tristeldermot with its tithes and benefices, and all his patrimony; and the tenths of the expenditure of his house in meat, drink, and everything belonging to his table; as is witnessed by Walter's charters held by the nuns. Witnesses, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Saier de Quency, Earl of Winchester, Robert de Vipont, Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, John Marshall, Philip de Prendigast, William de Barry, Eustace de Rupe, Robert Fitz Martin. Tewkesbury. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]

Nov. 12.

356. Grant to Dermot Mac Gilmeholmoc of all the land held by Gilleholmoc, his father, namely, Lymerhim with 15 carucates of land in the vale of Dublin, and a burgage in Dublin; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 1 knight, and 2 otter skins to be rendered at Michaelmas at the Exchequer, Dublin, and by the

1207.

service due for that burgage; saving to the K. the cantred in the land of Limerick which the K. gave to the said Dermot and Rotheric his brother, when the K. was Earl of Morton. Witnesses, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, Ranulph Earl of Chester, Saier Earl of Winchester, Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, John Marshall, Philip de Prendigast, David and Eustace de Rupe, William de Barry. Tewkesbury. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 5.]

Nov. 14. **357.** Acquittance to the justiciary of Ireland and the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 1,500 marks of the issues of Ireland, received at Marlborough from Bartholomew de Camera and Audenus le Brun. Gloucester. [*Close*, 9 *John*, m. 11.]

Nov. 14. **358.** Grant to John de Curey of licence to come to England and remain with his friends; and when it is the K.'s pleasure that he shall no longer remain, the K. will give him 40 days notice. Witness, Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 4.]

Nov. 14. **359.** Pardon to Gilbert de Angulo of his flight and of the outlawry promulgated against him by Hamo de Valoignes, justiciary of Ireland. Gloucester.
Letters patent in the same form for Philip de Angulo. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 4.]

[About
Nov.] **360.** Protection for Milo le Bret; he shall not be impleaded touching his tenements in Ireland save before the K. or his chief justiciary in that country. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 4.]

Nov. 15. **361.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause Milo Briton to have an exchange without the K.'s demesnes for 6 carucates of land, which Milo released to the K. in the vale of Dublin. St. Briavells. [*Close*, 9 *John*, m. 11.]

Nov. 17. **362.** The K. to Meyler, justiciary of Ireland. Grant to Hugh de Nevill, for a fine of 200*l.*, of the custody of the land and castles of Hamo de Valoignes in Ireland which the K. has restored to Hamo's heir as his inheritance. Mandate for seisin to Hugh. St. Briavells. [*Close*, 9 *John*, m. 11.]

Dec. 5. **363.** The K. commits to Walter de Lasey, during pleasure, the cantred of Ardmull, for which he is to answer to the K. Mandate thereupon to Meyler, justiciary of Ireland, with protection for Walter, while in England. The peace negotiated between him, William, and Gilbert de Angulo shall be firmly observed. Freemantle. [*Close*, 9 *John*, m. 11.]

Dec. 5. **364.** The K. to Meyler, justiciary of Ireland. Grant to Master Geoffrey, parson [persona ecclesie] of Dungarvan, of the vacant see of Dungarvan, to which the K. wills and assents that Geoffrey be appointed. Mandate, that the justiciary cause him to have the see, and that he admonish and induce its clergy to elect and receive Geoffrey as bishop. Freemantle. [*Close*, 9 *John*, m. 11.]

[About
Dec. ?] **365.** The charter of private agreement made between the K. and the Bishops of Ireland is delivered by the Bishop of Nor-

1207.

wich to the Abbot of Reading for custody. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 5 *dors.*]

366. Ireland:—Haket de Nugent gives 60 marks to have a writ of *Mort d'ancestor* touching 3 knights fees which belonged to his brother, Gilbert Nugent, and which Richard de Capella holds in Dublin, Eubasfard', Dunsaneney, Delo', Lisfoban, Hundrenan', and Culoc. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that he take security for the money, whether Haket follows his suit or not. [*Fine Rolls*, 9 *John*, m. 11.]

367. York:—Robert le Vavasur gives to the K. 1,200 marks and 2 palfreys, that he may give in marriage Matilda, his daughter, who was the wife of Theobald Walter, and that he may have her marriage and her dower out of the free tenement which belonged to the said Theobald as well in Ireland as in England. She shall not marry any of the K.'s enemies nor out of the K.'s land, &c. [*Fine Rolls*, 9 *John*, m. 11.]

368. Stafford. Ireland:—Hugh Hose gives 200 marks and 2 palfreys to have the manor of Pencriz [Penkridge], which belonged to Walter, his father. Mandate to Thomas de Ardinton', sheriff of Stafford, to take security, and to Meyler Fitz Herny, to receive the money from Hugh in Ireland, with 2 marks of gold for the Queen's use, and a horse of the value of 20 marks. [*Fine Rolls*, 9 *John*, m. 8.]

1207-1208. **369.** Sussex:—William de Breouse owes 2,865*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for having the honor of Limerick, as is contained in the Roll of the K.'s third year;

He also owes 80*l.* for the tallage of Limerick, and 100 marks for the farm of that vill for 1 year. [*Pipe*, 9 *John*, Rot. 4 *dors.*]

370. York:—Robert de Vavasur owes 1,200 marks and 2 palfreys for the marriage of Matilda, his daughter, who was the wife of Theobald Walter, and for having her marriage portion and dower and the free tenements of her late husband, as well in Ireland as in England. [*Pipe*, 9 *John*, Rot. 7.]

371. Gloucester, Bristol:—Robert de Roppelai and Henry de Amundeville render their account:—For the cost of a ship to carry cross-bowmen into Ireland 40*s.*; by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 9 *John*, Rot. 21.]

[About
end of Jan.] **372.** Simple protection for Walter de Lasey; he and his men, so long as they shall be on the K.'s service in England, shall not be impleaded touching any of their tenements which they held in peace when they crossed over from Ireland. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 3.]

Feb. 18. **373.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to Bartholomew, the K.'s clerk, sent to him, land or money of the K. for his maintenance, until an ecclesiastical benefice of the K.'s gift shall be conferred upon him. Witness, John Bishop of Norwich. Havering. [*Close*, 9 *John*, m. 8.]

1207-1208.

Feb. 20.

374. The K. commands the mariners of the Welsh coast and others, that as they love their lives and chattels they do not cross to Ireland or elsewhere for any one; but that they credit what shall be told to them by Robert Fitz Richard on the K.'s behalf, about entering his service at Ilfracombe [Aufredyncomb] to pass the K.'s forces into Ireland; and they are to be prepared at Ilfracombe for that purpose at Mid Lent; otherwise the K. will hang them and the owners of their ships, and order all their chattels to be seized for his use. London. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 3.]

March 7.

375. The K. to Meyler, justiciary of Ireland. Had arrived at Bristol on Wednesday before the feast of St. Gregory [March 5]; thither came without invitation William Earl Marshall, who showed himself sufficiently submissive to the K.'s will. The K. will go to his Council at Winchester on Wednesday before Lent, and although the K. wills that the Earl go to see his lands previous to the Council, the Earl will not quit the K., but accompanies him thither, ready as he says to perform the K.'s will. Mandate that the justiciary until further orders keep Ireland in the same state and in the same peace as it was in; and if any raids [interceptiones] have been made by the justiciary's people on the Earl's land, the justiciary shall make the best amends he can, the Earl having undertaken that he will cause the same to be done by his people. The justiciary shall raise no war against the land or men of the Earl until he shall have laid before the K. the state of Ireland and the K. has notified his pleasure. The justiciary shall give credence to what Roger Cordewaner shall tell him in this business. Bristol. [*Close*, 9 *John*, m. 7.]

March 19.

376. The K. to M., justiciary of Ireland. Walter de Lasey has made peace with the K. for his lands in Ireland, in the same form as the K. had commanded regarding William Earl Marshall. Mandate that the justiciary desist if he has made war against Walter, his land or people; that he cause him to have his lands in peace, and that he do not until further orders suffer him to be molested contrary to the tenor of the Earl's charter. Clarendon. [*Close*, 9 *John*, m. 6.]

March 20.

377. The K. to Meyler, justiciary of Ireland. William Earl Marshall has performed the K.'s will; wherefore the K. sends Philip of Worcester, Master Robert of Cirencester, the K.'s clerk, Roland Bloet, and William Petit, commanding that the justiciary have faith in what they shall tell him on the K.'s behalf regarding his affairs, and that he do it; if not, the K. has enjoined the messengers to cause it to be done. Clarendon. [*Close*, 9 *John*, m. 6.]

March 21.

378. The K. commands Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to cause seisin to be given to William Earl Marshall of the land of Offaly, with its castles, provided he give pledges to render to the K. 300 marks for that land. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 2.]

March 21.

379. The K. to Meyler, justiciary of Ireland. Sends to the justiciary Philip of Worcester, Roland Bloet, and Master Robert of Cirencester, to survey the state of Ireland, to be present at the

1207-1208.

councils of the justiciary, and to expedite the K.'s business. Mandate that they be summoned to the councils of the justiciary, and that he find horse-meat for them during their stay. Clarendon. [*Close*, 9 *John*, m. 6.]

March 23.

380. The K., by counsel of William Earl Marshall, Walter de Lasey, and the K.'s other barons of Ireland who were with him in England, and of his subjects in the latter country, wills and ordains that Irish robbers be expelled from the K.'s land of Ireland, and that they and their receivers be brought to judgment according to the law of England; mandate accordingly to Meyler Fitz-Henry, justiciary of Ireland. Southampton. [*Pat.*, 9 *John*, m. 2.]

1208.

March 28.

381. Grant and confirmation to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, on his petition, of his land of Leinster [de Lagneia]; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 100 knights; saving to the K. pleas of the Crown, appeals of the peace, &c., and crociæ [episcopal investitures], and the dignities thereto belonging. Further grant to the Earl of the custody of his fees, the lords whereof hold *in capite*; saving to the K. the marriages of the heirs of those fees. Witnesses, P. Bishop of Winchester, J. Bishop of Norwich, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, William Earl of Salisbury, William Briwer, H. de Nevill, Thomas de Sanford, William de Cantilupe, Adam de Port. Marlborough. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 2.]

April 24.

382. Grant and confirmation to Walter de Lasey, on his petition, of his land of Meath; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 50 knights; and of his fees of Fingal, in the vale of Dublin; to hold in fee by the service of 7 knights; saving to the K. pleas of the Crown, appeals of the peace, &c., and crociæ [episcopal investitures], and the dignities thereto belonging; the K.'s writs to run throughout Walter's land. Further grant to Walter of the custody of his fees, although the lords thereof hold elsewhere *in capite*; saving to the K. the marriages of the heirs of those fees. Witnesses, J. Bishop of Norwich, William Earl of Salisbury, William Earl de Warenne, Roger de Thoeny, Walter de Clifford, Simon de Pateshull, William de Kantilupe. Hereford. [*Chart.*, 9 *John*, m. 1.]

[May-
June.]

383. Simple protection for Walter de Lasey, so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 10 *John*, m. 5.]

June 3.

384. The K. to Meyler, justiciary of Ireland. Licence for Walter de Lasey to erect a mill at the bridge of Drogheda. Witness, Godfrey Fitz Peter. Ludgershall. [*Pat.*, 10 *John*, m. 5.]

June 19.

385. The K. to the King of Connaught and the other kings and magnates of Ireland. Commands them to give credence to what Albin Bishop of Ferns, Meyler Fitz Henry, the K.'s justiciary, and Philip of Worcester, whom the K. sends, shall tell them for the K.'s honor and advantage. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 10 *John*, m. 5.]

[About
July.]

386. Simple protection for the chattels and holdings of the Knights Templars in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 10 *John*, m. 4.]

1208.
Dec. 29. **387.** Letters of simple protection directed to the justiciary of Ireland, for Ralph Bloet so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in England or Wales. Ludgershall. [*Pat.*, 10 *John*, m. 2.]
- 388.** Ireland:—Earl William Marshall gives 300 marks of silver to have seisin of the land of Offaly, with all its castles and appurtenances. Mandate to Meyler Fitz Henry, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the Earl to have seisin when he shall have found sureties for the money. [*Fine Rolls*, 9 *John*, m. 3.]
- 1208–1209. **389.** Sussex:—William de Breouse owes 2,865*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for having the honor of Limerick, as is contained in the Roll of the K.'s 3rd year.
He also owes 80*l.* for the tallage of Limerick, and 100 marks for the farm of that vill for one year. [*Pipe*, 10 *John*, Rot. 5 dors.]
- Jan. 4. **390.** Simple protection for Godfrey de Costetin, the Prior of Lanthony of Gloucester, Hamo de Berlingeham and Peter de Barewa, their tenants and lands, so long as they shall be on the K.'s service in Ireland. Aldingbourn. [*Pat.*, 10 *John*, m. 2.]
- Jan. 6. **391.** Protection for Amfridus de Dene, with freedom from being impleaded, and from suits of shires and hundreds, aids of sheriff's and bailiffs, so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in Ireland. Knapp. [*Pat.*, 10 *John*, m. 2.]
- Jan. 23. **392.** Licence till Easter for Thomas Bloet to convey into Ireland, 120 seams of wheat, provided that he does not go into Wales. Worcester. [*Pat.*, 10 *John*, m. 2.]
- Feb. 3. **393.** The K. notifies that he sends to Ireland as his envoy Friar John, a monk of Worcester; protection for him. Worcester. [*Pat.*, 10 *John*, m. 2.]
1209.
[Sept. 18.] **394.** Friday [after] the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. . . . to Ireland as messenger of the K., 10 marks by William Briewer; to Sir Hugh de Bernevall, Knight, going with him into Ireland as the K.'s messenger, 5 marks. [*Misc.*, 11 *John*, m. 2.]
- 1209–1210. **395.** Sussex:—William de Breouse owes 2,865*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for having the honor of Limerick, as is contained in the Roll of the K.'s third year.
He also owes 80*l.* for the tallage of Limerick, and 100 marks for the farm of that vill for one year. [*Pipe*, 11 *John*, Rot. 1.]
- [Jan. 2.] **396.** Saturday on the morrow of the Circumcision of our Lord, at Guildford. . . . to Tyet, messenger of the Bishop of Norwich, going to his lord in Ireland, 5*s.*, by the K. [*Misc.*, 11 *John*, m. 3.]
- [Feb. 7.] **397.** Sunday after the Purification of the Blessed Virgin, at Windsor. To a messenger of the Bishop de Ferlis [? Ferns] going to Ireland, 5*s.*, by the K. [*Misc.*, 11 *John*, m. 4.]
- [Feb. 9.] **398.** Tuesday, at Marlborough. To Meyler Fitz Henry, formerly justiciary of Ireland, 10 marks gift, by the K. [*Misc.*, 11 *John*, m. 4.]

- 1209–1210.
[About March 24.] **399.** Wednesday. To a messenger of Richard Torel' going to Ireland, 5*s.*, by the K. [*Misc.*, 11 *John*, m. 4.]
1210.
[May 11.] **400.** Tuesday, at Winchester. For 26 doz. skins of parchment to carry with the K. into Ireland, 1 mark; making a scarlet cape for the K., trimmed with green silk tissue, 11*d.*; thread for William, the tailor, 9*d.*; to Sir Ivo de Lascelles, Knight, companion of Peter de Croum, 10 marks gift, by the K.; 19 doz. skins of parchment to carry with the K. into Ireland, 9*s.* 7*d.*; 3 doz. skins of parchment, 11*d.*; to William Desarme, messenger, going with the Queen, 6*d.*; 5 doz. skins of parchment, 3*s.* 8*d.*; to Watkin de Bello Campo, to prepare himself to cross with the K., 20*s.*, by the K. [*Misc.*, 11 *John*, m. 4.]
- [June 3.] **401.** Thursday [after the feast of the Ascension], at Cross. To Henry de Ver, for pay to 55 soldiers [servientes] and 5 ballivi going to Ireland with John Marshall and W. Mauclere, 60*l.* 15*s.*, paid to Nicholas, Henry's clerk.
- [June 4.] Friday, at same place. To Thomas Fitz Henry and Hugh de Monasterii, servants of the treasurers, London, who came with treasure to Cross, when the K. went to Ireland, 40*s.*; the same, received by Peter de Maulay, 40*s.*, to make a prest to the carters who brought the treasure.
- [June 6.] Pentecost day, at Cross. To Henry Fitz Earl, 100*l.*, for prest to mariners going to Ireland on the K.'s service; by the K.;
- [June 7.] Monday, morrow of Pentecost. To the same, 100*l.*, prest to mariners going to Ireland on the K.'s service;
- [June 8.] Tuesday following. To the same and Geoffrey de Lucy, 100*l.*, prest to mariners going to Ireland on the K.'s service;
Same day. To Hugh Talemash', 20*s.*; Alan de Monnay, 1 mark, and Richard de Eschal, 1 mark, knights going to Ireland with the K.;
- [June 9.] Wednesday in Pentecost week, same place. To Henry Fitz Earl and Geoffrey de Lucy, 100*l.*, prest to mariners going to Ireland with the K.;
- Same day. To the same, 100*l.*, for the same purpose;
- [June 10.] Thursday following, same place. To the same, 100*l.*, prest to seamen and sailors;
Same day. To the same, 50*l.*, for the same purpose;
- [June 11.] Friday following. To the same, 40*l.*, for the same purpose;
- [June 15.] Tuesday after the feast of the Holy Trinity, same place. To the master of the galley called Portenuvel', 20*s.*, by the Earl of Salisbury and Henry Fitz Earl;
- [June 16.] Wednesday following, same place. To Henry Fitz Earl and Geoffrey Lutterell, 40*l.*, pay for mariners and sailors; to the same, 30*l.*; to the same, 10*l.*; in all, 80*l.*
- [June 16.] Prests made to knights at Cross, near Pembroke, on Wednesday after the feast of the Holy Trinity. Among the names of knights mentioned occur those of the Earl of Salisbury, Robert de Mara, Henry, son of Earl David, and others. Amount, 183½ marks. First total, 1,433*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* proved.
- [June 20.] Sunday in the octave of the Holy Trinity, at Crook, near Water-

1210.

ford. To the Bishop of Norwich, 100*l.*, for pay to Irish soldiers [servientes], whom he retained in the K.'s service;

- [June 21.] Monday next before the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. To Henry Fitz Earl and Geoffrey Luterell to make a prest to mariners and galleyemen, who came with the K. into Ireland, 500 marks, by the K.;

Same day, at Pontem Novum [Newbridge]. To Aymar and Reiner de Cleri, and Ralph de Samford, for their pay, 40*s.*;

- [June 22.] Tuesday following, at a wood [apud Boscum] near the land of Thomas Fitz Anthony. To John de Winterburn, clerk, to make a prest to 6 galleys going with G. de Lucy to search for pirates, 42*l.*;

Same day and place. To Henry de Ver, for pay to 7 knights, soldiers [servientes], and bailiffs, on board the galleys, 40 marks, paid to Nicholas, clerk.

- [June 24.] Prest made to knights at Kilkenny, on Thursday in the feast of St. John the Baptist, before the Earl of Salisbury and R. de Marisco. Among the names of knights mentioned, occur those of William de Muncell, John de Regny, Henry de St. George, Reginald de Moyun, and William Fitz Simon. Total, 151 marks.

- [June 24.] Thursday on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, at Kilkenny. To the Earl of Salisbury, on account of his fee, 10 marks, paid to William Talebot; at Naas [apud Nassam], to the same Earl, 10 marks, paid to Robin de Camera, when the K. lay in a tent;

- [June 26.] Saturday following, at Naas [apud Nassam]. To Robert de Burgate, for play, 5*s.*, on account of the debt due to him. [*Prestita*, 12 *John*, m. 8.]

- [June 28.] 402. William Parvus, Richard de Tuyt, Richard de Futipe, Richard de Capella, and Hugh Heese, came before the K. and his court in Dublin, on the vigil of the Apostles, in the 12th year of the K., and as messengers of Walter de Lasey, said on his behalf as follows:—"Walter salutes the K. as his liege Lord, of whom he holds all he possesses; and prays the K. to relax his ire, and suffer Walter to approach his presence; Walter will not plead against the K., but places all his castles and lands in the hand of the K., as his Lord, to retain or restore as he pleases." They added that Walter, the messengers, and Walter's tenants had incurred great loss by Hugh de Lasey, his brother; let the K.'s pleasure be done regarding the lands of the latter, the castles which he holds of Walter, and the lands and castles of such, if any, of Walter's tenants, as sided with Hugh; Walter will make amends for any excesses he has been guilty of against his tenants or the neighbouring tenants of the K. [*Red Book, Exchequer, Q. R., fo. 180 b.*]

- [June 28.] 403. Monday in the vigil of the feast of Sts. Peter and Paul, at Dublin; to the Earl of Salisbury, on account of his fee, 15*l.*, paid to William Talebot.

Same day; to Henry de Ver, to pay bailiffs and soldiers [ballivi et servientes], 400*l.*

" " Prests made to knights at Dublin on Monday in the vigil of the feast of Sts. Peter and Paul, before W. Earl of Salisbury, Robert de

1210.

Burgate, and John de Bassingeburne. Among the names of knights mentioned, occur those of Robert de Sutton, Eustace de Vesey, Hugh de Steinton, Adam le Butiller, Richard de Furnell, Drwe de Vernon, Robert de Mara, the Earl of Evreux, Saier Earl of Winchester, Walter and Roger de Clifford, the knights of Earl Alberic, Warin and Henry Fitz Gerald, the knights of the Bishop of Salisbury, Ralph Gernun, and others.

To knights of Flanders, namely:—William de Cresci, 100*s.* on account of his fee; Hostis de Curinham, 4*l.* 10*s.*; John de Evringham, for a moiety of his fee, 10*l.*; William de St. Omer, 10*l.*; Thomas Keret, 6*l.* 10*s.* Total, 386*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

- [June 30.] Wednesday on the morrow of the feast of the Apostles Sts. Peter and Paul, at Dublin; to Henry Fitz Earl and Geoffrey Luterell, to the use of mariners, 1,000*l.*, paid to them.

Same day, at the mead of Greenoge [Grenoc]; to the Earl of Salisbury, on account of his fee, 55 marks, paid to Robert de Camera.

- [June 30.] Prests made to knights at Greenoge [Grenoc] on Wednesday on the morrow of the feast of the Apostles Sts. Peter and Paul, before W. Earl of Salisbury, John de Basingeburn', and R. de Marisco. Total, 100*l.*

Same day and place; to Peter de Kaev, a knight of Flanders, on account of his fee, 10 marks, paid to him.

Same day and place; to William de St. Maxent, 40*s.*, by the K. and the Earl of Salisbury.

Same day and place; to Henry de Ver, to make prests to ballivi [ballivi] and soldiers [servientes], 127*l.*, paid to Henry. 2nd total, proved, 2,721*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*

- [July 2.] Prests made to knights at the mead near Trim, on Friday in the feast of St. Swithin, before W. Earl of Salisbury, R. Gernun, and R. de Marisco. Total, 80*l.*

Same day and place; to the Bishop of Norwich, for the Irish who came with him to the K.'s army from Monasteria and Desmond, 40*l.*, paid to Thomas Bloet.

Same day and place; to Henry de Ver, for pay to soldiers [servientes] who came with Geoffrey Marisco, Thomas Fitz Maurice, and Thomas Bloet, 90*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, paid to Henry.

- [July 3.] Saturday, at same place; to Henry de Ver, for pay to soldiers [servientes], at 2*d.* a day each, 7*l.*, paid to Henry de Ver.

Same day and place; to Robert de Burgate, 35*s.* 6*d.* of arrears of the debt due to him by the K.

- [July 4.] Sunday, at the mead near Kells [Kendles]; to the knights of the Bishop of Winchester, on account of the bishop, 10 marks, paid to Stephen, the clerk.

- [July 5.] Monday, at same place; to make up the pay of mariners in the cog of Ernulf de Colonia, in which Simon de Pateshull' crossed over on his voyage to Ireland, 10 marks, paid to Henry Fitz Earl and Geoffrey Luterell.

Same day and place; to Henry Fitz Earl, on account of the prest which he made to Elias de Marevill' at Cross, near Pembroke, 3 marks for his wages, paid to Henry.

1210.
[July 5.] Prest made to knights at the mead near Kells [Kendles], on Monday after the feast of the Apostles Sts. Peter and Paul, before William Earl of Salisbury and R. de Mariscis. Among the names of the knights mentioned, occur those of Adelard le Flemenc and Hugh de Bernevall. Total, 200*l*. [*Prestita*, 12 *John*, m. 7.]
- [July 5.] 404. Monday; to Henry de Ver, to make a prest to 10 knights therein named, 10*l*., paid to Henry.
Same day, at the mead near Kells; to the Earl de Melleto for his fee for the last term of St. John, 10 marks, paid to the Earl of Salisbury.
Same day and place; to Henry de Ver to make a prest to 600 soldiers, and to 60 foot soldiers [servientibus peditibus] and 102 cavalry soldiers [servientibus equitibus] going with John Marshall, by the K.'s order, 46*l*. 13*s*., paid to Henry before John Marshall.
- [July 7.] Prest made to knights at the mead near the water called Struthe, on Wednesday, before W. Earl of Salisbury and R. de Mariscis. Among the names of knights mentioned, occur those of Simon Barri and Ralph de Furnell.
- [July 8.] Thursday after the octaves of the feast of the Apostles Sts. Peter and Paul, at the mead near Kadelac'; paid to Henry de Ver for pay to soldiers [servientes] from Monasteria, and 400 soldiers newly come who were with Walter de Lasey, 140*l*., whereof 100*l*. were out of the treasure from Bristol, and 40*l*. out of the remaining treasure from London.
Same day and place; to Henry de Ver, for payment to Rute Midad, an Irishman, 48*l*.
- [July 9.] Friday, at Carlingford; to Henry Fitz Earl, for 2 galleys going with a message from the K., 10 marks.
- [July 10.] Saturday, same place; to Henry Fitz Earl and G. Luterell', for mariners, 250 marks.
- [July 11.] Prest made to knights of Flanders at Carlingford on Sunday, feast of the Translation of St. Benedict, before the Earl of Salisbury and R. de Marisco. Among the names of knights mentioned, occur those of Peter de Kaev and Baldwin de Dudavill'.
- [July 12.] Monday on the morrow of the Translation of St. Benedict, at Jordan de Sackville's Castle; to Mariadae, King of Limerick, 10 marks prest, by Warin Fitz Gerald.
- [July 14.] Wednesday following, at Rath; to Nicholas Carpenter, 10*s*., Ralph de Prestbury, 15*s*., Master Osbert Quarrier, Alberic, Ditcher, 7*s*. 6*d*., Master Pinell and Ernulf, miners, 1 mark.
Thomas Fitz Adam, 2 marks [*cancelled*].
The Earl of Salisbury, on account of his fee, 10 marks, paid to William Talbot.
- [July 16.] Friday, at the mead near Dun [Downpatrick]; to Henry de Ver, to make prests to soldiers, 40*l*.
- [July 19.] Same day and place; to Warin Fitz Gerald, for play, 5*s*., by the K.
Monday next before the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, at Karc'gus [Carrickfergus]; to Brother Thomas, almoner, for alms, 100*s*.;
Same day and place; to the Earl of Salisbury, for his fee, 40 marks; and the K. is quit to the Earl for the term of St. John the Baptist.

1210.
[July 20.] Tuesday in the feast of St. Margaret, same place; to Roger Pipard to buy horses, 2 marks, paid to Walter his man.
Same day and place; to Henry Fitz Earl, 40*s*., paid to Robert de Pidekill'.
Same day and place; to Cunsellard', 10*s*.;
To the knights of the Bishop of Winchester, 100*s*., paid to Stephen, the clerk. [*Prestita*, 12 *John*, m. 6.]
- [July 20.] 405. Prest made to knights at Carrickfergus [Crac'gus] on Tuesday in the feast of St. Margaret. Among the names of knights mentioned, occur those of Robert de Mara, John de Regny, Alan de Moenay, Ralph de St. George, Hugh de Steinton, Robert de Sutton, William le Buteler, Richard Morin, William Fitz Simon, Richard de Furnell, Eborard de Vernun, Adam le Butiller, William Cumin, Godfrey de Rupe Forti [Rochfort], Robert Salvagius, and Thomas le Salvage [Savage], Walter de Ver, Godfrey de St. Leger, and Ralph de Furnell. [*Prestita*, 12 *John*, m. 6.]
- [July 24.] 406. Saturday next after the feast of Blessed Mary Magdalen, at Carrickfergus; to H. Fitz Earl and G. Luterell, to make a prest to mariners, 200 marks, paid to them.
Same day and place; to H. de Ver, 532*l*., to make [a prest] to his bailiffs, soldiers, and knights.
Same day and place; to the same, to make a prest to 400 foot soldiers [servientibus peditibus], 32*l*.
Same day and place; to the Bishop of Norwich, for payment to Godfrey de Marisco and Thomas Fitz Maurice, to make a prest to soldiers [servientibus] from Monasteria, and from Ruta Midal, 100 marks.
- [July 25.] Prests made to knights at Carrickfergus, on the day of St. James the Apostle. Among the names of knights mentioned, occur those of the Earls of Winchester, David, Ferrers, Evreux, Hereford; of Warin and Henry Fitz Gerald, Hugh de Bernevall, Robert Barat, Giles de St. Leger, Walter de Staunton, William de Curtenay, Eustace de Vesey, Adelard le Flemenc, Robert Russell, Henry de la Pumeray, and Ralph Gernun. Total, 1,004 marks.
Same day and place; to Nicholas, the carpenter, prest 10*s*., Master Pinell and Ernulf, 1 mark, Ralph de Prestbury, 15*s*., paid to Master Urrie, Master Osbert and Alberic, 7*s*. 6*d*. Carpenters and miners, &c.
- [July 26.] Monday on the morrow of St. James; to Godfrey de Craucumb, 4 marks, Godfrey Spigurnell', John de Camera, Adam Murileg', servants of the chapel, 3 marks prest.
Same day; to Henry Fitz Earl and G. Luterell, to make prests to sailors and mariners, 100 marks.
- [July 27.] Tuesday, same place; to Henry de Ver, for his own use, 30 marks, by the K.
- July 27. Prests made to knights in the castle at Carrickfergus [Crac'gus], on Tuesday next after St. James's day, before William de Harecurt and Richard de Marisco. Among the names of knights mentioned, occur those of Earl Warrene, 20 marks, paid to Malveisin, of the justiciary of England, 9 knights of the Bishop of Salisbury, Adam de

1210. Stavele, Oliver de Dinham, Robert de Maundeville, and Baldwin de Dudaville, knight of Flanders. Total, 196*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [*Prestita*, 12 *John*, m. 5.]
- [July 28.] 407. Wednesday next after the feast of St. James, at Carrickfergus; to the Bishop of Norwich, to have galleys made at Antrim [Auntrum], 10 marks, paid to Roger Pipard;
- [July 29.] Thursday, at Holywood [apud Sanctum Boseum]; to Geoffrey Luterell, to make a prest to mariners of a ship from Bayonne, 60*s.*; Same day; to the same, to make a prest to mariners and galley men, 17*l.*;
To the Earl of Winchester, at Balimoran, 5*s.*, for play, 2*d.* [*cancelled*]; to Warin Fitz Gerold, for play at Downpatrick [Dun], 10*d.*
- [July 31.] Saturday following, at same place; to Geoffrey de St. Denis, for his wages and expenses in regard to the K.'s tents, 30*s.*
- [Aug. 2.] Monday, on the morrow of St. Peter ad vincula, at Downpatrick; to Henry de Ver, to make payments to Robert de Gaugy, and his 15 associates, 12*l.*;
To Robert de Ros, for play at Carlingford, with Warin Fitz Gerold, when the K. was his partner, 37*s.* 4*d.*, whereof he returned 14*s.* 8*d.* [*cancelled*];
To the same, 20*s.* 4*d.*, when he played with Warin, and the King was his partner [*cancelled*].
- [Aug. 3.] Tuesday following, at same place; to Nicholas, the carpenter, 20*s.*, Master Osbert, quarryman, and Alberic, ditcher, 10*s.*;
Thomas Fitz Adam, 2 marks prest [*cancelled*];
To Barberill, to buy wax, 4 marks;
Same day and place; to the Earl of Salisbury, on account of his fee for Michaelmas, 20 marks, paid to John Bonet.
- [Aug. 4.] Wednesday, at the Ban [apud Bannum];
- [Aug. 5.] Thursday, at Carlingford; to Richard de Muroil, going in Mannum [to Man?] to guard the K.'s supply there, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark;
- [Aug. 8.] Sunday in the octaves of St. Peter ad vincula, at Drogheda; to Henry de Ver, to make prests to bailiffs and soldiers [ballivis et servientibus], 215 marks;
Same day and place; to Earl de Ferrariis, 40 marks prest [*cancelled*].
- [Aug. 9.] Prests made to knights of Flanders, at Drogheda, on Monday in the vigil of St. Laurence, before Richard de Marisco. Among the names of knights mentioned, occur those of the Earl de Melleteo, Ralph Gernun, Peter de Kaev, and Baldwin de Dudaville. Total, 88 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.*;
Same day, at Develeek [Duleek]; to the Bishop of Norwich, 15 marks; paid to Roger Pipard, to keep soldiers in the castle of Rath; to be returned in Dublin.
- [Aug. 10.] Tuesday in the feast of St. Laurence, at same place. Among the names of knights to whom prests were made, occur those of Thomas de Marecy, William Fitz Simon, William le Buteler, and Wygan de Mara.
- [Aug. 11.] Prest made to the K.'s household by W. Seneschal, at Kells, on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Laurence;

1210.

- To William de Curtenay, Adam de Croc, Reginald, his brother, and Hugh Malebiss, 20*s.* each; Luke de Trublevill, 10*s.*, Ralph de Trublevill, 20*s.*; Henry, son of Earl David, William de Wevenall, Nicholas de Stutevill, Stephen de Gaunt, and Alberic de Marines, 10*s.* each; Richard Walensis, half a mark; Henry de Longo Campo, William de Gamasches, Eustace de Kaunremy, and Simon de Campo Remigii, 10*s.* each. Total, 14 marks.
- [Aug. 11.] Prest made at Four' on Wednesday on the morrow of St. Lawrence, before William de Harecurt, seneschal. Among the names of knights mentioned, occur those of Robert Barat, Hugh de Bernevalle, Norman de Arcy [Darcy], Earl Warrene, 10 marks paid to Malus Vicinus, and Roger de Ver. Total, 107 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks.
Same day and place; to the Bishop of Norwich, to buy supplies for the castle of Carrickfergus, 20 marks; to be returned at Dublin.
Same day and place; to the Earl of Salisbury, on account of his fee for Michaelmas term, 10 marks, paid to Robert de Camera.
- [Aug. 12.] Thursday, at Grenard.
- [Aug. 14.] Saturday in the vigil of the Assumption, at Ratwer.
- [Aug. 16.] Monday on the morrow of the Assumption, at Castle Bret.
- [Aug. 18.] Wednesday following, at Dublin; to Geoffrey Luterell, to make a prest to mariners of a vessel in which Robert de London crossed to England, 40*s.*
- [Aug. 19.] Thursday, same place; to William de Ireby, the K.'s valet, 1 mark prest, by the K.;
Same day and place; to Henry de Ver, to make a prest to soldiers and bailiffs [servientibus et ballivus], 400 marks, by the K.
- [Aug. 19.] Prest made to knights on Thursday next after the Assumption, at Dublin, before the Earl of Salisbury and Richard de Marisco. Among the knights to whom prests were made, occur the names of the Earl of Albemarle, 100*s.*, paid to Ralph Gernun, Richard de Furnell, Robert le Salvage, William le Butiller, Andrew le Machun, William de Curtenay, the knights of Earl Alberic, John de Rengny, Henry Fitz Gerald, John de Rochfort, Warin Fitz Gerald, Norman de Arcy, and 1 knight of Flanders. Total, 329 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks.
- [Aug. 21.] Prest made to knights at Dublin, on Saturday next after the Assumption, before the Earl de Ferrariis and R. de Marisco. Among the knights to whom prests were made, occur the names of Robert Marmium, Ralph de Burgh, Thomas de Mara, John de Maris, Richard Morin, Robert de Arcy, William le Butiller, Saier Earl of Winchester, the Earl of Salisbury, 50 marks on account of his fee for Michaelmas term, the Earl de Ferrariis, Hugh de Bernevalle, Henry, son of Earl David, Robert Baratte, and Geoffrey Luterell. Total, 780*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [*Prestita*, 12 *John*, m. 4.]
- [Soon after July 28.] 408. Statement by the K. regarding William de Breouse. William was indebted to the K. in 5,000 marks for the land of Munster, in Ireland, demised to him, and was further indebted for 5 years of the farm of the city of Limerick. Having removed his chattels in England, which were about to be seized for the debt, order was given to Gerard de Athiis, the K.'s bailiff of Wales, to restrain him in that territory. Whereupon Maud de Haia, his wife,

1210.

William Earl Ferrers, his nephew, Adam de Port, his sister's husband, and others came to the K. at Gloucester, and entreated that William might be admitted to the K.'s presence to give satisfaction. William therefore attended the K. at Hereford, gave up his castles of Hay, Brecon, and Radnor, in Wales, to be held by the K. until the debts should be paid, mortgaged all his lands in England for the same purpose, and gave as hostages, William, his son, a son of Reginald de Breouse, and 4 of his tenants sons. He nevertheless attempted with a large force to enter his castles; failing therein he burnt half the town of Leominster, and slew the K.'s balisters, soldiers, and people there. Gerard de Athis, having hereupon raised a force, William fled with his family into Ireland, and was there harboured by Earl William Marshall and Walter and Hugh de Lasci. The latter undertook that William should make satisfaction, and that in case he failed to do so they would no longer harbour or suffer him to stay in Ireland. This promise not being kept, the K. raised an army with purpose to go into that country, and came to Pembroke, on the Irish sea, with that army. Thither came William, and offered 40,000 marks for the K.'s peace; but the K. answered that it was not in his power, but in that of his wife, in Ireland, to perform what he offered; and commanded him to accompany the K. to that country; but he refused to do so. Meanwhile Maud, William's wife, hearing that the K. had arrived in Ireland, fled to Scotland with her sons and family in company of Hugh de Lasci, but she was taken prisoner and brought to the K. by Duncan de Carrie. The K. having left Carrickfergus for England, and taken her in custody with him, she again offered the 40,000 marks, with a penalty of 10,000 more in case of failure in payment. The accord was put in writing and ratified by oath; William subsequently expressed his consent. But when the first day of payment came, Maud stated that she had not the money. The K. therefore commanded that William should be proclaimed from county to county, and in case he came not, that he should be outlawed according to the law and custom of England. Subscribed by William Earl of Salisbury, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, Saier Earl of Winchester, Richard Earl de Clare, Earl Alberic, Henry Earl of Hereford, William Earl de Ferrariis, and others. [*Black Book, Exchequer, Q. R., fo. 82-83, and Liber A., Chapter House, fo. 419.*] *

[Aug. 22.] 409. Prest made to knights at Dublin on Sunday in the octaves of the Assumption, before William Earl de Ferrariis and R. de Marisco. Knights of Flanders;—among these occur the names of Peter de Kaev, Baldwin de Dudaville, Roger de la Thuche, 8 knights of Earl Warenne, Drogo de Vernun, Norman de Arey, Ralph Gernun, Henry Fitz Gerald, and 6 knights of Earl Alberic. Total, 353 marks.

* [The initial of the King's name at the top of this transcript in the Black Book, is *H.*, denoting *Henry*, but the names of the witnesses and other internal evidence, tend to prove that the statement in question is of the reign of King *John*, to which reign both Dugdale and Hearne agree in assigning it. The transcript in the Chapter House Book above referred to, being headed with the initial and style of King *John*, no doubt confirms this conclusion.]

1210.

[Aug. 23.] Prest made to knights at Dublin on Monday in the vigil of St. Bartholomew. Among the names occur those of the Earls de Ferrariis, de Melletto, and de Aubemarle.

Same day and place; to Master Nicholas, carpenter, 15s., Master Osbert, quarryman, 12s., Alberic, ditcher, 3s., Master Pinell and Master Ernulf, 40s., Master William Engol, 1 mark.

Same day and place; to Thomas Fitz Adam on account of his pay, 4 marks [*cancelled*]; Friar Thomas, almoner, for alms, 5 marks.

[sic.] On the same *Sunday*, at same place; to Geoffrey Luterell, Master Ernald, and Matthew de Cigony, clerk, to make a prest to mariners and galleyemen, 300*l.*

" " Monday in the vigil of St. Bartholomew, at same place; to the same, for a prest to mariners, 300*l.*

Same day and place; to the same, to make a prest to mariners and galleyemen, 100*l.*, proceeds of sale of freight of a ship from Normandy taken in Wales.

Same day and place; to John de Curey, 20 marks prest, paid to Richard de Chambre, by the K.

Same day and place; to the Earl of Winchester, 10 marks, paid to Peter de St. Edward.

[Aug. 24.] Tuesday in the feast of St. Bartholomew, at the mead near Dublin; to Geoffrey Luterell, Master Ernald, and Matthew de Cigony, to make a prest to mariners and galleyemen, 400*l.*

" " Prest made to knights, at the mead near Dublin, on the same day. Among the names of knights occur those of the Earls de Warenne, David, and of Hereford.

Same day and place; to the Earl of Salisbury on account of his fee for Michaelmas term, 30 marks, paid to Henry Corbin.

[Sept. 20.] Monday in the vigil of St. Matthew the Apostle, at Bristol; to Geoffrey Luterell, going as the K.'s messenger into Ireland, 20 marks prest, by the K.

" " Same day and place; to Thomas Fitz Adam going to Ireland, likewise as messenger, 5 marks on account of his pay [*cancelled*].

" " Same day and place; to Roger de Stratton, knight of John Fitz Hugh, to carry Irish hostages to Windsor, half a mark on account of his lord.

Oct. 30. Saturday next after the feast of the Apostles Sts. Simon and St. Jude, at Marlborough; to Richard, an Irishman, on account of payment to Thomas Fitz Adam, his brother, while in Ireland, half a mark [*cancelled*].

[*Prestita*, 12 *John*, m. 3.]

[Nov. 11.] 410. Thursday in the feast of St. Martin, at Higham [*Hekeham*]; to Richard, an Irishman, on account of payment to Thomas Fitz Adam, his brother, while in Ireland, half a mark, by Master Ernald [*cancelled because paid at Nottingham*].

1210-1211. Friday after the feast of the Epiphany, at Nottingham; to [Jan. 7.] Richard, an Irishman, for payment to Thomas Fitz Adam, his brother, 1 mark [*cancelled*].

1210-1211.
[Feb. 15.]

Tuesday, at Gillingham; to Richard, an Irishman, 1 mark, for payment to T[homas Fitz Adam], his brother, by Master Ernald [cancelled].

[*Prestita*, 12 John, m. 2.]

411. See of Chichester:—William de Huntingefeld renders his account of 53*l.* and 5½*d.* for corn sold besides that sent to Ireland; fine of knights for the passage of Ireland, 34*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; payment of Walter Luvel with his mute [cum mota sua] and 10 dogs sent from Earl Alberic to the K. in Ireland, 23*s.* 4*d.*, by the K.'s writ; cost of carrying into Ireland 476 quarters of wheat, 152 quarters and 1 bushel of barley, 429 quarters of oats, 300 hogs, 5 tuns of wine; expenses of soldiers to guard those supplies, 7*l.* 13*s.* 7½*d.*; and for 1 tun of wine sent to Ireland out of the foregoing 5 tuns, 42*s.*

Priory of Kenilworth:—Master Henry de Cerne renders his account of 36*l.* 2*s.* out of fines for the passage to Ireland. [*Pipe*, 12 John, Rot. 1.]

412. Lancaster:—Gilbert Fitz Reinfrid, Adam Fitz Roger for him as custodee, renders his account; for 117 quarters of wheat, 29*l.* 5*s.*; 113 quarters of oats, 6*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*; 200 hogs, 15*l.*; 500 cheeses, 10*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*; 2 tuns of wine, 100*s.*; 1,900 horse shoes with nails, 78*s.* 10*d.*; 260 hens, 10*s.* 10*d.*, all sent to Ireland, by the K.'s writ; cost of conveying the wheat and hogs to that country, 70*s.*, by the same writ. [*Pipe*, 12 John, Rot. 7.]

413. Dorset and Somerset:—William Mallet renders his account; for preparing bridges and conveying them into Ireland, 36*l.*, by the K.'s writ;

Richard de Cumbe, by Humphrey de Scoville his brother, renders his account of 40 marks, 2 palfreys, and 1 hawk, and shall moreover find sureties for his faithful service, as he can return to the K.'s peace and hold his land whereof he was disseised when he went over to William de Breouse in Ireland; paid into the Treasury, 10 marks, and he owes 30 marks, 2 palfreys, and 1 hawk. [*Pipe*, 12 John, Rot. 7 and 7 dors.]

414. Sussex. Boscum:—William de Breouse owes 100 marks for the farm and 80*l.* for the tallage of Limerick. [*Pipe*, 12 John, Rot. 8 dors.]

415. Hereford in Wales:—Mathew de Clivedon owes 25 marks for having his land whereof he was disseised for not crossing over into Ireland with the K., the fine of 10 marks not having sufficed to entitle him to the K.'s peace regarding his passage. [*Pipe*, 12 John, Rot. 9 dors.]

416. Bristol:—Engelard de Cygoni, Richard Burge for him, renders his account; for the passage from Bristol into Ireland of wheat, supplies for the K. and prisoners, 13*s.* 4*d.*; planks bought for repairs of the K.'s ships [going] towards Ireland, carriage of arms, supplies, and hire of ships, 35*l.* 18*s.*, all by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 12 John, Rot. 10 dors.]

417. York:—Gilbert Fitz Reinfrid, as custodee, Henry de Rade-man for him, renders his account; for 38 quarters of wheat, 10*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, and 127 quarters of oats sent into Ireland by the K.'s writ, 8*l.* and

1210-1211.

28*d.*; 33 quarters of malt and carriage to the sea, 6*l.* and 12*d.*; for 3 tuns of wine with carriage, 7*l.*, by the K.'s writ and view of Walter Fitz Robert and Ralph Fitz Herbert; irons for prisoners from Ireland, 4*l.* 5*s.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 12 John, Rot. 14.]

1211.

418. Wednesday after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, at Chelmsford; to Richard, an Irishman, payment to him while his brother is in Ireland, 1 mark [cancelled].

The K. orders that the said Richard shall have his brother's wages. [*Prestita*, 12 John, m. 1.]

1211-1212.

419. See of Durham:—Eimericus Archdeacon of Durham and Philip de Ulecote render their account; for 1,519*l.* 10*s.*, fines of knights and free tenants for the passage of Ireland; bridges, hurdles, salmon, salt, millstones, and wheat sent into Ireland, 22*l.* 3*s.* 4½*d.*; 1,353 hogs bought and sent into Ireland and Wales, 219*l.* 4*s.*; hire of 25 ships and carts to convey this supply, 113*l.* 5*s.*, all by the K.'s writ;

They further render their account; for 2,065½ quarters of wheat, besides corn sold; 5,236 quarters and 3 bushels of oats; and 18 quarters of beans, produce of the manors of the see; paid into the Treasury for the corn, nothing; and there were sent to the K.'s use in Ireland, by the K.'s writ, 1,774 quarters and 3 bushels []; 1,725 quarters of oats; and 18 quarters of beans. [*Pipe*, 13 John, Rot. 4 dors.]

420. Account of Robert Peverell:—For dying the K.'s robes which came from Ireland, 25*s.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 13 John, Rot. 9.]

421. London and Middlesex:—Ralph Pigace [] 572 marks of the K.'s purchased money which came from Ireland by John Bishop of Norwich; sureties, Henry of St. Albans and William Hardel. [*Pipe*, 13 John, Rot. 9 dors.]

422. Gloucester. New Oblata:—Thomas Bloet [] 500 marks for having all the land which belonged to Milo Cogan in Ireland, with his niece in marriage. [*Pipe*, 13 John, Rot. 12 dors.]

423. York:—Brian de Insula and Alexander de Dorset render their account of the issues of Cnarburc:—Purchase of 724 hogs, 72*l.* 8*s.*; cost of 190 hurdles and 155 bridges, with carriage from Cawude to the port of Pembroke, 28*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.*; 177 quarters of wheat and flour, and 94 quarters and 3 bushels of malt, barley, and oats, at the rate of 4*s.* a quarter for wheat and flour, and 2*s.* 6*d.* a quarter for malt; 33 quarters and 2 bushels of salt, at 16*d.* a quarter; 500 hogs at 2*s.* 6*d.* each; 176 *esperduci* of iron; 109 cheeses; 1,040 horse shoes with nails; 5 pair of hand grinding-stones, 118*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*; and to Geoffrey Luterel, 60*s.*, paid to sailors for carriage of the above into Ireland, all by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 13 John, Rot. 14 dors.]

424. Hants:—The men and bailiffs of Southampton [] 700 marks, 10*s.* and 4*d.* of the K.'s money brought from Ireland by J. Bishop of Norwich, by sureties noted in the writ, sent by G. Salvagius to the barons. [*Pipe*, 13 John, Rot. 19 dors.]

1211-1212.

425. [?Dorset. Abbey of Abbotsbury]:—John Fitz Hugh renders his account; for 14 ells of cloth of Ireland to be dyed in the grain, 17s. 6d.; to William Yngeleis, carpenter, going into Ireland after the King, 20s.; carriage of wax from Ireland through several places, 25s., all by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 13 *John*, Rot. 22.]

1212.
May 9.

426. The K. commands Engelard de Cigony to deliver out of his custody in the K.'s prison Sir William de Audley, Knight, taken prisoner in the castle of Carrickfergus. Westminster. By writ of privy seal.

A similar mandate to Brian de Insula for Luke de Audley, Esquire. [*Pat.*, 14 *John*, m. 6.]

[May-
June.]

427. John Bishop of Norwich to the K. Alan de Galloway [Galweia] had sent to the Bishop in Ireland, Alan's uncle, another knight and a clerk to receive the lands which the K. had there granted to Alan. The Bishop having called before him at Carrickfergus the knights and the better and more prudent men of the province, delivered to Alan on the K.'s behalf 140 fees, that is to say, all Dalreth', the Isle of Rathlin, the cantred of Kynlamerath, the lands of Gwescard' and of Lathern', the cantreds of Kunnoch and Tirkelikh' beyond the Ban, excepting 20 fees nearest to the castle of Kilsantan', 10 on this side of, and 10 beyond the Ban, which the Bishop retains for the custody of that castle; excepting also ecclesiastical rights and all things belonging to ecclesiastics, lands given by the K. to Duncan de Karrach, and all fees whereof others had previously been enfeoffed. The lands had been so assigned to Alan on condition that if they contain more fees than had been given to him, the surplusage shall revert to the K., or Alan shall seek the K.'s pleasure thereon; and if he shall not have had his full complement, the Bishop is to supply the deficiency in the nearest locality beyond the Ban. [*Pat.*, 14 *John*, m. 6 dors.]

May 16.

428. Grant to Reginald King of Man, of 1 knight's fee in Ireland, on the sea, near Karlingeford, in Ulster, which the Bishop of Norwich assigned to him; and of 100 seams of wheat receivable yearly at Drogheda [Drogheda]; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 1 knight. Witnesses, P. Bishop of Winchester, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, William Earl of Salisbury, Saier Earl of Winchester, William Earl of Arundel, William Brigwer, Warinus Fitz Gerald. Lambeth. [*Chart.*, 14 *John*, m. 7.]

May 16.

429. The K. commands his reeves, provosts, and bailiffs of Ireland, that if any villagers [wikini] or others commit an act of forfeiture in the land of Reginald King of Man, they aid in destroying his and the K.'s enemies, the King of Man having bound himself by oath to do the like in regard to those who commit an act of forfeiture in the K.'s land. Lambeth. [*Pat.*, 14 *John*, m. 6.]

[June 2.]

430. Saturday after the octaves of the Holy Trinity, at the Tower of London. To Stephen, messenger of Geoffrey de Serland, constable of Carrickfergus, going to his lord, 5s. gift, by the K. and the Bishop of Winchester. [*Wardrobe Accounts (Misc Roll)*, 14 *John*, m. 1.]

1212.

[June 13.]

431. Wednesday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, at Knaresborough. To William de London, messenger of the Bishop of Norwich, going to his lord in Ireland, half a mark gift, by the K.

To Wilekin, messenger of Geoffrey Luterell', going to his lord in Ireland, 4s. gift, by the K. [*Wardrobe Accounts (Misc Roll)*, 14 *John*, m. 1.]

June 16.

432. Writ of Liberate to W., treasurer, and G. and R., chamberlains, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Henry Archdeacon of Stafford going to Ireland of 100l., prest. Witness, W. Archdeacon of Huntingdon. Westminster. [*Close*, 14 *John*, m. 8.]

[July 1.]

433. Sunday after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, at Easingwold. To William, messenger of Geoffrey de Serland, constable of Carrickfergus, going to his lord, 5s. gift, by the K. [*Wardrobe Accounts (Misc Roll)*, 14 *John*, m. 2.]

[July 4.]

434. Wednesday, at Lexington. To William de Coupland and Robert le Norreis, messengers of the Bishop of Norwich, who came with hawks from Ireland, half a mark each to buy wearing apparel, by the K. and the Earl of Salisbury. [*Wardrobe Accounts (Misc Roll)*, 14 *John*, m. 2.]

[July-Aug.]

435. The K. commands William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to come to the K. at Chester on Sunday after the feast of the Assumption [Aug. 19], with John Bishop of Norwich and the K.'s Irish subjects. They shall bring 200 knights and such a force of foot and horse with supplies as may prove to the K. that they desire his advancement and the confusion of his enemies. Galleys and the K.'s navy shall keep open the communication with the K. [*Close*, 16 *John*, m. 6 dors.]

July 26.

436. The K. to Engelard de Cigony. Has sent to Nottingham 6,000 marks and 60l. 9s. 5d. of treasure of Ireland. Mandate that Engelard cause good care to be taken thereof. Bristol. [*Close*, 14 *John*, m. 5.]

[Aug. 14.]

437. Tuesday in the vigil of the Assumption, at Nottingham. To John de Bassingeburn, 2 marks, for the men of Geoffrey de Marisco who brought to the K. 2 hawks from Ireland, the names of which John did not know; by the K. [*Wardrobe Accounts (Misc Roll)*, 14 *John*, m. 3.]

[Aug. 23.]

438. Thursday in the vigil of St. Bartholomew, at Southwell. To Thomas Fitz Adam and Hugh de Bernevall', going into Ireland, 4 marks of the K.'s gift for their expenses. [*Wardrobe Accounts (Misc Roll)*, 14 *John*, m. 3.]

[Aug.]

439. Grant to the Earl of Chester, of 8 hogsheads, and to the justiciary of Chester, of 4 hogsheads of the wines sent to the K. by the citizens of Dublin, to be received from Walter Mauclerc. [*Close*, 14 *John*, m. 5.]

1212.

[Oct. 12.]

440. Friday after the feast of St. Denis, at Canford. To Herbert de Orties and Alan Norman, messengers of Geoffrey de Serland, constable of Carrickfergus, who brought hawks to the K., 2 marks, gift by the K. and the Bishop of Winchester. [*Wardrobe Accounts (Misc Roll)*, 14 John, m. 5.]

Oct. 16.

441. Protection for Walter de Maclerc so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in Ireland. Witness, Godfrey Fitz Peter. Westminster. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 14 John, m. 4.]

Oct. 25.

442. Writ to William de Ely, treasurer, and G. and R., chamberlains, to pay to John of St. John going to Ireland, 5 marks, to buy a palfrey; and to William Purcell, Warin Kokerel, and Suen, constable, the K.'s servants who came from Ireland, 50 marks, prest for their pay. Witness, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex. Westminster. [*Close*, 14 John, m. 3.]

[Oct. ?]

443. The K. to John Bishop of Norwich. Has favourably received his messengers, and sent them to Godfrey Fitz Peter, the K.'s justiciary, Saier Earl of Winchester, William Briwer, Master Richard de Marisco, resident at the K.'s Exchequer, and the other barons thereof. Sends to the Bishop, Amfridus de Dena and Walter Maclerc, who will answer touching every point; and the K. commands that in all his business the Bishop do what by counsel of the K.'s faithful subjects of Ireland he may deem most conducive to the K.'s honor and advantage. Commends the discretion of the Bishop, and thanks him and the barons of Ireland for the oath of fealty to the K. which the barons lately tendered. Had ordered William Earl Marshall to remain in Ireland and diligently assist the Bishop in expediting the K.'s affairs; had moreover commanded the Earl and the K.'s barons that they put their seal to and send letters similar to those sent by the magnates of England, and that they notify to the K. under what form it seems meet to the common council of the K.'s faithful subjects that the peace of the church be confirmed without detriment to the K.'s independence and rights. The K. further notifies that he sends W. Maclerc and with him John de St. John, an English clerk, to undertake by the Bishop's counsel the care of the K.'s Exchequer of Ireland. [*Close*, 14 John, m. 4 dors.]

[Oct. ?]

444. The K. to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. Has by his letters thanked his barons and subjects of Ireland for their faithful service and their oath of fealty; but returns special thanks to the Earl. For his good will about coming to England the K. also thanks him, but the Earl's presence in Ireland is necessary to the K. and to the Bishop of Norwich; wherefore the K. prays that the Earl remain in those parts assisting the Bishop in expediting the K.'s business. Sends a transcript of the letters made to the K. by the magnates of England, and prays that the Earl with the other barons of Ireland put their seals to similar letters. As to his counsel about establishing the peace of the church the K. commands that the Earl notify under what form it seems meet to the common council of the K.'s faithful subjects of Ireland that this peace should be confirmed

1212.

without detriment to the K.'s independence and rights. The K. further commands the Earl to better provide for his son, who is with the K., and has no horses or apparel; the K. will furnish him with necessities if the Earl pleases, and deliver him to John de Erlegh, or any other of the Earl's knights who are with him; if the Earl objects to this, he shall inform the K. and give an assurance that his son shall not leave without the K.'s licence; the Earl shall moreover answer for his son's expenses. As for the belief of the Earl that the K. wished to send his son to Poitou, the K. had no notion of the kind and had not heard of it except from his justiciary. [*Close*, 14 John, m. 4 dors.]

Oct. 30.

445. The K. commands William de Serland to give into safe custody the K.'s castle of Carrickfergus, and to come to England with the Bishop of Norwich to confer with the K. Southwark. [*Pat.*, 14 John, m. 3.]

[Nov. 2.]

446. Friday on the commemoration of All Souls, at Windsor; to Gregory de Estafford and Thomas Anglicus, servants of Robert de Gaugy, who brought hawks to the K. from Ireland, 2 marks gift, by the K. [*Wardrobe Accounts (Misc Roll)*, 14 John, m. 5.]

Dec. 11.

447. The K. commands John Fitz Hugh to deliver to Robert de Campania, Reginald his brother, a prisoner taken in the castle of Carrickfergus. Sutton. By writ of privy seal. [*Pat.*, 14 John, m. 3.]

[In or about
1212.]

448. Declaration by William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, Meyler Fitz Henry, Roger Pipard, Geoffrey de Mariscis, William le Petit, Nicholas de Verdun, Thomas Bloet, Adam de Hereford, Thomas Fitz Maurice, William Fitz William, Baron of Naas [Nas], Philip de Prendergast, Geoffrey de Canville, Richard de Futipo, Peter de Meset, John Fitz Leo, Thomas Fitz Anthony, Walter de Rideleff, John de Clahull, Roger Waspail, William de Katinton, David de Rupe, Maurice de London, Alexander Fitz Hugh, William de Aencurt, William Fitz Stephen, Adam le Gros, Adam le Bret, and all the magnates of Ireland.

Moved with grief and astonishment they had lately heard that the Pope proposed to absolve the subjects of the K. from their fealty because the K. resisted the injury done to him regarding the matter of the church of Canterbury [super facto Cantuariæ ecclesiæ]. God had given them their Lord to defend them; therefore they ought to defend their liege Lord with all their strength. All that had been done regarding the church of Canterbury had been done against the liberty and dignity of the K. and of the Crown of England. Before the coming of the Normans the Kings of England conferred at their will cathedral churches on many archbishops and bishops, now saints. But after this period the Kings granted that elections should be made, as they have hitherto been made, by assent of the K. Their Lord is faithful to them; they are his liege subjects; they and their forefathers have been nourished, enriched with wealth and honours, and enfeoffed by the K. and his ancestors; the K. had never offended against the constitution or his subjects; and resisted in regard to the church of Canterbury that he might pre-

[1212.]

serve in their integrity the liberty and dignity which the Crown of England has hitherto enjoyed. With the K. they are prepared to live or die; and to the last they will faithfully and inseparably adhere to the K. [*Red Book, Exchequer, Q. R., Vol. V. fol. 180.*]

1212-1213. **449.** London and Middlesex:—Ralph Pigace renders his account of 572 marks of the K.'s money from Ireland; paid into the Treasury, nothing; surplus of the Archdeacon of Huntingdon in Buckingham, 100 marks by William Hardel; and he owes 472 marks. [*Pipe, 14 John, Rot. 3 dors.*]

450. See of Canterbury:—John Fitz Hugh renders his account; for payment to 4 prisoners from Cracferregus [Carrickfergus] for 3 years less 10 weeks, 7*l.* and 8*d.*;

And payment to 4 hostages by John Fitz Leo of Ireland for 1 and $\frac{1}{2}$ year, 9*l.* 2*s.*, both by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe, 14 John, Rot. 5 dors.*]

451. Devon and Cornwall:—William de Wrotham renders his account; for repairs of ships and galleys, payments to mariners and sailors, and hire of ships to convey knights, supplies and other necessities to Poitou, Wales, and Ireland, 1,898*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, by the K.'s writ; the particulars of which amount are contained in the chirographs in the Treasury. [*Pipe, 14 John, Rot. 8 dors.*]

452. Gloucester:—Thomas Bloet [] 500 marks for having the land which belonged to Milo Cogan in Ireland, with his niece. [*Pipe, 14 John, Rot. 15 dors.*]

453. Cumberland:—Hugh de Neville renders his account; for wool and hides from Ireland, 100*l.* 36*s.* 11*d.*;

He also renders his account of 6,000 marks to have the K.'s good will regarding Hubert Hose and Richard de Alta Ru[pe], taken prisoners in the castle of Cracferregus [Carrickfergus], and who had escaped from his custody; paid into the Treasury, nothing; pardon of the said Hugh by the K.'s writ, 1,000 marks; and he owes 5,000 marks. [*Pipe, 14 John, Rot. 16 dors.*]

Feb. 23. **454.** The K. to William de Harecurt. Lucian de Arquill', taken prisoner in the castle of Carrickfergus, made a fine with the K. of 100 marks, 2 war horses, and 10 goshawks, for his delivery, and will find as hostages for his faithful service, Thomas his elder, Godfrey his younger son, and Ralph Fitz Vivian, eldest son of his brother, whom the K. commits in charge to W. Earl de Warenne. Mandate that Lucian be liberated. Grantham. [*Pat., 14 John, m. 2.*]

1213. **455.** Monday after Sunday in Mid Lent at Waltham. To Sir [March 25.] John Russell, Knight, and Philip Fitz Gavin [Fitz Warin], going into Ireland as the K.'s messengers to the Bishop of Norwich and Earl Marshall, 10 marks gift, by the K.

Same day, at Farnham. To Ralph de St. George, messenger of William de Serland, constable of Carrickfergus, and his companions, who brought 3 hawks to the K., half a mark for their maintenance, by the K. [*Wardrobe Accounts (Misc Roll), 14 John, m. 9.*]

1213.

[April 4.] **456.** Thursday, at Winchester. To Roger de Rupibus, going as the K.'s messenger to Ireland, 5*s.* [*Wardrobe Accounts (Misc Roll), 14 John, m. 9.*]

[April 24.] **457.** Wednesday after the close of Easter, at Lewes. To Thomas, a monk of Dublin, who came as messenger to the K., 20*s.* gift on returning to his country, by the K. and the Bishop of Winchester. [*Wardrobe Accounts (Misc Roll), 14 John, m. 10.*]

[May 4.] **458.** Saturday after the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross. To William de Serland, constable of Carrickfergus, 4 marks gift, by Earl Marshall. [*Wardrobe Accounts (Misc Roll), 14 John, m. 12.*]

June 7. **459.** The K. notifies to Godfrey Luterell, that he has committed to Henry Archbishop of Dublin the custody [of the Abbey] of St. Mary near Dublin, until it shall have been settled whether the abbey is of the K.'s gift or belongs to the Abbey of Bildewas. Mandate thereupon. Rochester. [*Close, 15 John, p. 1, m. 4.*]

June 24. **460.** Mandate to the Earl of Salisbury to receive and keep in the castle of Salisbury, Sir Godfrey and Sir Ralph, knights, prisoners taken in the castle of Carrickfergus, and delivered to the Earl by the men of Salisbury. Corfe. [*Close, 15 John, p. 1, m. 5.*]

June 27. **461.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Robert Fitz Serlon to have an exchange for his land which the K. has given to the nephew of Duncan de Karrek. Beer Regis. [*Close, 15 John, p. 2, m. 9.*]

July 12. **462.** The K. to Peter de Cancellis. Acknowledges to have received at Clarendon from Richard de Beecheford, a mattress, 5 quilts [eulcitrae], 4 pieces of red and 2 pieces of white cloth of Ireland, with 6 ermine skins sent by Peter. Clarendon. [*Close, 15 John, p. 2, m. 9.*]

July 15. **463.** Grant to Alan Fitz Roland of Galloway [Galwea] of the forest within the land which the K. gave to him in Ireland, and of the fairs and markets belonging to that land. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, P. Bishop of Winchester, J. Bishop of Norwich, and others. Corfe. [*Chart., 15 John, m. 3.*]

July 15. **464.** The K. commands Philip de Ulecot to send to Ireland, to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, 4 good *ardores*, to remain in the K.'s minery there. The expense of their journey shall be paid. Dorchester. [*Close, 15 John, p. 2, m. 8.*]

July 21. **465.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Protection for the chattels and lands of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, in that country, the K. having retained him on his service in England. Winchester. [*Pat., 15 John, p. 1, m. 10.*]

July 23. **466.** The K. to the Archbishops, Bishops, Earls, Barons, his bailiffs and faithful subjects of Ireland. Thanks them for their good and faithful service which John Bishop of Norwich much commends. Notifies that he has committed the custody of his land of

1213.

Ireland during pleasure to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, and commands them to be intente to him as the K.'s justiciary, lending him their counsel and aid for the safe keeping of Ireland. Corfe. By John Bishop of Norwich. [*Pat.*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 10.]

July 24.

467. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Mandate that he cause Robert Fitz Serlon to have his land of Rensinem, which the justiciary has taken into the K.'s hand, if the castle of Carrickfergus can do without it; if not, the justiciary shall cause Robert to have an exchange out of the K.'s land elsewhere. Corfe. [*Close*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 3.]

July 24.

468. Grant to Thomas of Galloway [Galweia], Earl de Athull', of that part of the vill of Derekoneull' which belonged to O'Neal [que fuit O'Nelis] in Kenlion, besides the cantred of Talachot retained in the K.'s hand, and the land which the K. gave to Alan of Galloway, brother of Thomas; to hold of the K. in fee, by the service of 3 knights. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, J. Bishop of Norwich, and others. Corfe. [*Chart.*, 15 *John*, m. 3.]

July 26.

469. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to inspect the charter of King Henry the K.'s father, held by Walter de Ridelisford, touching the vills of Kilmacchoze, Kilnemen, Knoeflin, Tachony, Balifargel, Baliculen, and Balimochan; and if they are in the K.'s demesne and well situated for the K.'s interest, the justiciary shall cause Walter to have an exchange without that demesne; if not, the justiciary shall allow Walter to hold the lands in peace. Bindon. [*Close*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 3.]

[About
26-28
July.]

470. The K. notifies to the justiciary of Ireland that he had taken the homage of Wibert de Revez for his land in Ireland, the custody of which had been granted to him by John Bishop of Norwich, and which land the K. has given to Wibert for his service. Mandate thereupon. [*Close*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 3.]

July 26.

471. The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Licence for Walter de Ridlisford to hold a weekly market on Thursdays in his vill of Bre. Bindon. [*Pat.*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 10.]

July 27.

472. Mandate to Philip de Ulecot to send to Ireland, to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, 4 good *ardores*, to remain there in the K.'s minery. Philip shall pay their expenses on their journey, to be accounted to him at the Exchequer. Dorchester. [*Close*, 15 *John*, p. 2, m. 7.]

July 28.

473. Grant to the K.'s burgesses of the bridge of Drogheda [Drogheda], that they may have and hold for ever the law of bridge-toll [Breteill'], with all its liberties and customs, and use it as well in England as in Ireland, to the same extent as others. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, P. Bishop of Winchester, William Earl de Ferrers, and others. Dorchester. [*Chart.*, 15 *John*, m. 3.]

July 28.

474. Grant in fee to Thomas Fitz Roilland, of Galloway, of 3 knights fees on this side of the Ban, and of 3 knights fees

1213.

beyond that river, retained in the K.'s hand when the K. gave his land to Alan of Galloway, brother of Thomas; to hold of the K. in fee. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, P. Bishop of Winchester, William Earl de Ferrers, and others. Dorchester. [*Chart.*, 15 *John*, m. 3.]

July 30.

475. Grants to Henry Archbishop of Dublin of the bishopric and abbey of Glendalough [Gludelach'], saving to Abbot Thomas, during his life, his tenement of half a cantred, to hold of the Archbishop; with remainder after the Abbot's death or retirement, to the Archbishop; retaining in the K.'s hand 3 knights fees in the half cantred for custody of the K.'s forest; and of the land of Coillach' in barony, as 20 librates; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 1 knight, on condition that the K., when he goes to Ireland, may exchange it for land of the same value. Further grant to the Archbishop of the K.'s church of Trum [Trim] in frankalmoin, to form a prebend in the church of St. Patrick in the suburbs of Dublin; with grant of a yearly fair in the vill of Surdes [Swords], to commence about the feast of St. Columbkil [9 June], and last for 8 days, as the Archbishop holds it, and as is witnessed by the K.'s charters granted to the church of Dublin when the K. was Earl of Morton. Witnesses, P. Bishop of Winchester, William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, and others. Poorstock. [*Chart.*, 15 *John*, m. 3.]

July 31.

476. The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Acquittance to William and Walter Logan for 20 marks paid by the former for liberation of Walter his brother, taken in the castle of Carrickfergus. Newton. [*Close*, 15 *John*, p. 2, m. 8.]

[About end
of July.]

477. Mandate to the keepers of the see of Coventry, to cause Henry Archbishop of Dublin to have 30 fallow deer of the K.'s gift in the park of Brewood, and to lend him aid in taking them. [*Close*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 3.]

[July.]

478. The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Licence for Walter de Ridlisford to catch foxes and hares in the K.'s forest in that country. [*Pat.*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 10.]

Aug. 21.

479. The K. commands all pilots and masters of vessels of Bristol, Wales, and Ireland, to be at Dartmouth on the feast of the Purification [2 Feb.], prepared to go on the K.'s service, as Philip, the clerk, shall direct; they are to be in the K.'s pay from their arrival. Bishop's Clere. [*Pat.*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]

[Aug.]

480. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to Gilbert de Lasey or his emissary such seisin of all his rents in Ireland as he had when the K. arrived in that country. [*Pat.*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]

Aug. 29.

481. The K. commands Henry Archbishop of Dublin honourably to entertain the Archbishop of Tuam, so long as he shall be in exile and remain with him. The expense shall be accounted to the former at the K.'s Exchequer. Northampton. [*Close*, 15 *John*, p. 2, m. 7.]

1213.
Aug. 30. **482.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to provide Affrica, wife of John de Cury, with a portion of land in that country for her maintenance. Northampton. [*Close*, 15 *John*, p. 2, m. 7.]
- Sept. 16. **483.** The K. commands Philip de Ulecot to set free Stephen de Lanhamelach, taken in the castle of Carrickfergus and in Philip's custody, Walter de Clifford having made with the K. a fine of 40 capons, and found sureties therefor. Allerton. [*Pat.*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]
- Sept. 17. **484.** Dorset, Somerset, Berks:—William Fitz John of Harpetre made a fine with the K. of 400 marks and 4 palfreys, to have the lands of William de Carrio beyond the sea of Ireland, with the right of the latter to other lands beyond that sea, for which William de Carrio had previously made a fine of like amount, &c. Allerton. [*Fine Rolls*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- Sept. 18. **485.** The K. commands Brian de Insula to deliver to Alexander of Dorset, Samuel, taken prisoner at Carrickfergus and in Brian's custody. Pontefract. [*Pat.*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- Sept. 19. **486.** The K. commands Philip de Ulecot to deliver to Richard de Alta Ripa, Eudo de Stapleton, taken prisoner at Carrickfergus and in Philip's custody. Pontefract. [*Pat.*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- Sept. 30. **487.** The K. notifies to the justiciary of Ireland that, on petition of William King of Scots, he had discharged from prison Michael Fitz Roger, taken in the castle of Carrickfergus, and subsequently arrested in Ireland. Mandate for his release. Southwark. [*Close*, 15 *John*, p. 2, m. 6.]
- 488.** The K. to Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, and Simon de Pateshull. Had heard that certain exactions are made out of the services due to him in the armies of Wales and Ireland. [*Close*, 15 *John*, p. 2, m. 7 *dors.*]
- Oct. 3. **489.** Charter (with the K.'s golden Bull), whereby K. John of his own free will and by counsel of his barons offers and freely grants to God and his Apostles Peter and Paul, to the Holy Roman Mother Church, and to Pope Innocent III. and his successors, all the kingdom of England and all the kingdom of Ireland; and taking back those kingdoms as fees, swears fealty therefor to Pope Innocent, his successors, and the Roman church, and publicly renders liege homage to God, his Apostles Peter and Paul, the church, and the Pope for them. The K. binds his successors and heirs that they in like manner shall render fealty and homage to the Supreme Pontiff for the time being and to the church. In token of this perpetual offering and grant, the K.'s wills and ordains that out of the revenue of the kingdoms the church of Rome shall yearly receive in lieu of service 1,000 marks sterling, namely, 700 for the kingdom of England and 300 for the kingdom of Ireland, saving Peter's pence; and binds himself and his successors, on pain of forfeiting their right to the kingdom, never to contravene this grant. Then follows the form of fealty, the K. swearing to defend against all men

1213. the patrimony of St. Peter, and especially the kingdom of England and the kingdom of Ireland. St. Paul's, London. [*Chart.*, 15 *John*, m. 3 and 2.]
- Oct. 5. **490.** Writ of Liberate to William de Ely, treasurer, and G. and R., chamberlains, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Nicholas Bishop of Tusculum and Lord Legate of 1,000 marks of the farm of England and Ireland. New Temple, London. [*Close*, 15 *John*, p. 2, m. 6 and 5.]
- Nov. 1. **491.** The K. commands Roger de Nevill to discharge Robert de Mara, taken prisoner in the castle of Carrickfergus and in Roger's custody at Rockingham, the K. having released Robert on petition of Nicholas Bishop of Tusculum. [Frascati], Apostolic Legate. Wallingford. [*Pat.*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- Nov. 13. **492.** The K. commands Thomas Fitz Adam to deliver to Henry Archbishop of Dublin the custody of the K.'s castle of Dublin, to hold during pleasure. Silverstone. [*Pat.*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- Dec. 9. **493.** Wilts:—Isolda Biset made a fine with the K. of 100 marks and 1 palfrey to have the vill of Magorham', whereof she was disseised by the K.'s order. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause her to have such seisin of this vill as Henry Biset, her husband, had on the day of his death, &c. Reading. [*Fine Rolls*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- Dec. 15. **494.** Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to allow the monks of Furnes to buy in Ireland a cargo of provisions, and to bring it to England for their maintenance. Guildford. [*Close*, 15 *John*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- Dec. 30. **495.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to allow Walter Sancmesle, taken prisoner in the castle of Carrickfergus, to pass freely through the justiciary's province to seek 100*l.*, the amount of the fine which he made with the K. for his liberation. Waltham. [*Close*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 2, and 15 *John*, p. 2, m. 3.]
- 496.** Ireland:—William de Angulo gives 300 marks to have his land in Ireland without the K.'s demesnes, whereof he was disseised at Walter de Lasey's will. The justiciary of Ireland shall answer therefor and take security for the fine. By the Archbishop of Dublin. [*Fine Rolls*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]
- 497.** Ireland:—William de Cusac gives 100 marks for his liberation and marriage to his wife; he shall find sureties for his faithful service in England, and pay the whole fine to the K. ere he is liberated. Matthew Fitz Herbert, who has him in custody, has been commanded to liberate him when the barons of the Exchequer shall have appraised the former that they have taken security for the fine. [*Fine Rolls*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]
- 498.** Ireland:—Henry de Rupe gives 20 marks that he may place his son as hostage for him. The son shall be delivered to

1213.

W. Marshall; the justiciary shall answer therefor. [*Fine Rolls*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]

499. Ireland:—Milo Fitz Bishop gives 30 marks that he may place his son []. [*Fine Rolls*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]

1213–1214. 500. [Dorset]. Abbotsbury Abbey:—John Fitz Hugh renders his account; for 14 ells of cloth of Ireland to be dyed in the grain, 17s. 6d.; to William Ingeleis, carpenter, who went after the K. into Ireland, 20s.; carriage of wax from Ireland, 25s., all by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 15 *John*, Rot. 9.]

501. Lancaster:—Gilbert Fitz Renfrid renders his account: Payment to 5 prisoners from Ireland for half a year and 7 weeks, 10 marks, by the K. writ. [*Pipe*, 15 *John*, Rot. 12 dors.]

Jan. 3. 502. The K. having taken Reginald King of Man and his possessions under his protection, prohibits his mariners of Ireland from entering Reginald's land. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 15 *John*, p. 1, m. 5.]

1214. 503. Peter Bishop of Winchester to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. [About 14 May.] The K. is well in Poitou, and his enterprises prosper. As copious supplies of money are necessary for the support of the K.'s army of Flanders and for the satisfaction of the church, the Bishop commands on the K.'s behalf that the Archbishop send all the money he can to the K.'s Exchequer, London; and requests that the Archbishop certify the state of his country. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 3, m. 6.]

May 25. 504. Order to the Barons of the Exchequer to pay to Brian de Insula, 9l. 15s. 3d., for carriage of the K.'s prisoners from Ireland through England. Partenay. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 24.]

July 10. 505. The K. notifies to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, that on account of the offence of Euerbucht, father of Henry, the K. cannot and ought not according to the custom of Ireland, to restore his land. Mandate that land shall be assigned to him in that country from which he may draw his maintenance during life. Rochelle. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 23.]

July 11. 506. The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Commanding him to inspect the K.'s charter to Richard de Burgh and the letters of the Bishop of Norwich, formerly justiciary of Ireland, and according to their tenor to cause seisin of Richard's land in that country to be given to him. Richard shall not be impleaded touching his free tenements, unless by the K.'s special order; and his Irishmen shall be delivered to him wheresoever they may be within the Archbishop's jurisdiction, save in the K.'s demesne. La Rochelle. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 15.]

Aug. 22. 507. The K. commands Henry Archbishop of Dublin to cause the monks of Athlone to have the tenth part of the expenses of the castle in that town, in exchange for their land in which the castle is situated, as the Bishop of Norwich undertook when fortifying that castle. St. Jean d'Angely. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 21.]

1214.

Aug. 22. 508. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin. The latter ought not in his prudence to make supplications to the K. contrary to the K.'s interest and honor. Has granted the Archbishop's petition submitted by Godfrey de Costentin. Mandate, that in exchange for the cantred in which the castle of Athlone is situated, the Archbishop cause Godfrey to have another cantred of equal value in the marches. St. Jean d'Angely. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 21.]

Aug. 23. 509. The K. to his justiciary of Ireland, his bailiffs, and faithful subjects. Protection during faithful service for Kathel King of Connaught, his possessions, &c. St. Maixent. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 13.]

Aug. 23. 510. The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Grant to the citizens of Dublin, of a yearly fair, wherever they may deem expedient within the metes of their liberty, to last for 8 days, beginning on the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross [3–10 May]. Mandate thereupon to the Archbishop. St. Maixent. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 20.]

Aug. 23. 511. The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Grant to the K.'s citizens of Dublin that they may make a bridge over the Anna Liffey, wherever they may deem most convenient for the use of the city; and that they may, if advisable, cause the bridge previously constructed to be destroyed. Mandate accordingly. St. Maixent. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 20.]

Aug. 23. 512. The K. notifies to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, that he approves of the preferment of Geoffrey Albus, the Archbishop's clerk, to the vacant see of Cork. Mandate that the Archbishop exert himself for this object. St. Maixent. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 20.]

[About Aug. 23.] 513. The K. prays the Archbishop of Cashel to exert himself for the preferment to the vacant see of Cork of Master Geoffrey Albus, whom the K. believes to be a man of letters, provident and honest. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 20.]

Aug. 24. 514. The K. commands Henry Archbishop of Dublin to cause to be given to Reginald de Pontibus, or his emissary, full seisin of the castles of Dorles, Roskere, Loske, Armolen, and Kakaulis, which belonged to Theobald Walter, in Ireland; anything taken from the lands of the latter after they had been given to Reginald de Pontibus shall be restored. St. Maixent. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 13.]

Sept. 1. 515. Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to cause the castle of Cnoc to be prostrated, as settled in the K.'s presence in England, before the Archbishop and the Bishop of Norwich. Further mandate that the Archbishop notify to the K. by whose authority the castle was delivered to Richard Tirel. Partenay. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 21.]

Sept. 6. 516. The K. commands Godfrey de Marisco to deliver to the emissary of Reginald de Pontibus, the castles of Dorles and Rokerell, which belonged to Theobald Walter, and the custody of which had been committed to Godfrey; the rents of assise received from the

1214. lands after they had been given by the K. to Reginald shall be paid to him. St. Maixent. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 12.]
- Sept. 12. 517. Mandate to Peter de Maulay to make a loan to Bartholomew, clerk, and his companions from Ireland, until the K. shall go to la Rochelle and provide for their being sent to that country. Partenay. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 20.]
- Oct. 27. 518. The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Gift to Bartholomew de Camera of the church of Dungarvan, if it be not of greater value than 15 marks annually. Reading. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 11.]
A similar grant, cancelled. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 19.]
- Oct. 27. 519. Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to cause to be sent to Carlisle 20 hogsheads of wine, to be delivered to Robert de Ros, the K.'s sheriff of Cumberland. Windsor. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 18.]
- Oct. 27. 520. Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to send 100 marks for the ransom of William de Cusac, and the K. will then liberate him from prison. Windsor. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 18.]
- [Oct. 28.] 521. Bull of Pope Innocent [III.], directed to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, and prelates, princes, earls, barons, knights, and people of Ireland, and commanding them to persevere in fealty to John King of the English. Lateran, 5th of the calends of Nov., in the 16th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls*, Innocent III.]
- Dec. 21. 522. The K. commands Engelard de Cygony to discharge from his custody at Gloucester, Robert Weldebof taken at Carrickfergus, he having made a fine with the K. for his liberation of 30 marks and a dog of chase. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]
- 1214-1215. 523. Wilts:—Hugh de Neville [] 24*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.* for wool and hides from Ireland. [*Pipe*, 16 *John*, Rot. 4 dors.]
524. York, Cnarreburch:—Brian de Insula, Alexander de Dorset for him, renders his account; for the expenses of 1 knight from Spain, and 4 prisoners from Ireland, 119*s.* 9*d.*, by the K.'s writ; carriage of prisoners from Ireland through England, 9*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* [*Pipe*, 16 *John*, Rot. 6 dors.]
- Jan. 1. 525. The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Amfridus de Dena has offered to the K. 500 marks to have custody of the lands and heirs of Richard de Tuit and Robert de Lasey, with the marriage of the heirs. Mandate to the Archbishop to cause seisin to be given if he deem it for the K.'s interest and honor that the K. take the 500 marks. Corfe. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 10.]
- Jan. 1. 526. Mandate to the constable of Bristol to find a ship for W. archdeacon of Poitou, and Amfridus de Dena, to cross over into Ireland as the K.'s messengers. Corfe. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 10.]
- Jan. 23. 527. Mandate to William de Wrotham, archdeacon of Taunton, to cause Eunigerus de Bohun to have 100 boards of those which came from Ireland. Knep Castle. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 11.]

1214-1215.
Jan. 31.

528. The K. commands Philip de Ulecot to discharge from his custody John de Winterburn (taken in the castle of Carrickfergus) when he shall have given security for 5 marks, amount of a fine made with the K. Christchurch. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 7.]

Feb. 1.

529. Mandates to Henry Archbishop of Dublin:—To distrain William de Tuit to render account of the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, or to come before the K. to answer R. and H. de Tuit touching the money, rings, and gold found in the castle of Killamlun; and to distrain R. de Bosco to render his account touching Grenard, or to come before the K. to answer therefor: To take he following fines:—From W. Hope, who married without the K.'s licence, 100 marks or more; or W. to come before the K. to answer therefor; from Muria-dach, 1,000 marks or more, with 100 marks a year for the 4 cantreds which belonged to the Bishop of Norwich, the Archbishop to take into the K.'s hand the Bishop's other land and the castle of Sklon; from the wife of William Petit, 100 marks for licence to marry, and for discharge of her son, hostage for R. de Feipo; the son of R. to be taken as hostage, in which event he is to be sent to the K. in England, and the son of William's wife to be discharged; from William Sanemelle, 200 marks or more for the lands of his father; from Walter Sanemelle, 100 marks or more for his lands whereof his lords disseised him on his caption; from the monks of Dublin, 60 marks or more, for bounds such as they had when the English came to Ireland; and from the burgesses of Dublin, 200 marks or more, that they may hold their vill in fee farm by the K.'s charter, with the K.'s portion of the river, saving the grants of fisheries by the K. and the sites of mills. The Archbishop shall audit the account of the keepers of the K.'s Exchange and Mint, and notify how they answer, and what profit therefrom accrues to the K. The Archbishop shall also take the following fines:—From the men of Anye, 300 marks or more, that they may hold their lands as in the time of William de Lasey; from Adam de Capella, a hostage, 40 marks or more for his liberation, security to be taken and another hostage to be substituted; from Roger de Tuit, hostage for Richard his brother, deceased, 40 marks for his liberation, and surety to be taken; from Amfridus de Dena, 100 marks for the custody and marriage of the daughter and heir of Adam de Rudiput, to whom the son of William Troyn became affianced before 5 years of age, provided a divorce can be effected; from J. and W. Fitz Stephen, hostages, 20 marks or more, that they may be liberated and have their land; from John, the chamberlain, who has taken to wife the sister and heir of Walter de Duneyn, 100 marks or more, that he may have the land which was Walter's; from Roger, son and heir of William de Hamaz, 100 marks or more, that he may be liberated and have his father's land; from Hamon, son and heir of Hamon de Valoynes, 100*l.* for the castle and lands of his father, which are to be delivered to him; and from those who hold the lands for which Philip de Angelo offers a fine, 300 marks or more, Philip to have a suitable exchange for a competent fine.

The Archbishop shall distrain the following debtors to the K. for fines made in the time of the Bishop of Norwich:—G. de Kanville, for his

1214-1215.

land, 200 marks, and for his annual farm 40*l.*; Hugh Hose, 400 marks; William de Hayneurt for Crumell, 100*l.*, and 100 marks for marrying his daughter to the son of Elias Fitz Norman; Hugh de Leges, 100 marks for his land of Munster; and the burgesses of Dublin shall be distrained to render their account of 500 marks received from the Lord of Norwich, to fortify their vill. The Archbishop shall turn to the K.'s account as best he can the 1,000 marks offered to the K. for the custody and marriage of the son and heir of Thomas Fitz Maurice, whereof his wife made a fine of 500 marks with the K. in Poitou. The Archbishop shall moreover take security for the fine of 100 marks offered by Godfrey de Cusac for his liberation and faithful service, whereupon the K. will discharge him. Corfe. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 9.]

Feb. 1. 530. The K. to all his bailiffs and faithful subjects of Ireland. Protection for K[athel] King of Connaught, and his men; so long as he shall faithfully serve the K. no force of foot or horse shall go against him. Canford. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 7.]

[About Feb. 2-3.] 531. Mandate to Henry Archbishop of Dublin to buy scarlet cloth [escarlette] sufficient for robes to be given to the Kings of Ireland, and other faithful subjects of the K. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 9.]

[Feb.] 4. 532. The K. commands Henry Archbishop of Dublin to cause John Marshall to have the liveries belonging to his marshalship of Ireland, and the 25 marks already commanded by the K. Tower of London. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 8.]

Feb. 8. 533. The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Mandate that he honourably receive the knight and men of Suarius de Malleon, and find their expenses in coming to the K. in England. Cirencester. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 8.]

Feb. 10. 534. The K. to his bailiffs and faithful subjects. On petition of John Marshall has pardoned Robert de Beaumont, taken in the castle of Carrickfergus. Protection for him. Cirencester. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 7.]

Feb. 10. 535. The K. commands Engelard de Cigony to deliver to Walter de Lasey, John de Feypo, taken in the castle of Carrickfergus, he having made a fine for his liberation of 10 marks, for which Walter has given surety. Cirencester. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 6.]

Feb. 10. 536. The K. commands the sheriff of Gloucester to deliver William de Lasey to Walter de Lasey, his brother, John de Monmouth, Robert de Berelay, Hugh de Mortemar, and Walter de Cliff, junior, they having given surety that William shall become the K.'s liege man, faithfully serve the K. all the days of his life, and never part with his land in Ireland, save at the K.'s pleasure. Cirencester. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 6.]

Feb. 13. 537. The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be yearly paid to John Marshall, out of the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin, 25 marks for the cantred of Kilmaine [Kilman],

1214-1215.

in possession of the King of Connaught, until the K. shall make an exchange with John for that cantred. Woodstock, a. r. 16 *John*. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 17.]

Feb. 18. 538. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin. Notifies his approval that the land of Talleof be assigned to Henry de Say in exchange for that held by William de Serland, as had been provided by common counsel of G. Luterell, Thomas Fitz Adam, Roger Pipard, Seneschal of Ulster, and Hugh de Bernevall. Blisworth. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 8.]

Feb. 23. 539. The K. grants his peace and protection to Peter de Dunstanvill taken in the castle of Carrickfergus, he having made with the K. a fine of 10 marks for his release from prison. Brill. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 6.]

March 16. 540. The K. commands Engelard de Cygony to deliver to Walter and William de Lasey, Charles, servant of the latter, taken in the castle of Carrickfergus, they having given surety for his faithful service. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 5.]

March 16. 541. The K. notifies that he has caused to be deposited in the New Temple, London, the charters of Walter de Lasey touching his lands and tenements in England and Ireland, and will cause them to be restored when Walter shall have satisfied the fine which he made with the K. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 5.]

March 16. 542. The K. commands Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Thomas Fitz Adam, Godfrey Luterell, and Amfridus de Dena, to cause the issues of all Walter de Lasey's lands in Ireland to be taken and collected, as he had conferred with the K. about making a fine for his lands as well in that country as in England. Tower of London. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 6.]

[About March.] 543. The K. commands the constable of Salisbury to set at liberty Ralph de Rossal taken in the castle of Carrickfergus, Vivian, his brother, having made with the K. a fine of 40 marks for his liberation. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 5.]

1215. April 2. 544. The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Wills that the fines made with the K. by the tenants of Walter de Lasey and accepted by the Archbishop before Walter made his fine with the K. for his lands, shall remain stable. Lichfield. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 6.]

April 2. 545. The K. commands Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to allow the men of Alan de Galloway to go into Ireland and return with the ship which Alan took at Kirkudbright; and to permit Alan to have his merchandise on board the ship until its owner shall have come to the K. and communicated with the justiciary. Lichfield. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 4.]

April 3. 546. Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin that the K. has taken the homage of Michael Fitz Roger touching the tenements of Roger Fitz Roger, his late father, in Dungeni, which Michael ought to hold. Kenilworth. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 6.]

1215.
April 13. **547.** Protection for the ship of Gerard Mercer, of Waterford, and of Eve, his wife, and for all their goods and chattels on board, with liberty of free traffic throughout the K.'s dominion, the due customs being paid; protection for Gerard and Eve and their men on board. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- April 17. **548.** The K. commands Philip de Ulcot to discharge from his custody all the prisoners taken in the castle of Carrickfergus who are not knights or gentlemen, taking from them fines according to their condition and ability. The New Temple, London.
Letters in the same form and of the same date to Gilbert Fitz Reinfrid, G. de Nevill, chamberlain, and Brian de Insula. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- April 21. **549.** The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland; notifies that he has released Michael Grassus, hostage for Adam his father; and commands his discharge. The New Temple, London. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- April 22. **550.** The K. to Hugh de Lascy. Walter his brother long since made a fine with the K. for the restoration of Hugh's land of Ulster, but did not, as he could have done, pay that fine, though the K. was a long time in his neighbourhood; nor did Hugh cause it to be paid; the K. can therefore only convert to his profit, as his own, the land of Ulster. The New Temple, London. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- April 23. **551.** The K. commands John Fitz Hugh to set free Michael, son and hostage of Adam Grossus, Robert Sanemelle, and William de Duvedal, prisoners taken in the castle of Carrickfergus. Alton. [*Pat.*, 16 *John*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- April 26. **552.** The K. orders the bailiffs of the port of Dover to find a ship to carry over the Bishop of Emly and Friar Roger, the K.'s almoner, as emissaries of the K. Clarendon. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 3.]
- April 27. **553.** The K. commands Eudo Martel to receive and safely keep Godfrey Sanemelle, a prisoner from Carrickfergus, Thomas Sanemelle, hostage for Walter Sangmelle, and William Fitz Adam, hostage for Adam Dulacine. Corfe. [*Close*, 16 *John*, p. 2, m. 3.]
- May 30. **554.** Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to cause two galleys to be equipped with good crews, and sent to Pembroke to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. Odiham. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 32.]
- June 8. **555.** Mandate to Ralph de Bray to cause the Bishop of Emly to have the residue of a tun of wine in Ralph's custody at Beer Regis. Winchester. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 32.]
- June 21. **556.** The K. commands Saier Earl of Winchester to deliver to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, David, son and hostage of Philip de Prendergast, in the Earl's custody. Runnymede. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 23.]
- June 24. **557.** The K. commands Hugh de Nevill to deliver to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Roger Cusin and Robert Briton, Irish

1215.
hostages, whom the K. has placed in Hugh's custody. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 22.]
- June 24. **558.** The K. commands the Bishop of Emly to safely send to the K. by two of his monks, or others in whom he confides, all the K.'s property in his custody on new or old loan, such as vases, gold and silver jewels, and other articles; on receipt of these the K. will transmit his letters of acquittance. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 22.]
- 559.** Ireland:—William de Cusak' made a fine with the K. of 100 marks for his liberation from prison, gave security for that amount, and found sureties for good service. Mandate to Matthew Fitz Herbert to discharge him. [*Fine Rolls*, 17, 18 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]
- June 26. **560.** Ireland:—Sir Adam de Capella, Knight, made a fine of 40 marks with the K. for his liberation. Mandate to the Prior of Lanthony, of Gloucester, to release Sir Adam and send him to the K. Odiham. [*Fine Rolls*, 17, 18 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]
- June 26. **561.** Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Henry Tirel to have all the liberties of his serjeantry, according to the K.'s charter held by him. Odiham. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 30.]
- June 26. **562.** William de Cusak made a fine of 100 marks with the K. that he may be released from prison, and have the marriage of Agnes his wife. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from William security for his good service and for the 100 marks, he cause him to have seisin of the marriage and of the chattels belonging thereto. Odiham. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]
Cancelled because enrolled above.
- [About
June 26.] **563.** Grant to the citizens of Limerick of power to assign 40 carucates of land let to them by the K.
Cancelled because enrolled on the Patent Rolls. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 30.]
- June 27. **564.** Grant to Alan Fitz Rolland of the following lands in Ireland, namely:—The land between Inverarma and the bounds of Dalred, saving to Dunecan Fitz Gilbert 2 carucates and 8 acres, which the K. previously gave to him; all Crihenelanmerach; all Dalred; the Island of Rachrun; and all Toschart; saving to the K. the castle of Kirkesantam, with 10 knights fees about it. Further grant to Alan of all the land of Kennaght and Tirketin', saving to the K. 10 knights fees on the Ban within the said land of Kennaght; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 10 knights. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, William Earl of Salisbury, Earl William Marshall, Geoffrey Luterel, Geoffrey de Marisco, Roger Pipard, Richard de Burgh, Ralph Petit. Winchester. [*Chart.*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 10.]

1215.
June 27.

565. Grant to Thomas de Galloway [Galweya], Earl of Athole [Atholmensis], of the following lands, namely:—Killesantan, with the castle of Culrath; 10 knights fees in Twescart, near that castle, on the Ban; on the other side of the Ban 10 knights fees in Kenact, near the castle; Duncathel; with all Twerth' and Clinkinmolán; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 2 knights. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, William Earl of Salisbury, Earl William Marshall, Geoffrey Luterel, Geoffrey de Marisco, Roger Pipard, Richard de Burgh, Ralph Petit. Winchester. [*Chart.*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 10.]

June 27. **566.** Grant in frankalmoign, for their common use, to the canons of the church of St. Patrick, in the suburbs of Dublin, of the church of Crumelin, which the K. when Earl of Morton had given as a prebend to the former church. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, William Earl of Salisbury, Earl William Marshall, Geoffrey Luterel, Geoffrey de Marisco, Roger Pipard, Richard de Burgh, Ralph Petit. Winchester. [*Chart.*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 10.]

June 30. **567.** The K. commands his justiciary of Ireland to deliver to Thomas de Galloway the K.'s castle of Antrum, to be held in his custody during pleasure. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 21.]

June 30. **568.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Hugh Huese to have such seisin of his lands in Ireland as he had when he was disseised by the K.'s order. Bridgnorth. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 25.]

July 2. **569.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be inquired what exchange John late Bishop of Norwich gave to Gilleholm' for the land of Limerun' Kilmaedallowey, taken into the K.'s hand for the improvement of the K.'s manor of Newcastle; and to cause John Deremot, nephew and heir of Gilleholm', to have a sufficient exchange if he has had none. Marlborough. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 29.]

July 2. **570.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Walter de Abbetot to have the serjeantry of Munster, according to the tenor of the K.'s charter. Marlborough. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 29.]

July 2. **571.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be inquired by discreet and lawful men of the county of Waterford what purprestures have been made in the K.'s demesne lands of that county, and by whom; and to cause the purprestures to be amended. Marlborough. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 29.]

July 2. **572.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be inquired by discreet and lawful men of the county of Cork whether the land of Keriokery belongs to the K.'s city of Cork; and if so, to cause the citizens of Cork to have such seisin thereof as they ought to have by tenor of the charters of King Henry, the K.'s father, and of the K. Marlborough. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 29.]

[In or about July.] **573.** The citizens of Dublin made with the K. a fine of 800 marks to have in fee farm, at a yearly rent of 200 marks, the city of Dublin, with their portion and the K.'s portion of the Anna Liffey,

1215.

excepting the fishings of boats which the K. had previously given in frankalmoign and the fishings held of ancient tenure. Grant to the citizens that they may make a bridge over the Anna Liffey, and have all the liberties and free customs granted by King Henry, the K.'s father, with a fair at Dublin for 15 days, beginning on the vigil of the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross; saving to the Archbishop of Dublin that fair on the vigil and feast of the Holy Cross. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from the citizens security for the 800 marks, he cause them to have seisin of the city of Dublin, and of all [privileges] contained in the K.'s charter which the citizens have in their possession. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 7.]

[About July.] **574.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to order all barons, knights, and others to fortify [quod firment] their lands in the marches before Michaelmas. The justiciary shall take into the K.'s hand the lands of those who do not fortify them, and confer the lands on others who shall do so. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 29.]

July 3. **575.** The K. to William Earl of Salisbury. Sir Godfrey de Mutton, knight, taken at Carrickfergus, has made a fine of 30 marks with the K. for delivery from prison and recovery of his lands. Mandate for his discharge when Henry Archbishop of Dublin shall have received surety for his faithful service, and for payment of the money. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 21.]

July 3. **576.** Grants to Thomas Fitz Anthony and his heirs, as follows:—Custody of the county of Waterford, of the castles of Waterford and Dungarvan, and of all the K.'s demesnes in the above county, excepting the K.'s city of Waterford; all escheats of that county in the K.'s hand, until the K. shall assign them over, Thomas to answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin; custody of the county of Desmond, with the city of Cork, so far as it belongs to the K.; all the K.'s demesnes in that county; all escheats in Desmond now in the K.'s hand, with the issues of those escheats for the safe keeping of bailiwicks and the K.'s castles. Thomas shall yearly render for the counties of Waterford and Desmond and the city of Cork, so far as it belongs to the K., 250 marks at the Exchequer of Dublin, payable in two equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and shall guard at his own cost the said counties, castles, and the K.'s lands in the march and elsewhere; Thomas to be reimbursed the expense of fortifying castles in any of the K.'s escheats of which he has the custody. Further grant to Thomas of a moiety of the K.'s prisage of wines in the city of Waterford, with power as constable of that city to attach by himself or his bailiffs all pleas of the Crown there. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Henry Bishop of Emly, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, William Earl of Salisbury, Hubert de Burgh, the K.'s justiciary of England, William Briwerr, Geoffrey de Nevill, Geoffrey de Marisco, Roger Pipard, Ralph Petit, Walter de Rideleford. Marlborough. [*Chart.*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]

July 3. **577.** Grants to the K.'s citizens of Dublin of liberties and franchises as follows:—That they have and hold in fee farm of the K.

1215.

and his heirs for ever the K.'s city of Dublin, with the provostry and the citizens, and K.'s portion of the Anna Liffey, excepting the fishings of boats which the K. previously gave in frankalmoign, and which other persons have of ancient tenure, and saving the sites of mills on that river which the K. retained to his own use; rendering yearly to the K. at his Exchequer, Dublin, 200 marks in two equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; licence to make a bridge over the Anna Liffey; grant and confirmation of all liberties and free customs previously granted to the citizens by King Henry, the K.'s father, and by the K.; saving to the K. pleas of the Crown, prisage of wines, and other royalties contained in the charter of liberties granted by the K. Grant that they have all the lands belonging to the city of Dublin within the metes contained in the K.'s charter, saving the agreement between them and the monks of St. Mary without Dublin, and that they have within those metes a yearly fair for 15 days, beginning on the vigil of the Finding of the Holy Cross [2-16 May], saving this fair to the Archbishop of Dublin on the vigil of the feast and on the feast itself. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Henry Bishop of Emly, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, William Earl of Salisbury, Hubert de Burgh, the K.'s justiciary of England, William Briwer, Geoffrey de Marisco, Philip de Wigorn, Roger Pipard, Ralph Petit, Walter de Rideleford. Marlborough. [*Chart.*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]

July 3.

578. Grant to the K.'s burgesses of Dungarvan, of all the liberties and free customs of bridge-toll [de Bretoll]; to have and to hold of the K. for ever. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, William Earl of Salisbury, Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England, William Briwer, Geoffrey de Neville, Geoffrey de Marisco, Philip de Wigorn, Geoffrey Luttrell, Roger Pipard, Ralph Petit. Marlborough. [*Chart.*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]
The same grant repeated. [*Ibid.*]

July 3.

579. Grant to all those who have taken from the K.'s citizens or Limerick lands belonging to the 40 carucates assigned to the city in burgage, by John Bishop of Norwich, formerly justiciary of Ireland, that they may have and hold those lands of the K. for ever, at the rent fixed by the justiciary, and that they may build upon them. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Henry Bishop of Emly, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, William Earl of Salisbury, Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England, William Briwer, Geoffrey de Nevill, Geoffrey de Marisco, Philip de Wigorn, Geoffrey Luttrell, Roger Pipard, Ralph Petit. Marlborough. [*Chart.*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]

[About
July 3?]

580. Ireland:—Fines given to the K. as follows:—The citizens of Waterford, 100 marks, to have a charter of liberties [similar to that] of Dublin;

Thomas Fitz Anthony, 100 marks, to have a grant from the K. in fee farm of the counties of Waterford and Desmond, and of the city of Cork, so far as it belongs to the K.;

Geoffrey Luttrell, 20 ounces of gold, to have the land of Cratelach, with the wood;

1215.

Connac Lechaune, 100 marks, to have land in Cork. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

July 3.

581. Ireland:—Henry Fitz Everbriec' made a fine with the K. of 50 marks, to have his land whereof he was disseised owing to certain letters which he brought before John late Bishop of Norwich, and which were false, as was said. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from Henry security for payment of the 50 marks at the Exchequer, Dublin, he cause seisin to be given to the latter, saving to Hugh de Bernevall' the corn and cattle on the land. Marlborough. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]

July 3.

582. Ireland:—Geoffrey de Minton' made a fine with the K. of 30 marks, that he may be liberated from the K.'s prison and have his lands, whereof he was disseised because he was against the K. in the castle of Crackfergus [Carrickfergus]. Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from Geoffrey de Minton security for good service and payment of the money, he cause the latter to have seisin of his lands in Ireland; that he apprise William Earl of Salisbury, the K.'s brother, when he shall have taken the security and that then the latter shall release Geoffrey from prison. Marlborough. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

July 4.

583. Mandate to the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, that when Thomas Fitz Anthony shall have given surety for a fine of 600 marks payable in 6 years, the justiciary deliver seisin to Thomas of the custody of the land and heirs of Thomas Fitz Maurice. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 20.]

[About
July 4.]

584. Grant in fee to Thomas Fitz Anthony of custody of the county of Waterford, of the K.'s castles of Waterford and Dungarvan, of all the K.'s demesnes, excepting the city of Waterford, and of all escheats in that county; Thomas to answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for all issues of the escheats. Further grant in fee to Thomas of custody of the county of Desmond, with the city of Cork, so far as it belongs to the K., and of all the K.'s demesnes in the said county.

Cancelled because written above. [*Chart.*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

July 5.

585. Ireland:—Richard de Burgh made with the K. a fine of 100 marks, to have the castle of Askelon; Richard to give to Aumaricus de Beaufort an exchange for the castle; the K. to be quit or the exchange, and security to be given for the fine. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause seisin to be given to Richard. Devizes. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

July 5.

586. Ireland:—Maurice Fitz Gerald made a fine with the K. of 60 marks, to have the lands of Gerald his father in Ireland, with the castles of Crumec'h' and Dungarvan, in Oglassin, which belong to Maurice by right of inheritance. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that having received security for the 60 marks he cause seisin to be given to Maurice. Devizes. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

1215.
July 5.

587. Grant to Henry Bishop of Emly, of a fair at Emly, on the feast of St. Brandan [16 May], to last for 8 days. Mandate that the Bishop's weekly market at Emly on Sunday shall not be disturbed. Witness, Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 19.]

[About
July 5.]

588. The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, his justiciary of Ireland, to provide Roger Palmarius with a competency in escheats, custodies, or otherwise, so that he may honorably maintain himself in the K.'s service. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 19.]

July 5.

589. Grant in frankalmoign, to Edmund Bishop of Limerick, of an annuity of 10 pounds weight of silver receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, out of the rent of assise of the city of Limerick, in exchange for the site of the mill and for the fishery of Limerick, which the Bishop challenged against the K. Further, the Bishop quit-claims to the K. the land of Drumnannolub, given by the K. to the Bishop's predecessor, and 10 marks which the Bishop was wont to receive at the said Exchequer in exchange for that land. Witnesses, the Archbishop of Dublin, Henry Bishop of Emly, William Earl of Salisbury, William de Cantilupe, William de Harecurt, Geoffrey de Marisco, Roger Pipard, Philip de Wigorn, Walter de Rideleford, Ralph Petit. Devizes. [*Chart.*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

July 5.

590. Grant to Geoffrey de Costentin' of the cantred called Trithweth, in exchange for the cantred in Connaught in which is situated the castle of Athlone, and which the K. had previously given to Geoffrey in fee; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 4 knights. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Henry Bishop of Emly, William Earl of Salisbury, William de Cantilupe, William de Harecurt, Geoffrey de Marisco, Roger Pipard, Philip de Wigorn, Walter de Rideleford, Ralph Petit. Devizes. [*Chart.*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

July 5.

591. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Grant to Ralph d'Orivall, for his maintenance in the K.'s service during pleasure, of 3 carucates of land in Ireland, which belonged to William Peregras. Mandate thereupon. Devizes. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 28.]

July 5.

592. Ireland:—Hamo Fitz Hamo de Valoignes made with the K. a fine of 50 marks, to have his father's lands in Ireland, with the castle of Hinckesty, which belong to Hamo by right of inheritance. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that having received security for the 50 marks he cause seisin to be given to Hamo. Devizes. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

July 5.

593. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, that when Hamo Fitz Hamo de Valoignes shall have given security for a fine of 500 marks, the justiciary shall cause him to have seisin of his father's lands in Ireland, and of the castle of Hineskeffy, of his inheritance. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 20.]

July 5.

594. Mandate to the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, to provide Hugh de Bernevall, for his maintenance, with the value of the land which Hugh held; and which the K. has granted to Henry Fitz Everubriect. Devizes. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 28.]

1215.
July 5.

595. Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to provide Robert Cambiator, for his good service, with custodies or escheats to the value of 10 librates of land. Devizes. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 28.]

July 5.

596. Deed of agreement between the K. and Walter de Lasey:—Walter gives to the K. 4,000 marks for restoration of his land in Ireland; the castle of Drogheda, however, and all Walter's land in the vill of Drogheda, remain with the K. for 3 years; an annual rent of 30 marks, to be accounted for in the fine for 4,000 marks, shall be paid to Walter for his portion of the vill during that time, and at the end thereof the rent shall be paid to Walter by the K.'s bailiffs; the castle to be restored to Walter at the end of 3 years if the K. return from his journey within that time, or of 5 years if the journey be prolonged; the K. ere he goes, to give power to his justiciary of Ireland to restore the castle at the end of the 5 years, unless by the verdict of a jury the castle be adjudged to the K.; periods for payment of the 4,000 marks; Walter to find sufficient sureties for payment ere he receives seisin; the son of Walter to remain with the K. as a hostage for his faithful service until the money be paid, when the son is to be restored; and if the K. then desires other hostages, Walter shall give another son or daughter, as he pleases. Fines with the K. touching Walter's land in Ireland, made before Sunday after the feast of the Apostles St. Peter and Paul, 17 *John*, the date of the agreement, to be in force for ever; the fines made hereafter to remain to Walter, namely, the fines for the son of Robert de Lasey, Richard de Twyt, the wife of Peter de Mesek, the daughter of Hugh de Twyt, and Ralph Petit; Walter to answer to the K. at his Exchequer of Dublin touching the account of the time when his father was the K.'s bailiff of Meath, and touching the fine out of the barony of Adam de Capella; all deeds between the K. and Walter to be delivered into the custody of the Knights Hospitallers of London, until this agreement be completed. For due performance of this agreement on his part, Walter has hereto put his seal and the seals of Henry Archbishop of Dublin, and William Earl of Salisbury. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 17 dors.; *Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 7, and *ibid.* m. 8 dors.]

July 5.

597. The K. notifies to his justiciary of Ireland that the K.'s citizens of Dublin have made a fine of 300 marks with the K. to have the K.'s city of Dublin in fee farm, with their portion and the K.'s portion of the Anna Liffey, rendering yearly at the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, 200 marks; excepting the fishings of boats which the K. gave in frankalmoign, and the fishings which others have of ancient tenure. Grant to the same citizens of power to make a bridge over the Anna Liffey; of enjoyment of all the liberties and free customs granted to them by King Henry, the K.'s father, and of licence to have a yearly fair at Dublin within their metes, beginning in the vigil of the Finding of the Holy Cross, and lasting for 15 days [2-15 May]; saving that fair to the Archbishop of Dublin during the vigil and on the feast of the Finding of the Holy Cross. Mandate thereupon. Devizes.

Cancelled, because on the Fine Rolls. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 28.]

1215.
July 5. **598.** The K. commands his justiciary of Ireland, that when Maurice Fitzgerald shall have found security for a fine of 60 marks, the justiciary cause seisin to be delivered to Maurice of the lands of Gerald, his father, and of the castles of Crumeth and Dungarvan, in Oglassin, of his inheritance. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 20.]
- July 5. **599.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to Richard de Burgh, of the castle of Askelon, which the K. has restored to him. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 20.]
- July 5. **600.** The K. commands Ralph de Derevaus and Walter Reboth to deliver to Geoffrey de Mariscis, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, the castle of Clunnaclóis, which had been committed to their custody by Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 19.]
- July 6. **601.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Grant to Philip de Wigorn of the cantreds of Slevardach', Yonaichassel', Letungsy, Alfinan, and Muskeriequirt, in Munster, reserving to the K. in those cantreds all things belonging to the offices of justiciary and of sheriff. Mandate for delivery to Philip, of seisin of the 5 cantreds and of the castles of Knockraffan', Kilteneenan, and Armaill'; the justiciary first to take from Philip surety for payment to the K. of 100*l.* Devizes. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 20.]
- July 6. **602.** The K. commands Eudo Martell, constable of Sherborne, to deliver to Geoffrey de Marisco, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, Godfrey Sanemesle, Thomas, his brother, and William de Laz, the K.'s hostages, in custody of Eudo. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 20.]
- July 6. **603.** The K. commands Ralph de Aure to deliver to Geoffrey de Marisco, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, Milo Fitz Adam le Bret, the K.'s hostage, in custody of Ralph. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 20.]
- July 6. **604.** The K. commands the Prior of Glastonbury to commit to the custody of Geoffrey de Mariscis, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, Walter and Henry Geoffrey's sons, to be delivered to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, and Godfrey Luterel. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 20.]
- July 6. **605.** The K. commands Walter de Lake to deliver to Geoffrey de Marisco, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, Haket, the K.'s hostage for Walter de Lidiford. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 20.]
- July 6. **606.** The K. commands Henry de Minariis to deliver to the bearer of these presents, Alexander, hostage for Adam Rudipat, of Ireland. Devizes. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 20.]
- July 6. **607.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Has taken the homage of Reginald Finegal for a moiety of the cantred of Occasin which Reginald has of the gift of John formerly Bishop of Norwich, to whom the K. gave the whole cantred, and which moiety Ograde held of the Bishop. Mandate for delivery to Reginald of seisin of the moiety, he to render to the K. the service of half a knight's fee, with 12½ marks yearly. Devizes. By Henry Archbishop of Dublin and Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 20.]

1215.
July 6. **608.** The K. commits to Geoffrey de Mariscis, during pleasure, the custody of the K.'s land of Ireland, and appoints him justiciary of that land. Bradenstoke. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 20.]
- July 6. **609.** The K. commands his justiciary of Ireland to provide Hugh de Bernevall with a maintenance of the value of the land restored to Henry Fitz Everbriet, and which Hugh held. Bradenstoke. *Cancelled because on the Close Rolls.* [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 19.]
- July 6. **610.** The K. commands Ralph Fitz William to deliver to the Bishop of Emly, John son and hostage of Henry Pincerna, the K. having committed the custody of John to the Bishop. Bradenstoke. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 19.]
- July 6. **611.** The K. commands Roger Pipard to deliver to the person to be designated by Henry Archbishop of Dublin the castles of Carlingford, Rath, and Antrum, with the bailiwicks of Hulton [Ulster] and Uriell. Bradenstoke. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 19.]
- July 6. **612.** The K. commands Thomas de Legh that when the justiciary of Ireland shall have notified that Walter de Lasey has given security for the fine stipulated, Thomas shall deliver to Walter the castle of Laghelachon'. Bradenstoke.
Similar mandates to Geoffrey de Costentin touching the castles of Loxhundy and Hinchelader; to Ralph Petit touching the castle of Clunard'; to John Fitz Leo touching the castles of Grenard, Kilmore, and Favorie; and to Thomas Fitz Adam touching the castle of Trum. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 19.]
- July 6. **613.** Fine of 100*l.* from Philip de Wigorn, that he may have seisin of 5 cantreds in Munster to maintain him on the K.'s service, namely:—Slevardach', Jonaichassel', Letingsy, Arfinan, and Muskeriequirt, saving to the K. everything appertaining to the office of justiciary and sheriff. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that having first taken from Philip security for the 100*l.*, he cause seisin of the cantreds to be given to him, and the castles of Cnockraffan', Kilteneenan, and Armaill', which the K. has likewise granted to Philip. Devizes. [*Fine Rolls*, 17–18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- July 6. **614.** Ireland:—William de Wigorn made with the K. a fine of 100*l.* to have the manor of Gren', which is in the K.'s hand. If a jury of that venue find that the manor is William's, he shall have it; if it find that the manor is not his, he shall nevertheless render the 100*l.* to the K. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that he take security for the fine, cause a jury to be summoned, and send the jurors names to the K. before seisin is given. Devizes. [*Fine Rolls*, 17–18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- [About
July 6.] **615.** Mandate to Godfrey de Costentin to safely keep the castle of Aslon [Athlone], as he previously kept it; the K. has appointed Geoffrey de Mariscis his justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 19.]
- July 7. **616.** The K. commands the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Edmund Bishop of Limerick and his

1215. successors to have for ever a yearly payment of 10*l.* out of the farm of Limerick, according to the tenor of the K.'s charter granted to him thereupon. Bradenstoke. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 28.]
- July 7. 617. The K. commands William Malet to deliver to the bearer of these presents Maurice Fitz Thomas Fitz Maurice, a hostage committed to William's custody. Bradenstoke. The K. commits Maurice to Geoffrey de Mariscis, the K.'s justiciary, to be taken with him into Ireland. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 19.]
- July 7. 618. The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Grant for ever to Henry Bishop of Emly and his successors of a yearly fair at Emly, to begin on the feast of St. Brandan, and last for 8 days [14-21 June]. Mandate thereupon; and further mandate that the Bishop's weekly market at the same town on Sundays shall not be impeded. Bradenstoke. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 28.]
- July 7. 619. Mandate to the K.'s justiciary of Ireland to cause to be given to Walter de Angulo seisin of the land which Adam de Rudipat held of him in Ireland; to be held in custody according to the law and custom of those parts, until the heir of Adam be of full age. The agreement between Walter and Adam touching that land is to be carried out. Bradenstoke. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 28.]
- July 8. 620. Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to cause John de St. John to be quit of 16 marks due to the K., he having discharged that sum at the Exchequer, Dublin. Marlborough. By the Archbishop of Dublin. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- July 13. 621. Grant to the church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, of the cantred of Okonach', with the vill and advowson of Tilbrary, and the services of the knights of the cantred and vill; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 3 knights, provided that if any one justly traverse the title [disrationaverit] to the cantred, the K. shall not be bound to provide an exchange for the Archbishop. Witnesses, P. Bishop of Winchester, Henry Fitz Earl, William de Harecourt, Peter de Maudlay, Geoffrey Luterell, Fulke de Breaute, Ralph de Bray. Corfe. [*Chart.*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- July 16. 622. Ireland:—Pardon to Richard de St. Michael of 20 marks and 10 marks for 2 palfreys out of the fine for 100 marks and 2 palfreys which Richard made with the K. for his land. Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Richard to be quit of the 30 marks. Freemantle. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- July 21. 623. Safe conduct for Sir Matthew de Tuit, knight of Hugh de Lasey, in coming to confer with the K. regarding his Lord's affairs. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 19.]
- July 25. 624. The K. commands William Earl Ferrers that when Ranulph Earl of Chester shall have given surety for Nicholas de Verdun's faithful service, the Earl deliver to Nicholas Bertram, his hostage. Woodstock.

1215. William de Cantilupe is commanded to deliver to Nicholas de Verdun, William Fitz Henry de Wotton, hostage of Nicholas, as above. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 18.]
- July 25. 625. The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, to cause Lucian de Arkiln' to have his land of Knoc in the honor of Lober, whereof he was disseised because taken prisoner in the castle of Carrickfergus; the K. has restored the land to him. Campden.
Further mandate to the justiciary to restore to Gilbert de Weston his land in the honor of Lober, in Meath, whereof he was disseised as aforesaid. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 26.]
- July 27. 626. The K. commands his justiciary of Ireland to cause Robert Talebot to have his land of Irewe, unless worth to the K. more than 70 crannocks of oatmeal yearly, which land was taken into the K.'s hand because Robert was against the K. in the castle of Carrickfergus. Feckenham. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 26.]
- July 27. 627. The K. commands Walter de Esselegh to deliver to Roger Pipard, John Fitzsimon, a hostage in his custody. Feckenham. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 18.]
- July 27. 628. The K. to the knights and free tenants of Walter de Lasey in Meath. Receives their Lord into his full grace, and restores his land. Mandate that they be intente to him as they were when the K. took Walter's land into his hand. Feckenham. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 18.]
- July 28. 629. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, his justiciary of Ireland. Grant by counsel of Godfrey Luterell and Thomas Fitz Adam to Muriard' O'Bren of 4 cantreds which John late Bishop of Norwich held in Thomond; Muriard' to pay to the K. 1,000 marks within 2 years, and 100 marks a year for service. Mandate for seisin on Muriard' finding surety for the 1,000 marks; provided that the justiciary and the K.'s faithful subjects deem that this would be conducive to the peace and security of the K.'s land, and the K. of Connaught undertake that it is so; and provided also that Muriard' render to the justiciary Thomas Fitz Adam and Reginald Finegal, whom the Bishop of Norwich enfeoffed in the 4 cantreds, 30 marks yearly, until they shall erect buildings in their land. Two cantreds shall then remain to Muriard' at 100 marks a year, and afterwards Muriard' shall yearly satisfy Robert Petit according to the proportion he holds of the 4 cantreds. The justiciary shall hereupon certify to the K., and the K. will then send his charter to Muriard'. Stourton.
Cancelled because on the Fine Rolls. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 25.]
- July 30. 630. The K. orders his Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to Philip de Angulo an annuity of 10 marks for the cantred of Roscoman', in Connaught, until the K. shall requite him with other lands in exchange. Bridgnorth. [*Close*, 9 *John*, p. 1, m. 25.]
1. G

1215.
Aug. 1. **631.** The K. commands the knights and free tenants of Walter de Lasey in Ireland, that when the K.'s justiciary of Ireland shall have taken security from Walter for payment of the money agreed upon for seisin of his lands, they be intente and respondent to him as their Lord, saving their allegiance to the K. and the rights which the K. had in the lands before Walter was disseised. Bridgnorth. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 18.]
- Aug. 1. **632.** The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, his justiciary of Ireland. Sends a transcript of the chirograph made between the K. and Walter de Lasey, and commands the justiciary that when security shall have been given for payment of the money mentioned, he cause Walter to have seisin of all his lands in Ireland, whereof he was disseised by the K.'s order; and if Walter find surety to the extent of 1,000 marks, the justiciary is not to omit to cause Walter to have seisin because he does not find surety for the remainder of the money, as Walter has delivered Gilbert his son to the K. as a hostage. When Walter shall have found this surety, the justiciary shall notify to Walter's knights and free tenants that they be intente to him as their Lord. Bridgnorth.
Cancelled because on the Fine Rolls. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 25.]
- Aug. 2. **633.** The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis. Gift for ever to Godfrey Luterel of the K.'s wood of 'Cratelerch', in Thomond. Mandate that when Godfrey shall have given surety for 20 ounces of gold, seisin be delivered to him. Worcester. By Henry Archbishop of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 18.]
- Aug. 2. **634.** The K. commands John Fitz Hugh to deliver to the bearer of these presents Walter Petit, hostage of William Petit, the K. having given up Walter to his brother, Ralph Petit. Worcester. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 18.]
- Aug. 2. **635.** The K. commands Sibilla de Ewyas to deliver to the bearer of these presents Richard Fitz Richard de Twyt, a hostage, the K. having given up Richard to Walter de Lasey. Worcester. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 18.]
- Aug. 2. **636.** The K. commands Robert de Crevequer to deliver to the bearer of these presents Adam, hostage of Richard Dullart'. Worcester. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 18.]
- Aug. 2. **637.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, his justiciary of Ireland, to restore what he had taken from the lands of Walter de Lasey after the feast of the Apostles Sts. Peter and Paul [June 29]. Worcester. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 25.]
- Aug. 2. **638.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, his justiciary of Ireland, to restore to Walter de Lasey all his ships taken into the K.'s hand. Worcester. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 25.]
- Aug. 3. **639.** The K. commands Odo Dammartin to deliver to the bearer of these presents the hostage of Adam Rudipat'. Cirencester. By the Archbishop of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 17.]

1215.
Aug. 3. **640.** The K. commands his justiciary, bailiffs, and faithful subjects, that Erchmarchach' [or Archmarchach'] peaceably have the land in Ireland which Henry Archbishop of Dublin conferred on him for his maintenance in the K.'s service. Cirencester. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 17.]
- Aug. 8. **641.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to inquire by English and Ostmen of Dublin whether the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity in that city are entitled of ancient right to have a boat on the Anna Liffey; whether they were despoiled thereof by Hamon de Valoignes; and if so, to permit them to have the boat. Clarendon. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 25.]
- Aug. 9. **642.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Isolda Biset to have seisin of the vill of Maggurman, for which she had made a fine of 100 marks and 1 palfrey with the K. previous to his last passage to Poitou. Clarendon. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 25.]
- Aug. 19. **643.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Reginald, attorney for Robert Talbot, Robert's land of Irewe and Brackeberg'. The K. retains Robert in his service. Marlborough. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 23.]
- Aug. 20. **644.** The K. commands Godfrey Luterel to deliver to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, or his emissary, the castle of Damas. Downton. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 17.]
- Aug. 20. **645.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause the confirmations of their lands which the K. and others have granted to the Abbot and Convent of Mellifont, to be upheld; protection for them. Downton. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 17.]
- Aug. 20. **646.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, his justiciary of Ireland, to permit shipping to come to Ross, the land of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke; provided no injury shall thereby accrue to the K.'s vill of Waterford. Downton. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 17.]
- Aug. 31. **647.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to order Godfrey Luterel to deliver to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, the castle of Dumath, which the K. has restored to him as his right; the K. has already so commanded Godfrey. Sandwich. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 16.]
- Sept. 6. **648.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, not to allow Donat Archbishop of Cashel to be impleaded touching his free tenements, rents, land, or fees, from the day of his departure for Jerusalem until his return, unless he be impleaded before his departure. Protection for his tenants and possessions. Dover. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 16.]
- Sept. 6. **649.** Grant to Patrick's church, Cashel, and to Donat Archbishop of Cashel, of 5 vills in Thomond [Tuadmonia], which the Archbishop has of the gift of Doncdhad Karbregh' O'Bren in the fee Doncdhad held of the K., namely:—the vills of Dunmugyda Inver, Clochon Sualcayn',

1215.

Fumaneyr Iduleulchy, Fumanes Ydoonmall', and Tomrach', with all ecclesiastical benefices, villeins, and two islands in the sea called Iniskereth' and Inismatail', which the Archbishop likewise has of the gift of Dunckad. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England, Geoffrey Luterell, Anfridus de Den', Richard de Burgh, Baldwin de Hantreford, Richard Fitz Elye. Dover. [*Chart*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 3.]

Sept. 8.

650. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the bailiffs of Earl William Marshall to have 2 of the K.'s galleys, with their armaments, to be sent to England for defence of the K.'s and the Earl's land. Dover. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 22.]

Sept. 13.

651. The K. to the venerable father and his most dear friend Stephen de Fossa Nova, by title of the Basilica of the 12 Apostles, cardinal priest, and chamberlain of the Pope. Urgently begs that the Cardinal will let Henry Archbishop of Dublin, or the K.'s other messengers, have a loan of 500 marks. The K. binds himself and all he possesses for repayment at the court of Rome within a reasonable period. Dover.

The letters concerning the loan to the messengers are in duplicate.

Other letters in similar terms are sent to the Cardinal for a loan of 1,000 marks to the messengers. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 16 *dors.*]

Sept. 13.

652. Grant and confirmation to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, of the manor and fair of Pencriz, the vills of Cungrave Culega Wlgareston', Beffecot, and the land of Oyme, which the Archbishop has of the gift of Hugh Huese [or Huose]. Further grant for ever to the Archbishop and his successors, who shall not be Irish, of the advowson of Pencriz. Witnesses, P. Bishop of Winchester, W. Bishop of Coventry, W. Bishop of Wigorn, Master Pandulph, Elect of Norwich, A. Abbot of Cirencester, Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England, William de Cyrton, Richard de Burgh, John Russell. Dover. [*Chart.*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 3.]

Sept. 13.

653. Grant to Richard de Burgh of all the land of Connaught [Connaught] which William, his father, held of the K.; to hold of the K. in fee farm, rendering yearly 300 marks, namely, 150 marks at Michaelmas, and 150 marks at Easter; saving to the K. the castle of Athlone, with the cantred in which it is situated; and saving to Godfrey de Costentin' the cantred given to him by the K. in exchange for the former cantred; Godfrey to render homage and due service to Richard de Burgh; saving to the K. *donationes crociarum* [episcopal investitures] in that land. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, P. Bishop of Winchester, W. Bishop of Wigorn, W. Bishop of Coventry, Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England, William de Cyrton, Archembaud' Fleming, John Russell. Dover. [*Chart.*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 3.]

Sept. 13.

654. Grant and confirmation to the King of Kunnoc' [Connaught], of all the land of Connaught; to hold of the K. in fee during good service; the K. of Connaught shall not be disseised of his land without judgment of the K.'s court; rendering for ever to the K.

1215.

300 marks at the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin; namely, 100 marks at Michaelmas, a like amount at the Purification [Feb. 2], and a like amount at Easter; saving to the K. the castle of Athlone. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Geoffrey de Marisco, Roger Pipard, Walter de Rudeford', Eustace de Rupe, Ralph Petit, Geoffrey Luterell. Dover. [*Chart.*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 3.]

Sept. 13.

655. The K. commands his Barons of the Exchequer of Ireland to audit the account of the K.'s citizens of Dublin, touching the arrears of fines and debts due to the K.; to allow whatever the K. may owe to the citizens, whereof they have the writ of Henry Archbishop of Dublin, when justiciary; and to distrain the citizens for the residue. Dover. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 22.]

Sept. 13.

656. The K. to Audoenus Brunus, Elias Haraud, Gilbert de Livet, and Gilbert Binel. Sends the charter for the King of Connaught, touching the land of Connaught, which the K. has granted to him for 5,000 marks. Mandate that with Philip de Angulo they go to that King, receive from him 2,500 marks due at Michaelmas, with surety for payment of the other 2,000 marks at the close of Easter, and deliver the K.'s charter, taking from him as the Lord Chancellor's fee 12 marks, and 5s. to be sent to the Abbot of St. Augustine, Bristol, for the Chancellor. These moneys and the amount from the fine of Walter de Lasey shall be deposited in the church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. All other moneys out of the K.'s manors and debts due to the K. shall be deposited in the same place. Dover. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 22.]

Sept. 13.

657. Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to William de Kusac in his fine, the amount of 8 marks received from him by the K.'s bailiffs after he had given surety for that fine. Dover. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 22.]

Sept. 15.

658. Protection for Albin Bishop of Ferns, while remaining at the Council of Rome and returning therefrom. Dover. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 15.]

Sept. 15.

659. The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Grant to Donell Conell of enjoyment of English law and liberty. Dover. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 15.]

Sept. 17.

660. The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, his justiciary of Ireland, to cause John Marshall to have all things appertaining to his marshalship of Ireland, to wit, in Munster, Leinster, Desmond, Connaught, Ulster, Meath, Kevelyon, and throughout all Ireland. A knight is to be assigned to guard the marshalship. Dover. By the Bishop of Winchester. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 15.]

Oct. 14.

661. Mandate to Brother Roger, Templar, to set free the ships of Robert of Dublin, and Robert Duole, of Waterford, discharging their freight. Rochester. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 20.]

Oct. 22.

662. Mandate to Brother Roger, to estimate the damage suffered in the storm by the ships of Robert Duole and Robert of Dublin,

1215.

and to let them have the amount of that damage. Rochester. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 19.]

Dec. 10.

663. Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to restore to Robert Talbot his land of Brakenberghe, given to him by Hugh de Lasey, whereof he was disseised by the K.'s order, and which is in the hand of William de Brakenbergh with the K.'s enemies. Guildford. [*Close*, 17 *John*, p. 1, m. 14.]

Dec. 22.

664. The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, that, notwithstanding any countersign [intersigno] between them, he deliver the castle of Dum'as to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 12.]

665. Ireland:—Robert le Sauvage made with the K. a fine of 10 marks for his release. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

666. John Fitz Leon made a fine of 50 marks with the K. to have custody of the land and heir of Hugh de Tuit with his marriage. Mandate to the justiciary for seisin on security being given. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

667. Ireland:—Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Hugh de Bernevall' to have such [seisin] of the lands of Kilberiz Balirese, and such [custody of] the daughter and heir of Adam Rudipat, as he had from John Bishop of Norwich, when justiciary of Ireland; and to take from Hugh security for payment of 20 ounces of gold to the K. for seisin. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 7.]

668. Hugh de Bernevall' of Ireland gives 20 ounces of gold that he may have custody of the son of William Train and of the daughter of Adam Rudipat, his wife, who are under age, with all the lands whereof Adam was seised at his death belonging by right of inheritance to his daughter. Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary, to cause seisin to be given on receiving security; saving to Adam's wife her right of dower. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 7.]

669. Ireland:—The K., by counsel of Geoffrey Luterell and Thomas Fitz Adam, grants to Muriard O'Brien the 4 cantreds in Thomond, formerly held by John Bishop of Norwich. Muriard shall give to the K. 1,000 marks in 2 years, and he owes 100 marks a year for service. Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin on receiving security, if he with other faithful subjects deem that this would be for the peace and safety of the land and the advantage of the K., and the King of Connaught undertake that peace shall not be disturbed thereby; Muriard to pay 30 marks yearly to Thomas Fitz Adam and Reginald Finegal, whom the Bishop of Norwich enfeoffed of the cantred, until they build within their fees; 2 cantreds shall then remain to Muriard, who shall in like manner satisfy Ralph Petit, according to the extent of the 4 cantreds held by the latter.

Cancelled because Muriard did not have the land. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 7.]

1215.

670. Philip de Wigorn gives 100*l.* for seisin of 5 cantreds granted to him by the K. The justiciary of Ireland is directed to give seisin on receiving security.

Cancelled because enrolled above. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 7.]

671. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite till the ensuing Easter the demand which he makes of Geoffrey de Camvill for a debt due to the K. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 7.]

672. The hostage for Adam le Bret is delivered to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland;

The 2 hostages for G. de Marisco are delivered to the Archbishop of Dublin and G. Luterell, one to each;

The son of H. Pincerna is delivered to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland;

The hostages for Richard de Feypo, his nephews, are delivered to the Archbishop and G. de Marisco; and Richard gives his sons instead.

The hostage for Walter Sanemelle is delivered to G. de Marisco as keeper, until the latter shall have obtained security for 50*l.*, arrears of the fine of 1000*l.* for Walter's liberation. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

673. Ireland:—Fines given to the K. by the following persons: William de Angulo, 300 marks, to have his land, whereof he was disseised at Walter de Lasey's will;

Meath:—John Fitz William, 40 marks, to have the inheritance which belonged to William, his father;

Ibid:—John de Tuit, 60 marks, to have the land which belonged to Walter Duncyn;

Ireland:—Richard de St. Michael, 100*l.*, to have the land which belonged to his father;

Ibid:—Keneveg Fitz Richeric', a Welshman, 100 marks, to have the land which belonged to his father;

Ibid:—Thomas Fitz Anthony, seneschal of Leinster, and Duncan Carebrach', 400*l.*, to have the custody of the land and heir of Thomas Fitz Marice;

Ibid:—[] who was the wife of the same Thomas Fitz Maurice, 40*l.*, that she may marry;

Ibid:—John Blundus, 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, for the marriage of the eldest daughter of Hugh de Tuit;

Ibid:—Geoffrey Lutrel, 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, for the marriage of the second daughter of Hugh de Tuit;

Ibid:—Avicia de Hereford, 230*l.*, to have right of the land which was her father's;

Ibid:—Henry de Hereford, 100*l.* and 5 marks, for the fine of the said Avicia, his sister;

Ibid:—Muriardach' O'Brien, 1,000 marks, and 100 marks a year, to have the land which belonged to the Bishop of Norwich, in Twadmonia [Thomond]; or from Duncan Carebrach', 800 marks, with 100 marks a year, to have the same land;

1215.

Hugh Huese, 400 marks, for his fine ;
 The citizens of Dublin, 300 marks, to have their vill in fee farm at 200 marks a year, by the K.'s charter ;
 Milo Fitz Bishop, 40 marks, for exchanging his hostage ; by William Marshall ;
 Geoffrey de Kenfach', 100 marks, for his son's liberation ;
 Roger Tuit, 20 marks, for the same ;
 Adam de Capella, 40 marks, for the same ;
 Richard de Briwes', 20 marks, to have the daughter of William Fitz Maschal in marriage, with her inheritance ;
 The wife of Hugh de Watevill, 10*l.*, that she may marry whom she pleases ;
 Alice de Hammarz, 80 marks, for custody of the land which belonged to William de Hammarz, her former husband, and for the marriage of his heir ;
 Tiffany, who was the wife of Hugh de Nugent, 30 marks, to have the custody of his heir, and to marry ;
 Robert de Manneville', 15 marks, for the custody of the land and heir of Alan de Manneville' ;
 The nephew of Alexander Carpenter, 5 marks, to have the land of his uncle ;
 Thomas de Molendinis, 30 marks, to have the land of J. de Molendinis, his brother ;
 William de Tuit, 40 marks, to have the inheritance of Ralph, his brother ;
 The wife of Geoffrey de Bureford, 20 marks, to have the land which belonged to her husband, and to marry ; Mem., that she has paid 10 marks for custody of the Castle of Nobere ;
 The Knights of the Valley of Anye, 200*l.*, to have their liberty, saving a moiety of their service to the K. ;
 Geoffrey de Costentin and others, against whom William de Angulo demands lands, 400 marks ; by the Lord of Dublin ; an exchange to be made to the said William de Angulo ;
 Philip de Angulo, 10 marks, to have his father's land in Novan' ;
 Isabella, who was the wife of Peter de Meset, 80 marks, to marry ;
 The land of Richard de Tuit, 300 marks, } By Anfridus de Dene ;
 The land of Robert de Lasey, 200 marks, }
 The heir of Hugh de Tuit, 50 marks. [*Fine Rolls, 17-18 John, p. 1, m. 9.*]

1215-1216. 674. The K. commands William de Serlaund, constable of Carrickfergus, to admit and receive Geoffrey de Marisco, the K.'s justiciary, into the K.'s castle there, with any force he may wish to place in it for the defence of the castle and neighbouring parts ; acting in all things touching the castle and its custody, by advice of the justiciary according to the K.'s honour and advantage. Berwick. [*Pat., 17 John, m. 10.*]

Jan. 17. 675. The Prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland gives 1 palfrey worth 100*s.* to have the K.'s letters patent of unlimited protection. Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to take security therefor. Berwick. [*Fine Rolls, 17-18 John, p. 1, m. 6.*]

1215-1216.

[About Jan. 22.] 676. Letters of unlimited protection for the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem, directed to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, and all the K.'s bailiffs and faithful subjects of that country.

Safe conduct for Brother Nicholas, the Hospitaller, in going to Ireland. Berwick. [*Pat., 17 John, m. 10.*]

Jan. 30. 677. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Philip de Nugent to have seisin of the land of Chilbrid', held by the burgesses de Pont', and whereof the Bishop of Norwich, when justiciary of Ireland, arbitrarily disseised him. Barnard Castle. [*Close, 17 John, p. 1, m. 11.*]

Feb. 24. 678. Mandate to the sheriffs of Lincoln, Norfolk, York, Nottingham, Leicester, Kent, and to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to allow Relph de Normanville to enjoy all his lands and tenements in peace, &c. Lincoln. [*Fine Rolls, 17-18 John, p. 1, m. 5.*]

March 7. 679. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to provide a locality, where he can make an exchange with Walter de Rideleford for his land in the Vale of Dublin, retained in the K.'s hand. Bedford. [*Close, 17 John, p. 1, m. 8.*]

1216. April 6. 680. The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Protection for the chattels, lands, and tenants of Hugh de Bernevall, in Drumenach', Thernouer', and throughout the justiciary's bailiwick. Reading. By the Bishop of Winchester. [*Pat., 17 John, m. 4.*]

April 10. 681. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Has heard that the vill of Lince used, while in the hand of Richard Tirel, to answer at the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin for 20 marks, whereof the K. has received nothing since Richard let it. Mandate that the vill be let to him at the rent of 20 marks. Reading. [*Close, 17 John, p. 1, m. 4.*]

April 12. 682. The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to permit Walter de Lasey to pay 500*l.* in place of 1,000*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas, a. r. 17 and 18 John, on account of his debt to the K. of 2,000*l.* ; and to allow to him in his debt whatever has been taken from his lands since the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul [29 June], when the agreement between the K. and Walter was made. The justiciary shall cause this agreement to be kept according to the deed which the K. sends to the justiciary. Reading. [*Close, 17 John, p. 1, m. 4.*]

April 16. 683. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, not to allow any injury touching their mills at Dublin, to be done to the Prior and Friars of the Hospital of Jerusalem, contrary to the tenor of the K.'s charter held by them. Odiham. [*Close, 17 John, p. 1, m. 3.*]

May 14. 684. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Marvels much that he has not performed the K.'s order to deliver the castle of Dum'as to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. Mandate that he deliver that castle to the Earl's emissary bearing these

1216.

letters and the letters patent of the Earl. The K. commanded the justiciary to execute his order by the countersigns [intersigna] that the K. take him, or he take the K. by the thumb, the K. knows not which. Sealed with the K.'s privy seal, as the K. has not with him his great seal. Witnesses, P. Bishop of Winchester, William Earl of Salisbury, the K.'s brother, J. Constable of Chester, Philip de Albeny, G. de Nevill, the K.'s chamberlain. Folkestone. [*Pat.*, 17 *John*, m. 1.]

May 14. **685.** The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, regarding the delivery to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, of the castle of Dum'as [nearly as above]. Folkestone. [*Pat.*, 18 *John*, p. 2, m. 9.]

May 19. **686.** The K. commands Jordan de Saukeville to cause to be delivered to the men of Dublin and Drogheda, their wines and chattels on board the ship of the K.'s enemies of Cardiff arrested at Pembroke; the ship to be delivered to the use of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to whom the men of Dublin and Drogheda are to pay the freight. Folkestone. [*Close*, 18 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]

May 20. **687.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be delivered to Lucian de Arquill' seisin of his land in Ireland; the K. when in that country disseised him thereof and gave it to Godfrey de Serland. The justiciary shall provide an exchange for the latter. Folkestone. [*Close*, 18 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]

[May.] **688.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be delivered to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, the house of Ernye, which belonged to Adam de Hereford and is of the Earl's inheritance, called the Salmon Leap. [*Pat.*, 18 *John*, p. 2, m. 9.]

May 26. **689.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Earl William Marshall to have according to the K.'s charter all his fees in the lands held by Meyler Fitz Henry. Bramber. [*Close*, 18 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]

May 27. **690.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Sir Milo de Cogan and Sir Walter Bloet, knights, to have 10 librates out of the K.'s land of Tradere in the justiciary's hand, and to keep the residue to the K.'s use. Lavinton. [*Close*, 18 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]

[May.] **691.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, that if Meyler Fitz Henry depart this life or take the religious habit, the justiciary shall cause Earl William Marshall to have all the fees which Meyler held of the Earl within the justiciary's bailiwick. [*Close*, 18 *John*, p. 1, m. 9.]

May 29. **692.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Walter de Lasey to have the fee which Adam de Hereford held of him within the justiciary's bailiwick. Winchester. [*Close*, 18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

May 30. **693.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause an exchange to be made to the Prior of Athlone, for the

1216.

4 cantreds in the fee of Logseuethy assigned to the Prior by John Bishop of Norwich in compensation for the site of the K.'s castle of Athlone; the Prior was disseised of these 4 cantreds when the K. restored Walter de Lasey's land of Meath. The K. further commands the justiciary to cause competent satisfaction to be given to the Prior touching an exchange for his meadow, his fisheries of 12 marks, and the tithes of the castle. Protection for the Prior. Winchester. [*Close*, 18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

May 30. **694.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to compensate the Bishop Cloanensis [of Clonmacnois] for his land occupied in fortifying the castle of Clonmacnois, for his fruit trees cut down, his cows, horses, oxen, and household utensils taken away. Winchester. [*Close*, 18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

May 31. **695.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem, of Waterford, to have according to the tenor of the K.'s charter, seisin of the land of Baligoghin near Dungarvan, whereof he was disseised by the Bishop of Norwich. Winchester. [*Close*, 18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

May 31. **696.** Safe conduct for Ralph de Norwich, the K.'s clerk, going to Ireland as the K.'s messenger. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 18 *John*, p. 2, m. 8.]

June 1. **697.** Mandates to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland:—To take security for the 300 marks offered by J. de Claihuill for the K.'s confirmation touching the lands of Habetferlan', Kery and Lacher, given to him by Meyler Fitz Henry, and for the 100l. offered by the son and heir of Richard de Karrio for his relief; and to give to the latter seisin of his land in Ireland; but if Adam Fitz Richard be next heir of Nicholas and Hugh de Basing, then the justiciary shall take from Adam security for 20 marks, and cause him to have seisin of the land of Hugh and Nicholas. The K. grants to the justiciary for 100 marks, the marriage of the son and heir of Adam de Hereford. Mandate that the justiciary cause the K.'s castle of Carrickfergus to be well fortified, taking into the K.'s hand the outward bailiwick [bailliva]. The K. wills that the constable have that bailiwick when they shall be agreed regarding outlying lands. Winchester.

Cancelled because on the Fine Rolls. [*Close*, 18 *John*, p. 1, m. 8.]

June 1. **698.** Ireland:—Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, that he take security for the 300 marks offered to the K. by John de Clayhuill for confirmation of his lands of Habouferlon', Kery and Lather, of the gift of Meyler Fitz Henry, and that having taken security the justiciary apprise the K., who will then confirm the lands. Further mandates, that the justiciary take security for 100l. which the son and heir of Richard de Carrio offers for his relief, and for 20 marks offered by Adam Fitz Richard that he may have the lands of Nicholas and Hugh de Basinges, provided he be their heir, and in both cases to give seisin when such security shall have been taken. Grant to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, of the

1216. marriage of the son and heir of Adam de Hereford, for which the justiciary has offered to the K. 100 marks. Winchester. [*Fine Rolls*, 17-18 John, p. 1, m. 1.]
- June 9. **699.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Robert de Wuldebuef to have his land of Hedeskel' held by Robert le Pugneur, and to cause an exchange to be assigned to the latter. Seisin of the land is to be quickly given to Robert de Woldebuef's servant, the K. retaining Robert himself in his service. Wilton. [*Close*, 18 John, p. 1, m. 7.]
- June 22. **700.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, that when William de Cantilupe shall have sent the K.'s letters patent, and his own letters, the justiciary cause an exchange to be made with Sir William le Pugneur, the K.'s knight, for the land of William de Cusac in Ulster, and that the justiciary deliver this land to William de Cusac. Warham. [*Pat.*, 18 John, p. 2, m. 7.]
- June 24. **701.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, his justiciary of Ireland, to cause the agreements made between the K. and Walter de Lasey, touching the lands of the latter in that country, to be observed. Corfe. [*Pat.*, 18 John, p. 2, m. 7.]
- June 26. **702.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Maurice Fitz Gerald to have seisin of all the lands which Gerald his father held in fee on the day of his decease. Corfe. [*Close*, 18 John, p. 1, m. 7.]
- June 30. **703.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be given to William Fitz John of Harpetree seisin of his land of Crumeline, which the K. has restored to him. Corfe. [*Close*, 18 John, p. 1, m. 7.]
- July 26. **704.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be restored to Lucian de Arquilla his land of Cnoc in the honor of Lober, whereof he was disseised on account of having been taken in the castle of Carrickfergus. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 18 John, p. 2, m. 6.]
- July 26. **705.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis to cause to be given to Lucian de Arquilla full seisin of his land of Donoure, whereof he was disseised when the K. was in Ireland, and which the K. gave to Godfrey de Serland. The justiciary shall provide Godfrey with other land in exchange. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 18 John, p. 2, m. 6.]
- July 26. **706.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the land of Irewe to be delivered to Robert Talebot, unless it is worth more to the K. than 70 cranmoks of oatmeal. The K. caused that land to be taken into his hand because Robert was against him in the castle of Carrickfergus. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 18 John, p. 2, m. 5.]
- July 26. **707.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be delivered to Thomas Talebot his land of Brakenberg', which Hugh de Lacy gave to him, whereof the K. dis-

1216. seised him on account of his having been taken at Carrickfergus, and which is held by William de Brakenberg'. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 18 John, p. 2, m. 5.]
- July 26. **708.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the land of Edereskel' to be given to Robert de Weldebuef, which land Robert de Puigneur has by the K.'s order, and to cause a competent exchange to be assigned to the latter; the K. takes Robert de Weldebuef into his service and grace. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 18 John, p. 2, m. 5.]
- July 30. **709.** Mandate to the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, that if he have in his possession hide, and wool of the K. to the value of 300 marks, he deliver them to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, or his emissary bearing these letters. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 18 John, p. 2, m. 5.]
- July 30. **710.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco to cause Edmund Bishop of Limerick to have his arrears of an annuity of 10*l.* payable at the Exchequer in Ireland. Hereford. [*Close*, 18 John, p. 1, m. 6.]
- July 30. **711.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis that, taking with him prudent and discreet men, he inquire whether according to the customs and laws of Ireland the right of patronage of the church of Corgran' belongs to William de Serland or not; and if it belong, the K. wills that William have the advowson. Hereford. [*Close*, 18 John, p. 1, m. 6.]
- July 30. **712.** Safe conduct for Hubert de Chours and Reginald William, merchants, conveying 51 sacks of wool sold to them by Henry Archbishop of Dublin in payment of a loan. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 18 John, p. 2, m. 5.]
- July 31. **713.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis to assign to Edmund Bishop of Limerick 10 librates of land within or without the cantred of Limerick, in lieu of an annuity of 10*l.* payable at the K.'s Exchequer. Hereford. [*Close*, 18 John, p. 1, m. 6.]
- July 31. **714.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, his justiciary of Ireland, to appoint John de St. John to the same office in the K.'s Exchequer of Ireland as he previously held. Hereford. [*Close*, 18 John, p. 1, m. 6.]
- July 31. **715.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to let to the Bishop of Emly the K.'s manor of Gren, at the same rent as the Bishop rendered ere he started for the Council at Rome. Hereford. [*Close*, 18 John, p. 1, m. 6.]
- Aug. 17. **716.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, his justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be paid to Henry Archbishop of Dublin 300 marks of the K.'s money, if the justiciary has so much, out of the K.'s rents and fines, wool and hides, the previous mandate regarding hides and wool being cancelled. Worcester. [*Pat.*, 18 John, p. 2, m. 4.]
- Aug. 18. **717.** Mandate to the K.'s justiciary of Ireland to respite the debt of Godfrey de Camville due to the K. so long as Godfrey shall be on the K.'s service in England. Gloucester. [*Close*, 18 John, p. 1, m. 5.]

1216.
 Aug. 18. **718.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, his justiciary of Ireland, to allow Walter de Lasey to have peace touching his fine with the K. for his lands in Ireland, so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in England and hold the custody of the K.'s castle of Hereford. Berkeley. [*Close*, 18 *John*, p. 1, m. 5.]
- Aug. 18. **719.** The K. notifies to Geoffrey de Mariscis, his justiciary of Ireland, that he restores to Walter de Lasey the castles of Nober [and] Ratouth, which belonged to Hugh de Lasey his brother, and of Typermesan which belonged to Matthew de Twit, and are of the inheritance of Walter; mandate for seisin to the latter. Berkeley. [*Pat.*, 18 *John*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- Sept. 5. **720.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, his justiciary of Ireland, to cause Godfrey de Serland to have an exchange elsewhere than in the K.'s demesne for the land restored to Lucian de Arquill, and also to have all the corn sown by him in that land, his chattels and rents, and his land near the former land. Wallingford. [*Close*, 18 *John*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- Sept. 5. **721.** Grant to the Bishop of Ferns of custody of the vacant see of Killaloe [Laoniensis], for his maintenance until he be ordained Bishop of that see. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 18 *John*, p. 2, m. 2.]
- Sept. 7. **722.** Letters of unlimited safe conduct for Ralph de Serland on his way to Ireland. Reading. [*Pat.*, 18 *John*, p. 2, m. 2.]

HENRY III.

- [Soon after
 Oct. 28.] **723.** The K. to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. Thanks him for the good and faithful service which he had rendered to King John, the K.'s father, and will render to himself, and for what he had intimated by Ralph de Norwich, clerk.
- It had pleased the ruler of life and death to remove the K.'s lord and father; the regal obsequies had been celebrated in the church of St. Mary, Worcester; and the magnates of the kingdom had met at Gloucester, where on the feast of Sts. Simon and Jude [Oct. 28], in the church of St. Peter, amid the applause of clergy and people, he had been crowned King of England by Cardinal Gualo, Papal Legate.
- It is the K.'s will to forget the angry feeling which once existed between the K.'s father and some of the nobles; to uproot evil customs, and by a renewal of liberties to restore the good days of their noble ancestors.
- The prelates, earls, and barons had lately met at Bristol and rendered fealty; the K. had granted to them the liberties and free customs which they had previously asked for; and they had returned home rejoicing.

1216.
 In regard to sending the Queen mother and the K.'s brother to Ireland, the K. will consult the Council of his subjects, and act as may be most beneficial to himself and his kingdom.
- The justiciary had been faithful to King John; but the K. prays that he prove even more faithful to himself, for his tender youth requires it; and that he take fealty from each of the Irish magnates.
- The K. retains Ralph de Norwich in order that he may by him more fully notify his will. His will is that the justiciary and the K.'s subjects of Ireland enjoy the same liberties as have been granted to the K.'s subjects of England. These liberties shall be granted and confirmed to them. [*Close*, 1 *Hen.* III., p. 1, m. 25 *dors.*]
- Nov. 26. **724.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Maurice Fitz Gerald to have seisin of the land of Maynooth [Maynoth] and of the lands whereof Gerald his father died seised in Ireland. Gloucester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen.* III., p. 1, m. 25.]
- Dec. 2. **725.** The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Restores to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, guardian of the K. and of the kingdom, the service which Meyler Fitz Henry owes for the Earl's land in Leinster, and which King John took into his hand as security for the Earl's service. The Earl had always proved faithful to the K. and to his father. Mandate that the justiciary cause the Earl to have the service; further mandate that he allow ships freely to ply to and from the port of Waterford, on paying the proper customs, and to and from the Earl's land. As the K. had as yet no seal, these letters are authenticated by the seals of G[] Cardinal Gualo, Papal Legate, and Peter Bishop of Winchester. Bristol.
- Mandate to Meyler Fitz Henry to answer to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, for the service due out of his fee, and to be intensive to the Earl as to his Lord. In time of need the Earl had proved himself as gold in the furnace. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen.* III., m. 16.]
- Dec. 12. **726.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Hugh de Bernevall to have such seisin of his land of Drumenach and Tirenether in the vale of Dublin as he had when Henry Archbishop of Dublin was justiciary of Ireland. Devizes. [*Close*, 1 *Hen.* III., p. 1, m. 25.]
- Dec. 14. **727.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Henry Archbishop of Dublin to have the land which Nicholas de Verdun held of the fee of the Archbishop in Ireland, and to cause to be restored to Nicholas whatever the justiciary took from the land when Nicholas receded from his fealty and service to King John and the K. Oxford. [*Close*, 1 *Hen.* III., p. 1, m. 25.]
- Dec. 15. **728.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to audit the account of the K.'s citizens of Dublin touching the arrears of fines and debts which they owe to the K.; to allow whatever may be due to them by writ of Henry Archbishop of Dublin during the late K.'s reign; and to distrain them for the residue. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen.* III., m. 15.]

1216.
Dec. 16. **729.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to pay to Henry Archbishop of Dublin 300 marks out of the K.'s rents and fines, and the profits of wool and hides, as had been granted to him by the late King. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]
- Dec. 16. **730.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be paid to the K.'s citizens of Dublin the arrears of prisage due to them by writ of Henry Archbishop of Dublin when justiciary, as ordered by the late King. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]
- Dec. 27. **731.** Mandate to the men of Ireland who are with their ships off the Norman coast to be with those ships at Winchelsea at Hilary ensuing, prepared to enter the K.'s service, as he much needs their assistance. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- [Early in the reign of Hen. III. ?] **732.** The Earl of Gloucester prays the K. to grant to his burgesses of Kilkenny a murage for 7 years to inclose their vill, according to the form of the murage of Bristol;
The K. grants murage;
The Earl also prays that the murage of Thomas town, granted by the justiciary of Ireland, be revoked, as it is prejudicial to the Earl's tenants;
Let it be revoked till the K. grants thereupon. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2517.]
- [1216-1228.] **733.** Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Papal Legate, to the K. The Bishop of Elphin, who had always been faithful to King John and the K., is going to visit the shrine of St. Thomas the Martyr and the K. Prays the K. to listen to the Bishop's petitions. [*Royal Letters*, No. 792.]
- 1216-1217.
Jan. 4. **734.** The K. to John Strange and his bailiffs of Shrewsbury. Approves of the grant made by King John to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, touching collations to prebends in the church of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, and commands that the Archbishop be allowed to make such collations. Nottingham. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- Jan. 5. **735.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, not to implead Geoffrey de Canville or suffer him to be impleaded touching his free tenements in Ireland, so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in England. Nottingham. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]
- Jan. 14. **736.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland that he do not allow any Irishman to be elected or promoted in any cathedral church in that country, as disturbance might thereby ensue. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- Jan. 14. **737.** The K. notifies to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, that he pardons Ralph de Norwich the 100s. which he owed to the K. for a loan made to him. Mandate that he be quit thereof. Oxford. Similar letters to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]
- Jan. 14. **738.** The K. approves of the canonical election of Robert Travers to the see de Laonia [of Killaloe]. Mandate to the justiciary for seisin thereof.

1216-1217.

The K. to the Archbishop of Cashel. Approves of the election of Robert Travers, and sends him to the Archbishop, praying that he consecrate him. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

- Jan. 17. **739.** The K. to the justiciary. As the peace of Ireland has been frequently disturbed by elections of Irishmen, the K. commands that for the future no Irishman be elected or promoted in any cathedral. By counsel of Henry Archbishop of Dublin, the K. directs that his clerics and other honest Englishmen useful to the K. and his kingdom be elected and promoted to sees and dignities when vacant. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- Jan. 17. **740.** The K. notifies to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland that he remits during pleasure to Bartholomew de Camera, clerk, for his good and faithful service to King John, 20s. of the 21l. which he yearly pays at the Dublin Exchequer for the farm of Esker. Mandate that he be quit thereof. Oxford. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]
- Jan. 17. **741.** The K. commands Roger Pipard to deliver to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary, the K.'s castle of Rath, the custody of which by counsel of the K.'s barons of Ireland had been committed to Roger. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- Jan. 17. **742.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh to deliver to Geoffrey de Marisco the K.'s castle of Karlingeford, the custody of which had been committed to Richard. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- Jan. 20. **743.** The K. restores to Walter de Lacy the castle of Drogheda, to hold till the K.'s 14th year, in the same way as he held it when he was disseised by King John. When the K. reaches that age, Walter shall restore the castle if it pleases the K. to take it back. A jury shall then determine whether the castle belongs of right to the K. or to Walter; if no jury be taken within 40 days, then the castle shall be restored to the latter. The K. further restores to Walter the cantred of Armaill, whereof he was also disseised by King John, to hold till the same period, and to be then restored if the K. pleases. Mandate for livery of the castle and cantred. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- Jan. 22. **744.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to provide Thomas Fitz Adam in Ireland with a sufficiency to maintain him on the K.'s service in that country, until the K. provide for him in England or Ireland. Gloucester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]
- Jan. 22. **745.** The K. commits to Richard de Marisco, his chancellor, the custody of the Archbishopric of Armagh. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- Jan. 22. **746.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if the Abbot of St. Thomas of Dublin be deceased he cause Henry Archbishop of Dublin to have the custody of the abbey until another abbot be substituted. Gloucester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]
- Jan. 22. **747.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause an inquisition to be held as to whether Walter de Lacy, when King John disseised

1216-1217.

him, was seised of the land of Astlon, and if the inquisition find that he was so seised, then to give him seisin thereof. Gloucester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]

Jan. 23. **748.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that when Walter de Lasey shall have satisfied the 200 marks advanced for him at the Exchequer, Dublin, and shall have refunded the expenditure incurred in the custody of the castles and lands of Richard del Tuyt, the justiciary shall cause Walter to have seisin of those lands. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

Jan. 23. **749.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Bartholomew de Camera, clerk, to have judgment of the Exchequer touching 7*l.* 5*s.* which he claims to be allowed to him as surplus of the time when the Bishop of Norwich was justiciary of Ireland. Gloucester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]

Jan. 23. **750.** The K. commands the dean and chapter of Armagh not to presume to elect any person as Archbishop without the K.'s assent. Gloucester.

" " A similar mandate to the suffragans of the Archbishopric of Armagh. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

Jan. 23. **751.** The K. commands the knights and free tenants of the Archbishopric of Armagh that they be intente and respondent to Richard de Marisco, his chancellor, to whom he has granted the custody of the see. Gloucester.

Letters in the same form to the suffragans of the see. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

Jan. 23. **752.** Protection for the Bishop of Emly; he shall not be impleaded concerning any of his tenements, save by the K.'s special order. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

Jan. 23. **753.** Protection for the Bishop of Limerick; he shall not be impleaded concerning any of his tenements, save by the K.'s special order. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

Jan. 30. **754.** Pardon to Thomas Fitz Adam for 40 marks which he owed to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, of the fine which he made with King John to have the custody of the land and heir of Richard Macharan, a Welshman, in Ireland. Mandate that Thomas be quit thereof. Oxford. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23.]

[Jan.] **755.** The K. commands William de Lacy to deliver to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary, the castles of Rath and Carlingford which he had taken, and of which Richard de Burgh and Roger Pipard have the custody; and to satisfy the justiciary for the damage done to the K. and country by the taking of those castles. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

[Jan.-Feb.] **756.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to send to England 1,000 hogs, 2 shiploads of wheat, and 1 shipload of oats. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23 *dors.*]

1216-1217.

Feb. 3. **757.** Grant to Simon Bishop of Meath and his successors of a weekly market in New Meath [Nova Midia] on Wednesdays. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

Feb. 4. **758.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to take security from Margery Cogan for the 100 marks which she offers to have the land of her inheritance in Desmond, if by counsel of the K.'s subjects in Ireland he deems it expedient that the K. take the fine; and when the security shall have been taken he shall give her seisin of the land. Gloucester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23.]

Feb. 6. **759.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, and all his subjects in Ireland. Commends the fealty which they have manifested to his father, and which they will now manifest to himself; and in token of this fealty grants that they and their heirs may enjoy for ever in Ireland the liberties conferred by his father and himself in the kingdom of England. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

Feb. 13. **760.** The K. to William de Serlande. Is well content that William have the 100*l.* a year assigned to him by King John for the custody of the castle of Carrickfergus. Mandate that in regard to the keeping and fortifying of the castle he abide by the counsel of the justiciary; and, if need be, that he place a force in it for its defence. Gloucester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23.]

Feb. 14. **761.** Safe conduct for Ralph de Norwich, clerk, going to Ireland as the K.'s messenger. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Feb. 15. **762.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to make provision for the maintenance in the K.'s service of Ralph de Norwich. The K. wills that his devotion to King John and the K. himself be duly rewarded. Gloucester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23.]

Feb. 15. **763.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, his justiciary of Ireland, to give the vacant space between the river and wall of the city of Waterford, on the river bank, to any persons who will dwell there. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Feb. 22. **764.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Isolda Biset to have seisin of 2 carucates of land in Finegal, and of all the lands whereof she made a fine with King John. Oxford. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23.]

Feb. 22. **765.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to give entertainment to Master Otto de Havering, the K.'s engineer, whom he sends, with Robert, Otto's companion, and a horse and groom; and if the justiciary find Robert useful to the K., that he provide him with a horse and horsemeat. Reading. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23.]

March 21. **766.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Petronilla Bloet, wife of Dermot Magarthy, King of Cork, to

- 1216-1217. have her marriage, which Thomas, her brother, gave to her. Winchester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 21.]⁷
- March 22. **767.** The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Pope Honorius has written to the K. in favour of G[] Archbishop of Cashel. Mandate that the justiciary carry out the Pope's command in regard to the latter. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
1217. **768.** Mandate to Philip Marc. to release Richard de Cornher, clerk, whom he detains because Richard was with Geoffrey Luterell when bailiff of the K. in Ireland. The Archbishop of Dublin protests that Geoffrey rendered his account of the time when he was King John's bailiff, and was acquitted. Winchester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 20.]
- March 27. **769.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause Henry Archbishop of Dublin to have 300 marks, which the K. owes to him, besides the 300 marks ordered to be paid to him by King John and the K. himself. The K. may suffer great loss if the money is not paid. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- March 29. **770.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be paid out of the K.'s Exchequer to Henry Archbishop of Dublin 560 marks, which the K. owes to him, besides the 600 marks ordered to be paid to the Archbishop by King John and the K. himself. If the money cannot be paid out of the Exchequer, the K. wills and commands that the justiciary assign to the Archbishop manors, lands, or rents, sufficient to discharge the debt. The kingdom is so disturbed that the K. does not see where the money can more readily be raised than within the justiciary's province. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- March 30. **771.** Unlimited letters of protection for H. Archbishop of Cashel. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- March 31. **772.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if a canonical election to the church of Killaloe [Laoniensis] has not been made, he cause H. Archbishop of Cashel to have the custody of that see until such election take place. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- April 3. **773.** The K. to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. Sends letters from Pope Honorius in favour of the Archbishop of Cashel. Mandate if the justiciary can prove the truth of what he suggested to his Holiness, that he cause the mandate of the Pope to be executed. Winchester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 19.]
- April 3. **774.** Safe conduct for Donat Archbishop of Cashel, in going to his province. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- April 4. **775.** Mandate to the justiciary to cause Jordan de Saukeville to have seisin of his land of Clanaulay, Clanbeg, Arglass, and of Holywood [Sanctus Boscus], whereof he was disseised by King John, and of all the chattels found therein. Winchester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 19.]

1217. April 6. **776.** Grant to John de St. John, Treasurer of Ireland, of the K.'s manor of Newcastle de Lewan; to hold to farm during pleasure at 100 marks a year. As 120 marks were previously paid for this manor, John shall only receive 20 marks a year at the Exchequer, in place of 40 which he was wont to receive. Mandate to the justiciary to cause seisin of the manor to be given to John. Winchester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 19.]
- April 14. **777.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, that the rents and fines of Ireland be only received at the Exchequer, Dublin, before the Barons there; and that the treasurer safely keep the K.'s money at the Exchequer until the K. otherwise orders. Winchester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 18.]
- April 16. **778.** Grant to Henry Archbishop of Dublin of custody of the see of Leighlin. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- April 16. **779.** Mandate to the justiciary that he cause William Cambiator, clerk of the Archbishop of Dublin, to have the custody of the see of Leighlin until the Archbishop come to those parts. The K. has committed the custody of the see to the latter until ordination made. Winchester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 18.]
- April 16. **780.** The K. to his Barons of Ireland. Although the presence in England of Henry Archbishop of Dublin is necessary to the K. and his kingdom, yet the K. intends that he shall go to Ireland to promote the improvement of that country and to expedite the K.'s business by counsel and aid of the Barons. Mandate that they and the justiciary be intentive to the Archbishop in this respect. Winchester.
- A similar madate by letters close to Geoffrey de Mariseis, justiciary of Ireland; he shall abide by the Archbishop's counsel and spend the money coming into the Exchequer by his advice; the K. wills that nothing be done without the Archbishop's assent. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- April 16. **781.** Mandate to the justiciary to cause the Archbishop of Dublin to have such seisin of Tribrary as he had by order of King John, and as William de Breouse had when he was disseised. Winchester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 18.]
- April 25. **782.** Mandate to the justiciary to cause William Fitz John de Harpetre to have seisin of the manor of Crumelin as King John ordered. Winchester. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 18.]
- June 2. **783.** The K. notifies to the justiciary of Ireland that he grants during pleasure to Henry Archbishop of Dublin the custody of the see of Leighlin. Mandate for seisin to him. Oxford. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 16.]
- June 7. **784.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to aid Thomas Fitz Adam with men, and otherwise to fortify his castle in the land of Coreobasky Ethragh, which he has of the gift of the Bishop of Norwich and grant of King John. Chertsey. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 16.]

1217.
June 23. **785.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to Reginald de Breouse of all the lands which belonged to William, his father, in Munster, ere Meyler Fitz Henry, then justiciary, divided them between that province and Desmond. Stanwell. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- [June .] **786.** The K. notifies to the knights, free tenants, and others on the lands of William de Breouse in Ireland, that Reginald de Breouse having come to his fealty, the K. restores to him all the lands which belonged to his father ere Meyler Fitz Henry, then justiciary of Ireland, divided them between Munster and Desmond. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- June 24. **787.** Reginald de Breouse having come to the K.'s fealty and service, the K. grants to him the custody of [the castle and city of] Limerick, to hold till the K.'s 14th year. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Chertsey. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- [Soon after
June 24.] **788.** Letters whereby Reginald de Breouse acknowledges to have received of the K. the custody of the castle and city of Limerick, to hold by the old farm till the K.'s 14th year; at the end of that term Reginald will restore the castle and city to the K. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 6 *dors.*]
- [Soon after
June 24.] **789.** Letters whereby Reginald de Breouse acknowledges that the K. has restored to him the lands and castles held by William, his father, as the latter held them before the perambulation made between Munster and Desmond by Meyler Fitz Henry, when justiciary of Ireland. If this perambulation be a proper one, it shall remain undisturbed; if not, the K. will cause another to be made at his pleasure. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 6 *dors.*]
- June 27. **790.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to Nicholas de Verdun of half the cantred de Ponte Ferrardi, retaining in the K.'s hand the vill itself de Ponte. Reading.
" " Similar letters to the justiciary, commanding him to restore to Nicholas de Verdun the castle of Dundalk, whereof he was disseised because he went against King John in the war. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 2. **791.** The K. commands the justiciary to deliver to Walter de Lasey the castle of Drogheda and Airmail, and the land and castles which belonged to Richard de Tuit. Walter has given security that he will make amends for the excesses of William de Lasey towards the K. Protection for Walter and respite regarding the debts which he owes to the K. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 6. **792.** Mandate to Henry Archbishop of Dublin and the K.'s barons of Ireland to give counsel and aid to the justiciary in carrying out the K.'s orders regarding the restoration of the castles and lands of Walter de Lasey. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 19. **793.** The K. notifies to the justiciary that Maurice Fitz Gerald has been girt with the belt of a knight. Mandate that the justiciary

1217.
cause him to have his land of Gallos, in Des [Decies], which Gerald, his father, held at his death, and which was taken into the K.'s hand by reason of the minority of his heir. Fairford. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 14.]
- July 25. **794.** The K. commands the bailiffs of Southampton to release the K.'s citizens of Dublin and the men of William Earl Marshall of Leinster, with their merchandise and chattels, seised by reason of the galleys . . . at sea. They were not in fault regarding the debt of those galleys, on which account they had been taken prisoners. Oxford. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 15.]
- Aug. 10. **795.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause William Fitz John to have his land of Crumelin, as the late King ordered. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Aug. 10. **796.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Robert de Praeres, who had well served the K., to have seisin of all his lands in Ireland held at his death by Thomas de Praeres, father of Robert. Oxford. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]
- Aug. 13. **797.** The K. to the clergy of Armagh. Master Luke, Archdeacon of Armagh, has come to the K. with a decree of the chapter as elect of their church. As this election is contrary to the custom of the kingdom, licence to elect not having been obtained, the K. sends back Luke to them, granting them free power to elect; and prays, if it seems meet to them, that they elect him as a man of honest conversation and fame—a man who had been useful to the King and to the kingdom. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Aug. 16. **798.** Mandate to the justiciary that he restore to Alexander de Munfichet, who has well served King John and the K. himself, seisin of all his lands in Ireland; and that he constrain Milo de Cogan to satisfy Alexander for the farm which he held of him. Farnham. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10.]
- Sept. 21. **799.** The K. notifies that he owes to Florentine Dives and William, his son, of St. Omer, 6,000 marks sterling, and has therefore sold to them 100 lasts of Irish hides at 15 marks a last, and 100 sacks of wool of Ireland or Ros [Ross], Bristol weight, at 5 marks a sack, to be delivered at Bristol. This will reduce the debt by 2,000 marks, and leave 4,000 marks due, which the K. will pay at London, one moiety at the ensuing feast of All Saints [Nov. 1], and one moiety at the Purification [Feb. 2]. If the merchandise be not delivered, the K. will pay to them at London 500 marks for their profit; and if the K. fail in keeping this agreement, he grants that the Lord Louis, Florentine, and his son may take the property of the K. and of his kingdom, wherever they may find it, to the value of the money unpaid. The K. names as sureties Robert de Dreua and Peter Earl of Brittany, his brother, with power to seize the K.'s property, and that of the Kings of England, in case of non-payment. Lambeth. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 4 *dors.*]
- Sept. 22. **800.** Safe conduct throughout the realm for Florentine Dives, William, his son, and others, and their men, money, &c., in convey-

1217. ing the merchandise which the K. has sold to them in payment of his debt to the Lord Louis, eldest son of the King of France. Protection for them. The safe conduct to endure till Easter ensuing. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 4 *dors.*]
- [About end of Sept.] **801.** Letters of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. In case Florentine Dives and William his son are unable to attend to receive the money and merchandise, which the K. and the barons for him owe to them, authorises the persons bearing the K.'s letters, those of the barons, and of Florentine and William, to receive that money and merchandise. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 3 *dors.*]
- [About end of Sept.] **802.** Philip King of France to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. If the agreement regarding payment of 6,000 marks to Florentine Dives, of St. Omer, is not kept, the King wills and grants that the Earl assign to Florentine and his son all the lands which he holds of King Philip until the debt is satisfied; saving, however, the service due to the latter out of those lands. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 3 *dors.*]
- Sept. 27. **803.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give to Robert de Praeres such seisin of his lands as his father had when he died. Lambeth. [*Close*, 1 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- Oct. 6. **804.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause Henry Archbishop of Dublin to have out of the first rents, issues, and profits of Ireland 500 marks for his expenses in attending to the business of the K. and of the kingdom at the General Council in the Court of Rome. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 7. **805.** Grant to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Papal Legate, of 2 cantreds without Dublin held by Hertah and Gylhys Ohmochan in compensation of the damage done to the Archbishop's churches in fortifying the castle of Dublin. Lambeth. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 17. **806.** Protection for Walter of Gloucester, a merchant of Cork. Caversham. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 28. **807.** The K. grants to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Papal Legate, the issues of the archbishopric of Armagh and of all cathedral churches of the province, when vacant, until an order in council be issued regarding them. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. London. [*Pat.*, 1 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 31. **808.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to Walter de Lasey his castle of Drogheda, which the K. restores to him. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]
The same mandate repeated. [*Ibid.*, m. 10.]
- Nov. 4. **809.** The K. notifies to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, that he grants to Geoffrey de Camville, for his faithful service to King John and himself, respite for 3 years of a debt of 100 marks due to King John and the K. on account of a fine, that he might have his land in Ireland. Mandate that the justiciary cause Geoffrey to have the respite. Westminster. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 16.]

1217.
Nov. 10. **810.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, that with Henry Archbishop of Dublin he impose a toll and aid on the cities, burghs, and demesnes of the K.; that they demand an aid from the Kings of Connaught and Thomond, from the other Kings of Ireland, and the barons and knights who hold of the K. *in capite*; and that they send the money so collected by emissaries to the K. in England. Caversham. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 15 *dors.*]
- Nov. 10. **811.** The K. commands Henry Archbishop of Dublin and Geoffrey de Marisco, his justiciary of Ireland, to cause Walter de Lasey to have his castle of Drogheda. Kaversham. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]
- Nov. 10. **812.** The K. appeals to the barons and knights who hold of him in Ireland to assist him in discharging a large sum of money, which he is bound to pay to Louis, son of the King of France, for the ratification of peace. Kaversham. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]
- Dec. 17. **813.** The K. commands the justiciary to cause Isolda Biset to have 2 carucates of land in Fingal which belonged to Henry, formerly her husband, and for seisin of which she made a fine with King John of 100 marks, paid into the English Exchequer. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- Dec. 18. **814.** Mandate to the justiciary to deliver to Reginald de Breouse the castle and city of Limerick, which the K. has granted to him till his 14th year, rendering to the K. the old farm. The justiciary shall cause Reginald to have such seisin of the castles and land of William, his father, in Munster, as he had before the bounds were made by Meyler Fitz Henry between that province and Desmond. Daventry. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- 1217-1218.
Feb. 12. **815.** The K. to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. Having commanded the justiciary to come to England to render homage and certify regarding the state of Ireland, the K. marvels that he has not done so, and renews his command that he come before the ensuing Easter. As the K. owes a large debt to Louis, son of the King of France, by the treaty that he shall leave the kingdom, and is moreover bound to render to the Pope an annual tribute of 300 marks for the kingdom of Ireland, now 2 years in arrear, it much behoves the K. and his kingdom that his subjects and bailiffs should provide him with money. Wherefore the K. commands that the justiciary bring with him as much money as possible. If not, great expense and no little injury may befall the kingdom. Exeter. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 14 *dors.*]
- Feb. 13. **816.** Safe conduct for Peter Blunt, of Brogheda [Drogheda?] in trading throughout the realm with his ship. King John gave this ship to William Earl Marshall, who sold it to Peter. Protection for the latter and his ship. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- Feb. 21. **817.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause a record to be made of the plaint which was before him at Dublin, between Eva de Burmingeham, wife of the justiciary, complainant, and Reginald Talebot, defendant, touching 4 carucates of

1217-1218.

land in Daukey, and to cause the record and judgment, with this writ, to be brought before the K. in the Quinzaine of Easter ensuing. Sturminster. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 10.]

Feb. 22. **818.** The K. to his Justices de Banco [Common Pleas]. The abbot of St. Augustine, Bristol, has attorned Martin, his chamberlain, in all plaints and pleas before the justices, touching his house, until the abbot who has gone to Ireland on business of Earl William Marshall, shall return thence. Mandate that they receive Martin as the abbot's attorney. Sturminster. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 11 *dors.*]

March 3. **819.** Mandate to the constable of Bristol to send Thomas of Kildare, an Irish merchant, to Gloucester, and there deliver him to the constable of William Marshall. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]

March 10. **820.** The K. notifies to Geoffrey de Mariseis, justiciary of Ireland, that Ranulph de Bradley has made a fine of 10 marks and 2 goshawks, to have the lands and tenements which belonged to Hugh de Bradley, father of Ranulph, in Ulster, and whereof Hugh de Lasey disseised Hugh. Mandate for seisin to Ranulph, on his going security for the 10 marks and 2 goshawks. Gloucester. *Fine Rolls*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 7.]

1218. **821.** Mandate to the justiciary to give seisin to Philip Mare, of all the lands which belonged to Geoffrey Luterell, whose daughter and heir the K. has given in marriage to Philip. Oxford.

Further mandate to justiciary to give seisin to Philip, of all wards granted to Geoffrey by King John. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]

April 18. **822.** The K. commands Walter de Lasey to allow Hugh de Bernevall to hold in peace the lands of Kilbery, Baliresse, and Obride, which belonged to Adam Rudipat, with the marriage of Roesia, his daughter and heir, as he held that land by lease from John, late Bishop of Norwich, after the death of William Troyn. Hampstead. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 7.]

April 18. **823.** William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, having shown to the K. that Albin Bishop of Ferns, by authority of Papal Letters, had sued him touching his lay fee which he holds of the K., and which the K. is bound to warrant to him when he reaches his age, the K. prohibits Henry Archbishop of Dublin, T. Archbishop of Tuam, and Tigernach Bishop of Clogher, from holding this plea while the K. is within age. Hampstead.

The Bishop of Ferns is prohibited by other letters from prosecuting this plea. Mandate to the justiciary to prohibit the judges aforesaid from holding this plea, and the Bishop of Ferns from prosecuting it. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

April 18. **824.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Hugh de Bernevall to have such seisin of the lands which belonged to Adam Rudipat in Kilbery, Baliresse, and Obride, with the marriage of Roesia, his daughter and heir, as he had by lease of

1218.

John, late Bishop of Norwich. Hampstead. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 7.]

April 20. **825.** Mandate to the justiciary, if Henry Archbishop of Dublin, T. Archbishop of Tuam, and Tigernach Bishop of Clogher, held pleas in the ecclesiastical court, touching the lay fee of Earl William Marshall, in Leinster, and Albin Bishop of Ferns prosecuted this plea, contrary to the K.'s prohibition, that he bind over the first named parties to appear before the K. to show why they have done so against the K.'s prohibition; and that he bind over Albin Bishop of Clogher to appear before the K. and show why he had prosecuted this plea. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6 *dors.*]

April 24. **826.** The K. again commands the justiciary of Ireland to execute the order of the Pope regarding the furtherance of the affair of Donat Archbishop of Cashel, so that the latter may derive advantage from the intervention of the justiciary; saving the K.'s dignity and kingly right according to the custom and law of Ireland. Broadway.

Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to influence the justiciary to this effect. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 7.]

April 25. **827.** Mandate to Thomas Fitz Anthony not to permit the men of Waterford or others to impede Godfrey de Camville, or other English barons who have lands in Thomas's bailiwick, in bringing their wheat and other stores to England. Spelsbury. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 7.]

May 1. **828.** Safe conduct for R. King of the Isles and his men in coming to England to do homage to the K., and to make amends for the excesses of those men in England and Ireland. Westminster.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to allow no hindrance or grievance to be inflicted in regard to the King of the Isles. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]

May 15. **829.** Mandate to Ralph Allard and Peter La Warr, to deliver to Ralph de Norwich and John Marshall all the moneys in custody of the Prior and Convent of St. Augustine, Bristol, received from the merchandise and effects of the merchants of Wales and Ireland. Westminster.

Mandate to the Prior and Convent to deliver the moneys. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]

May 16. **830.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause an inquisition to be taken by liege men of the venue of Dublin, whether Mailgun, uncle of Llewellyn, Prince of North Wales, had seisin of the land held by Adam le Savonier in Dublin; and if by verdict of the inquisition, it appear that Mailgun had seisin of and a right in that land, then the justiciary shall cause seisin thereof to be given to Llewellyn, his nephew and heir. Tower of London. Further mandate to the justiciary to remit any portion remaining unpaid of the fine which Kenewrek Fitz Rigeric made with King John to have entry into his land, as the K. had pardoned that fine on Llewellyn's petition. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]

1218.
May 17. **831.** Ireland:—Mandate to the justiciary to cause Adam, brother of William de Cusak, to have such seisin of William's land in Ulster, as King John caused to be given to him; that King commanded the justiciary to cause an exchange to be made to William le Pomeray, for the land. Tower of London. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]
- May 26. **832.** Ireland:—Mandate to the justiciary to cause Peter de Kamera to have in some fit place 5 marks a year during pleasure, for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Woodstock. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]
- [May.] **833.** John de Cury having given security for prosecuting his claim, the K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to summon 12 men of the venue of Logan, Waueran, Castekam', Drumlork, and Clondermot, to appear before the K.'s justices in Eyre in Ireland to inquire whether Roger de Chester, father of John, was seised in fee at his death of those vills; and to summon to this inquisition Godfrey de Auctumes who holds the vill of Logan, William Haket who holds Drumlork, Roger Haket who holds Clondermot, and Martin, the clerk, who holds Castekam'. [*Fine Rolls*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]
- Trinity. **834.** Sussex:—William Earl Warenne received into custody Lucian de Arguil, a prisoner from Carrickfergus. Hostages for him,—Thomas, his eldest son, Geoffrey, his younger son, and Ralph Fitz Vivian, his brother's eldest son; this he attested to King John by his letters patent; 100 marks, 2 war horses, and 10 goshawks are exacted from the hostages. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 2 and 3 *Hen. III.*, m. 2 dors.]
- June 20. **835.** Mandate to the justiciary to cause seisin to be given to Walter de Lasey of the castle of Drogheda, his land of Armail, and of the castle of Blathac, near Limerick. Protection for Walter, his lands and possessions. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- June 31. **836.** Mandate to the justiciary to allow Thomas Fitz Adam to [*sic.*] enjoy till the K.'s full age the lands of Baliscaden, Balishavelgan, Stagdnanevin, Lissekyll, Ballionenny, and Staghegram, which the justiciary assigned to Thomas for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Tower of London. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- July 1. **837.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to provide Hugh de Bernevalle with the value of the land which he held, and which King John gave to Henry Fitz Evernbriet. Tower of London. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- July 3. **838.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take into the K.'s hand the cantreds of Slevardagh, Jonaychessel, Leyntingsy, Alfinan, and Muskeriequirt, which King John assigned to Philip of Worcester for his maintenance during pleasure on the K.'s service. Tower of London. [*Fine Rolls*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]

1218.
July 6. **839.** The K. to the Supreme Pontiff. Has given his assent to the election of Luke de Nuterville, Archdeacon of Armagh, as Archbishop of that see, and prays the Pope to confirm the election. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- July 8. **840.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Thomas Fitz Adam and one of the clerks of the Exchequer to have the custody of all escheats falling into the K.'s hands. They shall answer therefor wherever they shall be ordered by the K. Tower of London. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- July 8. **841.** Mandate to the justiciary to level the castle of Cnoc, as its destruction would tend to the safety and security of the K.'s land of Ireland. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- July 8. **842.** The K. to the justiciary. Has been informed that it would tend to the security of the K. and of Ireland, if the city of Cork were fortified. Mandate that 3 years farm of the city be paid to Thomas Fitz Anthony, the K.'s bailiff, for that purpose. The justiciary shall give his assistance to the latter. Tower of London.
Cancelled because not sent. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- July 8. **843.** The K. to the justiciary. Acknowledges the receipt at the Exchequer, London, of 493*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* sent from Ireland by Thomas Fitz Adam and Richard de Feld. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- July 10. **844.** The K. to the justiciary. Had learnt by the Rolls of King John that when that monarch restored to Richard Tyrel his lands in Ireland, Richard granted that he should cause the castle of Cnoc to be levelled if the King pleased. The King ordered his then justiciary of Ireland to cause the castle to be levelled, as it was a nuisance to the K.'s city of Dublin. As this order has not been executed, the K. commands the justiciary to cause the castle to be levelled from the foundation. Waltham. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- July 12. **845.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Sends the roll of debts and fines made with King John in the 17th year of his reign. Mandate that the justiciary distrain all the debtors whose names are found on the roll to come before the K. within the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1] in the 3rd year of his reign, to pay the debts contained therein, or satisfy the K. therefor. Basingbourne. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- July 12. **846.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand when vacant all archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeyes, and priories, the custody whereof belongs to the K., and to keep them till he receive the K.'s order. The justiciary shall cause all the K.'s liberties, rights, and dignities to be observed until the K.'s full age, as King John enjoyed them at his death. Basingbourne. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]

1218.
July 19. **847.** Letters of protection, directed to the justiciary of Ireland, for Godfrey de Constantin; observance of his liberties. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- Aug. 27. **848.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to provide Geoffrey de Turville, clerk of Henry Archbishop of Dublin, with compensation in money for the land which he lost by the fortification of the castle of Dublin. Winchester. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 2.]
- Aug. 27. **849.** The K. to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. Henry Archbishop of Dublin having asked to be freed from the custody of the castle of Drogheda, the K. is unwilling to comply with his request, but commands the justiciary to supply him out of the K.'s money with a competent sum, so that he may continue the custody without loss or inconvenience. The K. also commands the justiciary, at the instance of the Archbishop, that he do not suffer the latter or other ecclesiastics to be aggrieved touching the feeding of the K.'s servants or bowmen, but that he cause them to be free thereof, unless in time of need; he shall not permit religious men to be impleaded in lay courts touching ecclesiastical matters or possessions which belong of mere right to the churches; ecclesiastics shall not render service to the K. or other person for their possessions, and it does not belong to the justiciary to administer justice regarding them. The justiciary shall not until the K. be of full age allow the Archbishop to be impleaded touching any tenement held *in capite*, which the K. is bound to warrant, nor suffer him to be troubled concerning his lands and tenements contrary to the tenor of the charters of the K. or of his predecessors, Kings of England. The K. further commands the justiciary to cause to be observed the boundaries perambulated by order of King Henry II. between the land of Trybary [? Tipperary] in Munster, and the land of the Bishop of Emly; if any part of that land has since the perambulation been occupied to the damage of the Bishop, the justiciary shall cause it to be restored to him in the same integrity as William de Breouse held it when King John took it into his hand, and as the charter of King John witnesses. No forester shall be troublesome or burdensome to the Archbishop by exacting food from him; the K. grants him freedom from that grievance. Winchester. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 2.]
- Aug. 30. **850.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and R., chamberlains, for payment to William son of Florent, a rich man of St. Omer, out of the K.'s treasure from Ireland in their custody, of 740 marks; and out of the money from Bristol, proceeds of the loan from Irish, Welsh, and English merchants, of 521 marks and 10s., &c. Tower of London. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 2.]
- [Aug.-Nov.] **851.** The K. to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. The Bishop of Waterford has informed the K. that after he had started for England to confer with the K. and Council, the justiciary, Thomas Fitz Anthony and Griffin Fitz Griffin unjustly disseised him of the castle and vill of Lismore, Armor, Arfinan, and of his other possessions and rents in Ireland. Mandate, if this be so, that the justiciary give seisin to the Bishop of the vills, castles, possessions,

1218.
and rents aforesaid, otherwise he shall inform the K. and Council why he disseised the Bishop. [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 2 *dors.*]
- Sept. 8. **852.** Letters of protection, directed to the justiciary, for Robert Bishop of Waterford. Bramber. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 1.]
- Oct. 10. **853.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland and the bailiffs of Lancaster and Cheshire to allow no injury to be done to the King of the Isles. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 1.]
- Nov. 10. **854.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, that taking with him knights, free tenants, and others of Ireland, he cause to be rectified the course of the Avenlith [Anna Liffey], so that ships with merchandise may have ingress to and egress from the vill of Dublin, and fish may ascend to that vill as they were wont to do, and may descend from it. Witness, William Marshall. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 14.]
- Dec. 8. **855.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, Papal Legate. Odo Dean of Ossory, W. Chancellor, and Master G., envoys from the Dean and Chapter of Ossory, have brought letters from the latter announcing the death of Hugh, late Bishop of that see, and praying that a licence be granted to the Chapter, and that then the Dean, the Chancellor, and Master G. may have the power of electing. The K. having granted licence, they elect Peter Mauveisin; the K. approves the election and prays the Archbishop to do what belongs to him in this respect. Tower of London.
Letters to the justiciary conveying the K.'s assent, and commanding him to give seisin to Master Peter;
Letters to the Chapter of Ossory respecting the assent, and mandate that they admit Master Peter and be intentive and respondent to him as elect;
Further letters to the knights, free and other tenants of the see of Ossory, touching the assent of the K., &c., and mandate to them as above. [*Pat.*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]
- Dec. 13. **856.** The K. to the justiciary. Masters Macrobius and David, canons of Lismore, came before the K. in England, and in the presence of Pandulph, Bishop elect of Norwich, chamberlain of the Pope, and Papal Legate, submitted to the K.'s council that they had elected Robert de Bedford as Bishop of their vacant see, and prayed the K.'s assent; but it was objected that the election was null, as the K.'s dignity required that this election, previous to being sent to the K., ought to have been obtained for several days and confirmed by the Pope, the K.'s licence having been [previously] demanded and granted. The canons therefore renounced the election, submitted to the Council letters of the chapter constituting them proctors in this election, and prayed licence to elect. This being granted they elected the same Master Robert as Bishop. To this election, thus made in proper form from the K. gives his assent, and commands the justiciary to deliver seisin to master Robert or his proctor accordingly. Witness, Pandulph Bishop of Winchester. Westminster.
Similar letters to the Archbishop of Cashel, touching the K.'s assent; the K. by his letters patent, moreover, protesting against

1218. this election, sends Master Robert to the Archbishop, and requests the latter to do what belongs to him in this matter;
The like letters to the Dean and Chapter of Limer' [? Lismore], touching the K.'s assent, the K. protesting by his letters patent, and commanding the Dean and Chapter to admit Master Robert as elect. [*Pat.*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]
- Dec. 14. **857.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Donat Archbishop of Cashel has represented that the justiciary disseised him of the new vill of Cashel and of the greater part of the old vill, and inflicted other injuries on him. Mandate to the justiciary to cause all the Archbishop's possessions to be restored notwithstanding the previous mandate to take them into the K.'s hand. Protection for the Archbishop. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 13 dors.]
- [About Dec.] **858.** R. de Nevill to the Bishops of Durham and Winchester, concerning the election of a Bishop of Lismore. Mention of the Bishop of Waterford, Cardinal Gualo, Master R. de Bedford, with Masters Macrobius and David, canons of Lismore. [*Royal Letters*, No. 300, nearly illegible from gull.]
- 1218-1219. **859.** Wilts:—Ysonda Biset owes 60 marks and 1 palfrey for having a vill in Ireland, as is contained below; but she ought not to be summoned because it is recorded by Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, that she could not have the vill. [*Pipe*, 3 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 2.]
- Jan. 14. **860.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause William Reymund to have the land of Colum, which King John gave to him in Dublin. Stanwell. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 12.]
- Jan. 17. **861.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that he to cause to be inquired by liege men what lands King John gave to Godfrey Lutrel in Ireland; and when certified thereon, that he cause Philip Marc. to have the land. The K. has granted to Philip the custody of the lands and heir of Godfrey. The justiciary shall certify what lands Godfrey had in Ireland of the gift of King John. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 12.]
- Jan. 31. **862.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to allow ships to ply through the lands of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, the K.'s guardian. [*Pat.*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- Hilary. **863.** Entry relating to 5 marks due for his release by a prisoner taken at Carrickfergus, who was in Matthew Fitz Herbert's prison at Chichester. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 2 and 3 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- Hilary. **864.** Somerset:—William Fitz John de Harpetre owes 177*l.* 12*d.* and 4 palfreys, for having the lands which belonged to William de Cario on this side of and beyond the sea of Ireland, as in Roll, a.r. 15 of King John. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 2 and 3 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]
- [Feb.] **865.** Letters directed to the justiciary of Ireland similar to those of 18th April A.D. 1218 [*Close*, 2 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 7.], for Hugh de

- 1218-1219. Bernevall, touching his land of Kylbery, Balerisse, and Obride. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 11.]
- [Feb.] **866.** Letters of licence for Nicholas de Verdun to go to Ireland on his affairs. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 11.]
- March 11. **867.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and R., chamberlains, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Ralph de Norwich and Henry de Kerleon, going to Ireland as the K.'s emissary, 10 marks for their expenses. New Temple.
Cancelled because otherwise inrolled below. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 10.]
- March 11. **868.** The K. commands the sheriffs of London to pay out of the farm of that city to Ralph de Norwich and Henry de Kerleon, going to Ireland as the K.'s messenger, 10 marks for their expenses. New Temple. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 10.]
1219. **869.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause John Marshall to have 25 marks, as he was wont yearly to receive at the Exchequer of the gift of King John. Reading. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 9.]
- April 12. **870.** Safe conduct till the ensuing feast of All Saints [Nov. 1], for Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, and his retinue, in coming to do homage and to discuss the state of Ireland. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- April 23. **871.** The K. to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. John Fitz John of Hanwood has informed the K. that when King John last came to Ireland he gave to the said John the vill of Duncru in Ulster, and John peaceably held it till he died in the King's service. After his death, John, his son and heir, and Eve, John's mother, peaceably held that vill; but the justiciary ejected them. Mandate that within the ensuing feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 1] the justiciary inform the K. of the truth of the matter and why he disseised John and his mother of the vill of Duncru; and that meanwhile he allow them to hold the vill in peace. Witney. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 9.]
- April 23. **872.** The K. to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, barons, knights, and free tenants in his kingdom of Ireland. As Geoffrey de Marisco, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, is bound to the Crusades, and is called before the K. touching the state of that country, and as the K. cannot leave it without a governor, he commits to Henry Archbishop of Dublin the custody and care thereof, with all lands, escheats, wards, rents, fines, amerciements, &c., and the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin. Mandate that they be intente and respondent to the Archbishop as their keeper and the K.'s bailiff. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- April 23. **873.** Mandate under seal (in the same form as the letters patent to the justiciary on the same subject) to Nicholas Fitz Leo, seneschal of Meath, Nicholas de Verdun, Walter Porcell, seneschal of Leinster, Thomas Fitz Adam, the King of Connaught, Richard de Burgh, J.

1219. de St. John, treasurer, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to be intente and respondent to Henry Archbishop of Dublin as the K.'s keeper and bailiff of Ireland. Witney. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 9.*]
- April 23. **874.** Mandate to the justiciary, that if Richard Tyrel give good hostages that no injury shall arise to the K., the city of Dublin, or others, from the castle of Knoe, and Richard deliver that castle to the justiciary in case of war, the latter shall allow it to stand, notwithstanding the mandate that it be levelled. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 9.*]
- April 28. **875.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if he has not, as commanded by letters patent, given seisin of the bishopric of Lismore to Master Robert of Bedford, he do not do so till further orders. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 9.*]
- April 28. **876.** Mandate to the justiciary to cause John Marshall to have 25 marks, as before, with the addition of arrears. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 9.*]
- [About April or May.] **877.** If[sabella] Countess of Pembroke to Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England. Requests writs to the sheriffs of England, and to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, as the K. had enjoined, concerning seisin of her lands. [*Royal Letters, No. 617.*]
- June 7. **878.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Robert Bishop of Waterford having, by mandate of G[], late legate of England, gone to the North to consecrate the Bishop of Carlisle, Master Robert of Bedford, with Masters Macrobius and David, canons of Lismore, came to Pandulph, now legate in England, the K. and his Council, and exhibited letters conferring on those canons power to elect a pastor in the church of Lismore, which they stated was vacant. The K., placing faith in the election of Master Robert so made, gave the royal assent, and ordered him to be put in possession of the goods of the see. The Bishop of Waterford having shortly afterwards returned, submitted to the K. and Council that he and his predecessors had long held the church of Lismore as part of the see of Waterford, and exhibited to the legate and the K.'s Council letters of J[], Cardinal of St. Stephen in the Caelian Mount, formerly legate of Ireland, on the ordination of those sees. He showed that though formerly separate, the sees had been united by the legate, and alleged that no one could thus enter into possession of a see over which he presided by suggesting what was false. The K. now perceiving that he had been deceived by Master Robert as to the vacancy of the church of Lismore, decrees that the Bishop of Waterford be put in possession of the goods of that church, and commands the justiciary of Ireland accordingly. Witness, Hubert de Burgh, justiciary. Westminster. By letters of the latter and of the Bishops of Winchester and Durham, written by authority of the legate.
- Mandate to the Archbishop of Cashel to permit the Bishop of Waterford to hold in peace the bishopric of Lismore.

1219. Similar letters patent directed to the same. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 8.*]
- June 19. **879.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit Thomas de Galloway [Galweia], who has done homage, to hold in peace, according to his charters, all the lands in Ireland given to him by King John. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 8.*]
- June 19. **880.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Isabel, who was the wife of Earl William Marshall, and has done homage, to have seisin of all the lands, castles, and vills which are of her inheritance in Ireland, and which the Earl held. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 8.*]
- June 20. **881.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Philip Marc. to have seisin of the land which belonged to Godfrey Luterell in Cratalauch [? Carlow], given to him by King John, notwithstanding that the justiciary has committed it without the K.'s mandate to John MacDermot in exchange for his land worth 10 marks. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 7.*]
- June 20. **882.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland not to permit William Haket to be impleaded, until the K. is of age, touching 4 carucates of land in Drumlore, which he has of the grant of King John and of the K., and which the K. is bound to warrant to him. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 7.*]
- [June.] **883.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland not to permit Reginald Haket to be impleaded touching 7 acres of land in Clenderemod [Clondermot], which he has of the grant of King John. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 7.*]
- [About June.] **884.** Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Papal Legate, to Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England. Had spoken to the justiciary about obtaining the service of the land of Walter de Lasce, to fortify a castle to the use of Richard de Tuit in Delvene. As there are no magnates in Ireland who will willingly afford him counsel and aid in doing so, letters to them for that purpose will not avail; wherefore the Archbishop prays the justiciary, in order to obtain for him the above service, to send the often-mentioned letters of the K., which would be of such use in retaining the workmen. Great inconvenience is felt in Ireland by the writ of *Mort d'ancestor* running after the passage of King Henry from that country. It was resolved in Ireland that when the justiciary went to the K. this inconvenience should be submitted to the latter and his counsellors; but this was not done, the justiciary having hastily left England. Wherefore the Archbishop prays the justiciary to use his influence in order that these writs may run in Ireland from the same period as they run in England, or, if possible, from the coronation of King John. [*Royal Letters, No. 212.*]
- July 1. **885.** Mandate to all knights and free tenants of the see of Waterford, that they do their duty to Robert Bishop of Waterford, notwithstanding the K.'s letters which Master R. de Bedeford obtained

1219. by fraud from the K. and his Council. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- July 1. **886.** Mandate to Thomas Fitz Anthony not to impede Robert [Bishop of] Waterford in farming his land and receiving English settlers on it. Hereford.
Mandate to the justiciary not to permit Thomas Fitz Anthony to impede the Bishop in doing this. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 6.]
- Aug. 18. **887.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to allow to Meyler Fitz Henry in his accounts all the payments, loans, or expenses which the latter made or incurred while justiciary of Ireland, and which were enrolled on the Rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin. Ockham. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- Aug. 19. **888.** Mandate to the justiciary that, notwithstanding the seisin given by King John to Robert Talbot, he cause seisin to be given to William de Brakenberg of his land of Brakenberg, whereof he was disseised because accused of siding in the war with the enemies of King John, although he did not do so. Lincoln. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- Aug. 22. **889.** Mandate to the justiciary to give seisin to Philip Mar' [? Marc] of all the lands which belonged to Godfrey Luterel, whose daughter and heir the K. has given in marriage to Philip. [*Pat.*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- Aug. 24. **890.** The K. notifies to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, that he has prorogued from Michaelmas till the ensuing feast of All Saints [Nov. 1] the term which the justiciary granted to the Earl for his ships to touch at the port of Ross. Mandate that the justiciary cause the Earl to have the prolonged term, in order that meanwhile it may be ascertained whether the ships can touch at Ross without hindrance to Waterford, or not. Grantham. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]
- Aug. 24. **891.** Grant to Thomas Fitz Adam, during pleasure, of custody of all the K.'s forest of Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary for livery thereof to Thomas. Grantham. [*Pat.*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- [Soon after Aug. 24.] **892.** Thomas Fitz Adam to Ralph de Nova Villa [Nevill]. When by order of the K. and of Ralph he had received from the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary, custody of the K.'s forest of Ireland, he requested the latter, in presence of the magnates of that country, to cause the officials of the forest to feed, as they were wont to do in the time of King John, the servants placed in the forest for its custody. The Archbishop answered that the forest and beasts were his, and that he would not allow his men to feed the servants against his liberty and the rights of his church. He also refused to permit the servants to be kept on the K.'s demesne until the K. should grant provision to Thomas for the custody. In order to maintain the K. in possession, Thomas retains the custody at his own expense, until he shall have received the K.'s orders regarding the Archbishop's claim. The case of the Archbishop is this:—King

1219. John, when the Archbishop went to Rome as the K.'s emissary, aided him in obtaining from the Pope that the see of Glendalough in the K.'s forest, should be united to that of Dublin; and the Archbishop maintains that all the forest therein is the right of his see. The Archbishop's men dwelling in the forest allege that King John released the Archbishop from the obligation of feeding the servants because he ordered him to be quit thereof until his return from Rome.
Moreover Thomas objects to any one having the custody on the K.'s behalf of the forest of Des [Decies] without Waterford, because he says that the forest is his by charter of fee farm [*Royal Letters*, No. 825.]
- [Aug.] **893.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to call Thomas Fitz Adam and John de St. John to the councils of the K. whenever held regarding matters touching the K.; and to temporarily promote them when opportunity occurs. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]
- Sept. 16. **894.** The K. to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. The K. gives his assent to the election of Luke de Nuterville, late archdeacon of Armagh, to the archbishopric thereof. Mandate for seisin to him. The New Temple, London.
Similar letters to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, touching the fruits of the see.
Mandate to persons in the archbishopric that in all things touching the see, they be intente to Luke as their Lord. [*Pat.*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- Sept. 20. **895.** Grant to Lucy, wife of the late Godfrey de Kanville, of all the land in Ireland which William de Breouse, her late grandfather, gave with her in marriage to Godfrey, and which the latter held when he died. Mandate for seisin to Lucy. The New Temple, London. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]
- [Soon after Sept. 20.] **896.** Thomas Fitz Adam to Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England. Had heard that the K. had commanded his justiciary of Ireland to deliver to Leuca, who was the wife of Geoffrey de Canville, all Geoffrey's land in Ireland. Now Geoffrey bought the land which Leuca demands of William de Abbetot, nephew of Philip de Wigorn, 10 or 12 years before he married Leuca, and before the arrival in Ireland of William de Breouse, of whose gift she claims it. Geoffrey made with King John a fine of 200 marks to hold the land *in capite*, and held it for his life; the K. has had the custody of the land since Geoffrey's decease. [*Royal Letters*, No. 241.]
- Sept. 21. **897.** The K. to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. Richard de Burgh by the K.'s order has come to England, and remains on the K.'s service. Mandate that while he is on this service the justiciary hold no plea touching his tenements in Ireland. Protection for Richard's lands and tenants in that country. The New Temple, London. [*Close*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 2.]
- Sept. 22. **898.** The K. to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. Reginald King of Man has come to the K. in London and done

1219.

homage. Mandate that the justiciary cause him yearly to have 2 hogsheads of wine and 120 crannoeks of wheat for that homage, with seisin of a knight's fee in Ireland, all which he had in the time of King John. The New Temple, London. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 2.*]

Sept. 22.

899. Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, that he be with the K. in England at the ensuing feast of the Purification [Feb. 2], a. r. 4 Henry III., and that he commit to Henry Archbishop of Dublin the care and custody of Ireland.

Mandate to the same, that for the future all debts and fines be inrolled on the Rolls of the [Irish] Exchequer; that an account thereof be there rendered by counsel of Thomas Fitz Adam and John de St. John and other subjects of the K. competent for the purpose, in order that by the Rolls and their testimony the K. may have better notice of the issues of Ireland; and that the justiciary cause Thomas Fitz Adam and John de St. John to have all escheats falling into the K.'s hands in Ireland; they shall answer therefor where the K. pleases.

Mandate to the same Archbishop to receive the care and custody of Ireland, and to cause the justiciary to perform the K.'s mandate as well in coming to him as inrolling the fines and debts.

Mandate to Thomas Fitz Adam and John de St. John, that the K.'s mandate concerning the inrolment be executed. The New Temple, London. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 2.*]

Sept. 22.

900. The K. to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary, &c. Richard de Burgh has offered to the K. for the land of Connaught which he claims as his right, 3 cantreds, in addition to the 2 cantreds which the K. has in Connaught, and 1,000 marks, 200 marks a year increased rent, and 3,000 marks; or that the King of Connaught shall have a moiety of Connaught during his life, and shall render a moiety of the service belonging to that land, and that Richard shall have the other moiety and render the other moiety of the service; and that after the death of the King of Connaught, Richard shall have the whole of the land and render the whole service; and for this he has offered 1,000*l.* sterling. Mandate that, having regard to the circumstances touching the situation of the King of Connaught and those touching the K.'s safety, honor, and interest, the justiciary so consider the matter that on his arrival in England he may be able to offer to the K. sound, safe, and salutary advice. The New Temple, London. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 2.*]

Sept. 22.

901. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Affrica, wife of the late John de Courci, to have, according to the custom of Ireland, her dower out of the tenements of her late husband in that country. The New Temple, London. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 2.*]

Sept. 23.

902. Letters of protection for Reginald King of Man, directed to the K.'s justiciary, barons, and lieges of Ireland, with the addition of this clause, that if the enemies of the K. or the King of Man rise against them, the justiciary, barons, and lieges shall give effective

1219.

assistance in defending the lands of both. The New Temple, London. [*Pat., 3 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 1.*]

Sept. 24.

903. The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, &c., to cause John son of Dermot to have a boat for fishing in the river of Dublin, as he and his ancestors were wont and were entitled to have. The New Temple, London. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 2.*]

[About Sept.]

904. Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Papal Legate, to the K. When the K. had sent his mandate that Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, should repair to him in England, and that the custody of that country should meanwhile be committed to the Archbishop, the latter purposed going to the K. himself for various reasons which he had signified to the K. by David, his messenger. R. de Norwich having brought a further mandate that the justiciary should hasten to the K., the latter prepared for his journey, when David, the Archbishop's messenger, brought back the intelligence that the Archbishop's presence in England would be pleasing to the K. The Archbishop will then hasten to the K., as he is very desirous to see him, to confer about his affairs, but chiefly to purge himself from false aspersions. His fidelity having been proved during his lengthened service with King John, a sinister suspicion of this kind ought to be at once removed. Will therefore repair to the K.; but prays the latter to communicate by the bearer his pleasure regarding the matters in question; and to enjoin the justiciary to hasten his departure, and commit the custody of Ireland to another person. Further prays the K. to give credit to what David shall tell him; and sends some secrets which he does not wish to write. [*Royal Letters, No. 804.*]

Oct. 8.

905. The K. to the Barons of the Exchequer. Has ascertained from the Rolls of Chancery, that John de St. John had obtained letters from King John, testifying that he had paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, 16*l.* which he owed at the Exchequer, London; and John has lost those letters. Mandate that the barons cause him to be acquitted touching this sum. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 1.*]

Michaelmas.

906. Norfolk and Suffolk:—Robert de Marisco, seneschal of the heir of Theobald Walter, applied to make peace, touching 33*l.* out of the moiety of his demesne. Afterwards, on petition of the justiciary of Ireland, he was respited till the octaves of Hilary. [*Memoranda, Q. R., 4 Hen. III., m. 11.*]

Oct. 19.

907. The K. to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. Has inspected the charters by which King John gave to Duncan Fitz Gilbert 50 carucates of land in Wulvriceford, Inverth, and Glinam; and to John Fitz Alexander, 5 carucates of land in Maghalin, whereof the justiciary disseised them, believing that they went against King John and the K. in the war, whereas they have faithfully served both. Mandate that seisin be given to them of those lands. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 1.*]

1219.
Oct. 20. **908.** Letters of protection directed to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, for the abbot and monks de Valle Salutis [Graignemanagh], to endure till the K. shall come of age. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 1.]
- Nov. 7. **909.** Ireland:—Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary, to cause John Mar' [? Marshall], to have till the K.'s age at the Exchequer, Dublin, an annuity of 25 marks, of the gift of King John. [*Pat.*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- Nov. 7. **910.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit John Marshall to substitute a knight or other person for himself in the Marshalsea of Ireland, as he was wont to do in the time of King John. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 18.]
- Nov. 7. **911.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause Ralph de Norwich to have 5 marks for his expenses if it be necessary for him to remain in Ireland after delivering the message intrusted to him. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 18.]
- Nov. 7. **912.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Had commanded him to permit ships to touch at Earl William Marshall's ports de Insula and Ros, unless this proved to the detriment of the K., and of the city of Waterford. The K. has just learnt that the city of Waterford may be much injured if ships with merchandise are further allowed to touch at those ports. Wherefore the K. commands that, until further orders, ships shall as they used to do, diverge to the port of Waterford. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 17.]
- Nov. 7. **913.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, not to disseise John Marshall of his land of Tyryaglas because he had not fortified it as others have fortified the neighbouring lands. Protection for him. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 17.]
- Nov. 23. **914.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause Walter de Lasey to have seisin of his lands in Ireland, whereof King John disseised him, and to preserve his liberties and protect him. Hereford. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 17.]
- Nov. 24. **915.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to preserve the liberties of Richard de Burgh in that country. Protection for him. Hereford. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 17.]
- Nov. 24. **916.** Grant during pleasure to Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England, of the custody of the land of Geoffrey de Camville in Ireland. Mandate for seisin to his emissary, saving the dower of Leuka, who was the wife of the said Geoffrey. Hereford. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 17.]
- [Nov.] **917.** The citizens of Dublin give to the K. a moiety of the debt which Meyler Fitz Henry owes to them, that Meyler may be distrained according to the custom of Ireland to discharge the debt. [*Fine Rolls*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]
- Dec. 14. **918.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Has been informed that a payment of 6 pence on the day of the K.'s alms is open to be

1219.
conferred on whom the K. pleases. Mandate that the justiciary cause it to be given to Roger de Gaugi for his maintenance on the K.'s service. The justiciary shall also cause him to have 3 marks to make a robe. Winchester. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 16.]
- Dec. 15. **919.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause John Troin, messenger of Hugh de Berneval, to have in the name of the latter, such seisin of the lands which belonged to Adam Rudipat, in Kilbery and Baliross, with the marriage of Roesia, daughter and heir of Adam, as the latter had from John, Bishop of Norwich, by King John's order. Winchester. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 16.]
- [About
Dec.] **920.** Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Papal Legate, to King Henry III. The Archbishop of Cashel, being about to depart for the Apostolic See, has ordered his province to be placed under an interdict, and Geoffrey de Mariscis, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, to be excommunicated, unless restitution be made of the new vill of Cashel, taken into the K.'s hand. The Archbishop of Dublin having conferred with the suffragans and officials of the see of Cashel, and the K.'s justiciary and barons, supplicates the K., by the restitution of the vill, to withdraw the Archbishop of Cashel from his purpose of proceeding to the Supreme Pontiff, and so prevent a cause of disturbance. The revenues of the vill do not yield great profit to the K. [*Royal Letters*, No. 58.]
- [About
1219 or
1220.] **921.** Thomas Fitz Adam to Ralph de Nova Villa [Nevill]. Had heard that the K. had by his letters commanded the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to Leuca, who was the wife of Geoffrey de Caunville, her marriage portion out of the land of her late husband in that country. The latter had purchased this land of William de Abbetot, nephew of Philip de Wigorn and by his assent 10 or 12 years before he married Leuca and before W[illiam] de Breouse, of whose gift she claims it in marriage, came to Ireland. Geoffrey made with King John a fine of 200 marks to hold the land *in capite*, and the K. had the custody of the land after Geoffrey's decease. Warns Ralph not to be too precipitate in satisfying demands of persons from Ireland. If the lady above mentioned obtain her demand, the K. by the charter of William de Breouse acknowledges the title of the heirs of William de Breouse to the land in Munster. [*Royal Letters*, No. 826.]
- 1219-1220. **922.** Northampton:—The burgesses of Northampton render their account; to Ralph de Norwich, clerk, for his expenses in going to Ireland, in part payment of 20 marks which the K. yearly gives to him at his Exchequer, 10 marks, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 4 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 2.]
- Jan. 24. **923.** The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Having learnt by his letters that the suffragans and officials of the Archbishop of Cashel were prepared to subject the whole province to an interdict and the justiciary of Ireland to an excommunication, unless the new town of Cashel were restored to that Archbishop; and that having held a conference with the suffragans and officials he had obtained that that vill should by their consent be sequestered into his hand

1219-1220.

until the octaves of Easter, in order that matter of discord might be avoided, the K. approves of this act of solicitude on the part of the Archbishop of Dublin, and thanks him. The subjects of the K.'s Council having hereupon held a conference, learnt that that vill had come into the K.'s hands by the finding of a jury of persons of the highest station and most worthy of faith in those parts. The Archbishop of Cashel, though summoned to hear this finding, refused to come. The K. then, being in possession of the vill, prays the Archbishop of Dublin to restore it to the K. at the expiration of the above term by the hands of the justiciary; and offers on the part of himself and his justiciary to exhibit justice to the suffragans and officials according to law. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 15 dors.]

Hilary. 924. Respite till the close of Easter for Geoffrey de Mariseis, justiciary of Ireland, touching the demand against him.

Norfolk:—Mandate to the sheriff to respite Geoffrey de Mariseis, justiciary of Ireland, till the octaves of Easter, touching the debts demanded by the Exchequer, and those exacted from him by the Jews within his bailiwick. [*Memoranda*, Q.R., 4 Hen. III., m. 14.]

[About Jan.] 925. Henry Archbishop of Dublin to the K. Had undergone great labour and expense for the K. and King John, his father. Prays that the K. will command his justiciary of Ireland to refrain from infringing on the possessions and dignities of himself and his church obtained from King Henry II. and King John, and confirmed by their charters. [*Royal Letters*, No. 57.]

[Soon after the octave of Hilary.] 926. Thomas Fitz Adam to the K. Ireland is in a good state; but the Archbishop of Dublin strives to disinherit the K. of his forest in that country, and subjects Thomas, the keeper thereof, to intolerable interference in regard to it. In the octave of the Epiphany last past, when the justice in Eyre of the forest had come to inquire regarding the K.'s rights there, some foresters shamefully beaten and with tattered garments came to Thomas complaining that the Archbishop's men cutting the K.'s wood in the K.'s forest had risen against them, taken their wages by force, and assaulted them. The same day a malefactor was pointed out to Thomas in the forest on the Archbishop's land, who from the time of King John had spoiled the forest. The persons sent to seek him found him in his house, which having searched in order the better to attach him, they found his bow, with a bloody arrow, a stag's antlers, also bloody, a hide, and some venison. Thomas caused the good men of the K.'s vill in the same forest to be assembled, brought the malefactor before them, and put him in the K.'s prison. On hearing this, the Archbishop sent the Dean of Dublin and three priests to demand the discharge of the man as taken on church land. Thomas refused to discharge him unless the Archbishop would give bail for him. On the same day [Jan. 5] the Archbishop ordered all the priests within and without Dublin to refrain from Divine Service if Thomas remained in the vill. On the next day, the feast of the Epiphany [Jan. 6], two priests came to Thomas demanding that the malefactor be surrendered, otherwise they should excommunicate Thomas. The latter thereupon appealed to the Archbishop; if that were ineffectual, to the

1219-1220.

Pope; and if that did not avail, he asked a respite until he should speak to the justiciary. All this was opposed, and Thomas was excommunicated. The latter having thereupon laid before the Archbishop the grievance and disgrace put upon him, the Archbishop replied that the man ought not to have been taken on his land, even if he were in the forest; and that the land, wood, forest, and beasts were his. Thomas hearing that the Archbishop had brought the question of the K.'s right before his own court, would not discharge the man unless the Archbishop gave bail for him to appear before the K.'s court, or at least before the justiciary at his Eyre; this the Archbishop refused. Thomas not having been absolved, wrote to the justiciary for his directions; the latter directed Thomas not to release the man unless bailed as above. The justiciary also wrote to the Archbishop to recall the sentence; but this did not avail. Thomas is persecuted throughout the land; intercourse with men, and the convenience of towns are denied to him; and he has been prevented attending to carry out an important matter relating to the K., namely, that the latter should have the gift of churches in Connaught, which he never had before; nor could he be present at the assizes in Dublin in the octaves of Hilary. It is thus that the Archbishop promotes the K.'s affairs in Ireland. Some persons have told the Archbishop that the K.'s chief bailiffs, by reason of the K.'s privilege, ought not to be excommunicated without consulting the K.; but the Archbishop answered, that when he had seen the privilege he would believe it. Thomas therefore prays that the K. will procure his absolution from some person other than the Archbishop; and that he will provide good and lawful men in Ireland to execute his business in opposition to the Archbishop, who seeks to disinherit the K. [*Royal Letters*, No. 827.] *

[About Jan. or Feb.] 927. H[enry] Archbishop of [Dublin], Papal Legate, to Ralph de Nevill, Dean of Lichfield. Although he has striven to do what is good and prevent what is bad regarding the K., yet he hears that he is held suspected by some persons. Having long shown devotion to King John and to the K., the Dean will hold him innocent. Will shortly repair to the K.'s Council in England to prove his innocence. Is not only troubled by this suspicion, but by injuries and oppressions described in his letters to the K. Beseeches the Dean to use his efforts in defence of the church and of ecclesiastical liberty. The Archbishop cannot believe that the K. would wish to impair the great liberties conferred on the church by King John, or to revoke those granted by himself in the flower of his youth. Those liberties are known to and have been as it were approved of by the Pope and his legate, have been confirmed by the impression of the K.'s seal and the oath of his subjects; and are contained in the K.'s charter sent to Ireland. [*Royal Letters*, No. 805.]

[* The original of this document having been so defaced with gall as to be illegible, Mr. Shirley took the copy of it printed in his very accurate collection of *Royal Letters*, vol. i. p. 82, from a copy in Prynne's *History of Kings John, Henry III., and Edward I.*, commonly called *Prynne's Records*, p. 65. This abstract has been taken from Mr. Shirley's copy, and compared with Prynne's.]

1219-1220.

Feb. 7.

928. Protection for K[athal], King of Connaught, his chattels, lands, men, and possessions, for 4 years from ensuing Easter. Westminster. By the justiciary and the K.'s Council. [*Pat.*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]

March 8.

929. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Ralph de Norwich, clerk, to have 10 marks for his expenses in waiting for a favourable wind at sea to take him as the K.'s emissary to the justiciary in Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 14.]

March 9.

930. Protection for Henry Archbishop of Dublin, his lands, men, and possessions, &c., while the Archbishop is coming to the K. in England, remaining, and returning to Ireland. Saving to the K. the lands, tenements, forests, and liberties whereof King John, the K.'s father, was seised when war arose between him and his barons. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]

March 9.

931. Grant to Jordan de Saukvile till the ensuing Michaelmas of respite in fortifying his land in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary, that he do not in the meanwhile constrain him. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 14.]

[Shortly before
March 10.]

932. Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Papal Legate, to the K. The lands of his see have of old been free from foresters and other worldly exactions. The ancient liberties of his church are secured by the charters of King John, and if any one dared to infringe those liberties the Archbishop's venerable predecessor by [the penalty of] 7 years interdict [septennis exilii] restored them to their proper state. The K.'s charter lately sent to Ireland confirms those liberties; but T[homas] Fitz Adam, to whom the K. has committed his forest of Ireland, seeks to afforest the Archbishop's land, to introduce new oppressions and exactions, and to seize his men. Thomas has been excommunicated by the Archbishop's archdeacon, but having repented has been absolved. The Archbishop was about to repair to the K.'s presence respecting these matters, when the K.'s messengers arrived. As soon as he shall have consulted the justiciary, who is absent in remote parts, he will, according to the answer of the latter, decide what is for the K.'s benefit. In the meanwhile he prays the K. to direct T[homas] Fitz Adam to cease from his molestation, and farther to give credence to what David, his messenger, shall say on his behalf. Sends some small presents, and will either send or bring larger ones. [*Royal Letters*, No. 802.]

March 10.

933. The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Apostolic Legate. The Archbishop has made a grave complaint against Thomas Fitz Adam, keeper of the K.'s forest, that contrary to the ancient liberties of the church, he strives to afforest the Archbishop's lands, inflicts new exactions, seizes and detains his men; for which the Archbishop has visited him with excommunication. The K. prays the Archbishop to be as solicitous in preserving the K.'s right as he wishes the K. to be in guarding the Archbishop's liberties. Has commanded Thomas to desist from troubling the Archbishop with unjust exactions, hoping that when they meet, amends will be made for any

1219-1220.

trespass against either of them. Thanks the Archbishop for his prudence in regard to the election to [the see of] Achonry [Aca-densis], which, as appears from his missive, was not canonically celebrated, the royal licence to elect not having been previously sought; and also thanks him for the jewels he has sent, hoping to have an opportunity of making a due return for the Archbishop's munificence. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 14 *dors.*]

[About 1219-1220.] **934.** Ralph de Norwich, the K.'s clerk, to the K. Prays the latter not to give an answer to any messenger from Ireland until the arrival of Richard de Fay, knight of Sir W. de Lasey, whom he sends to certify to the K. and Council regarding many matters. [*Royal Letters*, No. 836.]

1220. **935.** The K.'s citizens of Dublin to the K. After the departure [Soon after March 22.] from Dublin of Ralph de Norwich a controversy arose between the Archbishop of Dublin and the citizens under these circumstances:—Two of the Archbishop's men from the mountains violently assaulted a citizen and the wife of another citizen in the market-place [forum] of Dublin; they were thereupon attached by the provosts; but the Archbishop's bailiffs demanded their discharge, claiming [the privilege of] the Archbishop's court. The citizens thought that this ought not to be, because where an offence is committed, there it ought to be punished; and because neither the Archbishop nor his predecessors had ever deprived the citizens' court of a plea of this kind. When pleas and the hundred were in the hands of King John, his seneschals or bailiffs had jurisdiction in pleas of this nature; and after the K. granted the city in fee farm to them, the citizens exercised that jurisdiction to this day; and they will continue to exercise it. For this reason the citizens have not dared to abate their liberty; they will not and cannot do so without the K.'s mandate. The Archbishop says he has a charter of liberty from King John; but the citizens have never heard of it, nor was such a charter read or carried into execution in Ireland. Lately the Archbishop's bailiffs and the bail not having appeared in court, they were amerced for non-appearance, and the bail for not having the persons bailed in court. At the next hundred they brought into the K.'s court one of the wrong-doers and not the other; for which reason the bail were again amerced. The Archbishop's bailiffs having thereupon complained to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, he sent his sheriff to the citizens' court, ordering that the Archbishop's men should have justice. But they, treating with disdain the citizens' court and the complaint, called upon the citizens by clerics to release the man under pain of excommunication. The citizens demanded respite to certify to the K. or to consult the justiciary, who was then absent in distant parts; this they refused, preferring to excommunicate the citizens. The latter having made every offer within their power, forbade them on behalf of the K. to utter any sentence against the citizens, and against the K.'s dignity in his city. They thereupon interdicted the provost from entering the church, and subsequently excommunicated him; and did the like in regard to the seneschal, and 24 principal men of the council ap-

1220.

pointed to preserve the laws and liberties of the city. The citizens thereupon pray the K.'s counsel; in upholding his dignity they have entered on a great contest. [*Royal Letters*, No. 837.]

April 18. **936.** The K. to Alan de Galweia [Galloway]. Hamo de Galloway, clerk, has come to the K. and Council on behalf of Alan, praying the restoration of his lands, and asserting that he was ready to do homage and give a charter of faithful service. The K. complies with the petition, orders the lands in Ireland given to Alan by King John to be restored, and commands the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin thereof to Alan or his emissary. Alexander King of Scotland, and part of his Council, will meet the K. and part of his Council at York, to make a treaty on matters touching the kingdoms of England and Scotland. The K. commands Alan to come thither to render homage and a charter as above. The K. will do what of right he ought to do regarding Alan's lands in England. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]

April 18. **937.** The K. to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. Alan de Galloway will come to the K. to render homage, and a charter of faithful service, provided the land which he ought to hold of the K. in Ireland be restored to him. Mandate to the justiciary to give him or his emissary seisin of all the lands in Ireland granted and confirmed to him by King John. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]

April 20. **938.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite till Easter, 5-Henry III., all pleas of land brought against Walter de Lasey in Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]

April 23. **939.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Robert Rous to have the custody of the land of Elias le Cordewaner, in Balli Macdun, which belongs to him, because Elias held it of him, and because King John, when Earl of Morton, gave it to him. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]

[About June 1.] **940.** Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England. Had come to England, but in consequence of the illness of his mother was unable to be at Nottingham on Sunday in the octaves of the Holy Trinity. Prays Hubert to name a day after the return of the K. from York, when the affairs of Ireland can be considered before the K., the justiciary, and the K.'s counsellors. [*Royal Letters*, No. 251.]

June 12. **941.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to permit the abbot and monks of Holme-Cultram to purchase in Ireland, for 1 year from Michaelmas, corn, flour, and other necessary provisions. York. [*Pat.*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

June 16. **942.** The K. to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. Alan de Galloway has come to the K. and rendered fealty. Mandate to the justiciary to cause Alan to have seisin of the following lands given and confirmed to him by the charter of King John, which the K. has inspected:—All the land between Inverarma and the boundaries of Dalrede, saving to Duncan Fitz Gilbert 2 carucates and

1220

8 acres of land given to by him King John; all Crihenelanmerach by its right boundaries; all Dalrede by its right boundaries with the Island of Rachrun; all Thoskart; saving to the K. the castle of Kirkesantan, with 10 knights fees near the castle; all the land of Kennacht, and all the land of Tirkethin by its right boundaries; saving to the K. and his heirs 10 knights fees on the Ban, within the said land of Kennacht. York. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]

June 16. **943.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary, to permit for 1 year the abbot and monks of Glenlus' to purchase in Ireland corn, flour, and other necessary provisions. York. [*Pat.*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

June 17. **944.** The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Is bound to deliver every year to Reginald King of the Isles 2 hogsheads of wine and 100 crannocks of wheat; and although the K. has enjoined the justiciary to deliver them, the latter has refrained from doing so for a whole year. Mandate to the Archbishop that out of the issues of Ireland he satisfy the King of the Isles for the arrears; and that he make provision for future payment of the rent. York. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]

[About June.] **945.** Henry de Audley to Ralph de Neville, Dean of Lichfield. Prays that the latter will, with the aid and counsel of Hubert de Bugh, induce the justiciary of Ireland to give him seisin of his land of Balebuin, in that country, which King John granted to him after the departure of Hugh de Lasey from Ireland. Further prays that the Dean will procure for him the K.'s letters touching this seisin. Should have attended the court at Nottingham, but frequent casualties in the marches obliged him to join a conference on that Friday after the feast of the Holy Trinity. [*Royal Letters*, No. 292.]

July 26. **946.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the Archbishop of Armagh to have such seisin of the lands and tenements of his see, as his predecessor had when he died. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]

July 28. **947.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite till the K.'s full age the plaint between the Abbot of Mellifont, defendant, and Nicholas de Verdun, plaintiff, touching 1 and $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in Mellifont, which the Abbot holds of the gift of King John, and which the K. is bound to warrant, as the Abbot alleges. The latter is not to be disturbed meanwhile. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]

Aug. 8. **948.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. A question having arisen before Pandulph, the Legate, to whom the Pope committed cognizance of the cause, between Master Robert of Bedford, now Bishop of Lismore, and Robert Bishop of Waterford, in regard to the possession of the see of Lismore, the possession of this see was, through the absence and contumacy of the Bishop of Waterford, finally adjudged to the Bishop of Lismore; and as he cannot obtain

1220.

that possession without the K.'s order, the K. commands the justiciary to cause such possession to be given to the Bishop of Lismore. Oxford. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]

[Aug. 11.]

949. Agreement made at Oxford, on Tuesday before the feast of the Assumption, between the K. and Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, in the presence of Pandulph Elect of Norwich, Chamberlain and Legate of the Pope, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Peter Bishop of Winchester, Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England, William Earl of Salisbury, William Briwere, Fulk de Breaut, Walter de Lasey, Reginald de Breouse, John Mar', Robert de Curten', Walter de Clifford, Stephen de Segrave, Roger Bertram, Henry de Trasey, Geoffrey de Costentin, and Roger Waspaill; as follows:—

Geoffrey shall answer at the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, for the escheats, wards, fines, gifts, tolls, reliefs, and aids accruing in Ireland, and for all the profits thereof; and when answered for, they shall be rendered to the K. at his mandate: As to the rent of assise of Ireland and profits beyond the above, Geoffrey shall maintain the custody of the K.'s land and castles in that country, which custody shall be surveyed by counsel of the Archbishop of Dublin, Thomas Fitz Adam, and Richard de Burgh; Geoffrey shall answer by view of the aforesaid touching the residue of the rent and profits, and all shall be subject to the control of the K.'s clerks; the justiciary shall appoint proper constables to keep the K.'s castles, and they shall swear faithfully to keep them; if by death of the justiciary, caption of his person, or by his wrong-doing, the castles are withdrawn from the K., the constables shall surrender them to the latter or to the person he shall appoint; and the constables shall give into the hands of the Archbishop and of William Earl Marshall, their sons and daughters, or their nearest relations, as sureties, and shall make charters of faithful service to the K., which the Archbishop shall send to the latter. For greater security of the foregoing, the justiciary delivers to the K., Walter, his son, as a hostage, in custody of William Earl Marshall, until the justiciary's son Thomas shall come to the K. to remain during pleasure; further, William Earl Marshall offers himself as surety that the justiciary shall faithfully serve the K. and obey his mandates and orders, and that neither of his sons shall recede from the K.'s custody without licence of the latter, of the justiciary of England, and of the K.'s Council: Moreover, the justiciary pledges all his land to the K. as security for observance of these stipulations, so that in case he violates them, all the land which he holds of the K. shall accrue to the K., and all the land which he holds of the Earl shall accrue to the Earl. The justiciary further binds himself by oath to observe the foregoing stipulations, and subjects his person to an excommunication and his land to an interdict if he does not do so, or in case of transgression, fails to amend his acts if admonished by the Archbishop. The justiciary having committed his seal in Ireland for purposes of justice, the seals of the Archbishop of Dublin and of William de Mariscis are, on his petition, put to this deed until it shall be sealed with the justiciary's own seal. [*Pat.*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3, *dors.*]

1220.

Aug. 13.

950. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland that on his fealty and oath he take into the K.'s hand all the demesne lands and escheats in Ireland which he had aliened without the K.'s order or warrant, from the time when he first became justiciary; that he safely keep them to the K.'s use; and that he inform the K. what these lands are, where situated, what they are yearly worth, and who holds them. The K. further commands the justiciary to distrain all those who owe debts to the K. in Ireland. Cirencester. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

Aug. 13.

951. The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand his forest, of which Thomas Fitz Adam has the custody, and cause it to be safely kept to the honor of the church of Dublin by two of the K.'s men of Ireland, and two of the Archbishop of Dublin's men. No damage shall accrue to the church or the K. through the forest; the justiciary shall have the chief care and custody thereof, and provide for the K.'s indemnity. Cirencester. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

Aug. 13.

952. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Has restored to Walter de Lasey all his lands in the plains of Ireland which he had when King John last came to that country, and whereof the latter disseised him. The K. retains in his hand the castle and Walter's vill of Drogheda, for which he shall annually receive at the Exchequer, Dublin, by the justiciary's hand, 20*l.*; he shall have the toll and aid of that vill belonging to the castle, and 20 marks a year at the same Exchequer for the land of Blathac, which he says is his. Mandate for seisin of those lands and of the land of Armail, and for payment of the money, the arrears whereof shall be allowed to him in the fine which he made with King John for the castle and vill of Drogheda. The justiciary shall permit him to have the liberties which he enjoyed ere he was disseised by King John, and shall use his diligence in causing him to have the castle of Adamirthur, which Walter de Rideleford held. Cirencester. [*Close*, 4 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

Cancelled because otherwise enrolled below.

Aug. 13.

953. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Restores to Walter de Lasey all the lands and castles he had in Ireland when King John last came thither, and whereof the latter disseised Walter. The K. retains the castle and Walter's vill of Drogheda, for which Walter shall annually receive at the Exchequer, Dublin, 20*l.*; and he shall have the toll and aid of that vill belonging to the castle. He shall also have 20 marks yearly at that Exchequer for the land and castle of Balthac, in the K.'s hand, which Walter says are his. Mandate for seisin to be given to him of all the above lands and castles and of his land of Ardmall, and for payment of the money to him. The arrears from the vill of Drogheda, with all issues from the land of Ardmall and the castle of Blathac, and from the aids and tolls of Drogheda, shall be allowed to him in the fine which he made with King John for the castle and his vill of Drogheda. The justiciary shall cause the K. to be informed of the amount of the arrears and of the issues of the lands, in order that the K. may know what is to

1.

K

1220. be allowed in the fine; and the justiciary shall permit Walter to have all the liberties which he had ere he was disseised by King John, and shall cause Walter to have the castle of Armirthur, held by Walter de Ridelesford. Cirencester. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.*]
- Aug. 14. **954.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause Richard de Burgh to have seisin of all the lands which belonged to William, Richard's father, in Ireland, and whereof the latter was disseised by King John. Berkeley. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.*]
- Aug. 15. **955.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Some of the canons of Ossory, during a late vacancy in their church, came to the K., and having obtained from him licence in proper form elected as Bishop Master Peter Malveisin, their brother canon. The K., believing the election to be valid, gave his assent. But it appears *ex post facto* that Master Peter was ineligible, because he was not born in lawful wedlock; and though he obtained from the Pope an indulgence of legitimacy, the Pope did not confirm his election, and the K. did not grant a second licence to elect. Wherefore the K. revokes what has been done in this election as of no effect, and commands the justiciary to take into the K.'s hand the see of Ossory, and deliver the custody thereof to Thomas Fitz Adam. The K. has written to the Dean and Chapter in favour of John de St. John, that he may be promoted as Bishop, and wills and commands that the issues of the see from the time when the custody thereof was assigned to Master Peter be restored to the K. The justiciary shall exact from Master Peter the restoration of the issues, and safely keep them till the K. shall otherwise order. Berkeley.
Letters from the K. to the Dean and Chapter of Ossory to elect John de St. John as Bishop.
Mandate that Thomas Fitz Adam shall take the custody of the see; that the justiciary shall deliver it; that Thomas shall safely keep the issues; and that the justiciary shall cause them to be answered for to the K. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.*]
- Aug. 16. **956.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause seisin to be given to Maurice Fitz Gerald of all the lands in Ireland which descend to him by hereditary right from Gerald, his father, and whereof the latter was seised at his death. Berkeley. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.*]
- Aug. 17. **957.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Walter Sancmelle to have seisin of the lands which he has inherited from Geoffrey Sancmelle, his brother, in that country. Monmouth. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.*]
- Aug. 17. **958.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give aid to Thomas Fitz Adam in fortifying his land of Coreumbasky and Etherac. Monmouth. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.*]
- Aug. 17. **959.** Grant to Thomas Fitz Adam of the land of Chapel Ysolde and Kilsalthan, which Richard de la Feld held on lease from King

1220. John; to hold during pleasure at 100s. rent. Mandate for seisin. Monmouth. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.*]
- Aug. 17. **960.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, that, notwithstanding the mandate to take into the K.'s hand all demesne lands and escheats alienated by him, he permit Thomas Fitz Adam to hold in peace his lands of Baliscadan, Baliavelin, Lissekilli, Balionenny, and Statgrum, assigned to him by the K.'s order for his maintenance. Monmouth. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.*]
- Sept. 11. **961.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Godfrey de Serlande to have out of escheats falling to the K. in that country an exchange for his land of Dunnoure. Wilton. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.*]
- Sept. 12. **962.** The K. notifies to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, that William Baron of Nas [Naas], and Eve his wife, have made a fine of 100 marks to have the manor of Gren in dower to her, to which she is entitled out of the free tenement which belonged to Philip de Breouse, her late husband, in Ireland. Mandate that, having taken security for the 100 marks, the justiciary give seisin of the manor to William and Eve. Wilton. [*Fine Rolls, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.*]
- Sept. 12. **963.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Henry Archbishop of Dublin to have at the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, 100 marks for 5 years, in payment of 500 marks for his expenses touching the affairs of King John at the General Council in the Court of Rome. Wilton. [*Pat., 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]
- Sept. 13. **964.** Ireland:—The K. restores to Richard de Tuit his land of Kilbarroc, which, while in the K.'s hand by reason of Richard's minority, was wont to render to the K. 14 marks. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin. Wilton. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.*]
- Sept. 18. **965.** The K. to the knights, free tenants, and others of his demesne lands in Ireland. Is indebted to the Pope, Queen Berengaria, the Lord Louis, the Viscount de Thouars, and others; and therefore prays that they make an efficient aid to him. Specially sends Ralph de Norwich, his clerk, to assist the justiciary of Ireland and the Archbishop of Dublin in collecting this aid. Winchester. [*Pat., 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 1.*]
- Sept. 24. **966.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that when the aid shall have been assessed by him, the Archbishop of Dublin, and Ralph de Norwich, it be collected at the Exchequer, Dublin, and then safely deposited with the Templars or Hospitallers under their seals; that the money which the justiciary has promised to pay to the K. be similarly deposited; both sums shall then be safely sent to England by divers messengers; and the Templars or Hospitallers shall answer to the K. for the amount.

1220.

The K. prays John de St. John to attend diligently to this matter, and cause him to be apprised how much each has done for the K. Northampton. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]

Sept. 24. **967.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. The good men of Dublin have informed the K. that a house has been newly erected in the city of Dublin in the middle of a place and of a highway, to the nuisance of the city. Mandate that the justiciary cause the house to be viewed by good and lawful men, and if it be a nuisance to the city, that he cause it to be removed. Northampton. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]

Sept. 24. **968.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. The good men of Waterford grievously complain that vessels carrying merchandise, wines, and other necessities from ports of various countries, which used to unlade at the K.'s port of Waterford, now unlade at other ports, to the K.'s loss and that of the vill of Waterford. By these means the vill is reduced to such want that the inhabitants, who formerly enjoyed abundance, have scarcely enough to live upon. The K., anxious to correct a state of things so injurious to himself, commands the justiciary that, notwithstanding any orders to the contrary, he do not allow ships to unlade at any port save the K.'s port of Waterford. The K. moreover commands the justiciary that he do not further burden the men of Waterford with prisage of their wines, merchandise, and food, nor take from them anything by way of loan or otherwise unless at their will; and that he restore whatever he has taken in this way. Northampton. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]

Sept. 24. **969.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Collations to churches of the K.'s gift having been irregularly made in Ireland without the K. being consulted, the K. commands the justiciary that for the future in case of vacancy he do nothing without the K.'s assent. Northampton.

The K. commands in like manner regarding cathedral churches. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]

Sept. 24. **970.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if it be expedient to the K. and his land that the castle in Delven, Richard de Tuit's land, be fortified, he cause Richard to have for that purpose one year's service due for the land of Walter de Lasey of Meath. Northampton. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]

Sept. 24. **971.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. A grave complaint has reached the K. from some merchants frequenting Ireland and from the good men of Dublin, that they are so burdened by the justiciary and his bailiffs with undue exactions, as well by prisage as by loans of wines, clothes, victuals, and other articles, that little is left to them to live on; and their goods are taken from them whether they will or not under the name of loan, which makes the opprobrium greater. This violent taking has rendered the city of Dublin and other Irish cities so hateful to merchants of various countries that none will go thither. The K. cannot longer bear with things so

1220.

manifestly damaging to himself and his kingdom; and he therefore commands the justiciary that he do not further take anything by way of loan in the vill of Dublin, or the K.'s other cities or vills, or from a stranger, unless by the will of the sellers. If he take anything on loan from the K.'s subjects he shall make satisfaction within 40 days, and if from a stranger, he shall cause satisfaction to be made at once. Otherwise the K. will cause amends to be made. Northampton. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]

Sept. 25. **972.** The K. sends Ralph de Norwich, his clerk, as the K.'s emissary to Ireland, and commands all bailiffs and subjects to give Ralph counsel and aid in promoting the K.'s business. Northampton. [*Pat., 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 1.*]

Sept. 28. **973.** The citizens of Dublin give to the K. a moiety of the debt which Meyler Fitz Henry owes to them, and the other moiety for the fortification of their city. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to distrain Meyler to pay the debt, and to take security from the men of Dublin for the K.'s moiety. Newport Paynell. [*Fine Rolls, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.*]

Oct. 5. **974.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. The good men of the K.'s city of Dublin have informed the K. that the city was always wont to have the Anna Liffey [Avelith] in such a condition that any kind of victuals could be conveyed in boats up and down to the city; and the citizens and others always had a fishery on that river. The prior and friars of the hospital of Kilmainham have however lately made a pool [stagnum] there, whereby the city and citizens are much damnified; their fishery is totally destroyed because the pool prevents the fish from ascending; and their boats can no longer pass up and down as they used to do. Mandate to the justiciary that, on view to be made by good men of the venue of Dublin other than the citizens, he cause the river to be so enlarged and the pool so rectified that ships and boats with every kind of victuals, with stones and wood, may have free passage up and down the river, and that fish may have free approach to the fisheries of the K. and his subjects, and free return therefrom. Westminster. [*Close, 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2 dors.*]

Oct. 6. **975.** Letters of protection for the men of Dublin, their merchandise, chattels, and possessions, to last for 2 years from Easter, 5 Henry III. [April 11, A.D. 1221]. Westminster. [*Pat., 4 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 1.*]

Nov. 4. **976.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Reginald King of Man informs the K. that the King of Norway lays snares for him and threatens his land with evil because he rendered homage to the K., and Reginald prays the K. for assistance in case his country be invaded. Mandate that the justiciary aid Reginald in his defence, and protect the kingdom from the King of Norway. Westminster. [*Close, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 21.*]

Nov. 4. **977.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Mandate that he satisfy Reginald King of Man as well touching 1 knight's fee as 2 hogsheads

1220.

of wine and 120 crannocks of wheat granted to him by King John. Westminster. [*Close, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 21.*]

Nov. 20.

978. The K. commands the justiciary, magnates, and others in Ireland to receive with honor Master James, the Pope's chaplain and penitentiary, sent as Papal Legate to Ireland. If anything new should arise touching the state of that country, they shall have recourse to his counsel and aid. Westminster. [*Pat., 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 7.*]

Dec. 7.

979. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Has intimated that he had granted to Thomas Fitz Adam the land which belonged to Richard de la Feld in Chapel Ysold and Kilsalthan, and which Richard had on lease from King John; to hold to Thomas during pleasure for 100s. yearly rent. But the justiciary had caused the land to be extended for 30 librates, and taken it into the K.'s hand. The K. is well pleased with that extent; but it is his pleasure and that of his Council that Thomas have and hold the land for 10l. a year payable at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate that the justiciary demise the land to Thomas at a yearly farm of 10l. Westminster. [*Close, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 19.*]

[About 1220.]

980. K[athal] King of Connaught to Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England. Assures the justiciary that he is anxious to preserve his friendship, and begs him as governor and counsellor of the K. to agree to his petitions to the latter; and to give credence to P. Archdeacon of Aghadoe, and H. Hardis, his messengers. [*Royal Letters, No. 790.*]

1220-1221.

Jan. 24.

981. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Hugh de Bernevall before his death constituted Reginald, his brother, heir of all the land which Hugh had in Ireland of the gift of King John. Mandate for seisin to Reginald, with protection for him. Westminster. [*Close, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 16.*]

Feb. 15.

982. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit the monks of the order of Vaudey [de Valle Dei], dwelling at Kyr' [Kircudbright] in Galloway to purchase in Ireland for 5 years, corn, flour, and other provisions for themselves and their house. Bytham. [*Pat., 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.*]

Feb. 27.

983. The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be surveyed by good and lawful men of the venue of Dublin, the pool which the Hospitallers have made in the Anna Liffey [Avenesliz], so that boats bearing wood and other necessities to the vill of Dublin may pass and repass, and fish may ascend and descend; the Hospitallers shall have multure of the mills they have there erected. Tower of London. [*Close, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 14.*]

March 8.

984. Letters of presentation directed to the dean and chapter of Kilkenny for Bartholomew de Camera, touching the prebend held by Alexander Fisicus in that church, now vacant, and which belongs to the K.'s gift, owing to vacancy in the see of Ossory. Huntingdon. [*Pat., 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.*]

1220-1221.

March 8.

985. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. The practice in Ireland of having only one justice itinerant differs much from the practice in England, where there were always several justices itinerant. It is not the custom for one justice itinerant to keep a record, and the danger of there being only one roll is obviated by several justices each having his roll. The K. and his Council therefore ordain that to the sole justice itinerant now in Ireland two be associated, namely, a knight and a clerk, and for this purpose the K. names Thomas Fitz Adam and Bartholomew de Camera, the K.'s clerk. With the present sole justice the latter shall make their Eyre and administer justice according to the laws and customs of the kingdom. The K. commands the justiciary to cause it to be so done, and to provide Bartholomew with wherewithal to maintain himself on the K.'s service. Huntingdon.

Mandate to Thomas Fitz Adam to diligently attend to the office. [*Close, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 14.*]

[March.]

986. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Master Alexander de Suwell to have of the K.'s gift the prebend in the church of Kilkenny which the K. conferred on Bartholomew de Camera. [*Close, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 14.*]

1221.
Easter.

987. The K. to John de St. John, treasurer, and the other barons of the Exchequer, Ireland. Roger de Tuit made with King John a fine of 20 marks for his release from prison; the Prior of Lanthony and Walter de Lasey, sureties for the fine, have answered for it at the Exchequer, Westminster; wherefore the K. commands John de St. John and the barons of Ireland to restore any portion of the fine they may have received. [*Memoranda, Q. R., 5 Hen. III., m. 11.*]

Easter.

988. Ireland:—Writ commanding John de St. John, treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer, Ireland, to pay to the Prior of Lanthony and Walter de Lacy, sureties for Roger de Tuyt, whatever may have been taken from them on account of the fine of 20 marks which Roger made with King John for his release from prison. [*Memoranda, L. T. R., 5 Hen. III., m. 1.*]

May 1.

989. The K. grants to Jordan de Sauckeville respite in fortifying his lands in Ireland till Easter, a. r. 6 Henry III. Mandate to the justiciary not to distrain him meanwhile. Westminster. [*Close, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 12.*]

[May.]

990. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariseis, justiciary of Ireland, to forthwith send to the K. in a good ship and under safe conduct, by Thomas Fitz Adam, John de St. John, Ralph de Norwich, and Pentecost, the K.'s servant, all moneys arising from fine and debts, other fines, promises or tolls, &c. in Ireland. Similar letters to the Archbishop of Dublin. [*Fine Rolls, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.*]

May 8.

991. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Master Robert of Bedford having been canonically elected Bishop of Lismore, and the K.'s assent duly obtained, he was consecrated as Bishop; and the K. commanded possession to be given to him. Robert Bishop of

1221.

Waterford, however, subsequently claimed a right to the possession of the see of Lismore as united to that of Waterford, and demanded its instant restitution to himself. He was not, as he alleged, summoned to the election, nor was he absent by contumacy, but he had gone by precept of G[...], late Legate of England, to the consecration of the Bishop of Carlisle, and was thus prevented opposing. Possession was therefore restored to the Bishop of Waterford. The question between the Bishops having subsequently by mandate of the Pope been referred to Pandulph Bishop elect of Norwich, Apostolic Legate, Stephen Archbishop of Canterbury, and Benedict Bishop of Rochester, possession was by definitive sentence assigned to the Bishop of Lismore. The K. therefore, by assent of his Council, decrees accordingly, and commands the justiciary to give seisin of the see of Lismore to the Bishop of that see. Westminster. [*Close*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 12 dors.]

May 9. 992. Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and R., chamberlains, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Pentecost, the K.'s servant, going as his messenger to Ireland, of 5 marks for his expenses. Westminster. [*Close*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 12.]

May 9. 993. Ireland:—The K. commands Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Ralph de Norwich, the K.'s clerk, to have 5 marks for his expenses. Westminster. [*Close*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 11.]

July 2. 994. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite till Easter, a. r. 6 Henry III., the assise of *Mort d'ancestor*, which Ivo de Dunleer arraigned against Henry de Audley, touching 1 carucate of land in Dunleer; the plea of dower in the same vill before the justiciary between Margaret de Blaby and the said Henry; and the plaint on a writ of right between the Archbishop of Armagh and Ralph de Mittun touching the manor of Drumminiskeli, the said Henry and Ralph being so engaged on the K.'s business in England, that they cannot till that term attend to the plaints in Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 6.]

July 2. 995. Theobald Walter being of full age, the K. has taken his homage, and commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause Theobald to have seisin of all the lands which he ought to hold of the K. *in capite* in that country, and which descend to him by right of inheritance from Theobald his father. Shrewsbury. [*Close*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 6.]

July 2. 996. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite till Easter, a. r. 6 Henry III., the plaint between Nicholas de Verdun and Adam de Naptun touching half a knight's fee in Bernemeth; and the plaint between Adam and Matilda de Feipau, defendant, touching 2 carucates of land in Logheleugh. [*Close*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 6.]

July 3. 997. The K. commits during pleasure to Henry Archbishop of Dublin the custody and care of Ireland, with everything touching the K. in that kingdom, lands, escheats, wards, rents, fines, amercia-

1221.

ments, debts, arrears, profits, and other issues, and the Exchequer in Dublin. Mandate that archbishops and others be intente and respondent to the Archbishop as their keeper. Kidderminster.

Similar letters to the men of the cities of Dublin, Drogheda, Waterford, and Limerick, the barons, knights, and free tenants of Ulster, the burgesses of Carrickfergus and Louth, the citizens of Dun [Downpatrick], Cassel [Cashel], and Cork. [*Pat.*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.]

July 3. 998. Grant during pleasure to John de St. John, for his maintenance on the K.'s service, of the lands of Drummenac and Tyrmwer, which Hugh de Bernevall held on lease from King John. Mandate to the justiciary to give him seisin thereof. Further grant to John de St. John, for his good service to King John and the K., of a lease of the K.'s manor of New Castle, as the justiciary had demised it to him. Shrewsbury. [*Close*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.]

July 6. 999. The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin and Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. Acknowledges 1,693l. 2s. 8d. of the aid and promises of Ireland received by the hands of Thomas Fitz Adam, William Heose, John de St. John, Geoffrey de Turevill, and Ralph de Norwich. Worcester. [*Pat.*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.]

July 15. 1000. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin. Sends to Ireland John Mar', Thomas Fitz Adam, and John de St. John, praying the Archbishop to have faith in what they shall tell him on the K.'s behalf touching the state of that country. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.]

July 17. 1001. The K. to Thomas Fitz Anthony. Since the death of King John the K. has received nothing whatever from the demesne lands, rents of assise, or escheats of Ireland. Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of that country, made a fine with the K. in England to satisfy the K. for his shortcomings, and appointed a day for rendering the fine, undertaking that he would restrain the expenditure of the keepers of the K.'s castles, and give security for those keepers; and he confirmed all this by oath and by deed. He has, however, cared to observe none of these things. The K. commanded that all the revenues of Ireland should be paid into the hands of the treasurer and other bailiffs of the Exchequer, to be dealt with as the K. should order; Geoffrey nevertheless caused those revenues to be received in his chamber, disposing thereof rather according to his will than the K.'s mandates. The K. is thereby provoked to desire that Geoffrey no longer preside over his land of Ireland; and by the common counsel and assent of his magnates and subjects of England ordains and wills that Henry Archbishop of Dublin have the custody and care of that land. Mandate that Thomas Fitz Anthony be respondent and intente to the Archbishop as the K.'s bailiff. Westminster.

Similar letters to—
Kathel King of Connaught.
O. King of Keneleon.
Dunekan Obren.

Muriardac Obren.
Dermot Macarthy.
Loueth MacDonewhod.

1221.

Walter de Lasey.	Milo de Bret.
Thomas de Galweie [Galloway].	Roger Waspail.
Earl of Athoyl [Athole].	Philip de Prendegast.
Robert de Mandeville.	Thomas Fitz Anthony [<i>erased</i>].
Walter de Logan.	Richard de Cogan.
John de Chester.	Odo de Barry.
Roger Pipard.	Richard de Burgh.
Godfrey de Costentin.	Robert de Karrew.
Walter de Ridelesford.	Patrick de Curey.
Richard Tyrel.	Robert le Poher.

[*Close*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 6 dors.]

July 18. **1002.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Grant to the men of Dublin of the following customs to enable them to inclose their city for the security and defence of that city and of the adjacent parts:—For each sack of wool on sale in Dublin, 3*d.*; each last of hides, 6*d.*; and from each hogshead of wine, 2*d.* This custom to be leviable till the K. shall reach his full age, and then to cease. Mandate that it be so proclaimed and observed. Westminster.

A similar mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.]

July 20. **1003.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and R., chamberlains, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Ralph de Norwich 7 marks for his expenses in Ireland, whither he was sent as the K.'s emissary, and to Thomas Fitz Adam, John de St. John, the said Ralph, and Pentecost of London, 8*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, for their expenses in returning from Ireland with the K.'s treasure, &c. Woodstock. [*Close*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.]

July 20. **1004.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and R., chamberlains, to pay to Pandulph Bishop elect of Norwich, and Legate, 20*l.* which he lent to the K. to make a gift to John Marshall, going to Ireland, &c. Westminster. [*Close*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 6.]

July 25. **1005.** Sussex:—The Archbishop of Dublin owes 100 marks for William Cusac. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 5 Hen. III., m. 19 dors.]

July 26. **1006.** The K. to the treasurer and chamberlain of his Exchequer, Dublin. Acquittance for 50*l.* received at Shrewsbury by the hand of John de St. John. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.]

July 26. **1007.** The K. to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. In reward of the service of Thomas Fitz Adam, the K. wills that he have and hold all the lands and tenements which he has on lease from King John for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. [*Close*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.]

July 26. **1008.** Mandate to Henry Archbishop of Dublin to provide John de St. John with an ecclesiastical benefice of the K.'s gift when an opportunity shall offer. Westminster.

A similar mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.]

1221.

July 28. **1009.** Letters of presentation to the church of Kilbidan, belonging to the K.'s gift, for Master Henry, Archdeacon of Waterford. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.]

July 29. **1010.** The K. notifies to the justiciary of Ireland that by order of the Council he shall have fairs for 8 days at his castle of Athlone on the feast of the Ascension; at his vill of Drogheda on the feast of the Apostles Sts. Peter and Paul [29 June]; and at his vill of Louth on that of St. Martin [Nov. 11]. Mandate that the fairs be proclaimed and held. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.]

July 29. **1011.** The K. commands the mayor and men of La Rochelle that they do not, without the K.'s special order, take from the men and merchants of Dublin any customs for their merchandise save those they were wont to take in the time of King John; that they allow the merchants to have in peace the liberties which they had in the vill of La Rochelle in the time of that monarch; and that they do not distraint but protect those men and merchants. These letters to endure till the K.'s full age. [*Pat.*, 5 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 3.]

Sept. 17. **1012.** Safe conduct until Christmas for Hugh de Lasey and his retinue in coming to England to the K. [*Pat.*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.]

Oct. 1. **1013.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to postpone till the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24], a. r. 6 Henry III., the making of bounds between the K.'s land of Louedhe [Louth] and the land of Nicholas de Verdun in Dundalk, unless bounds shall previously have been made by judgment of the K.'s court. Westminster. [*Close*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.]

Oct. 21. **1014.** The K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin and the justiciary of Ireland to respite till the feast of St. John the Baptist [21 June], a. r. 6 Henry III., the plaint between William de Aencourt, plaintiff, and Richard de Burgh, defendant, touching the manor of Clummel [Clonmell]. Westminster. [*Close*, 5 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 1.]

Oct. 28. **1015.** The K. to his bailiffs and subjects. Geoffrey de Mariscis, late justiciary of Ireland, according to the K.'s mandate conveyed to him by John Marshall, Thomas Fitz Adam, and John de St. John, and the K.'s letters patent, surrendered to the K., on Monday after the feast of Michaelmas [Oct. 4], all the K.'s land of Ireland and the office of justiciary; but as it is not customary to surrender castles by messengers or letters, Geoffrey sent to the K. Roger Husearl and David Basset, who in Geoffrey's name, at Westminster, on Monday after the feast of Sts. Simon and Jude [Nov. 1], before Stephen Archbishop of Canterbury, J[], penitentiary of the Pope, Richard of Durham, the K.'s chancellor, Simon Bishop of Exeter, Richard Bishop of Salisbury, and William Bishop of Worcester, Hubert de Burgh, the K.'s justiciary, Ranulph Earl of Chester and Lincoln, William Earl of Salisbury, William Earl Marshall, Geoffrey Earl of Gloucester, William Earl de Ferrers, William Briwer, Fulk de Breaut, Brian de Insula, Richard de

1221. Ripariis, and Stephen de Segrave, surrendered to the K. the following Irish castles, namely:—Dublin, Limerick, Roscre, Clumakenois, Athlone, the castle of the bridge of Drogheda, Rath, Kerlingeford [Carlingford], Dundunnellan, Balimichgan, Carrickfergus, and Antrum; and the K., for the faithful service which Geoffrey rendered to King John and himself, quit-claims to Geoffrey, 1,080 marks due out of the fine which he made with the K. when he last came to England; and the K. further quit-claims to Geoffrey all account, question, and quest touching his office. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- Oct. 28. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis. R. Husearl and David Basset have come to the K. on Geoffrey's behalf and surrendered the castles to the K. as above. The K. therefore directs Geoffrey, by G. de Craucumb and R. de Norwich, to deliver the castles to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, the K.'s justiciary. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- Nov. 3. The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Roger Husearl and David Basset came to the K. on behalf of Geoffrey de Mariscis, and in presence as above surrendered to the K. the castles aforesaid. The K. sends to Geoffrey, Godfrey de Craucumb and R. de Norwich, directing him to deliver the castles to the Archbishop. Mandate that the latter receive the castles and give them into safe custody. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- Nov. 2. **1016.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and R., chamberlains, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Godfrey de Craucumb and Ralph de Norwich, going to Ireland, 30 marks for their expenses. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 21.]
- Nov. 3. **1017.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and R., chamberlains, to pay out of the K.'s treasure, of the K.'s gift, to Thomas, son of Geoffrey de Marisco, going to Ireland, 3 marks for his expenses. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 21.]
- Nov. 4. **1018.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, that he grants to Geoffrey de Marisco the custody of the land and heir of John de Clahull, with the marriage of the heir. Mandate that when Geoffrey shall have restored to the Archbishop into the K.'s hand the K.'s castles of Ireland, which he held as justiciary, the Archbishop cause him to have seisin of the custody and marriage. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 21.]
- Nov. 5. **1019.** Letters of protection, till the K. shall be of age, for Geoffrey de Mariscis. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- Nov. 6. **1020.** The K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, that when he shall have received the castles of Ireland from Geoffrey de Marisco, he give the custody of one of them during pleasure to Thomas Fitz Adam. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 21.]
- Nov. 7. **1021.** The K. to Henry Archbishop, justiciary of Ireland. Mandate to take into the K.'s hand all the K.'s demesnes and escheats, both new and old, in Ireland, unless the holders have charters of

1221. King John, of the K.'s predecessors, or special letters of the K.; excepting the K.'s demesnes of Newcastle, the vill of Baliscadan, and the escheats held on lease by Thomas Fitz Adam and John de St. John. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 20.]
- Nov. 10. **1022.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Restores to Walter de Lasey all his lands and castles in Ireland, which he had when King John last went to that country, and whereof the latter disseised him; retaining in the K.'s hand the castle and Walter's vill of Drogheda, for which he shall yearly receive 20*l.*; he shall also have the toll and aid of that vill, which belong to the castle; and 20 marks yearly for the land and castle of Blathac. Mandate for seisin of the lands and castles, of the land of Ardmall, and for payment of the money. The arrears from his town of Drogheda, with all the issues from the lands of Ardmall and the castle of Blathac, and from the aids and toll of Drogheda, shall be allowed to him in the fine which he made with King John for the castle and vill of Drogheda. The justiciary shall certify the amount of arrears and issues, that the K. may know what has been allowed for them in Walter's fine, and shall permit him to have the liberties which Walter had before he was disseised by King John; the justiciary shall further use his diligence that Walter may have the castle of Armirthur, which Walter de Ridelesford holds. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 20.]
- [Nov. 19.] **1023.** Walter de Lacy owes 10 marks as surety for Roger Tuit, taken prisoner. Morrow of the octaves of St. Martin. [*Memoranda*, *L. T. R.*, 5 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- Nov. 29. **1024.** Sussex:—Account of Gilbert le Barrer; the Archbishop of Dublin owes 100 marks for William de Cusac. [*Memoranda*, *Q. R.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- 1221-1222. **1025.** Southampton:—Hugh de Neville renders the remainder of his account for the port of Southampton: for wool and hides from Ireland, 24*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* [*Pipe*, 6 *Hen. III.*, *Rots.* 6 *dors.* and 9.]
- Jan. 7. **1026.** The K. commands Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the bishopric of Laon' [Killaloe], with the castles of Killaloe and Lother, and the bishopric of Artfart' [Ardfert], whose bishops have been deposed and sent to the Court of Rome by J., the Pope's penitentiary, and late Papal Legate of Ireland. The justiciary shall commit the custody of those sees and castles to Thomas Fitz Anthony, and the lands shall be well cultivated. Tower of London.
Mandate to Thomas Fitz Anthony to receive the sees and castles; and if the Archbishop is loath to take them into the K.'s hand, Thomas shall take them. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]
1222. **1027.** The K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin to receive the attorney of Walter de Lasey in Ireland, if he should wish to name one, in the plaint before the K.'s justices at Westminster between the Bishop of Worcester and Walter, regarding the relief which the

1222. Bishop exacts from him for his free tenement in Crowle and Bishampton. Westminster. [*Close, 6 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 12.*]
- April 28. **1028.** The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Mandate to cause to be inquired whether the Archbishop of Cashel was seised of the new vill of Cashel in the time of King John, and whether he was disseised thereof in the K.'s reign, whereby the archbishopric was subjected to an interdict; and if it appear by the inquisition that this is so, then the justiciary shall cause the Archbishop of Cashel to have such seisin of the new vill as he had before his disseisin. Westminster. [*Close, 6 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 12.*]
- April 30. **1029.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Cassall [Cashel] that on the resignation of R. of Durham he has conferred on Master William of Dublin the church of Crocraffan, of the K.'s gift; mandate to the Archbishop to admit and institute Master William to that church. Westminster. [*Pat., 6 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]
- May 7. **1030.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Dublin that he grants to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, in aid of the fortification of one of his castles in Ireland, the service which the Earl owes for the 7th year of the K.'s reign. Mandate that he be quit of his service for that year. Westminster. [*Close, 6 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 11.*]
- May 7. **1031.** Mandate to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Walter de Lasey to have all his lands and castles in Ireland, as before in No. 1022. Westminster. [*Close, 6 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 11.*]
- May 17. **1032.** The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Is informed that foreigners not dwelling in the cities or good towns of Ireland receive ground and messuages in the K.'s cities of Waterford and Limerick and other vills, whereby the custom is diminished to the loss of the K. and of the vills. Mandate to the justiciary not to allow ground and messuages to be thus taken in those vills and cities. Westminster. [*Close, 6 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 10.*]
- May 17. **1033.** The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Is informed that pleas made in Ireland by Writ of Bounds are framed differently from what they are in England, for those against whom such writs are taken out in the former country, having no defense, sometimes lose seisin of their lands by the sole verdict of those by whom, as perambulators, the bounds are made. This is contrary to the law of England, where such persons have the defense of duel [duelli] and other defense, as if the plea had been moved by writ of right. Mandate that henceforth pleas of Bounds in Ireland be held and framed as they are held and framed in England. The laws of Ireland and England are and ought to be the same. Westminster. [*Close, 6 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 10.*]
- [May 19.] **1034.** Bull of Pope Honorius [III.] to the Archbishop of Cashel. Henry King of England has complained that the Archbishop, by his own authority, against the statutes of the general council, and without reasonable cause, after appeal to the Pope, published a sentence of interdict against the K.'s subjects and lands. The Pope com-

1222. mands, if this be so, that within 15 days the Archbishop relax the sentence. Otherwise the Pope commands the Bishops of Kildare, Meath, and Ossory, that they, after notice according to ecclesiastical form shall have been given, relax that sentence, hear any question that may remain, decide absolutely without appeal, and cause their decree to be observed by the Pope's authority. Alatri, 14th of the calends of June, in the 6th year of the Pope's pontificate.
- Protestation to the Bishops of Kildare, Meath, and Ossory, by letters of the Bishops of Winchester and Killaloe, and the Priors of Lanthony and St. Oswald, that on Saturday next before the feast of St. Peter ad vineula [July 30], these letters of the Pope were exhibited to the Archbishop of Cashel, at Gloucester, in presence of the aforesaid bishops, priors, and others. [*Close, 6 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 6 dors.*]
- June 13. **1035.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Gilbert de Kentewell has submitted to the K. that Peter Bishop of Ossory disseised him of the land in Kilfan which he held from the Bishop, because it was reported that Gilbert was dead. As Gilbert is in good health in the K.'s service, the K. commands the justiciary to give him seisin of his land unless he was disseised for some other reason. Westminster. [*Close, 6 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9.*]
- June 23. **1036.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin. Henry de Verneuil was in England in the K.'s service in the time of war, when by his default he lost seisin of his land of Duvenacbroc, whereof there was a plea between him and Walter de Ridelesford. Mandate that the justiciary do not suffer Henry to be a loser by that default, which the K. warrants to him. Westminster. [*Close, 6 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 8.*]
- June 26. **1037.** The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis. Has instructed Henry Archbishop of Dublin to take into the K.'s hand the bishopric of Laon' [Killaloe], with the castles of Killaloe and Lother, and the bishopric of Arfart [Ardfert], whose bishops have been deposed and sent to the Court of Rome by J., the Pope's penitentiary and late Papal Legate of Ireland; and to commit the custody thereof to Thomas Fitz Adam. Mandate to Geoffrey to deliver the castles to the Archbishop. Westminster. [*Pat., 6 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]
- June 26. **1038.** The K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to give aid and counsel to Walter de Lasey in recovering seisin of his lands of Armail, Atmirthur, and Minaluw, whereof King John disseised him, and which are not in the K.'s hand. Westminster. [*Close, 6 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 8.*]
- July 8. **1039.** Mandate to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, for Walter de Lasey, as before [June 26], touching the recovery of his lands of Arthmayl and Arthmirthur; with this addition, that if the justiciary find any force resisting in those lands, he remove it. Cambridge. [*Close, 6 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 7.*]
- July 8. **1040.** The K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Reginald King of the Isles to have his yearly revenue of 100 crannocks of wheat and 2 hogsheads of wine, which

1222. King John gave to him and confirmed by his charter. Cambridge. [*Close*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- July 15. **1041.** Mandate to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to restore to J. Bishop of Killaloe, when he shall have departed for the Court of Rome, the see of Killaloe, with its issues from the time when it was taken into the K.'s hand, and the castles of Killaloe and Lother. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- July 18. **1042.** The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. On petition of the latter and of the magnates of Ireland, grants that the limitation in writs of *Mort d'ancestor* in Ireland shall be changed to that used in England, namely, that in place of after the first coronation of King Henry, the K.'s grandfather [19 Dec. 1154], the limitation shall be after the first coronation of King Richard, the K.'s uncle [3 Sept. 1189]. Mandate that for the future writs of this nature be drawn in this form. Saving, however, recognizances and pleas, which are moved under the first form. The K. has signified the same to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and free tenants, &c. of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- July 18. **1043.** Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to cause seisin to be given to Theobald Pincerna, of all the lands whereof Theobald Walter, his father, was seised when he died, which descend to the former by right of inheritance, and which by reason of his minority were in the custody of King John. The Tower of London. [*Close*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- July 18. **1044.** Mandate to Thomas of Galweia [Galloway] to deliver the castle of Antrum [Antrim] to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- July 18. **1045.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Marisco to cause Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to have all the rolls and writings of the time when Geoffrey was justiciary, necessary to the Archbishop for despatch of the K.'s business. The Tower of London. [*Close*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- July 18. **1046.** The K. to Henry, Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Accepting the fine of 200 marks which the King of Thomond [Tosmund] has made with the justiciary for the land of Thomond, previously held during good service at an annual farm of 130 marks, but now at a farm of 100*l.*, the K. commands the justiciary to deliver the land to the King of Thomond, with the K.'s Letters Patent thereupon sent, if the justiciary shall deem it expedient. The K. further commands the justiciary not to permit ships to touch at or take harbour in the port of Ros to the damage of the K. and of Waterford, otherwise than they did in the time of King John, before the war between him and his English barons. The justiciary shall not allow persons to be quit of toll or customs in Waterford or elsewhere on account of the lands which they hold in that vill unless they live there and be at scot and lot with the burgesses. He shall not permit the barons, knights, or others, to take toll or

1222. other customs in their lands which they were not wont to take in the time of King John before the war aforesaid. He shall take into the K.'s hand all the K.'s demesne lands and escheats, unless the holder has a warrant; saving to Thomas Fitz Adam and John de St. John the lands granted to them for their maintenance on the K.'s service. He shall inspect the rolls of the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, and by counsel of the barons there, rescind and abolish all frivolous and superfluous liveries of that Exchequer, and improve its state. The K. has commanded Richard Tirel to deliver to the justiciary the castle and the vill of Cnoc, accepting therefor an exchange. Otherwise the K. will cause the castle to be levelled. Tower of London. [*Close*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- July 18. **1047.** The K. to Richard Tyrel. Mandate that, for the security of Ireland, he deliver the castle and vill of Cnoc to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary, receiving from him an exchange in a competent situation according to their value. Otherwise the K. will cause the castle to be levelled. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- July 18. **1048.** The K. to the barons and others who hold of the K. in Munster, Des [Decies], Desmonia [Desmond], and the Vale of Dublin. Mandate that when the justiciary goes with an armed force into Ulster and Kenelcon, or other remote parts, to fortify castles, &c., they render in money the service due to the K. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- July 18. **1049.** Mandate to the men of Dublin, Waterford, Drogheda, Limerick, and of the other ports of Ireland, to cause galleys to be made in each of their ports for the defence of the K.'s realm of Ireland, so exerting themselves herein that the K. may have to thank them. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- July 18. **1050.** The K. to D. [? Donnachadh] King of Tosmund [Thomond]. Grant of the land of Thomond, which the latter had previously held to farm, for 130 marks; to hold of the K. during good service until the K.'s full age, at 100*l.* a year rent, and a fine of 200 marks which the King of Thomond had made with the justiciary. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- July 29. **1051.** The K. to the Bishops Darenis [of Kildare], Audensis [?], and Osseriensis [Ossory]. In the cause before the K. between the K. and Donat Archbishop of Cashel, brought by authority of Papal letters touching the new vill of Cashel, and the relaxation of the interdict published against the K.'s tenants and lands in Munster, Decies, and Desmond, the K. constitutes Henry Archbishop of Dublin as his proctor, and will by the Archbishop hold valid the Bishops' decree, and suffer it to be executed; the K. has signified the same to the opposing party. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- Aug. 26. **1052.** The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Licence till the K.'s full age for the abbots and monks of Holme Cultram to buy in Ireland corn, flour, and other provisions,
1.

1222. for the maintenance of themselves and their house. Rayleigh. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- Aug. 27. **1053.** Protection till the K. be of age, for the preachers of the new work of St. Mary of Salisbury, in coming to Ireland to preach in favour of that work. Rayleigh. [*Pat.*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- Oct. 2. **1054.** Mandate to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to respite, until Richard de Burgh returns from his journey to St. James, the plaint between William de Aeneurt, plaintiff, and the said Richard, defendant, touching the vill of Clummell [Clonmel]. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- Oct. 16. **1055.** The K. commands Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to cause 500 quarters of wheat and 40 hogsheds of wine to be sent at the K.'s expense to Carlisle, and there delivered to Walter Maucelere, constable, to provision the castle of Carlisle. The cost shall be accounted to the justiciary at the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- Oct. 20. **1056.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and W., chamberlains, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Edmund Bishop of Limerick 5 marks on loan. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 1.]
- Oct. 21. **1057.** The K. commits during pleasure to Henry Bishop Imelacensis [of Emly] the custody of all vacant archbishoprics and bishoprics in Ireland; the Bishop to answer for the issues at the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the Bishop to have seisin of all those sees when vacant. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 1.]
- Oct. 28. **1058.** Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, not to permit any ship with merchandise to touch at the port of Ros [Ross] otherwise than ships were wont to touch there in the time of King John, before the war between him and his English barons. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 29.]
- Nov. 5. **1059.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Righerid le Walleys has offered homage and relief to the K. for 6 carucates of land in Clogheran and Balibren, which Kenewreth Makanan, his brother, deceased, whose heir Righerid is, held, as he says, of the K. *in capite*. As the K. is not informed of these facts, he sends Righerid to the justiciary, commanding him to cause to be inquired by inquisition how much land Kenewreth held of the K. *in capite*, by what service, and who is his heir; and if it appears that Righerid is his heir, and that Kenewreth held the 6 carucates of the K. *in capite*, then the justiciary shall give Righerid seisin of those carucates, sending him to England to render to the K. due homage and relief. Further, the justiciary shall certify to the K. the truth concerning the above facts. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 29.]
- Nov. 13. **1060.** The K. commits the custody of the counties of Waterford and Desmond and of the city of Cork to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary, and commands the K.'s bailiffs and subjects, as

1222. well English as Irish, to be intente and respondent to the Archbishop as the K.'s bailiff. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- Nov. 18. **1061.** Mandate to the Mayor and men of La Rochelle, not to distrain in their vill the men of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, of Weseford [Wexford]. These letters to endure for 2 years from the feast of St. Martin [Nov. 11]. Westminster.
Similar letters to the men of Bordeaux. [*Pat.*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- Dec. 6. **1062.** The K. orders John de Ferentin to cause John Marshall to have at the K.'s expense a ship to cross over into Ireland as the K.'s emissary. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]
- Dec. 6. **1063.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to put faith in what John Marshall, sent to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, shall lay before him. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]
- Dec. 6. **1064.** The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Sends John de Tiwe, whom the Archbishop shall maintain in the garrison as one of his men, until he can provide him with an escheat for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]
- Dec. 7. **1065.** Protection for John Marshall, so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in Ireland. Westminster.
Similar letters for Roger Huscarl and John de Tiwe. [*Pat.*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- Dec. 7. **1066.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and W., chamberlains, to pay to Roger Huscarl and John de Tiwe, going to Ireland as the K.'s emissaries, 5 marks each for their expenses. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]
- Dec. 7. **1067.** The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Sends Roger Huscarl to attend with the justiciary to the K.'s affairs and pleas. Mandate that the justiciary admit him, call him to his councils and the K.'s affairs, and cause him to be provided with maintenance on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]
- Dec. 7. **1068.** The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Sends John de Tiwe, whom the justiciary shall retain in the garrison on the K.'s service. Mandate that he be entertained until he be provided with an escheat for his maintenance. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]
- Dec. 8. **1069.** The K. prohibits the earls, barons, and knights of Ireland from meeting in tournaments; if they presume to tilt contrary to this prohibition, the K. will have recourse to their persons and their lands. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- Dec. 8. **1070.** The K. notifies to the justiciary of Ireland that he grants on lease during pleasure to Geoffrey de Tureville, clerk, the land of Obrun, as it may be extended by the justiciary and by those ordered to extend the K.'s demesne lands. Geoffrey who, as he alleges, is

1222.

parson of Obrun, shall answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]

Dec. 8.

1071. Writ of Liberate to J., treasurer, and A., chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay 100 marks a year to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, until he shall have received 500 marks, which the K. owes him for his expenses in the Court of Rome during the last General Council in the time of King John. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]

Dec. 8.

1072. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. As Geoffrey de Tureville, clerk of the latter, is making a longer stay in England than he expected, the K. commands the justiciary to defray the expenses he has incurred by his stay over and above those he has been paid for coming to the K. in England. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]

Dec. 27.

1073. The K. notifies to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, that he grants to Hugh de Lasey the land which Walter de Lasey, his brother, gave to him, and the land which formed the marriage of his wife in Ireland, retaining in the K.'s hand the lands and castles other than his. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Woodstock.

Mandate to Walter de Lasey to give Hugh seisin of the land which he gave him, and which is in Walter's custody. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23.]

Dec. 27.

1074. The K. to Hugh de Lasey. Sends Gilbert de Lasey, his brother, in whom Hugh shall place faith regarding the K.'s Irish affair, as agreed upon by the majority of the K.'s Council, and as the K. has signified to Ranulph Earl of Chester and Lincoln. Woodstock. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23.]

1222-1223.

1075. Stafford:—Ranulph Earl of Chester, Philip de Kinton for him, renders his account; to the Archbishop of Dublin, 20*l.*, in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 7 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 1 *dors.*]

1076. Sussex:—Henry Archbishop of Dublin owes 100 marks for William de Cusac, for having the marriage of []. [*Pipe*, 7 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 3.]

1077. [Somerset.] Account of Bristol, from the Purification [Feb. 2], a. r. 5 Henry III., till the feast of St. Vincent [Jan. 27], a. r. 8 Henry III.:—Hire of ships to the use of Richard de Burgh, 2½ marks; of John Marshall, 6*9s.* 6*d.* and 60*s.*; and of Geoffrey de Cerland, all crossing over into Ireland; by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 7 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 3 *dors.*]

[About
1222 or
1223.]

1078. William, dean, and the canons of the church of Waterford, to the K. Send Thomas, a canon, and Roger, vice-archdeacon of Waterford, bearers of these presents, and will hold good whatever they may decide as well in regard to an election as the other affairs of their church. [*Royal Letters*, No. 820.]

1222-1223.

Jan. 29.

1079. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin. Henry de Verneuil has informed the K. that a plea having been moved when Geoffrey de Marisco was justiciary of Ireland, between Henry, as defendant, and Walter de Ridelesford, as plaintiff, touching the land of Dovenabroc, Henry came to England and remained long on the K.'s service. Meanwhile, having been adjudged out of the possession of the land by default, owing to his absence, Henry obtained of the K. letters to warrant his default, and handed them to the justiciary; but the latter would do nothing herein because the letters came after judgment. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to inquire into the truth of these facts, and if they are as stated, then to give Henry such seisin of the land as he had before judgment given. It would be unjust that Henry should lose his land by default, when the K. has duly warranted that default to him. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 22 *dors.*]

Feb. 5.

1080. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Sends Reginald de Bernevall to remain on the K.'s service for the defence of Ireland. The K. by assent of his counsellors has committed to Reginald for his maintenance the land in Drummenlac and Tirniwer, which Hugh de Bernevall, his brother, held on lease from King John, and which the K. afterwards committed to John de St. John. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 19.]

Feb. 6.

1081. Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, that in land inhabited by Irishmen bounds shall be made according to the custom of Ireland? and in land inhabited by Englishmen, according to the custom of England. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 19.]

Feb. 9.

1082. Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and W., chamberlains, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Henry the K.'s messenger, going to Ireland to the Archbishop of Dublin, 5*s.* for his expenses. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 18.]

Feb. 10.

1083. The K. commands archbishops, &c., and faithful subjects in Ireland to aid and assist the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary, and John Marshall, whom the K. sends to that country, in transacting the K.'s affairs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

Feb. 12.

1084. The K. commands his bailiffs of Bristol to cause John Marshall, going to Ireland as the K.'s emissary, to have a ship besides the one ordered to be delivered to him. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 18.]

Feb. 12.

1085. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin. Sends Roger Bacon, Philip Bastard, Richard Bridenel, Markade, Roger Passavant, William de Seardeburg, and Robert Garlet, the K.'s balisters on foot, commanding the justiciary to place them in the K.'s fortresses and cause them to have their pay. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 18.]

1222-1223.

Feb. 12.

1086. Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and W., chamberlains, to pay to Roger Bakun, Philip Bastard, Richard Bridenel, Markade, Roger Passavant, William de Scardeburg, and Robin Garlet, going to Ireland with John Marshall, 20s. each, &c. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 18.]

Feb. 12.

1087. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to receive John Marshall; to entertain at the K.'s expense those on the K.'s service; and to provide by his aid and counsel that all the castles in the K.'s hand may be supplied with men, victuals, and arms. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 18.]

Feb. 23.

1088. Further mandate by the K., prohibiting the earls, barons, and knights of Ireland from meeting in tournaments. Lincoln. [*Pat.*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.]

Feb. 23.

1089. Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to prohibit tournaments in that country. He shall cause to be taken into the K.'s hand the lands of those who presume to tilt after his prohibition. [*Close*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 17.]

March 11.

1090. The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Dublin that he commits, during pleasure, the custody of the vacant bishopric of Limerick to the Prior of Athissill [Athassel], to answer therefor at the Exchequer. Mandate accordingly. Kidderminster.

Similar letters to the same, subtracting the clause "To answer at the Exchequer." [*Close*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 16.]

March 11.

1091. The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Dublin that he commits, during pleasure, to Nicholas Fitz Leo, the manor of Kiltenean, for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Mandate accordingly. Kidderminster. [*Close*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 16.]

March 12.

1092. The K. empowers the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary, to approve in the K.'s name of the Prior of St. Edmund of Athassel, John de St. John, Masters Philip de Bray and Ralph de Bristoll, for the sees of Limerick, Lismore, Waterford, Ferns or Kildare [Kildarensis], now vacant. Worcester. [*Pat.*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.]

1223.

1093. Protection for 3 years for the abbot, monks, and brothers of Dundreinan in Ireland. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.]

April 5.

1094. Mandate to the knights and free tenants of the bishopric of Waterford to be intente and respondent to William Wace, late Dean of Waterford, elected as Bishop of that see, and to whom the K. gives his assent. Westminster.

Mandate to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. [*Pat.*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.]

April 6.

1095. The K. gives his assent to the election made of William, late Dean of Waterford, as Bishop of that see. Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the Bishop to have seisin of all the lands and tenements belonging thereto. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 14.]

1223.

April 14.

1096. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Very many merchants of England, Poitou, and Gascony, and principally Stephen de Croy, have complained that when they arrive at the city of Dublin they are not permitted to remain beyond 40 days unless they unlade their merchandise. In consequence thereof, Richard de Nauris, Stephen's servant, last year made a fine of 100s. with the bailiffs and burgesses of Dublin, for his lord's merchandise, that so long as he remained in Ireland he might be free from a similar exaction. Nevertheless, they have taken from him half a last of hides in order to compel another fine. As it seems to the K. unjust and hurtful to the kingdom to oblige merchants when unwilling to unlade their merchandise; and the K. does not believe that the bailiffs and burgesses of Dublin obtained a warrant to do so from himself or his predecessors, the K. commands the justiciary to cause them to desist from this harassing of or extortion from merchants, and to restore to Richard what they have taken, until they show warrant for the purpose. Kennington. [*Close*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 13.]

Easter.

1097. Writ to John de St. John and the Barons of the Exchequer, Ireland, to restore to Walter de Lasey 10 marks, to which amount he had been surety for Roger de Tuit in a fine for 20 marks for Roger's release from prison. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 7 Hen. III., m. 12 dors.]

April 26.

1098. The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, that in place of the land which belonged to Hugh de Berneval in the vale of Dublin he grants to John de St. John, until the K.'s age, 20 marks a year out of the manor of Newcastle de Leuan, which John has on lease, besides the 40 marks which he receives out of the same manor, to maintain himself on the K.'s service. Mandate to the Archbishop to cause the 20 marks besides the 40 marks to be yearly allowed to John in the farm of the manor. St. Albans. [*Close*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 13.]

April 26.

1099. The K. commits, during pleasure, to John de St. John the custody of the vacant bishopric of Ferns. Mandate accordingly to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. St. Albans. [*Close*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 13.]

April 27.

1100. The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Limerick. Grant to Geoffrey de St. John, on resignation of John de St. John, of the office of treasurer of the church of Limerick, with the prebend appertaining thereto, which belong to the K.'s gift owing to the vacancy of the church. Mandate that the Dean and Chapter induct Geoffrey, and assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to him. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.]

April 27.

1101. Grant during pleasure, to John de St. John, of custody of the vacant see of Ferns. Mandate that the knights and free tenants of that see be intente and respondent to him accordingly. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.]

1223.
May 4. **1102.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and W., chamberlains, for payment to Geoffrey de Toreville, messenger of the Archbishop of Dublin, of 2 marks for his expenses. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 12.*]
- May 13. **1103.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, that he has taken the homage of Hugh Tyrel for the lands which he holds *in capite* in that country. Mandate to the justiciary that, having accepted from Hugh security for the relief due out of those lands, he give him seisin thereof. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 11.*]
- May 14. **1104.** Letters of presentation to the vacant church of Dungarvan, directed to the Bishop of Lismore, for Geoffrey de Tureville. Westminster. [*Pat., 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]
- May 14. **1105.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and W., chamberlains, to pay to William Fitz Benedict, 9*l.* 18*s.* for 6 hogsheads of wine of Anjou, bought of Irish merchants for the K.'s use, being 33*s.* a hogshead. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 11.*]
- May 18. **1106.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and W., chamberlains, to pay to the Bishop of Ardferit, 30 marks loan till Michaelmas, &c. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 10.*]
- June 3. **1107.** The K. commits, during pleasure, to John Marshall the custody of the lands of Cork, Decies, and Desmond, with their castles. Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants thereof, that they be intente and respondent to John as the K.'s bailiff. Westminster. [*Pat., 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]
- June 3. **1108.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. As Thomas Fitz Anthony has not come to the K. with the charter of King John touching the custody of Cork, Des [Decies], and Desmond, whereof he has detained some of the K.'s escheats, the K. commands the justiciary to take those lands with their castles into the K.'s hand, and to deliver the custody thereof during pleasure to John Marshall. Westminster.
Mandate to John Marshall to receive those lands and castles from the Archbishop. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9.*]
- June 3. **1109.** The K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire by good and lawful men whether Walter de Ridelesford impleaded Henry de Vernoil touching the land of Dovenadbroc, before or after he came into England; and if it appears by the inquisition that Henry was impleaded by Walter after he came thither, then the justiciary shall cause him to be re-seised of the land, for the K. then warrants to Henry his default by absence, for which he was disseised; and if Henry was impleaded by Walter before he came into England, then the justiciary shall cause Walter to have the seisin of the land which he previously had by judgment. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9.*]
- June 4. **1110.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. A conference having lately been held in London before the K.'s

1223.

Council touching the land which Hugh de Lasey demands to have restored to him in Ireland, the K. offered to commit that land with its castles to the Earls of Chester, Salisbury, Gloucester, and to Walter de Lasey for 5 years from Easter last past, to be restored at the K.'s pleasure into the K.'s hands at the end of that term; provided they submitted to be compelled by their lands and ecclesiastical jurisdiction to make this restoration; but as they were unwilling to undertake such an obligation, nothing was done. Hugh, as the K. hears, is now plotting forcibly to invade the K.'s land of Ireland; wherefore the K. commands the justiciary to provide against Hugh's attack by fortifying with victuals and men the K.'s Irish castles. Sends the Pope's letters of excommunication against Hugh and his accomplices if they invade the K.'s land. The justiciary shall use those letters at the proper time, and prepare all things for the K.'s security and for Hugh's injury. Sends William de Serland with his companions for the custody of the castle of Carrickfergus and its wards. The justiciary shall provide William and his companions with men and victuals for the fortification of the castle as he may deem expedient. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9.*]

June 4. **1111.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Sends William de Serland with his associates; grants to him, during pleasure, the custody of the castle of Carrickfergus. Mandate for livery of the castle. Westminster. [*Pat., 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]

June 4. **1112.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Has heard the record of the plaint between Geoffrey de Marisco and Eve, his wife, plaintiffs, and Reginald Talebot, defendant, touching 5 carucates of land in Dalkeia [Dalkey]. It is contained in this record that when Reginald had answered what was objected to him, he showed a charter of King John referring to that land, and by reason thereof prayed peace till the K.'s age. He also called the K. to warranty, and as he did not, as appeared to the court, have the K. to warranty, Geoffrey and Eve, his wife, by judgment of the court, recovered seisin of the land. A conference having been thereupon held between the magnates of the kingdom and legal experts, the sentence was that there is error in two respects; 1st, because Reginald did not have peace till the K.'s age, which according to the custom of the realm he ought to have had by reason of the charter aforesaid; 2ndly, because when any person impleaded in the K.'s court touching land has called to warranty, it is not in the power of the caller, nay of the court, that the person called to warranty should be summoned and compelled to appear to warrant, or to show why he ought not to do so. If therefore Reginald did not have the K. to warranty it ought not to have been reputed a default, as the K.'s court is not above the K. to summon or compel the K. unless he wills it; wherefore there is error here also. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to re-seise Reginald in the land, the seisin of which he has lost by an unjust judgment. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9.*]

1223.
June 5. **1113.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and W., chamberlains, to pay to William de Serland, going to Ireland as the K.'s messenger, 40 marks for the expenses of him and his companions; and to Francis de Bresne going thither in the same capacity, 100s. for the same purpose, &c. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9.*]
- June 5. **1114.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. The threatened raids of foes render it expedient to constitute as bailiffs in Ireland persons who can and will see to the safety of the land, and if need be vigorously attack the K.'s enemies. Wherefore, the K. commits during pleasure to Richard de Burgh the seneschalship of Munster, with the castle of Limerick; that he may be the K.'s bailiff under the justiciary, and be intentive and respondent therefor to the latter. Mandate for livery of the seneschalship. Westminster. Mandate accordingly to the knights and free tenants of the seneschalship of Munster. [*Pat., 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]
- June 6. **1115.** The K. commands the bailiffs of Bristol to cause William de Serland to have a ship at the K.'s expense to cross over into Ireland. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9.*]
- June 7. **1116.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and W., chamberlains, to pay to Geoffrey de Tureville, clerk, going as the K.'s messenger into Ireland, 3 marks for his expenses. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9.*]
- June 7. **1117.** The K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Richard de Burgh to have seisin of all the lands which belonged to William his father in Ireland. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9.*]
- June 8. **1118.** Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to abide by the advice of John Marshall in matters appertaining to the K., and to provide him with necessaries for 5 knights. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 8.*]
- June 17. **1119.** The K. commands the bailiffs of Bristol to cause Richard de Burgh, about to cross over to Ireland on the K.'s service, to have a ship at the K.'s expense. Woodstock. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 8.*]
- June 26. **1120.** The K. notifies to the bailiffs of the Countess Augy de Hastings that Reginald de Bernevall is on the K.'s service in Ireland, so that he cannot join the K.'s army at Worcester. His absence shall not be set down as a default. Woodstock. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 7.*]
- July 6. **1121.** The K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to permit until further orders, John de St. John, Elect of Ferns, to hold in peace the manor of Newcastle de Leuan at the farm which he was previously wont to render therefor. Worcester. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 7.*]

1223.
July 6. **1122.** The K. relieves John de St. John, Elect of Ferns, from the trammels of the court and of the office of the Exchequer he has executed, that he may have freer access to the Sovereign Pontiff. Worcester. [*Pat., 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]
- July 6. **1123.** The K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin to respite, from Christmas last past until Michaelmas ensuing, the demand which he makes of Ralph Bluet for the farm of the vill of Uggare. Worcester. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 7.*]
- July 18. **1124.** The K. commits, during pleasure, to William de Serland, the custody of the seneschalship of Ulster, and commands the barons, knights, and free tenants of that province to be intentive and respondent to William as the K.'s seneschal. Gloucester. [*Pat., 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.*]
- July 18. **1125.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, that he grants to William de Worcester, for his maintenance on the K.'s service until the K.'s age, a cantred of the land which Philip de Worcester, William's uncle, held on lease from King John, and which is in the K.'s hand; with the vill of Kiltevenan. The cantred and vill shall be restored to the K. at his pleasure when he reaches his age. Mandate for seisin. Gloucester. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 6.*]
- July 18. **1126.** Mandate to Thomas de Galweia [Galloway], Earl de Athel, that if in Ireland he carefully guard the castle of Antrum [Antrim] against the raids of Hugh de Lasey; mandate if he is not in Ireland that he repair thither to guard the castle; and if he does not do so, the K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin to take it into the K.'s hand and deliver it to William de Serland, seneschal of Ulster, to be safely kept during pleasure to the K.'s use. Gloucester. [*Pat., 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]
- July 18. **1127.** Mandate to Thomas de Galweia [Galloway], Earl of Athol, to deliver the castle of Antrum [Antrim] to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary, to whom the K. has committed the custody of it during pleasure. Gloucester. [*Pat., 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.*]
- July 18. **1128.** Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary, to deliver to John de Tiwe the castle of Rath, the custody of which the K. commits during pleasure to John. Gloucester. [*Pat., 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.*]
- Aug. 8. **1129.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. The good men of Dublin having complained that they suffered great loss and grievance by mills which the friars of Kilmainham erected to the nuisance of the city, and by a pool which they made across the Avenelif [Anna Liffey], the K. commanded Geoffrey de Marisco, then justiciary of Ireland, that he cause the mill and pools to be placed in the same state as they were in at the departure from that country of King John; and that taking with him knights, free tenants, and others from Ireland, he cause the course of the river to be rectified, so that ships with merchandise might have free ingress to and egress from the city of Dublin, and fish might ascend to and

1223.

descend from the city as they were wont to do. Geoffrey de Marisco not having performed the K.'s orders in this respect, the K. commands the Archbishop to do so. Tower of London. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5 dors.*]

Aug. 8.

1130. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Is informed by the good men of Dublin of some matters regarding the justiciary, which the K. is unwilling to believe, namely:— That the justiciary tries to make free from tolls and aids his men, who participate in the liberty enjoyed by the citizens of Dublin, and share in common with them the contract for things on sale; his clerks resort to the ecclesiastical court touching lay fees which they bought within the bounds of the city; if any of the clerk's men, even a servant, have an action against a citizen, the latter is dragged into that court, there to answer and abide the law; if any of the justiciary's men, on the contrary, commit an offence against one of the citizens, that citizen is obliged to seek justice in the justiciary's court; if a baker is attached for light bread, and is even convicted before the K.'s bailiffs, the justiciary thereupon has recourse to his court, and demands the transgressor from the bailiffs, dealing with him as he will; the justiciary has erected a pillory in the K.'s highway, claiming for himself what belongs to the K.; religious houses plead in the ecclesiastical court touching lands; and the justiciary leaves unredressed the purpresture which religious houses make on the city of Dublin. These things are contrary to the K.'s right and dignity, and to the custom prevailing from olden time in all cities, vills, and places in the kingdom; and are more grievous and offensive to the K., and more disparaging to the fame of the justiciary, because the K. has given the justiciary great power as the K.'s lieutenant in Ireland. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to refrain from these things; otherwise he will lay heavy hands on them. Tower of London. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5 dors.*]

Aug. 12.

1131. The K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin to permit the Abbot and monks de Jugo Dei [] to convey into England or elsewhere 200 crannocks of wheat, and sell it for profit. Guildford. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.*]

Aug. 17.

1132. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Having learnt that the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, is so spent with age that he is no longer able to rule his church, and is about resigning, the K. commands the justiciary that, if this be so, he grant licence to the prior and canons to elect, and give the K.'s assent to the election, and seisin to the elect of all the lands, rents, and possessions belonging to the abbey. Winchester. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.*]

Aug. 19.

1133. The see of Cashel being vacant, owing to Donat Archbishop thereof having obtained from the Pope licence to resign, the K. grants to the chapter his licence to elect to that see a man suitable to them and their church, faithful to the K., and useful to the kingdom. Winchester. [*Pat., 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.*]

1223.

Aug. 19.

1134. The K. grants to Walter de Lasey that he receive, during pleasure, for his maintenance in the K.'s service, 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to cause Walter to have this sum. Winchester. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.*]

Aug. 27.

1135. Protection for 2 years for the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat., 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 1.*]

Sept. 12.

1136. The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Luke Archbishop of Armagh has informed the K. that during a late vacancy Geoffrey de Marisco, then justiciary of Ireland, who held the see in the K.'s hand, committed to William de Tuit, one of his knights, a carucate of demesne land of the see in Kylmon. The K. therefore commands the Archbishop of Dublin that, calling before him the Archbishop of Armagh or his bailiff and William de Tuit, he cause an inquisition to be held; and if the above facts are proved before it, that then he cause the carucate to be restored to the Archbishop of Armagh. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.*]

Sept. 13.

1137. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Election having been made of Luke, as Archbishop of Armagh, and the royal assent granted, the K. commanded Geoffrey de Marisco, then justiciary of Ireland, to give him such seisin of the lands of the see as Eugenius, his predecessor, had when he started for the Court of Rome, on which journey he died. As Geoffrey did not carry the K.'s order into execution, the K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin to give this seisin to Luke. Protection for him and his men. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.*]

Sept. 29.

1138. Stafford:—The Archbishop of Dublin owes 100 marks for William de Cusac. [*Memoranda, L. T. R., 7 Hen. III., m. 9.*]

Oct. 14.

1139. Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to send to the K., in England, the son and heir of Richard Tirel, whom Richard delivered to the justiciary as a hostage for his good service and the safe custody of the castle of Knok. Kidderminster. [*Close, 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 1.*]

Oct. 16.

1140. Grant to John Marshall, during pleasure, of custody of the bailiwick of Ulster, with the K.'s castles therein. Mandate to persons in the bailiwick to be intente and respondent to John. Evesham.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to John Marshall the said bailiwick, with the issues thereof and the castles of the country, he to answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Pat., 7 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 1.*]

Oct. 18.

1141. The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, that he grants to Thomas Fitz Adam, for 2 years from Christmas, a. r. 8 Henry III., the demesne lands which Thomas holds on lease for his maintenance, unless meanwhile some escheat

1223. to the value of those lands be assigned to him. Mandate accordingly. Oxford. [*Close*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 1.]
- Oct. 18. **1142.** Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Fitz Adam, of the custody of the castle of Athlone. Mandate to the justiciary to deliver the castle to Thomas. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 7 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 1.]
- Nov. 6. **1143.** The K. approves of the election of Master Griffin Christopher as Bishop of Lismore; mandate to the knights, free tenants, and others of the see, to be intentive and respondent to Master Griffin in all things appertaining to that see. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 12.]
- Nov. 6. **1144.** The K. gives the royal assent to the election made of Master Griffin Christopher as Bishop of Lismore. Mandate to the justiciary to cause the elect to have seisin of all the lands and possessions belonging to the see. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 18.]
- Nov. 8. **1145.** Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin to the Prior of Rathor (? Kather, Cahir), of the land of Rathomer, if it appears by the inquisition which the justiciary sent to the K., that Geoffrey de Camville bought that land from Thomas Fitz Maurice, and conferred it on the Prior in frankalmoign, as it is extended from the ford of Kilmelach to Glimecloch; that the Prior was disseised thereof by William of Wigorn; and that the right of the Prior is that which Geoffrey de Camville bought of Thomas Fitz Maurice, and conferred on the Prior. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 18.]
- Nov. 16. **1146.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, that he retains Walter de Lasey on his service in England. Mandate to the justiciary to respite, till Easter, a. r. 8 Henry III., all pleas, except pleas of the Crown, moved against Walter in Ireland, after his last departure from that country. Gloucester. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 17.]
- Nov. 16. **1147.** Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, that if it appears by inquisition that King John was not seised of the fee of Uhachath, in the port of Lismore, when he committed the custody of the country of Desmond to Thomas Fitz Anthony, and that Thomas disseised the Abbot and monks of Tewkesbury thereof, after he had undertaken the custody, that then the justiciary cause the Abbot and monks to have seisin of the fee. Gloucester. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 17.]
- Nov. 18. **1148.** The K. to his Barons of the Exchequer. The Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, John de St. John, treasurer, Audoenus Brun, chamberlain, and the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, have notified that Roger de Tuit has paid at that Exchequer 20 marks, the amount of a fine made with King John for his release from prison. Mandate that the barons withdraw from the Rolls of the Exchequer the names of Roger and his sureties, and acquit them. Gloucester. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 17.]

1223.
Nov. 19.

- 1149.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. It appeared by the justiciary's letters that Nicholas de la Feld sought by assise of *Mort d'ancestor* before the K.'s justices, to recover against the Abbot and canons of St. Thomas, Dublin, 2 carucates of land in Kelredheri, but an objection of bastardy having been made against Nicholas, the proceedings were stayed in that court. Nicholas thereupon, by order of the justices, sought to establish his legitimacy in the ecclesiastical court before the Archbishop, and produced witnesses. After publication of proofs, the Archbishop was about to give sentence, when two minors, daughters of Richard de la Feld, father of Nicholas, appealed that the Archbishop should not proceed to sentence, because they would be thereby precluded from hereafter seeking the inheritance. Deferring the appeal, the Archbishop thereupon transmitted the cause to the Pope. The K. is much moved with wonder at this proceeding, because by the production of witnesses and the publication of proofs, there was ample evidence before the Archbishop as to the legitimacy of Nicholas. The minors were not parties to the assise, and the Archbishop erred in declining, as it were, the K.'s inquiry, and transferring to a foreign dignity what ought to be determined by the K. Had Nicholas acquired possession of the land by the assise, the minors might still have claimed it by writ of right in the K.'s court. Wherefore by council of his magnates and subjects, the K. commands the Archbishop that, notwithstanding the appeal, he give sentence, and remit the plaintiff with letters testimonial to the justices, that they may in the plaint before them exhibit justice according to the law and custom of Ireland. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 17 *dors.*]
- Nov. 29. **1150.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, that he has taken the homage of William Fitz Geoffrey de Marisco, and retains him of his household. Mandate to the justiciary to provide for his maintenance on the K.'s service until the K. shall do so. Tower of London. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 17.]
- Dec. 12. **1151.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and F. and W., chamberlains, for payment to Laurence, servant of Thomas Fitz Adam, going to Ireland as the K.'s messenger, of 2 marks for his expenses. Tower of London. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 16.]
- Dec. 31. **1152.** The K. notifies to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, that he retains William Fitz Geoffrey de Marisco of his household, and grants to him an annuity of 40 marks until the K. shall otherwise provide for him. Mandate for payment of the money. Northampton. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 15.]
- 1223-1224. **1153.** Stafford:—Ranulph Earl of Chester renders his account; to the Archbishop of Dublin in Penkridge, 50s.;
William Earl of Salisbury, John Bonet as custodee for him, renders his account; to the Archbishop of Dublin, in Penkridge, 7l. 10s. for three fourths of a year;
Henry Archbishop of Dublin owes 100 marks for William de Cusac, for having a marriage and for his livery. [*Pipe*, 8 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 2 *dors.*]

1223-1224.

Feb. 5.

1154. The K. commits, during pleasure, to Theobald Walter the custody of the castle of Roscrea, Theobald by his letters patent undertaking that the castle shall be restored whenever the K. or his heirs shall wish to have it back; and William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, gives mainprise for the same. Mandate for livery of the castle. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 10.]

Feb. 9.

1155. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland that if the King of Connaught be willing to augment his service by 200 marks, and Richard de Burgh place his charter of Connaught in safe custody as if in trust, then the justiciary shall cause Richard to have 250 marks a year for his maintenance during pleasure; and if the King of Connaught be unwilling to augment his service, then the justiciary shall not assign the 250 marks a year to Richard de Burgh. Westminster.

Mandate to Richard that the justiciary is so commanded. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]

Feb. 10.

1156. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. It appears by the inquisition sent by the justiciary that William Fitz Henry held of Philip de Wigorn 10 carucates of land in Cnoncowrth and Baliduvelin; that William, under form of peace and against his will, Philip having inflicted some injury on him, granted to Philip 2 carucates of land in Cnoncowrth; and that Philip unjustly disseised William of $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate in Baliduvelin. As William granted to Philip as above the 2 carucates in Cnoncowrth, the K. is not advised by his Council that William have seisin thereof at present. But the Council decrees that William have seisin of the $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]

Feb. 24.

1157. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Having been requested by the good men of Dublin to give them aid in fortifying that city, the K. grants for this purpose 50 marks, which the justiciary shall cause them to have out of the moneys at the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

March 1.

1158. The K. commits to Roger Waspail the seneschalship of Ulster and the custody during pleasure of the castles of Carrickfergus and Rath. Mandate for livery of seisin to him.

Mandate thereupon to the knights and free tenants, &c. of Ulster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 9.]

March 1.

1159. The K. notifies to the sheriff of Sussex that Reginald de Bernevall is on his service in Ireland, and therefore directs the sheriff to respite for 1 year from Easter the demand against Reginald for 30 marks, and not to distrain him meanwhile to make suits of county and hundred courts. Marlborough. [*Fine Rolls*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]

March 1.

1160. Protection for 1 year for Reginald de Bernevall on the K.'s service in Ireland. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 10.]

1223-1224.

March 2.

1161. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to Duncan de Kerrie the portion which remains to be delivered of the land given to him by King John in Ireland, unless this portion shall have been conferred on another person by order of King John or of the K. Marlborough. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

March 2.

1162. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the ransom of John de Tiwe, taken prisoner in the K.'s service in Ireland, to be acquitted, and to provide for his maintenance with one of the K.'s escheats. Devizes. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]

March 5.

1163. Grant to the citizens of Waterford of customs to enable them to inclose the K.'s town of Waterford, as follows:—

For every hogshead of wine coming to the city for sale, 3*d.*;

From the merchant who buys the wine, 2*d.*;

For the ship's freight, 1*d.*;

Every hogshead of honey coming to the city for sale, 5*d.*;

From the merchant buying the honey, 4*d.*;

The ship's freight, 1*d.*;

For every sack of wool exported, 4*d.*;

Every dicker of hides, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*;

Every 100 ells of cloth, 3*d.*;

A weigh [pisa] of iron, 3*d.*

This grant to last for 4 years from the feast of John the Baptist [24 June]. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 9.]

March 5.

1164. Protection for Kathel King of Connaught; to endure so long as the King of Connaught shall faithfully serve the K. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 9.]

March 7.

1165. Protection for 1 year for Roger Waspail, on the K.'s service in Ireland. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 10.]

March 10.

1166. The K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand 2 carucates of land, which the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, holds in Kilreeheri, which belonged to Richard de la Feld, and whereof Nicholas his son brought a writ of *Mort d'ancestor* in the K.'s court, Dublin. An allegation of bastardy having been objected to Nicholas, mandate that the Archbishop hold an inquisition in the ecclesiastical court as to whether Nicholas is or is not a bastard. The justiciary shall keep the land in custody till further orders. Bristol. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

March 11.

1167. The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, that he commits to Roger Waspail the seneschalship of Ulster, with the castles of Carrickfergus and Rath; and grants him, during pleasure, 20*l.* a year for his maintenance. Mandate accordingly. If the 20*l.* do not suffice for Roger's maintenance, and the custody of the castles, the justiciary shall, at his discretion, competently provide for those objects. Bristol. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

March 12.

1168. The K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Reginald Talbot to have seisin of his land of

1223-1224.

Dalkey, as given to him by judgment of the K.'s court, and by the K.'s order. Bristol. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

March 12. **1169.** Nicholas Fitz Richard de la Feld offers to the K. 60 marks to have the land which Richard held of the K. in the vill of Chapel Ysold and Kiselhan, to hold of the K. at 20*l.* a year. Mandate to the justiciary to inquire how much land Richard held *in capite* in those vills; how much the land is worth yearly; and whether Richard held that land on lease from King John, or by gift. The justiciary shall send the inquisition to the K., and signify his counsel whether it is expedient that the land be let to Nicholas. Bristol. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10.]

March 21. **1170.** Protection for 1 year for Brothers Vincent and Constantine, Cistercian monks, sent to Ireland for affairs of their church. Reading. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 9.]

1224. **1171.** The K. commits to Theobald Walter the custody of the castle of Roscrea; to be restored at pleasure. Mandate to the justiciary for livery of the castle. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 9.]

March 29. **1172.** The K. commits to Walter de Lasey the custody of the castles of Rattoure and Nober; the castles to be restored at pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 9.]

March 30. **1173.** The K. commits during pleasure to Richard de Tuit the custody of the castle of Clunmakenois; Richard to receive at the Exchequer, Dublin, 20*l.* a year for the custody. Mandate to Henry Archbishop of Dublin to deliver the castle and pay the money to Richard, taking from him surety for faithful service. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 9.]

[About March ?] **1174.** K[athal], King of Connaught, to the K. Hugh de Lasey, enemy of the K., of the K.'s father, and of Kathal, whom King John by Kathal's advice expelled from Ireland, has without consulting the K. come to that country to disturb it. Against Hugh's coming, Kathal remains, as the Archbishop of Dublin knows, firm in his fidelity to the K. But the closer Kathal adheres to the K.'s service, the more he is harassed by those who pretend fealty to the K., and, as the justiciary knows, shamefully fail against his enemy; so that between Hugh de Lasey on the one hand, and those who pretend to be faithful on the other, Kathal is placed in great difficulty. Wherefore, unless it is better that the peace of Ireland should be subverted by this disturber and by default of some of the K.'s subjects, Kathal prays the K. to send a force thither to restrain Hugh's insolence. [*Treasury of Receipt, Miscell.*, 54, No. 16.]

March 30. **1175.** Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland, to respite so long as the war in Ireland, brought against the K. by Hugh de Lasey and the men of Meath, shall last, the complaints touching lands in Ireland between Hugh Cheinel and Haket de Nugent, plaintiffs, and Walter de Lasey, defendant. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]

1224.

March 30. **1176.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Walter de Lasey to have the hall, houses, and chambers in the castle of Trum [Trim], in which he and his retinue may dwell while he is fighting the enemies of the K. and of himself. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]

March 30. **1177.** Mandate to the sheriff of Hereford to cause the demesne lands of Walter de Lasey, in his bailiwick, to be quit of suits of counties and hundreds so long as Walter shall be on the K.'s service in Ireland for the war brought against the K. by Hugh de Lasey and the men of Meath. Westminster.
Similar letters to the sheriff of Salop. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]

March 30. **1178.** The K. commits during pleasure to Richard de Tuit the custody of the castle of Clunmakenois [Clonmacnoise]. Richard shall receive for the custody an annuity of 20*l.* at the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]

[About March ?] **1179.** Joan, Queen of Scotland, to the K. Had joyfully received his letters, but was grieved to hear of the trouble which Hugh de Lasey had caused to the K. and to his subjects in Ireland; the war will soon be brought to an end. The King of Scotland had told her that he did not wish any of his soldiers to go from Scotland to Ireland to injure the K.; and any who did so should be punished. The King of Norway will go to Ireland in the approaching summer to aid Hugh. [*Royal Letters*, No. 850.]

[In or about March.] **1180.** Agreement made between the K. and Walter de Lasey, touching the service of the latter and the transgressions of his men of Meath in harbouring Hugh de Lasey in Ireland, pillaging and burning the K.'s land, killing and holding his men to ransom; namely:—Walter delivers to the K. his castle of Ludlow in England, and his castle of Trum [Trim] in Ireland, to hold for 2 years from the ensuing Easter; Walter shall go to Ireland, and with the K.'s force fight the men who have done those deeds; the K. shall for a year and a day hold in his hand their funds when seized; and afterwards it shall be done to Walter as the K.'s court shall decide; Walter shall have free access into and egress from the castle of Trim, and refuge in it for his force when fighting the K.'s enemies; if it chance that the K. die during the foregoing 2 years, Walter shall nevertheless have his castles at the end of that term; and if Walter die, his heirs shall have them. Witnesses, the Archbishop of Canterbury, Eustace Bishop of London, Joceline Bishop of Bath, Richard Bishop of Salisbury, John Bishop of Ely, and Benedict Bishop of Worcester, Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England, William Earl of Salisbury, William Earl Marshall. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 9 *dors.*]

April 1. **1181.** The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary of Ireland. Has been informed that the last extent of his demesne land of Obrun is such that his tenants cannot abide by it without loss and grievance, so that they will be obliged to leave the land and

1224.

beg. Mandate to the justiciary to cause this extent to be rectified, and then to deliver the land to Geoffrey de Tureville, the K.'s clerk, to whom the K. grants it according to the new extent for 4 years. Geoffrey shall answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin. Waltham. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9, and *Royal Letters*, No. 199.]

April 2.

1182. The K. to Henry Bishop of Emly. Mandate that he deliver to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, justiciary, the archbishopric of Cashel; that the Archbishop, by view of the Bishop of Emly and of John Bishop of Ferns, receive all issues of the see from the time of its vacancy, which the K. grants to the Archbishop in part payment of 500 marks due to him by King John for a loan; and that the Bishop of Emly cause all issues received by him during the vacancy to be scheduled so that the K. may know how much he has received. Mandate to the Archbishop to receive the see. Waltham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 9.]

[April or May ?]

1183. Henry Archbishop of Dublin to the K. K[athal] King of Connaught, and his son, the K.'s faithful subjects, who have loyally assisted the Archbishop and obeyed the K.'s mandates, send the bearers of these presents, their messengers, to the K. If it please the K. to receive them they will expound matters to the honour and profit of the K. [*Treasury of Receipt, Miscell.*, 54, No. 5.]

[April or May ?]

1184. K[athal] to the K. The K. must be aware how faithful he has been to King John, and after his death to the K. himself; as long as he lives he shall never be wanting in that fidelity. Cathal has a charter from King John touching Connaught, granted to him and to his heirs, and to Od [Aedth] his son and heir; prays that the K. will grant a charter to his son in fee touching that land; Cathal, his son, and Cathal's people will thereby become more devoted to the K.'s service. Further prays that the K. will deliver to his son Ubrim, Connacian, and Caled in Connaught, detained by William de Lasey, Cathal's enemy, and kinsman of the K.'s enemy; and that he will give credit and reply to what S. and F., his messengers, shall communicate on his behalf. [*Treasury of Receipt, Miscell.*, 54, No. 2.]

May 2.

1185. The K. commits during pleasure to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, as justiciary, the custody of his land of Ireland, with its castles. Mandate to Henry Archbishop of Dublin to cause William Marshall to have the office of justiciary of Ireland, with the castles. Westminster.

Mandate to the men of Dublin, Cashel, Waterford, Limerick, Cork, Drogheda, Louth, and of the other cities and villis of Ireland, to be intentive and respondent to the Earl as justiciary.

A similar mandate to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, and all throughout Ireland. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 8.]

May 2.

1186. The K. gives power to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to receive into the K.'s peace all those who will come to it within 40 days after his arrival in Ireland, excepting Hugh de Lasey and

1224.

the other rebels to the K. who had given charters that they should lose their lands if they receded from the K.'s service. From those who come to the K.'s peace the Earl shall take ample amends for having gone against the K. in the war, and also good security for faithful service. The Earl may give to the adherents of the K. and himself the lands of those who will not come to the K.'s peace, to hold during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 8.]

May 2.

1187. Power to William Marshall Earl of Pembroke, justiciary of Ireland, to take sureties for faithful service from all those of the K.'s adherents in the war against Hugh de Lasey in whom he does not confide. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 8.]

May 2.

1188. Licence to those who hold of the K. and are in the retinue of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to cross over with him into Ireland on the K.'s service; provided they return at the K.'s pleasure. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 8.]

May 2.

1189. Grant to all those who have crossed into Ireland in the K.'s service with William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, justiciary, that they be not impleaded in England during their absence while the war between the K. and Hugh de Lasey shall continue. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 8.]

May 11.

1190. Protection until ensuing Christmas for Ralph de Ralegh, with Earl Marshall on the K.'s service in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 8.]

May 24.

1191. Protection for Walter de Lasey so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 8.]

May 24.

1192. Mandate to the bailiffs of Sandwich to allow the ship of Stephen de Bleden, merchant, of Dublin, freely to depart if she cannot carry 10 horses. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]

May 26.

1193. Protection until Christmas for Gilbert de Turbervill, Robert Marmiun, Bartholomew de Crek, Geoffrey Martel, Richard Josecelin, Robert de Vallibus, John de Erelegh, and Robert de Hereford, gone to Ireland with Earl Marshall by the K.'s order. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 8.]

June 2.

1194. Protection until Easter for William Earl Marshall. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 7.]

June 14.

1195. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause O[ethus] [Aedh], son of the King of Connaught, to have for his maintenance on the K.'s service seisin of the lands of Obrun, Commacian, and Caled, which William de Lasey, the K.'s enemy, held in Ireland. Wallingford. [*Close*, 8 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]

June 15.

1196. Safe conduct along the coasts of England and Ireland for the ship in which William of Dublin conveys timber for the fabric

1224. of the church of Salisbury, and for William himself, the captain, and his sailors. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen.* III., p. 3. m. 7.]
- June 15. **1197.** Protection until Christmas for William de Sifrewast, gone to Ireland with William Marshall. [*Pat.*, 8 *Hen.* III., p. 3. m. 7.]
- June 16. **1198.** The K. notifies to the justiciary of Ireland that Rotheric le Waleys has made a fine of 10 marks for his relief, and rendered homage and fealty for 10 carucates of land held *in capite* in Cloke-ran and Balibron, which Kenewrek his brother, deceased, also held *in capite*, and which descend to Rotheric by hereditary right. Mandate to the justiciary that, accepting security for the 10 marks from Rotheric, he give him seisin of the 10 carucates. Brill. [*Close*, 8 *Hen.* III., p. 1. m. 3.]
- [June 20.] **1199.** Bull of Pope Honorius [III.], directed to Henry King of the English. John, the priest, who has caused himself to be consecrated as Bishop of Ardfert, having failed to come to the Pope's presence to answer Gilbert Bishop of that see, the Pope has directed the Archbishop of Dublin to cause John to resign, to put Gilbert in possession of the see, and then to hear John's objections. The Pope prays the K. not to impede Gilbert, or suffer his subjects to impede him, in possessing the bishopric according to the Pope's mandate. Lateran, 12th of the calends of July, in the 8th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls*, Honorius III.]
- Aug. 4. **1200.** The K. to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, justiciary of Ireland. King John, by his charter, conferred on Duncan de Carrie, land in Ulster called Balgeithelauh; Hugh de Lasey dis-seised him of that land, and conferred it on another. Mandate that the justiciary inquire who holds the land, and by what services; if the holder has no sufficient warrant, the justiciary shall take the land into the K.'s hand and commit it to Duncan to hold during pleasure. The justiciary shall also certify to the K. the inquisition held thereupon. Bedford. [*Close*, 8 *Hen.* III., p. 2, m. 8, and p. 3, m. 8.]
- [Soon after Aug. 4.] **1201.** Duncan de Carrie to King Henry III. Thanks the K. for the mandate directed to the justiciary of Ireland restoring Duncan's land. The mandate not having been executed, prays that the justiciary may be commanded in stronger terms to restore that land. [*Royal Letters*, No. 88.]
- [About Aug. 4.] **1202.** William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to the K. Had received the K.'s letters at Trum, on Sunday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 4]. Rejoices to hear of the prosperity of the K. and of England. The castle of Rath is a competent one, and is situated near Dublin; before receiving the K.'s order he had caused the castle to be retaken into the K.'s hand. [*Royal Letters*, No. 832.]
- Aug. 5. **1203.** William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to the K. Landed at Waterford on Wednesday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 19], and proceeded to Dublin, where, according to the K.'s letters, he received from the Archbishop of that see the

1224.

office of justiciary. Thence he rode to the castle of Trum, where he found some knights and others not assigned for its custody; he shut them up in the castle and besieged it with William de Lasey, its lord. On hearing of the Earl's arrival, the K.'s Irish barons, with the King of Connaught in partibus Mauthie [Meath?], held a conference, came over to the Earl, and the barons rendered their service. The latter will render material service in the war, and more especially Sir Geoffrey de Marisco, who by no means favours Hugh de Lasey. The K. would do well to commend Geoffrey and the other Irish barons in his letters. The K.'s citizens of Ireland are prompt in the K.'s service, and they also deserve commendation.

Arrived at Trum, the Earl despatched Sir W. le Gros, his eldest cousin, with 20 armed knights and 20 armed soldiers to Carrickfergus [Cnocfergus], in Ulster, where they found Hugh de Lasey besieging the castle. The latter sent 8 boats with armed men to harass them; but the knights and soldiers all safely entered the castle. When Hugh saw this he raised the siege and retired. The Earl remaining at Trum, sent a force of horse against William de Lasey conquered him, and he with difficulty escaped. He had a brother killed there. William killed his horse with his own hand, abandoned his arms, fled into a moor, and was obliged to throw himself on the mercy of the Irish. The Earl's force took a great booty, which was of much service to the army, and returned by a castle of Michael le Gros, burning it, but saving what was there. Owing to William's defeat the castle was abandoned.

The same day an Irishman named O'Reilly [Orauly], powerful in his country, who had come to the K.'s peace after the Earl had received the office of justiciary, rode over to a castle called Cronoc [Cronog] Orauly; sat down in an island and besieged the castle, praying succour of the Earl. The latter sent knights and soldiers to him, who took the castle. In it were the wife of William de Lasey, the daughter of Llewellyn, Griffin's sister, the wife of Thomas Blund, William's brother, and the mother of William, of Thomas, and of him who was killed. Of these the wives of William de Lasey and Thomas Blund are in custody; and within 15 days after these letters shall have gone, the mother of William, of Thomas, and of him who was killed will be prisoners, unless her nephew, the King of Connaught, return to the K.'s peace through her. The Earl's knights besieged the castle of Kilmore and found there Sir Henry Blund, William's brother, the constable, and other knights and soldiers. These surrendered the castle, saving their persons and harness, on condition of finding sureties for their faithful service. On Wednesday, in the vigil of St. Peter ad Vincula [July 31], the castle of Trum [?] was granted on condition that they should give sureties for surrendering the castle on Sunday next after the feast of St. Lawrence [Aug. 11]. On the latter day 7 weeks shall have elapsed since the castle was besieged. On each day of the siege the Earl paid 16*l.*, excepting expenses and the pay of foot soldiers. The lands of those within [the castle] are worth little except that of William [San]medle, which he has by his wife. Since he has been in Ireland the Earl has only received 20*l.* to this date. Many knights, foot soldiers, and even free tenants, will defend

1224.

the K. if any fresh attack be made on him. [*Royal Letters*, No. 833.]

[Aug. 5 ?]

1204. When the bearer of these presents was about to depart, our messenger reported to us that on Sunday before the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [July 28], the castle of William de Lasey, called Grennoch Oraely, was taken by ORaely, and Walter de Ridelesford and Richard de Tuit sent to his assistance. In the castle they took William's mother and wife, Luke, brother of Michael Grossus, and many others. On Monday the castle of Kilmor was taken, and in it were taken Henry Blundus, the brother of William de Lasey, and a clerk called Hugh. William de Lasey's brother was killed, and his head presented to Earl Marshall.

[*Indorsed.*] The castle of Rathune, the castle of Walter Sancmell, the castle of Rathfay, the castle of William Fitz John, and the castle of Rathor, were taken before the arrival of Earl Marshall. [*Royal Letters*, No. 319.]

[Soon after
Aug. 11.]

1205. John Marshall to Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England. Roger de Cruus, the bearer, faithfully served the K. in Ireland; having been disinherited he prosecuted his plea in that country for 9 years, but has not obtained justice. Prays the justiciary to order justice to be exhibited to him. The castle of Trum was, after a siege of five weeks, to have been surrendered on Sunday next after the feast of St. Lawrence [Aug. 11]. Remains in Ireland on the K.'s service at his own expense; has received nothing from his lands in England, and but little from his land in Ireland. Prays that Hubert will cause the justiciary of Ireland to provide for him, or that the K. will grant him licence to return to England. [*Royal Letters*, No. 831.]

Aug. 25.

1206. The K. gives the royal assent to the election made of Maurice Bishop of Cork, as Archbishop of Cashel. Mandate to William Earl Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Maurice to have seisin of all the lands and possessions belonging to the archbishopric. London. [*Close*, 8 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 6, and p. 3, m. 7.]

Aug. 25.

1207. The K. gives the royal assent to the election of Florence, late Archdeacon Belegthatensis [of Belaghathe] as Bishop Cloenensis [of Cloyne]. Mandate to the Elect of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. London. [*Pat.*, 8 Hen. III., p. 3, m. 4.]

Aug. 25.

1208. The K. notifies to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, justiciary of Ireland, that he gives the royal assent to the election made of Florence, late Archdeacon of Belegthat, as Bishop Clonensis [of Cloyne]. London. [*Close*, 8 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 6, and p. 3, m. 7.]

Aug. 25.

1209. The K., on the Pope's petition, gives the royal assent to the election of Maurice Bishop of Cork as Archbishop of Cashel. Mandate accordingly. London. [*Pat.*, 8 Hen. III., p. 3, m. 4.]

Aug. 25.

1210. The K. to William Earl Marshall, justiciary of Ireland. Nicholas de Verdun represents that his lands in Ireland are laid waste by Hugh de Lasey's war against the K., and he demands compensation out of the lands of the K.'s enemies, which are of his fee

1224.

without Meath, and out of lands of the fees of other persons within Meath. Mandate that, estimating the damage which Nicholas has suffered in the K.'s service by his lands being laid waste and burned, the justiciary provide him with compensation as above. London. [*Close*, 8 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 6, and p. 3, m. 6.]

Aug. 29.

1211. The K. gives the royal assent to the election of Master Deodatus, as Bishop of Meath. Mandate to Luke Archbishop of Armagh to do what is his in this matter. London.

Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants of the see, to be intente and respondent to Deodatus. [*Pat.*, 8 Hen. III., p. 3, m. 4.]

Aug. 29.

1212. The K. to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, justiciary of Ireland. Although the election of Master Deodatus, the justiciary's clerk, as Bishop of Meath, has not been duly made, the K.'s licence to elect not having been demanded according to the custom of Ireland and England, yet as the justiciary has given assent, the K., out of love for the justiciary, also gives his assent for this once to the election. Mandate for seisin to the elect. London. [*Close*, 8 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 6, and p. 3, m. 6.]

Sept. 6.

1213. Mandate to the sheriff of Essex, to respite till further orders the demand against the land of John de Tiwe, who is in Ireland by the K.'s order, and holds of the fee of Robert Fitz Walter. [*Fine Rolls*, 8 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.]

Sept. 7.

1214. The K. commands William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, that if he has disseised John Bishop of Ferns of the manor of New-castle de Leuan, which the Bishop held on lease at 40*l.* a year, he cause the Bishop to have 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, Dublin, Westminster. [*Close*, 8 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 5, and p. 3, m. 5.]

Sept. 10.

1215. The K. ratifies the collation made by Henry Archbishop of Dublin, of Geoffrey de St. John, clerk of John Bishop of Ferns, to the church of St. Nicholas of Carrickfergus. London. [*Pat.*, 8 Hen. III., p. 3, m. 3.]

Sept. 10.

1216. The K. commits during pleasure to Richard de Burgh, the seneschalship of Munster, with the castle of Limerick; Richard to answer therefor to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, as the K.'s justiciary. Mandate to the Earl for livery of the castle accordingly. London.

Mandate thereupon to the knights and free tenants of the seneschalship. [*Pat.*, 8 Hen. III., p. 3, m. 3.]

Sept. 15.

1217. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin. On the Pope's petition to the K. in favour of Gilbert Bishop of Ardfer, the K. thinks that Gilbert ought to be held recommended for the bishopric, and prays the Archbishop accordingly. Woodstock. [*Close*, 8 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 5 *dors.*, and p. 3, m. 5 *dors.*]

[About Oct.
or Nov.]

1218. [? Alan, son of] Roland [de Galloway], constable of Scotland, to the K., relative to his expedition into Ireland, and the conclusion of peace between Lord William Marshall and Hugh de

1224. Lacy. Begg that the K. will grant confirmation of the lands given to himself and his brother, the Earl of Athol, by King John. [*Royal Letters*, No. 822. *Decayed*.]
- [About Oct. or Nov.] **1219.** Thomas de Galweia [Galloway], Earl of Athol, to R. [] Bishop of Chichester. Peace had been concluded between William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and Hugh de Lacy, and the latter had been brought under safe conduct to the K. His and his brother's lands and a castle in Ulster. [*Royal Letters*, No. 823. *Decayed*.]
- Oct. 15. **1220.** Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to respite till Easter, a. r. 9, the demand against Theobald Walter, for scutage for King John's last journey to Poitou, and the K.'s scutage. Walter is in Ireland with Earl William Marshall, on the K.'s service, by the K.'s order. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 8 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 1.]
- Oct. 24. **1221.** The K. notifies to William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, that he grants to the Prior of St. Edmund of Atishull [Athassel], that until the K.'s age he have a yearly fair at his manor of Atishull [Athassel], on the morrow of Pentecost and the 7 following days. Mandate to the justiciary to cause the fair to be proclaimed and held. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 1, and p. 3, m. 1.]
- Oct. 24. **1222.** The K. commands William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the Prior of Kather to have seisin of the land of Rathemer, if it appears by the inquisition held by Henry Archbishop of Dublin, when justiciary of Ireland, that Geoffrey de Camville bought that land of Thomas Fitz Maurice; conferred it in frankalmoign on the Prior, as it is extended from the ford of Kilmelach to Glunelech; that the Prior was seised thereof until William of Wigorn dis-seised him, and that the right of the Prior is that which Geoffrey de Camville bought of Thomas Fitz Maurice and conferred on the Prior. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 1, and p. 3, m. 1.]
- Oct. 25. **1223.** Letters of protection for Thomas de Regny so long as he shall be in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 Hen. III., p. 3, m. 2.]
- Nov. 8. **1224.** The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis. Thanks him for his good and faithful service at all times, but especially after Earl William Marshall went into Ireland. Having called the Earl into England, the K. prays Geoffrey, that during the Earl's absence, he attend in place of the latter to the K.'s affairs, and the maintenance of peace in Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 19 dors.]
- [In or about 1224.] **1225.** Reginald Bishop of Connor to the K. The House of St. Mary of Carrickfergus, endowed by John de Courey to the use of the canons of the Premonstratentian order, is by extortion and malice reduced to such poverty that it can now with difficulty maintain 3 canons. Audoenus Bruis, clerk, abusing the kingly dignity, has taken violent possession of the church of St. Nicholas of Carrickfergus, and other churches conferred on the canons by the said John, and confirmed by the Pope, the Metropolitan, and the Bishop; and the canons will be deprived of their right unless the K. takes pity on them. Wherefore the Bishop implores the K. to cause what

1224. has been subtracted to be restored. The K.'s enemies had despoiled the Abbot of all the moveables of his house, because he had faithfully adhered to the K. in the war, and placed such stores as he could in the castle of Carrickfergus. [*Royal Letters*, No. 799.]
- [About 1224.] **1226.** Henry Archbishop of Dublin to the K. Believes that the K. has heard of the fidelity and devotion of Sir J. de Tiwe, knight, who was taken prisoner by Hugh de Lasey, had his esquire and cousin killed, and lost his horses, arms, and all he had. Having been at length liberated, the Archbishop is anxious to confer on him in compensation of his losses the custody, as it were, of a parcel of land called Risse, formerly belonging to Ralph Bloet. Prays the K. to forward the promotion of Sir J. [*Royal Letters*, No. 803.]
- [In or about 1224 ?] **1227.** Inventory of the K.'s stores found in the castles of Athlone, Limerick, and Dublin:—
In the castle of Athlone, 4 coats of mail, two with and two without head pieces [coiphæ]; 9 iron hats [capelli ferrei]; 1 helmet; 2 mangonels, with 120 strings and slings; 1 cable; 1 crossbow with a wheel [balissa ad troil]; 2,000 bolts; 1 small brazen pot; 2 pairs *firgiorum*; 5 broken tuns; 5 basins; 4 broken tubs; 2 anchors; ironwork of 2 mills; 1 chasuble; 1 consecrated altar; 1 figured cloth [pannus insciscus], to put before the altar.
In the castle of Limerick there were found [articles] worth scarcely 18*l.*; as broken dishes.
In the castle of Dublin, 2 mangonels; 1 crossbow with a wheel; a tent, and 1 [crossbow] for the foot; 4,500 bolts; 6 boards with tressels; 1 great chest in the chamber, another in the chamber beyond the sheriff's chamber, and another in the alms hall; 1 horse mill with harness, without horses. In the workshop, 3 great hammers; 2 pairs of pincers; 1 anvil. At the pantry, 2 pairs of ? gridirons; 1 pair of fetters, 1 pair of rings; 1 great chain to guard the prisoners, and another for the bridge Turniz [ad pontem Turniz]. In the kitchen, 1 cauldron; 2 platters; 1 foot stool [b'radil]; 1 tripod; 1 axe to cut wood with; 100 dishes. In the butlery, 5 cups; 5 pitchers; 1 new rope for the well; and a tun for arms . . .
Sureties—The brothers of William de Lasey, Nicholas Fitz Leo. Pledges for Hugh de Lasey touching the truce [*Royal Letters*, No. 839. *Partly decayed*.]
- [In or about 1224.] **1228.** William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to the K. Thomas Brun, who sided with Hugh de Lasey against the K., being deceased, and 5 carucates of his land which is of the tenement of Walter de Lasey being retained in the K.'s hand, the Earl prays the K. to restore his land to Walter. [*Royal Letters*, No. 623.]
- [In or about 1224 ?] **1229.** Walter de Lasey to Richard Bishop of Durham. Prays that the latter will give credence to what P. de Aveill, the bearer, shall tell him on Walter's behalf, and that he will be pleased to assemble the Lord Legate and other magnates of the K.'s Council touching his affairs in Ireland, the justiciary of that country being at present in England. [*Royal Letters*, No. 830.]

1224-1225.

1230. Warwick and Leicester:—Hugh de Neoville renders his account of 2*l.* 15*s.* 0*½d.* for wool and hides from Ireland. [*Pipe*, 9 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 8 dors.]

[1224-
June 1226.] **1231.** Thomas Fitz Adam to R. Bishop of Chichester, concerning the delivery of the castle of Trum, Ireland, to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. [*Royal Letters*, No. 824. *Partly defaced.*]

Jan. 25. **1232.** Mandate to Earl William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, or his bailiff in that country, to cause 200 ashen oars to be made, 12, 13, and 14 ells in length, and sent to Winchelsea. The justiciary shall also send to the K., 2 good shiploads of boards for making galleys and long vessels. Robertsbridge. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 13.]

Jan. 30. **1233.** Royal assent to the election made of M. Bishop of Cork as Archbishop of Cashel, which the Pope has confirmed. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the Archbishop to have seisin of the lands and possessions belonging to the see. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 13.]

Jan. 30. **1234.** The K. commands the knights free and other tenants of the see of Cashel that in all things touching the see they be in-tentive and respondent to M. Archbishop of Cashel. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]

Feb. 3. **1235.** The K. commits during pleasure to M. Archbishop of Cashel, the custody of the vacant see of Cloyne, to answer at the K.'s mandate for its issues. Mandate to the justiciary to cause the Archbishop to have seisin thereof. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 13.]

Feb. 3. **1236.** Royal assent to the election made of Florence, late Arch-deacon of Belaghathe [Belaghadensis] as Bishop of Cloyne [Cloenensis]. Mandate thereupon to the knights and free tenants of the see. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]

Feb. 5. **1237.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be restored to the Archbishop of Cashel the chattels which the justiciary's bailiffs took from the see and from the lands of his clerks, after the K. had ordered seisin to be given to him, and the Archbishop had started for the Court of Rome. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 13.]

Feb. 18. **1238.** Protection till Easter for Walter de Lasey. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]

Feb. 23. **1239.** Ireland:—The K. commands Earl William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to let go in peace, notwithstanding the claim of Ellen, formerly wife of Ralph, the clerk, the ship which Richard de Canne, servant of Gilbert Livet, citizen of Dublin, obtained possession of in the land of the Earl of Britany, after the capture of La Rochelle. It is not just that Richard should lose a ship which he acquired in the land of the K.'s enemy because Ellen subsequently lost a ship there. The justiciary shall take security from Gilbert that he will

1224-1225.

enter the ship in the K.'s service. The New Temple, London. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10.]

March 12. **1240.** Mandate to William Earl Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Reginald King of the Isles to have the revenue due to him during the justiciary's time, according to the K.'s mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, and to Geoffrey de Mariscis, when they were justiciaries. Winchester. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]

[1225.
April 3.] **1241.** Protection for 4 years for the preachers of the fabric of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, going through Ireland to beg alms for that fabric. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

April 3. **1242.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till the return to that country of Henry Archbishop of Dublin, the plaint between Milo Brito, plaintiff, and the same Archbishop, deforciant, touching the advowson of the church of Ratferman. Windsor. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]

April 3. **1243.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till the return to that country of Henry Archbishop of Dublin, the plaint between Milo Brito, plaintiff, and the same Archbishop, deforciant, touching the advowson of the chapel of Dumavet. Windsor. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 17.]

April 11. **1244.** Protection for 2 years for the Abbot and monks of Mellifont, Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

April 11. **1245.** Mandate to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to make such restitution to the house of Mellifont for the 600 cows and 40 marks he had taken from it to maintain the war against Hugh de Lasey as may save the K. from sin and the house from loss. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]

April 13. **1246.** Protection for Robert de Vallibus so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

April 14. **1247.** Mandate to Earl Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to permit Alan de Galweya [Galloway] to fortify and fence the land which he has of the gift of King John in Ireland. Protection for him. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]

April 15. **1248.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland in favour of Alan de Galloway, similar to that of April 14 in this year. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5, and p. 2, m. 17.]

April 15. **1249.** Protection for 2 years for the Prior and Canons of Muckemor' [Muckamore], Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

April 15. **1250.** Mandate to Earl William Marshall to cause Luke Archbishop of Armagh to have seisin of all the lands of the see whereof Eugenius, his predecessor, was seised at his death. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5, and p. 2, m. 17.]

April 19. **1251.** Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Waterford, by Walter chaplain of Waterford, to elect a Bishop. The K. grants that the justiciary shall give his assent if they elect an Englishman.

1225.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give assent to the election according to the tenor of the K.'s letters directed to him. Westminster.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to do as aforesaid and not otherwise. [*Close, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 16.*]

- April 19. **1252.** Mandate to R. Bishop Cemerensis [? of Cambray] to permit the Prior and convent of Mukemore [Muckamore] to possess, unless there be some canonical impediment, the churches appropriated to them by the ancestors of those who were in the custody of King John.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit the Prior to enjoy these churches. [*Close, 9 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5, and p. 2, m. 16.*]

- April 19. **1253.** The K. to William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland. Hugh Tirel has given security by his charter that whenever the K. or the justiciary desire it, he will deliver up his castle of Cnoc to have a garrison placed in it for the defence of Ireland; the castle to be restored on Ireland being pacified. Mandate to the justiciary to allow Hugh to hold the castle in peace. Westminster. [*Close, 9 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5, and p. 2, m. 16.*]

- April 19. **1254.** Licence for the Dean and chapter of Waterford to elect a Bishop. The K. will give his assent if they elect an Englishman. Westminster.

Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Close, 9 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.*]

- April 19. **1255.** Bond by the K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, for 934 marks due to the Archbishop for a loan to King John, for his expenses at the Council in the Court of Rome, and on the K.'s service in Ireland while justiciary; whereof the K. will pay to him, to his executors, or his church of Dublin, 200 marks in each year, until the debt shall be discharged. [*Pat., 9 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.*]

- April 20. **1256.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and his chamberlains, to pay to Henry Archbishop of Dublin 200 marks, as above. Witness the K. Westminster.

Cancelled because he had it not. [*Close, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 16.*]

- April 20. **1257.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and the chamberlains, to pay to Henry Archbishop of Dublin 200 marks a year in payment of 934*l.* which the K. owes to him for a loan made to King John, and for his expenses incurred at the Council in the Court of Rome, and in the K.'s service in Ireland while justiciary. The payment to be made till the debt shall be discharged. [*Close, 9 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.*]

- April 21. **1258.** The K. commands Maurice Archbishop of Cashel, John Bishop of Ferns, and Griffin Bishop elect of Lismore, to meet at Limerick, and in presence of Geoffrey de Mariscis or his deputy to inquire as well by clerics as laymen, whether Bartholomew de Camera was, before the war between King John and his Barons,

1225.

seised of the tithe of a fishery and mills in Limerick, and of the land of Dromyn in right of the chapel of Limerick, of which he is parson; or whether William de Caerdif was seised of that tithe in right of the treasuryship of the church of Limerick. If all three cannot be present at the inquisition, two shall hold it. Westminster. [*Pat., 9 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.*]

- April 21. **1259.** Mandate to Earl William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to assign during pleasure, out of escheats, to Henry Archbishop and the church of Dublin, 20 librates of land in which King John, when Earl of Morton, bound himself by his charter to the Archbishop's predecessor and that church. Westminster. [*Close, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 16.*]

- April 21. **1260.** Licence for two years for Thomas Le Corner, citizen of Dublin, freely to pass through the K.'s realm with his ships and merchandise for purposes of trade. Mandate to Geoffrey de Lucy and the barons of the Cinque Ports not to impede or allow him to be impeded. Westminster. [*Pat., 9 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5.*]

Cancelled because otherwise invollid below.

- April 21. **1261.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to assign to Richard de Twit, out of the K.'s escheats, 15 librates of land for the vill of Adlon [Athlone], the mills, and 1 carucate of land near that vill, which the K. has in his hand. Westminster. [*Close, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 16.*]

- April 21. **1262.** The K. grants to Hubert Bishop of Limerick that he have a market weekly on Tuesday at his manor of Muntgaret. Mandate to William Earl Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the market to be proclaimed and held. Westminster. [*Close, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 16.*]

- April 21. **1263.** Mandate to William Earl Marshall to take into the K.'s hand the land in Ulster which belonged to Robert Talbot, who was against the K. in the war with Hugh de Lasey, and to commit it to Thomas Bishop Dunensis [of Down]. Westminster. [*Close, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 16.*]

- April 21. **1264.** The K. commits during pleasure to Thomas Bishop Dunensis [of Down], for the damage which he sustained in the K.'s service during the war with Hugh de Lasey, 2 carucates of land of the K.'s demesne in Arte, lying near the Bishop's manor of Archwhyn, about the lake of that vill. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to the Bishop of the 2 carucates, retaining in the K.'s hand the Irishmen dwelling on that land, whom the justiciary shall place elsewhere on the K.'s land. Westminster. [*Close, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 16.*]

- April 21. **1265.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to repay, out of the K.'s Irish treasure, to the citizens of Dublin, 366*l.* which they lent to the K. to maintain his force in the war against Hugh de Lasey. Westminster. [*Close, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 16.*]

1225.
 April 21. **1266.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to repay to the monks of St. Mary, Dublin, 200*l.* taken in their church to maintain the K.'s force in the war against Hugh de Lasey. Westminster.
 Mandate to the Abbot and monks of St. Mary that the K. has so commanded the justiciary. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 16.]
- April 21. **1267.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Richard de Twyt to have the K.'s service of Meath for 20 days to fortify a castle in his land of Dalun. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 16.]
- April 21. **1268.** William de Wigorn makes with the K. a fine of 300 marks, payable within 3 years, to have the following 4 cantreds in Munster which belonged to Philip de Wygorn, his uncle, namely:—Slevar-dach, Cumsey, Arfinan, and Muscrioquirt. Mandate to Earl William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, that, receiving from William de Wigorn security for payment of the 300 marks, he give the latter seisin of the 4 cantreds, with the castle of Cnoceraffan; saving to Richard de Burgh the 5th cantred, namely, Ioganach Cassel, which Walter de Lasey gave to Richard in marriage with Egidia, his daughter; and also saving to the K. the homage of Richard for the tenements which he holds of the K. within the 5 cantreds. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 14.]
- April 22. **1269.** The K. grants to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, the service due to the K. in Ireland for the 10th year of the K.'s reign, to enable the Earl to fortify a castle in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary of that country to cause the Earl to be quit of the service for that year. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 16.]
- April 22. **1270.** Ireland:—The K. has taken the homage of Nicholas de la Feld for the land which Richard his father had of King John in Clensuerd. Mandate to the justiciary to give Nicholas seisin of the land. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 16.]
- April 22. **1271.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Roger Hus-carl to have during pleasure, out of the K.'s escheats, 20 librates of land, to maintain him in the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 16.]
- April 22. **1272.** Mandate to Earl William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to cause John Flanders to have during pleasure, out of the K.'s escheats in that country, 100*s.* worth of land, to maintain him in the K.'s service.
 Similar letters to the justiciary for:—
 William de Marisco, for the land of William de Lasey, or
 40 marks worth of land in escheats;
 Geoffrey de Costentyn, 20*l.* worth of land;
 Richard de St. Michael and David Bass, 20*l.* worth of land;
 Roger Huscarl, 20*l.* worth of land;
 Roger Waspaill, 20*l.* worth of land;
 John de Tywe, 20*l.* worth of land;
 Hugh de Tywe, 100*s.* worth of land;
 Ernisius de Dunechevet, 10*l.* worth of land;

1225.

- Frank de Brene, 15*l.* worth of land;
 William de St. Michael, 100*s.* worth of land;
 Geoffrey de Altaribus, 100*s.* worth of land;
 William de Foleville, 100*s.* worth of land;
 Reginald de Bernevalle, 15*l.* worth of land;
 Duncan Owyffelan, the land which he holds of the honor of Lymede;
 John Flanders, 100*s.* worth of land;
 Thurstan de Perepunt, 100*s.* worth of land;
 Humphrey de Harland, 100*s.* worth of land.
 [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 16.]
- April 22. **1273.** Michael Grossus makes with the K. a fine of 100*l.* to have grace, and seisin of his lands taken into the K.'s hand because he was against the K. in Ireland with Hugh de Lasey. A moiety of the fine to be paid at Michaelmas, and another moiety at Easter following. Mandate to Earl William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, that, having taken from Michael security for the fine, he give him seisin of all his lands. Westminster.
 Nicholas de Slane makes with the K. a fine of 100 marks to have grace, and seisin of his lands as above.
 Richard Dullard makes with the K. a fine of 80 marks as above.
 [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 14.]
- April 22. **1274.** Thomas le Corner makes with the K. a fine of 40 marks to have grace and good will regarding what was said of him that he had sided with Hugh de Lasey against the K. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the 40 marks to be allowed to Thomas in the prest which he made to the K. with other citizens of Dublin to maintain the war against Hugh de Lasey. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 14.]
- April 23. **1275.** Protection for 2 years for Thomas le Corner, citizen of Dublin. Westminster.
 Licence for 2 years for the said Thomas, that his ship, called "La Bulrele," may safely and securely pass through the realm with his merchandise for trading purposes. Mandate thereupon to G. de Lasey.
 Further licence in the same words for Thomas's other ship called "La Salvee." [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]
- April 24. **1276.** Licence for 5 years for the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to convey his wheat whither he will throughout all Ireland for trading purposes. Mandate that he be not impeded. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]
- April 27. **1277.** Letters of protection for 2 years, for Hubert Bishop of Limerick. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]
- May 6. **1278.** The K. commits to Geoffrey de Tureville, clerk, the lands of Obrun in the K.'s hand; to hold for 3 years, rendering 22*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Geoffrey to have seisin. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 14.]

1225.
May 7. **1279.** The K. gives his assent to the election made of Gilbert, late Dean of Ardferf, as Bishop of that see. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Gilbert to have seisin of the lands, rents, and possessions belonging to the bishopric. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 14.]
- May 7. **1280.** The K. gives his assent to the election made of Gilbert, late Dean of Ardferf, as Bishop of that church. Mandate thereupon to the knights and free tenants of the see. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]
- May 11. **1281.** The K. grants during pleasure to Nicholas de la Feld the custody of the door of the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, justiciary of Ireland to cause Nicholas to have this custody. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 13.]
- May 11. **1282.** Mandate to the provosts and bailiffs of Dublin to cause Henry Archbishop of Dublin to have, out of the farm of the city, during pleasure, an annuity of 20*l.*, on account of a sum of like amount which King John, when Earl of Morton, bound himself by deed to pay to the church of Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]
- May 11. **1283.** The K. to William Marshall, &c., justiciary of Ireland. Has commanded the bailiffs and provosts of Dublin to cause Henry Archbishop of Dublin to have, during pleasure, out of the K.'s farm of Dublin, 20*l.* a year, in which sum King John, while Earl of Morton, bound himself to the church of Dublin. Mandate to the justiciary to cause the Archbishop to have this amount, and to cause it to be allowed to the provosts and bailiffs in their farm. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 13.]
- May 11. **1284.** The K. to William Marshall, &c., justiciary of Ireland. Has committed for *3 years from Pentecost, a. r. 9 Henry III., to Joan, who was the wife of Hugh de Feypo, 3 carucates of land in Derkan Shenebuyle, and Boychonevet, which Martin de Mandeville gave to Hugh in free marriage with Joan. Mandate for seisin thereof. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 13.]
- May 11. **1285.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Lucy and the Barons of the Cinque Ports not to impede the persons conveying to London 1,000 crannocks of wheat bought of William Earl Marshall in Ireland by Richard Renger, Mayor of London, and John Travers. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- May 11. **1286.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to Henry Archbishop of Dublin of 2 carucates of land near Dublin, which the Archbishop had on lease during pleasure from the K., and which the justiciary took into the K.'s hand by reason of the K.'s order touching his demesne lands. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 13.]
- May 11. **1287.** The K. grants to Brian de Scalariis 2 carucates of land in Lard, which Robert le Puinnur held, for his maintenance in the K.'s

1225.
service. Mandate accordingly to Earl Marshall. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 13.]
- May 12. **1288.** The K. commits during pleasure to Richard de Burgh the seneschalship of Munster, with the keepership of the castle of Limerick. Mandate thereupon to the knights and free tenants of the seneschalship. Westminster.
Mandate to Earl Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to cause seisin to be given of the seneschalship and castle. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- May 13. **1289.** The K. to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, justiciary of Ireland. Walter de Lacy makes with the K. a fine of 300 marks to have seisin of the lands of his knights and free tenants in Ireland, taken into the K.'s hand because they went against the K. in Hugh de Lasey's war. The fines which Walter's tenants made with him to have their lands shall remain to Walter, excepting the fine of Michael Grossus, Nicholas de Slane, and Richard Dallardin. The latter fine shall remain to the K., as also Walter's fine for having his castle of Trum [Trim], and Kibnor in Ireland, and Ludelawe [Ludlow] in England. According to the agreement made between King John and Walter, the K. retains the castles of Ratour, Nober, and of the bridge of Drogheda. The K. grants to Walter by this fine his liberties touching the death of Irishmen, as he had them in the time of King John, before the war between that King and his barons. For this fine Walter shall render 500 marks at each Exchequer, until he shall have paid the 3,000 marks. Walter binds his lands in England that he will find sureties for payment in that country of 2,000 marks of the fine, and sureties in Ireland for payment of the remaining 1,000 marks. Mandate for seisin to Walter of the lands, fees, and castles aforesaid. Westminster.
Schedule. Sureties of Walter de Lacy:—
Earl Marshall, 100 marks.
Walter de Clifford, 100 marks.
Richard de Burgh, 100 marks.
Peter Fitz Herbert, 50 marks.
John Marshall, 40 marks.
Henry de Braibof, 20 marks.
William de Lucy, 20 marks.
Godfrey de Crawecumb, 20 marks.
The Constable of Chester, 40 marks.
William de Stuteville, 20 marks.
Henry de Aldithel, 10 marks.
[*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 13.]
- May 15. **1290.** The K. commands William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be extended by oath of good and liege men of the venue of Chapel Isold, the land of that chapel; and to cause Richard de Burgh to have that land according to the extent. The justiciary shall apprise Thomas Fitz Anthony of the extent, so that it may be allowed in the payment of 250 marks assigned by the K. to Richard for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 13.]

1225.
May 16.

1291. The K. pardons to Roger Bacon the usury of 1 year on the debts which he owes to Bona, who was the wife of Moses, to Benedict Fitz [], to Angevin Fitz Bonevie, Master Josceus de Lincoln, Abraham and Pictavinus, his associate, for his expenses incurred in the K.'s service in Ireland before and after the arrival there of Hugh de Lascy. Mandate to the justices for custody of the Jews to acquit Roger of the usury of those debts. For the residue of the debts which Roger owes those Jews the justices shall cause him to have such fine and terms as, according to the extent of his land, he can bear without hardship. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 13.]

May 17.

1292. The K. assigns to Richard de Burgh, for his maintenance in the K.'s service, a rent of 250 marks, which he paid yearly at the Dublin Exchequer out of Des [Decies] and Desmond. Mandate to Thomas Fitz Anthony to be answerable to Richard for the rent, excepting the extent which the K. caused to be made of the land of Chapel Isod. The K. has also assigned the latter land to Richard for his maintenance. The justiciary shall cause Thomas to be apprised of the extent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.]

May 19.

1293. Protection till Easter, 10 Hen. III., for William de Lucy, on the K.'s service in Ireland with Earl Marshall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.]

May 20.

1294. Ireland:—The K. grants to Richard de St. Michael and David Basset, for their maintenance on his service, 20l., namely, 10 marks which Reginald Finegal was wont to render to Robert Talebot for the land which he held of him in Fynegal, and 20 marks receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate accordingly to Earl William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 13.]

May 20.

1295. The K. grants to Geoffrey de Costentyn 20l. a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his maintenance. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Westminster.
Similar letters to the justiciary regarding payment at the Exchequer, Dublin, to Roger Husearl of 20l. a year for his maintenance.
Similar letters to the justiciary regarding payment at the same Exchequer to William de Marisco of 40l. a year for his maintenance. [*Close*, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 13.]

May 22.

1296. The K. grants to the good men of Dublin, out of the 100 marks farm of the city, due at Michaelmas, 50 marks to inclose and fortify their city of Dublin. Mandate to William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to permit them to have the 50 marks. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 13.]

May 25.

1297. The K. commits during pleasure to Frank de Bresne, for his maintenance, the land in Ulster which belonged to William le Puinur. Mandate to William Earl Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Frank to have seisin of the land. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 12.]

1225.
May 26.

1298. The K. grants to Reginald de Bernevall 10l. a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 12.]

[May.]

1299. The K. to Earl William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland. The good men of Dublin have complained that the friars of the hospital of Kilmainham have caused them great loss and grievance by mills which the friars have erected to the nuisance of the city, and by a pool which they have made across the Avenelyf [Anna Liffey], so that ships with merchandise have not free ingress to and egress from the vill, and fish cannot ascend to or descend from it, as they were wont to do. The K. has sent to Geoffrey de Mariscis his mandate thereupon. [*Close*, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 12.]

June 3.

1300. Mandate to William Earl Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to permit the K.'s good men of Drogheda towards Uriel to have free ingress to and egress from the port of Drogheda with their chattels and merchandise, as they were wont to have in the time of King John. The justiciary shall not exact from them customs or tolls which they did not then render. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 12.]

June 3.

1301. Protection for 3 years for the men of Drogheda towards Uriel, their lands and possessions. Mandate thereupon to the K.'s bailiffs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.]

June 5.

1302. The K. gives his assent to the election made of Gilbert, late Archdeacon of Cork, as Bishop of that see. Mandate thereupon to its knights and free tenants. Westminster.

Mandate to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. [*Pat.*, 9 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.]

June 5.

1303. The K. gives his assent to the election made of Gilbert, late Archdeacon of Cork, as Bishop of that see. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to the Elect of all the lands, rents, and possessions belonging to the bishopric. Westminster.

Mandate to M, Archbishop of Cashel, to do what is his in this matter. [*Cancelled because on the Patent Rolls.*]
[*Close*, 9 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 11.]

July 1.

1304. Sussex:—The Archbishop of Dublin owes 100 marks for the release of Robert de Cusac; to be paid out of . . . which he ought to receive of the Exchequer. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 9 Hen. III., m. 6 dors.]

July 2.

1305. The Archbishop of Dublin owes for the release of Robert de Cusac, 100 marks, which he acknowledges to have received. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 9 Hen. III., m. 1 dors.]

July 7.

1306. The K. grants to John Bishop of Ferns, that he have till the K.'s age a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Senebod. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Westminster.

Grant to the same Bishop of the manor of Newcastle of Leuan, to hold for 3 years at the farm to be rendered according to the extent

1225. of that manor made when all the K.'s manors were last extended by the K.'s order before Earl William Marshall was justiciary of Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary to permit the Bishop to enjoy the manor in peace at the farm aforesaid to the end of the term. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 9.]
- July 8. **1307.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Master Griffin, Elect of Lismore, to have such seisin of the lands of the see as the K. had when its custody fell into his hand after the death of Robert of Bedford, late Bishop. The justiciary shall exhibit to the Elect justice according to the law and custom of Ireland regarding the other lands withheld from him in that country. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 8.]
- July 23. **1308.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Richer de Rothomago has made with the K. a fine of 20 marks to have the K.'s grace for having been, as was said, with Hugh de Lascy against the K. Mandate that, having taken security from Richer, the justiciary cause him to have peace. Marlborough.
Similar letters to the justiciary for Warin Pe de Argentan for 10 marks. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 7.]
- July 24. **1309.** The K. approves of William de Radeclive, chaplain, to minister in the chapel of the K.'s castle of Dublin, receiving yearly of the K.'s gift, during pleasure, 50s. for his maintenance. Mandate to the justiciary to permit William to minister accordingly, and to provide him with a benefice of the value of 100s. Marlborough. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 7.]
- July 30. **1310.** The K. grants to Richard de Burgh, that he have, till the K.'s age, a yearly fair at Clummel [Clonmel], on the vigil of All Saints and the 7 days following [Oct. 31–Nov. 7]. Mandate accordingly to William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland. Windsor. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 7.]
- Aug. 7. **1311.** Protection for 1 year for Henry Waspail, gone to Ireland on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- Aug. 7. **1312.** The K. to the Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland. Prays that he do not impede the justiciary and his bailiffs in fortifying the K.'s castles in the K.'s demesne lands of the Archbishop's province; and that if a favourable site be found the Archbishop take an exchange for it. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 6.]
- Aug. 7. **1313.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be observed the fine of 10*l.* and 1 goshawk, which Peter de Meset made with King John to have seisin of the land of his fee held by Walter Sangmedle, and which was taken into the hand of King John because Walter was in the castle of Carrickfergus with Hugh de Lascy against that King. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 6.]
- Aug. 8. **1314.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to provide for the indemnity of the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, in regard to the

1225. lands occupied by the fosse thrown up around the city of Dublin. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 9.]
- Aug. 11. **1315.** The K. to Earl William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland. Sends Nicholas le Waleys, who has well served the K. Mandate that the justiciary receive him with kindness, place him on the K.'s service in Ireland, and provide him with a benefice. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 6.]
- Aug. 12. **1316.** The K. commits to Master Sephen de Lucy, for his maintenance on the K.'s service, the land of Balyorgany, which William de Mariseis held on lease from the Archbishop of Dublin, when justiciary of Ireland. Mandate accordingly to the K.'s knights and free tenants in that land. Westminster.
Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause seisin to be given of the land. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- Aug. 13. **1317.** Grant to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, that the forest of Dublin, Glendalough, and Cuillah', shall remain for 5 years in the same state as it was in when the Archbishop and William Earl Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, came to England to confer with the K.; and that the men and vills in the forest shall not be disturbed. Westminster.
Letters close, in a similar form, to the justiciary of Ireland, with the following clause added:—For this grant the Archbishop forgives to the K. the first payment of 200 marks on account of the K.'s debt of 934*l.* due to the Archbishop for a loan made to King John, for his expenses at the Council in the Court of Rome, and in the K.'s service in Ireland on the arrival of Hugh de Lascy, of which debt the K. ought yearly to pay 200 marks until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- Aug. 26. **1318.** The K. grants during pleasure to John de Tywe, for his maintenance on the K.'s service, the land in Risse which Ralph Bloet, and Nesta, his wife, held on lease from King John. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give John seisin thereof. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]
- Aug. 28. **1319.** Mandate to William Earl Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Richard de Burgh to have the house which belonged to William le Noreis in Waterford, and of which the K. has granted the custody to Richard. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]
- Aug. 28. **1320.** The K. grants during pleasure to William de Mariseis, for his maintenance on the K.'s service, the vill of Baliscadan; saving to Roger Husearl the portion of that vill which he has on lease. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to William. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]
- Aug. 29. **1321.** Robert Talbot makes with the K. a fine of 100*l.* to have the K.'s grace and benevolence, which he lost because he was against the K. with Hugh de Lascy in Ireland, and to have seisin of all his lands there whereof he was then disseised. Mandate to the justiciary

1225. of Ireland that, having taken from Robert security for the fine, he give him seisin of his lands. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]
- [Aug.] 1322. Mandate to William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to [], the assise of *Mort d'ancestor* brought between William de Blundeston, plaintiff, and Daniel Halfenict, defendant, touching the vill of Clumeridan. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]
- Sept. 6. 1323. Mandate to Hugh de Neville to allow William Earl Marshall to take 20 does of the K.'s gift in the K.'s forest of Chedder, and to convey them to Ireland. Wallingford. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- Sept. 10. 1324. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite till the first Irish assizes after Easter, a. r. 10 *Hen. III.* the assize of *Mort d'ancestor* brought between William de Millers, plaintiff, and Daniel Fitz John, defendant, touching a tenement which John Marshall, on the K.'s service in England, holds near Waterford. Woodstock. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- Sept. 24. 1325. Ireland:—The K. grants to Hamon Crassus, for his maintenance on the K.'s service, the custody of the land and heir of Robert de Praeres. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give Hamon seisin thereof. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]
- Oct. 2. 1326. Protection for the Abbot of Carrickfergus till the K.'s full age. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 1.]
- Oct. 3. 1327. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Maurice Edred to have during pleasure, near the sea, an escheat of the value of 1 carucate of land, to maintain him and his children. Welhop. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]
- Oct. 5. 1328. Walter de Lasey being on the K.'s service in England, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to respite till Easter, 10 *Hen. III.*, the plaints between Nicholas Parvus, plaintiff, and the said Walter, defendant, touching land in Faghelet; between Philip de Boyn, plaintiff, and the said Walter, defendant, touching land in Arnulfhan; between William de Hope, plaintiff, and the said Walter, defendant, touching land in Cluncolan; between Haket de Nogent, plaintiff, and the said Walter, defendant, touching land in Culloc; and between Christiana, who was the wife of Robert Fitz Jordan [] in Arnulfhan. Alton. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]
- Oct. 22. 1329. The K. notifies to the justiciary of Ireland that he respites till Easter, 10 *Hen. III.*, the payment of 500 marks, part of the fine of 3,000 marks, due at Michaelmas by Walter de Lasey. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 1.]
- [Oct.] 1330. Further entry regarding the debt of 934*l.* due by the K. to the Archbishop of Dublin for a loan to King John, for his expenses at the Court of Rome, and in the K.'s service in Ireland, &c. [*Decayed.*] [*Pat.*, 9 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 1.]

1225.
Dec. 5. 1331. Protection till the K.'s full age for Roger Huscarl, in Ireland on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- Dec. 8. 1332. The K. to the Barons of the Exchequer. Writ to allow to the K. at Michaelmas, out of 800*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, due to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, 50 marks which the Archbishop owes to the K. for corn and hay sold to him out of the manor of Watlington, and 10*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* for stock of the same manor, also sold to him.
Mandate to the custodee of the honor of Wallingford, to make no distraint thereof. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 28.]
- Dec. 9. 1333. Stafford:—Henry Archbishop of Dublin owes 100 marks for William de Cusak. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 13 dors., and *Memoranda*, Q. R., 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 dors.]
- Dec. 11. 1334. Grant to Thomas de Galweye [Galloway], Earl of Atlon', of 100 marks, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, until an escheat of the value of 100 marks shall be provided for him. Mandate to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to cause him to have the 100 marks. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- Dec. 12. 1335. The K. to his justiciary of Ireland, and his bailiffs of ports of the Irish Sea. Licence for 3 years, for Thomas de Muleton to send his ship and men from his land of Coupeland to Ireland to purchase provisions. Mandate that he be allowed to do so. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- Dec. 21. 1336. Mandate to Thomas de Langeley to permit the men of the Archbishop of Dublin to take two does in his bailiwick, which the K. gives to the Archbishop for Christmas. Waltham. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 29 dors.]
- [About
Dec.] 1337. The K. writes to the Pope that he is well pleased, if it pleases his Holiness, and the chapters of Limerick and Waterford, that the two churches be united. The seat of the see to remain at the K.'s city of Waterford. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 28 dors.]
- 1225–1226. 1338. Cumberland:—The Prior of Carlisle [] 20*l.*, which he owed to Henry Bishop of Dublin. [*Pipe*, 10 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 3.]
1339. Berks:—Henry Archbishop of Dublin renders his account of 50 marks of the farm of the vill of Wattlinton; 50 marks for hay and corn, and 10*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* for stock out of that manor, sold to him; 100*l.* which he received out of the K.'s treasure at the feast of St. Peter's Chair [Jan. 18]; to the same Archbishop, in part payment of the debt of 800*l.* and 1 mark, due to him by the K., 177*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*, by the K.'s writ; due to the Archbishop, 623*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, whereof he, his executors, or the church of Dublin, in case of his death, shall annually receive 100*l.* out of the farm of Limerick, and 50 marks out of the farm of the city of Dublin, until the whole debt be paid. [*Pipe*, 10 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 6.]
1340. Stafford:—Henry Archbishop of Dublin renders his account of 100 marks for William de Cusak; John Bishop of Ferns, the K.'s treasurer in Ireland, notified that William paid 100 marks at the

1225-1226.

Exchequer, Dublin, when Geoffrey de Mariscis was justiciary in that country; therefore the Archbishop is quit here by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *Rot. 8 dors.*]

- Jan. 8. **1341.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Of the 190*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.*, exacted at the Exchequer, Dublin, from Theobald le Butiller, for the debt of Theobald, his father, the K. assigns to the former 90*l.* in place of the 30*l.* granted to him yearly, for 3 years, for his maintenance on the K.'s service; and of the remaining 100*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.*, grants him respite for 3 years from Christmas, a. r. 10 *Hen. III.* Mandate to the justiciary to acquit Theobald of the 90*l.*, and to cause him to have respite of the remaining 100*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.* Marlborough. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 25, and *Liberate*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]
- Jan. 14. **1342.** Mandate to William Earl Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, that in place of the 10 marks which Reginald Finegal was wont to pay to Robert Talebot, for land held of him in Finegal, which the K. afterwards granted to Richard de St. Michael, and David Basset, he cause the 10 marks to be paid to them out of Robert's fine of 100*l.*, made with the K., to have seisin of his lands. Marlborough. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 25, and *Liberate*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]
- Jan. 15. **1343.** Letters of protection till Michaelmas, a. r. 12 *Henry III.*, for the Prior and monks of the hospital of St. John of Waterford, and of Cork. In duplicate. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]
- Jan. 17. **1344.** [Wilts]:—Mandate to the constable of Marlborough to inquire by 12 lawful men of the hundred of Selkley, whether the Master of the Templars in Ireland was wont in the time of King Henry II., to hold a pasture in the wood of Selkley, and if so, to cause him to have it in peace. Marlborough. [*Liberate*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]
- Jan. 17. **1345.** Letters of *Darrein presentment*, directed to the justiciary of Ireland, for William Earl Marshall, touching the church of St. Bridget of Kildare, the advowson of which Ralph Bishop of Kildare withholds from the Earl. Marlborough. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 25 *dors.*]
- Jan. 22. **1346.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire, by the oaths of good and lawful men, whether the custody of the land formerly of Robert de Praeres belongs to Henry de Audley, Robert having held the land of Henry by knight service; and if so, to cause Henry to have seisin thereof. Marlborough. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 24, and *Liberate*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3.]
- Jan. 26. **1347.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to allow the Abbot and monks of Holme-Cultram to purchase in that country, till the K.'s full age, corn, flour, and other provisions for their maintenance. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]
- [Jan. 29.] **1348.** Bull of Pope Honorius [III.], directed to the Archbishop of Dublin. Mindful of the fealty and love which the Archbishop

1225-1226.

has ever exhibited to the Kings of England, exhorts him to use his wonted diligence in causing a subsidy to be paid to the K. by the churches of Ireland, according to Papal rescripts, to lighten the heaviness of expenses weighing on the K. Reati, iv. kal. Feb., in the 10th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3 *dors.*]

- [Jan. 29.] **1349.** Bull of Pope Honorius [III.] to the Archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and other prelates and rectors of churches in Ireland. Ecclesiastical liberty is not injured but defended when aid is given to its protector in time of need. As many expenses weigh on the K., has commanded the clergy of England to yield him a subsidy; and now exhorts the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland to do the like. They shall elect by counsel of the Archbishop of Dublin, some of their number to receive the money; the latter shall hand it to the Archbishop and two others, who shall administer it in meeting the necessary expenses of the K. and his kingdom. The Pope is unwilling that the offering of this subvention shall be drawn into a precedent, or cause prejudice to ecclesiastical liberty. Reati, iv. kal. Feb., in the 10th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 3 *dors.*, and 11 *Hen. III.*, *p.* 1, *m.* 12 *dors.*]
- Feb. 5. **1350.** The K. to the masters of English, Irish, Welsh, and Gascon ships crossing to Gascony. Mandate that they aid and assist the great ship commanded by Brother Thomas of the Temple and the K.'s men on board of her, on her passage to Gascony. They shall not quit her until she safely touches at her destined port. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 8.]
- Feb. 18. **1351.** The K. grants to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, till the K.'s age, a weekly market on Thursday in the Archbishop's vill of St. Kevin. Mandate accordingly to William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland.
Grant to the same, till the K.'s age, that he have on St. Patrick's day the fair which he is wont to have in the suburbs of Dublin.
Grant during pleasure to the same of 20*l.* out of 22*l.* paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the land of Obrun [as in *Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22.] Westminster. [*Liberate*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 1.]
- Feb. 18. **1352.** Grant during pleasure, to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, that he yearly receive 20*l.* out of 22*l.* paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the land of Obrun, in place of 20*l.* which the K. ordered to be paid to the Archbishop out of the farm of the city of Dublin in satisfaction of 20*l.* in which King John, when Earl of Morton, was bound to him. Godfrey de Turville, or the holder of the above land, shall answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the remaining 40*s.* Mandate thereupon to the justiciary. Westminster.
Cancelled because otherwise inrolled of May 17. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22.]
- Feb. 18. **1353.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Is informed that the 20*s.* which Vincent Mainwrench pays at the Exchequer, Dublin, of the gift of William de Kilmainham, are escheats of the K. and do

1225-1226.

not belong to the farm of the vill of Dublin. If this be so, the K. grants the 20s. during pleasure to the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, in place of the 40s. rent which the Prior states he lost by the fortification of the K.'s castle of Dublin. Mandate accordingly. Westminster.

Cancelled because otherwise inrolled in June. [Close, 10 Hen. III., m. 22.]

A similar entry uncanceled. [*Liberate*, 10 Hen. III., m. 2.]

Feb. 18. **1354.** The K. grants to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, that he have till the K.'s age a weekly market on Thursday in his vill of St. Kevin. Mandate to William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the Archbishop to have this market. Westminster.

This writ was afterwards directed to Geoffrey de Mariscis, subsequently justiciary, because William Marshall did not receive it; and its teste was changed to Reading, 28 June.

A similar letter for the Archbishop, changing the day for holding the fair, which he has till the K.'s age in the suburbs of Dublin, from the Finding of the Holy Cross [May 3] to St. Patrick's day [March 17]. [*Close*, 10 Hen. III., m. 22.]

Feb. 18. **1355.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be accounted to the burgesses of Drogheda, in the farm of their vill for a. r. 7 Hen. III., 25*l.* which they paid to William de Mariscis, John de Tywe, and William de Bray, by order of Henry Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary of Ireland, for the maintenance of themselves and other knights in the K.'s service during Hugh de Lasey's last war.

The justiciary shall also cause to be accounted to the citizens of Limerick, in the farm of their vill for the same year, 22*l.* which they paid to Milo de Cogane and Nicholas de Bretteville by order of the same Archbishop, for the maintenance of soldiers in the K.'s service during the same war. Westminster.

These letters were changed as in the above writ concerning the market of St. Kevin. [*Close*, 10 Hen. III., m. 22.]

A similar entry with the exception of the alterations in the letters. [*Liberate*, 10 Hen. III., m. 2.]

Feb. 19. **1356.** The K. grants, on petition of the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, that he may divert into his neighbouring land a street under the church of the Holy Trinity and the Prior's chamber. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the street to be viewed by good and lawful men, and diverted if it can be done. Westminster.

Cancelled because otherwise inrolled in June. [Close, 10 Hen. III., m. 22.]

A similar entry not cancelled. [*Liberate*, 10 Hen. III., m. 1.]

Feb. 20. **1357.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and his chamberlains, for payment out of the K.'s treasure, to William de Mariscis, 10 marks, to go to Ireland on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 Hen. III., m. 22, and *Liberate*, 10 Hen. III., m. 1.]

1225-1226.

Feb. 21. **1358.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and his chamberlains, for payment out of the K.'s treasure, to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, of 100*l.* in part payment of 800*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in which the K. is bound to the Archbishop for his expenses at the Court of Rome on King John's service, and on the K.'s service in Ireland, while justiciary, in the war with Hugh de Lasey. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 Hen. III., m. 22, and *Liberate*, 10 Hen. III., m. 1.]

Feb. 21. **1359.** Statement by the K. regarding his debt to Henry Archbishop of Dublin:—Is bound to the Archbishop in 934*l.* for a loan made to King John, for the Archbishop's expenses at the Council at the Court of Rome and on the K.'s service in Ireland, when justiciary; of this amount the K. ought to pay him, his executors, or his church in the event of his death, 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer of England; the Archbishop had pardoned the first yearly payment of 200 marks in order that the forest of Dublin, Glindelac [Glendalough], and Cuillac might continue for 5 years in the same state as it was in at Mid Lent; there remained 800*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* payable at the above rate, subject to an allowance of 50 marks a year for the manor of Watlington, let to the Archbishop at that rent; the K. had moreover caused to be delivered to the Archbishop the corn and hay of the above manor for 50 marks, and its stock for 10*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*, and had further given him in part payment 100*l.*; of the residue of the debt, namely, 656*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.*, the K. will pay to the Archbishop, or to his executors or his church in case of his death, 200 marks yearly, whereof 100*l.* is to be annually paid out of the farm of the city of Limerick, and 50 marks out of the manor of Watlington, until the whole be discharged. Westminster.

The K. to his bailiffs of Limerick, notifying the above facts, and commanding them to pay to the Archbishop, or to his executors or his church in case of his death, 100*l.* yearly out of the farm of that city.

Similar letters to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to cause it to be thus done. [*Pat.*, 10 Hen. III., m. 7.]

The letters to the bailiffs of Limerick and the justiciary cancelled because subsequently entered.

March 21. **1360.** The K. grants to Thomas Bishop of Down [Dunensis], for the great losses which he suffered in the war with Hugh de Lasey and his faithful service at that time, 20*l.* a year, until the K. shall provide for the Bishop to that amount in escheat lands or otherwise. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the Bishop to have the 20*l.* a year. Westminster.

A similar mandate, dated June 5, was subsequently given to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, Michaelmas term however intervening. [*Close*, 10 Hen. III., m. 21.]

March 23. **1361.** Mandate to William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to respite till Michaelmas 10 Hen. III., Walter de Lasey being detained in England, the plaintiffs between Nicholas Parvus, plaintiff, and the same Walter, defendant, touching land in Faghelet; between Philip de Boyn, plaintiff, and the same Walter, defendant, touching

1225-1226.

land in Armulfan; between William de Hope, plaintiff, and the same Walter, defendant, touching land in Cluincolan; between Haket de Nogent, plaintiff, and the same Walter, defendant, touching land in Cullac; and between Christiana who was the wife of Robert Fitz Jordan, plaintiff, and the same Walter, defendant, touching land in Armulfan. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]

1226. **1362.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and his chamberlains, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to William Cointerell, going to Ireland as the K.'s messenger, of 1 mark, for his expenses. The New Temple, London. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

April 27. **1363.** Ireland:—Thomas Bloet owes $\frac{1}{2}$ mark to have the land which belonged to Milo Schagan in that country. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 2 dors.]

April 27. **1364.** Ireland:—William le Gras, junior, owes 20 marks for a disseisin in Essex, and for vert in the manor of Burenestede in the same county. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 2 dors.]

Easter. **1365.** Oxon:—Respite till Michaelmas for the Archbishop of Dublin, touching 100 marks for the release of William de Cusak, which sum he says he has paid at the Exchequer of Ireland. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

May 5. **1366.** The K. gives his assent to the election made of Eustace, late Archdeacon of Connor, as Bishop of that see. Mandate to Earl William Marshall, justiciary of Ireland, to give the Elect seisin of all lands, chattels, and rents. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]

May 6. **1367.** Ireland:—William le Gras, jun., owes 30 marks for a disseisin in Essex, and 1 mark for vert in the manor of Burgottend, in the same county.

Thomas Bloet owes 500 marks for having the land which belonged to Miles Scogan in Ireland.

Richard de Barwis owes 20 marks for having the custody and marriage of the heir of William Fitz Matthew; his land is called Horefelde; Richard is in Ireland; the house which David Enichwine holds to be distrained. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 8 dors.]

May 6. **1368.** The K. to Luke Archbishop of Armagh. Royal assent to the election of the Archdeacon of Connor as Bishop of that church.

Letters to the knights, free and other tenants of the see of Connor, for Eustace, late Archdeacon, elected as Bishop of that see. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

May 9. **1369.** The K. to the Elect of Connor. Grant and gift to Geoffrey de Turevill' of the church of Culrad, and of a moiety of the church of Antrum, belonging to the K.'s patronage; prays that he may be instituted thereto. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

1226.

May 10. **1370.** Licence for the Abbot of Glenluce to buy wheat in Ireland and convey it to Galloway for the maintenance of his house; letters to the justiciary of Ireland and other bailiffs not to impede the Abbot. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

May 12. **1371.** The K. notifies to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, justiciary of Ireland, that he commits to Walter de Lasey the custody of the castles of Carrickfergus, Antrum [Antrim], and Rath', and all the land which Hugh de Lasey held in Ulster; the custody to be maintained for 3 years out of the issues of the land. The K. further commits to Walter all the lands which Hugh held of Walter's fee, with the castles of Rathour' and Le Nober, which he had in marriage with Leceline his wife, of the fee of Nicholas de Verdun, and the castle of Carlingford committed during pleasure for 3 years to Hugh aforesaid. Walter, or Gilbert his son and heir, shall restore those lands and castles to the K. at the end of the 3 years, unless meanwhile Hugh shall obtain of the K.'s grace their restoration to himself. Mandate for seisin of the lands and castles, saving the seisins of Alan and Thomas de Galweya [Galloway], William and Geoffrey de Serland, Francis de Bresne, and the seisins of others to whom King John granted the lands. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

[About May 12.] **1372.** Charter of Walter de Lasey:—Has received from the K. the castles of Carrickfergus, Antrim, and Rath, with all the land of Hugh de Lasey, his brother, in Ulster, the custody of which is to be maintained for 3 years out of the issues of the lands; has also received and at the K.'s will has committed to Hugh all the lands which he held of Walter's fee, with the castles of Rathour' and Le Nober, and likewise all the lands which Hugh held of his marriage with Leceline, his wife, of the fee of Nicholas de Verdun, and the castle of Carlingford; to hold for the same term of 3 years; all the castles and lands shall be restored to the K. at the end of that term unless meanwhile Hugh shall obtain of the K.'s grace their restoration to himself; and to this Walter and Gilbert, his son, bind themselves by oath on pain of forfeiture of Walter's lands; Walter further pledges himself that Hugh shall faithfully serve the K.; for further security of the foregoing, Walter gives the following hostages:—Walter and Roger, sons of Hugh de Lasey, Hugh eldest son of Thomas Fitz Leon, the eldest son of Thomas Blund', the nephew and heir of Walter Huese, and the eldest son of Ralph de Muntigny. Sureties that Walter and Gilbert, his son, shall surrender the castles and lands:—Ranulph Earl of Chester and Lincoln, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, Gilbert Earl of Gloucester, William Earl Warenne, William de Maundeville, Earl of Essex, J. Constable of Chester, Peter Fitz Herbert, Walter de Clyfford, John de Monmouth, Hugh de Mortemar, John Fitz Alan, Henry de Audley. If the castles and lands are not surrendered at the expiration of the foregoing term, the sureties will compel Walter and Gilbert to surrender them. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Peter Bishop of Winchester, Richard Bishop of Salisbury, Joceline Bishop of Bath, Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England, William Briwer', Matthew Fitz

1226.

Herbert, William de St. John, Ralph de Trumbleville, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, and Godfrey de Crawecumb. Saving their seisins to Alan and Thomas de Galweia [Galloway], William and Geoffrey de Serland, Francis de Bresne, and others to whom King John or the K. granted seisins in those lands.

William Earl Marshall undertakes to receive all the hostages in Ireland save Roger, son of Hugh de Lasey in custody of Roger de Clifford, and deliver them to the K. at his mandate. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 5 dors.]

[About May 12.]

1373. Charter of Ranulph Earl of Chester and Lincoln, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, Gilbert Earl of Gloucester, William Earl Warenne, William de Maundeville, Earl of Essex, J. Constable of Chester, Peter Fitz Herbert, Walter de Clyfford, John de Monmouth, Hugh de Mortemar, John Fitz Alan, and Henry de Audley. Undertake and pledge themselves to the K. that at the end of 3 years Walter de Lasey and Gilbert his son shall surrender to the K., if Hugh de Lasey does not previously obtain their restoration to himself, the castles of Carrickfergus, Antrim, and Rath', all the land of Hugh in Ulster, and all the lands which he held of the fee of Walter, with the castles of Ratour and Le Nober, which he had in marriage with Leceline his wife, of the fee of Nicholas de Verdun, and the castle of Carrickfergus, the custody of all which Walter had received from the K. If the lands and castles are not restored by the end of that term, they will aid and assist the K. in compelling their restoration, &c. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 5 dors.]

[About May 12.]

1374. Charter of Gilbert, son of Walter de Lasey. Pledges himself to the K., and undertakes, on behalf of his father and himself, that either of them will, at the end of 3 years, restore to the K., if Hugh de Lasey does not previously obtain their restoration to himself, the castles of Carrickfergus, Antrim, and Rath, all the land of Hugh de Lasey in Ulster, all the lands which he held of the fee of Walter, with the castles of Rathour and Le Nober, which he had in marriage with Leceline his wife, of the fee of Nicholas de Verdun, and the castle of Carlingford, the custody of all which has been granted by the K. to Walter. Sureties for Gilbert's father and himself, witnesses, and saving of seisins, as in Walter de Lasey's charter ante. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 5 dors.]

[May 14.]

1375. Bull of Pope Honorius [III.], directed to the Archbishop of Dublin. Certain castles in Ireland of the demesne of the King of England being wrongfully detained, the Pope commands the Archbishop to admonish the detainers to surrender them, and if they neglect to do so, to compel them by ecclesiastical censure. Lateran, 2nd of the ides of May, in the 10th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Honorius III.*]

May 17.

1376. Grant during pleasure to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, that he yearly receive 20*l.* out of the 22*l.* paid for the land of Obrun at the Exchequer, Dublin, in place of the 20*l.* which the K. ordered to be paid to the Archbishop out of the farm of the city of Dublin, in discharge of the 20*l.* in which King John, when Earl of Morton, was

1226.

bound to him. The Archbishop, or whoever holds the land on his behalf, shall answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the remaining 40*s.* Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to the Archbishop of the land of Obrun, saving to K. the 40*s.* as aforesaid. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

May 28.

1377. Protection for 3 years for Thomas Bishop of Down [Dunensis] and Roger Bacon, clerk, with licence during that term to export their corn, flour, and other articles. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

June 6.

1378. Protection for 2 years for Henry Archbishop of Dublin. Reading. Letters addressed to the justiciary and all in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

June 14.

1379. Protection till Pentecost, a. r. 11 Henry III., for Theobald Walter, in the K.'s service in Ireland. Andover. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

June 23.

1380. The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, John Bishop of Ferns, and Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, surrendered before the K.'s magnates at Winchester on Monday before the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 22], the office of K.'s justiciary of Ireland, all the K.'s land, and the castles of Dublin, Athlone, and Drogheda. Within 40 days from his arrival in Ireland he shall render an account before them of all things touching his office from the time he received it, and they shall send that account under their seals to the K. in England. If on audit of the account anything is due by the Earl he shall pay it to the K., and if anything is coming to the Earl the K. will cause it to be discharged. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

June 24.

1381. The K. grants to Nicholas le Petit that he have till the K.'s age a yearly fair at his manor of Admolenger, to last from the vigil till the octave of the feast of Sts. Philip and James [April 30-May 8]. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Winchester. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

June 25.

1382. The K. grants to the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, licence to divert into his adjoining land a street under the church of the Holy Trinity and the Prior's chamber. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the street to be viewed by good and lawful men, and to be diverted, if it can be done. Winchester. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

June 25.

1383. The K. commits to Geoffrey de Mariscis the office of justiciary of Ireland, to be held during pleasure. Mandate that the archbishops, bishops, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, and all others in Ireland be intente and respondent to Geoffrey as justiciary. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

June 25.

1384. The K. having been informed that the 20*s.* which Vincent Mainwrench rendered at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the house of William of Kilmainham, are escheats of the K., and do not belong to the farm of the vill of Dublin, grants them during pleasure to the

1226. Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, in place of 40s. rent which the Prior lost, as he says, by the fortification of the castle of Dublin. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Winchester. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- June 25. **1385.** The K. commits for 3 years to Walter de Lasey the custody of the castles of Carrickfergus, Antrim, and Rath. Mandate to Robert de Vallibus to deliver those castles to Walter. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- June 25. **1386.** The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Has committed for 3 years to Walter de Lasey the custody of the castles of Carrickfergus, Antrim, and Rath, of all the land of Hugh de Lasey in Ulster, of all the lands which Hugh de Lasey held of the fee of Walter, with the castles of Rathour and Le Nober which he had in marriage with Leceline his wife, of the fee of Nicholas de Verdun; and the castle of Carlingford. The K. wills that these be committed to Hugh during 3 years. At the end of that term Walter or Gilbert, his son, shall surrender the lands and castles to the K., unless Hugh in the meanwhile obtain their restoration to himself. Mandate for livery of seisin to Walter of the lands and castles, saving seisin as before. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- June 26. **1387.** The K. grants to Nicholas de Verdun that he have till the K.'s age a weekly market on Thursday at Nicholas's manor of Clunmore. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Basingstoke.
Grant to the same Nicholas of a fair at the manor of Dundalk on the vigil and feast of St. Martin and 2 following days [10-13 Nov.]. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- [June.] **1388.** Note that the grants to the Archbishop of Dublin were amended at Reading on June 28, but were not inrolled of that date because they had been previously inrolled of February. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- June 29. **1389.** The K. grants to Nicholas le Petit that he have till the K.'s age a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Dunboyne [Dunboyne]. Mandate accordingly to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Reading.
Grant to the same Nicholas of a warren at his manor of Dunboyne [Dunboyne]. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- June 29. **1390.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, that he observe and cause to be observed in Ireland the laws and customs of England, as King John when last in the former country ordered. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- June 29. **1391.** The K. wills and commands that the testament made of his chattels by Henry Archbishop of Dublin shall be administered and observed in case of his death. Reading. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

1226.
June 29. **1392.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be restored to Roger Waspail the chattels taken during the disseisin caused by Richard de St. Michael, son and heir of Margaret, Roger's wife, in the land in Ryban which Roger held of the inheritance of the said Margaret. Reading. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- June 29. **1393.** The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Henry de Audley represents that Thomas de Praeres and Robert his son and heir, deceased, held their lands of Seintbois and Munclavery of Henry by an annual rent and by rendering knight service in his stead, so that Henry was mesne Lord between the K. and Thomas and Robert, and took their homage. Mandate that the justiciary cause to be inquired in his court by good and lawful men whether Thomas and Robert held their lands of Henry as aforesaid; and if so, that he cause Henry to have seisin of the custody of Robert's lands and heir until the age of the latter. Reading. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- June 30. **1394.** The K. grants to Walter de Rydeleford that he have till the K.'s age free warren in his manors of Breand Kylka, and in the vale of Dublin *cancelled*. Mandate accordingly to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Windsor.
Further grant to the same Walter that he have till the K.'s age a fair at his manor of Tristelderemod, to last from the vigil of St. Leonard till the morrow of St. Martin [5-12 Nov.]. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- June 30. **1395.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, that when as commanded he shall have given seisin to Richard de Burgh of the land of Connaught, he retain for the K.'s use, 250 marks granted to Richard for his maintenance, and receivable by the hand of Thomas Fitz Anthony out of the farm of the land of Des [Decies] and Desmond, which Thomas holds on lease by charter from King John. Windsor. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- June 30. **1396.** The K. commits during pleasure to Walter de Ridelesford, for his maintenance in the K.'s service, 4 carucates of land in Kilmakech, Kilnenien, Tascony, and Cnocflin. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Walter to have seisin thereof. Windsor. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- June 30. **1397.** The K. grants to William de Mariscis that he have till the K.'s age a yearly fair at his manor of Tiperari, to last for 6 days before and 6 days after the Ascension. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Windsor. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- June 30. **1398.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Nicholas de Verdun to have the custody of the land held by Stephen de Say, and which belongs to Nicholas because Stephen held the land of him by knight service. Windsor. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- June 30. **1399.** The K. notifies to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, that in acquittance of the debt due to Henry Archbishop of Dublin he assigns to him the custodies of Irish sees when vacant.

1226.

Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. The Archbishop shall render at the Exchequer, Dublin, an account of the issues of the sees, and after each account shall signify to the K. for how much he has accounted, in order that the K. may cause it to be allowed in the debt. Windsor. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

June 30.

1400. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William de Mariscis to have, during pleasure, 30*l.* worth of lands in Baliscadan to maintain him on the K.'s service; and Amauricus de St. Amand 2 carucates of land in the same vill, whereof Henry Biset had seisin in the time of King John; the justiciary shall cause Roger Huscarl to have the residue of the manor, and shall make up in money to Roger at the Exchequer, Dublin, for what the vill may be short of 25*l.* worth of land. Windsor. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

June 30.

1401. The K. grants to Andrew Blundus that he have till the K.'s age a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Kensale. Mandate accordingly to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Windsor. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

June 30.

1402. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Mandate that he cause to be summoned Oethus, son of Kathal, late King of Connaught, to be before the justiciary at the K.'s court to surrender the land of Connaught, which he ought no longer to hold on account of his father's and his own forfeiture; by the charter of King John granted to Kathal, he only held the land so long as he should faithfully serve the King. If Oethus do not surrender the land, the justiciary shall by the court ascertain the truth of the forfeiture; and if he forfeited the land, the justiciary shall take it into the K.'s hand. Windsor. By the K. himself, before Henry Archbishop of Dublin, Richard Bishop of Salisbury, Joceline Bishop of Bath, Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England, Gilbert Earl of Gloucester, Walter de Rideleford, Nicholas de Verdun, Roger Waspail, Geoffrey de Costentin, Nicholas le Petit, William de Wigorn, Adam de Alno, Hugh de Mortemar, Godfrey de Crawecumbe, Walter de Evermue, Richard de Argentuem, Hugh Dispenser. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

June 30.

1403. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Mandate that when he shall have taken into the K.'s hand the land of Connaught on account of the forfeiture of Oethus, son of Kathal, formerly King thereof, he grant seisin thereof to Richard de Burgh, to hold of the K. at a rent of 300 marks for the first 5 years and 500 marks subsequently; 5 of the best cantreds nearest to the castle of Athlone to be retained for the K.'s use. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

June 30.

1404. Protection for 2 years for the ships of the men of Waterford, their crews and merchandise, in passing from Ireland to England and foreign parts, and returning thence. Mandate to masters of the galleys of Bayonne, England, and Ireland, not to impede them. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

1226.

June 30.

1405. Grant to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, in payment of the debt which the K. owes him, of the custodies of archbishoprics and bishoprics in Ireland when vacant. Mandate accordingly to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. The Archbishop shall render at the Exchequer, Dublin, an account of the issues of the sees; and after every account shall apprise the K. for how much he has accounted. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

July 1.

1406. Wilts:—Hugh Huse owes 500 marks for his release; the Archbishop of Dublin ought to answer therefor;

The justiciary of Ireland is ordered to inquire who received 500 marks of the fine of Hugh Huse for his release, and to send the inquisition to the Exchequer at the Purification [Feb. 2]. [*Memo-randa*, L. T. R., 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

July 2.

1407. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Notifies that he owes to the Archbishop of Dublin 656*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* for a loan to King John, for the Archbishop's expenses at the Roman Council on King John's business, and in the K.'s service in Ireland while waging war as justiciary against Hugh de Lasey and his accomplices. Of this sum the K. was bound to repay annually 200 marks. For this purpose the K. had assigned to the Archbishop 100*l.* a year out of the farm of the city of Limerick, and 50*l.* a year out of the farm of the city of Dublin, and he had commanded his bailiffs in Limerick and Dublin to make these payments. Mandate to the justiciary to cause this to be so done. Westminster.

Mandate to the K.'s bailiffs of Limerick for payment of 100*l.* yearly to the Archbishop.

Mandate to the K.'s bailiffs of Dublin for payment of 50*l.* yearly to the Archbishop.

Mandate to all men. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

July 3.

1408. The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to restore out of the K.'s Irish treasure, to the monks of St. Mary, Dublin, 200*l.* taken in their church during the war with Hugh de Lasey. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

July 3.

1409. The K. commits to Henry Archbishop of Dublin the manor of Watlington till Michaelmas, a. r. 10 Henry III. Mandate to the custodee of the honor of Wallingford to permit the Archbishop to collect his stores and corn and to dispose thereof with the rent of Michaelmas term. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

July 3.

1410. The K. to John Bishop of Ferns and treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. Commits to Geoffrey de Tureville the custody of the office of chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate that Geoffrey be admitted to the office. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

July 3.

1411. The K. to the treasurer and bailiffs of the Exchequer, Dublin. Order to yearly allow, in the farms of their vills, to the K.'s bailiffs of Dublin, 50 marks, and to the K.'s bailiffs of Limerick, 100*l.*, which the K. assigns to Henry Archbishop of Dublin in part

1226. payment of 65*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.*, due to him by the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- July 3. **1412.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin to Henry Archbishop of Dublin of 2 carucates of land near Dublin, which the Archbishop has on lease during pleasure from the K., and which Earl William Marshall, when justiciary of Ireland, took into the K.'s hand by reason of the order touching the K.'s demesne lands. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- July 4. **1413.** Grant to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, of 580*l.* a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the custody of Ireland during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- July 4. **1414.** The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Letters similar to those of May 13, A. D. 1225, addressed to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, then justiciary, regarding Walter de Lascy's fine with the K. of 3,000 marks, but without the names of the sureties. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- July 4. **1415.** The K. grants to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, that he have until the K.'s age a yearly fair at his manor of Addare for 8 days from the feast of St. James [July 25-Aug. 1]; and a yearly fair at his manor of Anya for 8 days from the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin [8-15 Sept.]. Mandate to the justiciary to cause the fairs to be proclaimed and held. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- July 4. **1416.** Mandate to archbishops and bishops in Ireland to attempt nothing prejudicial to the K.'s dignity regarding collations to prebends and churches belonging to the K. in that country during vacancy, so acting herein that the K. may not have to interfere. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- July 4. **1417.** The K. notifies to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, that he assigns during pleasure to Geoffrey de Tureville, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 20 marks a year for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- July 4. **1418.** The K. to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. Has committed during pleasure to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, the custody of the K.'s castles in that country. Mandate for livery of the castles to Geoffrey. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- July 4. **1419.** Mandate to William Earl Marshall to cause Geoffrey de Mariscis to have seisin of the lands whereof he was seised when he last started to come to the K. in England. Westminster.
Similar letters to the Earl's bailiffs in Ireland. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

1226.
July 4. **1420.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and his chamberlains, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, of 200*l.* on loan, to be returned to the K. at Bristol at Michaelmas by the hands of Roger Alard, Richard Gundewin, and Nicholas Fitz Nicholas. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- July 4. **1421.** Mandate to Ralph de Wyliton to permit Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to take venison by view of the forester in the forest of Ralph's bailiwick, so long as the justiciary shall remain at Bristol awaiting a favourable wind to cross over into Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- July 4. **1422.** The K. notifies, that having committed during pleasure to Geoffrey de Mariscis the custody of the office of justiciary and the bailiwick of Ireland receivable at the ensuing feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1], he wills and grants that Geoffrey shall not be charged with any account in time past for the bailiwick which he previously had in that country. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- July 5. **1423.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Nicholas Parvus to have a rent of 5 marks a year out of the land of Corcumbasky, so long as it shall be in the K.'s hand, with all arrears from the death of Robert Parvus, his brother, whose heir Nicholas is. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- July 5. **1424.** Protection for 1 year for Ernisius de Dunheved on the K.'s service in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- July 5. **1425.** The K. commits to Richard de Burgh the house which belonged to William le Noreis in Waterford, to lodge Richard and his family during the K.'s pleasure. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Richard to have seisin thereof. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- July 5. **1426.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, that when Richard de Burgh shall have obtained seisin of the land of Connaught by judgment of the K.'s court in Ireland, the justiciary cause Richard to have for 40 days the service due to the K. in Ireland, to aid him in fortifying that land. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- July 5. **1427.** The K. grants respite to William de Wigorn that he render to the K. within 3 years from Michaelmas, 200 marks which he ought to have rendered within 2 years. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause William to have this respite. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- July 6. **1428.** The K. grants to William Barun that he have till the K.'s age a fair at his manor of Nas [Naas] for 8 days from the vigil and during the octave of the feast of the apostles Sts. Simon and Jude [Oct. 27-Nov. 4]. Mandate accordingly to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

1226.

July 6.

1429. Grant to John Bishop of Ferns, till the K.'s age, of a weekly market on Sunday at his manor of Ferles, and of an annual fair there for 8 days from the vigil of Pentecost till the feast of the Holy Trinity; of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Iscardy, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days from the vigil and during the octave of the feast of the Apostles Sts. Philip and James [April 30-May 8]; and of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Senebald, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days from the vigil and during the octave of the Ascension. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

July 8.

1430. The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the assises concerning the lands and fees of the Bishops Firlensis [of Ferns], Ossory, Kildare, and Leighlin to be taken in the same form and plan and before the same judges as assises were taken from the time when King John established English laws and customs in Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

July 10.

1431. The K. to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. Takes it unkindly that the Earl should give up his journey to St. Andrew's and proceed to Ireland. The K. had no suspicion of the Earl, but greatly confided in him as one to whom he had given his sister in marriage. If the Earl intend to go to Ireland, the K. commands him first to come to the K. to surrender his castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan, or to send some one on his behalf to do so. The K. was going to York on business, and proposed on his return to visit the marches of Wales. Huntingdon. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 2 *dors.*]

July 20.

1432. The K. to the clergy of the see Clunensis [of Cloyne]. Royal assent to the promotion of William Prior of Fermoy [Fermoy], whom they have recommended to the see of Cloyne, provided he be canonically elected. Nottingham.

Letters in the same form to the Archbishop of Cashel touching the royal assent in favour of the Prior. Mandate to the Archbishop that he do what is his in the matter. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

July 22.

1433. The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Dublin and Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, that the K. assents to the promotion to the bishopric of Cloyne of William Prior of Fermoy, provided he be canonically elected. Mandate that the Archbishop and justiciary interpose on this behalf throughout their jurisdiction. Darley. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

Aug. 2.

1434. Protection for Robert de Bereford while in Ireland. Leominster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Aug. 11.

1435. Protection for William de Mariscis while on the K.'s service in Ireland; he shall be quit from suits of counties and hundreds, and all pleas, save pleas of the Crown. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Aug. 18.

1436. The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be observed the agreement made in the K.'s Court, Dublin, when William Earl Marshall was justiciary, between

1226.

the Prior of Cork and Philip de Prenderegest, touching the vills of Culmore and Balifolech. Hereford. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

Aug. 19.

1437. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. The Prior of Cork represents that whereas he holds a mill and 2 burgages in Cork of the gift of King John when Earl of Morton, Thomas Fitz Anthony, to whom the same King afterwards committed on lease the county of Cork, disseised him. Mandate that the justiciary exhibit justice to the Prior by assise of *Novel disseisin*, unless the mill and burgages are in the K.'s demesne. Hereford. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

Aug. 22.

1438. Protection for Almorice de St. Amand while in Ireland. Leominster. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Aug. 22.

1439. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Had granted to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, while justiciary, in aid of fortifying an Irish castle, the service due to the K. in Ireland for the 10th year of the K.'s reign; but the Earl did not have the service. Mandate to the justiciary, that if he can do without it, he cause the Earl to have the service for the purpose stated; and that he apprise the K. what service the Earl, Walter de Lasey, and the other magnates who hold *in capite* in Ireland owe to the K. Leominster. [*Close*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

Aug. 27.

1440. Protection for William Earl Marshall, gone to Ireland on the K.'s service. Shrewsbury. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Aug. 29.

1441. Protection for Ralph de Pycheford, whom the K. has sent on his service into Ireland. Shrewsbury. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 2 *dors.*]

Aug. 31.

1442. Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Cloyne to elect a Bishop, provided they elect an Englishman: Bridgnorth. [*Pat.*, 10 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

[About
Aug.]

1443. Geoffrey de Marisco, justiciary of Ireland, to the K. On arriving at Waterford the magnates there met him, and gave assurances that they would obey the K.'s mandates. Was about to proceed thence to Dublin, in order to communicate those mandates to all the K.'s subjects of Ireland, when he heard that William Earl Marshall, by assent of Theobald Walter, was about to oppose his passage with all the force of Leinster.

Having at length arrived at Dublin, the justiciary held a council, when all there assembled rendered their oaths of fealty; namely, all the K.'s English subjects of Ireland, excepting William Baron of Naas, Walter de Rudelesford, Matthew Fitz Griffin, and John de Clahull, of Leinster. Theobald Walter, who came to Dublin, as it were, unwillingly, on being asked to take his oath, excused himself, asserting that he could not, unless in presence of the Earl or by his mandate, part with the custody of the castles confided to him by the latter. In regard to this custody it is manifest that, notwithstanding the oath of fealty which Theobald took when the justiciary left Dublin, he has fortified the castle of Dublin with a force against

1226.

the K. All the castles of Ireland are fortified against the K., save the castle of Limerick, in the custody of Richard de Burgh, who always assists the justiciary in the K.'s affairs. All the Irish are so banded together, and so wheedled by William Crassus, that they cannot be recalled from their conspiracy. Does not believe that the Earl is the cause of this; but the justiciary cannot obtain from the Earl's bailiffs the delivery of the K.'s castles; they fortify them more and more each day. Walter de Lasey and his knights will do nothing against the K.'s dignity, because of the confederacy between the Earl and G. de Lasey, Walter's son.

As to the King of Connaught, who at the instigation of William Crassus, has become heedless of the K.'s mandates, the justiciary summoned him to come to Dublin with and under safe conduct of Walter de Lasey; as the King did not come, the justiciary appointed a day for him at the K.'s castle of Athlone, which is on the confines of the King's territory, and is fortified with men and provisions against the K. If he does not come thither, the justiciary will proceed to carry out against him such orders as the K. may give.

Advises the K. to take into his hand the K.'s castle of Roserea, committed during pleasure to Theobald Walter. The latter has so misconducted himself in regard to the K., that although he has married the justiciary's daughter, and has by her a son, the justiciary would, if it is the K.'s will, deprive him of all the land which he holds of the K. in Ireland. So long as God shall prolong the justiciary's life, the K. need not fear the wickedness or craft of his Irish enemies or others. All these Geoffrey will root out. As to the transgressors above mentioned, the K. will please to punish them as they deserve.

Prays the K.'s order in regard to these matters; and as to the truth of his statements, calls to witness the archbishops, bishops, magnates, and the K.'s subjects of Ireland. [*Royal Letters*, No. 835.]

Sept. 9. **1444.** Protection for 1 year for Waleramus de Weleslegh, gone to Ireland by the K.'s order on his service. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 10 Hen. III., m. 2.]

Sept. 18. **1445.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. William Pippard has represented that whereas his predecessors have given in fee to some of their tenants lands in the marches, on condition that they fortify them and so render the marches safer, the tenants hold the lands but do not fortify them. Mandate that the justiciary enjoin the tenants to fortify their lands, and unless they do so, that he permit William to take them into his hand and fortify them, or deliver them to others to inclose and fortify. Wallingford. [*Close*, 10 Hen. III., m. 4.]

Sept. 21. **1446.** Mandate to Theobald Walter to deliver the castle of Roscray to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary, the K. having committed the custody of it to him during pleasure. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 10 Hen. III., m. 1.]

Oct. 3. **1447.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis to cause Reginald King of Man to have his annual revenue of 120 crannocks of wheat and

1226.

4 hogsheads of wine, which he was wont to have of the gift of King John. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 Hen. III., m. 4.]

Oct. 5. **1448.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Richard Fitz Roger has represented that William de Lasey, custodee of the lands in Ulster granted to Walter de Lasey, has disseised him of his lands in that province of the gift of King John. Mandate that the justiciary cause Richard to be reseised of his lands. The K. does not desire that the grant to Walter should cause injury to any person in regard to his lands. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 Hen. III., m. 4.]

Nov. 6. **1449.** Writ of Liberate to E., treasurer, and the chamberlains, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to William le Chareter, going to Ireland as the K.'s messenger, of 1 mark of the K.'s gift for his expenses. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3, and p. 2, m. 15.]

Dec. 4. **1450.** The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, his justiciary of Ireland. Protection till Christmas, a. r. 12 Hen. III., for the tenants, lands, and possessions of William Earl Marshall. He shall not be harassed contrary to the liberties enjoyed by William Earl Marshall, his father, until the war between King John and his barons of England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 12.]

Dec. 8. **1451.** The K. to the sheriff of Stafford. As it appears by King John's charter that he granted to the Archbishops of Dublin who shall not be Irishmen the church of Penkridge, which grant the K. did not bear in mind when he conferred on Walter de Kirkeham the deanery of Penkridge, the K. commands the sheriff that he put the Archbishop in possession of the deanery, notwithstanding the K.'s order to admit Walter. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 24.]

Dec. 8. **1452.** The K. to the Barons of the Exchequer. As it appears by letters of John Bishop of Ferns, Treasurer of the Irish Exchequer, that Hugh Hoesse paid to William de Harecurt 100 marks out of the fine of 500 marks which he made with King John, and that Hugh's heirs paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, the remaining 400 marks, besides 29*l.*, the K. commands the Barons to cause the heirs to be quit of the 500 marks. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 24.]

Dec. 8. **1453.** John Bishop of Ferns, Treasurer of Ireland, represents to the K. that William de Cusac paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, when Geoffrey de Mariscis was formerly justiciary of Ireland, 100 marks, for which he made a fine with King John to have his grace. Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to cause William to be quit thereof. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 24.]

Dec. 8. **1454.** Henry Archbishop of Dublin, by Warin de Fisacre, his proctor, resigns into the K.'s hand the deanery of St. Mary of Shrewsbury, which the K. confers on Walter de Kirkeham. Mandate to the sheriff of Salop to put Walter, by his proctor, in possession of the deanery. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 24.]

1226.
Dec. 8.

1455. The K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin not to [admit] to cathedral churches in this diocese until he shall be apprised by the K.'s letters patent that those to whom it belongs to elect have demanded and obtained the K.'s licence, and the K. has given the royal assent to the Elect. Westminster.

Letters in the same form to the Archbishops of Armagh, Tuam, and Cashel. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]

Dec. 9.

1456. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand, and safely keep till further orders, all the K.'s lands and escheats granted on lease by previous justiciaries without the K.'s warrant. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]

Dec. 9.

1457. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to retain on the K.'s service Matthew Fitz Griffin and Richard de Cogan, and to provide them during pleasure, for their maintenance, with an escheat or other competency to the value of 10*l.* a year. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]

Dec. 10.

1458. The K. to the barons, knights, and free tenants of Lagenya [Leinster]. When King John went to Ireland he took with him men expert in the law, by whose counsel, at the instance of the Irish, he ordained that English laws should be in force in Ireland; and left these laws reduced to writing under his seal at the Exchequer, Dublin. Now the law and custom of England are, that if a man marry a woman with an inheritance and he has issue by her born alive, that man if he survive his wife shall have during his life the custody of her inheritance, although she may have issue of full age by a former husband; wherefore the K. commands the barons, &c., that they do not give judgment in a plaint before the court of William Earl Marshall between Maurice Fitz Gerald, plaintiff, and Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, defendant, or in any other plaint in the like case. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]

Dec. 10.

1459. The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin and his suffragans. The Pope having ordered a liberal aid to be paid to the K. by the clergy in Ireland and England, and the Archbishops, Bishops, and religious houses in England having thereupon granted to the K. a 15th of their chattels and fees, and the inferior clergy a 16th of the annual value of their churches, the K. prays the Archbishop to induce his inferior clergy to pay to the K. a similar aid, and so enable the K. to seize the opportunity of recovering his rights, offered by the death of the King of France. As a security to the Archbishop and the Irish clergy that this subvention shall not be drawn into a precedent or engender prejudice to ecclesiastical liberty, the K. sends letters of immunity for that prelate and clergy similar to those given to the prelates and clergy of England. Westminster.

Letters in the same form to the Archbishops of Cashel, Armagh, and Tuam [Tuarc].

Dec. 10.

The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin and his suffragans. Pope Honorius III. having commanded the Archbishops of Ireland to

1226.

induce the Irish clergy subject to them to give to the K. a competent aid, and the clergy having thereupon granted a 16th of their benefices, the K. protests that no prejudice shall thereby accrue to them or their possessions, and that the grant shall not be drawn into a precedent. Westminster.

Letters in the same form to the aforesaid Archbishops of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]

Dec. 10.

1460. The K. to the Canons of Penkridge. King John by his charter granted the deanery and advowson of this church to Henry Archbishop of Dublin and his successors who shall not be Irishmen; the K. unmindful of that grant, had conferred the deanery on Walter de Kyrkeham, who resigned it; and the K. thereupon quit-claimed the deanery to the Archbishop according to the tenor of the charter of King John. Mandate that the canons, according to the custom of the church, render canonical obedience to the Archbishop, by Master Zachary, his proctor. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]

Dec. 18.

1461. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Henry Archbishop of Dublin, by Warin, his clerk and proctor, has surrendered to the K. the charter which King John, when Earl of Morton, made to the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, granting to it lands to the value of 20*l.* a year for the damage which he had caused thereto. The K. assigned to the Archbishop, in satisfaction of that charter, the vill of Brun, which the Archbishop has also surrendered. As that vill is of the K.'s demesne, the K. commands the justiciary to take it into the K.'s hand and convert it to profit. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]

Dec. 18.

1462. The K. commits to Richard de Burgh the land which Thomas Fitz Anthony by charter of King John held in custody, together with the counties of Cork and Waterford, and the castle of Dungarvan; to answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis to cause Richard to have seisin. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]

Dec. 20.

1463. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Had desired William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, while justiciary, to pay out of the Exchequer to the citizens of Dublin 36*l.* taken from them by Henry Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary, to maintain the war against Hugh de Lasey; and as the citizens have signified that the Earl had not made payment of the money, the K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis to cause it to be paid. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23.]

Dec. 21.

1464. The K. to the abbots, priors, prelates, and rectors of churches in the province of Dublin. After stating, as in the letters to the Archbishop of Dublin and his suffragans, that the Pope had ordered an aid to be paid to the K. by the clergy in Ireland and England, and that the Archbishops, Bishops, and religious houses in the latter country had thereupon granted to the K. a 15th, and the inferior clergy a 16th, the K. appeals to the liberality of the Abbots, &c. in this province. Appoints the Archbishop of Dublin and the

1226.

Bishop of Ferns to collect the aid of Ireland, and renews the assurances of immunity already made to the Archbishop. Westminster.

Letters in a similar form to the Abbots, &c. of the provinces of Cashel, Armagh, and Tuam. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

Dec. 21.

1465. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin and the Bishop of Ferns. Appoints them to collect the aid from the prelates and clergy of Ireland, and prays that they will consent to be appointed. An account is to be rendered of all receipts. Urges them to be vigilant. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

Dec. 21.

1466. The K. to the Archbishop of Cashel. Prays that he will meet the Archbishop of Dublin and the Bishop of Ferns at Dublin on a day to be appointed by the K., to hear the mandate of the Pope and the K.'s petition thereon touching an aid from the clergy of Ireland. Westminster.

Letters in the same form to the Archbishops of Tuam and Armagh. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

Dec. 26.

1467. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to respite till Easter, a. r. 11 Henry III., the plaint in the K.'s court between Walter Sancmesdle, plaintiff, and Robert de Wudeton, defendant, whom the K. retains on his service in England, touching a carucate of land in Gillemeston. Wallingford.

Similar letters to the justiciary to respite till Michaelmas, a. r. 11, the plaint in the same court at Drogheda between Ralph Bagod, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Verdun, defendant, touching a knight's fee in Rath; and the plaint between Philip de Nugent and the said Nicholas touching a plea *Warrantie Carte* [of Warranty of Charter]. Wallingford. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23.]

[Dec.]

1468. Return by inquisition taken by Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, of sums received there by Robert de Vallibus:—

From the bailiwick of Antrim [Antrum], 390*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*;

The bailiwick of Carrickfergus, excepting the vill, 208*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.*;

The vill of Carrickfergus, 22*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*;

The bailiwick del Art, 117*l.* and 21*d.*;

The bailiwick of Blathewic, 135*l.* 10*s.*;

The bailiwick de Ladcathel, 62*l.*

[*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24 *dors.*]

1226-1227. **1469.** Wilts:—The sheriff renders his account of harness for Simon de Hales, on the K.'s service in Ireland; by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 11 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 9.]

1470. Stafford:—John Bonet, for himself and Henry de Audley, as custodee, render their account; to the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 11 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 2 *dors.*]

Jan. 1.

1471. The K. commits, during pleasure, to Ralph de Trubleville, for his maintenance on the K.'s service, the land of Balimadun, which Robert Rufius, deceased, held on lease from King John. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Ralph to have seisin. Woodstock. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23.]

1226-1227.

Jan. 5.

1472. Protection until Christmas, a. r. 12 Henry III., for the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin. Mandate thereupon to the justiciary and all the K.'s bailiffs in Ireland. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10.]

Jan. 5.

1473. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Thomas de Galweia [Galloway], having lately come to the K. in England, stating that he had spent much money in maintaining the K.'s war in Ireland, and that he was greatly impoverished thereby, the K. granted him 100 marks a year, whereof no payment has been made for Easter and Michaelmas last past. The K. being in great want of money to carry on his affairs both in England and in Ireland, commands the justiciary to make what arrangement he can with Thomas. Woodstock. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 22.]

Jan. 6.

1474. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Had commanded William Earl Marshall, in regard to the fine of 3,000 marks which Walter de Lasey made with the K., to have seisin of his lands, and the fees or fines of those who held of him, seised in consequence of the war with Hugh de Lasey, Walter's brother, that the Earl do not prevent that fine from being held, as well in regard to Hugh's knights, who were against the K. in the fortification of the castle of Trim, as others. The K. commands the justiciary to carry out this mandate, if the Earl has not done so. Woodstock. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 22 *dors.*]

Jan. 6.

1475. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, that if Peter de Garderoba be competent to keep the door of the Exchequer, Dublin, the justiciary cause him to have, during pleasure, 3 halfpence a day belonging to that custody. Woodstock. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 22.]

Jan. 9.

1476. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be restored to Henry de Braibroc and Robert de Braibuef the corn and chattels which they had in lands of the fee of Walter de Lasey; saving to Walter seisin of the lands. Oxford. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 22.]

Jan. 11.

1477. Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to respite the demand against Earl William Marshall until his return from Ireland, and to cause 50 marks exacted from him to be levied from the executors of William Earl Marshall, his father. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

Jan. 15.

1478. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland that he retain in the K.'s service Thurstan de Perrepunt, whom he sends; that he place him in one of the K.'s castles, and provide for his expenses. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 21.]

Jan. 17.

1479. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to provide Thurstan de Perepunt, whom the K. sends, to remain on his service, with an escheat to the value of 10*l.* for his maintenance during pleasure. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 21.]

1226-1227.

Jan. 18.

1480. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Had commanded Henry Archbishop of Dublin, while justiciary, to cause Luke Archbishop of Armagh to have such seisin of the lands of the see as Eugene, his predecessor, had on the day of his death, and King John had when he held custody of the see during its vacancy. As the Archbishop has not executed the K.'s mandate, the K. commands the justiciary to do so. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 21.]

Jan. 18.

1481. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Luke Archbishop of Armagh has represented that certain of his canons of Louth and others of the see, who were excommunicated for contumacy and excesses, refuse to submit, and have persisted in their contumacy for 40 days. The custom in England is, that when the K. has received letters of archbishops and bishops, testifying that excommunicated persons have persisted for 40 days and more, the K. shall extend his hands to them, that is, they shall be judged by their bodies according to the custom of England, until they have made satisfaction to Holy Church for the injury done to it and for their contempt. Mandate that when the K. shall have received similar letters from the Archbishop of Armagh and the other archbishops and bishops of Ireland, the justiciary shall judge the excommunicated persons by their bodies, till they shall have made satisfaction to Holy Church as above. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 21.]

Jan. 18.

1482. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Having been informed that there is a site near the city of Armagh, in the fee of Luke Archbishop of that see, fit for the fortification of a castle, the K. had prayed the Archbishop to resign that site and take an exchange for it. The Archbishop now intimates that he complies with the request. Mandate to the justiciary to go or send some one in whom he confides to see the site; and if it would be for the K.'s benefit and the safety of Ireland that a castle should be there fortified, and the site is a fit one, he shall provide an exchange for the Archbishop, and certify thereupon to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 21.]

Jan. 26.

1483. The K. to the Archbishop of Armagh. Sends Walter de Brackley, clerk of the chamber, released from trammels of the court, in order that he may more freely be promoted, as the K. desires, to the see of Meath. [*Pat*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9.]

[1226 to 1240.]

1484. William Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to Ralph Bishop of Chichester, chancellor of the K., relative to some land which Bartholomew de Camera farmed of the K. [*Royal Letters*, No. 813.]

[1226-7 to 1243-4.]

1485. L[], humble minister of [*], to Ralph Bishop of Chichester, chancellor of the K. Thanks the Bishop for his labours regarding L.'s church. There have been subtracted from that church 5 . . carucates of the land which the K. restored to it.

* Name of church not given.

1226-1227.

Wherefore he prays the Bishop to beseech the K. to direct his justiciary to cause him to have such seisin of his possessions in the cantred of Oeconath as W. de Mariscis had on the day when he was taken in battle against the K. So many perils have this winter occurred on the Irish Sea that few will risk the passage; wherefore he does not send a messenger of higher rank. [*Royal Letters*, No. 808.]

Feb. 4.

1486. The K. commits during pleasure to Master Stephen de Lucy, to maintain him on the K.'s service, the land of Balihogali, whereof Geoffrey de Mariscis disseised him without the K.'s command. Mandate to Geoffrey to cause Master Stephen to have seisin of the land and to restore what he has taken from it. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 20.]

Feb. 5.

1487. The K. to Archbishops and Bishops, &c. Protection for the tenants, lands, and possessions of the Abbot and monks of St. Mary, near Dublin. Westminster. [*Chart*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 35.]

Feb. 11.

1488. Grant in frankalmoign and confirmation to the Knights Templars, of gifts made to them by King Henry II. of lands, &c. in England; and of the following tenements, lands, and possessions in Ireland:—Mills in Waterford, mills in Wexford, the vill of Clumtorp', Crocum with 10 carucates of land; the vill near Waterford called of St. Barri; a small marsh [parvum mariscum] near that town; the church of St. Waloch with the land belonging thereto, and Agmile burgess of Wexford, with all his chattels. Westminster. [*Chart*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 29. *Extract*.]

March 8.

1489. Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, to compute to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, in part payment of 800*l.* and 1 mark, due to him by the K., 50 marks out of the farm of the manor of Watlington, for a. r. 10; and also to compute to him in the same debt, 50 marks for corn and hay sold to him out of that manor by the K.'s order, with 100*l.* which he received out of the K.'s treasure on Jan. 18 in the same year. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 11 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 11.]

March 13.

1490. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give safe conduct, with counsel and aid, to the Abbots De Tribus Fontibus and De Frigido Monte, sent by the Abbot De Clara Valle [Clairvaux] to visit the houses of the Cistercian order in Ireland at their desire. Westminster. [*Pat*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9.]

March 16.

1491. The K. to Walter de Lasey. William de Clere has represented that Walter, by reason of the custody of the land of Hugh, his brother, has disseised him of land which belonged to Matthew de Clere in Frombaldeston and Blacoton. The K. commands Walter to cause William to have seisin of the land. Westminster.

The K. writes to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William to have seisin of the land. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 16.]

1227,
March 27.

1492. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. For the great losses which Thomas Bishop of Down suffered in the war
1.
p

1227.

with Hugh de Lasey, and for his faithful service, the K. grants to the Bishop 20*l.* a year until the K. can provide for him to that value in escheated lands or otherwise. Mandate that the justiciary cause the Bishop to have the 20*l.* a year with all arrears. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 14.]

March 30.

1493. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Had *vidē voce* prohibited the justiciary, when in England, from granting licence to elect during vacancy of any cathedral church, without first obtaining the K.'s assent; and repeats this mandate by his letters. But as the justiciary has notified that during vacancy in the see of Meath he has given licence to the clergy to elect, and that they have thereupon elected Ralph le Petit, an honest and discreet man, suited to the church and faithful to the kingdom, the K. on account of the probity of the man, gives his assent to this election. The K. commands the justiciary, that with Henry Archbishop of Dublin, and John Bishop of Ferns, he go to the Elect, and if, notwithstanding his decrepitude and age, the latter confesses that he will on peril of his soul undertake the charge, then the justiciary shall give the K.'s assent, with seisin of the custody of the see. Westminster.

Letters in the same form to the Archbishop of Dublin, John Bishop of Ferns, Ralph le Petit, the clergy of Meath, and the Archbishop of Armagh, who moreover is directed to do what is his in this matter if Ralph consent to be Bishop. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 14.]

[March.] **1494.** Royal assent to the election made of Ralph le Petit as Bishop of Meath. Mandate accordingly to the chapter and clergy of Meath.

Mandate to the Archbishop of Armagh to do what is his in this matter. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]

April 5.

1495. The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to give to Reginald de Berneval such seisin of his land as he had on lease from the K., before the K.'s mandate to seize all demesne lands and escheats; and to restore whatever has been taken from that land. Protection for Reginald. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 13.]

April 17.

1496. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give such seisin to John de Tywe of the land which he had on lease from the K. in Ireland as he had before the K.'s mandate to seize demesne lands and escheats; and to restore to him the rents taken. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 13.]

April 19.

1497. The K. to Duncan Carebrac. Has granted during pleasure to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, the yearly rent which Duncan renders to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the latter to be intentive to the justiciary regarding that rent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]

April 20.

1498. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, his justiciary of Ireland. Restoration to Hugh de Lasey of his lands and castles in custody of

1227.

Walter de Lasey, whom the K. orders to deliver them. Mandate to the justiciary to induce Walter to restore them without difficulty. Westminster.

Mandate accordingly to the knights, free and other tenants of Ulster.

Mandate to Walter de Lasey to give seisin. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]

April 20.

1499. Mandate to Walter de Lasey [Laschy], if he does not think that Hugh de Lasey's castles ought to be restored to the latter, as the K. had commanded, that he cause Hugh to have seisin of the plains without the castles, and that he send to the K. one of his knights with power to deliver the castles. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]

April 24.

1500. The K. grants his assent to the election made of Brother Gerard, monk of Mellifont, as Bishop of Dromore. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to cause Gerard to have seisin of the lands of the see. Havering. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]

April 24.

1501. Royal assent to the election made of Brother Gerard, monk of Mellifont, as Bishop of Dromore. Mandate to the Archbishop of Armagh to do what is his in this matter. Havering.

Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants of the see, to be intentive and respondent to the Elect. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]

April 26.

1502. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the counties of Cork and Waterford, and all the lands of Des [Decies], and Desmond, which King John let to Thomas Fitz Anthony; and to deliver them to Richard de Burgh, to whom the K. has committed the custody of them, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin, the rent which Thomas Fitz Anthony was wont to render. Havering. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]

April 26.

1503. Protection for Brother Gerard, Elect of Dromore. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]

April 28.

1504. Gloucester:—Thomas Bloet owes 500 marks for having the land which belonged to Milo Cogan in Ireland, with Milo's granddaughter, as in the Roll for a. r. 14 of King John. [*Memo-randa*, L. T. R., 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]

May 2.

1505. Grant and confirmation to Henry de Aldithel of lands in England, and of the following lands, tenements, and hereditaments of the gift of Hugh Lasey, Earl of Ulster, in Ireland:—The vill called Dunlir with its appurtenances; all the lands which Adam de Aldithel, brother of Henry, held of Hugh; the constableness of Hugh's land of Ulster, and of all Hugh's purchase. Witnesses, . . . of Salisbury, Walter Bishop of Carlisle, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, the K.'s justiciary, H. de Nevill, W. de Stutevill, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, R. de Argentine, Godfrey de Craucumb, seneschals, Henry de Capella. Mortlake. [*Chart.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6. *Extract.*]

1227.
May 4.

1506. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, that if any plaint shall arise between the K. and Earl William Marshall regarding their liberties, the justiciary shall apprise the K. of its cause, and meanwhile respite it till the K. has given directions for his plea. Mortlake.

Mandate to the same to respite till Christmas, a. r. 12 Henry III., all pleas concerning lands in Ireland, moved against William Earl Marshall after he had commenced his journey to come to the K. in England. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

May 4.

1507. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Assigns to Henry Archbishop of Dublin the custody of vacant archbishoprics and bishoprics in Ireland. Mandate that the justiciary cause the Archbishop to have the custody of the vacant see of Armagh. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

May 6.

1508. Grant to Ralph de Trumbleville of the manor of Ballymaedon, which Robert Ruffus had on lease from King John; to hold in fee, rendering yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin, a pair of gilt spurs. Witnesses, Joceline Bishop of Bath, Richard Bishop of Salisbury, Walter Bishop of Carlisle, Hubert de Burgh, Gilbert Earl of Gloucester, Hugh Dispenser, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Geoffrey de Craucumbe, seneschals, Henry de Capella. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]

May 7.

1509. The K. grants in fee to Ralph de Trumbleville the K.'s manor of Ballimaedon, which Robert Ruffus held on lease from King John; rendering yearly to the K. 1 pair of gilt spurs. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Ralph to have seisin of the manor, according to the K.'s charter. Windsor. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

May 12.

1510. Royal assent to the election made of Odo, late Precentor Duacensis [of Kilmaeduaugh], as Bishop of that church. Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants of the see, to be intente and respondent to Odo. Windsor.

Mandate to the Archbishop of Tuam to do what is his in this matter. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]

May 12.

1511. The K. grants his assent to the election made of Odo, late Precentor Duacensis [of Kilmaeduaugh], as Bishop of that see. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, that having received Odo's fealty, according to the custom of the kingdom, he give him seisin of all the lands and possessions of the see. Windsor. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10.]

May 13.

1512. Mandate to Richard de Burgh to cause the cantred of the forest in Connaught, which is a good chase, to be well kept; and to give or sell nothing out of that cantred; so that the K., when he goes to those parts, may range through it. Windsor. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10.]

May 13.

1513. Mandate to Richard de Burgh to cause the forest of Des [Decies], which was in custody of Thomas Fitz Anthony, to be well

1227.

kept; there shall be no waste or spoil of vert and venison in regard to it. Windsor. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10.]

May 13.

1514. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to send to the castle of Limerick one of his clerks or other person in whom he confides, and to cause him to have 50 marks to be spent on repairs of the houses of the castle by view of the same. Windsor. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10.]

[About
May 18?]

1515. Memorandum that the K. grants to Earl William Marshall the service due to the K. in Ireland after Richard de Burgh shall have acquired the land of the King of Connaught, unless the K., after the acquisition of that land, shall wish to fortify a castle in Ireland. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10 *dors.*]

[About
May 20-27.]

1516. The K. grants to Earl William Marshall that he have the K.'s service in Ireland after Richard de Burgh shall have acquired the land of the King of Connaught, unless the K. shall wish to fortify castles.

Cancelled because invollod on the dorse of the Roll. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10.]

May 21.

1517. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Maurice Edred to have, during pleasure, near the sea, an escheat to the value of 1 carucate of land, to maintain him and his children. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10.]

[May 21.]

1518. Grant in fee to Richard de Burgh of all the land of Connaught which the K. ordered to be taken into his hand on account of the forfeiture of Oethus, late King of Connaught; rendering to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the first five years after Richard shall obtain seisin, [300] marks, and after that period 500 marks a year; and also rendering to the K. the service of 10 knights. The K. retains in his hand 5 of the best cantreds of this land near the castle of Athlone, and reserves episcopal investitures [donaciones crociarum] in Connaught. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Winchester, Joceline Bishop of Bath, Richard Bishop of Salisbury, and Walter Bishop of Carlisle; Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, W. de St. John, Peter Fitz Herbert, W. Mauduit, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumb, seneschals, and Henry de Capella. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3, and *Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, 2^o, m. 1.]

May 21.

1519. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Grant, during pleasure, in consequence of the poverty of the clergy, that the justiciary may give free power to the proper parties to elect in the place of the K. to all vacant sees, save the following:—The sees of Kildare, Ossory, Leighlin, Ferns, Meath, Emly, Limerick, Laonensis [Killaloe], Cork, Waterford, and Lismore. In regard to the latter sees, the K. retains power to grant licence to elect and to give the royal assent to those elected. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]

1227.
May 22. **1520.** The K. grants, during pleasure, to William de Lasey, 20*l.* a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William to have this sum. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10.]
- [About end of May.] **1521.** Memorandum that the K. grants to Earl William Marshall the K.'s service in Ireland, after Richard de Burgh shall have acquired the land of the King of Connaught, unless the K. wish to fortify a castle in Ireland after Richard's acquisition of that land. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10 *dors.*]
- May 25. **1522.** Unlimited letters of protection for the Abbot and canons of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- June 4. **1523.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause seisin to be given to Amauricus de St. Amand of 2 carucates of land in Baliscadan, to maintain him on the K.'s service. Roger Husecarl held these lands on lease from the K., and let them to other persons. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]
- [July 2.] **1524.** Bull of Pope Gregory [IX.], directed to the Archbishops of Armagh and Cashel and the Bishop of Ferns. It has been submitted to the Pope, on behalf of the Dean and Chapter of Emly, that during vacancy in their church they had met in chapter to name a successor; that 3 of their college having been appointed to scrutinize the votes, it appeared that all had resolved on Master John, chancellor of the church, and that they had therefore elected him as bishop. The Archbishop of Cashel having refused to confirm the election, the Pope directs that it be confirmed. Anagni, 6th of the nones of July, in the 1st year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Gregory IX.*]
- July 4. **1525.** Grant to the Canons of St. Thomas the Martyr, without Dublin, that on the death or resignation of Brother Adam, now Abbot, 2 religious of that abbey shall have custody thereof until the Prior and canons shall have prayed the K. for and obtained licence to elect, and the K. shall have given the royal assent to the person elected. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]
- July 11. **1526.** The K. grants his assent to the election made of Master Griffin, late chancellor of Lismore, as Bishop of that see. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, &c., to cause Master Griffin to have such seisin of the see as his predecessor had, and as Master Griffin afterwards had when he came to court before he was deprived. Westminster.
The K. pardons to the same Master Griffin all issues and revenue which the justiciary of Ireland received out of the see of Lismore, from the quashing of his first election till the K. gave his assent to his second election as Bishop of Lismore. Mandate to the justiciary to acquit the Elect accordingly. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- July 11. **1527.** The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Has taken the homage of Robert de Crus for half a knight's fee in Nalle,

1227.
which Stephen, his father, held of the K. *in capite*, and which descends to Robert by hereditary right. Mandate to the justiciary to give seisin to Robert. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- July 11. **1528.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Mariscis to give Master Stephen de Lucy seisin of the land of Balliogaly, which the K. has committed to him, and to restore what has been taken from it. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- July 12. **1529.** Royal assent to the election made of Master Griffin, chancellor of Lismore, as Bishop of that church. Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants of the see, to be intentive and respondent to Master Griffin as their Lord. Westminster.
Mandate to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7⁴.]
- July 12. **1530.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause seisin to be given of the vacant see of Meath to Walter de Brackley or William de Denham, to whom the K. has committed the custody thereof during pleasure. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- July 16. **1531.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Hugh Bishop of Limerick to have the custody of the archbishopric of Armagh. The K. had begged the clergy of Armagh to elect Hugh as their Bishop. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- July 23. **1532.** Licence till Easter, a. r. 13 Henry III., for the Abbot of Glenluce to purchase wheat in Ireland and convey it to Galloway for the maintenance of his house. Mandate thereupon to the justiciary and the K.'s bailiffs in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- July 23. **1533.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Protection for the Abbots of Mellifont, de Valle Salutis [Graignemanagh], de Surreyo [Ynis-Lughenught], de Sancta Cruce [Holy Cross], and de Magyo [Monasternenagh], and their tenants, chattels, and possessions. The justiciary shall give them aid in recovering the rights of their churches which are, it is said, dispersed. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- July 24. **1534.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Ralph de Trubleville to have for his maintenance in the K.'s service all the issues of the land of Balimadan after the K. had committed that land to Ralph. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- July 24. **1535.** The K. grants to Ralph de Trubleville the land of Balimadan, rendering yearly to the K. a pair of gilt spurs. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to receive that service from Ralph and to acquit him regarding the hose [hesae], which he was wont to render. Westminster.
Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause it to be so inrolled. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]

1227.
July 24. **1536.** Ralph de Troubleville represents that the sheriff of Dublin exacts from him 100s. for livery of seisin of the land of Balimadan, which the K. gave to Ralph. As it is the custom of England that no sheriff shall exact anything for giving seisin, save an ox, which Ralph has rendered to the sheriff, as he says, the justiciary is commanded to cause Ralph to have peace regarding the 100s. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- July 27. **1537.** The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. Is well pleased that Richard de Cogan hold the land of Kilmehanoc for 100s., in part payment of 10*l.*, which he was wont to receive yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. defers giving Richard a charter of the land as he wishes to be certified what profit he would derive thereby. Westminster. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- July 28. **1538.** Grant to Ralph de Troubleville that he shall not be impleaded, unless before the K. or his chief justice in Ireland, touching his land of Balimadun, which he has of the K.'s gift. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- [July.] **1539.** The K. commits to Walter de Brackley, during pleasure, the custody of the see of Meath. Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- [July.] **1540.** Letters of simple protection for the good men of Drogheda towards Uriel. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- Aug. 2. **1541.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to Ralph Fitz Nicholas of the lands which belonged to William Pipard in that country, with custody of William's daughter and heir. Windsor. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- Aug. 4. **1542.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite till Easter, a. r. 12 Henry III., the complaints in the K.'s court, Dublin, between Ralph Bagot, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Verdun, defendant, touching 1 knight's fee in Rath; and between Philip de Nugent and the same Nicholas, touching a plea *Warrantie carte*. The New Temple, London. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]
- Aug. 6. **1543.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Is informed that the land of Des [Decies] and Desmond granted to Richard de Burgh has been so alienated and severed by Thomas Fitz Anthony, that the residue in Richard's hand does not suffice to yield the service due to the K. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to take into the K.'s hand and deliver to Richard de Burgh all lands alienated by Thomas, and to certify the value of those lands, by what service they were alienated, what is the residue in Richard's hand, and what service it is capable of rendering, in order that the K. may enjoin what is just. The K. is unwilling that what is his should be lost to him, or that others should be injured in regard to their rights. St. Alban's. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]
- Aug. 15. **1544.** Grant to Hugh de Lacy, Earl of Ulster, of fairs at Rotour on the vigil and feast of St. Mary Magdalen and 13 days following [July 21-Aug 4.]; at his manor of Nober in the vigil and feast of

1227.
St. Martin and 13 following days [10-24 Nov.]; and at his manor of Karlingeford [Carlingford] on the vigil and feast of the Assumption and 13 following days [14-28 Aug.] Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the Earl to have these fairs as aforesaid. Woodstock. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]
- Aug. 19. **1545.** Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Waterford to elect a Bishop to their see, vacant by the death of William Wace. Farrington. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- Aug. 20. **1546.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to apprise all those who have lands in the marches of Ireland to fortify those lands within two years from Easter, a. r. 12 *Hen. III.*; unless they do so the K. gives licence to the lords of those fees to take them into their hands and fortify them for their own use. Farrington. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- Aug. 20. **1547.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Thomas, canon, and Roger Vice-Archdeacon of Waterford came to the K. with letters patent of the Dean and Chapter of that church, empowering Thomas and Roger to act on their behalf in regard to the election of a Bishop and other affairs of the church; and Thomas and Roger having elected as Bishop Master Walter, Prior of St. John the Evangelist of Waterford, the K. grants his assent to the election.
Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that, after confirmation obtained, he receive from the Elect the fealty due to the K., and cause him to have seisin of the lands and possessions of the see. Farrington. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- Aug. 20. **1548.** Royal assent to the election made of Master Walter, Prior of St. John the Evangelist of Waterford, as Bishop of that see. Mandate to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. Farrington.
Mandate to the knights and tenants of that see, that, after confirmation had and on mandate of the justiciary, they be intente and respondent to the elect as their lord. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- Aug. 20. **1549.** The K. to Henry Archbishop of Dublin and his suffragans. The aid commanded by the Pope, though paid in England, not having been as yet paid by the prelates and clergy of Ireland, the K. prays the Archbishop to procure its speedy payment in that country. Sends Ralph de Norwich on a special mission to the Archbishop for that purpose. Farrington.
Letters to the same effect to the abbots, priors, prelates, and rectors of churches in the province of Dublin.
Similar letters to the Archbishops of Tuam, Cashel, the Custodian of the see of Armagh, and to the abbots and priors in those provinces. [*Pat.*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- Aug. 24. **1550.** The K. grants to the Abbot and monks of Mellifont that they have a weekly fair on Tuesday at their vill of Callan. Mandate to H., justiciary of Ireland, to cause the fair to be proclaimed and held. Wallingford. [*Close*, 11 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]

1227.
Sept. 1.

1551. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Matilda who was the wife of the Baron of Nas [Naas], represents that the justiciary, for the relief of the Baron's heir, has disseised her of her dower out of the Baron's tenements, and of those of Philip de Breouse, her first husband. As no woman is to be distrained by her dower for the relief of her husband's heir, and much less by the dower which she has of the gift of her first husband, the K. commands the justiciary to cause her to have seisin of both dowers, and to restore whatever may have been taken away. Windsor. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.]

Sept. 3.

1552. The K. grants licence to William Earl Marshall, that his ships with merchandize may freely go to his port of Ros [Ross], remain there and depart; while other ships from Ireland and foreign lands shall ply to Waterford. Mandate accordingly to Geoffrey de Mariscis. Windsor. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.]

Sept. 5.

1553. The Abbot of St. Thomas, without Dublin, has requested the K. to lay the first stone of a new church which he proposed building. The K., as he probably cannot be present, commands the justiciary to supply his place in laying the first stone, and to protect the Abbot and his house as the K.'s special abbey. Windsor. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.]

Sept. 7.

1554. Grant to Ralph Fitz Nicholas of the custody of the lands which belonged to William Pipard in Ireland and England, with the custody and marriage of William's heir; to hold till the age of the heir. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary of England, Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, [John] Constable of Chester, Stephen de Segrave, Osbert Giffard, Richard de Argenstein, Hugh Dispenser, Godfrey Dispenser, Henry de Capella, and Ralph de Raleigh. Windsor. [*Chart.*, 11 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 3.]

[About
Sept. 17.]

1555. The Prior of Lanthony the 1st attorned Brother Richard, his canon, and Philip Walensis, in a plaint before the justiciary of Ireland, between William Fitz Robert and Juliana his wife, and the Prior, touching the advowson of the church of Anye. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3 dors.]

[About
Sept. 17.]

1556. Robert de Wudeton attorned Richard de Wudeton in an assise of *Novel disseisin*, brought by Robert against Reginald de Esseford, Walter the clerk, and John de Esseford, touching tenements in Dunmeny. This writ was directed to Geoffrey de Mariscis, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3 dors.]

Sept. 20.

1557. The K. gives his assent to the postulation made of Donat Bishop of Clogher, as Archbishop of Armagh. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to cause Donat to have seisin of the lands and possessions of the archbishopric.

The same is notified to the Pope by letters close in duplicate, with a request that his Holiness vouchsafe to do what belongs to him in this matter. Westminster.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Mariscis, &c., to cause the Elect to have such seisin of lands in Connaught as Eugene, late Archbishop of Armagh, had when he died. [*Close*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 3.]

1227.
Sept. 20.

1558. The K. gives the royal assent to the postulation made of Donat Bishop of Clogher [Clochorensis], as Archbishop of Armagh. Mandate to knights and free tenants to be intentive and respondent to him as to their Lord.

Mandate to the Dean, chapter, and clergy of Armagh, to be intentive to him. [*Pat.*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.]

Oct. 10.

1559. The K. grants, so far as in him lies, that the see of Clogher, whose Bishop has been postulated as Archbishop of Armagh, be joined to that archbishopric; and prays the Pope to give the apostolic consent to the union of the sees. [*Pat.*, 11 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2 dors.]

Dec. 9.

1560. Licence for two years, for the Abbot of Furnes to purchase in Ireland wheat, flour, and other provisions, and to convey them to England for the maintenance of his house. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland and the K.'s bailiffs. Durham. [*Pat.*, 12 Hen. III., m. 7.]

Dec. 9.

1561. Grant to Ralph Fitz Nicholas of custody of the land and heir of William Pipard, who held *in capite*, with the marriage of the heir. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin.

Protection for Ralph touching the lands, &c. of William Pipard in his custody. [*Pat.*, 12 Hen. III., m. 7.]

1227-1228.

1562. Stafford:—Henry de Audley, Robert de Leia as custodee for him, renders his account; to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkrigde. [*Pipe*, 12 Hen. III., Rot. 11 dors.]

1563. Gloucester:—The burgesses of Bristol render their account; for hire of a ship to the use of John Marshall, crossing over into Ireland on the K.'s service, 4*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 12 Hen. III., Rot. 13 dors.]

Jan. 3.

1564. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin to Amory de St. Amand of 2 carucates of land in Baliscadan, which the K. has committed to him during pleasure, for his maintenance. Blyth. [*Close*, 12 Hen. III., m. 14.]

Jan. 7.

1565. Protection directed to the justiciary of Ireland and the K.'s bailiffs, for Ralph de Trubleville. Newark. [*Pat.*, 12 Hen. III., m. 6.]

Jan. 27.

1566. Protection for the Abbot of Stanley while in Ireland visiting Cistercian houses, by mandate of the Abbot of the Cistercians. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 12 Hen. III., m. 6.]

Jan. [.]

1567. Grant to Ralph de Trubleville, and to Henry de Trubleville, as heir, of the manor of Balinagdon, which Robert Ruffus had on lease from King John; to hold to Ralph for life and to Henry in fee. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 Hen. III., m. 1.]

Feb. 1.

1568. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till the octave of St. John the Baptist [July 2], the plaints between Ralph Bagot, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Verdun, tenant, on a writ of Right,

1227-1228.

touching a knight's fee in Razo, and touching 1 carrucate of land outside the bridge of Drogheda, whereof Philip de Nugent called Nicholas to warranty. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

Feb. 5.

1569. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to the messenger of William Earl Warrenne, the goshawk which belonged to William Pippard, and which the justiciary has in his custody, to be taken to England for the Earl's use. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

Feb. 6.

1570. William Hose, an Irishman, owes 9*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* for his liberation; he has nothing in England. [*Memoranda*, *Q. R.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 1 *dors.*]

Feb. 13.

1571. The K. commits, during pleasure, to the custody of Richard de Burgh, the office of justiciary of Ireland, and the K.'s land and castles in that country. Mandate to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and free tenants of Ireland, to be intensitive and respondent to Richard in all things touching that office and the lands and castles. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Feb. 13.

1572. The K. to Geoffrey de Mariscis. As the latter had expressed a wish that the office of justiciary of Ireland should be committed to some other person, the K. notifies that he has committed it and the K.'s land and castles to the custody of Richard de Burgh. Mandate for livery of the castles. John Marshall, Walter de Lasey, and Theobald le Butiller, in the presence of Richard de London, clerk, and his associate, the K.'s messengers, have undertaken that on receipt of the K.'s mandate Geoffrey shall deliver them. Westminster.

Other letters to the same, commanding him to deliver the castles and land to Richard or his messenger.

Mandate to all the K.'s tenants in Ireland, not to pay their rent for Easter, 12 Henry III., to Geoffrey de Mariscis, formerly justiciary of Ireland, but to Richard or his messenger bearing these letters. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Feb. 15.

1573. The K. notifies to the citizens of Dublin, that he commits, during pleasure, to Richard de Burgh, the office of justiciary of Ireland. Mandate that the citizens do not render the farm of their vill for Easter, a. r. 12 Henry III., to Geoffrey de Mariscis, or to any other person but the justiciary. Witness the K. Westminster.

Similar letters to—

The citizens of Limerick.
Duncan Carbry.
The citizens of Drogheda.

The citizens of Waterford.
The citizens of Cork.

[*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

[Feb.]

1574. Letters of presentation to the church of Dungarvan, which is vacant and of the K.'s gift, for Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin. Letters directed to the Archbishop of Cashel. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

1227-1228.

March 9.

1575. The K. commands Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to receive from Walter de Lasey, at each of the terms agreed on, 500 marks for the residue of a fine of 4,000 marks which he made with King John, and of a fine of 3,000 marks made with the K. to have seisin of his lands taken into the K.'s hand on occasion of the war with Hugh de Lasey. If Walter does not observe the terms, the justiciary shall take into the K.'s hand the castle of Trum [Trim], and 50 marcates of land belonging to Walter in Ireland. Lambeth. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

March 9.

1576. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to give notice to all those who hold lands in the marches of Ireland, to fortify those lands within 1 year from Easter, a. r. 12 Henry; and if they do not do so, the justiciary shall take the lands into the K.'s hand and safely keep them till further orders. Lambeth. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

March 10.

1577. The K. grants to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, 500*l.* receivable at the Dublin Exchequer, for one year's custody of the land of Ireland, from Easter, a. r. 12, to Easter, a. r. 13 Henry III. Lambeth. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

March 10.

1578. Letters of protection for Richard Duket, whom the K. sent on his service to Ireland.

Similar letters for Simon de Hal', sent to the same parts. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

[March] 12.

1579. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to provide Thurstan de Perepunt, out of wards or escheats, with a sufficiency for his maintenance in the K.'s service. Lambeth. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

March 17.

1580. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the bailiffs of Ralph Fitz Nicholas to have seisin to Ralph's use of the lands which belonged to William Pipard in that country; and to seek out for Ralph, William's daughter and heir, who is in Ireland. Windsor. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

March 20.

1581. The K. to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Nicholas de Verdun represents that when Geoffrey de Mariscis, then justiciary, went with Richard and the K.'s army on an expedition to Connaught, Nicholas remained by direction of the justiciary to guard the marches there, and so rendered his service to the K.; but that nevertheless his scutage is exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate that the justiciary cause it to be inquired by good and lawful men of those parts, whether this is so; that he signify the truth therein to the K., and that meanwhile he cause Nicholas to have peace of the demand. Reading. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

1228.

April 12.

1582. The K. grants to the good men of Drogheda, that they may take for one year, in aid of building their bridge, the following customs:—For every last of hides, 4*d.*; every sack of wool, 1*d.*; every hogshead of wine, 1*d.*; every cart conveying articles for sale,

1228.

$\frac{1}{4}d.$; every one horse burden of articles for sale, except firewood, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; every ox and cow, $\frac{1}{4}d.$ These customs to cease at the expiration of the above term. Mandate accordingly. Reading. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

April 12. **1583.** Letters of protection for 1 year, for William Bishop of Waterford. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

April 12. **1584.** Letters of protection for John Marshall, who has proceeded to Ireland on business of the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

April 18. **1585.** Letters of protection for 1 year, for Brother William, a Cistercian monk, proceeding to Ireland on business of his church. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

April 20. **1586.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. During the war with Hugh de Lasey, 300 marks, deposited by Flemish merchants, were taken on loan from the church of Dublin. The K. having received letters apostolic touching the return of this money, commands the justiciary to cause it to be repaid. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]

Cancelled because on the Close Rolls.

April 20. **1587.** Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to cause Richard de Briwes to be quit of 20 marks, due to the K. for the custody of the land and heir of William Fitz Matthew, John Bishop of Ferns having protested by his letters that Richard has paid that amount at the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

April 25. **1588.** The K. commands Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the bishopric of Lismore, with its lands, rents, and possessions, as Master Griffin, who bears himself as Bishop of that see, has not been confirmed. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

April 26. **1589.** The K. commits during pleasure to Ralph de Norwich, the custody of the vacant bishopric of Emly. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin, to Ralph or his messenger, of the possessions of the see in the same state as they were in at the death of Henry, formerly Bishop of Emly. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

April 26. **1590.** The K. having received letters apostolic, requesting repayment of 300 marks taken from the church of Dublin during the war with Hugh de Lasey, commands the justiciary of Ireland to provide that the money be repaid. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

April 27. **1591.** The K. commits during pleasure to Ralph de Norwich, the custody of the vacant see of Emly. Mandate to Henry Archbishop of Dublin to give seisin of the see. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

1228.

April 27. **1592.** The K. grants, so far as in him lies, to Master Laurence of London, clerk of Ralph de Norwich, the prebend of Latin' [Lattin], which belongs to the K.'s gift on account of vacancy of the see of Emly. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of Emly to admit Master Laurence, assigning him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

April 27. **1593.** The K. commits during pleasure to Ralph de Norwich, the custody of the see of Emly. Mandate to the knights and free tenants of the see to be intentive and respondent to Ralph or his messenger bearing the K.'s letters. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Cancelled because inrolled above.

April 28. **1594.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to make a fine as light as he can with Stephen de Turri, Arnold, Henry and Robert, balisters, for the arrears due to them, and to employ them in defence of castles in that country on moderate wages. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

[About April.] **1595.** Letters of protection for Simon de Hale, whom the K. sends to Ireland on his service. Similar letters for Richard Duket and John Marshall. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

May 7. **1596.** Grant to John Marshall, whom the K. sends on his service to Ireland, that he shall not during his absence be disscised of the manor of Grendon, which he holds by Geoffrey le Sauser. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

May 7. **1597.** Letters of protection till ensuing Michaelmas, for Roger de Hida, gone to Ireland on the service of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

May 8. **1598.** The K. grants to John Bishop of Ferns, for his maintenance on the K.'s service, 40*l.* a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, in lieu of a similar sum out of the K.'s manor of Newcastle de Leuan, the Bishop to have the corn crops of the manor in the ensuing autumn. Mandate to the justiciary to take the manor into the K.'s hand as soon as the crops are harvested, allowing to the Bishop his expenditure in repairing the houses of the manor. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

May 8. **1599.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to constrain all bailiffs and others who have not come according to the summons of the Exchequer and submitted to the jurisdiction of John Bishop of Ferns, treasurer, Godfrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, chamberlain, and the Barons of the Exchequer, that they answer to the K. for their debts and their accounts. Further mandate to the justiciary to cause such amendments to be made in the Exchequer as shall be pointed out by the Bishop, the Archdeacon, John Marshall, Simon de Hal, and Richard Duket, whom the K. has associated with the justiciary for the transaction of his affairs; all the K.'s moneys out of debts, fines, rents, and other sources, shall be lodged in the

1228.

Exchequer, to be paid out by the treasurer and chamberlains, as is the custom. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

May 8.

1600. The K. notifies to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, that in payment of the debt due to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, for his loan to King John, his expenses at the court of Rome and in Ireland, when justiciary, the K. assigns to the Archbishop 100 marks out of the farm of the city of Limerick, and 50 marks out of that of the city of Dublin, as contained in the K.'s letters patent. Mandate to the justiciary to permit the Archbishop to receive these sums out of the farms until full payment be made to him. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

May 8.

1601. Grant to Godfrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin, of an annuity of 20 marks, for his maintenance on the K.'s service at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the justiciary to cause Godfrey to have this sum. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

May 8.

1602. The K. commands Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, that he cause the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, and barons, knights and free tenants, and the bailiffs of each county to come before him; that he cause to be publicly read to them the charter of King John, which the magnates of Ireland swore to obey, touching the observance in Ireland of English laws and customs; that he enjoin them on the K.'s part on pain of forfeiture to firmly keep those laws, and that he cause the same to be proclaimed throughout the various counties of Ireland. For the quinzaine from Michaelmas nothing shall be ordained on the K.'s behalf regarding the death or chattels of slain Irishmen. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

May 8.

1603. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be inquired by the oaths of good and lawful men, what purprestures were made in the time of King Henry II., King Richard I., King John, or in the K.'s time, in demesnes, escheats, castles, lands, woods, forests, and seaports in Ireland; by whom, by what warrant, and who holds them; and on the inquisition being held, to take into the K.'s hand all purprestures so made. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

May 8.

1604. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to refrain for the present from executing his mandate regarding purprestures in Ireland, but to restore to the K.'s hand as much as he conveniently can. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

1605. Protection for the Bishop of Ferns. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

May 9.

1606. The K. releases from the trammels of his court and from the burden of rendering an account, John Bishop of Ferns, who has long and laudably served King John and the K. in the office of the treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin. Quit-claim to the Bishop's church and to his successors. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

1228.

May 10.

1607. Mandate to John Bishop of Ferns, Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, and Godfrey de Thureville, Archdeacon of Dublin, that they audit the account of Henry Archbishop of Dublin, touching the vacant archbishoprics and bishoprics, lands, farms, and rents, the issues of which he received in part payment of the K.'s debts to him; and that they cause the issues received by the Archbishop to be allowed to the K. in the debt due by him, with 50*l.* granted by the Archbishop to the K. for the 15th of his demesne lands. They shall certify to the K. how much of the debt the K. has remitted to the Archbishop, and how much remains to be paid. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

May 10.

1608. The K. grants to Godfrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin and chamberlain of Ireland, that he hold in peace till Michaelmas, a. r. 12 Henry III., the lands of Obru which the K. leased to him for 3 years. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, not to molest Godfrey meanwhile. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

May 10.

1609. The K. confers by charter on the mother church of his manor of Newcastle de Leuan, an endowment of 5*s.* a year. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, that, by counsel of John Bishop of Ferns, he assign this rent to the church in some certain lands of the manor. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

May 10.

1610. The K. to the Archbishop of Cashel, the Bishop of Ferns, and Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin. In the cause pending before them by mandate of the Pope, between the K. and Master John O'Colingham who holds himself forth as elect of Emly, the K. constitutes Master Laurence of London as his proctor to defend his rights, and signifies the same to the adverse party. Lambeth. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

May 10.

1611. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Had by charter granted to Ralph de Trumbleville the manor of Balimagdon, which Robert Ruffus held on lease from King John, the manor being worth, as represented, not more than 60*s.*; but being actually worth 30*l.* a year, Ralph surrendered it to the K. Mandate that the justiciary take the manor into the K.'s hands and cause it to be cultivated, that he receive Ralph's charter from the Prior of the Holy Trinity, and that he cancel it in the presence of John Bishop of Ferns, and Geoffrey Archdeacon of Dublin. Ralph having granted the manor in fee farm to Roger le Cordewaner, at 10 marks a year, and having received 10*l.* from him, further mandate that the justiciary cause [Ralph], son and heir of Roger, to have 10 marks, and Roger's wife 5 marks; Ralph to have the revenue of the manor for the term of St. John the Baptist, with his corn and chattels, and Roger's wife, to whom the manor has been assigned in dower, to have her chattels and corn. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

May 10.

1612. The K. to the Archbishop of Armagh and his suffragans. The aid commanded by the Pope, though paid in England, not having been as yet paid by the prelates and clergy of Ireland, the K. prays
1. Q

1228. the Archbishop to hasten its payment to John Bishop of Ferns and Geoffrey Archdeacon of Dublin. Lambeth. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen.* III., m. 4.]
- May 11. **1613.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Grant to Henry Archbishop of Dublin of the custody of all vacant archbishoprics and bishoprics in Ireland, the fruits and issues thereof to be received by John Bishop of Ferns and Geoffrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin, until the K.'s debt be discharged. Mandate to the justiciary to permit the Bishop and Archdeacon to dispose accordingly of the fruits and issues of vacant sees; they shall answer therefor to the Archbishop, and to the K. after the debt to the Archbishop shall be discharged. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen.* III., m. 4.]
- June 17. **1614.** Protection for William de Palmis, knight of Simon de Hal, who is with William on the K.'s service in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen.* III., m. 4.]
- July 11. **1615.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, Simon de Hal, and Richard Duket, to give to William Bishop of Waterford, such seisin of the land of Caldebec, without the walls of Waterford, as he had when he left that city to come to England. Westminster. Mandate to the same to cause the Bishop to be quit of the amerciamment which he incurred by his absence in England during their Eyre at Waterford to take assizes after Easter last past. [*Close*, 12 *Hen.* III., m. 6.]
- July 16. **1616.** The K. to Pope Gregory IX. The revenues of the bishoprics of Waterford and Lismore are so poor that their bishops are obliged to beg for necessities without their sees. It is not decent that persons of their eminence should be subject to such want. The see of Lismore being vacant, the K. has consented that the two sees be united, and prays the Pope that his Holiness approve of the union. Westminster. [*Close*, 12 *Hen.* III., m. 5 dors.]
- July 28. **1617.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin to Amory de St. Amand, of 2 carucates of land in Baliscadan, which Amory held on lease from the K. before the latter had directed that all his demesne lands should be taken into his hand. Windsor. [*Close*, 12 *Hen.* III., m. 4.]
- [About end of July.] **1618.** John Prior of Lanthony without Gloucester, attorns Walter Fitz Durand and Gerard de Kanning in a plaint before the justiciary of Ireland, between Walter de Lasey, plaintiff, and the same Prior, defendant, touching the advowson of Drumnath. [*Close*, 12 *Hen.* III., m. 4 dors.]
- Aug. 13. **1619.** Simple letters of protection for the Prior of All Saints, without Dublin. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen.* III., m. 2.]
- Aug. 15. **1620.** Letters of presentation, directed to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, for William de Rupe, clerk of Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to the vacant church of Chapel Isold, belonging to the K.'s gift. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 12 *Hen.* III., m. 2.]

1228. Aug. 20. **1621.** The K. commands Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire by the oaths of good men, whether Hugh de Feypo and Joan his wife, daughter of Martin de Mandeville, and then wife of Ernisius de Dunheved, had been disseised of 3 carucates of land in Dercham and Shenebuille, of the gift of Roger Tyrel, bailiff of King John, and of lands in Munster, and in the honor of Luveth, which lands were the subject of an exchange between King John and Richard, brother and heir of said Roger Tyrel. If Hugh and Joan were so disseised, mandate that seisin be given to Ernisius and the said Joan. Hereford. [*Close*, 12 *Hen.* III., m. 3.]
- [Sept.] **1622.** The K. grants to Walter de Lasey, that of the debt he owes to the K., he [yearly] render at the Exchequer, Dublin, 400 marks, namely, at Michaelmas, a. r. 12, 200 marks, and the like amount at Easter, a. r. 13. Writ for Walter, directed to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 12 *Hen.* III., m. 2.]
- [Sept.] **1623.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to respite till Easter the plaints before him between Ralph Bagod, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Verdun, tenant, touching 1 knight's fee in Rath; and that between William le Rockere, plaintiff, and Philip de Nugent, tenant, touching 1 carcate of land beyond the bridge [of Drogheda], whereof Philip called Nicholas to warranty. [*Close*, 12 *Hen.* III., m. 2.]
- [About Oct. or Nov.] **1624.** The Papal Legate to the K. Having held a conference with the suffragans [of the Archbishop of Cashel], the officials of the peace, the justiciary, and the K.'s barons, it was decided that as it was not expedient to raise matter of discord in these days, when Ireland is so easily moved, the new town of Cashel should be sequestered into the K.'s hand till the octaves of Easter; and that the K. should be advised, by restoring the town to the Archbishop, to withdraw him from his purpose of proceeding to the Pope. [*Royal Letters*, No. 821.]
- Nov. 8. **1625.** Grant to Godfrey de Appelby that he peaceably hold till the age of Ririth Fitz Ririth, nephew and heir of Renwrec Fitz Ritich, 90 acres which Godfrey had in Balibren of the gift of Kenwrec, and which Richard de Burgh took into the K.'s hand because they were, as was stated, a purpresture on the K.'s land of Baliscadan. Mandate to Richard, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin of the land to Godfrey. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen.* III., m. 21.]
- Nov. 9. **1626.** Licence till Michaelmas, for the Abbot and monks of Holme Cultram, to despatch a ship to Ireland to purchase victuals for the maintenance of their house. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to protect the men of the Abbot and monks sent for that purpose. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen.* III., m. 12.]
- Nov. 10. **1627.** The K. to the canons of Penkridge. Grant to Richard de St. John, chaplain of Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, the K.'s justiciary, of the deanery of Penkridge, vacant by avoidance of the

1228.

see of Dublin, owing to the death of Henry, late Archbishop, and belonging to the K.'s gift. Westminster.

Mandate to the sheriff of Stafford to give seisin. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Nov. 12.

1628. The K. to the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. By their brother canons, Philip Prior of the Isle of St. Patrick, and W. sub-prior, lately come to the K. in England, they had announced the death of Henry, late Archbishop of Dublin, and prayed licence to elect his successor. The K. favourably regarding their petition grants licence, and prays that they elect a pastor fit to rule their church, faithful to the K., and suited to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Nov. 14.

1629. The K. to the chapter of Leighlin and the clergy of that diocese. The election which they had proceeded to make after the death of Richard, late Bishop of Leighlin, is null as regards the K., his licence not having been previously obtained. Nevertheless the K. of his grace, in regard to the probity of William Archdeacon of Leighlin, their Elect, gives the royal assent to the election they have made of him as Bishop. Provided nevertheless that they cause letters patent to be made and handed to the justiciary, to the effect that the K.'s licence had been asked. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Nov. 14.

1630. The K. to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Although the election of William Archdeacon of Leighlin as Bishop of that see, to which the chapter and clergy of Leighlin proceeded without obtaining the royal licence, be void, the K. nevertheless of his grace, and for the honesty of the Elect, gives his assent. Lest however prejudice should hereafter arise thereby, the justiciary shall take from the chapter and clergy letters patent, signifying that the royal assent had been demanded. Mandate that such letters be received and safely kept. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

Nov. 15.

1631. Ireland:—Grant to the tenants of the land of William Pyppard, who receded from the K.'s fealty and sided with his enemies in the war, that they may come to the K.'s peace. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Nov. 15.

1632. The K. grants to Ralph Fitz'Nicholas the services of Meath and Uriel for 40 days, in aid of the fortification of his castle of Dunelamein. He holds this castle by reason of the custody of the land and heir of William Pipard, which the K. has also granted to him. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Ralph to have those services. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

Nov. 16.

1633. The K. remits to Marian Archbishop of Cashel, the claim the K. had moved against him, touching the new vill of Cashel, and grants that vill in frankalmoin to the Archbishop and his successors. Witnesses, Joceline Bishop of Bath, Thomas Bishop of Norwich, Walter Bishop of Carlisle, Hubert de Burgh, &c., H. []

1228.

de Neville, Philip de Albeny, Ralph de Trumbleville, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Richard de Argentein, John Fitz Philip, Richard Fitz Hugh. Westminster.

Grant to the same of an annual fair at Cashel for 8 days, namely, on the vigil and feast of the Holy Trinity and 6 following days. Witnesses, Joceline Bishop of Bath, Richard Bishop of Durham, Walter Bishop of Carlisle, Hubert de Burgh, &c., H. [] de Neville, Philip de Albeny, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, and Nicholas de Molis. [*Chart.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 17, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 290, m. 1.]

[Nov.]

1634. The Archbishop of Cashel gives to the K. 300 marks for a release of the K.'s claim against him touching the new vill of Cashel; and the K. grants that vill to the Archbishop and his successors in frankalmoin, according to the charter made thereupon. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

Nov. 17.

1635. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Richard Duket and Henry de St. Florence have offered to the K., on the justiciary's behalf, 100 marks for the marriage of John, son and heir of Robert le Poher. The K. accepts the offer, saving the fine for John's relief, and commands the justiciary to cause the latter to come to him to do homage and make that fine. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

[About

Nov. 17.]

1636. Moriar de Haghobren offers 80 marks increased rent, and 1,000*l.* to have a moiety of land called Todmon, which King John committed on lease at 100*l.* a year to Duncan Macarbragh for a term expired at Michaelmas last past. Moriar further offers to fortify a castle to the K.'s use in that land, and to maintain at his cost the force placed in it by the justiciary of Ireland. The K. granting Moriar's petition, commands the justiciary that, having taken from Moriar security for payment of the money, fortifying the castle, and maintaining the force, he gives Moriar seisin of the moiety. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

Nov. 17.

1637. Letters of presentation to the vacant church of St. Peter of Drogheda, for Master Henry de St. Florence. Letters to the Elect of Armagh.

Similar letters of presentation to the vacant church of St. Mohod of Louth, for Hugh, clerk of Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Nov. 17.

1638. Mandate to the knights and free tenants of the see of Cashel, to make a competent aid to enable their Archbishop to discharge his debts to the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Nov. 18.

1639. Grant of Marian Archbishop of Cashel, of a fair at Cashel, on the vigil and feast of the Holy Trinity and 6 following days. Westminster.

The K. releases to the same Archbishop all claim touching the new vill of Cashel, and grants that he and his successors hold that vill in frankalmoin for ever. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 19.]

1228.
Nov. 18. **1640.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh to provide William, son of Geoffrey de Mariscis, with 25 or 30 librates of land for his maintenance on the K.'s service during pleasure. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 Hen. III., m. 20.]
- Nov. 18. **1641.** The K. to Richard de Burgh. Walter de Rideleford prays that the K. will give him licence to divert outside his park of Garnehan, a way which passes through its middle. Mandate to the justiciary to permit the way to be diverted, if it can be done without damage to the neighbourhood. Westminster.
The K. commands Richard de Burgh, that notwithstanding the mandate to take into the K.'s hand all the K.'s demesne lands in Ireland, he permit Walter de Rideleford to peaceably enjoy 4 carucates of land in Talkony, Kylmakeche, Kalleninigen, and Clonhliny, which the K. commits to him, until further orders, for his maintenance. [*Close*, 13 Hen. III., m. 20.]
- Nov. 18. **1642.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to provide Geoffrey de Altaribus with 10 librates of escheat lands to maintain him during pleasure on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 Hen. III., m. 20.]
- Nov. 22. **1643.** The K. assigns Roger Aylard and William of Worcester to receive from Marian Archbishop of Cashel, 300 marks which he owes to the K. [*Pat.*, 13 Hen. III., m. 11.]
- Nov. 25. **1644.** The K. commands Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to cause William de Mariscis to have out of the K.'s money at the Exchequer, Dublin, 15 marks, in compensation of his loss by the seisin granted to him of the manor of Baliscada[n], which he had previously held on lease. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 Hen. III., m. 19.]
- Nov. 25. **1645.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Ingelbriet, of Dublin, guest of the Templars, to be free from tolls, although he has transferred himself from his house outside the gate of St. Patrick to another house outside Kingsgate, and although the Templars ought only to have one person in one place free from tolls. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 Hen. III., m. 19.]
- Nov. 25. **1646.** The K. commits to Richard de Cogan, for his maintenance, during pleasure on the K.'s service, the manor of Kilmihanoc, which Geoffrey de Mariscis, when justiciary, committed to him. Mandate to Richard de Burgh to cause Richard to have seisin thereof. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 Hen. III., m. 18.]
- Nov. 25. **1647.** The K., on petition of Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, grants to him the custody of the land and heir of Ritherich Fitz Kavan, and of his marriage. Mandate to the justiciary to take seisin of the lands and rents. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 Hen. III., m. 18.]
- Nov. 27. **1648.** The K., on petition of Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, grants to him the service of Ireland for 40 days, to aid in fortifying castles in Connaught. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 Hen. III., m. 18.]

1228.
Nov. 28. **1649.** The K. notifies to Richard de Burgh that he grants for life to Ralph de Trubleville the manor of Balimadun for Ralph's maintenance on the K.'s service. Mandate accordingly to Richard. [*Close*, 13 Hen. III., m. 18.]
- [Nov.] **1650.** The K. grants to Ralph of Norwich, until Easter, a. r. 13, all the issues of the see of Emly, to prosecute the cause between the K. and Master John, who bears himself as Elect of that see. Mandate accordingly to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 13 Hen. III., m. 19.]
- Dec. 13. **1651.** The K. commits to Robert Luterel, treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Godfrey de Elm, clerk, the custody during pleasure of the vacant archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to Richard de Burgh to give them seisin of the lands, goods, and chattels of the see. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 Hen. III., m. 18.]
- Dec. 13. **1652.** The K. to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Robert Luterel, treasurer, and William de Piro, canon of their church, had announced that it was deprived of a pastor by the death of Henry, late Archbishop of Dublin, and prayed licence to elect, which being obtained, they elected Luke, Dean of St. Martin's, London. The K. gives the royal assent to this election. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 Hen. III., m. 11.]
- Dec. 20. **1653.** Letters of unlimited protection for the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. Reading. [*Pat.*, 13 Hen. III., m. 11.]
- Dec. 20. **1654.** Letters of protection for 1 year, for the Prior of the Isle of St. Patrick, proceeding to the Court of Rome by the K.'s licence. Reading. [*Pat.*, 13 Hen. III., m. 11.]
- Dec. 25. **1655.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Robert Luterel and Godfrey de Elm to have all the issues of the see of Dublin from the time of its vacancy by the death of Henry Archbishop thereof; and to give them aid and assistance in cultivating the lands. Oxford. [*Close*, 13 Hen. III., m. 18.]
- Dec. 30. **1656.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Robert Luterel and Godfrey de Elm to have all the issues of the see of Dublin, which the justiciary received from the time of its vacancy by the death of Henry Archbishop. The K. had committed the custody of the see to Robert and Godfrey. Mandate that the justiciary give them aid and counsel in the cultivation of its lands. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 13 Hen. III., m. 11.]
- 1228-1229. **1657.** Cambridge and Hunt. :—Luke Elect of Dublin renders his account of 300 marks for the disafforesting of the woods belonging to the see of Dublin, according to metes contained in a charter; and of 200 marks prest made to him out of the Treasury; paid to the K. in his wardrobe, 400 marks, by 2 of the K.'s writs; and he owes 100 marks. [*Pipe*, 13 Hen. III., Rot. 8 dors.]
- 1658.** Norfolk and Suffolk :—Herbert de Alencun, as custodee, renders his account; to Richard Duket, for harness to go on the

1228-1229.

K.'s service in Ireland, 10*l.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 13 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 9.]

1659. Stafford:—Henry de Audley renders his account; to the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 13 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 15.]

[1228-1255.] 1660. Pleas and profits of the Mint, Ireland.			
From William Fitz Walter, for transgression against the ministers of the Mint	-	-	0 40 0
Thomas of Carmarthen	-	-	0 20 0
One who bought and sold with clipt money	-	-	0 7 8
From another, for the same	-	-	0 2 0
From a clerk who brought to the Mint 23½ <i>l.</i> , and weighed 28½ <i>l.</i> (to be tried by a jury)	-	-	11 0 13½
From a person for false money	-	-	0 61 8
Bartholomew de Denmark	-	-	0 2 0
A chaplain of Carrickfergus, for old halfpence, newly clipt	-	-	0 28 2
From Makan, for a false farthing of new money	-	-	½ mark
Total	-	-	19 9 3½
Item, weight and tale	-	-	6 9 0
Total	-	(sic)	26 18 3½

Memorandum of 27*s.* 8*d.*, new money, attached against a person found coining in Tomaston' [Thomastown]. Robert de Braham, sheriff of Kilkenny, has him in custody.

Luke Archbishop of Dublin has 7*s.* 6*d.* from a clerk who stole 6*d.* in the Mint.

Memorandum of 6*d.*, which the moneyers [monetarii] took away from the keepers. [*Ancient Miscellanea, Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530.*]

1228-1229. **1661.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Has committed, during pleasure, to Robert Lutterel, treasurer of St. Patrick's, and Godfrey de Elyn the custody of the see of Dublin. Mandate that the justiciary cause them to have such seisin thereof as Henry, late Archbishop, had before he fell into languor and became *non compos*. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

Jan. 2. **1662.** The K. to Gregory [IX.], Supreme Pontiff. Luke Dean of St. Martin's, having been unanimously and canonically elected to the archbishopric of Dublin, and the royal assent having been given to the election, the K. supplicates his Holiness that he deign to do what depends on him in this matter. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

Jan. 10. **1663.** The K. gives the royal assent to the election made of Luke Archdeacon of St. Martin's, London, as Archbishop of Dublin, and releases him from the trammels of the court. Wallingford. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

1228-1229.

Jan. 11. **1664.** Richard Carbonel, having faithfully served King John and the K., mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to provide him with 10 librates of escheat lands for his maintenance on the K.'s service during pleasure. Wallingford. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

Jan. 14. **1665.** The K. grants that all those who have, during vacancy, taken lands of the archbishopric of Dublin to sow, shall have their portions according to the agreements made between them and Robert Luterel and Godfrey de Elm', custodians of the see. The K. has undertaken that they shall be indemnified. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

Jan. 15. **1666.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh to cause Nicholas le Petit to have out of the land of Korkenevefky, in Thomond, the money which he was wont yearly to have; and to inform the K. how much of it is in arrear for the time when Geoffrey de Mariscis was justiciary. Windsor. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

Jan. 22. **1667.** Grant to Luke Dean of St. Martin's and Archbishop Elect of Dublin of all the profits of that see belonging to the K., from the time of its vacancy by the death of Henry, late Archbishop, until the K. shall be certain of Luke's confirmation. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

Jan. 24. **1668.** The K. restores to Reginald de Bernevalle the land which he had on lease from the K. in Drunelac and Treneure, and which was taken into the K.'s hand by reason of the order to seize the K.'s demesne lands. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give Reginald seisin of the lands, with all chattels found thereon; and to protect him and his tenants. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

Jan. 24. **1669.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 1], all complaints in Ireland against Richard de la Corner, clerk, since he last started to come to the K. in England. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

Jan. 26. **1670.** Protection till Easter, a. r. 14 Henry III., for Peter Augustine, burgess of Drogheda. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

Jan. 26. **1671.** The K. to Pope [Gregory IX.]. Luke Dean of St. Martin's, having been unanimously and canonically elected to the archbishopric of Dublin, and the royal assent having been given to the election, the K. supplicates his Holiness that he deign to do what is his in this matter; and that he send back the Archbishop without delay, as the presence of the latter is necessary to the K. and his kingdom of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

Jan. 27. **1672.** The 20*s.* which Vincent Mainwrench pays at the Exchequer, Dublin, of the gift of William de Kilmeynan, are the K.'s escheat, and do not belong to the farm of the vill of Dublin. The K. grants this money, during pleasure, to the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, for the 40*s.* rent which the Prior says he has lost

1228-1229.

by the fortification of the castle of Dublin. Mandate to the justiciary to cause the Prior to have this money. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

Jan. 27. **1673.** Grant to Nicholas le Petit of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Ratkenney; of a yearly fair at his manor of Dunboyne on the vigil and feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and 3 following days [July 31-Aug. 4]; and of free warren in the demesne of his manor of Admolinger. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Nicholas to have this market, fair, and warren. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

Feb. 4. **1674.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Is bound to Hugh de Tywe in an annual fee of 10*l.* for his maintenance on the K.'s service. As Hugh has faithfully served King John and the K., mandate that he be retained on the K.'s service, and that his fee be paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, until the justiciary provide him with an escheat, or in the land of Cunnoc, when better settled. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

Feb. 18. **1675.** Grant to Ralph Fitz Nicholas of the custody of the lands which belonged to William Pipard in Ireland and England, with the custody and marriage of William's heir; to hold till the age of the heir. Witnesses, Joceline Bishop of Bath, Richard Bishop of Durham, and Walter Bishop of Carlisle, Hubert de Burgh, &c., Stephen de Segrave, Philip de Albeny, Nicholas de Molis. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

March 5. **1676.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to respite till the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24] the complaints in the K.'s court, Dublin, between Ralph Bagot, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Verdun, tenant of the manor of Rath; and between William le Rockere, plaintiff, and Philip de Nugent, tenant, of a carucate of land without the bridge of Drogheda, whereof Philip called Nicholas to warranty. Guildford. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

March 7. **1677.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, that taking with him good and lawful men, he go to the land in the honor of Lune, which King John, when last in Ireland, gave to Robert de Mandeville waste and uninhabited; and if it is found that the land was given in this state to Robert, and that he colonized and built on it at his cost, the justiciary shall give Robert seisin thereof, although he had no charter from King John. This land was taken into the K.'s hand by an inquisition concerning the K.'s demesnes, held in Ireland by J. Marshall, Richard Duket, and Simon []. Farnham. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

[March.] **1678.** John d'Evreux gives to the K. 10*l.* to have the K.'s charter in fee touching lands in Dessio [Decies], according to metes contained in that charter; which lands he previously had of the gift of Thomas Fitz Anthony; rendering 31 marks a year. [*Fine Rolls*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

1229. **1679.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. David de Rupe [de la Roche] had 2 sons, of whom Reymund the elder,

1229.

having had by his wife 2 daughters, died in his father's lifetime. On David's death, Gerald, his younger son, as heir and survivor, entered into possession of his father's lands; but Reymund's daughters thereupon brought in the court of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, a writ of Right against him. As it is not the custom or law of England that the daughters of an elder son should in such a case impeach the inheritance of the younger son lawfully succeeding to his father, the K. commands the justiciary to prohibit the suit in the Earl's court, and to order the Earl's bailiffs not to proceed therein. In this and other cases in Ireland, the K. wills that the laws and customs of England be observed. Marlborough. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 14 dors.]

March 25. **1680.** Grant to John d'Evreux of lands in Dessio [Decies], as they extend from Lazhargalvan to Mezhan, as the water of Avenmore runs to Dufglas, and the water of Dufglas to the nearest ford of Leichemaclegin; and as those lands extend in Sleto to Sleft-run; namely, Anach and Sounach, Killorzhie, Adentein, Crumachtan, Seskinatry, Balinoenach, Razhinakennardy, Baliachan, Adferne, Balmalaly, Balimithyan, Balykennedy, Balydonan, Kepach, Kenros, Casclan, Kilcounan, Moy Thelghy, Tholach, Henan, and Kulman. Further grant to the said John, of Galles and Balybrenning, Ardauch and Lislaan, Culbethach, and of the fourth part of Balmachethy, on the east and south. All which lands John previously held of the gift of Thomas Fitz Anthony; to have and to hold in fee, rendering to the K. 31 marks a year. Grant of free warren in the lands aforesaid. John and his heirs shall for ever be quit of maintaining archers for those lands. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, Philip de Albeny, Alan Basset, Godfrey de Lusey, Richard de Gray, Gilbert Basset, Nicholas de Molis, Roger de la Zuche, Godfrey Dispenser, and Godfrey de Cauz. Marlborough. [*Chart.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8, and *Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, 260, m. 2.]

April 2. **1681.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. John d'Evreux has made with the K. a fine of 10*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, Dublin, to have of the K.'s gift the lands which he previously had of the gift of Thomas Fitz Anthony; rendering 31 marks. Mandate that, having taken security for the money, the justiciary give John seisin of the lands, according to the metes contained in the charter thereupon, and that he cause him to have in them the warren, which the K. also grants. Marlborough. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

April 3. **1682.** The K. notifies to the justiciary of Ireland that Ernisius de Dunheved and Joan his wife have attorned Geoffrey de Blakeford in the plaint before the K. between them as plaintiffs and Robert de Mandeville, tenant, touching 7 carucates of land in Adtruill. Mandate accordingly. Marlborough.

The K. to the same. Joan, wife of Ernisius de Dunheved, has attorned Geoffrey de Blakeford in an assise of *Mort d'ancestor* before the K., between William de Fraxiniis and Margaret his wife, plaintiffs, and the said Ernisius and Joan, tenants, of a

1229. tenement in Adlumny. Mandate accordingly. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 13 *dors.*]
- April 9. **1683.** Safe conduct and protection for Master Odorisius, messenger of Master Stephen, chaplain of the Pope, whom he sends to Ireland on papal business. Reading. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- [About April.] **1684.** Ernisius de Doneheved attorns John Pateric against William de Freenes of the fourth part of the manor of Adlimini. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 11 *dors.*]
- May 7. **1685.** Grant to Thomas Bishop of Down [Dunensis], for the losses which he suffered in the war between the K. and Hugh de Lasey, and his faithful service to the K. at that time, of an annuity of 20*l.*, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, until the K. provides for him in escheat or other lands. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- May 7. **1686.** Grant to Master S. de Lusey, that he hold till Michaelmas the land of Balihogary, which he had on lease from the K.; that meanwhile he receive the arrears due to him out of the land, and that he have the ensuing wheat crop. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- May 29. **1687.** Mandate to all the K.'s subjects of England, Ireland, and Gascony, passing through or touching at the lands of Suaricus de Malo Leone, to pay the ancient and lawful customs for their merchandise. Fulham. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
The same entry repeated. [*Ibid.*]
- June 3. **1688.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, that if it be to the advantage and honour of the K. to take a ransom from Iviena, who was the wife of the King of Connaught, for her release from prison, he take it; but if not, that he suffer her to go free. Daventry. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- June 3. **1689.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to have his Michaelmas portion of the 500*l.* yearly paid to him for the custody of the K.'s lands and castles in that country, allowing him for the above term, 125 of the 250 marks which he yearly renders to the K. out of the land of Thomas Fitz Anthony, seized by the K.'s order. Daventry. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- June 3. **1690.** The K. retains Nicholas de Verdun on his service in England till the ensuing autumn. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite him in the meanwhile regarding the fortification of his land; and the justiciary shall aid and assist him when he wishes to fortify it. Daventry. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- June 11. **1691.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Has learnt by his letters that the justiciary had deferred executing the K.'s mandate regarding the delivery of the see of Dublin, with its castles and lands, to Robert Laterel and Godfrey de Elm, because

1229. some inquisitions had been made touching purprestures and liberties, and because a profit ought to have accrued to the K. at Easter of 400 or 500 marks out of the issues of the see. Mandate that nevertheless the justiciary give seisin of the see, with its lands and castles, and all profits thereof, from the time he took it into the K.'s hand. Luke Archdeacon of St. Martin's shall answer therefor in England. Worcester. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- June 11. **1692.** The K. grants to Ralph of Norwich all the issues of the see of Emly, from Easter to Michaelmas, to prosecute on the K.'s behalf the cause between him and Master John, who bears himself as Bishop of that see. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Worcester. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 15. **1693.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of King John of July 3, a. r. 17 [A.D. 1215], [ante, No. 577], granting to the citizens of Dublin liberties and franchises, with licence to make a bridge and hold a fair, &c. Witnesses to the inspeximus, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary of England, Henry de Audley, Hugh Dispenser, John Fitz Philip, Robert Aguillon, Ralph Tyrel, and Godfrey de Cauz. Hereford. [*Chart.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 200, m. 3.]
- June 15. **1694.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of King Henry II., witnessed at St. Laud by Richard de Humet, constable, Reginald de Curtenay, Richard de Camville, and William de Lamiale, and granting to the burgesses of Dublin freedom from toll, passage, pontage, and customs throughout England, Normandy, Wales, and Ireland. Witnesses to the inspeximus, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary of England, Henry de Audley, Hugh Dispenser, John Fitz Philip, Robert Aguillon, Ralph Tyrel, and Godfrey de Cauz. Hereford. [*Chart.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 200, m. 3.]
- June 15. **1695.** Grant to the burgesses of Dublin that they be free from toll, passage, pontage, and customs, throughout England, Normandy, Wales, and Ireland, and that they have all their liberties, immunities, and free customs, as granted by the charter of King Henry II. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, Henry de Audley, Hugh Dispenser, and others. Hereford. [*Chart.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]
- June 15. **1696.** Grant to the citizens of Dublin of power yearly to elect a mayor. The mayor shall be presented to the K., or to the justiciary of Ireland if the K. be not present; shall swear fealty and be removed at the end of the year and another substituted, or the same be retained. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary of England, Henry de Audley, Hugh Dispenser, John Fitz Philip, Robert Aguillon, Ralph Tyrel, Godfrey de Cauz. Hereford. [*Chart.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5, p. 2, m. 5, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 200, m. 3.]
- June 15. **1697.** Grant by King Henry III. to the citizens of Dublin, of liberties and franchises as follows:—That they have and hold in fee

1229.

farm of the K. and his heirs for ever the K.'s city of Dublin, with the provostry, and the citizens and K.'s portion of the Anna Liffey, excepting the fishings of boats which the K. previously gave in frankalmoign and which other persons have of ancient tenure, and saving to the K. the sites of mills on that river; rendering yearly to the K. at his Exchequer, Dublin, 200 marks. Licence to make a bridge over the Anna Liffey. Grant and confirmation of all liberties and free customs granted to the citizens by charters of King Henry II. and King John; saving to the K. pleas of the crown, prisage of wines, and other royalties contained in the charter of liberties of King John. Grant that they have all the lands belonging to the city of Dublin within the metes contained in the charter of King John, saving the agreement made between them and the monks of St. Mary without Dublin. Grant and confirmation that they have within their metes a yearly fair for 15 days, beginning on the vigil of the Finding of the Holy Cross [May 2], saving this fair to the Archbishop of Dublin on the vigil of the feast and the feast itself. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, Henry de Audley, Hugh Dispenser, and others. Hereford. [*Chart.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]

June 18. **1698.** The K. grants to the citizens of Dublin power yearly to elect a mayor, to remove him at the end of the year and substitute another, or to retain the same, as in the K.'s charter made thereupon. For this grant the citizens quit-claim to the K. 312*l.* which 12 citizens for the whole community lent to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, when justiciary of Ireland, to aid the K. in defending Ireland against Hugh de Lasey. Ere a mayor be elected the 12 citizens shall surrender to the justiciary the Archbishop's letters for repayment of the money. As an indemnity to the 12 citizens, the K. grants that the amount be assessed by the oaths of good men of Dublin throughout the whole city, on each person according to his ability. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to permit the citizens to elect a mayor, &c., when he shall have received the Archbishop's letters as above, and when the toll shall have been assessed and the 12 citizens satisfied regarding the money. Hereford. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

June 25. **1699.** The K. to the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland. Prays that they will act as Ralph de Norwich shall tell them regarding the collection of the 16th from ecclesiastical benefices which they had promised, and that they deliver the proceeds to the K.'s justiciary of Ireland. Gloucester.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that the K. has written as above to the Archbishop of Cashel, the Bishops of Ferns and Ossory, and to the other Archbishops and Bishops in that country, and that when the 16th shall be collected the justiciary receive it from them and transmit it for the K.'s use by Ralph de Norwith under safe conduct. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

June 25. **1700.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Thomas de Craynille, clerk, to have 10 marks a year at the Exchequer, Dublin, during pleasure, for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Flaxley. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

1229.

June 25. **1701.** Grant for his maintenance to William de Radeclive, ministering in the chapel of the castle of Dublin, of 100*s.*, or 10 marks of rent in an ecclesiastical benefice in Ireland of the K.'s gift where vacant. Mandate to the justiciary to provide William accordingly. Flaxley. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

July 5.

1702. Grant for his maintenance to William de Radeclive, chaplain ministering in the castle of Dublin, of 100*s.* or 10 marks rent out of an ecclesiastical benefice. Mandate to the justiciary to provide the chaplain accordingly when an opportunity shall occur. Witney. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

July 5.

1703. Inspecimus and confirmation of charter of King John, of Nov. 7, a. r. 2 [A.D. 1200], [anté No. 138], granting metes, liberties, and franchises to the citizens of Dublin. Witnesses to the inspecimus, Hubert de Bugh, &c., Henry de Audley, William de Cantilupe, John Fitz Philip, Hugh Dispenser, Richard Fitz Hugh, Godfrey Dispenser, and Godfrey de Cauz. Leckhampstead. [*Chart.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6, and *Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, $\frac{200}{4}$, m. 3.]

July 10.

1704. Grant to the Dean and Chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, of licence to elect an Archbishop. The K. prays that they elect one fit to govern their church, faithful to the K., and useful to Ireland. Woodstock.

Similar letters to the Prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Dublin, by Friar Philip de Cruce, their brother canon. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

July 10.

1705. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, so long as Philip, Prior of the Isle of St. Patrick, shall be in England about the election of the church of Dublin, the plaint before the justiciary in the court of Dublin, between Theobald Pincerna, plaintiff, and the said Prior, tenant, touching a carucate of land in Baligosa. Woodstock. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

July 10.

1706. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till the octave of the close of Easter, all pleas and complaints moved in Ireland against Nicholas Parvus, after he left that country to come to the K. in England; and to respite till Nicholas's return the appeal of death which he brings against Richard Dullard. Woodstock. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

July 13.

1707. Letters of protection, directed to the justiciary of Ireland, for the Abbot and monks of Jeripunt [Jerpoint]. Cirencester. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

July 16.

1708. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire whether Nicholas Parvus was amerced without summons in 20*l.* for customs unjustly levied in his land in Munnger, and if so, to deal with the amercement so that no further complaint may reach the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

July 20.

1709. The K. grants to Richard Duket 50 marks for his maintenance on the K.'s service in Ireland till Easter, a. r. 14. The K.

1229. having paid him 10 marks in England, commands the justiciary to cause the residue to be answered for in Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 20. **1710.** Protection till Michaelmas, a. r. 14 Henry III., for the Prior and monks of the Hospital of St. John, of Waterford and Cork. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 20. **1711.** Grant to the tenants of the K.'s demesnes and escheats in Ireland, that they may hold them to farm for 7 years from Easter, a. r. 14 Henry III. They shall answer for the rent thereof at the Exchequer, Dublin, as Richard de Burgh, justiciary, Godfrey de Turville, and Richard Duket, whom the K. sends to Ireland for this purpose, shall provide. The K. reserves to himself his tolls and a moiety of the profits of pleas arising. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 20. **1712.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh to retain as demesne of the K. the best land in the cantreds in the K.'s hand, not built upon or colonized, and to take counsel with Richard Duket and the Archdeacon of Dublin as to settling and committing the residue to the K.'s advantage; the K. shall be apprised to whom, in what proportion, and by what service they have demised the remaining cantreds, and will thereupon signify his pleasure. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 20. **1713.** The K. commands Richard de Burgh to cause William de Lasey to have in future the annual fee which he was wont to receive at the Exchequer, Dublin, of the K.'s gift. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 20. **1714.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh to take into the K.'s hand all the lands whereof Thomas Fitz Anthony was seised at his death, and to consult Godfrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, and Richard Duket, as to settling and letting them to farm to the best advantage. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 20. **1715.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh to deliver to Adam de Stanton for 1 knight's fee, the fee [Todum] of Du'megan', said to contain 5 knights fees, if he deem it conducive to the advantage and honour of the K. that Adam should hold it. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 20. **1716.** The K. to John Bishop of Ferns. Sends Richard Duket to Ireland to preserve with the Bishop the rights of the Irish Exchequer, and assist him in his affairs. Mandate that Richard be admitted for the purpose. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 25. **1717.** Mandate to John Bishop of Ferns to cause to be taken from Robert Luterel and Geoffrey, the clerk, all the moneys which they have received out of the see of Dublin, to the use of [L]uke Dean of St. Martin's, London, and to send them to the K. in England. Similar letters to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Mandate to Robert Luterel and Geoffrey aforesaid, not to interfere further with the see of Dublin, the K. having committed the custody

1229. thereof during pleasure to Geoffrey Archdeacon of Dublin and Geoffrey de Costentin; and to deliver at the Exchequer, Dublin, the moneys received out of the see, the K. having ordered them to be sent to England. Northampton. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 25. **1718.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite all complaints against Nicholas de Verdun while he is with the K. on his service. Northampton. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 25. **1719.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. For the cantred of Trithweth, which King John gave to Godfrey de Costentin in exchange for the cantred in Connaught, in which the castle of Athlone is situated, the K. gives to Godfrey 30 knights fees more remote from the castle, and nearer to the Irish; retaining in the K.'s hand 20 knights fees in the vicinity of the castle. Mandate to the justiciary to assign to Godfrey the 30 knights fees in the cantred of Trithweth, retaining the 20 knights fees, and to make metes and bounds between both. Northampton. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 25. **1720.** The K. gives to Richard Duket the 10 marks stated to have been delivered to him in part payment of 50 marks for his maintenance on the K.'s service in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary of that country to cause Richard to have the full amount of 50 marks. Northampton. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 25. **1721.** Letters of protection for Richard Duket, gone to Ireland on the K.'s service. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 26. **1722.** Protection for Godfrey de Costentin while on the K.'s service in Ireland. Hatcham. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 26. **1723.** The K. commits during pleasure to Godfrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, and Godfrey de Costentin, the custody of the vacant see of Dublin. They shall answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants of the see to be intensive and respondent. Hatcham. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to cause them to have seisin of the castle of Balimor, and of the lands, rents, corn, &c., belonging to the see. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 27. **1724.** The K. grants to Thurstan de Perepunt 2 carucates of land in Uriel, escheated to the K. by the hanging of William de Baskerville; Thurstan to render 2 marks a year for the land; the K. has received his homage. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit Thurstan to hold the land. St. Neots. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 27. **1725.** Grant to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, of the house which William of Norwich held of the K., rendering 6d. a year to the K. Mandate to the bailiffs of Waterford to cause Richard to have seisin of the house. St. Neots. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 28. **1726.** A similar entry. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

1229.
[About
Aug.]

1727. Ireland:—Roger Fitz Pagan attorns Richard Fitz Pagan against the abbey of Dunbrothy, touching 4 carucates of land, and against Adam, Cristofer, and Walter Abernun, touching 3 carucates each, all in Bawymoel. Letters thereupon are directed to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 6 *dors.*]

Sept. 3. **1728.** Grant to Thurstan de Perepunt of 2 carucates of land in Uriel, escheated to the K. by the hanging of William de Baskerville; to hold by the same service as William held them, &c. As above. Windsor. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 3. **1729.** The K. takes the homage of Richard, son and heir of Richard de Tuit, for the lands which the latter held in fee at his death, and which Richard the son ought to hold of the K. *in capite*. The same is signified to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, by the K.'s letters.

Similar letters for Richard, son and heir of William Gernun. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 10. **1730.** The K. takes the homage of Gerald de Fitz Prendregast for the lands which he holds of the K. *in capite* in Ireland; Gerald makes with the K. a fine of 60 marks for his relief. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to take security from Gerald for this relief. London. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 10. **1731.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit William of London, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to hold till his return from England to Ireland the K.'s manor of Escar. The K. has leased this manor to him by the extent of S. de Hal and Richard Duket, lately made in Ireland. Mandate that the justiciary inform the K. whether the latter ought further to let this manor to the Dean, and that he permit the Dean to hold during pleasure 2 acres in Liscailan at 2s. a year rent. London. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 10. **1732.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to proceed the plaint before him, between Maurice of London, plaintiff, and the Abbot of May, touching 2 knights fees in Glinogre, unless the Abbot holds the land by charter of the K.'s predecessors, and the K. ought to warrant it to him. London. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 20. **1733.** Grant to the burgesses of Drogheda of the following liberties and franchises:—The vill of Drogheda towards Uriel shall be a free burgh for ever; the burgesses shall have a merchant's guild with a hanse and other liberties and the free customs belonging to a guild; no person who is not of the guild shall trade in the burgh, unless by will of the burgesses; the burgesses and their heirs shall have soc, sac, tholl, theam, and infangenethef; they shall be quit of toll, lestage, passage, pontage, and stallage in all ports and the K.'s dominions; none of the burgesses shall plead without the hundred of the burgh, save touching exterior tenures; they shall be quit of murder, unless within the bounds of the vill; they shall not wage battle touching any appeal; in pleas of the crown they may de-

1229.

raign according to the custom of the city of Dublin; no one shall take lodging by force or by livery of the marshal; they shall justly have their lands, tenures, mortgages, and debts; right shall be done to them according to the custom of the burgh of Drogheda regarding their lands and tenures within the bounds of the burgh; pleas shall be held there touching debts contracted and mortgages made in that vill; the burgesses may distrain their debtors by their sureties in Drogheda, and shall with their merchandise have free entrance into and exit from the port; the hundred court shall be held in Drogheda every 15 days; no burgess shall be tried in that court for an amerciamient in money unless according to ancient custom, that is to say, for an amerciamient of 12*d.*; the burgesses may yearly elect as provosts any persons suitable to the K. and to themselves; by the common council of the burgesses they shall elect two of their number before the justiciary when he comes to Drogheda, to take assises, keep pleas of the crown, and see that the provosts justly and lawfully treat as well the poor as the rich of the burgh; nothing shall be taken from them on credit or by force unless at their will; they shall have their fishery in the river of Drogheda as effectually as they ever enjoyed it in the time of the K.'s predecessors; no strange merchant shall sell cloth in the burgh ad decisionem [in cut portions], or wines ad brocham [by retail]; they may make what improvements they can by building along the banks to the thread of the river and elsewhere within the bounds; grant of all liberties and free customs enjoyed in the time of the K.'s predecessors; they shall hold the burgh in fee farm from the K., at a rent of 60 marks a year, payable at the Exchequer, Dublin; and no stranger shall export victuals from Drogheda unless at the will of the burgesses. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary of England, Stephen de Segrave, Richard de Gray, Hugh de Vivon, John Fitz Philip, Godfrey Dispenser, Richard Fitz Hugh, Godfrey de Cauz. London. [*Chart.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellaneous*, 240, m. 3 and 4.]

[Sept.] **1734.** The K. grants to the good men of Drogheda towards Uriel, certain liberties and acquittances contained in his charter thereupon. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the charter to be read, and the liberties and acquittances to be observed. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 20. **1735.** Grant to the Abbot and convent of Mellifont of a weekly market on Tuesday at their vill of Callan. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary of England, Stephen de Segrave, Richard de Gray, Hugh de Vivon, John Fitz Philip, Godfrey Dispenser, Richard Fitz Hugh, Godfrey de Cauz. London. [*Chart.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]

Sept. 20. **1736.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to cause William de Mariscis to have seisin of the land in Baliscadan, which he previously held on lease from the K. for his maintenance during pleasure on the K.'s service. Dartford. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

1229.
Sept. 20. **1737.** Letters of protection, directed to the justiciary of Ireland, for Odo, Bishop Duacensis [of Kilmaedugh]. Rochester. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 22. **1738.** Grant to the K.'s subjects of Drogheda, for 3 years from Michaelmas, of customs to enable them to build their bridge, as in *Pat.*, April 12, A.D. 1228, ante, No. 1582. London. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 30. **1739.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to compute with the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, in their fine of 100 marks made with the K. for the farm of their vill, and for having their liberties, 40 marks, which they have paid to the K. in his wardrobe in England. They shall render the 60 marks residue at Easter at the Exchequer, Dublin. London. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Sept. 30. **1740.** The K. remits to Richard le Corner the ire which he had conceived against him, and for which the K. had ordered his lands to be seized. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to restore his lands and chattels to Richard. London. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Oct. 4. **1741.** The K. pardons to Roger de Portes 20s. exacted from him for prest of Ireland in the time of King John. Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to acquit him thereof. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Oct. 10. **1742.** The K. discharges Luke, Elect of Dublin, from the account which he was bound to render touching his receipts of the see of Dublin, so long as he held the custody thereof during vacancy. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- [About
Oct. 10.] **1743.** Safe conduct for the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, in returning from England to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Oct. 10. **1744.** Grant to the Knights Hospitallers of the advowson of the church of Chapelizod, Ireland; to hold in frankalmoin. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, &c., Stephen de Segrave, R. Fitz Nicholas, J. de Monmouth, Gilbert Basset, Richard Fitz Hugh, Godfrey de Cauz, Westminster. [*Chart.*, 13 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 200, m. 4.]
- Oct. 11. **1745.** Royal assent to the provision made by authority of the Apostolic See by the Bishop of Chichester, the K.'s chancellor, and the Bishops of Rochester and London, of Luke, late Dean of St. Martin's, London, as Archbishop of Dublin. Mandate to Geoffrey de Tureville and Geoffrey de Costentin, custodians of the see, to cause Luke or his emissary to have seisin of all things belonging thereto. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 11. **1746.** The K. gives in frankalmoin to the Prior and friars of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem the advowson of the K.'s vill of Chapelizod [Capella Isolde], Ireland. Mandate accordingly to Richard de Burgh, justiciary. Westminster. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

1229.
Oct. 19. **1747.** The K. pardons to Godfrey de Craucumbe 11l. 16s. 8d., exacted from him for prest of Ireland and Scotland of the time of King John. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 19. **1748.** Pardon to Walter de Evermue of 11l. 2s. 8d., exacted from him for prest of Ireland in the time of King John. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 19. **1749.** Pardon to Ralph de Troubleville for 22 marks 6s. 8d., exacted from him for prest of Ireland, made in the time of King John. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 19. **1750.** Pardon to Richard de Fressingfeld, who was in Ireland with King John, for Thomas de Burgh, of 3 marks, exacted from him for prest there, made to the said Thomas. Mandate accordingly to the Barons. Portsmouth.
Similar letters to the Barons, granting pardon to John de Vallibus for 100s. prest of Ireland made to him. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 20. **1751.** Pardon to Walter de Evermuth of 2 marks and 16s., exacted from him for prest made in Ireland in the time of King John, &c. Mandate accordingly to the Barons. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 20. **1752.** Grant for life to William Fitz Wido, Dean of St. Patrick's, of the manor of Desker, which he previously held by lease of the justiciary of Ireland; rendering 13 marks beyond the previous rent. Houses built in the manor to remain to the K. after William's decease. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give the Dean seisin of the manor, and of 2 acres of the K.'s land near the manor-house, to make dikes and vivaries. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 20. **1753.** The K. commits to the Prior and Canons of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, his manor of Coreah towards Bre; to hold to farm during pleasure; rendering the present rent. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin accordingly. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 25. **1754.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin till Michaelmas to Geoffrey . . . of 90 acres of land in Balibren, suggested to be a purpresture on the K.'s land of Baliscadan. A writ *De warrantia chartæ* may be sued out against the heir of Kenewrec Fitz Ryerith, by whose gift Geoffrey has the land. Winchester. [*Close*, 13 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Nov. 5. **1755.** The K. being about to cross the sea at the ensuing close of Easter to recover his hereditary rights, prays the abbots of the Cistercian Order in Ireland to aid him with a liberal subsidy in place of the 16th demanded from them and the clergy in that country. Westminster.

1229.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, by view of good and lawful men, to assess a toll on the tenants of all the K.'s demesnes in Ireland, and to certify its amount to the K. The K. has written to the King of Thomond, and to all abbots in Ireland, to succour him in this necessity. Mandate to the justiciary to attend to the collection of the money, and cause it, with other moneys in hand, to be sent to the K. in England.

The letters above written were subsequently made letters patent, and sent to Ireland by the emissary of the justiciary of that country, Jan. 30 [A.D. 1229-30]. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 22 *dors.*]

Nov. 8. **1756.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Richard le Corner and his assigns to have peace concerning 20 marks fine, 2 hogsheads of wine promised to the K., and 1 hogshead for the use of Richard Duket, for respite of the disseisin of his lands. Westminster. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 22.]

Nov. 8. **1757.** Grant to the church of Dublin and Luke Archbishop Elect thereof and his successors, that all woods in the following lands be disafforested, namely:—Saufkeyvin, Ferchir, and Coillac, all of the demesne of the see of Dublin, and formerly of the demesne of the see of Glendalough, and of Thomas Abbot of Glendalough. These lands extend on the east towards the K.'s land of Obruin and Othee; on the south to Wykingelou, land of the Baron of Nas, thence to Arclou, land of Theobald Pincerna; thence to Omail, land of Philip Fitz Resus, of the demesne of Walter de Rydeleford; on the west to the land of Nas; thence to Rathmor, land of Maurice Fitz Gerald; on the north to the K.'s land of Tachsagard; thence to Balach, land of Walter de Rideleford; thence to Cranaek, land of Richard de St. Michael; and thence by the brow of the mountain to Senekil, land of the Archbishop of Dublin. All those who have woods within these metes, although formerly in the forest, may inclose them, make parks, and dispose of the woods as they please; full right of way without interference of the foresters; the woods, when assarted, shall be quit of waste, regard, and view of the foresters, verderers, and regarders; all men dwelling within the metes and their heirs shall be for ever quit of suits of pleas and amerciements of the forest, lawing of dogs, and of all summonses, pleas, and complaints belonging to forests and foresters. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, &c., Peter and Matthew Fitz Herbert, Stephen de Segrave, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Richard de Gray, Ralph de Trumbleville, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Godfrey de Cauz, William Talebot, Richard Fitz Hugh, &c. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]

Nov. 13. **1758.** The K. grants to Duncan de Eiflan, that he hold, during pleasure, the land which Henry, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, assigned to him in Lathran. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Bisham. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 22.]

Nov. 13. **1759.** The Archbishop of Cashel having obtained in exchange from Robert Baron 1 carucate of land in Kilmore, Robert arraigned against the Archbishop an assise of *Novel disseisin*, and recovered possession of the land; the justiciary amerced the latter in 20 marks.

1229.

Moreover, when the Archbishop, after the death of David Beket, who held land of him from year to year, had taken the land into his possession, D. Ingenchuyn, who was David's wife, by a similar assise recovered against the Archbishop seisin of the land, as if she had been disseised thereof; and by reason of this disseisin the Archbishop was likewise amerced in 20*l.* It being manifest that the Archbishop has caused no disseisin in either case, the K. commands the justiciary to permit him to be quit of the amerciements. Bisham. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 22.]

[About Nov.] **1760.** Luke, Elect of Dublin, gives to the K. 300 marks to have the K.'s charter for disafforesting the forest of the archbishopric of Dublin, by metes contained in that charter. [*Fine Rolls*, 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

[Nov.] **1761.** Protection for Peter de Winton, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 8.]

Nov. 20. **1762.** Grant to William Fitz Wido, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and his successors, canons of the church of Esker, of 2 acres of land called Liscaillah, in the K.'s demesne of Esker, near and convenient to that church, to build thereon, in exchange of 2 acres of land in that demesne. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, &c., Stephen de Segrave, Ralph de Trumbleville, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Gilbert Basset, R. de Grey, G. Dispenser, Richard Fitz Hugh, Henry de Capella, and others. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]

Nov. 20. **1763.** Grant for life to William Fitz Wido of London, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, of the K.'s manor of Esker, in Ireland, which Bartholomew de Camera formerly held; rendering 55 marks to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin; saving to the K. his tolls when he taxes his demesne lands; saving also pleas, complaints, and amerciements out of the manor determined before the K.'s justices or the K.'s sheriffs, according to the custom of Ireland. Further grant to the Dean of 2 acres of land of the K.'s demesne called Liscaillah, near the church of Esker, which is a chapel of the Dean's prebend of Clondalkin; to remain to the Dean and his successors, canons of the church of Esker, for ever; 2 acres of demesne lands of the church of Esker to remain in fee to the K. in exchange for the former 2 acres. Witnesses, as in the charter of grant to William. Woodstock.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit the Dean to hold the manor according to the form of these letters, and to cause the 2 acres of demesne lands to be assigned to him by view of liege men. [*Pat.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 8.]

Nov. 23. **1764.** The K. pardons to Andrew de Grendon, who married Sibil, granddaughter and heir of Richard de Barentin, 6 marks exacted from him for prest of Ireland, made to Richard in the time of King John. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Woodstock. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 21.]

Nov. 23. **1765.** Grant to Luke, Elect of Dublin, that of the 46*l.* received by the K.'s treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, as issues of the

1229.

see of Dublin during vacancy, 200*l.* be allowed to Luke as a loan, to enable him to carry out his journey to the court of Rome, and that 200*l.* due by him out of the fine of 300*l.* for disafforesting the forest of the see of Dublin, be further allowed to him; the residue of the 466*l.* the K. grants to him for his maintenance and to pay his debts. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 8.]

Nov. 23. **1766.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, that out of the 466*l.* which the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin received of the issues of the see of Dublin during vacancy, he retain 200 marks which the K. lends to Luke, Elect of that see, to carry out his journey to the court of Rome, and 100 marks which the Elect owes at Hilary term of the fine of 300 marks for disafforesting the forest of the see; and that he cause the Elect to have the residue as the K.'s gift to maintain him and acquit his debts. Woodstock. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 21, *in cedula.*]

Nov. 24. **1767.** The K. pardons to Walter le Waleis 3½ marks exacted for prest of Ireland, made to him in the time of King John. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Woodstock. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 21.]

[Nov.] **1768.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to take from Ernisius de Dunheved, Joan, his wife, and Robert de Maundeville, security for payment at the Exchequer, Dublin, of 10 marks for licence to agree in a plea of land before the K. in Ireland. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23.]

Dec. 4. **1769.** Grant to Luke, Elect of Dublin, and his successors, archbishops of that see, that the following lands be for ever disafforested, namely:—The lands of Stanskeivin, Ferchir, and Coilac, all of the demesne of the see of Dublin, and formerly of the demesne of the see of Glendalough, and of Thomas Abbot of Glendalough. These lands extend on the east to K.'s land of Obrun and Othec; on the south to Wikingelou, land of the Baron of Nas [Naas]; thence to Arclou, land of Theobald Pincerna; thence to Omail, land of Philip Fitz Resus, of the demesne of Walter de Riddlesford; on the west to the land of Nas; thence to Rathmor, land of Maurice Fitz Gerald; on the north to the K.'s land of Tachsagard; thence to Balathac, land of Walter de Riddlesford; thence to Cranac, land of Richard de St. Michael; and thence by the brow of the mountain to Senekil, land of the Archbishop of Dublin. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, that the lands be disafforested accordingly. Northampton. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 21.]

1229–1230. **1770.** Cambridge and Hunt:—Luke Archbishop of Dublin owes 100 marks for disafforesting woods, as is contained in the preceding Roll. [*Pipe*, 14 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 4.]

1771. Stafford:—Henry de Audley, William de Bromley for him, renders his account; to the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 14 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 12.]

1229–1230.

Jan. 1.

1772. Grant in fee to Amory de St. Amand of 4 carucates of land in Ireland, called Le Ryn, formerly belonging to Magorman, an Irishman; rendering to the K. the service of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, &c., Stephen de Segrave, Philip de Albeny, William de Stuteville, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Hugh Dispenser, John Fitz Philip, Richard Fitz Hugh, &c. Doncaster. [*Chart.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3, and *Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 19.]

Jan. 16.

1773. The K. gives the royal assent to the provision made on authority of the Apostolic See by Ralph Bishop of Chichester, the K.'s chancellor, and the Bishops of Rochester and London, of Luke, late Dean of St. Martin's, London, as Archbishop of Dublin. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give to Robert Luterel and Geoffrey de Elm, such seisin of the lands and castles of the see, as Henry, its late Archbishop, had when he fell into languor and became *non compos*. Huntingdon. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 18.]

Jan. 21.

1774. Mandate to the constable of Windsor to cause Luke, Elect of Dublin, to have in the forest 2 oak trees for his hearth. Havering. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 18.]

Jan. 31.

1775. The K. pardons to Nicholas de Kenet 10*l.* of the 25 marks prest of Ireland, made to him in the time of King John, and grants that he pay the remaining 10 marks at the close of Easter. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

Feb. 4.

1776. The K. to the sheriff of Gloucester. Grant to the executors of Osbert Giffard that of the 17½ marks exacted from them of prest of Ireland and Poitou, made in the time of King John, to John and William de Hastings, whose land and heir were in Osbert's custody, they pay one moiety at Easter and the other at Michaelmas ensuing. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 4 *dors.*]

[Feb.]

1777. The K. pardons to Nicholas de Kenet 10 of the 20 marks due by the latter of prest of Ireland, made in the time of King John, the remaining 10 marks to be paid at the close of Easter. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 4 *dors.*]

[Feb.]

1778. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that the following knights, namely, Walter de Rideleford, Matthew Fitz Griffin, Hugh Tyrel, John de Clahull, and Philip de Barry, whom the K. by letters commanded to come with horses and arms for his passage across the sea, remain in Ireland during the justiciary's absence. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 15 *dors.*]

[Feb.]

1779. Gloucester:—Respite till the quinzaine of Michaelmas for Gilbert Earl of Gloucester, touching prest of Ireland, Poitou, and Scotland. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

Feb. 14.

1780. The K. commands the Constable of Bristol and Roger Ailard that, notwithstanding his order to arrest ships for his passage across the sea, they permit to return to Ireland the ship in which Ralph of Norwich and Gregory Desafuble brought over the K.'s

1229-1230.

treasure from that country, in order that the justiciary there may cross over in her to the K. in England. Canterbury. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 14.]

March 5. **1781.** The K. acknowledges the receipt, by the hands of Ralph de Norwich and George de Fuble, of 2,000 marks of Irish treasure sent by Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Letters to Richard de Burgh. [*Pat.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]

[March.] **1782.** William de Lucy attorns Henry Morgan in a plaint before the court of Ireland, between William le Franceis, and Margaret, his wife, plaintiffs, and the said William, tenant, touching $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in Castelbridoc. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 14 *dors.*]

March 7. **1783.** Mandate to Ralph de Norwich and George le Desafuble, that out of the 700 marks which they received of the issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, they retain for the K.'s use 500 marks, in which Luke, Elect of Dublin, is bound to the K., that is to say, 200 marks loan from the K., 100 marks loan from the K.'s wardrobe, and 200 marks due out of the fines with the K. for disafforesting the woods called Sauffkeyvyn', Ferthir, and Cayllae, belonging to the see; and that they cause the Elect to have the remaining 200 marks of the K.'s gift. Ludgershall. [*Pat.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]

March 8. **1784.** The K. pardons to Amory de St. Amand 40s., in which he has been amerced before the justices in Eyre, in Ireland, for raising a mill dam. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to acquit him thereof. Clarendon. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 14.]

1230. **1785.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, not to permit Nicholas Parvus, who has crossed over with the K. on his service, to be impleaded so long as he shall be on that service, except in pleas of assise of *Novel disseisin*, *Darrein presentment*, or *Dower unde nihil habet*. Reading. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

April 6. **1786.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Has taken the homage of John, son and heir of Robert le Poer, for the lands which the latter held of the K. *in capite*, and which descend to John by right of inheritance. John has made with the K. for his relief a fine of 20*l.*, whereof 10*l.* have been pardoned to him at the instance of Reymund de Burgh. Mandate to the justiciary, that having taken security for the remaining 10*l.* he give to John seisin of all Robert's land. Reading. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

April 13. **1787.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of King John, when Earl of Morton, granting and confirming to John, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, all the possessions, ecclesiastical and lay, of his see, namely:—Lands and churches within the walls and in the suburb of Dublin; mills, pastures, &c., and the fishing boat which he and his predecessors had with the K.'s boat; the land of St. Kevin which the church of Dublin had of ancient right; the land formerly of William de Landringeham and of Martelli, near Dublin, which the Archbishop had of the K.'s gift; the islands of Lambeya, Irlandeseya, and Dalkeya; the vill of Suerd [Swords], Poyahelin; Lusea

1230.

[Lusk], with its church; Glinmeehan, with its church; a moiety of the tithes of the land of Okadesy de Finegal; Wiaceremoy, Kenhal, Kelladren, Kilchel, Rathmihhel, Dalkeyam, Thakein, Thavelach, Kil Escoplantam, Clondulcan, Ratheul, Finoure, with the churches and tithes of the land of Gille Holemoc; the lands of Cuylach, namely, Thillalacha, Glenmolt, Stadelod, Cryneceredi, with its church and the other lands of Coyllach; Baylmor, with its church; Dunliman, Thabre, Creulp, Dunbuc, Kilbel, Dunhardach, Radsalach and its lands of Humayl, Balinsrene, Baliradegan, Ardrian; 5 carucates of land of the gift of Richard del Pech, near Lechelin [Leighlin]; the land of Kilfechre, in Ossory, which King D[] gave to him by consent of King John; the land of Fidoyn, of the K.'s gift; a knight's fee which, by the K.'s consent, was given to the staff of Jesus at Inestyock; a knight's fee in Meath, of the gift of Hugh de Lasey; and a knight's fee in Ulster, of the gift of John de Curey. Witnesses, Albin Bishop of Ferns, Stephen Ridel, the K.'s chancellor, William de Wenneval, William de Chahamas, Theobald Walter, Hamo de Valoignes, Walter Maltravers, Robert de Morton, Richard de Ripariis, Richard de Twit, Robert de Theil, and others. [*Chart.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

April 13. **1788.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of King John, when Earl of Morton, granting to John, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, in charity to the people, and for the poverty of the see, the bishopric of Glendelacha [Glendalough]. Witnesses, Ranulph Abbot of Bildevas, Leonard Abbot of Dublin, Hugh de Lasey, constable, Bertram de Verdun, seneschal, William de Wenneval, dapifer, Gilbert Pipard, Alard, chamberlain, and William de Flamar'. Dublin. [*Chart.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

April 13. **1789.** Inspeximus of charter of King John, when Earl of Morton, confirming to John Archbishop of Dublin, and his successors, all liberties and free customs granted to the Archbishop and his successors; they shall have throughout Ireland a court to administer justice to their tenants, as well in cities as in exterior lands; no one shall injure the Archbishop or his successors in the premises; and if he be trespassed against, amends shall be made to him. King Henry III. confirms this confirmation and grant; and further grants to Luke Archbishop of Dublin that he may enjoy the above liberties, although John, late Archbishop of Dublin, or his successors, may not have used them. Witnesses, Walter Bishop of Carlisle, Alexander Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Hubert de Burgh, &c., William Earl Marshall, &c., Stephen de Segrave, Ralph de Troubleville, Godfrey de Craucumbe, John Fitz Philip, Bartholomew Peche, Richard Fitz Hugh, Henry de Capella, and others. Reading. [*Chart.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

April 14. **1790.** Grant in frankalmoign to Luke Archbishop of Dublin and his successors, of the prebend of Stachmuchar, near Tavelach [Tallagh], which King John gave to Henry, formerly Archbishop of the same province, in compensation of the damage done to the church of Dublin by the fortification of the castle in that city. Witnesses, Joceline Bishop of Bath, Hubert de Burgh, &c., Stephen de Segrave,

1230. R. de Trumblevill, William de Evermue, G. de Craucumbe, Bartholomew Peche, Henry de Capella. Winchester. [*Chart.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- April 14. **1791.** Pardon to Ralph de Trumbleville of 10 marks, exacted from him for prest of Ireland of the time of King John, due by Luke de Drumar, Ralph's brother. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Basingstoke. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]
- April 14. **1792.** Letters of protection, so long as he shall be in Ireland, for the Prior of Lantony, near Gloucester. Basingstoke. [*Pat.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- April 14. **1793.** The K. commits, during pleasure, to Luke Elect of Dublin, so long as he shall be in parts beyond the sea, his manor of Keneton, with the corn therein. Mandate accordingly to the sheriff of Surrey. Basingstoke. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10.]
- April 14. **1794.** The K. to the canons of Penkridge, King John by his charter granted the deanery and advowson of Penkridge to Henry Archbishop of Dublin and his successors. The K., unmindful of King John's charter, gave the deanery to Richard de St. John, who resigned it. Mandate that the canons render due canonical obedience to the Elect of Dublin, as the K.'s dean. Basingstoke. [*Pat.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- April 19. **1795.** Pardon to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, for 80*l.*, exacted from him at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his relief. Mandate accordingly to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10.]
- [April.] **1796.** William Earl Marshall attorns John de Bereford and Reymund Sprot in the plaint in the K.'s court, Dublin, between the Earl, plaintiff, and the Bishop of Kilkenny, tenant, touching the manor of Dernan. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9 dors.]
- [April.] **1797.** Licence for the Convent of St. Thomas without Dublin, vacant by the resignation of A., late abbot of that house, to elect an abbot.
Grant to the same convent, that the Elect of Dublin may give the royal assent to the election of an abbot. This grant shall not form a precedent. [*Pat.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- April 20. **1798.** Mandate to the abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, citizens, and burgesses within the archbishopric of Dublin, that they pay tithes for pools and fisheries, as the K. did not wish to imperil his soul by withholding such tithes. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- April 22. **1799.** Grant to Ralph of Norwich of all issues of the see of Emly for Michaelmas and Easter terms, a. r. 14, to prosecute on the K.'s behalf the cause between him and Master John touching the election to the see of Emly. Mandate accordingly to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]

- 1230.
- April 24. **1800.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be summoned before him in his court at Dublin, in the 3rd term, the plaint between Theobald Pincerna, plaintiff, and the Prior of Holmpatrick, tenant, touching 1 carucate of land in Baliogassan; which plaint was respited while the Prior was in England on business of his church. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- April 24. **1801.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit all merchants of the land of Ranulph Earl of Chester and Lincoln to trade and buy merchandise in Ireland, and convey it with them to the Earl's land, and to allow Irish merchants to trade in that land. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- April 24. **1802.** Respite until his return from foreign parts, for Walter de Clifford, regarding 24*l.* exacted from him for prest of Ireland, and 10 marks for his relief. Portsmouth. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 6 dors.]
- April 24. **1803.** The K. grants to the Prior and canons of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, that they may have for ever the land formerly of Vincent Mainwrench, lying in Dublin between the land of Le Preste and that of Thomas de Ely, and which King John gave to the Prior and canons in compensation of the damage incurred by the occupation of some of their edifices in the construction of the castle of Dublin. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- [April.] **1804.** Essex:—Respite until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for Gilbert Earl of Gloucester, touching prest of Ireland, Poitou, and Scotland, made in the time of King John. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 5 dors.]
- April 26. **1805.** The K. to the sheriff of Nottingham. Respite for the Abbot of Welbeck of 5 marks of prest of Ireland, made in the time of King John. Durham. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 5 dors.]
- April 27. **1806.** As the castle of Dunclamein, in custody of Ralph Fitz Nicholas, by reason of the custody of the land and heir of William Pipard, has been burnt down by the Irish, and Ralph proposes to fortify a stone castle there, the K. grants to Ralph for 40 days the services of Meath and Uriel in aid of fortifying the castle. Mandate to Richard de Burgh to cause Ralph to have the services. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]
- April 27. **1807.** Mandate to Luke de Coigners to cause Luke, Elect of Dublin, to have in the forest of Windsor 5 beeches and 5 oaks for his hearth. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- April 27. **1808.** The K. commands Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer of Dublin, to send to England all the treasure they have, to be delivered at the Exchequer, London, by view of Ralph Bishop of Chichester and Stephen de Segrave, to whom the K. has given the custody of England. Portsmouth.
Similar letters to John Bishop of Ferns, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]

1230.
April 27. **1809.** Grant to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, of the service due to the K. [in Ireland] for 40 days to fortify his castle of Cumbre. Mandate accordingly to Richard de Burgh, &c. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- April 27. **1810.** The K. grants and confirms to Luke, Elect of Dublin, certain liberties and acquittances granted to his predecessors by King John, to which the K. adds others, as appears by his charters thereupon. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the charters to be read to the Elect, and the liberties and acquittances to be firmly observed. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]
- April 28. **1811.** Grant to Luke, Elect of Dublin, of the custody of any see that may become vacant within his province, he to answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]
- April 28. **1812.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Edmund, formerly Bishop of Limerick, granting in fee farm, with consent of the chapter, to John de St. John, the land of Omayl, near Limerick, with its villeins. King John assigned this land to the Bishop as 10 carucates, in compensation of the damage done to him by the construction of the K.'s mills and fisheries at Limerick. Rendering yearly 15 marks of silver, and to the cathedral church of Limerick 20 lbs. of wax, or 10s. yearly. Witnesses, Thomas Fitz Adam, Adam de Alneto, Audoenus Brunus, Ralph de Norwich, Milo le Bret, Richard de Le, Henry de Dun, Roger de Radhlee, M. Archdeacon, P. Dean, H. Chancellor, and all the chapter, Roger May, Walter Crop, Godfrey de Glynnour, and others. Witnesses to the inspeximus, Luke, Elect of Dublin, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary of England, Ranulph Earl of Chester and Lincoln, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, Humphrey Earl of Hereford, Stephen de Segrave, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumb, Hugh Dispenser, Henry de Capella, and others. Portsmouth. [*Chart.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 1.]
- [April.] **1813.** Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to cause William Bideot to have peace touching 4 marks exacted from him for prest made in Ireland in the time of King John to Robert de Sutton, whose land and heir William has. The latter has made a fine and answers therefor in Essex. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- [April.] **1814.** Roger de Huntingfeld, clerk, one of the executors of Roger Torpel, attorns Thomas de Huntingfeld, against Luke, Elect of Dublin, to exact from the Elect a debt due to Roger. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- April 28. **1815.** Grant to Roger de Chandos, that of 20 marks exacted from him for prest of Ireland, he annually pay 40s. at the Exchequer. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- April 29. **1816.** The K., for the burning of the city of Dublin and the poverty of its inhabitants, grants to its citizens that on this occasion

1230. they be taxed at 200 marks. Mandate accordingly to Richard de Burgh, &c. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- April 29. **1817.** Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to respite so long as Robert Aguillion shall be in foreign parts with Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary of England, the demand against Robert, on account of the son and heir of John de Rochfort in his custody, for prest made in Ireland in the time of King John. Portsmouth. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- April 29. **1818.** Grant to Luke, Elect of Dublin, that he have the custody of vacant sees in Ireland during the K.'s absence in parts beyond the seas. Mandate accordingly to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- April 30. **1819.** The K. confirms the grant and demise for 7 years which Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, made to John Bishop of Ferns, treasurer, Dublin, of the manor of New Castle of Leuan; rendering yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin, 80l. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]
- April 30. **1820.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, as he has already commanded, to give seisin to the Prior and canons of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, of the K.'s manor of Cortelay, which he grants to them on lease during pleasure; rendering the same rent as the tenants who now hold it. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- April 30. **1821.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to respite until his return Nicholas de Verdun, gone with the K. to parts beyond the sea, regarding all pleas moved against him in that country. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- April 30. **1822.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, &c., to cause Richard Duket to have 40 marks for his maintenance on the K.'s service in Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]
- [April] 30. **1823.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer to compute to Luke, Elect of Dublin, in the fine of 300 marks with the K. for disafforesting the woods of Saufkeymy, Ferthir, and Coillac, belonging to the archbishopric of Dublin, 200 marks, which he paid into the wardrobe at Winchester, on March 14 in this year, by Ralph de Norwich, Sir George Defuble, knight, and Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, together with treasure from Ireland. Witness, the K. Portsmouth. [*Liberate*, 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 2, *Schedule*.]
- April 30. **1824.** Grant to Hamon Peché, that he annually pay 2 marks of the prest of 100s. made to Gilbert, his father, in Ireland, in the time of King John. Portsmouth. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- [About end of April.] **1825.** Pardon to Ralph de Troubleville for 10 marks exacted from him on account of Luke, his brother, for prest made in Ireland in the time of King John. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- [About April.] **1826.** The K. commits to Luke, Elect of Dublin, so long as the K. shall be in parts beyond the sea, the manor of Keneton. Man-

1230. date to the sheriff of Surrey to cause the Elect to have seisin thereof, and to let him take the corn in the K.'s granges at a reasonable price. [*Fine Rolls*, 14 Hen. III., m. 6.]
- [May.] 1827. respite for William de Vesey regarding all prests of Ireland made to Eustace, his father, while on the K.'s service in foreign parts. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 Hen. III., m. 5 dors.]
- May 10. 1828. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to assemble the recognitors of an assise of *Novel disseisin* brought by the wife of John le Cordewaner, for the recovery of lands held by her in dower, in the manor of Balimadun, and to inquire before them whether Ralph de Trumbleville and his bailiffs entered those lands by the K.'s order, and if so, to cause Ralph to be quit of 20 marks damages decreed against him for disseisin. Westminster. [*Close*, 14 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 6.]
- May 11. 1829. Grant in fee to Nicholas de Verdun of a fair at his manor of Dundal [Dundalk], to last for 8 days from the vigil of St. Martin [10-17 Nov.]; of a market on Thursday at his manor of Clunmore; and of a free warren in his demesne lands of Ferard. No one is to hunt the hare in the warren without Nicholas's licence on penalty of 10*l*. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary of England, Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, J. de Lasey, constable of Chester, Philip de Albeny, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumb, and others. Becherelle. [*Chart.*, 14 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 2.]
- May 12. 1830. Grant to Nicholas de Verdun of a market on Thursday at his manor of Clunmore; of a fair on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of St. Martin and 5 following days [Nov. 10-17]; and of free warren in his demesne lands of Ferard. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Becherel. [*Close*, 14 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 8.]
- May 24. 1831. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, while Nicholas de Chepeston is on the K.'s service with Richard Earl of Cornwall in parts beyond the sea, the plaint in the court of Dublin between Ralph de la More and Adam Bard, plaintiffs, and the said Nicholas, tenant, touching 5 messuages in Dublin, which the latter holds on lease from the K. during pleasure. Nonette [Nonetæ]. [*Close*, 14 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 8 dors.]
- May 27. 1832. Mandate to the sheriff of Gloucester to grant terms to Roger Ailard and William de Wigorn for payment of 300 marks received from Marian Archbishop of Cashel, on their giving security for payment of the money. Hereford. [*Fine Rolls*, 14 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- May 31. 1833. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, while William de Lasey is on the K.'s service in parts beyond the sea, the demand made against him by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for prest. Nonette [Nonetæ]. [*Close*, 14 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 8.]

1230.
June 4. 1834. Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to cause Theobald Pincerna, so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in parts beyond the sea, to have peace regarding the debts exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer. Nonette [Nonetæ].
Similar letters to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, regarding the debts exacted from Theobald by summons of that Exchequer. [*Close*, 14 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 7 and 8.]
- June 11. 1835. York:—Summons for Nicholas de Stuteville to appear in the octaves of Michaelmas, and to answer regarding 4 marks prest made to Robert, his brother, in Ireland, in the time of King John. Robert was in the K.'s service in that country for Nicholas, his father, whose heir is Nicholas the younger. Carlisle. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 Hen. III., m. 7.]
- June 15. 1836. The K. acknowledges to have received from Marian Archbishop of Cashel, by the hands of Roger Aylard and William de Wygorn, burgesses of Bristol, 300 marks, amount of a fine for having the new town of Cashel on terms settled between the K. and the Archbishop. Stafford. [*Pat.*, 14 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 2.]
- June 16. 1837. Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to respite while Godfrey de Say is on the K.'s service in parts beyond the sea, the demands made against him for prest of Ireland. Nonette [Nonetæ]. [*Close*, 14 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 7.]
- June 25. 1838. The K. to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. John, late Chancellor of Emly, has been elected by the Dean and Chapter, and afterwards, by the Pope's mandate, consecrated by the Archbishop of Cashel as Bishop, without the K.'s licence having been first obtained. Nevertheless, the K. moved by the poverty of the Bishop, grants that the property of the see taken into the K.'s hand be restored to him, provided the Bishop cause letters patent of the Dean and Chapter to be made, protesting that this election shall not cause future prejudice to the K., and shall not be drawn into a precedent; and also similar letters of Geoffrey de Mariseis, protesting that when he was justiciary of Ireland, the Dean and Chapter prayed licence of him. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Nonette. [*Close*, 14 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 7.]
- June 27. 1839. Lincoln:—Robert de Kok acknowledges to have received of Ralph Paine 5 marks for fine of passage and 3 marks of prest of Ireland made to Adam Paine, Ralph's brother, in the time of King John. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 14 Hen. III., m. 7 dors.]
- 1230? 1840. From to Though the marriage of the heir of Maurice Fitz John had been granted to the writer, and he had paid a large sum for it when he was in want of money, he had not been able to obtain possession of the heir. Prays redress by letters to the Treasurer of Ireland and the other lieutenants of the K. Had spent much money in drawing to the K.'s peace divers petty kings [reguli], namely, Odun O'nel [?Aedh or Hugh O'Neill], King of Kinel-Owen [Kynleun], who styles himself King of all the Irish of Ireland, M[] O'Reilly [Orayly], chief of Breffny
1. s

1230.

[Breff], and Arth Ononaulin, King of Delvennya; nevertheless, as appears by a deed under the seal of the Chancellor, some persons of the K.'s council in Ireland have injured both himself and his tenants of the manor of Coolock [Coulac], the only land which he possesses within the pale [in terrâ pacis]. Wherefore he prays that the justiciary and Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, may give protection, so far as the laws permit, to Hugh de Coolock. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2,413.]

[June-
July.]

1841. Cambridge, Hunt.:—Luke Elect of Dublin acknowledges to have received from the executors of Roger de Huntingfeld, by the hands of Thomas de Huntingfeld, 32*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, for which the Elect ought to answer. [*Memoranda*, *L. T. R.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

July 4.

1842. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to summon the jurors in an assise of *Novel disseisin* between Aufrica, who was the wife of John le Cordewaner, Ralph de Trumbleville, and his bailiffs, and to inquire whether Aufrica had been disseised by the latter of land in Ballinadun, Ralph and after him Henry de Trumbleville having held that land for life. If it appears that the disseisin was made when the land was in the K.'s hand, after Ralph's first seisin, it is manifest that he and his bailiffs did not disseise Aufrica; she ought not to recover seisin against them, and Ralph ought not to be mulcted in damages. Whether therefore the seisin [disseisin] was made when the land was in the K.'s hand after Ralph's first seisin, or when Ralph held the land for life by the K.'s charter, the justiciary shall cause justice to be administered to Ralph according to law and custom of Ireland. Witness, Stephen de Sedgrave. Huntingdon. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

[About
July.]

1843. Essex:—Thomas de Gravenel attorns W. de Fontenay against John de Jarponilla in a plea touching money of the prest of Ireland. [*Memoranda*, *L. T. R.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, m. 8 *dors.*]

July 11.

1844. The K. pardons to John des Mares 6 marks, exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer for prest of Ireland made to John des Mares, his brother, in the time of King John. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Taunay. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 6.]

July 19.

1845. The K. to Ralph Bishop of Chichester and Stephen de Sedgrave. Theobald Walter being deceased, mandate that they assign to Rohesia, who was his wife, her dower out of his lands, first taking from her security that she shall not marry without the K.'s licence. Pont.

Similar letters to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 6.]

July 19.

1846. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Ralph Fitz Nicholas, so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in parts beyond the sea, to have peace touching 20*l.*, exacted from him by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Pippard, for prest of

1230.

Ireland made to William in the time of King John. Pont. [*Close* 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 6.]

July 19.

1847. The K. grants to Richard Earl of Cornwall custody of the lands and heirs of Theobald Fitz Walter, and marriage of the heirs. Mandate to the Bishop of Chichester, Chancellor of the K., and to Stephen de Segrave, to give the Earl seisin of Theobald's lands, saving to Rohesia, who was his wife, her dower out of them. The heirs shall be delivered to the Earl. Pont.

Similar letters to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 6.]

July 23.

1848. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be restored to Richard Earl of Cornwall any portion of the rents or issues of the land of Theobald Fitz Walter he may have received in that country after the death of the latter. Theobald died on Friday before the feast of St. Mary Magdalen [July 19]. Mirebel. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]

July 26.

1849. Grant to Richard Earl of Poitou and Cornwall of custody of the lands of Theobald Walter in England and Ireland, with custody of the heirs and their marriage. Mirabeau. [*Pat.*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]

Aug. 26.

1850. The K. gives licence to Walter de Lasey to go to Ireland on his affairs. Mandate to the Chancellor and Stephen de Segrave to allow Walter to leave England. Lusom. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]

Sept. 15.

1851. Mandate to William de Putot, to receive from George Desafable and Ralph Blundus, and safely keep till further orders, 1,000 marks of the K.'s money, brought from Ireland. Nonette [Nonetæ].

Mandate to the Bishop of Chichester and Stephen de Segrave, that when William de Putot shall have certified to them that he has received the money, they shall cause the K.'s letters patent to be made to Gregory [George] and Ralph aforesaid, testifying that they had delivered the 1,000 marks to the said William. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]

Sept. 16.

1852. The K. again commands Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to make, by counsel of Richard Duket and the Archdeacon of Dublin, such a provision regarding the K.'s uninhabited cantreds as may best conduce to the K.'s advantage and honour; and when this provision shall have been made, to certify to the K. what portion of the cantreds has been retained in the K.'s hand, what portion has been committed to others, what it is worth, by what services it is committed, and how much yearly profit may accrue to the K. out of the whole; the K. will then hold counsel with his subjects, and cause his will to be known to them.

The K. determines to do nothing regarding the affairs of Walter de Ridelesford, who offers 60 marks to have the K.'s confirmation of the land which he has of the gift of King John; or of William

1230. Walensis, who likewise offers 60 marks for the K.'s confirmation of the land which he has of the gift of Thomas Fitz Anthony.
The K. further commands the justiciary to use his diligence in collecting as much money as he can for the K., and in sending it with safe-conduct. Nonette. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3 *dors.*]
- Sept. 24. **1853.** The K. commits, during pleasure, to Walter de Brackley custody of the vacant see of Meath; to answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the issues thereof. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin on behalf of Walter of the see, with its rents for Michaelmas, to William, chaplain of the Archdeacon of Dublin, and Adam de Balimore, chaplain. Reidon.
Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants of the see, to be intente and respondent to William and Adam regarding its custody. [*Close*, 14 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 2.]
- Oct. 28. **1854.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to respite, till 1 month after Easter, the plaint in the K.'s court, Dublin, between Walter de Lasey, plaintiff, and Nicholas le Petit, tenant, respecting 1 knight's fee in Mointeaveny; and between George Defuble, plaintiff, and the same Nicholas, tenant, touching land in Dombony. The K. retains Nicholas with him in England. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]
- Oct. 28. **1855.** The K. commits, during pleasure, to Walter de Brackley custody of the vacant see of Meath, in the K.'s hand. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin to the person whom the Archbishop of Dublin shall assign for the purpose on Walter's behalf, of all things belonging to the see, with the rent for Michaelmas, a. r. 14. Portsmouth.
Letters for Walter, directed to the free and other tenants of the see, commanding them to be intente and respondent to the person whom the Archbishop of Dublin shall assign on Walter's behalf for custody of the see. Westminster. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]
- Oct. 29. **1856.** The K. acknowledges to have received by the hands of William de Putot, sheriff of Gloucester, 1,000 marks of the K.'s money, which George Defuble and Ralph Blunt brought from Ireland. Waltham. [*Pat.*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- Nov. 6. **1857.** The K. grants to Walter de Lasey, that for the debts due to the K., whereof he has made a fine of 400 marks, payable annually at the Exchequer, Dublin, he render 200 marks a year at the English Exchequer. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, not to distrain Walter in future for those debts, and to inform the K., under his seal and the seals of the K.'s Barons of Dublin, how much Walter has paid at that Exchequer on account of them. Westminster.
Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. [*Fine Rolls*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- Nov. 6. **1858.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh to cause Richard Duket to have 40 marks of the K.'s gift for Richard's maintenance on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]

1230.
Nov. 6. **1859.** Mandate to William de Putot to cause to be carried to the K. the 1,000 marks which the justiciary of Ireland sent to England by George Defuble and Ralph Blunt. Westminster. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]
- 1230-1231. **1860.** Cambridge and Hunt.:—Luke Archbishop of Dublin [] 32l. 4s. 4d. for the executors of Roger de Torpel, and 100 marks for disafforesting woods, as is contained in the Roll of a. r. 13 Henry III. [*Pipe*, 15 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 1.]
- Jan. 3. **1861.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to cause 500l. money of that country, which he had from the bearer of these presents at his departure, and all the issues of Ireland which he can obtain, to be safely kept; and to cause them to be sent to the K. at his mandate. Windsor. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 19.]
- Jan. 11. **1862.** Royal assent to the election of Richard le Corner, clerk, as Bishop of Meath, provided that ere seisin of the temporalities of the see be made to him, after confirmation of his election, sufficient security be given to the K. by letters patent of the clergy, that it will not hereafter tend to the prejudice of the kingly dignity that the election took place without the K.'s licence. Mandate accordingly to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Woodstock.
Mandate by letters patent to the Archbishop of Armagh to do what depends on him in this matter. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]
- Jan. 11. **1863.** The K. gives power to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be assessed [assideri faciat] by counsel of Luke Archbishop of Dublin, John Bishop of Ferns, Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, Richard Duket, and of others whom they may wish to convoke, the 5 cantreds which the K. retained to his use in Connaught. Woodstock. Letters directed to the same Richard.
Mandate to the justiciary to diligently attend to this matter, and to send to the K. in England 500l. which he has by him, with all other moneys received from the land of Ireland.
Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin, John Bishop of Ferns, Geoffrey de Turville, and Richard Duket, to meet for this purpose. [*Pat.*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Jan. 11. **1864.** The heirs of Thomas Fitz Anthony represent to the K. that though they hold no part of Thomas's lands of Des [Decies] and Desmond, in respect of which he owed a debt to the K., nevertheless the justiciary of Ireland distrains them for that debt. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause them to have peace of this debt so long as the lands are in the K.'s hand. Woodstock. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]
- Jan. 20. **1865.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Ralph de Trumbleville to have seisin of the manor of Balimagdun as fully as Robert Ruffus held it of the K. The justiciary shall also cause Ralph to have seisin of that part of the land which Aufrica, who was the wife of John le Cordwaner, holds in dower; and shall also cause him to have restitution out of Aufrica's chattels

1230-1231.

of the damages which she recovered against him by assise of *Novel disseisin* when the land was in the K.'s hand. Woodstock. [*Close*, 15 Hen. III., m. 18.]

March 6. **1866.** Grant to William Earl Marshall for 40 days of his service due to the K., to fortify his castle of Cumbre. Mandate accordingly to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Marlborough. [*Close*, 15 Hen. III., m. 17.]

March 8. **1867.** Mandate to the sheriff of Berks to respite, until 3 weeks of Easter, the demand against Gilbert de Mariscis for prest of Poitou and Ireland. Britford. [*Fine Rolls*, 15 Hen. III., m. 6.]

March 20. **1868.** The K. gives respite to Roger de Quency, until the quinzaine after the feast of St. John the Baptist, touching the demand of 140 marks for prest of Ireland, made in the time of King John to Saher de Quency, Roger's father. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Clarendon. [*Fine Rolls*, 15 Hen. III., m. 6.]

[March.] **1869.** The K., at the instance of Luke Archbishop of Dublin, grants licence to the Dean and chapter of Ossory to elect a pastor, provided they attest by letters patent that no prejudice to the K. shall thence arise; on other occasions they shall be bound to come to the K. in England to demand such licence. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary.

Letters to the Archbishop of Dublin that the justiciary is so commanded, and that it is the K.'s pleasure that by the Archbishop's mediation the justiciary, if it be to the K.'s advantage and honour, shall substitute another in place of Onellus [O'Neill], late King of Kenleón, deceased. [*Close*, 15 Hen. III., m. 16.]

March 16. **1870.** Licence to the chapter of Ossory to elect a Bishop in their church, vacant by the death of Peter, late Bishop. Masters William de Camis, Robert de Balligaveran, and William le Grant came to the court [on this subject]. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 15 Hen. III., m. 3.]

1231. **1871.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Has been informed that when the see of Kildela [Killala] became vacant, a vacancy also occurred in a prebend of that see. The K. commands the justiciary to confer a prebend or dignity on W. de St. Albans, his clerk, if a vacancy should occur while the see is in the K.'s hand. During the time of Richard de Burgh, or of other justiciaries, the K. had not heard of vacancy in prebends during vacancy in a see. The K. wills that no prebend or dignity be conferred without his authority, and commands the justiciary to certify to him when a vacancy so occurs. Reading. [*Close*, 15 Hen. III., m. 15.]

April 11. **1872.** The K. to the constable of the castle of Kilkenny. William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, his lord, is dead. Mandate that the constable deliver to Walerand Teutonicus the castle of Kilkenny. The K. had committed during pleasure to Walerand the custody of the Earl's lands and castles in Ireland. Westminster.

Similar letters to the constables of Odoth, Wexford, Ros [Ross], Dumas, Katherlach [Carlow], Kildare, Kerry, de Insula.

1231.

Mandate to the above constables to forthwith come to England to confer with the K.

Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants of the Earl's lands in Leinster to be intente and respondent to Walerand as their custodee. [*Pat.*, 15 Hen. III., m. 4.]

April 11. **1873.** The K. pardons to Ralph de Trubleville two several sums of 44s. and 34s. exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer for prest of Ireland and Wales of the time of King John. Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to cause him to be quit thereof. Westminster. [*Close*, 15 Hen. III., m. 14.]

April 11. **1874.** The K. grants to Richard Earl of Cornwall, his brother, custody of the lands of Theobald Pincerna, until the full age of the heirs. Mandate to the seneschal of Leinster to give seisin to the Earl of all the lands which Theobald held *in capite* of William Earl Marshall in his bailiwick of Leinster, which the Earl caused to be seized after the death of Theobald, and which are known to belong to the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 Hen. III., m. 4.]

April 11. **1875.** London:—Letters whereby Walter de Lasey binds himself to Richard Fitz John, citizen of London, in 12 sacks of Irish wool according to Irish weight, to be delivered at Drogheda to Richard's messenger before the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24]. For security thereof, Walter gives to Richard seisin of his manor of Britford, Wilts, to receive the issues thereof in name of penalty; the wool to be conveyed to Bristol at Walter's expense, but at Richard's risk, and if the latter by Walter's default incur loss or expense in obtaining it, he shall hold the manor till he have satisfaction. Walter, Simon de Clifford, his seneschal, and Henry de Bradelye, bind themselves by affidavit to keep this engagement. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 15 Hen. III., m. 6 dors.]

April 12. **1876.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. On the death of William Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, had committed his lands and castles in Ireland to Walerand Teutonicus, to answer for the issues thereof at the English Exchequer. Mandate that the lands and castles be delivered to Walerand if even previous to his arrival in Ireland the justiciary may have taken them into the K.'s hand. Westminster.

Mandate to Luke Archbishop of Dublin and the Bishop of Ferns, to give counsel and aid to Walerand, as he shall tell them on the K.'s behalf, in safely keeping the lands and castles. [*Fine Rolls*, 15 Hen. III., m. 6.]

April 15. **1877.** Ireland:—Grant to Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, of custody of the lands which Theobald Pincerna held of Walter de Lacy, till Theobald's heirs reach their age. These lands belong to the K. by reason of the lands which Theobald held by knight service. Mandate to the justiciary for livery of seisin to be made of the lands to the K.'s brother. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 15 Hen. III., m. 4.]

1231.
April 15. **1878.** Ireland:—Grant to Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, of custody of the lands which Theobald Pincerna held of Walter de Lasey, until Theobald's heirs reach their age. Mandate to the justiciary, &c. [*Pat.*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
Cancelled because enrolled above.
- April 20. **1879.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the chattels of William Marshall in that country to be delivered to the executors of his testament, in order that it may be executed. Westminster. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- April 25. **1880.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, that if the constables of the castles which belonged to William Earl Marshall will not deliver them to Walerand Teutonicus as ordered, or come to the K. in England, the justiciary and Walerand shall endeavour to take possession of them; and the justiciary shall give counsel and aid to the latter in taking seisin of the Earl's lands in Ireland. Windsor. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- [April]. **1881.** The K.'s letters for Richard Earl of Cornwall, his brother, directed to the justiciary of Ireland, touching an aid to be given to the Earl by the tenants of Theobald Pincerna, the custody of whose lands is held by the Earl. [*Pat.*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- [April]. **1882.** Letters of protection for William Bishop of Waterford. [*Pat.*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- [About May.] **1883.** Ireland:—Nicholas de Verdun attorns Robert de Verd against Nicholas de Sarmelisfeld, Alice his wife, and Margaret her sister, plaintiffs, touching 1 and $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in La Bretasch', and against Walter de Bosco, plaintiff, touching 3 and $\frac{1}{2}$ carucates in the same vill; and in the plaint between William de Rockere and Philip de Nugent, who call the same Nicholas to warranty, of 1 carucate in Dehorslepunt. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 13 *dors.*]
- May 10. **1884.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the ports and coast of the Irish Sea to be searched for Hamo Crassus and Benedict, the clerk, proceeding to Ireland to prevent the K.'s seisin of the castles and lands of William Earl Marshall in that country; and if he find them or others going thither for the same purpose, to arrest them till further orders. Gloucester.
Walerand Teutonicus is informed that the justiciary is so commanded. Mandate that he be solicitous regarding their arrival, and that he resist, and arrest them if he can. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 13 *dors.*]
- May 13. **1885.** The K. commands Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Ralph Fitz Nicholas to have the K.'s service of Uriel and Meath for 40 days, to aid him in enclosing his castle of Donelamein. Gloucester. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- May 13. **1886.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Alienor, Countess of Pembroke, to have her dower out of the lands of

1231. William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, her late husband, in Ireland. Gloucester. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- May 13. **1887.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till Michaelmas, a. r. 15, the demand which he makes by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, against Ralph de Picheford, seneschal of Ralph Fitz Nicholas. Gloucester. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- May 15. **1888.** The K. pardons to William de Gammages 3 marks of prest of Ireland exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Hope. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- May 15. **1889.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till Michaelmas, a. r. 15, the plaint before him by writ of Right in the K.'s court of Dublin, between Ralph Bagod, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Vered', tenant, touching a knight's fee in Raz [Rath]. Gloucester. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- May 20. **1890.** The K. to Pope Gregory IX. The Bishops of Ireland strive to deprive the K. of the liberty enjoyed by him and his predecessors of having the custody of vacant sees; and contend that the tenants of the sees shall no longer require justice from the K.'s court. The Bishops being about to send the Bishop of Limerick to the court [of Rome] to effect those objects, the K. prays his Holiness not to allow him to be injured in his rights or deprived of the power he has enjoyed. Hereford. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 12 *dors.*]
- May 28. **1891.** The K. at the instance of Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, grants to Ralph Blundus, his servant, custody of the land which belonged to Roger Fitz Brito le Butiller in Karmein and in Dublin, until the age of Roger's heirs; saving to the K. the custody and marriage of the heirs. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Kidderminster. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- May 31. **1892.** The K. to the archbishops, bishops, earls, barons, knights, and his other subjects in Ireland. On the death of William Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, the K. caused his lands to be seized, as his predecessors, Kings of England, and the K. himself always did after the decease of persons holding of the K. *in capite*, until their heirs came to the K. to do what according to the law of the land they ought to do. The K. did not so act in order to injure Richard Marshall, the Earl's brother and heir. But as Richard is liege man of the King of France, the K.'s chief enemy, the K. will hold in his hand the Earl's lands and tenements until Richard comes before him and does his duty in regard to his inheritance. Is ready to give ear to Richard and to act towards him as law and custom demand. Urges the archbishops and bishops, earls and barons, &c. to give their aid to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, in defending the K.'s rights and preserving the tranquillity of that country. Wenlock.
Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants who held of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, in Ireland, to maintain the K.'s

1231. rights, assist the justiciary in promoting the tranquillity of Ireland, and be intente and aiding to Walerand Teutonicus in regard to the custody of the castles and lands of the Earl. [*Pat.*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- June 20. **1893.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to allow any kind of grain to be exported by merchants from Ireland to England till further orders. Windsor. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 10 *dors.*]
- June 25. **1894.** The K. to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Is forced to revenge the misdeeds of Llewellyn, and has collected an army to wage war against him. Mandate to the justiciary to proclaim to all those in Ireland who wish to acquire land in Wales that they come thither in force to attack Llewellyn. The K. confirms to them every thing they can gain from him or the Welsh, whether in lands or otherwise. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- June 25. **1895.** Royal assent to the election made of Master William of Kilkenny, late chancellor of the church of Kilkenny, as Bishop of Ossory. Mandate to Luke Archbishop of Dublin to do what is his in this matter.
The K. commits, during pleasure, to the Prior of Instioch [? Inistioge] and William le Grant the custody of the vacant see of Ossory. Mandate to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, to cause them to have seisin of the see and its castles. Windsor.
Mandate to the Prior and William le Grant to give seisin of that see to Master William of Kilkenny when his election shall have been confirmed by the Archbishop of Dublin.
Mandate to the knights and free tenants of the see to be intente and respondent to Master William in regard to it when his election shall have been confirmed.
Mandate to the same knights, &c. to be intente and respondent to the Prior aforesaid and William le Grant, so long as they shall hold the custody of the see. [*Pat.*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- [June.] **1896.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give to Griffin Bishop of Lismore seisin of the lands called Kilros, Kilgarvan, and Devenin, if the justiciary has despoiled the Bishop thereof without cause; but if with cause, then he shall certify it to the K. by his letters and letters testimonial of Luke Archbishop of Dublin, L. [? John] Bishop of Ferns, and Godfrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- [June.] **1897.** Protection for the Abbey of St. Mary, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- [June.] **1898.** Ireland:—Protection for Peter Augustine, burgess of Drogheda. [*Pat.*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- July 2. **1899.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, notwithstanding the mandate to give seisin to Ralph de Troubleville of the manor of Balimadun, to cause Roger Audoein and Aufrica, his wife, who was the wife of John le Cordewaner, to have the corn sown by her

1231. in the third of the land, which she previously held in dower. Reading. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- July 19. **1900.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to notify to the K. the amount of the amerciament which he exacts from Nicholas le Petit in an assise of *Mort d'ancestor*; and meanwhile to cause Nicholas to have peace thereof. Gloucester. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- July 20. **1901.** Pope Gregory [IX.], to the K. It has lately been laid before his Holiness that when the K. sends justiciaries, sheriffs, and bailiffs through England and Ireland to dispose of castles, villis, and other rights of the K., the Archbishops and Bishops of those parts fulminate against them unjust sentences of excommunication. As he who abuses his privilege deserves to lose it, and the Pope wishes to preserve the authority of the K., the latter being specially the son of the Apostolic see, his Holiness forbids the prelates aforesaid to promulgate such sentences without reasonable cause and previous canonical monition. Reatri, 13th of the calends of August, in the 5th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls*, Gregory IX.]
- July 25. **1902.** As Walter de Lasey is on the K.'s service in England by his order, the justiciary of Ireland is commanded to respite, till Easter, a. r. 16, all plaints against him in the K.'s court of Ireland, save assises of *Novel disseisin*. Hereford.
Similar letters to Nicholas de Verdun. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- July 27. **1903.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to forthwith send to the K. in England all the K.'s money which he has in his possession; otherwise he will commit a grave offence against the K. Hereford. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- Aug. 1. **1904.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 16, the plaints in the K.'s court, Dublin, by writ of Right between George Defuble, plaintiff, and Nicholas le Petit, on the K.'s service in England, tenant, touching land in Dunboiny; and between Walter de Lasey, plaintiff, and the same Nicholas, tenant, touching land in Wysenach and Momtaveny. Eleuein. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 8 *dors.*]
- Aug. 8. **1905.** The K. takes the homage of Richard Marshall, brother and heir of William Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, for all the lands which belonged to the Earl and descend to Richard by right of inheritance. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to Richard of all the Earl's castles and lands in that country, saving to Richard the liberties, if any, which he has by charter of the K.'s predecessors. Maud's Castle. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- Aug. 8. **1906.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to Richard Earl of Poitou and Cornwall, of all the lands which belonged to Theobald Pincerna. Maud's Castle. [*Close*, 15 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- Aug. 13. **1907.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that Ralph de Troubleville be not agrieved regarding his land of Balimudun; and that

1231. no customs or services be exacted from him contrary to the liberties which he has by the K.'s charter, whether he has used those liberties or not. Maud's Castle. [*Close, 15 Hen. III., m. 6.*]
- Aug. 20. **1908.** The K. gives his assent to the election of Donatus, late Archdeacon of Killaloe, as Bishop of that see, on condition that the Dean and chapter issue letters patent protesting that no prejudice shall accrue to the K. at future vacancies from Donatus having been promoted without the K.'s licence. Licence to elect shall henceforth be demanded of the K. Ere the castle of Kildelon be delivered to Donatus he shall give sureties and good security by letters patent that he shall not commit it to the K.'s enemies, who would destroy it, whereby loss would accrue to the K. and danger to Ireland. When the justiciary shall have received the twofold security he shall give seisin to Donatus of all the lands, rents, and possessions of the see. Maud's Castle. [*Close, 15 Hen. III., m. 6.*]
- Aug. 21. **1909.** Grant and confirmation to the friars of St. Mary of Mount Cresswell, of all the gifts and grants made to them by Walter de Lasey; namely, in Ireland of the tithes of his mills of Keneles [Kells], in Meath, &c.; the 9th sheaf of wheat, oats, rye, barley, peas, beans, and all kinds of corn in the demesne land of all his manors in Ireland; a burgage with this 9th sheaf in all his burghs; and a messuage in each of his manors in the same country. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, &c., Philip de Albeny, Hugh Dispenser, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Henry de Capella. Maud's Castle in Eleuein. [*Chart., 15 Hen. III., m. 4. Extract.*]
- Aug. 23. **1910.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to permit any tenant holding of the K., if he wishes to retain his tenement in Waterford, to transfer himself to the land of the Templars or Hospitallers; or any tenants of the latter who pay *scot and lot* with the citizens to be quit of tolls or services, when the Templars and Hospitallers themselves ought not to have any man so quit in the K.'s cities and burghs, save their own proper guest. Maud's Castle. [*Close, 15 Hen. III., m. 5.*]
- Aug. 25. **1911.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to send to the K. in England all the money which he has by him or can procure. Maud's Castle. [*Close, 15 Hen. III., m. 5 dors.*]
- Sept. 8. **1912.** Pardon to Henry de Capella of 3 marks exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer out of the fine made with King John for palfreys; and of 1 mark for prest in Ireland. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Maud's Castle. [*Close, 15 Hen. III., m. 4.*]
- Sept. 12. **1913.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to send in all haste to the K. in England the moneys of the K. which he has by him or can procure, as well of the K.'s revenue for Michaelmas term as otherwise. Maud's Castle.
Mandate to John Bishop of Ferns, to attend diligently to the same matter. [*Close, 15 Hen. III., m. 4 dors.*]

1231.
Sept. 16. **1914.** Mandate to Griffin Bishop of Lismore, that if at the K.'s prayer he give to James de St. Martin, Archdeacon of Dublin, and clerk of Richard de Burgh, a pension in the church of Dungarvan in Des [Decies], the K. will approve of the grant. [*Close, 15 Hen. III., m. 4.*]
- Sept. 16. **1915.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take into the K.'s hand, and safely keep till further orders, the lands of all those of the K.'s household in that country who receive from the K. an annual fee, but would not lately come to his service in case of necessity to preserve the peace. Maud's Castle. [*Close, 15 Hen. III., m. 4.*]
- Sept. 23. **1916.** The K. respites until 3 weeks after Michaelmas, the demand of 40 marks made of Philip de Columbaris for prest of Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. Mandate to the sheriffs of Kent and Somerset to cause him to have peace thereof. Hereford. [*Fine Rolls, 15 Hen. III., m. 2.*]
- Sept. 30. **1917.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. As Llewellyn, Prince of Abbeffran [Abberfrau], ceases not to persecute the K. and to lay waste the K.'s lands, the latter has written to the magnates of Ireland to come in the approaching summer to Anglesey in Wales, with a force to revenge the excesses Llewellyn has committed against the K. Mandate that the justiciary induce the magnates and others in Ireland to do so; and that he cause it to be proclaimed that no one export merchandise or victuals from that country to Wales. Sends letters addressed to the magnates. Hereford. [*Close, 15 Hen. III., m. 2 dors.*]
- Michaelmas. **1918.** Somerset:—The K. pardons to John de Boterellis 6 of the 18 marks prest made to James de Newmarket in the time of King John, in Ireland and elsewhere. [*Memoranda, Q. R., 15 Hen. III., m. 9.*]
- Michaelmas. **1919.** York:—Mandate to the sheriff to respite, until Robert son and heir of Stephen de Poulton shall be of age, the demand which the sheriff makes for 30s. of prest of Ireland, made to Stephen in the time of King John. [*Memoranda, Q. R., 15 Hen. III., m. 9 dors.*]
- Michaelmas. **1920.** By writ in the Marshal's Bundle the K. pardons to Geoffrey de Cauz 30s. of prest of Ireland. [*Memoranda, Q. R., 16 Hen. III., m. 1.*]
- Oct. 4. **1921.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be paid to Nicholas le Petit a yearly rent of 5 marks of the farm of Duncan de Kareburgh; and to satisfy Nicholas regarding the arrears. Evesham. [*Close, 15 Hen. III., m. 2.*]
- Oct. 7. **1922.** Pardon to Geoffrey de Cauz of 30s. exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer for prest of Ireland. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Woodstock. [*Close, 15 Hen. III., m. 2.*]
- Oct. 23. **1923.** Rohesia, daughter and heir of Nicholas de Verdun, made with the K. a fine of 700 marks for her relief, that she may have seisin

1231.

of her father's lands at his death which belong to her by right of inheritance, and that she may not be constrained to marry. The K. has taken her homage. Mandate to the sheriffs of Warwick and Leicester to cause her to have seisin of all the lands of her inheritance within their bailiwicks. Westminster.

Similar letters to the sheriffs of Bucks, Oxon, Lincoln, Stafford, and to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Fine Rolls*, 15 Hen. III. m. 1.]

Oct. 28.

1924. Cambridge, Hunt. Account of G. de Hatfeld:—Luke Archbishop of Dublin, owes 32*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* for the executors of Roger Torpel, as in Roll for a. r. 13. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 16 Hen. III., m. 4 dors.]

Nov. 6.

1925. Grant to Walter de Lasey, that in lieu of 400 marks which he yearly pays at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his debts to the K., he render 200 marks at the Exchequer in England. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 15 Hen. III., m. 9 dors.]

Nov. 21.

1926. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to cause seisin to be given to Adam de Alno of the K.'s escheat land in Thirehein which belonged to John le Latimer, if it appears by inquisition that William Earl Marshall, junior, demised that land for a fine of 20*l.* to Theobald Pincerna, that the latter gave it with the marriage of the heirs to the said Adam who has held it for 5 years and more, and that Richard, the justiciary, took it into the K.'s hand. Reading. [*Close*, 16 Hen. III., m. 19.]

Nov. 27.

1927. Letters patent directed to the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland, for Ralph de Norwich, clerk, protesting that he is in good health. They had sequestered his rents on a rumour of his death. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 Hen. III., m. 10.]

Nov. 28.

1928. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till Easter, a. r. 16, all complaints save assises of *Novel disseisin* moved in the K.'s court in Ireland against Walter de Lasey, who is in England on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Close*, 16 Hen. III., m. 18.]

Dec. 1.

1929. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to molest Ralph de Troubleville regarding his land of Balymadun, or exact customs or services from him contrary to the liberties which he has by the K.'s charter. [*Pat.*, 16 Hen. III., m. 10.]

Dec. 30.

1930. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to take security from the merchants of Ranulph Earl of Chester, whom he has arrested in Ireland with their merchandise to prevent them from going over to Llewellyn; and to permit them to return to their own country. Clarendon. [*Close*, 16 Hen. III., m. 17.]

1231-1232.

1931. Gloucester:—The burgesses of Bristol render their account. To Ralph Marshall and Walter de Brackelegh, going as the K.'s messengers into Ireland, 12 marks for their expenses, by the K.'s writ; and for a ship hired to their use, 60*s.*, by writ aforesaid. [*Pipe*, 16 Hen. III., Rot. 15.]

1231-1232.

1932. Stafford:—Henry de Audley, William de Bromlegh for him, renders his account; to the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 16 Hen. III., Rot. 16 dors.]

Jan. 12.

1933. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to pay at the Exchequer, Dublin, to the Cistercian Abbot, 25 marks at every Easter and Michaelmas term, until the 300 marks taken from the Cistercian church of St. Mary, Dublin, to sustain the war against Hugh de Lasey in the time of Henry Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary, shall be repaid to the Abbot. Lambeth.

Cancelled because invollod below. [*Pat.*, 16 Hen. III., m. 9.]

Jan. 15.

1934. Letters of protection, for 1 year from Easter, directed to the justiciary of Ireland, for the messengers whom the Abbot of Furnes shall send to that country to buy corn, &c., for the maintenance of his house. Lambeth. [*Pat.*, 16 Hen. III., m. 9.]

Jan. 23.

1935. The executors of the will of Nicholas de Verdun having satisfied the debts which he owed to the K. at the Exchequer, London, Mandate to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of England, [*? Ireland*], to cause them to have seisin of Nicholas's chattels in Ireland, saving to the K., Nicholas's debts at the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Close*, 16 Hen. III., m. 16.]

Jan. 29.

1936. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be paid to Nicholas le Petit a yearly rent of 5 marks which he was wont to receive at the Exchequer, Dublin, out of the farm of Duncan de Carebrach, in Corkenebasky Kanetrach; and to satisfy Nicholas regarding the arrears. Havering.

The K. pardons to Nicholas le Petit the amerciament, if any, which he incurred by assise of *Mort d'ancestor* arraigned by him against Walter de Lasey touching land in Tirbegan and Fagholet. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 16 Hen. III., m. 15.]

Feb. 11.

1937. Licence for the Abbot of Cockersand to send a ship to Ireland to purchase provisions for his use. Safe conduct for the ship till the feast of All Saints, 17 Henry III. Mandate thereupon to the justiciary of Ireland and the K.'s bailiffs. Lambeth.

A similar licence till Michaelmas ensuing, for Alan de Galweye [*Galloway*] to send his ship to Ireland to purchase provisions. [*Pat.*, 16 Hen. III., m. 8.]

Feb. 22.

1938. Safe conduct for 1 year, for Thomas de Crofton and John de Landon, merchants, to go to Ireland with their merchandise, to trade, remain there, and return. Kenton. [*Pat.*, 16 Hen. III., m. 8.]

March 18.

1939. Mandate to the constable of the castle of Bristol to receive and safely keep the K.'s treasure when sent by Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Reading. [*Close*, 16 Hen. III., m. 13.]

1940. Ireland:—Nicholas le Petit attorns Ralph de Jerchull and Roger Not against the Prior of Lanthony in an assise *Ultimæ presentationis*, and against George Defuble, plaintiff, touching 1 carucate of land in Dunbuiny [*Close*, 16 Hen. III., m. 13 dors.]

1232.
[About
April.]

1941. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if it is necessary for him to come to England on the K.'s affairs, it is the K.'s pleasure that he come with 3 or 4 associates in the approaching summer, provided that before his departure he leave the land in such safe custody that no danger may menace the K. or it. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 11 *dors.*]

May 8.

1942. The K. takes the homage of [Geoffrey], son and heir of Geoffrey Costentin, for all the land which the father held *in capite* of the K. in Ireland, and which descend to the son by right of inheritance. Mandate to the justiciary in that country, that having taken from the latter security for his relief, he give him seisin of the land. Westminster. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

May 8.

1943. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, under the obligation of his oath, to send to the K. in England all the K.'s moneys which he has of the issues of Ireland, as well of farms, villis, fines, and profits, as of all other issues. Westminster.

Mandate to Luke Archbishop of Dublin to induce the justiciary to do this by all means in his power. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 11 *dors.*]

May 8.

1944. The K. grants to the Dean and chapter of Ossory, at the instance of his clerk, Walter de Brackley, their brother canon, licence to elect a Bishop on the resignation of Master William of Kilkenny. The K. prays that they elect a pastor useful to the K. and the church, devoted to the K. and to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

May 10.

1945. The K. grants to Ralph de Mortemar that of the 60 marks exacted from him for prest of Ireland, of the time of King John, he annually render to the K. 100s., besides 20s. for other debts; the 25*l.* to be payable every year until the whole debt be discharged. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

May 13.

1946. Grant and confirmation in fee to William Wallensis of the gift which Thomas Fitz Anthony made to him of a fee called Glinochere in Dissya. Reading. [*Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 900/4, m. 4.]

May 16.

1947. William Walensis makes with the K. a fine of 60 marks to have confirmation of a fee called Glinocher in Dessya [Decies], of the gift of Thomas Fitz Anthony. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from William security for the 60 marks, he cause him to hold the fee in peace. Reading. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

May 17.

1948. The K. grants to Amory de St. Amand, that he pay the 10 marks exacted from him for prest of Ireland with the other debts due to the K., for which he has made a fine to render 10 marks a year. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Odington. [*Fine Rolls*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

1232.
June 5.

1949. The K. grants to John Marshall, who is in Ireland, respite till the octaves of Michaelmas, regarding the debts for which he ought to answer at the Exchequer. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. [*Fine Rolls*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

June 8.

1950. The K. to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Richard Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, having on his return from Ireland met the K. at Worcester, the K. conferred with him regarding the dower in Ireland of Alienor, Countess of Pembroke, the K.'s sister. The Earl readily complying with the K.'s wish, named as dower certain lands mentioned in a transcript enclosed in the presents, and promised to have the lands extended. If they do not suffice, the Earl will supply the deficiency, the surplus, if any, shall revert to the Earl. In order that the extent may be favourable to the Countess the K. sends on his behalf to Ireland Hugh Tyrell, Walter de Brackley, and Ralph Marshall, and with them Walter de Ridelesford, Gerard de Prendegast, and Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin. Mandate that the justiciary associate with them some faithful and discreet person, who knows the value of the Earl's lands in Ireland, to see that a reasonable extent be made and that the Countess obtain her right dower. Gloucester.

Similar letters to the Bishop of Ferns, and the Archbishop of Dublin, with a clause praying them to use diligence. The K. is unwilling that by reason of his mandate they should come to England until this matter be brought to a favourable issue.

Mandate to Walter de Ridelesford, Gerard de Prendegast, and Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, that with Hugh Tyrell, Walter de Brackley, and Ralph Marshall, sent to Ireland for this purpose, they be present at the extent on behalf of the K. and the Countess, and see that full dower be given to the latter.

Names of villis which Earl Richard Marshall offers to the Countess of Pembroke for her dower in Ireland:—

The vill and castle of KILDARE;

The new vill of LEYS [Leix];

The vill of KYLCOLIN [Kilcullen];

The castle of FODERET [Fethard?], with its appurtenances and cantred;

The manor and castle of FORNES [? Ferns], excepting foreign tenants being Irishmen, [exceptis Hiberniensibus forinsecis];

The vill of EDERDRUM [Edermine];

The vill of BALIMOR;

The vill of BALISKETOF;

The vill of BALISOY. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 10 *dors.*]

June 10.

1951. Grant to Hugh Tyrel of a yearly fair at his manor of Newton in Fertelagh, to last for 8 days from the vigil of Michaelmas [Sept. 28–Oct. 5]. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, Richard de Argentein, Gilbert Basset, Godfrey de Craucumb, William Talebot, Godfrey de Cauz, Richard Fitz Hugh. Winchcomb. [*Chart.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 9; *Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 9, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 999, m. 4.]

1232.
June 14.

1952. The K. commands Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, that on confirmation of William de Brackley, to whose election [as Bishop of Ossory], the royal assent has been given, he publicly protest that the grant lately made to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, of the custody of vacant sees within his province, shall at his death confer no right on his successors, and cause no detriment to that of the K. or his successors. Woodstock. [*Close*, 16 Hen. III., m. 9.]

June 14. **1953.** The K. to Luke Archbishop of Dublin. Royal assent to the election of Walter de Brackley as Bishop of Ossory. Mandate that the Archbishop do what is his in this matter. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 16 Hen. III., m. 5.]

June 15. **1954.** The K. discharges Walter de Brackley, his clerk, from all accounts and from all trammels of the court for the time he was on his service. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 16 Hen. III., m. 5.]

June 15. **1955.** Grant for life to Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary of England, of the office of justiciary of Ireland, with power to appoint a deputy in case of absence or illness; the deputy to be first presented to the K. and to render fealty for his good service. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Winchester, Richard de Argentein, Gilbert Basset, Godfrey de Craucumbe, John Fitz Philip, Godfrey de Cauz, Richard Fitz Hugh. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 16 Hen. III., m. 7.]

June 16. **1956.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till Michaelmas, a.r. 16, all complaints, save assises of *Novel disseisin*, moved against Walter de Lasey, whom the K. retains on his service in England. Woodstock. [*Close*, 16 Hen. III., m. 9.]

June 16. **1957.** Grant to Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent and justiciary of England, of the office of justiciary of Ireland; to hold for his life, with all liberties and free customs thereto belonging, and licence to appoint a deputy if absent or ill; the deputy to be first presented to the K. and give surety for fealty, as is more fully contained in the K.'s charter granted thereupon. Mandate to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, and others in Ireland, to be intente and respondent to the justiciary of England in every thing relating to the office of justiciary of Ireland. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 16 Hen. III., m. 4.]

June 16. **1958.** Grant to the citizens of Waterford of the following liberties and franchises:—That they hold the city of Waterford in fee farm at 100 marks a year, payable at the Exchequer, Dublin; no citizen shall plead without the walls, but in their Guildhall within the walls, save in pleas of exterior tenements not belonging to the hundred; no justice or bailiff shall take the chattels or merchandise of the citizens or merchants entering the city against their will; the citizens and their heirs shall be quit of murder within the metes of the city; no citizen shall wage battel in the city touching any appeal against him, but shall purge himself by the oaths of 24 lawful men of the city; no one shall take lodging within the walls by assise or livery of the marshals against the will of the citizens; they shall be quit of toll, lestage, passage, pontage, and all other customs throughout

1232.

the realm; no citizen shall be condemned in an amerciamment for money unless according to the law of the hundred, that is to say, by forfeiture of 40s., so that he who incurs an amerciamment shall be quit of one half of it, and the other half shall be given as an amerciamment, excepting the three amerciament of bread, beer, and watch, all of 2s. 6d., one half of which shall be condoned and the other half paid; the hundred court shall be held once a week only; in no plea shall anyone be hindered by *Miskeningham*; the citizens shall justly have their lands, tenures, mortgages, and debts throughout the realm; they may distrain their debtors by their sureties in Waterford; in regard to their lands and tenures within the city right shall be rendered to them according to the custom of that city; and pleas shall likewise be held there according to custom regarding debts contracted and mortgages made in that city; if anyone throughout the realm exact toll from the men of Waterford, the Provost shall take surety for it there, if not returned on demand, and constrain the taker to restore it; no strange merchant shall buy corn, hides, or wool of a stranger in the city but only of the citizens; no stranger shall have a wine tavern unless on board ship; with this liberty reserved to the K., that out of every vessel coming to the city with wines the K.'s bailiff shall on his behalf in the presence of the provost choose 2 hogsheads, one before and the other behind the mast, for the K.'s use at 20s. each; of the 2 hogsheads so chosen, the citizens shall have 1 hogshead at 20s. for the farm of the city; no stranger shall sell cloth in the city *ad decisionem* [in cut portions]; no strange merchant shall remain there to sell his merchandise but for 40 days unless by will of the citizens; no citizen shall give surety or be distrained for a debt unless he be a debtor or pledge; they may marry themselves, their sons, daughters, and widows, without license of their lords; no lord shall have on account of foreign lands [forenses terre] the custody or gift of their sons, daughters, and widows, but only the custody of tenements of the lord's fee, until the tenants shall be of age; no recognizance shall be made in the city; the citizens shall have all their guilds as the burgesses of Bristol have been wont to have them; no citizen shall be forced to redeem anyone although he be dwelling on his land; grant to the citizens of all their tenures within and without the walls to the metes, to dispose thereof at their will by common assent of the city in messuages, osier beds, and buildings on the water, and elsewhere, to hold in free burgage by service of land-gable to be rendered within the walls; the citizens may make improvements by building where they will along the banks without damage to the vill, and may possess all vacant spaces within the metes to build thereon at will; the Templars and Hospitallers shall have only 1 man and 1 messuage quit of the common customs of the city within its metes; the city shall not dispose of the lands of those who hold outside the walls within the metes, and who have a charter from King John, but the latter shall render the common customs of the city like the other citizens. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary of England, Richard de Argentein, Godfrey de Craucumbe John Fitz Philip, Godfrey de Cauz, Ralph Tyrel, Richard Fitz Hugh. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 16 Hen. III., m. 7, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 290, m. 5.]

1232.
June 14.

1952. The K. commands Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, that on confirmation of William de Brackley, to whose election [as Bishop of Ossory], the royal assent has been given, he publicly protest that the grant lately made to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, of the custody of vacant sees within his province, shall at his death confer no right on his successors, and cause no detriment to that of the K. or his successors. Woodstock. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

June 14. **1953.** The K. to Luke Archbishop of Dublin. Royal assent to the election of Walter de Brackley as Bishop of Ossory. Mandate that the Archbishop do what is his in this matter. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

June 15. **1954.** The K. discharges Walter de Brackley, his clerk, from all accounts and from all trammels of the court for the time he was on his service, Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

June 15. **1955.** Grant for life to Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary of England, of the office of justiciary of Ireland, with power to appoint a deputy in case of absence or illness; the deputy to be first presented to the K. and to render fealty for his good service. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Winchester, Richard de Argentein, Gilbert Basset, Godfrey de Craucumbe, John Fitz Philip, Godfrey de Cauz, Richard Fitz Hugh. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

June 16. **1956.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till Michaelmas, a.r. 16, all complaints, save assises of *Novel disseisin*, moved against Walter de Lasey, whom the K. retains on his service in England. Woodstock. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

June 16. **1957.** Grant to Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent and justiciary of England, of the office of justiciary of Ireland; to hold for his life, with all liberties and free customs thereto belonging, and licence to appoint a deputy if absent or ill; the deputy to be first presented to the K. and give surety for fealty, as is more fully contained in the K.'s charter granted thereupon. Mandate to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, and others in Ireland, to be intente and respondent to the justiciary of England in every thing relating to the office of justiciary of Ireland. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

June 16. **1958.** Grant to the citizens of Waterford of the following liberties and franchises:—That they hold the city of Waterford in fee farm at 100 marks a year, payable at the Exchequer, Dublin; no citizen shall plead without the walls, but in their Guildhall within the walls, save in pleas of exterior tenements not belonging to the hundred; no justice or bailiff shall take the chattels or merchandise of the citizens or merchants entering the city against their will; the citizens and their heirs shall be quit of murder within the metes of the city; no citizen shall wage battel in the city touching any appeal against him, but shall purge himself by the oaths of 24 lawful men of the city; no one shall take lodging within the walls by assise or livery of the marshals against the will of the citizens; they shall be quit of toll, lestage, passage, pontage, and all other customs throughout

1232.

the realm; no citizen shall be condemned in an amerciamment for money unless according to the law of the hundred, that is to say, by forfeiture of 40s., so that he who incurs an amerciamment shall be quit of one half of it, and the other half shall be given as an amerciamment, excepting the three amerciament of bread, beer, and watch, all of 2s. 6d., one half of which shall be condoned and the other half paid; the hundred court shall be held once a week only; in no plea shall anyone be hindered by *Miskenningham*; the citizens shall justly have their lands, tenures, mortgages, and debts throughout the realm; they may distrain their debtors by their sureties in Waterford; in regard to their lands and tenures within the city right shall be rendered to them according to the custom of that city; and pleas shall likewise be held there according to custom regarding debts contracted and mortgages made in that city; if anyone throughout the realm exact toll from the men of Waterford, the Provost shall take surety for it there, if not returned on demand, and constrain the taker to restore it; no strange merchant shall buy corn, hides, or wool of a stranger in the city but only of the citizens; no stranger shall have a wine tavern unless on board ship; with this liberty reserved to the K., that out of every vessel coming to the city with wines the K.'s bailiff shall on his behalf in the presence of the provost choose 2 hogsheads, one before and the other behind the mast, for the K.'s use at 20s. each; of the 2 hogsheads so chosen, the citizens shall have 1 hogshead at 20s. for the farm of the city; no stranger shall sell cloth in the city *ad decisionem* [in cut portions]; no strange merchant shall remain there to sell his merchandise but for 40 days unless by will of the citizens; no citizen shall give surety or be distrained for a debt unless he be a debtor or pledge; they may marry themselves, their sons, daughters, and widows, without license of their lords; no lord shall have on account of foreign lands [forenses terræ] the custody or gift of their sons, daughters, and widows, but only the custody of tenements of the lord's fee, until the tenants shall be of age; no recognizance shall be made in the city; the citizens shall have all their guilds as the burgesses of Bristol have been wont to have them; no citizen shall be forced to redeem anyone although he be dwelling on his land; grant to the citizens of all their tenures within and without the walls to the metes, to dispose thereof at their will by common assent of the city in messuages, osier beds, and buildings on the water, and elsewhere, to hold in free burgage by service of land-gable to be rendered within the walls; the citizens may make improvements by building where they will along the banks without damage to the vill, and may possess all vacant spaces within the metes to build thereon at will; the Templars and Hospitallers shall have only 1 man and 1 messuage quit of the common customs of the city within its metes; the city shall not dispose of the lands of those who hold outside the walls within the metes, and who have a charter from King John, but the latter shall render the common customs of the city like the other citizens. Witnesses, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, justiciary of England, Richard de Argentein, Godfrey de Craucumbe John Fitz Philip, Godfrey de Cauz, Ralph Tyrel, Richard Fitz Hugh. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 7, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 290, m. 5.]

1232.
Trinity. **1959.** [Essex.] The keeper of the honor of Wormingford having distrained Godfrey de Chauis for 20s. prest of Ireland, and Thomas Huscal for 16l. debt which they had paid to Simon de Brakley when bailiff of that honor, the K. commands the sheriff to respite the distraint. [*Memoranda, Q. R., 16 Hen. III., m. 9 dors.*]
- June 17. **1960.** Grant to the good men of Waterford, of the K.'s city of Waterford; to hold to farm of the K. for 100 marks a year payable at the Exchequer, Dublin. Further grant of liberties and acquittances in the K.'s charter contained. Mandate accordingly to Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland. Brill. [*Close, 16 Hen. III., m. 8.*]
- [June.] **1961.** The K.'s citizens of Waterford give 50 marks to have the city of Waterford in fee farm at 100 marks payable at the Exchequer, Dublin; and also to have the liberties granted to them by the K.'s charter which they hold. [*Fine Rolls, 16 Hen. III., m. 4.*]
- June 21. **1962.** Grant and confirmation to Richard de Burgh of the sale made to him by Richard, Earl of Cornwall and Poitou, the K.'s brother, of the custody of the lands and heirs of Theobald Walter, formerly butler of Ireland, with the marriage of the heirs. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Winchester, Joceline Bishop of Bath, and Walter Bishop of Carlisle, Hubert de Burgh, &c., Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Godfrey de Cauz, Ralph Tyrel, Richard Fitz Hugh, Lambeth. [*Chart., 16 Hen. III., m. 3.*]
- June 27. **1963.** Grant to Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England and Ireland, that he, his heirs and assigns, be for ever quit of rendering an account of his office in either country from the time when the office of justiciary of Ireland was conferred on him for life. Witnesses, William de Cantilupe, Richard de Argentein, Godfrey de Craucumbe, John Fitz Philip, Godfrey Dispenser, Godfrey de Cauz, Ralph Tyrel, Richard Fitz Hugh, Henry de . . . St. Edmundsbury. [*Chart., 16 Hen. III., m. 4.*]
- July 1. **1964.** Grant to Hubert de Burgh, &c., of the office of justiciary of Ireland; to hold for his life, with the custody of castles in that country, and all liberties and free customs belonging to the office; power to appoint a deputy in case of absence or illness, &c. Mandate to Richard de Burgh, that so long as he shall exercise the office in the place of Hubert he be intente and respondent to the latter as justiciary of Ireland. Bromholm. [*Pat., 16 Hen. III., m. 4.*]
- July 6. **1965.** Mandate to William de Putot to cause to be safely carried to Gloucester the 1,200 marks from Ireland for the K.'s use, which he has in his custody at Bristol, and to cause them to be safely kept at the former city till further orders. Chippenham. [*Close, 16 Hen. III., m. 7.*]
- July 19. **1966.** Ralph de Trubleville having died on Tuesday, after the Translation of St. Benedict [July 13], a. r. 16, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give to Henry his nephew and heir such seisin of the manor of Balinadun of the K.'s gift as Ralph had at his death. Westminster. [*Close, 16 Hen. III., m. 7.*]

1232.
[July.]

- 1967.** The K. has frequently commanded the justiciaries of Ireland to provide, on the first opportunity, William de Radeclive, chaplain, ministering in the chapel of the castle of Dublin, with 15 marks rent in an ecclesiastical benefice, for his maintenance in the K.'s service; but as this mandate remains unexecuted, the K. repeats it. [*Pat., 16 Hen. III., m. 3.*]
- July 23. **1968.** The K. has received by the hand of William de Putot and George Defuble 1,200 marks of Irish treasure, sent by Richard de Burgh to the K. in England. Kenton. [*Pat., 16 Hen. III., m. 3.*]
- July 28. **1969.** Grant for life to Peter de Rivall, of the office of treasurer and chamberlain of the Irish Exchequer, with all liberties and free customs thereto belonging; power to appoint a deputy if he changes his state by attainment of ecclesiastical or secular dignity; the deputy to be presented to the K., to render fealty, and to undertake faithfully to discharge his office; power to remove servants and ministers; Peter shall have at the Exchequer of Receipt a clerk who shall keep a counter Roll of the treasure there received and attend in lieu of Peter with the justiciary, to receive such fines as may be taken by the justiciary without the K.'s order, and the clerk shall keep a Roll [counter to that of the justiciary]; no fine to be taken by the justiciary without the clerk; the latter shall be present at the taking of all assises at Dublin and elsewhere in Ireland, and shall keep a Roll counter to that of the justiciaries assigned for taking those assises; further grant for life to Peter of the taking of the K.'s prisage of wines in Ireland, to answer therefor by the proper customs at the Irish Exchequer, and of making the K.'s purchases at Dublin and in all Irish fairs; further grant for life to the same of custody of all the K.'s ports and coast of Ireland, to answer for the issues thereof at the Irish Exchequer; of custody of the K.'s Judaism in Ireland; all Jews in Ireland shall be intente and respondent to Peter as their keeper in all things touching the K.; of custody of the K.'s escheats and wards and of the K.'s exchange in Ireland, to answer as before; of custody of the K.'s castles of Athlone, Drogheda, and Reindon, in Connaught, with the 5 cantreds in that province which the K. retained to his use when he granted it for life to Richard de Burgh; of custody for life of all the vacant archbishoprics and bishoprics in the realm, to answer therefor as before; of custody of the K.'s city of Limerick with its castle, and of custody of Des [Decies], and Desmond, with the city of Cork and the K.'s vill of Dungarvan, to answer as before at the Irish Exchequer. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Winchester, Hubert de Burgh, &c., Ranulph Earl of Chester and Lincoln, Richard Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, Stephen de Segrave, Philip de Albeny, B. de Insula, R. Fitz Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Godfrey Dispenser, Henry de Capella. Woodstock. [*Chart., 16 Hen. III., m. 3.*]
- July 28. **1970.** The K. to Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of England and Ireland. Grant for life to Peter de Rivall of the office of treasurer and chamberlain of the Irish Exchequer. Mandate for seisin to Peter. Woodstock.

1232.

Similar letters to the Barons of the Irish Exchequer; with mandate to be intente and respondent to Peter in all things appertaining to the office of treasurer and chamberlain of the Irish Exchequer;

Letters concerning the prisage of wines, the custody of escheats and wards, and of the Irish exchange;

Letters to the bailiffs of ports and of the sea coast in Ireland;

Letters to the Jews in Ireland to be intente to Peter, &c.;

Letters to the justiciary of Ireland touching livery of the castles of Athlone, Drogheda, Reddon, and the 5 cantreds;

Letters to all the K.'s subjects that the K. has committed to Peter de Rivall for life, the custody of all archbishoprics and bishoprics when vacant;

Mandate to Peter de Rivall, to provide Walter de Evermuth with 30 or 40 librates of escheat lands, for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Oxford.

Mandate to the same to provide Thomas de Burnham with 10 librate of escheat or ward lands, for his maintenance on the K.'s service. [Pat., 16 Hen. III., m. 3.]

July 28.

1971. The K. commits for life to Peter de Rivall the custody of the city and castle of Limerick; mandate to Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin thereof. Oxford.

Mandate to the men of Limerick and the tenants of the castle to be intente and respondent to Peter. [Pat., 16 Hen. III., m. 3.]

Aug. 1.

1972. The K. commits for life to Peter de Rivall, the custody of the castles of Athlone, Drogheda, Limerick, and Reindon; mandate to Richard de Burgh to deliver these castles to Peter, or for the same purpose to come to the K. in England, or send some person in his place with power to surrender the castles. Worcester.

The K. commits for life to the same Peter the custody of the city of Cork; mandate to Hubert de Burgh to cause seisin thereof to be given to Peter;

Mandate to the men of the vill to be intente and respondent to Peter. [Pat., 16 Hen. III., m. 3.]

Aug. 20.

1973. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be paid to Nicholas le Petit, an annual rent of 5 marks out of the farm of Duncan de Carebrach, which he receives at the Exchequer, Dublin, and to satisfy him regarding the arrears, if any. Oxford. [Close, 16 Hen. III., m. 5.]

Aug. 25.

1974. Mandate to Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, to quit England within 15 days. Kenton. [Pat., 16 Hen. III., m. 2.]

[About end of Aug.]

1975. The K. is informed that Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, seized Frethelin [Fedhlim], son of a former King of Connaught, imprisoned and treated him grievously and shamefully. Mandate to the justiciary to liberate Frethelin on his finding sureties to abide any charge that may be made against him; and to certify to the K. by letters under his seal and the seals of Walter de Rideleford, Maurice Fitz Gerald, and Geoffery de Marisco, for what cause he imprisoned Frethelin. [Close, 16 Hen. III., m. 5.]

1232

Sept. 2.

1976. Grant for life to Peter de Rivall of the treasury and chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Ireland, with all liberties and free customs thereto belonging; of prisage of the K.'s wines in that country by himself or his assigns, to answer therefor by the proper customs at the said Exchequer; power to make the K.'s purchases by the K.'s money at Dublin and all fairs in Ireland; custodies of the Jewry of Ireland, of all ports and the sea coast [marina], and of the exchange in that country; of the castles of Cork, Limerick, Dungarvan, Athlone, Drogheda, and the castle of Randon, with the K.'s 5 cantreds in Connaught, retained to the K.'s use before the K. granted Connaught to Richard de Burgh, as is more fully contained in the K.'s letters patent. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to allow Peter's bailiffs to have in his stead free administration in all matters contained in the letters patent, and to call in their aid and counsel in the K.'s affairs. The K. wishes nothing to be done regarding him in Ireland without their presence. Lambeth. [Close, 16 Hen. III., m. 4.]

Sept. 2.

1977. The K. commits to Maurice Fitz Gerald the office of justiciary of Ireland, to hold during pleasure. Mandate that John Bishop of Ferns, the Elect of Meath, Walter de Rideleford, and the Archdeacon of Dublin, administer in the name of the K. an oath to Maurice in this form:—That he shall be faithful to the K.; that he shall render justice to every one according to his lawful power, his legal knowledge, and the custom of the kingdom; and that he shall faithfully preserve the rights, liberties, and dignities of the K. Mandate to John Bishop of Ferns to call before him the persons aforesaid and in their presence receive the oath of the justiciary in the above form. Lambeth. [Close, 16 Hen. III., m. 4.]

Sept. 3.

1978. The grants during pleasure to Maurice Fitz Gerald the office of justiciary of Ireland. Mandate to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, and all the K.'s bailiffs and subjects in that country to be intente and respondent to Maurice. Lambeth. [Pat., 16 Hen. III., m. 2.]

Sept. 4.

1979. The K. to his treasurer and chamberlains. Order for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Maurice Fitz Gerald, of 500 marks a year, for his maintenance, so long as he shall be justiciary of Ireland. Lambeth. [Pat., 16 Hen. III., m. 2.]

Sept. 5.

1980. The K. having been informed that the course of the Avenliff [Liffey], Dublin, is arrested at Chapelizod at the will of Richard de Burgh, formerly justiciary, otherwise than it used to be in the times of the K.'s predecessors, the K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that by view of good and discreet men who best know what the course used to be, he cause the water to flow as it ought, so that boats may have free ascent and descent. Rochester. [Close, 16 Hen. III., m. 4 dors.]

Sept. 6.

1981. The K. grants for life to Peter de Rivall the treasury of Ireland. Mandate to John Bishop Ferlensis [of Ferns], to deliver it to Peter's bailiff.

1232.

Similar letters to the Barons of the Irish Exchequer; with mandate to be intente and respondent to Peter in all things appertaining to the office of treasurer and chamberlain of the Irish Exchequer;

Letters concerning the prisage of wines, the custody of escheats and wards, and of the Irish exchange;

Letters to the bailiffs of ports and of the sea coast in Ireland;

Letters to the Jews in Ireland to be intente to Peter, &c.;

Letters to the justiciary of Ireland touching livery of the castles of Athlone, Drogheda, Reddon, and the 5 cantreds;

Letters to all the K.'s subjects that the K. has committed to Peter de Rivall for life, the custody of all archbishoprics and bishoprics when vacant;

Mandate to Peter de Rivall, to provide Walter de Evermuth with 30 or 40 librates of escheat lands, for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Oxford.

Mandate to the same to provide Thomas de Burnham with 10 librate of escheat or ward lands, for his maintenance on the K.'s service. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

July 28.

1971. The K. commits for life to Peter de Rivall the custody of the city and castle of Limerick; mandate to Hubert de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin thereof. Oxford.

Mandate to the men of Limerick and the tenants of the castle to be intente and respondent to Peter. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 1.

1972. The K. commits for life to Peter de Rivall, the custody of the castles of Athlone, Drogheda, Limerick, and Reindon; mandate to Richard de Burgh to deliver these castles to Peter, or for the same purpose to come to the K. in England, or send some person in his place with power to surrender the castles. Worcester.

The K. commits for life to the same Peter the custody of the city of Cork; mandate to Hubert de Burgh to cause seisin thereof, to be given to Peter;

Mandate to the men of the vill to be intente and respondent to Peter. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 20.

1973. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be paid to Nicholas le Petit, an annual rent of 5 marks out of the farm of Duncan de Carebrach, which he receives at the Exchequer, Dublin, and to satisfy him regarding the arrears, if any. Oxford. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Aug. 25.

1974. Mandate to Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, to quit England within 15 days. Kenton. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

[About end of Aug.]

1975. The K. is informed that Richard de Burgh, justiciary of Ireland, seized Frethelin [Fedhlim], son of a former King of Connaught, imprisoned and treated him grievously and shamefully. Mandate to the justiciary to liberate Frethelin on his finding sureties to abide any charge that may be made against him; and to certify to the K. by letters under his seal and the seals of Walter de Rideleford, Maurice Fitz Gerald, and Geoffrey de Marisco, for what cause he imprisoned Frethelin. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

1232
Sept. 2.

1976. Grant for life to Peter de Rivall of the treasury and chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Ireland, with all liberties and free customs thereto belonging; of prisage of the K.'s wines in that country by himself or his assigns, to answer therefor by the proper customs at the said Exchequer; power to make the K.'s purchases by the K.'s money at Dublin and all fairs in Ireland; custodies of the Jewry of Ireland, of all ports and the sea coast [marina], and of the exchange in that country; of the castles of Cork, Limerick, Dungarvan, Athlone, Drogheda, and the castle of Randon, with the K.'s 5 cantreds in Connaught, retained to the K.'s use before the K. granted Connaught to Richard de Burgh, as is more fully contained in the K.'s letters patent. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to allow Peter's bailiffs to have in his stead free administration in all matters contained in the letters patent, and to call in their aid and counsel in the K.'s affairs. The K. wishes nothing to be done regarding him in Ireland without their presence. Lambeth. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 2.

1977. The K. commits to Maurice Fitz Gerald the office of justiciary of Ireland, to hold during pleasure. Mandate that John Bishop of Ferns, the Elect of Meath, Walter de Rideleford, and the Archdeacon of Dublin, administer in the name of the K. an oath to Maurice in this form:—That he shall be faithful to the K.; that he shall render justice to every one according to his lawful power, his legal knowledge, and the custom of the kingdom; and that he shall faithfully preserve the rights, liberties, and dignities of the K. Mandate to John Bishop of Ferns to call before him the persons aforesaid and in their presence receive the oath of the justiciary in the above form. Lambeth. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 3.

1978. The grants during pleasure to Maurice Fitz Gerald the office of justiciary of Ireland. Mandate to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, and all the K.'s bailiffs and subjects in that country to be intente and respondent to Maurice. Lambeth. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Sept. 4.

1979. The K. to his treasurer and chamberlains. Order for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Maurice Fitz Gerald, of 500 marks a year, for his maintenance, so long as he shall be justiciary of Ireland. Lambeth. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Sept. 5.

1980. The K. having been informed that the course of the Avenliff [Liffey], Dublin, is arrested at Chapelizod at the will of Richard de Burgh, formerly justiciary, otherwise than it used to be in the times of the K.'s predecessors, the K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that by view of good and discreet men who best know what the course used to be, he cause the water to flow as it ought, so that boats may have free ascent and descent. Rochester. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 4 *dors.*]

Sept. 6.

1981. The K. grants for life to Peter de Rivall the treasury of Ireland. Mandate to John Bishop Ferlensis [of Ferns], to deliver it to Peter's bailiff.

1232.

Similar letters to Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, for delivery of the office of chamberlain. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Sept. 6.

1982. The K. commits to Peter de Rivall for his life the custody of the manor de Novo Castro [of Newcastle], in Ireland; to answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to Peter's bailiff in his stead. Rochester. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

[Sept.]

1983. Protection for Eustace, chancellor of Chichester, gone to Ireland on the K.'s service;

Similar letters for Robert de Cocham, who accompanies the chancellor. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Sept. 19.

1984. Bond by the K. to return within 2 years to the Cistercian Abbot, 200 of the 300 marks taken in the Cistercian church of St. Mary, Dublin, to carry on the K.'s war in Ireland against Hugh de Lascy. Lambeth. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

[Sept.]

1985. Protection for Gerard Bishop of Dromore. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Sept. 28.

1986. Mandate to the sheriff of Essex to permit Luke Archbishop of Dublin to have free access to Hubert de Burgh, in order to confer with him. Lambeth. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 4 *dors.*]

Sept. 28.

1987. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be given to Roger Owein and Aufrica, his wife, seisin of the land of Balimadun which they recovered against Ralph de Trumbleville, notwithstanding the seisin given to Henry de Trumbleville, by the K.'s order, after Ralph's death. Westminster. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Sept. 28.

1988. Grant to Ralph Bishop of Chichester, Chancellor of England, of the Chancery of Ireland; to hold for life, with all the liberties and free customs thereto belonging, as the K.'s charter thereupon witnesseth. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to admit Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, whom the chancellor with the K.'s assent assigns in his place, to execute the office; and to cause him to have free administration of the office of Chancery and the seal with which the affairs of the K. and of the land of Ireland are transacted. The justiciary shall first take from Ralph an oath of good service and fealty to the K. and to his chancellor. Ralph shall be present at the councils of the justiciary and the management of the K.'s affairs, and shall have his clerk at the Exchequer, Dublin, to keep a Roll counter to the Roll of the Treasury of Ireland; and likewise a clerk at the assises before the justiciary to keep a Roll De Banco and writs of pleas; as the chancellor has in England. Westminster.

Mandate to the treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit for this purpose a competent clerk to be presented to them by Geoffrey. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Sept. 30.

1989. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, to cause Philip de Angulo yearly to have at the Exchequer, Dublin, 10 marks,

1232.

which he was wont to receive in the time of King John and King Henry himself, for the cantred of Roseuman [Roscommon], until Richard de Burgh was made justiciary of Ireland. Kennington. [*Close*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Oct. 8.

1990. Mandate to the bailiffs of Bristol that prisage be not taken there, from any ship laden with wines and bearing letters under the seal of the city of Dublin or other port in Ireland, to the effect that prisage had been taken, unless the ship shall discharge her cargo. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

Oct. 8.

1991. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that prisage be not taken at Dublin or elsewhere in Ireland, from ships laden with wines and bearing letters to the effect that prisage had been taken, unless the ship shall discharge her cargo. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

Oct. 12.

1992. Letters of protection, directed to the justiciary of Ireland, for the friars of the Cistercian order about to go to that country to visit and correct their order there; with a clause directing the justiciary to give the friars aid in taming "the mad pride and the proud madness" of those who rebel against the reformation of the order. Abingdon. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

Oct. 12.

1993. The K. confirms to the abbey of the port of St. Mary [Dunbrody], the order of the abbot and chapter general of the Cistercian order regarding the abbey of Ghinewadam, reducing it on account of its poverty to a grange of the former abbey of port St. Mary, or Dunbrody, in its neighbourhood. Abingdon. [*Pat.*, 16 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

[Nov.]

1994. Licence for the chapter of St. Bridget of Kildare, [sent] by their messengers William Precentor, John de Taunton, and Geoffrey le Chamberlengh, to elect a Bishop in their church, vacant by the death of Ralph, late Bishop of Kildare. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

Dec. 9.

1995. Licence to the Abbot and monks of Furnes to send a friar of their house to Ireland to purchase corn and other provisions for their maintenance. Protection for the friar sent. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

Dec. 19.

1996. The K. gives the royal assent to the election made of Friar Stephen, late prior of St. John the Evangelist of Waterford, as Bishop of Waterford. Mandate to Marian Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. Chepstow.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that when Marian Archbishop of Cashel shall have confirmed the election he give seisin to the Elect. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

[Dec.]

1997. Licence for the Dean and chapter of Waterford, [sent] by Walter de Waterford and Henry de Bath, canon of Waterford, to elect a Bishop of their see, vacant by the death of Walter, late Bishop thereof. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

1232. [About end of Dec.] **1998.** The prior of Lanthony attorns Walter de Dunye and John de Brockworth in an assise before the justiciary of Ireland, between Nicholas le Petit, complainant, and the same prior, defendant, touching the advowson of the church of Admuling; and in an assise between the same parties touching the advowson of the church of Radkenny. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 15 *dors.*]
- 1232-1233. **1999.** Essex and Herts. Prests:—10 knights of the justiciary in Ireland [], 10 marks; Hugh de Bernevall owes 18½ marks; whereof Sir Hugh de Bernevall, knight, of Ireland, owes 5 marks; and so the said Hugh owes 13½ marks; Hugh de Bernevall renders his account of 13½ marks; pardon for Henry de Bernevall, who has the custody of the land and heirs of Hugh de Bernevall, 11½ marks by the K.'s writ, and he owes 2 marks; he renders his account of this debt; paid into the Treasury, and he is quit. [*Pipe*, 17 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 3 *dors.*]
- 2000.** Stafford:—Peter de Rivall, Robert de Haye for him, renders his account; to the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 17 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 5 *dors.*]
- 2001.** Cambridge and Hunt.:—Luke Archbishop of Dublin renders his account of 32*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* for 2 debts, as in Roll of a. r. 15; paid into the Treasury, 12*l.*, and he owes 20*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* [*Pipe*, 17 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 9 *dors.*]
- Jan 12. **2002.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Reginald de Finegal, or his messenger, to have at the Exchequer, Dublin, 100*s.* yearly, which he was wont to receive for his land of Thothmunt in Hocassy, before the justiciary had it by the K.'s order. Woodstock. Similar letters to the treasurer of Ireland. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- Jan. 13. **2003.** The K. to Richard de Burgh. When the K. lately committed to Maurice Fitz Gerald the office of justiciary, he commanded Richard to deliver to the former the custody of the Irish castles which he still holds in his hand. As he has not performed the K.'s first or second mandate in this respect, the K. commands him for the third time, by virtue of his oath and homage, to deliver that custody. If he act otherwise he will incur perpetual infamy. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- Jan. 13. **2004.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to G. de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, and Robert Pollard, citizen of Dublin, custodians of the houses of the friars minors [Franciscans], in that city, 20 marks of the K.'s gift for repairs of their church and houses. Woodstock. [*Liberate*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- Jan. 13. **2005.** The K. retains Water de Lasey on his service. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till Michaelmas, a. r. 17, all complaints against Walter, except assises of *Novel disseisin*, *Darrein*

1232-1233.

presentment, and pleas of dower. Woodstock. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

- Jan 26. **2006.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire by good and lawful men whether the abbots of Buill [Boyle], of the order of Cistercians, were seised in the cantreds of Tyrmany, Trichata, and Magne, of a rent of 25 bushels of barley, of the gift of Roderic, formerly King of Connaught; and whether Richard de Burgh, when justiciary of Ireland, disseised them thereof; and if so, to give them seisin of this rent. Windsor. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- Jan. 26. **2007.** Protection for Neemaym, Bishop of Clogher. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- Jan. 27. **2008.** The K. to Richard de Burgh. The latter has sent to the K. William de Caunteloup, and P. prior of Athassel [Adhissell], praying that the K. put faith in what they shall tell him regarding the delivery of the Irish castles to the justiciary. The K. has answered that it was his pleasure that the castles should be so delivered. Mandate that Richard assign to the justiciary the custody of all the castles which are in his hand. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- Jan 27. **2009.** Richard de Burgh has sent to the K. William de Kantilup and P. prior of Athassel [Athisill], praying that the K. put faith in what they shall tell him regarding the delivery of the Irish castles to the justiciary; the K. answered that it was his pleasure that the castles be delivered to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and has commanded Richard to deliver them. Mandate to the justiciary, that when this shall have been done he retain in his hand the K.'s castles of Dublin, Athlone, Roscret [Roserea], and Clumakenois [Clonmacnois], and that he deliver to Eustace, treasurer, and Benedict, chamberlain of the Irish Exchequer, bailiffs of Peter de Rivall, the K.'s castles of Limerick, Drogheda, Dungarvan, and Reindon, with the 5 cantreds in Connaught. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- Jan. 30. **2010.** The K. caused Richard Duket, whom he sends to Ireland on his affairs, to be paid his wages to the close of Easter [April 10], a. r. 17. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, E[ustace], treasurer, and B., chamberlain, to cause Richard to have from that time 3*s.* a day for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Windsor. Letters for G. de Langedon and Henry de Pilardinton, the K.'s servants, sent to the same country on the K.'s affairs, to whom their wages were paid, namely, 12*d.* to each, from Thursday in the octave of St. Hilary [Jan. 20], a. r. 17, till Thursday next after the close of Easter in the same year [April 14] inclusive. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- Feb. 1. **2011.** Protection for Richard Duket, whom the K. sends to Ireland on his service. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

1232-1233.
Feb. 4.

2012. The K. assigns Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, Richard Duket, and Eustace, chancellor of Chichester and treasurer of the Dublin Exchequer, to audit the account of Richard de Burgh touching all the K.'s issues of Ireland, from the time when Richard became justiciary; Richard shall answer before them, and make amends for all the trespasses he has committed against the K. Mandate accordingly to Richard de Burgh. Westminster.

Mandate to the K.'s bailiffs of Ireland to aid the justiciary in administering justice regarding trespasses committed by Richard against the K., and in hearing the complaints of others.

Mandate to John Bishop of Ferns to attend at the audit with the writs and rolls in his keeping, and to give counsel and aid in perfecting it. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Feb. 4. **2013.** The K. sends to Ireland on his affairs Geoffrey Archdeacon of Dublin and Richard Duket. Mandate to all the K.'s burgesses, farmers, and tenants in Ireland, to give counsel and aid for the purpose. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Feb. 4. **2014.** The K. sends to Ireland Richard Duket and Geoffrey de Thurville, to prosecute the K.'s plaint against Richard de Burgh, and to administer justice to all complaining against him before Maurice Fitz Gerald and them, and such others as they choose to associate. Mandate to the justiciary to admit Richard and Geoffrey, and to labour to bring the matter to the issue desired, according to the K.'s injunctions. Further mandate to provide for the safety of Richard Duket. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

[Feb.] **2015.** Ireland:—Luke Archbishop of Dublin attorns John de Horsye in the plaint between Richard de Burgh, plaintiff, and Andrew le Blund, tenant, whereof he called the Archbishop to warranty, of tenements in Keneshal. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 13 *dors.*]

[Feb.] **2016.** Ireland:—Andrew le Blund attorns Richard de Bray and William Pipard against Richard de Burgh, plaintiff, of the manor of Kneshal. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 13 *dors.*]

Feb. 8. **2017.** Grant during pleasure to Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, of an annuity of 20 marks receivable at the Dublin Exchequer, for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Mandate to Eustace, treasurer, and Benedict, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment accordingly. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

March 1. **2018.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to give such seisin of the see of Ardagh to Jocelin, consecrated Bishop thereof, as Robert his predecessor had at his death. Westminster.

Mandate by letters patent to the knights, free and other tenants of the see, that in all things appertaining to it they be intente and respondent to the Bishop as their lord. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

1232-1233.
March 5.

2019. Grant for life to Peter de Rivall, captain of Poitou, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer in England and Ireland, and of the custody of the wardrobe chamber and treasury of the K.'s household. If Peter change his state by attainment of ecclesiastical or secular dignity, he shall nevertheless by his deputy be treasurer in England and Ireland, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, and treasurer and chamberlain of the K.'s household; the deputy shall render fealty, and be presented to the K. The servants and ministers of the offices aforesaid shall be subservient, intente, and respondent to Peter, and he may remove the officers of the wardrobe chamber and treasury of the household, and substitute others. Kennington. [*Chart.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

March 14. **2020.** Mandate to the coroners of Herefordshire, to cause to be valued the horse of John, formerly Bishop of Ardfer, in their custody, by reason of the accidental drowning at Hereford of Robert le Chamberleng, the Bishop's groom; the value of the horse to be handed to the Bishop, who shall account for it before the justices at the first assizes. Kennington.

Mandate to the next justice in eyre in the above county to cause the Bishop to have as a deodand the horse so valued. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

March 24. **2021.** Protection for Walter Bishop of Ossory. Otford. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

1233.
March 25. **2022.** Mandate to Eustace, chancellor of Chichester and treasurer of Ireland, to permit Walter Elect of Ossory to have free administration of all the temporalities of that see, and to cause him to have all the issues thereof from the time when the K. granted him the custody of the see, while Richard de Burgh was justiciary of Ireland. Otford. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

March 30. **2023.** Pardon to William Haket of 5 marks exacted by Exchequer summons for prest made to him in Ireland in the time of King John. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Canterbury. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

April 24. **2024.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin to Rohesia de Verdun of the lands and wards in Ireland, whereof Nicholas de Verdun was seised at his death. Lambeth. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

April 27. **2025.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to hold an inquisition as to what chattels the Bishop of Ferns received with the manor of Newcastle, which he held to farm from the K., and a due portion being allowed for the use of the K., to permit the Bishop to remove the residue, and dispose thereof at his will. Westminster. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

April 27. **2026.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains to pay to the messenger of the Cistercian abbot 50 marks at Easter, 50 marks at Michaelmas in this year, and a like amount at Easter, a. r. 18, of the fine of 200 marks made by the K. with the abbot for the 300

1233.

marks taken in the Cistercian church of St. Mary, Dublin, to sustain the war against Hugh de Lasey. The K. has caused 50 of the 200 marks to be paid to the abbot at Michaelmas, a. r. 16. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 17 Hen. III., m. 7.]

April 27.

2027. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to John d'Evreux of all the lands which he held of the gift of Thomas Fitz Anthony, and of which Richard de Burgh, when justiciary retained a portion in his hand. Westminster. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 10.]

May 4.

2028. Walter Elect of Ossory, by order of the K., remains in England. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if any plaintiffs are moved against him in the K.'s court after confirmation, he cause them to be respited till one month of Easter. Westminster. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 10.]

[About
beginning
of May.]

2029. Rohesia de Verdun attorns Robert de Everdon and Richard de Wuditon against Robert le Mor, plaintiff, and Richard de Fold, tenant, who calls Rohesia to warranty, of 2 carucates of land in Ricardefeld; against Henry Durant, plaintiff, of 1 carcate in the same vill, whereof Richard calls Rohesia to warranty; against Richard de Tavernac, plaintiff, of a moiety of a lake in Balibandrie, whereof Richard de Molendino calls Rohesia to warranty; and against Denis Bagot, plaintiff, of the third part of 2½ carucates in Raz, held by Rohesia. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 10 dors.]

[About
beginning
of May.]

2030. Milo de Verdun attorns Robert de Verdun against Geoffrey Bagod and Agnes, his wife, plaintiffs, of 2 carucates of land in Lissenden. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 10 dors.]

May 4.

2031. The citizens of Waterford supplicate the K. to grant to them in aid of inclosing their city, a custom on articles coming by land and water to their vill for sale. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to provide, with the consent of the neighbouring parts, how the citizens may for a time take a custom for the above purpose. Westminster. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 10 dors.]

May 4.

2032. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that if Richard de Burgh will not surrender the castle of Milloc, and the prisoners of Connaught, the justiciary shall labour to recover them; and that he take the land of Connaught into the K.'s hand, and by his bailiffs keep it to the K.'s use. The justiciary having signified that it would be for the K.'s interest to settle the 5 cantreds in Connaught retained in the K.'s hand, the K. answers that it is his will that the justiciary strive to subject the whole of Connaught to the K., and to establish peace in Ireland as well as in Connaught. The justiciary shall endeavour, with moderation and mildness, nevertheless, to induce the bishops and their tenants to render to the K.'s court the customs which they were wont to render in the time of the K.'s predecessors; and if they can be induced to do so he shall apprise the K., who will give his aid in the matter. The justiciary shall restore Macharthy, whose amerciaments in complaints the K. was wont to have, to the state from which he was removed

1233.

by Richard de Burgh; and shall further revoke all alienations of matters belonging to the K. made by Richard. Westminster. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 10 dors.]

May 4.

2033. Grant for life to Ralph Bishop of Chichester, chancellor of England, of the Chancery of Ireland. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Winchester, Stephen de Segrave, justiciary of England, Peter de Ryvall, captain of Poitou, Robert Passelewe, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumbe, John Fitz Philip, Godfrey Dispenser. [*Chart.*, 17 Hen. III., m. 8.]

May 4.

2034. Grant to Ralph Fitz Nicholas of the custody of the lands which belonged to William Pipard, as well in Ireland as in England, and of the custody of the heir and his marriage; to hold to Ralph and his assigns till the age of the heir. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Winchester, Stephen de Segrave, justiciary of England, Peter de Rivall, captain of Poitou, Robert Passelewe, Godfrey de Craucumbe, John Fitz Philip, Godfrey Dispenser. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 17 Hen. III., m. 5.]

May 5.

2035. Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains to pay to William le Grant, messenger of the justiciary of Ireland, 2 marks of the K.'s gift for his expenses. Westminster.

May 6.

Further writ to pay to the same 1 mark for the same purpose. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 17 Hen. III., m. 6.]

May 6.

2036. Mandate to Richard de Burgh to deliver to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, the castle of Miloc in Connaught, and the K.'s prisons. If he does not deliver the castle and prisons he shall answer for the cost incurred by the K. in recovering them. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 Hen. III., m. 5.]

[About
May.]

2037. Ireland:—The prior of Lanthony attorns William de Ger-nay and Henry le Franceis, against Nicholas le Petit, plaintiff, touching the advowsons of Mullingar and Ratkenny. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 10 dors.]

May 24.

2038. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to give to Henry de Trumbleville, by his messenger, such seisin of the manor of Balimadan as Ralph de Trumbleville had, whose heir the said Henry is. Tewkesbury. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 9.]

May 28.

2039. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. F[edhlim] son of K[athel], late King of Connaught, has signified that he proposes to come to England to see and confer with the K. regarding their affairs. The K. answered that ere he came he should strive to take the castle of Miloc, which is in the hand of Richard de Burgh. When the castle shall have been taken, Connaught quieted, and both delivered to the justiciary, it is the K.'s pleasure that he come. The justiciary shall give him safe conduct and shall send with him messengers who can certify the state of Ireland to the K. Tewkesbury. [*Pat.*, 17 Hen. III., m. 4.]

May 29.

2040. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Ralph Fitz Nicholas to have the K.'s service of Meath for 40

1233.

days to inclose his castle of Donalamein, the custody of which and of the son and heir of William Pichard he has of the K.'s grant. Worcester. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

June 6.

2041. The K. to the sheriff of Gloucester. Alienor Countess of Pembroke, the K.'s sister; having demanded of Richard Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, her dower out of the lands in Ireland and South Wales, which belonged to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, the younger, her late husband, the parties agreed that the Earl should pay the Countess 400*l.* a year in name of dower at Michaelmas and Easter, the Earl's lands in England to be distrained in case of non-payment. The K. orders the sheriff to distrain the Earl's chattels in the bailiwick for 100*l.* due to the Countess on this account. Wenlock.

Similar writs to the sheriffs of Sussex, Worcester, and Berks. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 *dors.*]

[About end of June.]

2042. Letters of protection, directed to the justiciary and bailiffs of Ireland, for the Abbot of Oseney. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

July 15.

2043. The K. to Eustace, treasurer of Dublin. The justiciary of Ireland notifies that the bridge of Athlone can be completed for 80 marks, 30 marks to be employed on carriage, and 50 marks on works. As it would be advantageous to Ireland that the bridge should be finished, the K. commands the treasurer to pay the money out of the K.'s treasure, the masonry work of the ward of the castle of Reindon to be suspended. Mandate that the maintenance for the justices in Eyre, in Ireland, be also provided out of the K.'s treasure. As the sum employed by the justiciary in the custody of the castle of Dublin exceeds by 6 pence daily the money which he receives for this purpose at the Exchequer, it is the K.'s pleasure that the amount be made good to the justiciary out of the K.'s treasure of Ireland. If any emergency in Ireland should render necessary the advance of money, the K. commands that this be done by counsel of the justiciary, Walter Bishop of Ossory, and Geoffrey de Tureville, &c. Westminster. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 7 *dors.*]

[About July 15.]

2044. Mandates to the justiciary of Ireland, that he labour to subjugate to the K.'s power the land of Connaught; that he take the castle of Milloc, held by Richard de Burgh, and intimate the same to the K., who will communicate his pleasure; that he distrain Richard de Burgh by his lands and chattels for his account, provided that Ireland be not disturbed thereby; that he admit the Archdeacon of Dublin to his councils touching Ireland; and that he put faith in the words which the K. placed in the mouth of his knight, bearer of these presents. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 7 *dors.*]

July 16.

2045. The K. commits during pleasure to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, for his support in the K.'s service, the land of Gren, which Matilda del Punt del Arche held. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

1233.

July 18.

2046. Mandate to Henry de Hastings on his fealty to be at Gloucester with 3 knights in the quinzaine of the feast of the Assumption [Aug. 15], prepared to go with the K. to Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 7 *dors.*]

[About July 20.]

2047. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to provide William, the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the castle of Dublin, with an ecclesiastical benefice of 10*l.* as soon as a vacancy shall occur.

Similar letters to Eustace, Treasurer of Dublin. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

July 22.

2048. Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to go with Henry de Sandwich or other discreet person to the ports in his county, and cause to be seized all ships able to carry 16 horses; and to take security from the ships that they be in the port of Affrdecumbe [Ilfracombe], Devon, in the quinzaine of the Assumption [Aug. 15], prepared to go on the K.'s service to Ireland; and to enroll the names of the masters and send those names with the number of ships to the K.

Mandate to John of Sandwich, and to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Essex, Sussex, Hants, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 7 *dors.*]

Aug. 4.

2049. The K. prays Robert de Berkeley to permit the sheriff of Gloucester to make hurdles out of the twigs in his woods in the county of Gloucester, for the K.'s passage into Ireland. Windsor.

Similar letters to Richard de Clifford, the Abbot of Gloucester, Fulk Fitz Warrenne, the Prior of Deerhurst, the Bishops of Worcester and Hereford. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 7 *dors.*]

Aug. 6.

2050. The K. grants to Master Odo de Cheriton, that for the present he do not cross over into Ireland with the K. Mandate to the sheriff of Kent not to molest or distrain him on this occasion. Windsor. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 6.

2051. Royal assent to the election made of John de Tanton, canon of Kildare, as Bishop of that see. Mandate to Luke [Archbishop] of Dublin to do what is his in this matter, and to certify to the K. the confirmation of the election ere he consecrates the Elect. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 7.

2052. Mandate to the sheriff of York to cause to be proclaimed throughout his county, that all those who hold of the K. *in capite* a knight's fee, half a knight's fee, or more, and all those who hold of the honors in the K.'s hand, or escheats of Normans, or otherwise, whereby they owe knight service to the K., shall be with the K. at Gloucester in the quinzaine of the Assumption [Aug. 15], prepared with horses and arms to cross over with the K. into Ireland. Windsor.

Similar letters to all the sheriffs of England. [*Close*, 17 *Hen. III.*, m. 7 *dors.*]

Aug. 7.

2053. Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to cause the ships which the K. had ordered to be arrested, to come to Mil-

1233.

ford in place of Ilfracombe, prepared to cross over with the K. to Ireland, in the quinzaine from the Assumption [Aug. 15]. The ships can be more readily equipped at Milford. Windsor.

Similar letters to the sheriffs of Essex, Kent, Hants, Sussex, Dorset and Somerset, Devon and Cornwall. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 7 dors.]

Aug. 7

2054. Mandate to the barons of Sandwich to come to the K. in the port of Milford in the quinzaine of the Assumption [Aug. 15], with all the service which they owe the K. and ships well equipped with men and victuals, to cross with the K. into Ireland. Windsor.

Similar letters to the barons of Dover, Hethe [Hythe], and Rumenal [Romney]. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 7 dors.]

Aug. 8.

2055. The K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, as he before commanded him, to cause John d'Evreux to have seisin according to his charter of the land which he had of the gift of Thomas Fitz Anthony in Galles, Bellibrannyn, Arda, Lisnaan, Gurbetha, and Culma, whereof the K. disseised John, and which the K. subsequently granted to him by charter aforesaid. Windsor. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 6.]

Aug. 26.

2056. Letters of safe conduct, till Easter, a. r. 18 Henry III., for Richard de Burgh in coming to England, remaining, and returning. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, to meanwhile protect the tenants, lands, and possessions of Richard in Ireland. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 17 Hen. III., m. 2.]

Aug. 27.

2057. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till Hilary, a. r. 18, all complaints moved against Walter de Lasey in Ireland, save pleas of dower *unde nil habet* and assises of *Novel disseisin* and of *Darrein presentment*. Hereford. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 5.]

Aug. 28.

2058. The K. changes his purpose of crossing over into Ireland. Mandate to the sheriff of Hants, that notwithstanding the K.'s order to arrest ships at Southampton, he suffer them to go free. Hereford.

Similar letters to the same sheriff regarding the 2 ships, Clay and William Ster, and the 3 ships of Erm [Herman] Kanteman and his associates from the land of the Duke of Brabant.

Similar letters to the sheriff of Kent to set free ships arrested within the ports of his bailiwick; likewise to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex, Dorset and Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, the bailiffs of Rye and Pevensey. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 6 dors.]

Sept. 1.

2059. Mandate to the sheriff of Dorset and Somerset not to cause hurdles and bridges to be further made within the bailiwick of Richard de Wrotham and in Cheddar Wood, for the crossing over of the K. into Ireland, the K. having for the present revoked his purpose.

Similar letters to the sheriff of Devon not further to make hurdles in the woods of knights and free tenants about Ilfracombe. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 5.]

1233.

Sept. 21.

2060. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to ascertain where Robert de Cimpiton married Slana, who sues Nicholas Fitz William, a minor, for her dower; and if it appears by inquisition before the bishop of the place that marriage actually took place between her and Robert, the justiciary shall cause her to have her dower out of Robert's free tenement; saving the K.'s right. Kidderminster. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 3.]

Sept. 24.

2061. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. The Abbot of the Holy Cross prays the K.'s confirmation of a grant of lands made to his abbey by King John, while Earl of Morton, and in Ireland. The K. cannot properly grant the confirmation without an inspection of King John's charter. If it cannot be sent to England without peril by sea and land, and if Hugh Blanchard impleads the Abbot touching a portion of the lands, the K. is unwilling to refuse the Abbot what by right the K. ought to do. Mandate to the justiciary to inspect the charter, and if it contains the land which Hugh claims against the Abbot, to respite the plaint till further mandate. Oddington. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 3 dors.]

Sept. 27.

2062. The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. The Abbot of the Holy Cross de Hosterlan supplicates the K. to confirm lands which the house has of the gift of King John, but which Hugh Blanchard claims against it. The K. cannot grant the confirmation, not having inspected the charter of King John; but being unwilling to deny to the Abbot the benefit of warranty, if by the charter the K. is bound to warranty, the K. commands the justiciary to respite the plaint till further mandate, if on inspection he find the charter to be as stated. Oddington. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 2 dors.]

Sept. 30.

2063. Protection for the Abbot and monks of the Holy Cross of Hosterlan, in Ireland. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 17 Hen. III., m. 2.]

Oct. 12.

2064. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that by the safe conduct granted by the K. to Richard de Burgh till Easter, a. r. 18, his property shall remain as it was, but complaints previously moved against him shall run in common course, according to the custom of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 17 Hen. III., m. 2.]

Oct. 14.

2065. Licence for the Abbot and monks of Furnes, to send a friar of their order to Ireland to purchase corn and other provisions. Mandate to the justiciary for protection. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 17 Hen. III., m. 2.]

Oct. 25.

2066. Mandate to the men of Dublin, that they lend to the men of Bristol their great galley which they have lately constructed; that she be well supplied with sailors, arms, and armaments, so as to fit her for the K.'s service and pay; and that she come to Bristol under safe conduct. The K. will satisfy the wages of the men. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 17 Hen. III., m. 1.]

Oct. 27.

2067. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to the burgesses of Bristol the K.'s great galley at Dublin. [*Pat.*, 17 Hen. III., m. 1.]

1233.
Oct. 28. **2068.** Grant to the mayor and good men of Dublin for 3 years, from Christmas, a. r. 18 Henry III., of the following customs on articles or beasts brought for sale, to enable the mayor and men of Dublin to inclose and fortify the city:—For every crannock of wheat, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; a crannock of oats, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; a horse or mare, ox or cow, $1d.$; 5 hogs, $1d.$; 6 sheep, $1d.$; a last of hides brought for sale, to be carried elsewhere, $12d.$; a sack of wool, $3d.$; a hogshhead of wine, $2d.$; a weigh of wheat, $2d.$; a cartload of lead, $2d.$; a truss of cloth or other merchandise, $2d.$; a crannock of salt, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; a crannock of woad, $2d.$; a weigh of tallow and a weigh of cheese, $1d.$; a hogshhead of honey or butter, $4d.$; a mease of herrings, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; a hundred of salmon, $1d.$; and every hundred of goods saleable by weight, $2d.$ The customs to cease and be abolished at the end of the 3 years. Mandate thereupon to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 18 Hen. III., m. 17.]
- Oct. 28. **2069.** The K. to the earls, barons, knights, and free tenants, &c. of Ireland. As it is manifestly contrary to the K.'s crown and dignity and the customs and laws established by King John in Ireland, that pleas be held in the ecclesiastical court touching advowsons, lay fees, or chattels not connected with testamentary or matrimonial matters, the K. commands that no such pleas be held in that court. The justiciary of Ireland has been ordered to proceed according to the statutes of England against transgressors in this respect. Winchcomb.
Mandate to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, archdeacons, and all prelates and ecclesiastical persons, that they do not presume to hold pleas of this nature.
Mandate by letters close to the justiciary of Ireland to cause these letters patent to be publicly read and observed. [*Pat.*, 18 Hen. III., m. 17.]
- [About
3–10 Nov.] **2070.** Ireland:—Protection for the Abbot and monks of Thoslan'; they and their chattels shall be quit of toll, pontage, passage, and all other customs belonging to the K. throughout his dominions; saving the liberty of the city of London. [*Pat.*, 18 Hen. III., m. 17.]
- Nov. 5. **2071.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that he do not till further mandate, by reason of the K.'s order to seize his demesnes in Ireland, lay his hands on the land which Reginald de Bernewalle holds of the K.'s demesne. Hereford. [*Close*, 18 Hen. III., m. 35.]
- Nov. 6. **2072.** Mandate to the mayor and commonalty of Bordeaux to send the K.'s galleys, late in the custody of Ralph de Trumbleville, to the K. in England towards the coasts of Bristol, well equipped with arms and men; the K. will cause those who bring them to be well paid. Hereford.
Similar letters to the mayor and good men of Dublin to send their galley to England. [*Close*, 18 Hen. III., m. 35 dors.]
- Nov. 6. **2073.** Mandate to the justiciary and Eustace de Leveland, treasurer of Ireland, to cause it to be proclaimed and observed in that country that no victuals be conveyed thence to any part of Wales. Hereford. [*Close*, 18 Hen. III., m. 35 dors.]

1233.
Nov. 7. **2074.** The K. grants, during pleasure, to Reginald de Bernevalle 20*l.* a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his maintenance in the K.'s service. Mandate accordingly to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Hereford. [*Close*, 18 Hen. III., m. 35.]
- Nov. 10. **2075.** Royal assent to the election of John de Taunton as Bishop of Kildare. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, to give the Bishop seisin of the see, and of all lands and tenements thereto belonging, whereof Ralph, his next predecessor, was seised at his death. Hereford.
Mandate to the knights, free tenants, and others of the see, to be intitive and respondent to the Bishop as their lord. [*Close*, 18 Hen. III., m. 35.]
- Nov. 27. **2076.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till Michaelmas, a. r. 18, the assise of *Mort d'ancestor* respecting the manor of Balimadun, which William Fitz Alan and Agnes his wife arraigned against Henry de Trumbleville. The K. will not permit Henry to leave his service. Hereford. [*Close*, 18 Hen. III., m. 34.]
- Dec. 3. **2077.** Respite till the octaves of Hilary, for William Bardulf, touching the demand against him by reason of the custody of William de Eyneford, for prest of Ireland made to the latter. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 18 Hen. III., m. 9.]
- [About
12–15 Dec.] **2078.** Letters of protection for William de Lucy, gone to Ireland with Walter de Lasey. [*Pat.*, 18 Hen. III., m. 17.]
- Dec. 15. **2079.** The K. grants to Walter de Lasey, whom the K. sends to Ireland on his service, that although he has not observed the terms of a fine which he made with Ursellus Fitz Hamon, a Jew of Hereford, for the debts he owes the Jews, yet the fine shall stand. The first term shall be at Pentecost, a. r. 18, and meanwhile the usury shall cease. Mandate accordingly to the justice for custody of the Jews. Ledbury. [*Close*, 18 Hen. III., m. 33.]
- Dec. 28. **2080.** The K. assigns Henry de Trumbleville to cruise by sea, in order to perform the K.'s maritime business confided to him. Mandate to the citizens of Dublin that they be intitive and respondent to him, that they give him counsel and aid, and that they cause their new galley to be well equipped with men and arms to convey him. Gloucester.
Mandate to the keepers and masters of the K.'s galleys and boats at Bristol, that they be intitive to Henry for this purpose, and give him counsel and assistance.
Similar letters to the men of Bristol, the justiciary of Ireland, the K.'s bailiffs and subjects; and letters close to Hamon de Crevequer and Ralph de Hurl'. [*Pat.*, 18 Hen. III., m. 17.]
- 1233–1234. **2081.** Salop:—Ralph de Picheford [] 300 marks for having the marriage of the heirs of John MacDermot and the custody of John's lands in Ireland till the age of the heirs; 50 marks per annum by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 18 Hen. III., Rot. 11.]

1233-1234.

2082. Stafford:—Peter de Rivall, Robert de Haye for him, renders his account; to the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 18 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 11.]

2083. Essex and Herts:—Sir Hugh de Bernevall, knight, of Ireland, owes 5 marks for prests. [*Pipe*, 18 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 11 *dors.* and 13 *dors.*]

2084. Wigorn:—The Abbot of Westminster [] 60 marks to be quit of the service which he owes to the K. in the army summoned to Ireland, which remained in Wales, and to have scutage for that army out of the knights fees which he holds of the K. *in capite*. If the K. pardon any portion thereof it shall be allowed to the Abbot. [*Pipe*, 18 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 10 *dors.*]

2085. Cambridge and Hunt:—Luke Archbishop of Dublin renders his account of 20*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* for 2 debts, as in Roll a. r. 15 Henry III.; paid into the Treasury, 4*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.*, and he owes 16*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.*

The Abbot of Ramsey renders his account of 20 marks fine to be quit of the service which he owes to the K. in the army summoned to Ireland, but which remained in Wales, and to have scutage for this army out of the fees which he holds of the K. *in capite*. [*Pipe*, 18 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 14.]

2086. Gloucester:—Henry de Bada renders his account; received from Brother Richard, monk of St. Augustine, Canterbury, out of a fine for 60 marks made with the K. for the army summoned to Ireland which remained in Wales, 20*s.* by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 18 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 15.]

Jan. 6. **2087.** The K. sends to Henry de Trumbleville 9 soldiers, Welsh and Irish, who were with Richard Earl Marshall; the K. has given them their pay in coming to Henry; mandate that if he has use for their service he retain them. Gloucester. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 31.]

[About 15-18 Jan.] **2088.** Protection for Master John de Exeter, whom the K. sends to Ireland as his messenger. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

Jan. 17. **2089.** Order to the justiciary and Eustace the K.'s treasurer in Ireland to pay to Master John of Exeter, sent to that country as the K.'s messenger, 2*s.* a day for his expenses so long as he shall be on the K.'s service. Marlborough. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 31.]

Feb. 8. **2090.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Ralph Fitz Nicholas, the K.'s seneschal, to have the service of Meath and of Uriel for 40 days to fortify his castle of Dunelamayn, in his custody by the K.'s order. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 30.]

Feb. 24. **2091.** Essex:—Respite till the quinzaine of Easter, for William de Saye, touching prest of Ireland. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

March 7. **2092.** Mandate to Eustace de Leveland and the chamberlains of Dublin to cause Maurice Fitz Gerald to have out of the K.'s treasure

1233-1234.

in their custody whatever may be necessary and expedient to preserve the peace of Ireland and maintain war against the K.'s enemies. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

[About 7-9 March.] **2093.** Safe conduct for Richard de Burgh with his men while coming to confer with the K. in England, remaining and returning; grant that the castle of Milok in Connaught may remain until the octaves of St. John the Baptist [1 July] in the same state and tenancy as it will be in until Easter, a. r. 18 Henry III. The same is signified to the justiciary that the castle may in the meanwhile be safely kept. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

March 9. **2094.** The K., after many commendations of his services, commands the justiciary of Ireland that if the aid which the K. has granted to some villis in Ireland do not suffice for their inclosure, or if as they have apprized the K. the aid be refused, then the justiciary shall give them a competent aid out of the farms of the villis, together with that which they themselves supply for this purpose; and he shall also give an aid to such other of the K.'s villis as may require it. The K. also commands the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, in case of need, to give of the K.'s treasure to preserve the peace of Ireland and maintain the war. Northampton. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 28 *dors.*]

March 9. **2095.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. The good men of Dublin inform the K. that King John granted to the Abbot and monks of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, a prisage of beer leviable in that city to the use of the castle there. Nevertheless the K.'s constable of Dublin exacts another prisage of beer, and distrains the citizens to pay it. Mandate that if this be so, the justiciary no longer permit it. Northampton. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 28 *dors.*]

March 9. **2096.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that the K. does not desire that the great galley of Dublin should at present quit those parts, but that it should remain for their defence. Northampton. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 28 *dors.*]

[About March 9.] **2097.** Mandate to Richard de Burgh to come with confidence to confer with the K. in England. When he comes justice will not be denied to him nor to others. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 29 *dors.*]

March 21. **2098.** Mandate to Henry de Trumbleville and the K.'s bailiffs of Bristol to cause to be delivered to Griffin Bishop of Lismore his ship detained at Bristol. Reading. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 27.]

1234. **2099.** The K. to the mayor and citizens of Dublin. Thanks them for what they communicate regarding the arrival in Ireland of Earl Richard Marshall, which was not unknown to the K. Has convened the archbishops, bishops, earls, barons, and magnates of England to be at London on Sunday next after Mid-Lent [April 9], to treat concerning this and other matters affecting the state of the K. and his realm. The K. will by their counsel provide what may be most expedient to the K. and to his land of England and Ireland.

1234. Will communicate to the mayor and citizens what may be done on that day. Westminster.
Similar letters to Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 27.]
- April 5. **2100.** The K. pardons to Henry de Bernevalle 11½ marks exacted from him by reason of the custody which he has of the lands and heirs of Hugh de Berneval, for prest of Ireland made to Hugh in the time of King John. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Faversham. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 27.]
- April 13. **2101.** Grant to the Templars of licence to have in each county and burgh of Ireland a free guest, as they have in counties and burghs in England. Mandate accordingly to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 26.]
- April 13. **2102.** Mandate to the bailiffs of Bristol to cause Ralph de Sevekeworth, preceptor of the Knights Templars in Ireland, and Master Thomas de Craville, to have a ship at their expense to cross over into Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 26.]
- April 24. **2103.** Mandate to Robert Passelewe to cause Luke Archbishop of Dublin to have of the K.'s gift in the park of Bardfield 5 deer of the K.'s gift. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 26.]
- April 28. **2104.** Mandate to Eustace de Leveland, chancellor of Chichester, treasurer, and B. Fitz Ambrose, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, that in no matter appertaining to their office they be intente to Peter de Rivalle, and that they do nothing at his mandate, but that in all things they be intente and respondent to the K., by counsel of Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Kennington. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 25.]
- April 28. **2105.** The K. retains Master Thomas de Craville on his service. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from Thomas an oath that he will faithfully serve the justiciary and not reveal his secrets, the justiciary admit Thomas to his councils touching the K.'s affairs in that country. Kennington. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 25.]
- April 28. **2106.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that in no matter appertaining to the office of justiciary in Ireland he be intente to Peter de Rivalle, and that he do nothing at his mandate. The K. has commanded his treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin that in regard to their offices they be intente and respondent to the K., and abide by counsel of the justiciary. Kennington. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 25.]
- May 2. **2107.** As Walter de Lasey is on the K.'s service in Ireland, the sheriff of Hereford is commanded to respite, till the quinzaine of Michaelmas, the plaint in his county by the K.'s writ between Walter de Baskerville, complainant, and the said Walter, deforciant, touching the daughters of Stephen d'Evreux. Reading. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 25.]

1234.
May 4. **2108.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to allow freely to pass to Wales the ship which the Bishop of Bangor caused to be laden with corn in Ireland for the sustenance of the poor in Wales. Oxford. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 24.]
- May 12. **2109.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to allow Gilbert Marshall, Walter and Anselm his brothers, to freely quit Ireland for the purpose of coming to the K. to seek his favour.
Mandate to the constable and bailiffs of Carmarthen and Sweyneshead, and all the K.'s bailiffs and subjects, to protect Robert de Maromton, bearing letters of safe conduct to Ireland. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- May 18. **2110.** Letters of protection for Sibilla de Rupe, directed to the justiciary of Ireland and others, the K.'s bailiffs, in that country. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- May 19. **2111.** The K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to hold in the K.'s hand and safely keep the lands which belonged to Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, in Ireland; to cause the stock, corn, and chattels found in them to be given back; out of the issues of the lands to cultivate them, and maintain the houses; to allow no waste, sale, or spoil in the lands, parks, woods, or mines; and to accept no ransom from any knight or prisoner taken with the Earl. Gloucester. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 23.]
- May 19. **2112.** The K. to Richard de Burgh. Thanks him for his defence of Ireland, and for his strenuous resistance to Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, and is ready to bestow an adequate reward. Until he shall have conferred with the Bishops of Ferns and Meath, Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Hugh de Lasey, summoned to England for this purpose, the K. defers to take steps regarding Ireland, in conformity with recent events, and to respond to the petitions of Richard de Burgh and the magnates of that country. Prays Richard to devote himself to the preservation of peace in Ireland during the absence of the justiciary, and begs that he will excuse the continued absence of George Desaffuble, his knight, whom the K. retains with him. Gloucester. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 23 *dors.*]
- May 20. **2113.** Letters of safe conduct till the feast of All Saints, a. r. 19 Henry III., for Maurice Fitz Gerald, with his retinue, in coming to England to confer with the K. Gloucester.
Similar letters for the Bishop of Meath, Hugh de Lasey, and the Bishop of Ferns. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- May 20. **2114.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. The K. does not deem it expedient to give orders respecting recent occurrences in Ireland, nor to answer the petitions of the justiciary and of the other magnates of that country until he shall have conferred with him, the Bishops of Ferns and Meath, and Hugh de Lacy, Earl of Ulster. Mandate to the justiciary, that leaving in safe custody his castles in Ireland, he come to the K. in England to confer with the above-named persons. Gloucester.

1234.

Letters patent to the same effect to Hugh de Lacy, Earl of Ulster.

Similar letters to the Bishops of Ferns and Meath, omitting the clause respecting castles. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 23 *dors.*]

May 21.

2115. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to seize the chattels which belonged to Richard Earl Marshall to the value of 550*l.*, for arrears of dower due in Ireland to Alienor Countess of Pembroke, the K.'s sister. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

May 21.

2116. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Grant for life of the Chancery of Ireland to Ralph Bishop of Chichester, chancellor of England. Mandate to the justiciary to admit Geoffrey de Turville, whom the Bishop appoints in his place, to all things touching the Chancery of Ireland. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

May 21.

2117. The K. to Hugh de Lasey, Earl of Ulster. Remits his ire against William le Puniur, and receives him into grace. Grant that he may remain with the Earl or any other person in Ireland. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

May 22.

2118. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till Easter, a.r. 19, all plaints brought against Luke Archbishop of Dublin. Gloucester. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 22 *dors.*]

May 23.

2119. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Geoffrey de Marisco, William and Walter, his sons, and William Fitz Jordan, John Travers and Richard de Marisco, his nephews, and the other prisoners taken with Earl Marshall, to be safely guarded until the K. shall have conferred with the justiciary, or otherwise ordered. Gloucester. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 22.]

May 25.

2120. The K. remits his ire against Gilbert Marshall, receives him into grace, and restores all his hereditary rights in England, Ireland, and Wales. As surety of good service, Gilbert delivers to Edmund Archbishop of Canterbury his castle of Striguil [Chepstow], and to Luke Archbishop of Dublin his castle of Dumas, in Ireland, to be held during the K.'s pleasure. Gilbert shall not be deprived of the inheritance of the castles. The K. wills that by this grant and grace which he accords to Gilbert there be no further dissension between him and the magnates of Ireland and England by reason of the death of Earl Richard, his brother. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

May 25.

2121. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to John Fitz Geoffrey and Isabella, his wife, of the manor of Conhal, which is of her marriage, and of which they were disseised in the war waged in Ireland by Richard Earl of Pembroke. Gloucester [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 22.]

May 26.

2122. The K. retaining in England Eustace de Leveland till the arrival of the justiciary, assigns Geoffrey de Tureville, archdeacon, and Robert Luterell, canon of Dublin, for the care and custody of

1234.

the Treasury of that city. Mandate that they certify the state of the K.'s Exchequer. Gloucester.

The same is signified to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]

May 27.

2123. The K. leases for 7 years to the Prior and canons of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, his land of Corchan towards Bre, yearly rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 6 marks and 5*s.* Gloucester.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin thereof. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

May 27.

2124. Letters of protection directed to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, for Ralph de Trubleville. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

May 27.

2125. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, notifying that he retains Eustace de Leveland with him till the arrival of the justiciary. The K. wills that meanwhile Geoffrey de Tureville and Robert Luterel have the care and custody of the Treasury, Dublin. Mandate that the justiciary assign them for this purpose. Gloucester. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 21 *dors.*]

May 27.

2126. The K., as he retains Eustace de Leveland with him, assigns to Geoffrey de Turville and Robert Luterel the care and custody of the Treasury of Dublin. Mandate that they certify the state of the Exchequer. Gloucester. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 21 *dors.*]

May 28.

2127. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause seisin to be given to Richard Carbonel of the land of Chastelfranc, extended at 40*s.*, which he held when Richard de Burgh was justiciary, and whereof he was disseised by Maurice. Gloucester. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]

May 29.

2128. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Commits during pleasure to Ralph Tyrel the custody of the castles of Richard Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, in Ireland. Mandate for livery of the castles. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

May 30.

2129. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Has received Roger de Hida into the K.'s grace, and restored his lands, whereof he was disseised because he sided against the K. with Earl Richard Marshall. Mandate that seisin be given to him of his lands and of his chattels seised after proclamation of the first peace following the war of Kildare. Gloucester.

Cancelled because he had them not. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

June 2.

2130. The K. receives into grace Gilbert Marshall, Walter and Anselm, his brothers, remits all his ire against them because they sided against the K. with Richard Earl Marshall, their brother, and restores their lands. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to Anselm of his lands and chattels in that country. Gloucester. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

1234.
June 2. **2131.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Jordan de Marisco to have seisin of his lands in Ireland, whereof he was dis-
seised by reason of the war between the K. and Richard Earl
Marshall. Gloucester. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]
- June 3. **2132.** The K. to Ralph Tyrel. Receives Gilbert Marshall into
his grace, and restores to him the inheritance of the lands and castles
which belonged to Richard Earl Marshall, his brother. Mandate for
livery of seisin of the Earl's castles in Ireland to be given to Gilbert.
Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- June 7. **2133.** Grant to the citizens of Waterford for 3 years, from
Michaelmas, a. r. 18 Henry III., that they may take customs to
enable them to inclose their city for its defence and that of the
neighbouring parts, as follows:—From every ship coming to Wa-
terford and carrying 100 hogsheads of wine or more, 2s.; every
ship carrying less than 100 hogsheads of wine, 12d.; empty vessels
coming to load, 12d.; every hogshead of wine, 1d.; every hogs-
head of honey, 2d.; every thousand of timber for barrels, 4d.; every
thousand of boards, 1d.; every thousand of planks for ships, 1d.; a
dicker of dry and salted hides, 4d.; a dicker of tanned hides, 1d.;
a dicker of stags, horses, and goats hides, 4d.; 100 rabbit and sheep
skins, 4d.; 100 lamb, kid, hare, and squirrel skins, 4d.; a timber
[tymbrium] of skins of foxes and martens, 4d.; a dozen of lambs
furs and tippets [penulæ], 1d.; a sack of wool, 2d.; 100 ells of
dyed cloth, 4d.; 100 ells of other cloth, 2d.; 100 ells of *Rencyan*, 2d.;
100 ells of canvas, 4d.; a dozen pieces [capita] of Sandel, 2d.;
100 lbs. of wax and pepper, 2d.; 100 lbs. of cummin, 4d.; 100 lbs.
of alum, 1d.; a frail of woad *de Vermendoys*, 18d.; a frail of woad
de Kam, 9d.; a hogshead of coals [cinerum], 1d.; a weigh of corn,
salt, and iron, 1d.; a cwt. of iron, 4d.; a cartload of lead, 1d.; a
weigh of lard, suet, butter, and cheese, 4d.; 100 salmon, conger eels,
and mullet, 1d.; 100 hake, 4d.; a mease of herrings, 4d.; a dozen
dishes and kettles [cauderæ], 4d.; every horse, ox, and cow sold,
namely from the buyer for gain, 4d.; and every boar and pig in
the same way, 4d. The citizens to pay the same custom during the
term for their wares and merchandise; the customs to be abolished
at the end of the 3 years. Tewkesbury.
- June 12. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to permit
these customs to be taken and employed in inclosing the city with
walls by view of two men whom he shall assign for the purpose.
Worcester. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- June 13. **2134.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause seisin to be
given to John de Marisco of his lands in Ireland whereof he was
disseised by the K.'s order during the war between the K. and
Richard Earl Marshall, John having been at that time with W. Earl
Warrenne. Tewkesbury. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 19.]
- June 14. **2135.** Grant for 3 years to the K.'s burgesses of Drogheda, both
towards Meath and Uriel, that they may take customs to enable them
to inclose their vill with walls, as follows:—For every crannock of
corn and every crannock of flour, as well imported as exported, 4d.;

1234.

a hogshead of wine, 1d.; a hogshead of honey, 2d.; a weigh of
wool, 1d.; a dicker of hides, 1d.; a dicker of stags, goats, and horses
hides, 4d.; large ships, 16d.; bussards [bussardi] and smaller
ships, 8d.; English or foreign cloth, 4d.; Irish cloth, 4d.; a crannock
of woad, 4d.; a weigh of salt, 1d.; a band of iron, 4d.; a mease of
herrings, 4d.; a one-horse burden of other fish, 4d.; oxen and
horses, 4d.; 10 two-year old sheep, 1d.; a hog and pig, 4d.; 100
boards, 1d.; a weigh of cheese, suet, butter, and lard, 4d.; the
burgesses to pay the same customs for their wares and merchandise,
and the customs to cease at the end of 3 years.

Mandate by letters close to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of
Ireland, to allow these customs to be taken by view of two men
whom he shall assign for the purpose. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

- June 14. **2136.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to
cause Roger de la Hyde to have all the chattels taken in his lands
in Leynester after the first proclamation of peace following the
war between the K.'s Irish subjects and Earl Richard Marshall.
Tewkesbury. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]
- June 17. **2137.** Mandate to the mayor and citizens of Dublin, not to take
for the corn and victuals of the Abbot and canons of St. Thomas,
Dublin, the customs to enable the citizens to inclose their city,
granted by the K. out of merchandise and articles coming to Dublin
for sale. Tewkesbury. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]
- June 19. **2138.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to
respite, till the Purification [2 Feb.], a. r. 19, the plaint in the K.'s
court at the assise of Limerick by writ of right, between Maurice of
London, plaintiff, and Donatus Abbot of May [Monasterenagh],
tenant, which went before the Cistercian chapter, touching land
in Balihodor, Enagheuly, Culether, Kalmarkan, and Granginhava.
Winchcomb. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]
- June 22. **2139.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald to cause to be liberated
Robert de Grendon, who was taken in the war of Kildare with Earl
Marshall, and is in Walter de Rideleford's prison; his land and
chattels shall be restored. If he be subjected to ransom, Maurice
shall respite it till further order. Woodstock.
Similar letters to Walter de Rideleford for the same Robert.
[*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]
- June 22. **2140.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to
William de Rughedon of all the lands whereof he was disseised in
Grathelach [Carlow] during the war between the K. and Richard
Earl Marshall, he having then been with the K. in England.
Restoration of his chattels. Woodstock. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*,
m. 18.]
- July 1. **2141.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Had
conferred with Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, in presence of
Luke Archbishop of Dublin, Richard Bishop of Durham, Ralph
Bishop of Chichester, the K.'s chancellor, William Bishop of Exeter,
Walter Bishop of Carlisle, Henry Bishop of Rochester, and Hubert

1234.

de Burgh Earl of Kent, touching the making of peace between the justiciary and the K.'s Irish subjects. Mandate that the justiciary come to the K. to confer on this subject. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

July 1.

2142. The K. grants to Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, all the issues of his lands from Tuesday next before the Ascension [May 30], a. r. 18, and all the corn sown in those lands. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the Earl to have possession thereof. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

July 2.

2143. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Mandate that when he shall have committed to safe custody the castles and land of Ireland, he come to England to confer with the K. Safe conduct for him. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

July 13.

2144. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be delivered to William le Gras, for the use of Gilbert Marshall, all the lands, &c. in Ireland which belonged to Richard Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and which descend to Gilbert by right of inheritance. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

July 15.

2145. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to Franke le Treys of the lands which he holds of Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, in Ireland, and which had been taken into the K.'s hand. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

July 17.

2146. The K. to Edmund Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of all England. Grant that Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, may commit himself and his retinue to the protection of the Archbishop and of his church in coming to England to confer with the K., remaining and returning. Rochester.

Aug. 2.

Similar letters to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, and Earl Richard, the K.'s brother. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

July 20.

2147. The K. to Edmund Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of all England. Is well pleased that Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, commit himself and his retinue to the protection of the Archbishop and of his church in coming to England to confer with the K., remaining and returning. Havering. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

Cancelled because invollid below.

July 24.

2148. Safe conduct for John de Bereford on his journey to Ireland with letters of safe conduct from Edmund Archbishop of Canterbury for Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Protection for John. Rochester. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

July 25.

2149. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that so long as William de Marisco shall be in the K.'s prison, the justiciary cause William de Stafford to have the custody of the land which belonged to Adam le Bret, in Rathgole and Drungan, and which land was previously in the custody of William de Marisco. Rochester. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

1234.

Aug. 16.

2150. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to respite till the quinzaine of the feast of St. John the Baptist [July 8], a. r. 19, the assise of *Mort d'ancestor* which William Fitz Alan and Agnes his wife, arraigned against Henry de Trubleville, seneschal of Gascony, of the land of Balimagdun, formerly held by Ralph de Trubleville, uncle of Henry. Abingdon. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

Aug. 22.

2151. The K. remits to Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, the ire which the K. had conceived against him on the occasion of the war between the K. and Richard Marshall Earl of Pembroke, his brother, and receives him into grace. Restoration of all the Earl's hereditary rights in England, Wales, and Ireland. As further security for his faithful service, the Earl has delivered to Edmund Archbishop of Canterbury, his castle of Chepstow, and to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, his castle of Dumas in Ireland, to hold in their hands during the K.'s pleasure. But the K., relying on his faithful service, grants that he may himself hold the castles; and wills that there be no further dissension between him and the magnates of Ireland and England. Reading. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

Aug. 22.

2152. Ralph de Pycheford makes with the K. a fine of 300 marks to have the marriage of the heirs of John Mac Deremot and custody of his lands in Ireland. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald justiciary of Ireland, to give Ralph possession of the heirs and lands, he having provided security to pay the fine to the K. in England. Reading.

Sureties for the fine:—

Ralph Fitz Nicholas, 100 marks.	Walter de Baskerville, 100 marks.
Geoffrey Dispensar, 30 marks.	William de Picheford, 40 marks.
Richard Fitz Hugh, 10 marks.	Henry de Capella, 10 marks.

[*Fine Rolls*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Aug. 22.

2153. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that in presence of the Archbishop of Dublin or his bailiffs, he inquire by the oaths of lawful men of the Archbishop's and the K.'s fee what loss the Archbishop suffered by the K.'s bailiffs during the war in Ireland, between Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, and the K.; what money, jewels, and chattels were taken in the K.'s name in the church of Dublin, and other churches and monasteries of the Archbishop's province, and were carried away on account of the war; by whom, and whether to the use of the K. or others; and what was their value. The inquisition, when made, to be sent to the K. Reading. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 *dors.*]

Aug. 23.

2154. Grant to M[aurice] Archbishop of Cashel, his successors and suffragans, their knights and free tenants, of licence to make a will of their goods and chattels, as well in corn as in lands sown. Reading. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, 220, m. 5.]

Aug. 23.

2155. Grant to William de Radeclive, the K.'s chaplain, that whenever any dignity shall fall vacant in Ireland, he be provided by Luke Archbishop of Dublin, with a revenue of 15 marks.

1234.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause this to be done. Reading. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 25.

2156. The K. commits during pleasure to Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, the custody of the Treasury of the Exchequer in that city. Mandate accordingly to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Odiham.

The K. to Eustace de Leveland, chancellor of Chichester, or his assigns, in Ireland. Notifies that he has committed during pleasure to Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, the custody of the Treasury of the Exchequer in that city. Mandate that he deliver to Geoffrey, the treasure, the Rolls of the Exchequer and all other matters belonging to it which are in his custody.

Mandate in the same words to Peter de Ryvall.

The K. notifies to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he has committed during pleasure to Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, the Treasury of the Exchequer in that city, and commands that in everything regarding the Treasury they be intente and respondent to Geoffrey as the K.'s treasurer. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 25.

2157. The K. to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and the master of the Templars in that country. Mandate that every year after the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer shall have audited the accounts of the issues of Ireland, they go to the Exchequer and there make a View of the Treasurer's receipts and expenditure, and of the amount of treasure remaining; that they cause a writing thereof to be transcribed in the form of a chirograph, comprising receipts and expenditure, and sealed with their seals; and that one part of this writing remain with the treasurer, while the other shall be sent to the K., whereby he may be certified in the premises. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 28.

2158. The K. commits to Warin de Fisacre, clerk, the custody during pleasure of the K.'s chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin and Treasurer of the Exchequer, to give Warin seisin thereof. Odiham. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

Aug. 28.

2159. The K. to Eustace de Leveland, chancellor of Chichester, or his assigns, in Ireland. Has committed to Geoffrey de Turville the custody of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate thereupon to the justiciary of Ireland. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Cancelled because inrolled above.

Aug. 28.

2160. The K. grants to Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, an annuity of 20 marks, payable half yearly, for his maintenance in the K.'s service so long as he shall be Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 28.

2161. The K. notifies to Geoffrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin and Treasurer of the K.'s Exchequer in that city, and to the

1234.

Barons of the Exchequer, that he has commanded Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and the Master of the Templars there, to make a View of all receipts and expenditure of the Exchequer, &c., as before, No. 2157. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 28.

2162. Grant during pleasure to Warin de Fisacre of custody of the office of chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate accordingly to Geoffrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin and Treasurer of that Exchequer. Odiham.

Mandate to Benedict Fitz Ambrose, or his assigns in Ireland, to deliver the office to Warin. Guildford.

Mandate in the same words to Peter de Ryvall.

Aug. 29.

Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to admit Warin as the K.'s Chamberlain of the Exchequer.

The K. grants to Warin de Fisacre, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, an annuity of 10*l.* to maintain him in the K.'s service so long as he shall be chamberlain. Mandate thereupon to Geoffrey de Turville. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

[About beginning of Sept.]

2163. The Prior of Lanthony, near Gloucester, attorns Henry le Fraunceis and John le Messenger against Nicholas le Petit, plaintiff, and the Prior, defendant, touching the advowsons of Admulingar and Rathkenny. Letters [thereupon] to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 8 dors.]

Sept. 8.

2164. The K. commands his justiciary of Ireland, his bailiffs, and subjects, to permit Brother John, Prior of Lanthony in England, to convey his corn and other substance from Ireland into England for the maintenance of his house, or to dispose thereof for its benefit. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 10.

2165. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Geoffrey de Turreville, Archdeacon of Dublin, represents that John d'Evreux, William Walensis, and others, present their clerks to the chapels of their lands, which chapels are members of his church of Dungarvan, and have been held to farm for many years by his clerks. This tends to the K.'s prejudice and to the loss of the church which belongs to the K.'s advowson. Mandate to the justiciary to restore the rights of the church. Windsor. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 6 dors.]

Sept. 12.

2166. The K. to Luke Archbishop of Dublin. Has granted to William de Radeclive, his chaplain, that on the vacancy of a dignity in Ireland he shall be provided with a revenue of the value of 15 marks. Mandate accordingly to the Archbishop. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 23.

2167. Licence for one year for Richard le Curteys, burgess of Bristol, to cause to be purchased in Ireland 40 quarters of corn, for conveyance to England; mandate to the justiciary to give protection to Richard's messenger. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 23.

2168. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Grant to Maurice Fitz Gerald that, notwithstanding the treaty of peace made between Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and his brothers, with the com-

1234.

monalty of the magnates and K.'s subjects of Ireland, he have judgment of the K.'s court there touching the tenements of Geoffrey de Mariseis, William his son, Duncan Carbregh, and John Travers. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 25. **2169.** Grant and confirmation of the gift which David Fitz William, Baron of Naas [Nas], made to Maurice Fitz William, his brother, of land which belonged to Simon de Bigard in the cantred of Wykinglo [Wicklow]; to hold in fee of David, as the charter of the latter, which Maurice has, witnesseth. Marlborough. [*Exchequer*, *Q. R.*, *Miscellanea*, 200, m. 5.]

Sept. 25. **2170.** Grant in fee to David de Barri of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Botavant, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and feast of St. Luke the Evangelist and 6 following days [17-24 Oct.]. Further grant of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Karetto Thell. Witnesses, Edmund Archbishop of Canterbury, &c. Marlborough. [*Exchequer*, *Q. R.*, *Miscellanea*, 200, m. 5.]

Sept. 25. **2171.** Grant in fee to Hugh de Legh of a moiety of a burgage in the parish of St. Audeon's, Dublin, formerly of Nicholas de Chepstowe, who was drowned, and which belongs to the K. because Nicholas held it *in capite*, and died without heirs. Marlborough. [*Exchequer*, *Q. R.*, *Miscellanea*, 200, m. 5.]

Sept. 25. **2172.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to give to Walter Bishop of Ossory, such seisin of the lands and tenements of the see as Peter, his predecessor, had at his death. Marlborough, [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Sept. 26. **2173.** Grant to Richard de Twyd of an annuity of 15*l.* for the land of Athlone which Richard claims as his, until the K. go to Ireland or provide him with the value of the land. The K. has commanded his treasurer at Dublin to pay Richard this amount on the justiciary's order. Mandate to the justiciary to cause Richard to have the annuity. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 26. **2174.** The K. to the earls, barons, knights, and all his subjects in Ireland. Returns them thanks for their fidelity and their good service to his predecessors and himself, but chiefly in the late war in Ireland against Richard Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. Prays that they assist Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, by giving him aid and counsel in administering the K.'s affairs. Marlborough, [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 26. **2175.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Remits to Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, the K.'s ire conceived against him on account of the war between the K., Richard Earl Marshall, Gilbert's brother, and himself; receives Earl Gilbert and his brothers into grace; restores all his lands and castles in England, Wales, and Ireland; and takes his homage therefor. Mandate to the justiciary for livery of seisin to him of all the lands and castles of his inheritance in Ireland whereof Earl Richard was seised on

1234.

the day when war first broke out between the K. and the latter. Marlborough.

Mandate to Hugh de Lasey, Earl of Ulster, to give seisin to the messenger of Gilbert Earl of Pembroke, of the castle of Cabry in his custody owing to the war between the K. and Richard Earl of Pembroke. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 26. **2176.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin, to pay to Richard de Twyd, on the mandate of the justiciary of Ireland, an annuity of 15*l.* for the land of Athlone to which he claims right. The annuity shall be paid to Richard until the K. shall go to Ireland, or provide him with the value of the land. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 26. **2177.** The K. restores to Luke Archbishop of Dublin and his church, the vill of Stagunnyng belonging to that church. Witnesses, Edmund Archbishop of Canterbury, Joceline Bishop of Bath, Henry Bishop of Rochester, and Walter Bishop of Carlisle, Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, Richard Earl of Cornwall and Poitou, Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, William de Ferrariis, Walter Marshall, Walter de Clifford, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumb, John Mar', Peter de Birningeham, Richard de Tuyd. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 26. **2178.** Grant to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, and the Prior and canons of the church of the Holy Trinity in that city, that in order to lengthen and enlarge their church they may occupy and close up a street lying near it towards the west; provided that in place of the street they carry a road along the neighbouring land of the Prior and canons extending to the old street on the other side of that land. This road will give free access to the church. Mandate to the mayor and good men of Dublin to allow this change to be made, notwithstanding that the obstruction be a nuisance to the city. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 26. **2179.** The K. restores to Luke Archbishop of Dublin and his church, the vill of Stagunnyng as the right of the latter. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin of the vill. Marlborough. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Sept. 26. **2180.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, yearly to pay to Maurice Fitz Gerald so long as he shall be justiciary of Ireland, 500*l.* for his maintenance in the office of justiciary. Marlborough. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 26. **2181.** The K. notifies to the justiciary of Ireland, that at the instance of Alienor, Countess of Pembroke, the K.'s sister, he quit-claims to Robert de Grendon 40 marks, for which the latter had made a fine to have remission of the K.'s ire, conceived against him because he had stood against the K. in the war with Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke. Mandate to the justiciary to cause Robert to be quit thereof. Marlborough.

Similar letters patent directed to the justiciary, April 14, a. r. 19. Windsor. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

1234.
Sept. 26. **2182.** Grant to Maurice Fitz Gerald of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Yohyll, of a yearly fair at the same manor on the vigil and feast of St. Michael and 13 following days [Sept. 28 Oct. 12]; and of a yearly fair at his manor of Gren on the vigil and Nativity of St. John the Baptist and 13 following days [June 23-July 7]. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the market and fairs to be proclaimed and held accordingly. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 26. **2183.** Grant to David Barri of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Buttavant; of a yearly fair at the same manor on the vigil and feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, and 6 following days [17-24 Oct.]; and of a market on Friday at his manor of Karectohell. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the markets and fair to be proclaimed and held. Marlborough. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 27. **2184.** Ireland:—Protection for 2 years for Robert Fitz Alured, brother of Walter Bishop of Ossory. Marlborough.
Similar protection for Jordan Fitz Alured, brother of the Bishop. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 27. **2185.** Grant to Maurice Fitz Gerald, so long as he shall be justiciary of Ireland, of an annuity of 50 marks for his maintenance in that office. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 27. **2186.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Has made with Luke Archbishop of Dublin a fine of 300 marks for damage done to him and his in that diocese by the late war between the K. and Richard Earl Marshall. The K. has commanded his treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to cause the Archbishop to have this amount on mandate of the justiciary. Mandate accordingly to the latter. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 27. **2187.** The K. orders his Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to pay to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, on mandate of the justiciary, 300 marks, the amount of a fine made with the Archbishop for damage done to him and his in the late war between the K. and Richard Earl Marshall. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 27. **2188.** Pardon to John Bishop of Ferns of 50*l.* which he owed to the K. for prest made to him in the time when he was treasurer. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Geoffrey Archdeacon of Dublin, to cause it to be so inrolled, and to acquit the Bishop of 50*l.* Marlborough. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 27. **2189.** The K. restores to Richard de Burgh all his land of Connaught, which he previously had of the K.'s gift. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to give to Richard such seisin thereof as he had when the K. ordered him to be disseised. Marlborough.
The same is signified to Richard, with a mandate that he strenuously exert himself to take possession of the land. Marlborough. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

1234.
Sept. 27. **2190.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that he cause it to be inquired what knights and others of Ireland, besides those whose names inrolled, the justiciary, when in England, showed to the K. were against the K. in the war with Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke; that when certified thereupon in the presence of the Archbishop of Dublin and other subjects of the K. in Ireland, he take a fine from them for their transgression; that he cause the fines to be inrolled, and that he send one of the rolls under his seal and that of the Archbishop to the K. in England, and himself retain the other roll. Marlborough. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 27. **2191.** Grant to Nicholas Parvus, until the K. shall go to Ireland or otherwise provide for him, of the annual rent which Robert, his brother, was wont to receive for the land of Corcumbast. Duncan de Karebrac holds that cantred on lease from the K. Mandate to the justiciary to ascertain from the Rolls of the Exchequer the amount of that rent, and to cause Nicholas to have it. The K. has commanded his treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin to pay that rent on the justiciary's mandate. Sanderford. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 28. **2192.** Writ to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to pay to Nicholas Parvus, on mandate of the justiciary, until the K. shall go to Ireland or otherwise provide for him, the annual rent which Robert, his brother, was wont to receive at the Dublin Exchequer for the land of Corcumbast. Duncan de Carebrac holds that land on lease from the K. Sanderford. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 28. **2193.** Writ to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to pay yearly, on mandate of the justiciary, to Reginald Finegal 100*s.* for a moiety of the cantred of Occasin, which the K. retains in his hand. The K. has commanded the justiciary accordingly. Sanderford. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 28. **2194.** The K. for a fine of 400 marks remits to Duncan de Carbragh the ire conceived against him for siding against the K. in the war with Richard Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and receives him into favour. Grant that he hold, during pleasure, the land which he has on lease. The K. has commanded the justiciary that on Duncan giving security for the fine he allow him to hold the land. Sanderford. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 28. **2195.** Letters of protection for Reginald Finegal, sent by the K. on a mission to Ireland, so long as he shall be on that mission. Sanderford. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 28. **2196.** Grant, during pleasure, to Peter de Burnmingeham of an annuity of 20 marks, to maintain him on the K.'s service. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. The K. has commanded his treasurer and chamberlains to pay this sum on the justiciary's mandate. Sanderford. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 28. **2197.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to John Fitz Geoffrey de Mariscis of all his lands and castles, as he was in England with William Earl Warenne during the war between

1234. the K. and Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke. Sanderford. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 28. **2198.** The K. takes under his protection the Ostmen of Waterford, with their wares and merchandise. Sanderford. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 28. **2199.** The K. notifies to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that John Fitz Geoffrey de Mariscis during the whole war in Ireland between the K. and Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, was in England with Earl Warenne. Mandate that seisin be given to John of all his lands and chattels seized by reason of that war. Sandford.
Cancelled because otherwise inrolled on the Patent Rolls.
[*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 28. **2200.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to permit Walter de Ridelford, until the K. shall go to Ireland or further order, to hold 3 carucates of land which he has on lease from the K. in Theachkony, Kilmacehe, and Kilminen, and which he claims by charter of King Henry II. and confirmation of King John. Sandford. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 28. **2201.** The K. pardons to Hugh Pureel, the K.'s ire conceived against him because he stood against the K. in the war between the latter and Richard Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and receives him into grace for the fine which he made with the K. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from Hugh security for the fine, he cause him to have seisin of his land, and of all chattels found therein after proclamation of the K.'s peace. The fine shall be accounted to Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, in the 1,000 marks which the K. granted to him for the ransom of his men of Ireland. Sandford.
The same is signified to the K.'s treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, that they may cause the fine and allowance to be inrolled.
[*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 28. **2202.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Duncan de Carbrac has made with the K. a fine of 400 marks, to have remission of the K.'s ire conceived against him because he stood against the K. in the war between the latter and Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke. By this fine he shall hold during pleasure the land which the K. granted to him to farm. Mandate to the justiciary, that having taken from Duncan security for the 400 marks, he allow him to hold the land, saving to the K. the arrears of the farm. Sandford.
The same is signified to the treasurer that he may cause the fine to be inrolled. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 28. **2203.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Reginald de Bernevalle to have out of the K.'s treasure, Dublin, 20*l.*, in part payment of arrears of 15*l.* a year which he was wont to receive at the Exchequer, England, for his maintenance on the K.'s service

1234. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to cause him to have this money. Sandford.
Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to pay this money at the mandate of Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland.
[*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 28. **2204.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be sold of the corn and chattels of Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to the value of 500*l.*, and to cause the proceeds to be delivered to Alienor, Countess of Pembroke, the K.'s sister, saving to the Earl seed out of the corn to cultivate his lands in Ireland. Sandford.
[*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- [Soon after Sept. 28.] **2205.** Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to the K. In pursuance of the K.'s mandate, dated Sept. 28, a.r. 18 *Hen. III.*, commanding him to take an inquisition as to how much land Hugh de Berneville held in Obride, whether of the gift of King John or of another, by what service it is held, and its yearly value; he had taken an inquisition by the oaths of 12 knights and free tenants, who say that J[ohn] Bishop of Norwich, then justiciary of Ireland, by order of King John, gave to Hugh seisin of the fee of Obride, but Hugh did not dwell there, or avail himself of the seisin, unless in 7 vills, namely, Feychmolin, Kyleol, Clonluman [?], Balinicher [?], Seskinculkeran [?], and Kelinrui [?], being 49 carucates of land. Of demesne they know nothing; and they have not heard of any charter. [*Royal Letters*, No. 828. Partly defaced by gall.]
- Sept. 29. **2206.** Grant during pleasure to Peter de Byrmingeham, of an annuity of 20 marks, payable at the Exchequer, Dublin, to maintain him on the K.'s service. Reading. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 29. **2207.** The K. pardons Reginald Fitz William, miller, for accidentally killing John Carpenter, and for thereupon flying from Ireland. Reading. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 29. **2208.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Ralph de Picheford, the K.'s constable of Drogheda, to have his maintenance for the custody of the castle of that town, as enjoyed by his predecessors. Reading. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 29. **2209.** Grant to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Stagunnild, and of a yearly fair at his manor of Glannor, on the vigil and feast of the Assumption, and 6 following days [14-21 Aug.]. Reading. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, 220, m. 5.]
- Sept. 30. **2210.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter made by Margaret, daughter of Richard Gillemichelle, to the abbey of nuns at Hogges, near Dublin, granting in frankalmoin for her soul and that of Sir Alexander, anchorite of St. Clement's near Dublin, &c. as follows:—A yearly rent of assise of 3 marks out of her land in Cornar, near St. Audeon's, Dublin; 3 marks rent of assise out of her land near St. Patrick's Gate, in that city, and out of her land in Palla; 3 marks

1234.

yearly, namely, out of her lands in Housmantun, 26s.; out of her land in Vico Sibulatorum 6s., and 4s. out of her land in the parish of St. Mary de Monte, which Albridus, provicar, holds in fee out of a messuage in Vico Sutorum, Dublin, all for masses in the church of St. Mary in the Abbey. Further grant of a pittance of 20s. yearly [20s. annuos ad pitanciam] out of the land which Lady Letitia Bella held in fee of the said Margaret; 21s. yearly for clothing of the convent receivable as follows: 5s. 6d. out of a messuage near the church of St. Nicholas, 40d. out of land held in fee of Margaret by the heirs of John de Cantim', 20d. out of land which Lady Elena de Plumton holds in fee of Margaret, 10d. a year due by the convent of St. Thomas to the latter, 12d. out of her land in Bertram Court [Curia Bertram] which Edward Palmer held of her, 2s. out of a stone messuage which John Marlborough held of her in Bristol, and $\frac{1}{2}$ mark which Richard Cordwainer held in fee in that vill. Further grant of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark receivable out of Margaret's land in Corner' aforesaid, near St. Audeon's for the yearly maintenance of 3 wax tapers at the mass of the Blessed Virgin in the enclosure of the church, and in 20s. annually out of that land for the poor in the abbey, any increase in this rent to be applied to the same purpose. Witnesses to the charter, the Archbishop of Dublin, &c. Witnesses to the inspeximus, Gilbert Marshall, &c. Reading. [*Exchequer, Q.R., Miscellanea, 200, m. 5 and 6.*]

Sept. 30. **2211.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to repay to the citizens of Dublin 416l. 16s. 4d., which they lent to the justiciary to carry on the war against Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke. Reading. [*Close, 18 Hen. III., m. 4.*]

Sept. 30. **2212.** Grant to the Archbishop of Dublin, of custody of the lands which Richard Fanyin, who died in the war with Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, held of the Archbishop; to hold till Richard's heirs make a fine with the K. for his transgression in standing against the K. in that war. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give the Archbishop seisin of the lands. Reading. [*Close, 18 Hen. III., m. 4.*]

Oct. 1. **2213.** Grant to Geoffrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin, of the marriage of the heir of Robert de Chester, who held of the K. *in capite*. Reading. [*Pat., 18 Hen. III., m. 3.*]

Oct. 1. **2214.** Mandate to John de Neville to cause Luke Archbishop of Dublin to have 5 deer in the forest of Whichwood of the K.'s gift. Reading. [*Close, 18 Hen. III., m. 4.*]

Oct. 1. **2215.** Licence for the burgesses of Carmarthen to purchase a ship's freight of corn in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to allow the burgesses to be impeded in purchasing the corn, or shipping it to Carmarthen. Reading. [*Close, 18 Hen. III., m. 4.*]

Oct. 2. **2216.** Grant to William de Radeclive of an annuity of 3 marks receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, until the K. shall provide him

1234.

with an ecclesiastical benefice of 15 marks, as is contained in letters patent directed to Luke Archbishop of Dublin. Reading.

Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin for payment to William de Radeclive of an annuity of 3 marks, as above. [*Pat., 18 Hen. III., m. 3.*]

Oct. 7. **2217.** The K. notifies that Richard de Burgh has made a fine with him of 3,000 marks to have such seisin of his land of Connaught as he had when the K. disseised him owing to his account at the time when he was justiciary of Ireland, and the strife with Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, his uncle; to have and to hold of the K. in fee; rendering yearly to the K. 500 marks with the service of 20 knights; and saving to the K. 5 cantreds nearest to the castle of Athlone, the gift of crosiers [ecclesiastical investitures] in Connaught, royal dignities, and the office of justiciary, as is contained in the K.'s charter thereupon. On account of his faithful service in the war with Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, the K. remits to Richard the ire conceived against him by reason of Hubert, Earl of Kent; and further quit-claims to him all receipts and accounts during the time he was justiciary of Ireland. Richard shall give security to the K. by hostages for the faithful service of himself and his heirs. Westminster. [*Pat., 18 Hen. III., m. 3.*]

Oct. 7. **2218.** Grant to Richard de Burgh of the land of Connaught, as in Charter Roll of 11 Henry III., p. 1, No. 1518, with a clause that Richard shall render to the K. the service of 20 knights, and a saving to the latter of all royal dignities and the office of justice in Connaught. Witnesses, Edmund Archbishop of Canterbury, Luke Archbishop of Dublin, &c. Westminster. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea, 200, m. 6.*]

Oct. 7. **2219.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Richard de Burgh has made a fine with the K. of 3,000 marks, to have seisin of his land of Connaught, whereof he was disseised by reason of his account when justiciary of Ireland, and of the contention between the K. and Hubert de Burgh, his uncle. The land to be held in fee, rendering to the K. 500 marks and the service of 20 knights. The K. retains 5 of the best cantreds of that land near to the castle of Athlone, with gifts of crosiers [episcopal investitures], kingly dignities, and the administration of justice. For this fine, and the service which Richard de Burgh rendered in the war with Richard, late Earl of Pembroke, the K. remits his ire against Richard on account of Hubert Earl of Kent, and releases to him all receipts and accounts, &c. of the time when he was justiciary of Ireland. Richard shall, by charter and hostages, give security for the faithful service of himself and his heirs. Mandate that the justiciary take security for payment of the fine in presence of Luke Archbishop of Dublin, the treasurer of the Exchequer, the clerk acting for Ralph Bishop of Chichester, chancellor of Ireland, and the chamberlain of Dublin. The fine shall be inrolled on the Rolls of the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin; and the security shall be certified to the K. under the seal of the justiciary and the persons last mentioned. Westminster.

The same, down to the clause for inrolment of the fine, is signi-

1234. fied to the Archbishop of Dublin. Mandate to him to certify the security.
The same, down to that clause, is signified to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, and to the clerk acting for Ralph Bishop of Chichester, the K.'s chancellor. Mandate to inrol the fine, and certify the security to the K. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Oct. 18. **2220.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to cause Walter Bishop of Ossory to have all the issues of the see of Ossory when last vacant and in the K.'s hand, and which issues were not received to the K.'s use at the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 18. **2221.** Gilbert Earl Marshall attorns William de Evesham and Richard Fitz Warin against Walter Bishop of Ossory, tenant, of the manor of Dervagh. Westminster. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 3 *dors.*]
- Oct. 20. **2222.** William, son and heir of Jordan de Mariscis, makes with the K. a fine of 300 marks for his ransom, he having been taken with Richard Earl Marshall in the war against the K. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to inform the Barons of the Exchequer in England, when he shall have received security for the 300 marks. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 20. **2223.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be given to William, son of Jordan de Mariscis, seisin of the lands and castles which belonged to the latter, and were taken into the K.'s hand by reason of the war with Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke. The justiciary shall first take from William security for 300 marks, amount of his ransom for having been taken prisoner in that war. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 27. **2224.** The K. remits to David Basset the K.'s ire, conceived against him because he sided with Richard, late Earl of Pembroke, against the K. in the war of Kildare, in which David was taken prisoner. Grant that David's ransom of 100 marks be allowed to Gilbert Earl of Pembroke out of the money given to the Earl for ransom of prisoners in that war; David to be quit regarding his ransom. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Woodstock. [*Close*, 18 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Nov. 12. **2225.** The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to respite till Easter, a. r. 19, the demand against Richard de Percy for prest of Ireland. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 19 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]
- Nov. 21. **2226.** Licence for Richard Curteis, burgess of Bristol, to ship at Cork 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of oatmeal for export to England. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, not to allow Richard, or those whom he sends to Cork for this purpose, to be impeded. Westminster. [*Close*, 19 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 24.]
- Nov. 22. **2227.** The K. notifies that the ransoms of those who were taken in the war of Kildare between the K. and Richard Earl Marshall have been settled in the K.'s presence by the Common Council of

1234. the K.'s Barons on the arrival in England of Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 19 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]
- Nov. 27. **2228.** The K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that in presence of Luke Archbishop of Dublin, and by view of liege men, he assign out of issues of neighbouring lands a sufficiency for the maintenance of the castles of Kylorgelan and de Sancto Bosco [Holywood], belonging to G. de Mariscis, and of the castle of Connaught, belonging to W. de Mariscis, which castles the K. retains in his hand as security for their faithful service. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 19 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]
- Nov. 27. **2229.** The K. to his barons, knights, free tenants, and other subjects in Ireland. Having learnt that bands of malefactors rode through Ireland to perpetrate fire, robbery, and other injuries, frequently disturbing its peace, the K. commands that they be not harboured, but that they be arrested in their passage through the land, and brought to trial in the K.'s court. St. Albans.
The K. notifies to the justiciary the tenor of the letters patent aforesaid, commanding that he cause them to be carried out. [*Pat.*, 19 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]
- Nov. 27. **2230.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to summon before him in the K.'s court William of Worcester, to show by what warrant he holds the manors of Croerachan and Kiltanenach, which King John leased to Philip of Worcester, William's uncle. If William can show no warrant, the justiciary shall take the manors into the K.'s hand, and certify to the K. that he has done so. St. Albans. [*Close*, 19 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23 *dors.*]
- Nov. 27. **2231.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause an inquisition to be taken as to what purprestures on land, fresh water, or sea were made against King John and against the K.; who hold them, by what warrant, and what each is yearly worth. The inquisition to be sent to the K. under the seal of the justiciary and the seals of those who take it. St. Albans. [*Close*, 19 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23 *dors.*]
- Nov. 27. **2232.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Is informed that justice is much impeded in regard to the making of boundaries between the lands of divers villis in Ireland, because the K.'s writ *De divisio faciendis* does not run in that country. Mandate that the justiciary cause this writ to run in the same form as it runs in England. Has entered the form of the writ on the K.'s letters patent, to be transmitted to the justiciary.
The K. sends to the justiciary the form of the writ.
The K. to the same. Being informed that homicides and other grievous crimes frequently arise from disputes concerning boundaries between the land of Peter de Bermingham in Totemoye, and the land of Maurice Comin in Karnekedach, the K. commands the justiciary, that if either party bring a plaint before him he administer justice according to the K.'s writ *De divisio faciendis*, and according to the custom of England. St. Albans. [*Close*, 19 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 23 *dors.*]

1234.

Dec. 20. **2233.** Grant and confirmation to William de Lunda, nephew of Henry de Trubleville, of the gift made to him by the latter, of the vill of Balamadon in Ireland; to hold of the K. in tail, rendering due service. Witnesses, Walter Bishop of Carlisle, William Lungespee, Walter de Kirch, Dean of St. Martin's, London, Godfrey de Craucumbe, John Fitz Philip, Henry de Capella, Godfrey de Cauz, Ralph Gernun, Bartholomew de Sackville, William Gernun. Windsor. [*Chart.*, 19 Hen. III., m. 18; and *Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, $\frac{9.0.0}{4}$, m. 6.]

Dec. 23. **2234.** Mandate to Gerald de Prendegast to cause to be restored to Anselm Marshall the stores and chattels removed from his land, and also the hostages, if any, taken from him, after he came to the K.'s peace. If Gerald does not do so, the K. will command Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause it to be done. Westminster. [*Close*, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 21.]

Dec. 28. **2235.** The K. grants to Henry de Longo Campo, that of the 9 marks exacted of him for prest of Ireland made to Henry, his father, in the time of King John, he render to the K. one moiety at Easter and the other moiety at Michaelmas. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Keneton. [*Fine Rolls*, 19 Hen. III., m. 14.]

1234-1235. **2236.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, and the K.'s treasurer and chamberlain of Ireland. Out of the fines of knights taken in the war in Ireland between the K. and Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, the K. grants to Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, 1,000 marks, which the Earl prays to be allowed to him out of the fines of Matthew Fitz Griffin, Milo de Rupe Forte, Stephen de Hereford, and Geoffrey de Northach, his knights. Mandate that the knights have peace touching the 1,000 marks, and that the justiciary cause it so to be entered in the Rolls of the K.'s Exchequer of Ireland; saving to the K. 200 marks which remain of the fine of Mathew Fitz Griffin. Waverley. [*Pat.*, 19 Hen. III., m. 16.]

Jan. 3. **2237.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to allow the servants of Henry de Audley to convey his corn and other chattels whither they will into England. Waverley. [*Close*, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 21.]

Jan. 3. **2238.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause seisin to be given to the knights and free tenants in that country, of the lands and tenements whereof they were disseised after proclamation of peace in the war between the K. and Richard Earl Marshall; saving to the K. the fines they made with him for their transgression. Waverley. [*Close*, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 20.]

Jan. 7. **2239.** The K. notifies to the justiciary of Ireland that at the instance of Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, he has pardoned to Milo de Rupe Forte 200 marks, Stephen de Hereford 300 marks, and Geoffrey de Northach 100 marks, of the fine made with the K. for having been taken in the war with Richard Marshall, late Earl

1234-1235.

of Pembroke. Mandate that the justiciary cause Stephen and Geoffrey to have seisin of the lands whereof they were disseised on that occasion. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 19 Hen. III., m. 16.]

Jan. 7. **2240.** The K. pardons to Matthew Fitz Griffin 300 marks of the fine of 500 marks made with the K. for having been taken in the war with Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that on taking security from Matthew for the remaining 200 marks, he cause him to have seisin of all the lands whereof he was disseised on that occasion. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 19 Hen. III., m. 16.]

[About 22-25 Jan.] **2241.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Has ordered all the merchants of France found in England to be arrested, because the King of France caused to be arrested William, the K.'s tailor, and all the merchants of England found in France. Mandate to the justiciary to cause to be arrested all the merchants of the realm of the King of France found in Ireland; and to cause them to be safely kept till further orders. The merchants from the land of the Countess of Flanders shall not be arrested or molested. [*Close*, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 19.]

Jan. 25. **2242.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. It is just and the K. wills that England and Ireland be common to each other [communes sint ad invicem], and that the K.'s men of England and of Ireland trade hither and thither for the profit and improvement of those lands. The K. therefore commands the justiciary not to impede the men of Ireland wishing to bring corn into England for sale, or the men of Bristol or elsewhere in England wishing to buy corn in Ireland for exportation to England. Westminster. [*Close*, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 19 dors.]

[About end of Jan.] **2243.** List of keepers of galley works and galleys:—In Ireland, six galleys. [*Close*, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 19 dors.]

Feb. 11. **2244.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that he cause to be constructed with the K.'s money 6 good galleys, 2 of 60 oars and 4 of 40 oars, and that he send them well equipped to the K. in England. Canterbury. [*Pat.*, 19 Hen. III., m. 14.]

Feb. 12. **2245.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to send to the K. in England the galley which Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, gave to the K., with 2 more galleys, and all others which the justiciary can acquire for the K.'s use. At the first fair wind the galleys well equipped shall sail to Portsmouth. Faversham. [*Close*, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 18 dors.]

[Soon after Feb. 12.] **2246.** Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, asserts that the ship called 'La Gundewyn', arrested in the port of Cork because suspected of coming from hostile lands, is his ship; and the K. credits his assertion. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to allow the ship freely to proceed whither ordered by the Earl. [*Close*, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 18 dors.]

1234-1235.

Feb. 16. **2247.** Grant to Ralph de Picheford, that of the fine of 300 marks which he made for having the lands and heirs of John MacDere-mand', with the marriage of the latter, he render yearly 50 marks until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls, 19 Hen. III., m. 12.*]

Feb. 18. **2248.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit Amory de St. Amand freely to convey into England the corn which he has in Ireland. Westminster. [*Close, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 18.*]

Feb. 20. **2249.** The K. to the citizens of Waterford. Approves of their proposal to construct an edifice for the use of the Dominicans in a vacant space under the walls of their city in which anciently existed a small field. Westminster. [*Pat., 19 Hen. III., m. 13.*]

Feb. 23. **2250.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Rejoices to learn that he had safely arrived in Ireland. All is prosperous and pleasant with the K. and his kingdom; and he much desires frequently to hear the like, touching the justiciary and Ireland. Thanks the justiciary for the intelligence that certain persons had procured that a legate be appointed for that country; had previously heard the intelligence, and had sent to the court of Rome to prevent a legate coming thither against the K.'s will. As many complaints reach the K. from those in whose favour he has sent letters to the justiciary that the latter is little pleasant, nay, beyond measure harsh, in executing the K.'s mandates, the K. prays the justiciary to receive his letters in kindness. Westminster. [*Close, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 18 dors.*]

Feb. 23. **2251.** The K. to Joan, Queen of Scots, the K.'s sister. Is convinced that she will rejoice in honour conferred on their sister Isabella as on herself. Frederick, Emperor of the Romans, having sent envoys to the K. to demand Isabella in marriage, the K. by counsel of his magnates had given her to the Emperor as his wife; she by the K.'s will consented, and Peter de Vinca, the Emperor's special envoy, swore that the Emperor would marry her. The Archbishop of Cologne, the Dukes of Lorraine and Lemberg, and other envoys will conduct her to the Emperor. Westminster.

The same is signified to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, the justiciary of Ireland, and others. [*Close, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 18 dors.*]

Feb. 25. **2252.** The K. to the cardinals of the Holy Roman Church. Has been informed that they feel aggrieved because they do not receive 500 marks of the annual tribute due to that church by the kingdom of England and the land of Ireland; but by the charter of King John granting the tribute it was provided that the whole amount of it should go undivided to the Supreme Pontiff; and the K. has so paid it. If then the cardinals prevail on the Pope to order that the K. answer to them separately for the 500 marks, they will find the K. prompt in answering. Westminster. [*Close, 19 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 6.*]

[About Feb.] **2253.** The K. to Richard de Burgh. The prisoners taken in the Irish war by Richard and Walter de Rideford are detained in prison

1234-1235.

in order to obtain a ransom from them; while the K. betakes himself to their lands and tenements for the ransom due to him. It follows that the prisoners are twice ransomed, which is unjust and contrary to all law. Mandate that Richard deliver the prisoners to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland; saving however to Richard the power to take from each imprisoned knight 100s. and his harness, as is the custom in other countries.

Similar letters to Walter de Rydeford. [*Close, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 18 dors.*]

[About Feb.]

2254. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Thanks him for his laudable and faithful services, and prays him to continue labouring for the tranquillity of Ireland. The K. being engaged on matters requiring some expenditure, commands the justiciary to endeavour to obtain money out of the fines of Richard de Burgh and of prisoners taken in the Irish war; and as more profit would accrue by converting to farm the Irish demesne lands than by retaining them, the K. further commands the justiciary to let to farm, by counsel of Luke Archbishop of Dublin and Geoffrey de Turville, at as high a rent as he can, the manors of Newcastle and Chapelizod, the city of Limerick with its fishery, and all the other demesne lands of Ireland. The expense of the custody of Irish castles ought to be reduced; therefore the K. commands that fees be diminished, and that the castles be committed to custody for a certain sum according to the exigencies of each. As payment of the fines of those who were taken in the war by Richard de Burgh and Walter de Radeford is impeded by their persons being imprisoned in order to obtain ransoms from them, and the K. betakes himself to their lands for the ransom due to him, it follows that the prisoners are twice ransomed. As this is unjust, the K. commands Richard and Walter to deliver the prisoners to the K., with liberty to Richard and Walter to take from each knight imprisoned, as is the custom in other kingdoms, 100s. and his harness. Ralph Bishop of Chichester, the K.'s chancellor, having committed the execution of his office in Ireland to Robert Luterall, treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and it being necessary that the latter take share in the K.'s counsels and business, the K. commands Luke Archbishop of Dublin, that in the presence of the justiciary and treasurer he take from Robert an oath to be faithful to the K. and his chancellor, and not to reveal their counsels.

The K. signifies to Luke Archbishop of Dublin the articles contained in these letters, and prays him to carry them into effect.

A similar mandate to Geoffrey de Thureville, Archdeacon of Dublin, and treasurer of Ireland. [*Close, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 18 dors.*]

1235.
April 3.

2255. Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, represents to the K. that William Marshall, formerly Earl of Pembroke, his father, and William Earl Marshall, his brother, were seised by right of inheritance of the vill of Comyn; and Richard Earl Marshall, his brother, was seised thereof till the war between the K. and him, when Walter de Ridelford occupied, and still retains it. When Gilbert Marshall came

1235. to the K.'s peace the K. granted to him such seisin of lands as Earl Richard had before the war. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give Gilbert seisin of the vill. Abingdon. [*Close*, 19 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 15.]
- April 10. **2256.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Alexander Cordele to the use of William Joyner 100*l.* for silk apparel and other articles bought of William for the K. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 19 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- April 13. **2257.** Letters of safe conduct and protection, directed to the K.'s justiciary, bailiffs, and subjects of Ireland, for O[laf] King of Man and the Isles. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 19 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- April 24. **2258.** The K. having special confidence in the prudence and discretion of W[illiam] Bishop of Leighlin, commands the justiciary of Ireland to admit him of the K.'s councils. Westminster. [*Close*, 19 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 13 *dors.*]
- April 25. **2259.** Grant during pleasure to Robert Cambiator that he may have for his maintenance the land of Aes in Uriel which he held of the bailiff of King John and afterwards at the K.'s pleasure. Westminster.
Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to permit Robert to hold the land. [*Pat.*, 19 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- April 27. **2260.** If the ship of William de Cumpton, tenant of Gilbert Earl of Pembroke, was arrested at Ross after proclamation of peace, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to set her free. Windsor. [*Close*, 19 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 13.]
- April 28. **2261.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the Rolls of the K.'s Exchequer to be searched, and if he find that 50 marks a year or less, were wont to be paid to Walter de Lacy for the castle of Droweda [Drogheda], that he compute the time when the payment ceased, and cause the arrears to be paid to him. Windsor. [*Fine Rolls*, 19 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- May 16. **2262.** Mandate to Richard Earl of Cornwall and Poitou to cause to be arrested William de Marisco and other persons charged with killing in an inn before the K.'s gates at Westminster, Henry Clemens, clerk of Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 19 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11 *dors.*]
- June 1. **2263.** Letters of protection in Ireland for the Abbot of St. Mary de Voto. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 19 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- June 11. **2264.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, that if Ralph de Southwark, who was Master of the Templars in that country and abandoned his habit, go to Ireland, the justiciary shall arrest him. Reading.
Mandate to the same justiciary to admit Friar Roger le Waleis as Master of the Templars in Ireland, and to maintain his tenants lands and rents, &c. [*Close*, 19 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10 *dors.*]

1235.
June 12. **2265.** Letters of protection, directed to the justiciary of Ireland and the K.'s bailiffs, for the Master and brothers of the Knights Templars in Ireland. Reading. [*Pat.*, 19 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- [About June.] **IRELAND:—**
2266. Maurice Fitz Gerald. Robert de Carreu.
Walter de Lasey. Patrick de Curey.
Hugh de Lasey. David de Barry.
Richard de Burgh. Henry le Buttler.
Walter de Ridelford. Richard de Twyt.
Peter de Birmingham. Richard de Feipo.
Gerald Prendergast. Geoffrey de Tureville.
Adam de Stanton.
Cancelled. [*Close*, 19 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9 *dors.*]
- [About June.] **2267.** H[ubert] Bishop of Limerick to the K. Prays that the K. will mercifully regard the oppressions and injuries brought on the church of Limerick by Geoffrey de Mariscis and William, his son. The bishop has lately denounced them to the K. as excommunicated on account of their excesses. [*Royal Letters*, No. 806.]
- [About June or July.] **2268.** G[riffin] Bishop of Lismore to the K. Has received a mandate from Pope Gregory IX., dated the 3rd of the nones of June, in the 9th year of his pontificate [June 3, A.D. 1235], directed to him and confirming the sentence of excommunication promulgated by the Bishop of Limerick against Geoffrey de Mariscis, William, his son, and others. The bishop, having by inquiry satisfied himself of the justice of the sentence, beseeches the K. strictly to avoid Geoffrey as excommunicated. [*Royal Letters*, No. 807.]
- July 10. **2269.** Grant during good service to Elarius [Olaf], King of Man and the Isles, for his service in guarding at his cost the coast of the English sea towards Ireland and the Isle of Man, and the coast of the Irish sea towards England and that island, of 40 marks, 100 crannocks of wheat, and 5 hogsheads of wine, receivable yearly in Ireland at Easter, by the hand of the K.'s justiciaries. If need be the King of Man shall send at the K.'s mandate and cost 50 galleys to sail with the K. whither he pleases, and shall himself come at the K.'s mandate to the K.'s service at sea. Witnesses, Edmund Archbishop of Canterbury, primate of all England, Richard Bishop of Durham, Joceline Bishop of Bath, Hugh Bishop of Ely, Thomas Bishop of Norwich, Walter Bishop of Carlisle, William Earl Warenne, John Earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Godfrey de Craucumb, John Fitz Philip, Amory de St. Amand. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 19 *Hen. III.*, m. 5, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 296, m. 6.]
- July 10. **2270.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that if he find by inquisition that William Fitz Hugh and Tangard Fitz Godfrey sided with Richard, late Earl of Pembroke, against the K., he deal with them as enjoined by the latter; and if he find that they

1235. were not against the K., he shall not molest or summon them. Westminster. [*Close*, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 7 dors.]
- July 11. **2271.** Grant to Olaf, King of Man and the Isles, for his homage and services in guarding at his expense the coast of the English sea towards Ireland and the Isle of Man, and the coast of the Irish sea towards England and that isle, of 40 marks, 100 crannocks of wheat, and 5 hogsheads of wine, to be yearly received from the justiciary of Ireland so long as he shall faithfully serve the K. in guarding the coasts. Mandate accordingly to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 19 Hen. III., m. 6.]
- July 15. **2272.** Ernisius de Dunhevet and Joan, his wife, represent that a service of 100s. with 6 years arrears, are newly exacted from them by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the land of Derkeham and Shoneboil, lately restored to them, being of Joan's right and marriage. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that he inquire by good and lawful men whether the land ought to answer, and whether Joan's ancestors answered to the K. for 100s.; that he send the inquisition to the K., and meanwhile that he cause Ernisius and Joan to have peace touching the service. Westminster. [*Close*, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 7 dors.]
- July 16. **2273.** Letters of safe conduct for Peter Fitz Robert and Walter de Arundel, messengers of Maurice Fitz Gerald. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 19 Hen. III., m. 5.]
- July 16. **2274.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to cause the K.'s clerks, resident at the Exchequer, Dublin, and the clerks of Ralph Bishop of Chichester, &c., to have their usual salaries. Westminster. Mandate to the Archdeacon of Dublin, treasurer, that at the mandate of the justiciary he cause the clerks to be paid their salaries. [*Close*, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 7.]
- July 17. **2275.** Grant to the Bishop of Down [Dunensis], for the losses which he sustained by Hugh de Lasey's war, of an annuity of 20l. until the K. shall provide him with 20 librates of land in wards or escheats. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Westminster. Order to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Geoffrey de Turreville, Archdeacon of Dublin and treasurer of Ireland, for payment of an annuity of 20l. as above. [*Pat.*, 19 Hen. III., m. 5.]
- 2276.** The Abbot of Mellifont attorns Nicholas Fitz Joseph and Eugene le Clerc against Rohesia de Verdun, plaintiff, of 3 carucates of land in Tauliban; and against Hugh de Ardis, plaintiff, of 2 carucates in Crochinchel. [*Close*, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 6 dors.]
- July 25. **2277.** Grant to Richard le Bret, until the K.'s arrival in Ireland, of custody of the door of the K.'s Treasury, Dublin. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Richard to have this custody. Oddington. The same is notified to Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon and treasurer of Dublin. [*Close* 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 6.]

- 1235.
- July 26. **2278.** Grant to Richard le Bret, until the K.'s arrival in Ireland, of custody of the door of the Treasury, Dublin. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 19 Hen. III., m. 5.]
- Aug. 3. **2279.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Ernisius de Dunhevet to have seisin of his lands, whereof the justiciary disseised him, owing to the K.'s ire against Geoffrey de Mariscis for siding against the K. with Richard Marshall in the war of Ireland. Bath. Similar letters to the justiciary for William Fitz Jordan de Mariscis, with a clause of protection for him and his men. [*Close*, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 6.]
- Aug. 3. **2280.** The K. remits his ire against Geoffrey de Mariscis, takes him into favour, and receives his homage. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Geoffrey to have seisin of all his lands taken into the K.'s hand, retaining the lands and castles which by his fine ought to remain with the K., and saving to the justiciary the lands which Geoffrey granted to him. If any of Geoffrey's chattels have been distrained or removed from his lands, they shall be restored. Mandate that the justiciary do not, until further orders, distrain Geoffrey or his sureties, and that he inflict no grievance on him, or his retainers who have made a fine with the K., excepting William de Mariscis. Bath. [*Fine Rolls*, 19 Hen. III., m. 5.]
- [About 3 Aug.] **2281.** Letters of protection for George Defuble, so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 19 Hen. III., m. 5.]
- Aug. 9. **2282.** The K. grants to Amauricus de St. Amand that he be quit for his life of suits of counties and hundreds due to the K. for his land of Finegal, in Ireland. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 19 Hen. III., m. 5.]
- Aug. 25. **2283.** The K. grants to Richard de Burgh, for his grievances and expenses this year in the war of Connaught, that in place of 250 marks due at Easter and a similar amount due at Michaelmas out of the fine of 3,000 marks for the land of Connaught, he pay at Michaelmas 100 marks, and that he then have respite of the debt till Easter, a. r. 20, when he shall pay 250 marks, and so at each term till the fine shall be discharged. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Waltham. [*Close*, 19 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 4.]
- Aug. 29. **2284.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Brother Robert le Archer and William Grant having come to Nottingham on the justiciary's behalf, the K. had listened attentively to their representations. Is aware how faithfully the justiciary has devoted himself to the K.'s affairs, how strenuously he has laboured for the defence of Ireland; and has confidence that he will for the future as manfully oppose the assaults of the K.'s enemies. If any one seeks to disturb Ireland, or to wage war, the justiciary and the K.'s subjects ought not to be under anxiety. The K. never will be wanting to him or them. They ought then to cast aside all fear. The K. has written to his subjects, but the justiciary ought to assemble and exhort them to remain firm in their wonted fidelity. Let not the

1235.

justiciary be moved if the K. has conferred his grace on any one, for if that person make an attempt against the K. or the justiciary, it will not tend to his advantage, but to his confusion. Having heard that Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, had caused the form of peace made between him and the K. to be invalidated by authority of the Pope; that Gilbert intended to make another peace between himself, the justiciary, and the K.'s subjects in Ireland, and that he had for that purpose sent the Abbot of Tintern to the justiciary, the K. had written to Luke Archbishop of Dublin to certify the truth thereupon; but as the Archbishop can more readily gain this information from the justiciary than from any other person, the K. commands the justiciary to communicate to the Archbishop what he has heard on the subject. Nottingham. [*Close*, 19 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 1 *dors.*]

[About Aug.]

2285. The K. to Hugh de Lasey, Earl of Ulster. Thanks him for his service and for remaining faithful to the K., while others recede from their fealty. Prays that he will manfully assist the justiciary of Ireland; should any one rise against him or the K.'s subjects, or wage war in the land, the K. will share good or evil fortune with Hugh; and will give him such aid, that he need not fear the enemy's raid. Let not Hugh be moved if the K. has conferred his grace on any one; for if that person attack Hugh, or Hugh's men, it will not tend to his advantage, but to his confusion.

Similar letters to the Archbishop of Dublin, the Bishops of Ossory, Ferns, and Meath, Walter de Lasey, Hugh de Lasey, Nicholas le Petit, Thomas Fitz Leo, John Fitz Thomas, John le Poer, Richard le Tuit, Richard de Feypo, Hugh Tyrel, Walter de Ridelford, Richard de Burgh, Richard de Cogan, Peter de Birmingham, Hugh de Leghe, Richard de St. Michael, Adam de Stanton, David de Roche, Godfrey de Costantin, Gerard de Prendregast, David de Barri, Odo de Barri, Robert de Karreu, Patrick de Curz. [*Close*, 19 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 1 *dors.*]

Aug. 29.

2286. The K. to Frederick Emperor of the Romans, King of Jerusalem and Sicily. In return for the constancy and fidelity of his subjects of Ireland, prays the Emperor to obtain for them the Pope's favourable consideration of their petition. Nottingham. [*Close*, 19 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 1 *dors.*]

Sept. 9.

2287. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till the octaves of the close of Easter, a. r. 20, the assise of *Mort d'ancestor*, which William Fitz Alan and Agnes his wife arraign against Henry de Trubleville, seneschal of Gascony, of the land of Balimadun. Chesterfield. [*Close*, 19 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3 *dors.*]

Oct. 4.

2288. Letters of protection for 5 years for Richard de Gardino, nephew of Luke Archbishop of Dublin. Reading. [*Pat.*, 19 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Oct. 20.

2289. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Having learnt by an inquisition made by the K.'s order that the monks of Adlon [Athlone] have been wont to receive at the Ex-

1235.

chequer, Dublin, an annuity of 10 marks for the vill, castle, mill, and fishery towards Connaught, which John Bishop of Norwich, when [justiciary], constructed in their land, the K. commands the justiciary to cause the monks to have this annuity. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 19 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Nov. 7.

2290. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that if Milo de Rochefort, taken prisoner in Richard, late Earl of Pembroke's war, satisfy Maurice regarding his ransom, for which he has made a fine with the K., the justiciary shall restore his hostages to him. If any part of the ransom belongs to Richard de Burgh, who took Milo prisoner and detains the hostages, it ought to be paid to him by the K. Banbury. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 24.]

Nov. 9.

2291. The K. caused to be bailed Maurice Cumyn, confined in the K.'s prison for the death of Henry Clement. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause such seisin of Maurice's lands to be given to him as he had when he was taken prisoner. Northampton. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 24.]

Nov. 12.

2292. Letters of protection for the Abbot of St. Mary de Mellifont, in Ireland. Clive. [*Pat.*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

[About end of Nov.]

2293. The Abbot of Stratford gives to the K. 15 marks, to have confirmation to the use of the Abbot of Beau Bec [de Bello Becco] in Ireland, of lands and tenements which Walter de Lasey gave to the abbey in that country, as is fully contained in the K.'s confirmation, which the Abbot of Beaubec has thereupon. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 17, and *Orig.*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

Dec. 1.

2294. Cambridge:—Respite, till the quinzaine of Easter, for Luke Archbishop of Dublin, touching 2 debts. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Dec. 2.

2295. Ireland:—Grant and confirmation in frankalmoign to the church of St. Mary and St. Laurence, of Beaubec [de Bello Becco], and the monks there, of the gift and grant which Walter de Lasey made to them of all the demesne of his carucates in the vill of Gillekeran; of all his land which Bocham and the English had of Walter in that vill; of a burgage in the vill Marenariorum; of liberty to have a boat for their use without toll, custom, or demand; of free entry into Walter's land, with liberty to buy and sell merchandise without toll. Witnesses, Walter Bishop of Carlisle, Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Amory de St. Amand, Godfrey Dispenser, William de Picheford, John de Plesseto, Richard Fitz Hugh. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 8, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Dec. 5.

2296. The K. to the Dean and chapter of Tuam. Denis de Tuyd [Tuit], clerk, had come to the K. with their letters, announcing vacancy of the see of Tuam by the resignation of Felix, late Archbishop thereof, and he prayed on behalf of the Dean and Chapter licence to elect. The K. grants that licence, asking them to elect a

1235. bishop able to rule the church, faithful to the K., and useful to the kingdom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- Dec. 11. **2297.** Bond by the K. to the citizens of Bordeaux for 640 marks, which they lent to Henry de Trumbleville, the K.'s seneschal of Gascony, to expedite the K.'s affairs in those parts. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to pay this money to those citizens out of the K.'s treasure which he has in Ireland. Alton. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 22.]
- Dec. 27. **2298.** Writ to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to pay to Walter Le Flemming, burgess of Southampton, 216*l.* which the K. owes for wines bought of him.
Writ to the same to pay to Barnabas de Barbefle, or his messenger, 102 marks which the K. owes him for his wines seized at sea by the K.'s bailiffs. Merewell. [*Pat.*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- Dec. 27. **2299.** Writ to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, and Geoffrey de Tureville, treasurer of Ireland, to pay out of the K.'s treasure 118*l.* 10*s.* for wines of merchants of Bordeaux seized at sea by the K.'s bailiffs. Warewell.
Mandate by letters close to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the money to be paid to the messenger of those merchants. [*Pat.*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- Dec. 31. **2300.** The K. grants to Geoffrey de Mariscis that payment of 1,000 out of the 3,000 marks for which he has made a fine with the K. to have grace for himself and William, his son, be suspended, and Geoffrey shall not till further orders be distrained therefor; of the remaining 2,000 marks he shall render in England 100*l.* at Easter and the like amount at Michaelmas in every year, until the whole amount be discharged. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that he cause Geoffrey to have till further orders peace touching the 1,000 marks, the remaining 2,000 marks being paid as above; that he certify to the K. what portion of the fine Geoffrey paid in Ireland; that he cause an inquisition to be taken as to what became of the issues of Geoffrey's lands in that country from the time when they were taken into the K.'s hand, and that he inform the K. how much was paid to the K.'s use after the fine made. Marlborough. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]
- [About end of Dec.] **2301.** Grant to Geoffrey de Mariscis respecting payment of 1,000 and 2,000 marks, as in the previous abstract, down to the mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. [*Orig.*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- 1235-1236. **2302.** The Abbot of Stratford renders his account of 15 marks to have the K.'s confirmation to the use of the Abbot of Beaulieu [de Bello Becco] of lands and liberties which Walter de Lasey gave to that abbey; paid into the Treasury, and he is quit. [*Pipe*, 20 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 17 and 17 *dors.*]
- 2303.** Cambridge and Hunt.:—Jeremiah de Caxton, as custodee, renders his account:—Luke Archbishop of Dublin []

1235-1236.

16*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* for 2 debts, as in Roll for a. r. 15. [*Pipe*, 20 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 7.]

2304. Stafford:—Robert de Hay, as custodee, renders his account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 20 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 12.]

2305. Cambridge and Hunt.:—Account of Jeremiah de Caxton. The Archbishop of Dublin, owes 16*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* for 2 debts. Distrained. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

2306. Essex and Herts.:—Account of William de Culworth:—10 knights of the justiciary in Ireland owe 10 marks for prests. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 15 *dors.*]

[Early in Jan.]

2307. Somerset:—Ernisius de Dunheved gives to the K. 10 marks to be quit of a rent of 100*s.* exacted from him in Ireland for land which he there holds of the K.; whereupon it was protested by inquisition that nothing is due to the K. out of that land, save service of the third part of a knight's fee. [*Orig.*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Jan. 4.

2308. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to permit Richard de Burgh to distrain John Travers to pay him a ransom by reason of his capture in the war against the K. As the ransom belongs to the K. and John has paid a portion of it, it is not just that he should also pay ransom to Richard. John shall be allowed freely to return to his lands. Marlborough. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

Jan. 4.

2309. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that for the time during which Maurice Cumyn was in prison in England, namely, from Pentecost [May 27] a. r. 19, till the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1] next following, he shall not be placed in default respecting any plea in the K.'s court; and if any one recover his land by default it shall be restored, as the K. warrants the whole time to him. Marlborough. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

Jan. 4.

2310. Having learnt by the inquisition sent by the justiciary of Ireland that 100*s.* a year exacted by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, are not due to the King out of the land of Derkeham and Sheneyhal heretofore restored to Ernisius de Dunheved and Joan, his wife, the K. commands the justiciary to cause them to be quit thereof, and of all arrears, saving to the K. the service of one-third of a knight's fee due out of those lands. Marlborough. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

Jan. 4.

2311. The K. commits, during pleasure, to Reginald de Bernavall, for his maintenance on the K.'s service, the land of Obridge, which Hugh, his brother, had by assignment from John, formerly Bishop of Norwich, when justiciary of Ireland. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to give Reginald seisin thereof. Marlborough. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

Jan. 28.

2312. Somerset and Dorset:—Account by Robert de Cirencester, sheriff:—George de Fubble, knight of the justiciary of Ireland, owes

1235-1236.

100s. for prest of Britanny. [*Memoranda, Q. R., 20 Hen. III., m. 17 dors.*]

Feb. 9. **2313.** Letters of protection for the Prior of St. John the Evangelist of Chork, in Ireland. Winchester. [*Pat., 20 Hen. III., m. 12.*]

March 6. **2314.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to respite till Christmas, a. r. 20, the assise of *Mort d'ancestor*, which William Fitz Alan and Agnes, his wife, arraigned against Henry de Trumbleville, of the manor of Balimadon. Northampton. [*Close, 20 Hen. III., m. 16.*]

A similar entry on Fine Roll, 20 Hen. III., m. 12, *cancelled*.

1236. **2315.** The K. to Pope Gregory IX. The canons of the vacant church of Tuam having prayed licence to elect as is the custom in cathedral churches in Ireland, and having obtained that licence from the K., elected as archbishop Master Marian, their dean. The K. having given the royal assent to this election, apprises the Pope thereof that his Holiness may vouchsafe do what is his in this matter. Kennington. [*Pat., 20 Hen. III., m. 10.*]

April 8. **2316.** Royal assent to the election made of Thomas Dean of Clonmacnois [Cloeensis] as bishop of that church. Mandate to the Archbishop of Armagh to do what is his in this behalf.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that when the Archbishop shall have confirmed the election, he give seisin to Thomas of all the lands of the bishopric whereof El[ias], his late predecessor, was seised when he resigned. Windsor. [*Pat., 20 Hen. III., m. 10.*]

Cancelled because inrolled below.

April 15. **2317.** Protection for William de Sutton, chaplain, messenger from Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to the K., touching the affairs of the latter. Windsor. [*Pat., 20 Hen. III., m. 10.*]

April 18. **2318.** The K. to D[onat] Archbishop of Armagh. On account of the poverty of the see of Clonmacnois the K. gives the royal assent to the election made by the justiciary's licence of Thomas Dean of Clonmacnois as bishop of that see, although the election ought not to have been made without the K.'s licence first obtained. Mandate that the Archbishop do what is his in this matter.

Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that when the Archbishop shall have confirmed the election, he give seisin to the elect of all the lands of the see whereof Elias, his predecessor, was seised when he resigned it. Windsor. [*Pat., 20 Hen. III., m. 9.*]

April 18. **2319.** Although the election of Thomas Dean of Clonmacnois [Cloeensis] as bishop of that see ought not to have been made without the K.'s licence, yet the K. on account of the poverty of the see gives the royal assent. Mandates to D[onat] Archbishop of Armagh, that he do what is his in this matter, and to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that when the Archbishop shall have certified that he has confirmed the election as Metropolitan, the

1236.

justiciary give Thomas seisin of all the lands, &c., whereof Elias, his predecessor, was seised when he resigned the see. Windsor. [*Close, 20 Hen. III., m. 14 dors.*]

Easter.

2320. Essex, Herts :—Nicholas, son and heir of Ralph de Bello Campo, having represented that the sheriff demands of him 10 marks for prest made to his father in the army of Ireland, in the 12th year of the reign of King John, that his father held no tenement for which he owed service in the army, and that he was not in Ireland when the prest was made, the K. commands the sheriff to inquire whether Ralph held in the above year any tenement for which he owed military service, and whether he was at that time in the army in Ireland. The inquisition to be sent to the K. on the morrow of Trinity. [*Memoranda, Q. R., 20 Hen. III., m. 10 dors.*]

[April.]

2321. Deed whereby Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, undertakes as follows :—That he will not harbour in his land of England, Wales, Ireland, or Scotland the following persons outlawed for the death of Henry Clement, clerk and messenger of the justiciary of Ireland, namely :—William de Mariscis, John Cabus, Walter Sancmelle, Philip de Dynant, Thomas de Erdinton, Henry de Colombieres, William Fitz William du Pont de l'Arche, Eustace Cumyn, or Roger de Mariscis, &c.; that none of his men shall for the future go about armed in the K.'s land to do evil against the K.'s peace, but that he will firmly keep that peace, &c. This he swears to perform before Edmund Archbishop of Canterbury, Ralph Bishop of Chichester, the K.'s Chancellor, Walter Bishop of Carlisle, William Elect of Valence, Richard Earl of Poitou and Cornwall, John Earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, Simon de Montfort, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, William Earl of Albemarle, William de Raleigh, William Lungespee, Henry de Trumbleville, Hugh de Vivon, Herbert Fitz Matthew, John de Vipont, Peter de Maulay, and Godfrey de Craucumb. [*Close, 20 Hen. III., m. 14 dors.*]

May 1.

2322. The K. grants to Richard de Burgh, on account of his great expenses in Connaught and elsewhere in Ireland, respite of 250 marks due to the K. at Easter, and of the like amount due at Michaelmas, a. r. 20; provided that at Easter, a. r. 21, he pay to the K. 250 marks, and the like amount at every term, as he was wont previously to do. Mandate accordingly to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Tureville, justiciary of Ireland, to cause this to be done and inrolled. Westminster. [*Close, 20 Hen. III., m. 13.*]

May 9.

2323. The new constitutions of Merton. Answers to questions put to the K. by George Desaffuble, on the part of Luke Archbishop of Dublin and Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, regarding persons born before and after wedlock, and regarding warranties. Mortlake.

The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. The bearer of these presents having before the K.'s justices constituted by the justiciary recovered seisin of his free tenement, his adversary again

1236. disseised him. The K. thereupon sends under his seal to the justiciary the constitution in such a case lately made before the K., and his magnates of England, commanding that the justiciary, by counsel of Luke Archbishop of Dublin, cause this constitution to be read and for the future to be observed in the K.'s court of Ireland; and that he administer justice to the complainant accordingly. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 13 *dors.*]
- May 18. **2324.** Writ to the K.'s justiciary and treasurer to pay to Walter Tyrel, merchant of Kilkenny, or his messenger, 24 marks due for 6 hogsheads of wine which the K. purchased of him at Bristol. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- May 19. **2325.** Safe conduct for Master Walter de Oera, clerk, envoy of Frederic Emperor and Isabel Empress of the Romans, the K.'s sister, in passing through England, Wales, and Ireland. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- May 24. **2326.** The K. grants to the men of Baliscadan that they hold, as they previously held, that manor to farm for one year from Michaelmas; and that they be not distrained to render stock during that term. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Merwell. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- May 24. **2327.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be delivered to O[lat], King of Man and the Isles, the residue of his yearly revenue of 100 crannocks [of wheat], 5 hogsheads of wine, and 40 marks. Merwell. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 12 *dors.*]
- June 3. **2328.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to inspect the charter which King John granted to Henry Archbishop of Dublin touching the land of Okenauth; and to send him a transcript thereof, in order that the K. may order what he deems meet. Merwell.
Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to allow the justiciary to inspect the charter. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 11 *dors.*]
- June 11. **2329.** Ireland:—Safe conduct till the Purification [Feb. 2], for Richard de Burgh and his retinue in coming to confer with the K. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- Trinity. **2330.** Essex:—Colinus de Bello Campo has peace touching 10 marks of prest of Ireland, for Ralph, his father, as it appears by inquisition that this prest was never made to the latter. Mandate accordingly to the sheriff. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- June 14. **2331.** Licence to elect for the Dean and chapter of Emly, Thomas, clerk of that church, having brought to the K. letters of the Dean and chapter notifying its vacancy. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- June 28. **2332.** The term for taking customs in the city of Dublin is prorogued for four years, from Christmas, a. r. 21 *Hen. III.* Bristol.
Mandate to the justiciary to permit this to be done. [*Pat.*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

1236.
July 2. **2333.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to hear the plaint on an appeal brought by William de Harewud, Henry and John [his brothers], against Elias de Wardon, John and Alexander, his brothers, and Adam de Cusac, touching the death of Robert de Harewud, William's brother; and to do justice according to the law and custom of Ireland, to both appellants and appellees, provided that the former have the K.'s peace while prosecuting the appeal. Woodstock. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 7 *dors.*]
- July 6. **2334.** Rohesia de Verdun having fortified a castle in her own land against the Irish, which none of her predecessors was able to do, and having proposed to raise another castle near the sea for the greater security of the K.'s land, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause her to have the K.'s service of Meath and Uriel for 40 days for this purpose. Tewkesbury. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 *dors.*]
- July 11. **2335.** The K. commits to Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, the lands of Obrun for his maintenance. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin thereof. Tewkesbury.
Letters patent thereupon for Geoffrey. [*Pat.*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 11. **2336.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer of that country, to send to the constable of Bristol for safe custody 551*l.* which they have in hand, The K. wills that all farmers, sheriffs, castellains, constables, and other bailiffs in Ireland, answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the K.'s rents, profits, and issues, and sends to the justiciary and treasurer his letters patent directed to bailiffs, sheriffs, and others in Connaught, Thomond, and elsewhere in Ireland. The demesnes leased by Richard de Burgh, Geoffrey de Turville, and Richard Duket for 7 years now expired shall be still further leased for 3 years. The K. prorogues for 1 year the fortification of the castle in the 5 cantreds of Connaught. The demesne which Mac Chiteroc, an Irishman, held near Waterford shall be delivered to Geoffrey de Turville to make the K.'s profit thereout. The K. will signify his pleasure regarding the fine made by Walter de Lasey with King John and afterwards with the K.; and sends his letters directing John Bishop of Ferns to deliver to the justiciary and treasurer the rolls of the Exchequer of the time when the Bishop was treasurer of Ireland. The justiciary and treasurer shall commit the custody of the K.'s castles in Ireland at the lowest rate possible. The citizens of Waterford and Drogheda shall attend to the inclosing of their villis; and the justiciary to the safe keeping of the K.'s forest in the vale and mountains of Dublin, saving the liberty of the Archbishop of Dublin. Tewkesbury. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 *dors.*]
- July 11. **2337.** Mandate to the constable of Bristol to receive to the use of the K. the treasure which the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland shall send to him, and to keep it till further orders in the castle of Bristol. Tewkesbury. [*Close*, 20 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

1236.
July 11. **2338.** Writ to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin and treasurer of Ireland, to pay to the friars minors [Franciscans] of Dublin, 50 marks of the K.'s gift in aid of the construction of buildings which they have commenced in that city. Tewkesbury. [*Close*, 20 Hen. III., m. 8.]
- July 12. **2339.** Mandate to constables, sheriffs, farmers, castellains, and all the K.'s other bailiffs in Connaught, Thomond, and elsewhere in Ireland, to answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for all rents, farms, amerciements, and other issues and profits belonging to the K. The K. wills that his Irish bailiffs answer at that Exchequer as his English bailiffs answer at the Exchequer, Westminster. Tewkesbury. [*Pat.*, 20 Hen. III., m. 5.]
- July 23. **2340.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin, and the K.'s treasurer, to cautiously inquire into the position of Master Walter, the Emperor's clerk; what are his object and the cause of his going to Ireland; with whom he converses; whether he directs his inquiries to anything touching the K. or his kingdom; by whose counsel he acts; and to secretly send to the K. what he may learn. Worcester. [*Close*, 20 Hen. III., m. 8.]
- Aug. 6. **2341.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that in reference to the K.'s mandate to maintain N[chemiah] Bishop of Clogher in the possession which he had acquired in the ecclesiastical court before delegates against A. Archbishop of Armagh, the justiciary do not afford the Bishop defence or protection; and that he do not by any means interfere therein. Woodstock. [*Close*, 20 Hen. III., m. 6.]
- Aug. 24. **2342.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Geoffrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin, treasurer. Of the fine of 3,000 marks made by Richard de Burgh for his land of Connaught, and for acquittance of rendering an account of the time when he was justiciary of Ireland, whereof he has paid, as he says, 300 marks, the K. pardons to him 1,000*l.*, and grants that of the 1,200 marks residue he render at Easter 50 marks, and the like amount at Michaelmas in every year till the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly. Nottingham. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- Aug. 24. **2343.** The K. pardons to Richard Fitz Ely 20*l.* of the issues of the land of John d'Evreux granted to him in compensation of the damage which he sustained in the war between the K. and Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, and which issues Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Geoffrey de Tureville, the K.'s treasurer, exact from him by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin. If the issues exceed 20*l.* Richard shall answer for the surplusage at that Exchequer. Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer to cause Richard to be quit of the issues to the above extent. Nottingham. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- Aug. 24. **2344.** The K. pardons to Robert de Scaldis 10*l.* fine made with the K. to have custody of land held *in capite* by Odo Fitz Benedict in Munster, which fine is exacted from him by summons

1236.
of the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate accordingly to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and to Geoffrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin, the K.'s treasurer. [*Close*, 20 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- Aug. 24. **2345.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Robert Whithay to have seisin of lands held *in capite*, which he had let to Richard Bolet, and which the justiciary took into the K.'s hand because Richard was against the K. in Richard Marshall's war. Nottingham. [*Close*, 20 Hen. III., m. 5.]
- Aug. 24. **2346.** The K. pardons to Maurice of London 100 marks out of the fine of 200 marks for having been against the K. with Richard, late Earl of Pembroke. Nottingham. [*Close*, 20 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- Aug. 25. **2347.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Luke Archbishop of Dublin to have seisin of the vill of Okenath, which William de Mariscis, outlawed for the death of Henry Clement, held of the Archbishop. King John by his charter had given the cantred of that name to Henry, formerly Archbishop of Dublin. Nottingham. [*Close*, 20 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- Aug. 27. **2348.** Grant during pleasure to Adam de Staunton of an annuity of 10*l.* receivable at the Dublin Exchequer, to maintain him on the K.'s service. Nottingham. [*Pat.*, 20 Hen. III., m. 3.]
- Aug. 27. **2349.** Writ to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland for payment of an annuity of 10*l.* to Adam de Staunton. [*Pat.*, 20 Hen. III., m. 3.]
- Aug. 27. **2350.** The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to respite till the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 21, the demand of 16½ marks which they make against Henry de Troubleville for Hugh, son and heir of Robert de Mortuo Mari, regarding prest made to Robert in Ireland in the time of King John. Nottingham. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- Aug. 27. **2351.** The K. notifies to his justiciary and bailiffs of Ireland, that he grants pardon to William Cachepol of Dundalk for his abjuration of Ireland on account of the death of Robert Laundri. Nottingham. [*Pat.*, 20 Hen. III., m. 3.]
- Aug. 27. **2352.** The K. grants to Hamo de Valoines that of the fine of 400 marks made with the K. because he was against the latter in the war with Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, he yearly pay at the English Exchequer 50*l.* until the whole debt be discharged. Mandate that Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, apprise the K. how much of the fine Hamo has paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, in order that it may be allowed to him in England; that he permit him to pay the residue of the fine at the Exchequer in England; and that he no further distrain him for the debt. Nottingham. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- Aug. 28. **2353.** The K. for his faithful service pardons to William de Cantilupe, who married one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas

1236.

Fitz Anthony, 10 marks, his portion of the fine which Thomas made with King John to have custody of the land and heir of John Fitz Thomas, with the marriage of the heir. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Nottingham. [*Close*, 20 Hen. III., m. 4.]

Aug. 28.

2354. The K. for 60*l.* restores to William de Canville, son and heir of Geoffrey de Cannville, the land of Fedemereum, which Leuca, mother of said William, held in dower of the gift of Geoffrey, her late husband. The K. takes William's homage therefor, and commands the justiciary to cause seisin to be given to him, having first taken security for payment of 60*l.* Nottingham. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 Hen. III., m. 4.]

Aug. 30.

2355. The term for taking customs in the city of Waterford is prorogued for 4 years from Michaelmas, a. r. 20 Henry III. Nottingham.

Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause two men to be assigned for taking those customs on oath, who shall see that they are solely employed on the inclosure of the city. [*Pat.*, 20 Hen. III., m. 3.]

Aug. 30.

2356. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Knights of the latter from that country had submitted to the K. that when an inheritance in Ireland devolves upon sisters, the justices in Eyre there are uncertain whether after-born sisters ought to hold of the eldest one, and to do homage to her for their portions, or to hold of the chief lord and do homage to him; and had asked the K. to certify what was the usage in England. The K. thereupon states the law and custom in England as follows:—If a tenant *in capite* had daughters heirs, on his death the K. and his ancestors always had the homages of all the daughters; each of them held of the K. *in capite*; and if they were within age the K. had custody of them with their marriage. If they held of any one but the K., and were within age, their lord had the custody and the marriage of each, and the eldest rendered homage to the lord for the rest; the other sisters when they reached their age rendered their services to the lord by the hands of the eldest, nor could the eldest demand from the after-born sisters homage, custody, or other feudal subjection, for this reason, that as all the sisters are *quasi* one heir of one inheritance, if the eldest could have the homage and custody of the other sisters, then the inheritance would be divided, so that the eldest would be lady and heir in one inheritance, heir namely of her own and lady of her sisters portion; this could not be, since the eldest can claim no more than the youngest, unless the capital messuage by right of Esneey. And moreover, as the eldest is heir of all the other sisters who die without issue, if she could have the custody of her sisters or of their children, this would be as it were "to give the lamb to the wolf to devour." Wherefore the K. commands the justiciary to cause the English customs in this case to be proclaimed and maintained in Ireland. Nottingham. [*Close*, 20 Hen. III., m. 4 dors.]

1236.

Aug. 30.

2357. Mandate to Richard Marshall, that out of the horses in his custody, he cause Richard de Burgh to have one, neither of the best nor of the worst. Nottingham. [*Close*, 20 Hen. III., m. 4.]

[About end of Aug.]

2358. Ireland:—Safe conduct, till Easter, a. r. 21 Henry III., for Peter de Byrmyngheham and Hugh de Legh, and their men, in coming to confer with the K. regarding his affairs. [*Pat.*, 20 Hen. III., m. 3.]

[About end of Aug.]

2359. The K. grants to Walter de Lascy, as he granted in a. r. 20, that he pay 100 marks of the debt he owes to the K., and a similar amount in the ensuing year, namely from Michaelmas, a. r. 20 to Michaelmas, a. r. 21. [*Fine Rolls*, 20 Hen. III., m. 4.]

Sept. 1.

2360. Mandate to Richard Marshall, that retaining to the K.'s use *Great Ferand*, the K.'s war horse, and *Liard*, he cause William le Graund to have for the justiciary of Ireland, of the K.'s horses which remain, a horse equal to that which he delivered to Richard de Burgh, by the K.'s order. Nottingham. [*Close*, 20 Hen. III., m. 4.]

Sept. 2.

2361. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. The vill of Waterford being much injured, as the K. had heard, by ships touching at Ross and the island in the land of Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, in place of the port of Waterford, the K. had commanded the Earl to cause this to be prohibited. Mandate to the justiciary, that if the Earl does not do so, the justiciary cause it to be proclaimed and prohibited that no ships save those from the Earl's land shall touch for the future at Ross or the island, under pain of forfeiture; but that masters of ships shall go with their merchandise to Waterford. Peverel Thorp. [*Close*, 20 Hen. III., m. 4 dors.]

Sept. 5.

2362. The K. to the justiciary and the treasurer of Ireland. Of the fine for 200 marks which John le Chenu made with the K. for his ransom, because he had been against the K. in the war with Richard Earl Marshall, the K. pardons to William Grant 10 marks for which he had been surety. Mandate for acquittance accordingly. York. [*Close*, 20 Hen. III., m. 3.]

Sept. 6.

2363. Nottingham:—The K. grants to William Fynche, that of 7 marks exacted from him for prest made to his father in Ireland in the time of King John, he render annually 1 mark. York. [*Orig.*, 20 Hen. III., m. 12.]

Sept. 9.

2364. The K. to the justiciary and the treasurer of Ireland. Is well pleased that William Bartholomi shall have on lease, at 10 marks a year, until the K. goes to Ireland shortly, the land which belonged to an Irishman in Balitarsne and Mainehone, near Dungarvan. Allerton. [*Close*, 20 Hen. III., m. 3.]

[About beginning of Nov.]

2365. The K. being bound in a large sum of money to the Emperor, by the marriage of his sister Isabella, and also to the Pope, the K.'s subjects of England have paid him an aid. The K. there-

1236.

fore prays the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and free tenants in Ireland to confer a like favour on him in his necessity. Without their aid he will not find it easy to free himself from so heavy a load of debt.

The K. to his good men in the counties, burghs, and demesnes in Ireland. Has commanded the justiciary of Ireland to assess a toll on them, in order to acquit his heavy debts, as he had assessed a toll on the cities, burghs, and demesnes in England. Mandate that they be intente and respondent in this respect to the justiciary of Ireland.

The K. to Walter de Lascy. Requires Walter's succour in the urgent necessity which Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, will explain to him; and prays that Walter will so heed his request as to show how sincerely he loves the K.

Similar letters to the Barons of Ireland. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 22 *dors.*]

Nov. 2.

2366. The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Thanks him for his service, for his diligence in transacting the K.'s business in Connaught during the previous summer, and for the treasure he had lately sent. Having learnt from Luke Archbishop of Dublin and others that it would much conduce to the tranquillity of Connaught if, in addition to the 3 castles which the justiciary has fortified there, he should fortify 2 more in the ensuing summer, the K. is well pleased that it should be so. The justiciary shall draft men for this purpose [*attractum fieri faciat*] in Lent, and the K., whether he goes to Ireland in person or not, will send some one on his behalf to assist the justiciary with his counsel in carrying on the work. Being much in need of money, has determined to ask the magnates of Ireland, as well prelates as others, to grant him an aid in his necessity, as the prelates and magnates of England have done. If the justiciary believe that the Irish magnates will comply with the K.'s request without repining and without complaining of the losses which they have suffered for the K. in the war, then the justiciary shall lay this request before them, and cause the aid to be collected, and the money thence arising to be safely kept till further orders. Otherwise he is not to communicate the K.'s request or his letters. But in either case he is to cause the cities, burghs, and demesnes in Ireland to be taxed as in England, and to collect the proceeds with all other moneys which he can obtain. Westminster. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 22 *dors.*]

Nov. 14.

2367. Geoffrey de Mariscis represents to the K., that whereas William his son, outlawed for the death of Henry Clement, held of Geoffrey the land of Kylmenhalloe, Ireland, and Geoffrey held it of the Bishop of Limerick, the latter caused the justiciary to seize the land as his escheat. But as the land cannot, according to the custom of the country, be the Bishop's escheat, and as William did not hold it immediately of the Bishop, the K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin of the land to Geoffrey. Windsor. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]

1236.

Nov. 17.

2368. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till the ensuing octaves of Trinity, the assise of *Mort d'ancestor*, summoned before the justices in the K.'s court, Dublin, between William Fitz Alan and Agnes his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry de Trumbleville, tenant, of the manor of Ballimadun. Windsor. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

Nov. 28.

2369. Grant to John, son of John Marshall, that William Marshall, brother of the former, may supply his place in the office of K.'s Marshal of Ireland, granted to John Marshall, senior, by King John. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to receive William Marshall for this purpose in place of John, his brother. Woodstock.

A similar mandate by letters close to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Dec. 6.

2370. The K. to Luke Archbishop of Dublin and Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. The Dean and Chapter of Ardfert having, during vacancy by resignation of G[ilbert], late Bishop of Ardfert, elected another bishop without the K.'s licence, they urgently prayed the K. to give the royal assent to their election. As it is usual on vacancy of a see to demand the K.'s licence before proceeding to elect, the K. does not deem proper to derogate from his right by granting the petition of the Dean and Chapter; this election is therefore void as regards the K. Nevertheless, hearing that this see is poor, the K., to save it from expense, gives to the Archbishop and justiciary power to grant on his behalf to the Dean and Chapter licence to elect; and on their again proceeding to do so, to give the royal assent to a clerk faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Mandate accordingly to the Archbishop and justiciary. Marlborough.

Mandate thereupon by letters close to the Dean and Chapter of Ardfert.

The K. to M[arian] Archbishop of Cashel. During vacancy of the see of Ardfert the Dean and Chapter having, without the K.'s licence, elected a bishop, sent to the K. in England to pray the royal assent. The K. will not and ought not to hearken to their prayer; but in order to spare trouble and expense to the Dean and Chapter, he has granted power to Luke Archbishop of Dublin and the justiciary of Ireland to give them licence to elect. Lest the K. should seem to derogate from his right, it is necessary that the Dean and Chapter should demand this licence and again elect; and as by allowing six months to elapse they may afford the Archbishop an opportunity of laying his hand on the see, the K. prays the latter that he will attempt nothing against the K.'s dignity and wishes. [*Pat.*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 12 and 11.]

Dec. 9.

2371. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to allow the Prior of Carmel to convey 200 crannocks of wheat from his manor of Kylros to his house in England. Marlborough. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 19.]

1236-1237.

2372. Essex and Herts:—Peter de Tany, as custodee, renders his account. Prests:—10 knights of the justiciary in Ireland, 10 marks. [*Pipe*, 21 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 3.]

1.

2.

1236-1237.

2373. Cambridge and Hunt:—Luke Archbishop of Dublin renders his account of 16*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* for 2 debts; paid into the Treasury, 8*l.*, and he owes 8*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* [*Pipe*, 21 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 4.]

2374. Stafford:—John Strange, custodee, Robert de Acton for him, renders his account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkrige. [*Pipe*, 21 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 6 *dors.*]

2375. Essex, Herts:—10 knights of the justiciary in Ireland owe 10 marks for prests. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

Feb. 2. **2376.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till the ensuing feast of St. Michael, the plaint in the K.'s court between Granta, who was the wife of William de Rockere, plaintiff, and Alan Pruefoth, tenant. Kennington. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

Feb. 10. **2377.** Mandate to Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, to hear the complaints of N[ehemiah], Bishop of Clogher [Clochorensis], touching the injuries, grievances, and spoils of lands and churches inflicted on the Bishop by the Archbishop of Armagh; and thereupon to administer full and speedy justice according to the law and custom of Ireland. Justice is not to be delayed by reason of the K.'s letters to the justiciary in favour of the Archbishop touching the caption of the Bishop's men, who, the Archbishop suggested, were excommunicated. In obtaining these letters by his proctors, the Archbishop circumvented the K., for when they were obtained the Archbishop and his supporters were excommunicated, as the K. subsequently learnt by letters of the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishop of Chichester, Chancellor of the K., and maintainers of the Bishop's cause, who, at the mandate of Luke Archbishop of Dublin and D. Prior of All Saints, Dublin, deputed by the former to act for them in regard to the excommunication, have so signified by their letters. Kennington. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 16 *dors.*]

Feb. 10. **2378.** The K. grants to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, all the lands which William de Mariscis held of the fee of the church of Dublin, when he was taken prisoner in Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke's war against the K. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give to the Archbishop seisin of 2 carucates belonging to those lands. Kennington. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

March 20. **2379.** The K. notifies to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and free tenants in Ireland, that by counsel of Edmund Archbishop of Canterbury, and other magnates of England, changes have been made regarding some of the K.'s writs of course, as follows:—The limitation of descents in writs of Right shall be from the time of King Henry II., in place of the death of King Henry I. [Dec. 1, A.D. 1135]; of writs of *Mort d'ancestor* and of *Villeins*, the last return of King John from Ireland [A.D. 1210], in place of the first coronation of King Richard I. [A.D. 1189]; and of *Novel disseisin*, the K.'s crossing over to Britany, May 1, A.D. 1230, in place of the K.'s first coronation at Westminster [Oct. 16, A.D. 1216]; these limi-

1236-1237.

tations shall not be in force till Pentecost, a. r. 21; writs previously sued out to be as heretofore. The K. commands his justiciary of Ireland to cause this provision to be proclaimed and observed throughout Ireland, as it is his will that the same laws and customs should prevail in that country as in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

1237. **2380.** Safe conduct for 3 years for Richard Ruffus, tenant of the Earl of Winchester, in going with his ship to trade in Ireland, remaining there and returning. Kennington.
Similar letters for Erkyn de Kirkeudbright, tenant of the same Earl. [*Pat.*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

April 8. **2381.** Letters patent of protection for O[laf], King of Man, to last till his return from Norway, whither he is gone by licence of the K. Kennington.
Mandate by letters close to the justiciary of Ireland, to maintain and defend the King of Man. [*Pat.*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

April 11. **2382.** Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, attorns Richard Walerand in a plaint in the court of Dublin, between him and the Bishop of Ossory, of the castle and manor of Dervach. Merton. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, 15 *dors.*]

April 15. **2383.** William de Canville attorns Geoffrey de Canville and William Russell in an assise of *Mort d'ancestor*, which Maurice Fitz Gerald arraigned against William in the K.'s court, of tenements in *Toyse* of Honningek, and in Clommor; and in a plaint in the same court between Walter Bacun and Felicia, his wife, complainants, and the said William, deforciant, of the manors of Kanderdunestek and Fedemer. Westminster. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 15 *dors.*]

April 25. **2384.** As it behoves the K. to dispose differently of his affairs in Ireland and of the state of the country, and he cannot carry out his project without the presence of the justiciary, the K. commands the latter, that, having placed the K.'s Irish castles under safe custody and made provision for the management of the K.'s affairs, he do not omit to be in England before the ensuing feast of the Holy Trinity [June 14]. Kennington.

Similar letters to the Lord [Archbishop] of Dublin, the Archdeacon of Dublin, and Hugh de Lasey, to come to England with the justiciary at the time named.

Mandate to the justiciary to bring with him all the moneys of the K.'s treasure, and those which he can obtain in the meanwhile. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 15 *dors.*]

April 27. **2385.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite till the octaves of St. John the Baptist [July 1], the assise of *Mort d'ancestor* before him at Dublin, between William Fitz Alan and Agnes, his wife, plaintiffs, and H. de Trubleville, the K.'s seneschal of Gascony, tenant, of the manor of Balimasdun. Kennington. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

1237.
May 1. **2386.** Geoffrey de Mariscis represents, that whereas William, his son, outlawed for the death of Henry Clement, held of Geoffrey the land of Kilmehalloe, in Ireland, and Geoffrey himself held it of the Bishop of Limerick, the latter has caused the justiciary to seize the land as the Bishop's escheat. But as this land cannot be the Bishop's escheat, unless William held it immediately of the Bishop, the K. commands the justiciary to cause Geoffrey or his messenger to have seisin of the land. Reading. [*Close*, 21 Hen. III., m. 14.]
- May 2. **2387.** Adam Abbot de Magio [of Monasternenagh], complains that Maurice of London having impleaded touching lands and tenements in Ireland, Brother William, formerly Abbot of that house, his predecessor, who afterwards retired from the abbey, and Brother Donatus, his successor, subsequently deposed, Maurice pursues his plaint against the abbey during vacancy caused by the retirement of Brother William and the deposition of Brother Donatus, till the promotion of Adam. As there is no one to answer the plea during that time, Maurice seeks grievously to damnify the abbey for the defaults which he says it then made. It being manifestly unjust and contrary to law that the abbey should suffer under these circumstances, the K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, not to summon the abbey, nor allow to be reputed as defaults what occurred in the time aforesaid. Reading. [*Close*, 21 Hen. III., m. 15 dors.]
- Easter. **2388.** Cambridge and Hunt. :—Respite till the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for Luke Archbishop of Dublin, touching 16l. 0s. 12d., which he owes for 2 debts. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 21 Hen. III., m. 22.]
- May 27. **2389.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be held by view of good and lawful men, an assise of both white and red wines in Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 21 Hen. III., m. 13 dors.]
- May 27. **2390.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if those who sided with Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, and the K.'s enemies in the battle of Kildare, and remained to guard the lands of those enemies, pillaging the lands of their neighbours in the K.'s service, will come to the K.'s peace, the justiciary shall receive them into that peace, taking sufficient ransom. Westminster. [*Close*, 21 Hen. III., m. 13 dors.]
- June 6. **2391.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand and safely keep till further orders the archbishopric of Cashel, and all its lands, tenements, and possessions, whereof Marian, formerly Archbishop of that see, was seised at his death. Westminster. [*Close*, 21 Hen. III., m. 12.]
- June 8. **2392.** Gilbert Earl of Pembroke puts in his place Richard Waleland, in a plaint summoned before the justiciary, between the Earl, plaintiff, and Walter Bishop of Ossory, of the castle of, and 4 carucates of land in Dervath. Westminster. [*Close*, 21 Hen. III., m. 12 dors.]

1237.
June 8. **2393.** Fulk Fitz Warin attorns before the K. John d'Evreux and Richard de Rochfort in an assise of *Mort d'ancestor*, arraigned by Fulk against John Travers and Hugh Purcell, of land in Docoinell Glencaveran. [*Close*, 21 Hen. III., m. 12 dors.]
- [About
June.] **2394.** Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, that on their coming to England before the feast of the Assumption [Aug. 15], they bring with them 2,000 marks, which they had ready at last Pentecost, with all moneys which they can meanwhile obtain. [*Close*, 21 Hen. III., m. 11 dors.]
- July 13. **2395.** Mandate to the bailiffs of Bristol to cause to be restored to the Cistercian monks of Beaubec, the chattels found in a vessel lately pillaged by malefactors, and arrested at Bristol. Woodstock. [*Close*, 21 Hen. III., m. 7.]
- July 13. **2396.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Philip de Barry to be brought under judgment of the Exchequer for debts exacted from him by summons of that court. Woodstock. [*Close*, 21 Hen. III., m. 7.]
- June 18. **2397.** Certain malefactors, among whom were William de Mariseo, Robert his brother, and their accomplices, from Scotland, lately gone to sea in galleys, having seized the K.'s men and merchants of Bristol and Dublin on their way from Ireland to England with their merchandise, killed and wounded some, and held others to ransom, the K. commands his barons of Sandwich to cause two of the K.'s galleys with their boats and one ship to be well equipped, manned, and armed at Winchelsea; to cause them to come to Portsmouth, there to await the K.'s orders; and to certify to the K. the day of their arrival. Windsor.
A similar mandate to the barons of Dover, Rye, Romney, Hythe, Winchelsea, Hastings, and Pevensey. [*Pat.*, 21 Hen. III., m. 6.]
- July 18. **2398.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Ralph de Turville, Archdeacon and treasurer of Dublin. Has made a fine of 100 marks with the Abbot and monks of Mellifont for 600 cows and 40 marks which William Marshall, junior, late Earl of Pembroke, when justiciary of Ireland, received on loan from them, to maintain the war against Hugh de Lacy. Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer to cause the Abbot and monks to have at the Exchequer, Dublin, 50 marks at Michaelmas, and the like amount at Easter, in discharge of this fine. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 21 Hen. III., m. 5.]
- Aug. 11. **2399.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of King John, granting to the church of St. Mary, of Drogheda, and the monks there, the following granges and lands of the King's inheritance, namely :—Lisnamanach; in the land which Ocaruel [O'Carroll] held of the King a salt grange; the lands of Le de Leact Gerran, Dunwabair, Eglas Mocabdeo and Mullachois, which the monks had before the arrival of the Franks in Ireland; the grange of Balmeit Edugain, to wit, 4 carucates of land, Ibar, Tygi, Libain, and Incean, conferred upon them after the arrival in Ireland of King Henry II., and before

1237.

the arrival of King John; the following lands of King John's gift to hold from the year A.D. 1188, namely, the grange of Balmeit Edugain, Ibar, Tygi, Libain, and Incean. Further grant to the monks of their free fishery in the water de Buin [of the Boyne], so far as their lands extend on each side of the river; no person shall have an interest or common of fishery in the river, save through the monks, so far as their lands extend, as is witnessed by the charter of the K., granted when he was Earl of Morton. Witnesses, Geoffrey Fitz Peter, Earl of Essex, justiciary of England, Baldwin Earl of Albemarle, William Earl of Salisbury, William de Breouse, Hugh de Gurnay, Robert de Harecourt, William Bruer. Rouen, April 1, a. r. 4 [A.D. 1203]. Witnesses to the inspeximus, John Fitz Geoffrey, William de Ralegh, Amory de St. Amand, Geoffrey Dispenser, John de Plessetis, Robert de Muscegros, William Gernun, &c. Windsor. [Chart., 21 Hen. III., m. 3, *Exchequer, Q.R., Miscellanea*, 200, m. 7, and *Carte Antiquae, U. U.*]

Aug. 14. **2400.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William de Marisco to have seisin of his lands in Ireland whereof the justiciary disseised him on account of the robbery lately committed on the sea between England and Ireland by William de Marisco, his cousin. Windsor. [*Close*, 21 Hen. III., m. 5.]

Aug. 18. **2401.** The K. receives Ralph Fitz Nicholas into grace, and commands the justiciary of Ireland to allow him to have his Irish lands in peace, and not to allow him to be molested on account of the contention between the K. and him. Oxon. [*Close*, 21 Hen. III., m. 3 dors.]

Aug. 22. **2402.** Mandate to the bailiffs of John Earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, to cause Geoffrey de Turville, Robert Luterell, and Hugh de Legh' to have safe conduct to Nottingham in conveying Irish treasure to the K. Woodstock. [*Liberate*, 21 Hen. III., m. 3.]

Sept. 11. **2403.** Writ to the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer of Dublin to pay out of the K.'s Irish treasure to William de Radeclive, the K.'s chaplain officiating in the K.'s chapel at Dublin, 20s. of the K.'s gift, to purchase a robe. Nottingham. [*Pat.*, 21 Hen. III., m. 3.]

Sept. 11. **2404.** Letters whereby the K. acknowledges to have received in his wardrobe, by Hugh de Vion, constable of Bristol, 1,000 marks of Irish treasure, sent by Robert, brother of George de Turville, on behalf of the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland; and in his wardrobe at Nottingham 2,000 marks of the same treasure, likewise sent on behalf of the justiciary and treasurer. Nottingham. [*Pat.*, 21 Hen. III., m. 2.]

Sept. 12. **2405.** Grant to the K.'s good men of Limerick, that they may take for six years from Michaelmas, a. r. 21, to enable them to inclose their city, the following customs, namely:—For every crannock of wheat coming to the city on sale, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; every crannock of oats, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; every horse, ox, or cow, $1d.$; every 4 hogs, $1d.$; every 6 sheep, $1d.$; every last of hides, $20d.$; every sack of wool, $4d.$; every hoghead

1237.

of wine, $2d.$; every wey of iron, $2d.$; every cartload of lead, $2d.$; every truss of cloth or other merchandise, $4d.$; every crannock of salt, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; every crannock of woad, $2d.$; every wey of onions or cheese, $1d.$; every hoghead of honey or butter, $4d.$; every mease of herrings, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; every horse-burden of salmon, $1d.$; and every hundred of wares, $2d.$; the customs to cease after the six years. Nottingham.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause these customs to be proclaimed and observed; the justiciary and citizens shall select two men of the city to collect the money. The citizens ought more liberally to contribute their own money to inclose the city. [*Pat.*, 21 Hen. III., m. 3.]

[About Sept.]

2406. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if he send John de Kylmaynan and David Dolfyn to England on the morrow of St. Bartholomew [Aug. 25] with treasure, he provide that during their absence they be not summoned in the court of the Hospitallers of Kilmainham [Kilmaynan] or otherwise suffer; but that he cause their defaults to be warranted to them. Nottingham. [*Close*, 21 Hen. III., m. 3 dors.]

Sept. 28.

2407. The K. notifies to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that peace has been concluded between the K. and Alexander King of Scotland, touching all questions which arose between them before Friday next before Michaelmas [Sept. 23], A.D. 1237. Mandate to the justiciary to permit Scotch merchants with their wares and merchandise to come in safety to trade in Ireland; and to cause to be restored to them the wares arrested in Ireland by reason of the robbery committed on the sea by William de Marisco.

Mandate to the mayor and good men of Dublin to cause the wares of the men of the King of Scotland to be restored.

Mandate by letters close to the mayor and good men of Drogheda touching the ship and merchandise of the burgesses of Ayr arrested on account of that robbery.

A similar mandate by letters close to Hugh de Lasey, Earl of Ulster, touching the merchandise arrested on his land. York. [*Pat.*, 21 Hen. III., m. 2.]

Sept. 30.

2408. Grant and confirmation to the church of St. Andrew the apostle in Scotland, and the canons there, of the gift made to them by Hugh de Lasey, Earl of Ulster, of the churches of Ruskath and Carlingeforth in Ireland; to hold in frankalmoin. Witnesses, Walter Archbishop of York, William Elect of Valence, John [Earl of Lincoln] and constable of Chester, Simon de Monte Forte, Richard de Gray, Amory de St. Amand, John de Plessetis, Henry de Capella, William Gernun, Richard Fitz [Hugh]. Shireburne. [*Chart.*, 21 Hen. III., m. 2, and *Exchequer, Q.R., Miscellanea*, 200, m. 7.]

Oct. 4.

2409. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon and treasurer of Dublin, to have seisin of the K.'s wood of Garfloun in the hands of Walter de Rideleford; which wood belongs to the forest and land of Obrun

1237.

held by the archdeacon on lease during pleasure from the K. Nottingham.

Mandate to Walter de Rideleford to permit Geoffrey to have the wood and hold it in peace. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Oct. 5.

2410. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Has lately commanded the latter to come to the K. in England to certify the state of Ireland, and what disposition the K. should make of his lands there; how the K. could most conveniently go to Ireland in person; whether with or without provisions; and with a small or great force. The justiciary had not come, but had sent Hugh de Legh and William Long in his place, who had certified on those subjects. The K. will shortly send one of his subjects in whom he confides to fully inspect the state of Ireland, and with the justiciary to make provision regarding the K.'s lands not yet settled or allotted, and his other affairs. It is the K.'s will that this person be assigned, with Luke Archbishop of Dublin and others, to audit the justiciary's account of receipts and expenses. Mandate that custody of the K.'s castle of Dublin be delivered to him; that he reside there, and provide stores for the K.'s use; and that with the Archbishop and others he audit the account. The K., after the marriage of his sister to the Emperor of Germany, had commanded the justiciary to endeavour to induce his magnates and other subjects of Ireland to grant him an aid, as his magnates and subjects of England had done, to pay off the large sum which he had given with his sister to the Emperor; but as yet he had not obtained from Ireland the scutage of 2 marks. The magnates of England had again most liberally assisted him by granting an aid of a thirtieth of all their moveables; and the K. hopes and believes that the justiciary and the K.'s subjects in Ireland will with equal readiness and kindness assist him. Mandate that the justiciary endeavour to procure payment both of the scutage of 2 marks and of the thirtieth; but if he cannot obtain both, that at least he obtain payment of the last for the present; and that he certify the result to the K. As to his petition about the land of Thomond, the K. hopes from his devotion that the justiciary will remain content. Nottingham.

Similar letters, *mutatis mutandis*, to Luke Archbishop of Dublin. The K. had commanded his justiciary of Ireland to deliver to his subject above named, the K.'s castle of Dublin, for the more convenient despatch of the K.'s business. The magnates of Ireland having done nothing regarding the aid of 2 marks demanded of them after the marriage of the K.'s sister to the Emperor of Germany, the K. had commanded the justiciary to endeavour to prevail on them to grant it, with a further aid of a thirtieth, as the magnates of England had done; and prays the Archbishop to do the like; would rejoice to be relieved by the Archbishop of his immense debts. When the K.'s subject above named shall arrive in Ireland, the Archbishop shall, with him and others, audit the justiciary's account.

The K. to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and other men of religion holding lands and possessions in Ireland. Prays that they will grant him an aid on the marriage of his sister to

1237.

the Emperor of Germany, with a thirtieth on their moveables, as the prelates of England had done.

The K. to the earls, barons, knights, and his other subjects in Ireland, praying an aid on the marriage of his sister to the Emperor of Germany.

Similar letters to all the magnates of Ireland, namely:—The Archbishops of Dublin, Armagh, and Tuam; the Dean and Chapter of Cashel; the Bishops of Ferns, Ossory, Leighlin, Kildare, Meath, Clogher, Ardfer, Down, Waterford, Lismore, Cloyne, Cork, Emly, Limerick, Killaloe, and Ardagh. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 1 *dors.*]

Oct. 5.

2411. The K. grants to Hugh de Legh, knight of Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, until the age of the heirs of Stephen de Hereford, the lands which Stephen held in Ireland of the K. *in capite*. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Oct. 5.

2412. The K. approves the collations made in his name by Luke Archbishop of Dublin of Masters Richard de St. Martin, Eustace and William of Cornwall, clerks of the Archbishop, to prebends in the churches of Kilkenny and Ossory, the sees being in the K.'s hands in time of vacancy. Nottingham. [*Pat.*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Oct. 6.

2413. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. If a person born before wedlock, regarding whom the question arises, acknowledges that he was so born, he cannot, according to the custom of England, sue for or keep possession of an inheritance; and he is not, if he says he was born after wedlock, to be sent to the ecclesiastical court, because the clergy hold a person born before wedlock as legitimate. Mandate to the justiciary to cause it to be so done in Ireland. Nottingham. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Oct. 6.

2414. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if the K.'s writ touching making of boundaries was in use in that country before Richard Duket and Simon de Hall' went thither, and if they by assent of the magnates of Ireland abrogated it and forbade it to run, then by counsel and assent of the same magnates the justiciary shall recall the writ into use, and cause it to be pleaded as it used to be. Nottingham. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Oct. 8.

2415. Writs to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to pay 10 marks to the said treasurer for his expenses in conveying the K.'s treasure from Ireland into England; and a like amount to the Franciscans, Dublin, of the K.'s gift, to build their houses in that city. Sellack. [*Pat.*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Oct. 8.

2416. Grant and confirmation in fee to Reginald de Bernevalle of 4 carucates of land in Drumelac and Terneure, in Ireland, which belonged to Hugh de Bernevalle, his brother, who died without heirs of his body; rendering the service of 1 knight. For this grant and confirmation Reginald remits and quit-claims to the K. all his right in 50 carucates of land in Ubride, which he previously claimed of the K. as his inheritance. Witnesses, William Elect of Valence,

1237. John Earl of Lincoln, [Simon de Monte] Forti, William de Ralegh, Amory de St. Amand, Robert de Muscegros, John de Plessetis, Richard Fitz Hugh, William Gernun. Sellawe. [*Chart.*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 2, and *Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, 200, m. 7.]
- Oct. 17. **2417.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. The Archbishop of Armagh is dead. Mandate to take into the K.'s hand, and safely keep till further orders, all the lands and possessions whereof the Archbishop was seised when he left Ireland, and to answer therefor at the K.'s Exchequer. Pershore. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 18. **2418.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause seisin to be given to Henry Walensis of his land, of which he had been disseised, because he stood against the K. with Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, and which is detained from him by Walter de Rideleford, notwithstanding the K.'s order for its restoration. Tewkesbury. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- [About 18-20 Oct.] **2419.** Letters of presentation to the archdeaconry of Armagh, directed to the Dean and Chapter, for Robert Luterel, the see of Armagh being vacant. [*Pat.*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 19. **2420.** William de Marisco represents that Jordan, his father, was disseised of the land of Corkedofun by reason of the war between the K. and Richard Marshall. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin of this land to William. Tewkesbury. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 19. **2421.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if the Archbishop of Armagh has made a testament, the justiciary shall permit the Archbishop's executors to have administration of his chattels. Tewkesbury. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 23. **2422.** Grant in fee to Richard de Burgh of weekly markets on Saturdays in his manors of Tybract' and Gallys, and on Wednesday in Castle Cuvyn; of a yearly fair in his manor of Clunmel', on the vigil and feast of All Saints and 6 following days [31 Oct.-7 Nov.]; of a yearly fair in his manor of Kilfee, on the vigil and feast of Pentecost and 6 following days; and of a yearly fair in his manor of Tybract', on the vigil and feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and 6 following days [31 July-7 Aug.]. Further grant to Richard of warrens in his demesne lands in Kilsilan, Lissier[otherac], and Kilfee. Witnesses, William Elect of Valence, Humphrey Earl of Hereford and Essex, Simon de Monte Forte, William de Ralegh, treasurer, John Fitz Geoffrey, Amory de St. Amand, Robert de Muscegros, Godfrey Dispenser, John de Plessetis, Henry de Capella. Winchecumbe. [*Chart.*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 1, and *Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, 200, m. 7.]
- Oct. 23. **2423.** Grant to Richard de Burgh of markets, fairs, and warrens in divers manors belonging to him in Ireland, as is more fully contained in the K.'s charter thereupon. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Wincheomb. [*Close*, 21 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

1237. Nov. 3. **2424.** Licence to Erkin, merchant of Kirkcudbright, to go to Ireland with his ship, to convey corn and other articles of food thence to the land of Roger de Quiney, Earl of Winchester, of Kirkcudbright. Mandate accordingly to bailiffs. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- Nov. 17. **2425.** The K. commands the Archbishop of Dublin and Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the election made of Brandan, Provost of Ardfert, as Bishop of that church. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- Nov. 21. **2426.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that if the land of Decies [Des] and Desmond, which belonged to Thomas Fitz Anthony, be in the K.'s hand, the justiciary shall not, till further orders, distrain Stephen le Arcedekne or Desiderata his wife, who is one of Thomas's daughters and heirs, for the debts due by Thomas to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 23.]
- Dec. 3. **2427.** The K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from J. Marshall security for the debts due to the K., he give him seisin of all his lands, allowing to him the issues received out of those lands from the time when the justiciary took them into the K.'s hand. Further mandate to give to J. seisin of a stone house, being the capital messuage of those lands, with its appurtenances, called Tyinglas. Rochester. [*Pat.*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- Dec. 8. **2428.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that he maintain and defend the men of Chester, and that he do not allow any injury to be done to their persons or chattels. If they wish to buy corn in Ireland for conveyance to Chester, they shall be allowed to do so. Westminster. [*Close*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 23 *dors.*]
- Dec. 9. **2429.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to respite, till the first assises after Easter, a. r. 22, all complaints, &c. summoned against Walter de Lasey at the assises of Dublin, in the octaves of Hilary next ensuing, as Walter, owing to his infirmity, cannot go to Ireland this winter. Westminster. [*Close*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 22.]
- [About 1237?] **2430.** Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to the K. Pursuant to the K.'s writ, sends the verdict of an inquisition, finding that John de Marisco was not guilty of being an accomplice in the sedition and felony of William de Marisco. [*Royal Letters*, No. 829. *Much decayed.*]
- 1237-1238. **2431.** Cambridge and Hunt. :—Luke Archbishop of Dublin renders his account of 8*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* for 2 debts, as in Roll of a. r. 15; paid into the Treasury, and he is quit. [*Pipe*, 22 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 7.]
- 2432.** Essex and Herts. :—Peter de Tany, as custodee, renders his account; prests :—10 knights of the justiciary in Ireland, 10 marks. [*Pipe*, 22 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 11.]

1237-1238.

Hilary.

2433. Grant to Patrick de Chaurees that he pay the prest of Ireland and Poitou at the terms granted by writ to his father.

Mandate to the sheriff of Gloucester to distrain Patrick. [*Memo-randa, Q. R., 22 Hen. III., m. 6.*]

Jan. 7. **2434.** The Dean and Chapter of Armagh having prayed by Master Robert licence to elect an archbishop, letters are granted to them accordingly. Westminster. [*Pat., 22 Hen. III., m. 10.*]

Jan. 7. **2435.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to provide William Bluet, knight of the Countess of Pembroke, with lands of escheat or Irish lands to the value of 20*l.*, for his maintenance during pleasure on the K.'s service, and to give him seisin thereof. The justiciary shall let the K. know in what lands he makes this provision for William. [*Close, 22 Hen. III., m. 20.*]

Feb. 28. **2436.** Grant to Adam de Kensac of a weekly market on Thursday at Kyllen. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald to cause this market to be proclaimed and held. Tower of London. [*Close, 22 Hen. III., m. 18.*]

March 22. **2437.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, having impleaded in the K.'s court, Dublin, Walter Bishop of Ossory, touching the Bishop's manor of Dervagh, the Bishop took exception that he was not bound to answer, because William Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, Gilbert's father, gave by his charter, now produced, to Hugh, formerly Bishop of Ossory, a release of all complaints touching lands and tenements. This charter was not denied in the court; nevertheless the K.'s justices proceeded in the plea. The K. thereupon commanded that the justiciary should not allow the Bishop to be injured in the K.'s court, and that the plaint should not proceed. The K. however, having learnt from the Earl that the Bishop did not produce the charter in court, commands the justiciary to grantoyer of the charter if produced, and according to its tenor to do what ought to be done in conformity with the custom of Ireland. Otherwise the justiciary shall cause the plaint to proceed according to the tenor of the K.'s writ therein. Marlborough. [*Close, 22 Hen. III., m. 18, Schedule.*]

March 23. **2438.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin, that if he can find two or three merchants in whom he confides, he deliver to them, by counsel of the justiciary of Ireland and Luke Archbishop of Dublin, all the treasure which he has at present or shall have at Easter, and that the merchants answer for it in England at Pentecost, a. r. 22; if he cannot find such merchants, then, by counsel of the justiciary and Archbishop, he shall send the treasure to the K. in England by that time under safe conduct. Matters having lately arisen requiring the K.'s attention in England in the approaching summer, the K. cannot go to Ireland, but will send some of his subjects, who, by counsel of the justiciary and the Archbishop, shall attend to the furtherance of the K.'s affairs. Marlborough. [*Close, 22 Hen. III., m. 17 dors.*]

1238.

April 4.

2439. Licence for 3 years from Easter, a. r. 22, to the Prior of Lanthony without Gloucester, to convey into England his corn in Ireland, derived from his tithes and demesne lands. Gloucester. [*Pat., 22 Hen. III., m. 8.*]

April 4.

2440. The K. to the Lord Legate, reciting letters of the chapter of Armagh empowering Maurus, Dean, and Masters Robert, canon, and Laurence, clerk of Armagh, to elect an Archbishop of that see. The K. gives the royal assent to the election they have made of Brother Robert Archer, of the Order of Dominicans, as Archbishop, and prays the Legate to do what belongs to him in the matter. Gloucester. [*Pat., 22 Hen. III., m. 8.*]

April 5.

2441. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. When a bastard dies without issue, it is the custom in England that his land shall revert to him from whom the bastard held it *in capite*. The K. sends the form of his writ in such a case. Mandate that the justiciary cause it to be used in Ireland, and that according to it he administer justice to Robert de Hyde and his wife. Tewkesbury. [*Close, 22 Hen. III., m. 16 dors.*]

April 8.

2442. Writ to the justiciary of Ireland and treasurer of Dublin to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Thurstan de Pierpoint, at the Exchequer of Dublin, 10*l.* yearly, which the K. grants to Thurstan until he otherwise provides for him. Tewkesbury. [*Pat., 22 Hen. III., m. 8.*]

April 8.

2443. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Although the chapter of Emly had not demanded licence to elect according to usage, yet as they had demanded that licence and the K. had heard honourable testimony of D[aniel], Prior of the Hospital of Dublin, the K. gives the royal assent to the election of the latter as Bishop of Emly; and commands the justiciary to take fealty from him and give him possession of the temporalities when he shall have been confirmed. Tewkesbury.

Mandate thereupon to the Archbishop of Dublin. [*Pat., 22 Hen. III., m. 8.*]

April 9.

2444. The K. to the earls, barons, knights, and others of Ireland. Thanks them for the aid they have granted to him, and wills that if another aid for the K. be demanded of any among them who hold *in capite* of others than the K., they shall be quit of the payment of that aid. Tewkesbury. [*Pat., 22 Hen. III., m. 7.*]

April 10.

2445. G. de Marisco made a fine with the K., for which he ought to have answered at the Exchequer in England; but as he did not answer, and has no lands in that country by which he can be distrained, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to distrain him by his lands in the latter country, to satisfy the K. regarding the fine. Tewkesbury. [*Close, 22 Hen. III., m. 16.*]

[About 12-26 April.]

2446. Rohesia de Verdun, tenant, attorns Robert de Werston and William de St. German against Robert de Braybuef and Margery, his wife, plaintiffs, of 3 carucates of land in Glummure and Aydevalan.

1238.

The said Rohesia, tenant, attorns John de Wudeton and Henry de Wutton, against John de Nutreville, plaintiff, of 14 acres of land in Octerath.

The same is signified to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 22 Hen. III., m. 16 dors.]

April 25.

2447. Grant and confirmation to the monks of Mellifont, of the gift made to them by King Henry II., of the site of their abbey and the following granges:—Kulibidi and Muingratum, Melle, Drochata, Raitmolan, Finn timer, Theaclenni, Rosnarrigh'g, Cullen, Cnogva, Kalkalna, Tuelatnacornari, Callan, and Finn timer. Further grant and confirmation by King Henry III. to the monks, of 2 carucates of land called Croch' and Inseil, given to them by Hugh de Lasey, and of 1 carucate in Crenoda, of the gift of Robert Flandrensis. Witnesses, Walter Archbishop of York, &c. Wallingford. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, 200, m. 7.]

April 26.

2448. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that inasmuch as he was unable to send the K.'s treasure to England at Pentecost, as commanded, he quickly send under safe conduct to Chester the 2,000 marks which he has in hand. The justiciary of Chester has been commanded to receive the treasure and safely keep it, till he shall have certified to the K. Writtle.

Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Chester. [*Pat.*, 22 Hen. III., m. 5.]

May 4.

2449. Cambridge, Hunt.:—The sheriff is commanded to respite till the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24], the demand of 24 marks and 12d. against Luke Archbishop of Dublin for 2 debts, taking security from him. [*Memoranda, Q. R.*, 22 Hen. III., m. 8.]

May 5.

2450. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that by good and lawful men of the venue of Tarmefihgan, Kilchochair, Drunmyng, Drummeselin, and Smirmin, he enquire whether Nehemiah Bishop of Clogher was seised of those villas as of his free tenement, and by right of his church, when the justiciary after the death of the Archbishop of Armagh took into the K.'s hand the vill of Tarmefihgan; and if so to grant him seisin thereof. Windsor. [*Close*, 22 Hen. III., m. 15.]

May 15.

2451. The K. notifies to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that Walter de Lasey came before the K. in his court at Westminster, and acknowledged that Walter, son of Gilbert de Lasey, eldest son of the first-named Walter, is heir of all his inheritance in England and Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary to cause these letters to be publicly read before the K.'s justices and bailiffs, so that this acknowledgment may be known in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 22 Hen. III., m. 6.]

May 22.

2452. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be allowed to Walter de Lasey, in the great debt which he owes to the K., the arrears of 20l. which Walter was wont yearly to receive at the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, for the castle of Drogheda;

1238.

and likewise the arrears of 20 marks for the castle of Blethoh. Westminster. [*Close*, 22 Hen. III., m. 13.]

June 24.

2453. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Waleram de Walleslegh to have at the Exchequer, Dublin, 10l. a year during good service. Woodstock. [*Close*, 22 Hen. III., m. 11.]

[About June.]

2454. Ireland:—John Fitz Lambekin attorns Robert Foliot against Richard de Burgh in an assise of *Mort d'ancestor*, of land in Arsalach. [*Close*, 22 Hen. III., m. 11 dors.]

[June-July.]

2455. Roger de Hyde attorns Robert de Weston and John de Harewud against the Bishop of Ferns, in an assise of *Novel disseisin*, which Roger arraigned of tenements in Newtown [Nova Villa] and the vill of Moyll'. [*Close*, 22 Hen. III., m. 12 dors.]

July 13.

2456. Mandate to the justiciary of Chester to receive and safely keep till further orders 2,000 marks sent from Ireland by Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, for the use of the K. Windsor. [*Close*, 22 Hen. III., m. 9.]

July 25.

2457. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. The latter having frequently solicited the K. to send one of his subjects to Ireland to assist the justiciary and the justices in Eyre, to inspect the state of the Exchequer, and to determine how the land of Connaught could best be turned to the K.'s profit, the K. sends his clerk, Peter Grumbald, in whose faithfulness and prudence he confides, and who is competent for the purpose. Mandate to the justiciary to receive Peter, to associate him with himself for the above objects, and with him by counsel of Luke Archbishop of Dublin, and Geoffrey de Tureville, the K.'s treasurer, to cause the land of Connaught to be inspected, to determine how much of it ought to be settled and inhabited, how many castles, villas, and cities it ought to have, in what places they ought to be constructed, and what demesnes ought to be retained to the K.'s use. He shall thereupon certify to the K., stating the nature and value of the lands for which he and William le Grant had petitioned the King. Westminster.

Similar letters to the Archbishop of Dublin, and Geoffrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin. [*Close*, 22 Hen. III., m. 9 dors.]

[About July 25.]

2458. The K. to his justiciary and his treasurer in Ireland. Has paid to Peter Grimbaud, whom he sends to Ireland, 20l. for his expenses. Mandate, that when this money shall have been exhausted, the justiciary and treasurer shall supply him with a further sum, so long as he shall be in Ireland on the K.'s business. [*Close*, 22 Hen. III., m. 9 dors.]

July 27.

2459. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that out of lands or escheats of purchase, outside the K.'s demesnes, by view of Peter Grimbaud, he provide Sir William Bloet, knight of Alienor Countess of Pembroke, the K.'s sister, with 20 librates of land; and that he certify to the K. thereupon. Guildford. [*Close*, 22 Hen. III., m. 7.]

1238.
July 27. **2460.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that by good and lawful men he inquire whether Donat, formerly Archbishop of Armagh, was seised of the manor of Tarmenphyghyn ere he last left Ireland before his death; and if so, to take that manor into the K.'s hand, together with the custody of the other lands of the archbishopric, and to answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin, till further orders. Guildford. [*Close*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 29. **2461.** Letters of presentation for Michael de Reymvill to the prebend which belonged to Nemyn Cheyn, in the church of Cashel. This presentation pertains to the K. because the church of Cashel is in the K.'s hand in consequence of vacancy. Farnham. [*Pat.*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- [About Aug.] **2462.** Ireland:—Geoffrey de Mariscis attorns Nicholas le Clerc against Brother Roger, Master of the Templars in Ireland, touching a warranty of charter of tenements in Meawy; Philip, the clerk, against William de Prendegast, touching a warranty of charter of tenements in Typerdely; and against Gerald Fitz Robert, touching a plea of warranty of charter of tenements in Bennagh. [*Close*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 5 *dors.*]
- Aug. 28. **2463.** Grant to Nicholas le Petit of free warren in his demesne lands at Moyamet. No person shall without his licence enter those lands to hunt. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the warren to be proclaimed and held. Winchester. [*Close*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Aug. 28. **2464.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that he cause William de Mariscis to have seisin of land which he held *in capite* of Geoffrey, his father, and the latter of the Bishop of Limerick; and that he cause the land to be extended with Geoffrey's other lands. Winchester. [*Close*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 4. **2465.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Walter de Lascy to have what he was wont yearly to receive at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the castles of Drogheda and Castle Blathac in the K.'s hand. Woodstock. [*Close*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 26. **2466.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to honourably receive, give safe conduct to, aid and assist Master Andrew de Bavenn', subdeacon of the Pope [Domini Papæ Subdiaconus], and chaplain of Otho, cardinal of St. Nicholas, legate, whom the latter had sent to Ireland on affairs of the Church of Rome. Salop. [*Pat.*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 18. **2467.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if Christian Bishop of Emly, confirmed without the K.'s assent, give security, the justiciary shall deliver to him seisin of all the lands of the see. Windsor. [*Close*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 18. **2468.** Mandate to John Earl of Lincoln, to receive at Chester the moneys sent from Ireland, and to place them in the castle there. Windsor. [*Close*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

1238.
Oct. 25. **2469.** The K. having learnt, after the departure of Christian Bishop of Emly, that he is deceitful, commands the justiciary, that ere putting the Bishop in possession of the temporalities he firmly bind him, so that the K. may not be hereafter prejudiced by fraud. Abingdon. [*Close*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- [About Oct. 27.] **2470.** The K. pardons to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, 100 marks which he owes at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Dublin to cause him to be quit thereof. [*Close*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- [About Oct. 27.] **2471.** Mandate to the justices of Ireland to proceed to render judgment, according to the law and custom of England, in a plaint before them between W. . . . Earl War . . . [? Warenne], and Richard de tenant, touching 1 carucate of land in Migge-lay, whereof Richard Robert de Everingham, and Isabella, his wife [*Close*, 22 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- 1238-1239. **2472.** Essex and Herts:—Peter de Tany, as custodee for half a year, Richard de Gray for a quarter, and Bertram Criell for the remaining quarter, render their account;
Prests:—10 knights of the justiciary in Ireland, 10 marks. [*Pipe*, 23 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 4.]
- 2473.** Chester:—Account of John de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, from the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist [Aug. 29], a. r. 22, to the same feast, a. r. 23:—Conveying 2,000 marks of Irish treasure to the Tower of London, to be delivered to the constable there, 6l. 13s. 0½d., by the K.'s writ;
Expenses of those who conveyed 1,000l. of Irish treasure with treasure of Chester, and 25 deer from Chester to London, 8l. 6s., by writ aforesaid. [*Pipe*, 23 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 9.]
1239.
July 23. **2474.** The K. directs the justiciary of Chester to cause 1,000l. paid to him by the justiciary of Ireland to be conveyed under safe conduct to the Tower of London, there to be delivered to the keepers of the K.'s treasure. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 23 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- Aug. 25. **2475.** Grant and confirmation to Godfrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin, of the gift in fee which John de Clahulle made to him of his land of Balimaeweres. Witnesses, H. de Troubleville, William de Cantilupe, Bertram de Cryoyl, John Fitz Geoffrey, John de Lexington, John de Plessetis, Nicholas de Boleville. Windsor. [*Chart.*, 23 *Hen. III.*, m. 1, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 200, m. 8.]
- Nov. 5. **2476.** Whereas William de Wigorn holds some of the K.'s lands in Munster which Geoffrey de Mariscis, when justiciary of Ireland, committed to him without the K.'s warrant, the K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, to restore those lands to the K.'s demesne, and summon William to come before the K. in his court to show by what warrant he holds them. As he cannot pretend a warrant, the K. ought to recover the lands by judgment of the court. Further man-

1239.

date to the justiciary to distrain Richard de Burgh to render the arrears due by him for the land of Connaught, and also the expenses paid out of the K.'s treasure for giving seisin to him by the K.'s order, of that land. Woodstock. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 20.]

Nov. 9.

2477. The K. commands his justiciary of Chester to cause to be forwarded to the K. at Winchester, the goshawks sent to him from Ireland by the justiciary of that country and the Archdeacon of Dublin, with the goshawk which the Archdeacon sent to Master Simon de Esteyland. Marlborough. [*Liberate*, 24 Hen. III., m. 25.]

1239-1240. **2478.** Stafford:—John Strange, as custodee, renders his account. To the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 24 Hen. III., Rot. 7.]

2479. Essex and Herts:—Bertram de Cryoll renders his account. Prests:—10 knights of the justiciary in Ireland, 10 marks. [*Pipe*, 24 Hen. III., Rot. 11.]

[About
Feb.]

2480. Robert de Wyton attorns Roger Blanchard against Alan le Bret, of land in Gnoileston; against Walter Cor, and Alice his wife, of land in Gnoilston, and against the Bishop of Meath, and others, of tenements in Gnoileston and Damseleston. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 16 *dors.*]

[About
March.]

2481. Ireland:—William de Canville attorns Robert de Rupe and Roger Page, against Walter Fitz Philip, and Margaret his wife, plaintiffs, and against the abbot of May [Monasternenagh]. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 15 *dors.*]

1240.
[About
beginning
of April.]

2482. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to bring with him when he comes to London all the money which he can obtain of the issues of Ireland. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 14.]

April 5.

2483. Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of King John, when Lord of Ireland, giving and confirming Balumpurt, in frankalmoign, to A. Abbess of all Ireland, and the nuns of St. Mary of Kildceheen [Kylkelehn']. Witnesses, Hugh de Lasey, William de Wienevall, dapifer, Walter Alemanus, Robert Caperun, William de Flamar', clerk of the son of King Henry. Witnesses to the inspeximus, W., Archbishop of York, William de Cantilupe, Amory de St. Amand, Robert de Muscegros, John de Plessetis, Paulinus Peyvre, Geoffrey de Cauz. Windsor. [*Chart.*, 24 Hen. III., m. 2, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 200, m. 7.]

[About
May 7.]

2484. Ireland:—Master Thomas de Crauill has 20 marks prest till the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24]. [*Orig.*, 24 Hen. III., m. 2.]

June 10.

2485. Grant and confirmation to the abbess and nuns of St. Mary of Kildceheen [de Kylkelkeln'] in Ireland, of the gift in frankalmoign, made to them by King John, when Lord of Ireland, namely Baliport; and of that made to them by David Fitz Milo, of Tristelmochan, the vill of Tolekan, Seskenanisis, Reilancarfin,

1240.

Sumbochol, Clanlecheth, Baliomlie, and the lands of Gortedro Godelli, to found a religious house of nuns in honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary, St. David, St. Machan, and all Saints. Further gift of a tenth of all David's rents, profits, and pleas; a tenth of the bread drink, meat, and fish of his household; the fishery of Choloth, and a net to fish with in the water of Clone; the chapels of the castle of Polseuli, and of the new castle of Clone; the church of Senebothcarmina; all the vill and chapel of Illech; the chapel of Balimolgurn; the church of Balilemli; the chapels of Balired and Kilgrellan, and the tenth of his mills of Poseuli and Clone. Witnesses, Stephen de Segrave, P. de Malo Lacu, John Fitz Geoffrey, Godfrey Dispenser, John de Plessetis, Drogo de Barentin, Robert de Muscegros, Geoffrey de Cauz, G. de Langel. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 24 Hen. III., m. 2, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 200, m. 7.]

June 13.

2486. Mandate to Robert de Muntfichet to permit William de la Lund to enter the park of Havering, or the forest, to take as much game to the use of Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, as the latter pleases; a tally to be made between William and his bailiffs, of the number of beasts taken. [*Cancelled.*]

Mandate to Richard de Muntfichet, to cause Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to have a gift of 12 deer and 2 stags, in the park of Havering, or in the forest, whichever he prefers. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 11.]

June 18.

2487. As it appears by inquisition that Geoffrey de Appelby was seised of 90 acres of land in Balibren, of the gift of Kenewrec Walensis, and that he was disseised thereof by John Marshall, Richard Duket, and Simon de Hale, justices in eyre in Ireland, because it was found by inquisition made by them, touching purprestures in the K.'s demesnes, that this land was of the demesne of Baliskadan, and not of Balibren, the K. commands the justiciary to cause to be given to Geoffrey such seisin of the 90 acres as he had before he was disseised by the justices. Westminster. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 10.]

June 19.

2488. The K. grants to Maurice de Byrmingeham, that of the 20 marks prest which he received at the Exchequer, Dublin, he pay 2½ marks at each term of Michaelmas and Easter until the whole be discharged. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, and Geoffrey de Tureville, treasurer of Ireland, to cause it to be so done and inrolled. Westminster. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 10.]

June 20.

2489. Writ to the K.'s treasurer and chamberlains to pay, out of the K.'s treasure, to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, 100*l.* of the K.'s gift, and 100*l.* prest. Mortlake [Mortel']. [*Liberate*, 24 Hen. III., m. 10.]

June 30.

2490. The K. grants to Walter de Lasey 30 marks a year for the custody of the castle of Drogheda, and 20 marks for that of the castle of Athlone. Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause these sums to be allowed to Walter in the debt which he owes to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 10.]

1240.
July 2. **2491.** The K. directs the keeper of the Exchange, London, to cause Drogo de Barentin to have out of the issues thereof 25 marks due by the K. for a horse bought of Drogo for Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 24 Hen. III., m. 10.]
- July 5. **2492.** Grant to Richard de Burgh, that of 500 marks which he yearly owes to the K. for Richard's land of Connaught he pay one moiety at each feast of All Saints [Nov. 1] and the other moiety at each feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24], in place of at Michaelmas and Easter. Further grants to Richard, that he have respite till the K.'s arrival in Ireland at Easter, a. r. 25, of 500 marks exacted from him at the Exchequer for expenses of the expedition to Connaught to give him seisin; and that he have respite till the same period of the debts due by him when he was the K.'s justiciary, unless he has been acquitted thereof by the K.'s letters patent. Grant to the heirs of Thomas Fitz Anthony of respite till the same period for their debt, and of a similar respite to Philip de Barry for Thomas Bloet's debt. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause it to be so done and inrolled. Westminster. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 9.]
- Aug. 19. **2493.** Grant to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, till the K. goes to that country, or further orders, of custody of the land in Kery which belonged to Robert de Mariscis, who was the justiciary's brother, and of custody of Robert's heir. Windsor. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 6.]
- Aug. 19. **2494.** Grant to Warin de Fisacre, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, of licence to remain in England on his affairs till Easter, a. r. 25. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer of Dublin, to admit Ysaac de Fisacre, Warin's brother, in Warin's place, if competent, and to pay him the fee which Warin received, until the latter returns to Ireland. Windsor. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 6.]
- Sept. 18. **2495.** The K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the 12 knights who formed the jury in an assise before the justices in Eyre at Dublin, between the abbot of St. Thomas in that city, plaintiff, and Nicholas de la Felde, tenant, of 2 carucates of land in Kylrethelin, to come before the K. at his approaching arrival in Dublin to answer the questions the K. shall put. The justiciary shall also summon the abbot to be present; and shall have there the summonses, the names of the knights, and this writ. Westminster. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 3 dors.]
- [About Sept. 22.] **2496.** As it is his firm purpose to go into Ireland after Easter ensuing, the K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to purchase 400 hogsheads of wine to be placed in his manors and castles; to provide corn, provisions, and other articles required on his arrival; and to repair and improve his houses where necessary, as the K. had fully explained when the justiciary was in his presence. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 3.]

1240.
Sept. 31. [*sic.*] **2497.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr [Dec. 29] to be celebrated in the Saint's church at Dublin, by Luke Archbishop of that see, with 800 lighted tapers to be made for that purpose; to cause the feast of St. Edward [Jan. 5] to be celebrated with the like number of lighted tapers, as well in the Saint's chapel in the K.'s castle of Dublin, as in the churches of St. Thomas the Martyr and of the Holy Trinity; to cause the same number of tapers to be made and distributed throughout the churches of Dublin on the Parascave, the K.'s castle to be filled with poor people who shall be fed, and the K.'s chamber there to be ceiled [*lambruscar* *faciatis*]; so that God may deign to bless with prosperity the K., the Queen, and the K.'s people. Westminster. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 2.]
- Sept. 31. [*sic.*] **2498.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand a moiety of the manor which belonged to Walter de Rideleford, and to cause its lands to be cultivated and safely kept till further orders. Westminster. [*Close*, 24 Hen. III., m. 2.]
- Michaelmas. **2499.** Essex and Herts:—Mandate to the sheriff to inquire who was Robert Brito, formerly in Ireland with King John, what lands he had, and who holds them.
A similar mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. [*Memo-randa*, Q. R., 24 and 25 Hen. III., m. 13 dors.]
- Dec. 28. **2500.** Letters of protection for the prior and canons of Cartmele with licence to buy necessities in Ireland free from custom for their own use, and to cause them to be stored in their house. Rochester. [*Pat.*, 25 Hen. III., m. 10.]
- 1240-1241. **2501.** Chester:—Account of John le Strange from Wednesday before Christmas [Dec. 19], a. r. 25, to Christmas, a. r. 26; for 8 hogsheads of wine from Ireland sold, 13*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*; carriage of 1,000 marks from Ireland to Chester and Westminster, to be delivered to the K.'s treasurer, 25*s.*, by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 25 Hen. III., Rot. 3 dors.]
- 2502.** Gloucester:—The burgesses of Bristol render their account. To Walter de Godarvill, going as the K.'s messenger to Ireland, 20 marks, by the K.'s writ.
Defraying the passage of Walter de Godarvill and his household to Ireland, 13 marks and 2*d.*, by the same writ. [*Pipe*, 25 Hen. III., Rot. 5.]
- Jan. 3. **2503.** Letters of safe conduct till Easter, a. r. 25, for A[lb]ert Archbishop of Armagh, in going to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 25 Hen. III., m. 10.]
- Feb. 4. **2504.** The K., at the instance of Mailgun Fitz Mailgun, had commanded Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to appear before the K. at Hereford on Wednesday next after the feast of the Purification [Feb. 6], to render or receive justice regarding Mailgun's charges; but the K. had learnt from his messengers that the Earl did not propose to come, but was about proceeding to Ireland without the K.'s licence.

1240-1241.

The K. therefore commands the Earl not to cross over to Ireland before coming to the K. for the above purpose. Hereford. [*Close*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 15 *dors.*]

Feb. 8. **2505.** Grant that the bishopric of Clogher be united to the archbishopric of Armagh, on account of the poverty of each see. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause A[ibert] Archbishop of Armagh to have seisin of all lands and tenements belonging to the see of Clogher. Hereford. [*Close*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

March 5. **2506.** Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause Walter de Brion to have his annual fee of 100s. for the term of Michaelmas. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

March 5. **2507.** Grant during pleasure, to Walter de Godarville, of the custody of all the lands and castles which belonged to Walter de Lacy in Ireland; to answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the lands and castles to be delivered to the former. Oxford.

Mandate to Simon de Tybesop to cause the castle of Trunquod, which belonged to Walter de Lacy, to be delivered to Walter de Godarville.

Letters of protection for Walter de Godarville [till his return from Ireland, whither he goes as the K.'s messenger. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

March 5. **2508.** Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause money at the Exchequer, Dublin, or a portion of the lands which belonged to Walter de Lasey, to be assigned for his maintenance to Walter de Godarville, whom the K. sends to Ireland to undertake the custody of those lands. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

March 8. **2509.** Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to respite, till Walter de Godarville shall have returned from Ireland, whither he is gone as the K.'s messenger, the debt of 10½ marks which he is wont yearly to pay at the Exchequer. Wallingford. [*Fine Rolls*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

1241. **2510.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Peter of Poitou, servant of the K., to have 40 marks, residue of the fine of 112 marks which Alice who was the wife of Peter Augustin made with Peter for the marriage of Isabel, her daughter, and which marriage the K. had previously granted to Bartholomew, son of the said Peter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

May 23. **2511.** Writ of *Fieri facias* directed to Geoffrey Archdeacon of Dublin, against the corn, stock, and other chattels of Walter de Lasey in Ireland, in order to discharge his debts due to the K. Westminster.

Mandate thereupon to the justiciary. [*Close*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

May 30. **2512.** Letters of protection till the close of Easter, a. r. 26, for brother Robert, Master of the Templars in England, and brother

1241.

[], whom the Master sends to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

June 6. **2513.** Writ to the K.'s treasurer and chamberlains to pay to James de Cravill and William Magnus, messengers of the justiciary of Ireland, 10 marks of the K.'s gift for their expenses. Bistlesham. [*Liberate*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

June 11. **2514.** Grant to William le Brun, whom the K. sends to Ireland with Henry de Bath, of any benefice of the K.'s gift worth 50l., 50 marks, or less, that may fall vacant while William is in that country. Mandate accordingly to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland: Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

June 12. **2515.** Writ to the K.'s treasurer and chamberlains to pay to William le Brun, going to Ireland as the K.'s messenger, 10 marks for his expenses. Gloucester. [*Liberate*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

June 12. **2516.** Letters of protection for Henry de Bath, sent to Ireland on the K.'s affairs. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

June 12. **2517.** Writ to the K.'s treasurer and chamberlains to pay to Henry de Bath, whom the K. sends to Ireland on his affairs, 20 marks for his expenses. Gloucester. [*Liberate*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

[About June 12.] **2518.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Margery, who was the wife of Walter de Lasey, to have without Walter's castles, 100l. worth of his lands and tenements, until her dower be assigned to her. [*Close*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

June 16. **2519.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Sends Henry de Bath and Master William le Brun to Ireland for the following purposes:—To view the state of that country, and certify to the K. thereupon; to extend and settle waste lands in Connaught; with the justiciary and Walter de Godarville to recover, so far as the peace and tranquillity of Ireland will permit, the K.'s alienated lands and rights; and with the same justiciary and the Archbishop of Dublin to audit the account of Geoffrey de Trumbleville, the K.'s treasurer of Dublin. The K. has enjoined all those persons not to act without the K.'s advice. Having ascertained what profit can thus accrue, the justiciary and the others shall come to the K. in England to certify regarding the progress of his affairs in Ireland. The justiciary shall bring with him to England the daughter of Gilbert de Lasey, heir of Walter de Lasey, in the custody of Geoffrey de Alençon. The K. has commanded the latter and Margaret de Lasey to deliver her to the justiciary. Mandate to the justiciary not to permit Walter's chattels to be administered until his debts to the K. are paid. The K. has written to Walter's executors not to dispose of those chattels without deducting the K.'s debts. Gloucester.

Mandate to the Bishop of Meath and the other executors of Walter de Lacy, not to dispose of Walter's chattels before the K.'s debts are deducted.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Alençon to deliver Gilbert de Lasey's daughter to the justiciary. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 4 *dors.*]

1241.
June 18. **2520.** Letters of protection for James le Blund and Ralph Carbunel, so long as they shall remain in Ireland with Henry de Bath. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- June 19. **2521.** The K. wishing to reward William le Graund for his services, orders Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, and the Archdeacon of Dublin, treasurer of Ireland, to pay him 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer, Dublin, till the K. shall provide him with an equivalent in lands, escheats, or rents. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- June 19. **2522.** The K. having sent Henry de Bath and Master William le Brun to Ireland on his affairs, orders, the justiciary and treasurer of that country to pay to Henry 30 marks, and to William 20 marks, for their expenses. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- June 19. **2523.** Grant to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, of the custody of the land and heir of Robert de Marisco, to hold till the age of the heir. Cirencester. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- June 29. **2524.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take custody of the castles of Gilbert Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, together with that of his lands in Ireland. Clarendon. [*Fine Rolls*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 1. **2525.** The K. commands the constables and bailiffs in Ireland of Gilbert Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, deceased, to deliver all his castles and lands in their custody to the justiciary of Ireland. The K. has commanded the latter to receive and safely keep them. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 5. **2526.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William de Winceleys and William de Vilers, whom the K. sends to Ireland, to have 100*s.* of the K.'s gift for their expenses. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 30. **2527.** The K. notifies to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that he grants to Walter Marshall that all the lands and castles which belonged to Gilbert Earl Marshall, his brother, in Ireland, remain in the same seisin they were in on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [July 30], a. r. 25. Mandate to the justiciary to leave the lands and castles in the same seisin; and if he make any seisin to the K.'s use after the above day, he shall altogether remit it. Lanthony. [*Close*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
A previous entry to the same effect cancelled.
- [About July.] **2528.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland regarding the record of a plaint summoned before him by the K.'s writ, between Roger Walensis, Master of the Templars in Ireland, plaintiff, and Matilda de Marisco, deforciant, of 4 carucates of land in Stachnach. [*Close*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 7 dors.]
- Aug. 4. **2529.** The K. commands John Strange to cause to be conveyed to the K. at Salop the porpoise [porpesium], which the K.'s treasurer of Ireland sent from that country to Chester. Worcester. [*Liberate*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

1241.
Aug. 13. **2530.** The K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, and Geoffrey de Trumbleville, treasurer of Ireland, to send to the K. at Chester all his Irish treasure. Shrewsbury. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Aug. 19. **2531.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be shipped to Chester 1,000 quarters of corn, whereof 50 quarters shall be of flour of millet and 50 of hard wheat; with 1,000 hogs. The justiciary shall also cause to be bought 1,000 hogsheads of wine, whereof he shall, till further orders, retain 100 hogsheads, and send 100 hogsheads to the K., with the corn and hogs. Chester. [*Close*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- [About Aug.] **2532.** The K. commands his good men of Dublin to cause a new galley to be made, and with the one they already have, to be well equipped and prepared to go on the K.'s service whither the K. shall order.
Similar letters to the men of Waterford for 2 galleys, and to the men of Drogheda, Cork, and Limerick for 1 galley. [*Close*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 5 dors.]
- Sept. 13. **2533.** The K. notifies to the sheriff of Oxford that he has taken the homage of Ralph de St. Amand, son and heir of Amory de St. Amand, touching the lands which the latter held of the K. *in capite*; pardon to Ralph for his relief. Mandate that seisin be given to him of all the lands whereof Amory was seised when he started on his journey to the Holy Land. Abington.
Similar letters to the sheriff of Devon.
Similar letters to the justiciary of Ireland regarding the lands which Amory had there. [*Close*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 23. **2534.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to William de Haverhull, the K.'s treasurer, 1,000 marks of Irish treasure which the justiciary has brought to England. Westminster.
Mandate to William de Haverhull to receive the 1,000 marks, and deposit them in the Tower of London.
Cancelled because differently enrolled below. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Sept. 25. **2535.** The K. notifies that Richard, chaplain of Geoffrey de Trumbleville, treasurer of Ireland, had delivered by the K.'s order to John Strange, justiciary of Chester, 1,000 marks treasure of Ireland, sent by the said treasurer. Westminster.
Mandate to William de Haverhull to receive and deposit this treasure in the Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Sept. 28. **2536.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that, having taken from William Crok good security for the K.'s indemnity, he give such seisin to William of the vill of Crokeveyl, of the gift of Richard de Burgh, as he had before the war between the K. and Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke. Westminster. [*Close*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

1241.
[Sept.] **2537.** Mandate to John Strange, justiciary of Chester, to receive 6 hogsheads of wine sent by the good men of Dublin for the use of the K., with 3 for the use of the Queen, and to convert them to the K.'s profit, as he may deem expedient. [*Orig.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- [About
Sept.] **2538.** Ireland:—William de Martinast, tenant, attorns William de Braundon and Richard de Nesse against Robert de Braybuf and Margery his wife, touching 3 carucates of land in Clummor. The same attorns the same against Ralph de Normanville, whom he calls to warranty. [*Close*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 4 *dors.*]
- Oct. 5. **2539.** Andrew Blunt acknowledges before the barons of the Exchequer, that Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Hascoil de Herdeberg, his surety, are quit of all money due by Maurice, for lands which he had purchased of Andrew in Ireland. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 26 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 4.]
- Oct. 6. **2540.** William de la Haye, chaplain, having by Richard Abel, citizen of London, and Geoffrey de Verly, of the county of Herts, given security that William shall yearly pay in England 40 marks for the issues of the sec of Connor, in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy, the K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to give to William seisin of the temporalities. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Michaelmas. **2541.** Essex and Herts:—Writ commanding the sheriff to inquire on oath who was Robert Brito, who was formerly in Ireland with King John; what lands belonged to him, and who holds them. A similar writ to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Oct. 10. **2542.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be assigned to Margery, who was the wife of Walter de Lacy, her dower, according to the custom of Ireland, out of all his lands and tenements in that country. Westminster. [*Close*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 27. **2543.** Pardon to Richard de Cogan of the demand made against him by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 10 cows; namely, a third of 30 cows. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Richard to be quit of this demand. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 15.]
- Oct. 28. **2544.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be let to Rohesia de Verdun, the K.'s manor of Luvedth' [Louth] at the best rent which another would give for it. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 14.]
- Oct. 29. **2545.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the K.'s castle of Canno to be kept in safe custody, and out of the issues of Ireland to fortify it as may be necessary. The K. will cause the cost to be allowed to the justiciary. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 13.]

1241.
[About
Oct.] **2546.** William de la Haye, chaplain, having given security for payment to the K. at the English Exchequer of 40 marks a year, during the vacancy of the bishopric of Connor, the K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause William to have seisin of what belongs to the K. out of that sec. [*Orig.*, 25 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Nov. 6. **2547.** Grant to Margaret, who was the wife of Walter de Lacy, of all fruits and rents accruing from Walter's lands in Ireland from the time of his death. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald to cause Margaret to have seisin thereof. Westminster. Similar letters to Walter de Godarville. [*Close*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 15.]
- Nov. 24. **2548.** The K. sends to his treasurer 800 marks lately brought to the K. from Ireland. Mandate that they be deposited in the Tower, with 200 marks of the K.'s treasure from the Exchequer, to compensate for a similar amount of money from Ireland, which John Strange had to fortify the castle of la Rochelle. Marlborough. [*Close*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 14.]
- Nov. 28. **2549.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to provide Master David, surgeon, to the value of 100s. in escheat lands, or wards. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]
- Dec. 24. **2550.** Grant to Maurice Fitz Gerald of free warren in his demesne lands in Glyrfehras, Ola Deus, Kinaletthes, and Kilcalgan; of a weekly market on Wednesday in his manor of Kilgolgan, and of a yearly fair in the same manor for 8 days before and 8 days in the feast of St. Michael, namely, for 15 days. Witnesses, Peter de Sabaud, William de Cantilupe, John Fitz Geoffrey, Bertram de Cryoyl, Godfrey Dispenser, Robert de Muscegros, John de Lexinton, Henry de Bath, Paulinus Peyvre, Drogo de Barentin. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 290, m. 8.]
- [1241–
1250]. **2551.** Thomas Bishop of Down to the K. It belongs to the K. to defend churches and restrain disturbers of ecclesiastical liberty. The Bishop, though he has taken the oath of fealty, is oppressed and harassed by Sir W[alter] de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, with exactions which no Earl ever demanded of his predecessors; and because he would not and ought not to answer in the Earl's court, the latter has given judgment regarding the Bishop's lands, and despoiled him of his manors. Wherefore the Bishop sends A[], his archdeacon, bearer of these presents and proctor and messenger of his clergy, supplicating the K. that as his predecessors, Bishops of Down, were wont to stand against the Earls of Ulster in defence of kingly liberties, so the K. will now give ear to the archdeacon's representations and remedy the Bishop's grievances. From the first coming of the English into Ulster the K.'s name has been commemorated in each mass throughout the Down diocese, where there are more priests and religious than in any other part of equal dimensions in Ireland. If the K. does not quickly find a remedy for his troubles,

[1241-
1250.]

the Bishop must leave the monasteries of his diocese desolate, his manors despoiled, and his whole diocese under an interdict to seek a remedy at the court of Rome. [*Royal Letters*, No. 801.]

1241-1242.
Jan. 2.

2552. Grant to the K.'s citizens of Cork of the following liberties and franchises:—That they may hold the city of Cork in fee farm at 80 marks a year, payable at the Exchequer, Dublin; prisage of wines; the citizens shall not plead without the walls touching any plea, but within the walls in their Guildhall, except in pleas of exterior tenements which do not belong to the hundred of the city; no justice or bailiff shall against the will of the owners take the chattels or merchandise of the citizens or of merchants entering the city; the citizens shall be quit of murder within the metes of the city; no citizen shall wage *battel* in the city, touching any appeal made against him, but shall purge himself by the oath of 24 lawful men of the city; no man shall take lodging within the walls of the city by assise or livery of the marshals against the will of the citizens; they shall be quit of toll, lestage, passage, pontage, and all other customs throughout the realm; no citizen shall be adjudged in a pecuniary amerciamment, unless according to the law of the hundred, namely, by forfeiture of 40s., whereof he who is amerced shall be quit of a moiety, and shall give the other moiety as an amerciamment, excepting the 3 amerciament of bread, beer, and watch, all of 2s. 6d., whereof one moiety shall be pardoned and the other moiety shall be given as an amerciamment; the hundred court shall be held once a week only; in no plea shall any one be hindered by *Meskenningum*; the citizens shall have their lands, tenures, mortgages, and debts throughout the realm; they may distrain their debtors by their sureties in Cork; touching their lands within the city, right shall be preserved in regard to them; and respecting debts incurred and mortgages made, pleas shall be held there, according to the custom of the city; should any one levy toll from the men of the city, and not restore it on requisition, the provost shall take security for it at Cork and distrain to have it restored; no strange merchant shall buy of a strange man corn, hides, wool, or other merchandise, but only of citizens; no stranger shall have a wine tavern unless on board ship; no stranger shall sell cloth in the city unless in cut portions; no strange merchant shall remain in the city to sell his merchandise but only for 40 days, unless by will of the citizens; no citizen shall be taken as surety or be distrained for any debt, unless he be a debtor or surety; the citizens may marry themselves, their sons, daughters, and widows, without license of the K. and of their lords; no lord on account of foreign lands shall have the custody or gift of the citizens sons, daughters, or widows, but only custody of their tenements till they reach their age; no recognizance shall be made in the city; the citizens shall have their guilds as the burgesses of Bristol are wont to have them; no citizen, unless of his will, shall be obliged to bail any one, although the person to be bailed reside on his lands. Grant to the citizens of all tenures within and without the walls to the metes of the city, to dispose thereof at their will in

1241-1242.

free burgage, namely, by service of land-gable to be rendered within the walls; the citizens may better themselves by erecting buildings along the banks of the river; they shall have their land and vacant places within the metes to build upon; the Templars and Hospitallers shall have but one man or one messuage quit of the common customs of the city within its metes; the city shall not dispose of the lands of those who hold without the walls to the said metes and have a charter from King John, but the holders shall render the customs of the city like other citizens. Saving of liberties of all cities and burghs in England and Ireland. Witnesses, Walter Archbishop of York, primate of England, Walter Bishop of Carlisle, Peter de Sabaud, John de Monmouth, William de Cantilupe, Godfrey Dispenser, Bertram de Cryoyl, Roger de Montalt, Robert de Mucegros, Paulinus Peyvre, John de Plessetis, Godfrey de Langley. Westminster. [*Chart*, 26 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 6, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 900, m. 8.]

Jan. 26.

2553. The K. being anxious for the promotion of Brother Adam, of Wardon, commands the justiciary of Ireland that when Adam shall have been confirmed as Bishop of Connor by the Archbishop of Armagh, he give him possession of the lands and tenements of the see. Westminster. [*Pat*, 26 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 11.]

Jan. 28.

2554. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be restored to P. Archbishop of Armagh, the rents of the lands of the see which had been let before the Archbishop's confirmation. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 10.]

March 8.

2555. The K. grants by his charter to the citizens of Cork, that they and their heirs have and hold the city of Cork in fee farm for 80 marks a year, to be rendered to the K. at the Exchequer of Ireland, with all liberties contained in that charter. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the charter of the citizens to be read and observed, and to give them seisin of the city, having first received security for payment to the K. of 100 marks for this writ. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 8.]

March 18.

2556. Mandate to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, Friar R. le Waleys, Master of the Templars in Ireland, Geoffrey Archdeacon of Dublin, the K.'s treasurer, and Walerand de Wales', to audit the account of Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, touching the issues of that country from the time when he last accounted. St. Edmund. [*Pat*, 26 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 7.]

March 19.

2557. Safe conduct till the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24], for Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, his retinue, horses, and harness, in coming to confer with the K. in England. Haghene. [*Pat*, 26 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 7.]

March 22.

2558. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the K.'s Irish galleys to be well manned and provisioned, and sent to the K. at Portsmouth, at farthest, by the close of Easter [April 7]. Bromholm. [*Close*, 26 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 6.]

1241-1242.

March 23.

2559. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause all Irish cities, burghs, and demesnes of the K. to be taxed; and on behalf of the K. to pray and induce by all means in the justiciary's power the abbots, priors, and religious men in Ireland, especially the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, to assist the K. with an aid by the time of his crossing over. Bromholm. [*Close*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]

1242.

April 5.

2560. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to bring with him to the K., by the time of the K.'s crossing over, all the treasure of Ireland which he possibly can. Windsor. [*Close*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]

[About end of April.]

2561. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Richard de Burgh to have at the K.'s cost some good and safe ships, with whatever may be necessary for him to come with horses and arms to Bordeaux.

Similar letters to Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer of Ireland. [*Close*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4 dors.]

May 4.

2562. The K. commands Geoffrey, Archdeacon of Dublin, and treasurer of Ireland, to deliver to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, all the K.'s Irish treasure which he has in his custody, to be sent under safe conduct to the K. at Bordeaux. Merewell. [*Pat.*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]

May 5.

2563. The K. having committed to Walter Archbishop of York the government of England during the K.'s absence beyond the seas, commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to be intente, counselling, and aiding to the Archbishop touching the affairs of the kingdom. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]

May 5.

2564. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause William Fitz Ralph, the K.'s servant, or his messenger, to have out of the goods of Geoffrey de M, parson of Bathymegait, 6l. 10s., which William paid by the K.'s order for Geoffrey's expenses while in his custody in the Tower of London. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]

June 8.

2565. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Having safely arrived in Poitou, had sent envoys to the King of France demanding satisfaction for the raids which the latter had made against the K. during the truce. The King of France having refused, the truce had been broken, and war recommenced. The K., wanting money and men to maintain that war, commands the justiciary to procure as much of the former as he can, and to send it to the K. in Poitou, with 100 knights and 200 horse soldiers well mounted and armed. If on the receipt of these presents the K.'s subjects of Ireland, who have been ordered to come to the K. in Gascony with horses and arms, shall not have commenced their journey, the justiciary shall urge them to hasten to the K. Saintes. [*Close*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 2.]

July 7.

2566. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the K.'s galleys to be sent well equipped and manned to the coasts of Poitou,

1242.

Normandy, Brittany, and Boulogne, to harass the King of France and the K.'s other enemies. Saintes.

Mandate to the mayor and good men of Dublin to send all their galleys and ships to those parts.

Similar letters to the good men of Waterford regarding their ships: [*Close*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 3 dors.]

July 21.

2567. The K. gives respite to Rohesia de Verdun till Easter, a. r. 37, regarding the settling of her land [de terrâ suâ hospitandâ]. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit Rohesia to have this respite, notwithstanding the K.'s previous mandate. Witness, Walter [Arch]bishop of York. Westminster. [*Close*, 26 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 8.]

July 27.

2568. The K. notifies that he had received at Pont on Sunday before the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [July 27], a. r. 26, 2,500 marks of treasure of Ireland, sent by Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, treasurer, and delivered into the K.'s wardrobe to Peter de Chacepore, keeper thereof. Blania. [*Vascon Rolls*, 26 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

Aug. 26.

2569. The K. for his own advantage and the improvement of his manor of Kingeston, in Decies, grants that a yearly fair be held there on the vigil and day of Michaelmas, and 6 following days [28 Sept.-5 Oct.]. Bordeaux.

Similar letters touching a yearly fair to be held in the K.'s manor of Dungarvan, in Decies, on the vigil and day of St. Peter ad Vincula, and 6 following days [31 July-7 Aug.].

Mandate accordingly to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. [*Vascon Rolls*, 26 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

Sept. 3.

2570. Charter of grant to Richard de Burgh, of yearly fairs in his manor of Kylfele, to last for 8 days, namely, on the vigil and day of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, and 6 following days [23-30 Aug.]; and in his manor of Clonmele, on the vigil and day of St. Mary Magdalene, and 6 following days [21-28 July], which latter fair he was wont to have on the vigil and day of All Saints and 6 following days. Witnesses, Earl Richard, B. de Insula, Earl of Devon, John Fitz Geoffrey, Hugh de Vivon, Geoffrey Dispenser, Nicholas de Boleville, Richard de Clifford, William de Chaeny. Bordeaux. [*Vascon Rolls*, 26 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 3.

2571. The K. notifies to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that he has granted to Richard de Burgh yearly fairs at his manors of Kylfele and Clonmele, as above. Bordeaux. [*French Rolls*, 26 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

Sept. 4.

2572. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire whether Ralph, son and heir of Nicholas le Petit is of full age, and if so, to take security from him for 200 marks, amount of a fine made on his behalf by John le Petit, his uncle, and to cause him to have seisin of all the lands, fees, and castles whereof Nicholas, his father, was seised at his death; saving to the K. the reliefs due out of those lands. Bordeaux. [*Vascon Rolls*, 26 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

1242.

Sept. 7.

2573. Charter of grant to Matthew Fitz Griffin, of a yearly fair in his manor of Karree, to last for 6 days, namely, on the vigil and day of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, and 4 following days [7-12 Sept.]. Witnesses, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Roger de Quency, Earl of Winchester, John Fitz Geoffrey, Hugh de Vivon, Richard de Burgh, Gerald Fitz Maurice, John de Plessetis, Richard de Clifford. Bordeaux.

Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Vascon Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 6.]

Sept. 7.

2574. The K. grants to Ralph Fitz Ralph Fitz Nicholas, at the instance of Ralph, his father, all the service of Uriel and Meath for 40 days, in aid of fortifying his castle of Dulameym. [Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Ralph to have this service. Bordeaux. [*French Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 5.]

Sept. 7.

2575. Grant to Richard de Burgh, so long as he shall be in parts beyond the seas, of respite of all debts due to the K. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Richard to have this respite. Bordeaux.

Similar letters to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the same.

Similar letters for Stephen le Arcediacene. [*French Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 5.]

Sept. 10.

2576. The Abbot of Evesham and P. Peivre having certified to Walter Archbishop of York and others of the K.'s council that by inquisition taken at Portsmouth it appeared that the Irish ship seized by the K.'s galliots had been taken without port on her way to foreign parts, and that her freight was of war, although the inquisition taken before Robert Passelewe found the contrary. Mandate to Robert to cause William Beufiz to have the galliots share of the freight, reserving the K.'s share. Witness, Walter Archbishop of York. Rochester. [*Close*, 26 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 5.]

Sept. 10.

2577. Assignment of Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, to receive the Queen's gold out of Irish fines. Mandate to Geoffrey to take and keep it to the Queen's use. Bordeaux.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Geoffrey to have the Queen's gold. [*French Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 5.]

Sept. 11.

2578. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that William de la Lund shall not be impleaded touching his lands in Ireland while on the K.'s service in Gascony. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 26 Hen. III., p. 3, m. 3 dors.]

Sept. 11.

2579. The K. pardons to Richard de Burgh 300 marks of the debts which he owes to the K. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, the K.'s treasurer, to cause Richard to be quit thereof. Bordeaux. [*Vascon Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 6.]

Sept. 17.

2580. Mandate to the justiciary of Chester to cause 20 bucks and 40 does to be taken alive and transmitted to Ireland, to stock a

1242.

park of the K. there. The expense of taking and forwarding them shall be allowed to the justiciary at the Exchequer. Bordeaux. [*Liberate*, 26 Hen. III., p. 3, m. 2.]

Sept. 17.

2581. The K. to Geoffrey de Turville, his treasurer of Ireland. Thanks him for his good service, and prays that he will continue to apply his diligence to the K.'s affairs. Mandate that he cause the glass windows for the chapel of the K.'s castle of Dublin to be made, and the work regarding the hall to be finished. Divine service of St. Edward and of the Blessed Virgin shall be daily celebrated in the chapel, and on all Sabbath days mass shall be solemnised there with 15, and on other days, with 4 wax tapers. Bordeaux. [*French Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 6.]

Sept. 19.

2582. The K. informs Walter de Godarville that it is his pleasure that Margery de Lacy shall have the third part of the goods and chattels of Walter de Lacy, her late husband, as fully as the K. retains two parts of them in payment of Walter's debts to the K. Walter de Godarville shall henceforth answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the issues of his bailiwick; and the justiciary of Ireland shall cause this to be done. Bordeaux. [*French Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 6.]

Sept. 19.

2583. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to clear the pass of Cumsy, between Fethard and the marches of Ossory, by cutting down the wood of Thomas de St. Albin, so that a safe way may be opened for merchants and wayfarers. The K. has heard that many persons peaceably passing there have been killed, and others despoiled of their property. Bordeaux. [*French Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 6.]

Sept. 20.

2584. Richard de Burgh has intimated to the K. that John de Marisco, who married Mabel, Richard's granddaughter, having been taken prisoner and disseised of his land by the K.'s order, Mabel was likewise disseised of the vill of Brunry, her marriage portion, and betook herself, with her children, to a house belonging to Richard, and is living at his expense. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Richard to have seisin of the said vill of Brunry for the maintenance of Mabel and her children. Bordeaux. [*French Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 6.]

Oct. 8.

2585. The K. proposing to make some stay in parts beyond the sea, is much in need of a powerful force and of money. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to seek out in Ireland 100 knights, 200 horse, and 1,000 foot soldiers [servientes equites et servientes pedites], and send them to the K. before Easter, a. r. 27 [April 12], together with all the money which he can procure for the K.'s use. Bordeaux. [*French Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 7.]

Oct. 14.

2586. The K. to the Archbishop of York, Walter Bishop of Carlisle, and William de Cantilupe. Prays them to convoke all the abbots of the Cistercian and Premonstratensian Orders, and induce them to contribute a subsidy, whereby the K. may carry on his war.

1242.

In lieu thereof the K. would willingly receive from each of these abbots a year's wool. Bordeaux.

Similar letters to the justiciary of Ireland and Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer, to procure an aid as above from the abbots of the Cistercian order. [*Vascon Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 3.]

Oct. 16. **2587.** Entry relating to Ireland; letters thereupon to Geoffrey de Tureville. [*French Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 8. Defaced by gall.]

Oct. 16. **2588.** The K. gives to Rohesia de Verdun, till Michaelmas, a. r. 27, respite to settle her waste land in Ireland. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause her to have this respite. Bordeaux. [*Vascon Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 3.]

Oct. 19. **2589.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Maurice Harang' and Richard de Wildemershe to have out of the Exchequer, Dublin, 6 marks, namely, 40s. each, arrears of their wages, for leading the K.'s knights from England into Gascony. Bordeaux. [*French Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 8.]

Dec. 17. **2590.** The K. empowers his justiciary of Ireland to give to John Biset, if he will come to the K.'s service beyond the sea, a fee such as Sir James de Cravill had. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 Hen. III., m. 21.]

Dec. 19. **2591.** The K., for the good service in parts beyond the sea of Richard de Burgh, pardons to Sir Stephen le Arcediacne, Richard's knight, 53l. of the debts Sir Stephen owes to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, for Thomas Fitz Anthony, or of such other debts as Sir Stephen may elect. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Sir Stephen to be quit of 53l. Bordeaux.

Similar letters to Geoffrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin, the K.'s treasurer. [*Chart.*, 27 Hen. III., m. 21.]

1242-1243. **2592.** Stafford:—John Strange renders his account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin, 10l. in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 27 Hen. III., Rot. 7.]

Jan. 2. **2593.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, and Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer of Ireland, to cause Gerald Fitz Maurice to have 100l. of the K.'s gift. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 Hen. III., m. 21.]

Jan. 2. **2594.** Pardon to Richard de Burgh of 100 marks, residue of the debts due by him to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause him to be quit of 100 marks. Bordeaux.

A similar mandate to Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer of Ireland. [*Chart.*, 27 Hen. III., m. 21.]

Jan. 2. **2595.** Richard de Burgh represents to the K. that after he had started to come to the K.'s service in parts beyond the sea, and the K. had granted to him letters of protection and acquittance from all pleas, he was adjudged in his absence to lose seisin of his lands in Ireland, because William Croc claimed a right to them by reason of

1242-1243.

a fine made before the K.'s justices there. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Richard to be resealed of all the lands whereof he was disseised by judgment of the K.'s court after date of the K.'s letters of protection. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 Hen. III., m. 21.]

Jan. 3. **2596.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Richard de Burgh represents that after he had started to come on the K.'s service in parts beyond the sea, and the K. had granted to him letters of acquittance from all pleas, the justiciary caused him to be adjudged and disseised of lands in his demesne of Maloc by reason of a fine made before the K.'s justices in Ireland between the said Richard and William Croc, who claims a right to the lands. Mandate, as in the previous abstract, to the justiciary of Ireland. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 Hen. III., m. 21.]

Jan. 3. **2597.** Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause William le Grant to have 40 marks of the K.'s gift. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 Hen. III., m. 21.]

Feb. 4. **2598.** Writ to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Godfrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to William le Graunt 21 marks, which the K. owes for a horse bought of William in Gascony. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 Hen. III., m. 17.]

Feb. 8. **2599.** Writ to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, and Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer of Ireland, to pay to Matthew de la Mare 10 marks for a horse bought of him to the use of Geoffrey Gacelin. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 Hen. III., m. 16.]

Feb. 8. **2600.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. By law and custom of Ireland the K. may distrain widows by their lands to take husbands of the K.'s choice, provided the widows be not disparaged. Mandate that if A., who was the wife of Hugh de Lacy, will not take for her husband Stephen Longespee, as the K. had requested her, the justiciary shall distrain her to do so according to the custom of Ireland. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 27 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 12 dors.]

Feb. 12. **2601.** The K. grants to Stephen le Arcediacne terms for payment of the debts which he owes to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 Hen. III., m. 16.]

Feb. 16. **2602.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause John de Brademere to have of the K.'s gift, out of escheats, 10 librates of land of the K.'s gift. Bordeaux.

Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause John de Brademere to have 10 marks for his maintenance, until he shall be provided with 10 librates of land. [*Close*, 27 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 11.]

Feb. 17. **2603.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Aleys, daughter of Richard de Burgh, to have her dower, according to law

1242-1243.

and custom of Ireland, out of the lands of Muriardach Hobren, in that country. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12 *dors.*]

Feb. 21. **2604.** Grant to Stephen le Arcediacne, that if he owes to the K. 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, or less, he render yearly 100*s.* at Michaelmas of that debt; and if he owes more, the justiciary shall cause him to have terms according to his ability. Bordeaux.

Similar letters to Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer of Ireland. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

Feb. 22. **2605.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to provide John de Brademere, out of the K.'s first escheats of Ireland, with 10 librates of land, which the K. grants for life to John for his maintenance. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

Feb. 24. **2606.** The K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Master David, surgeon, to have possession of the sons and heirs of John de Kaerdif, the K. having granted to David the custody of John's land. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]

March 7. **2607.** Extent of manors which belonged to Richard de Burgh in Munster, made by the sheriff of that province, as follows:—

				Total value.		
				£	s.	d.
Manor of Estelone	-	-	-	37	11	6½
" Castle Conign	-	-	-	57	10	11½
" Wethemcire	-	-	-	8	3	3½
Kilfele	-	-	-	20	14	0
Burgh of Clomele	-	-	-	19	6	0
Manor of Kilsilan. The jury says that there are 2½ carucates of land in demesne yearly worth 100 <i>s.</i> The Irish hold 23 carucates, worth in all 28 <i>l.</i> , and 4½ vills of land, worth 13 <i>l.</i> ; the mill is worth 60 <i>s.</i> ; the land of Baliglassan the like amount, and the fishery 1 mark				69 16 0		
Manor of Castle Wilekin	-	-	-	7	8	2½
Balihodan and Tristelaveran	-	-	-	2½	marks.	

The above are two thirds of the lands which Richard de Burgh held in Munster.

The Lady Egidia is endowed of the manor of Tiperacht, extended at 14*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, Cloneridan at 5 marks, the mills of the burgh of Clomele at 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the manor of Listrothorach at 26*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, Oleithach at 14*l.* 10*s.*, the manor of Lother at 100*s.*, the manor of Grellach at 31*l.* 6*s.*; and in Tristelaveran and Balihodan 6*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* [*Inq. P. M.*, 27 *Hen. III.*, No. 34.]

1243. **2608.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland.
March 29. William de Rupe having arraigned an assise of *Mort d'ancestor* against Tankard de Rupe and others before Waleran de Welleslegh and his associates, justices in Eyre at Cork, touching tenements in Ochilardich and other neighbouring vills, the defendants essoigned themselves, and the justices named a day at the first assise when they should again come to Cork. This delay being prejudicial to

1243.

William and against reason, because assises of this nature ought to be hastened, as the claimant may, by the death of one of the parties or other casualty, lose the benefit of the assise, and only have the remedy of a writ of Right, the K. commands the justiciary to cause in this and similar cases the assise to be taken, if even the Eyre of the justices be finished. Otherwise writs of *Mort d'ancestor* will be deprived of their utility. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 10.]

April 4. **2609.** Writ to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, and Godfrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin and treasurer of Ireland, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to the Master of the Templars in England 500 marks of the K.'s gift, in aid of the Holy Land. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

Cancelled because otherwise inrolled below.

April 6. **2610.** Writ to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, and Godfrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin and treasurer of Ireland, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to the Master of the Templars in England 500 marks of the K.'s gift, to acquit the debts he had incurred in constructing a chapel at the New Temple, London. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

April 19. **2611.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to send to Gascony, as speedily as possible, the moneys which the K. had ordered to be sent to England; with all other moneys which the justiciary can procure in Ireland. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

April 24. **2612.** Mandates to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, that they send to the K. in Gascony as much money as they can—3,000 marks at least; that out of the K.'s profits they cause to be constructed, in the castle of Dublin, a hall 120 feet in length and 80 feet in breadth, with glazed windows [cum fenestris et verinis], after the manner of the hall of Canterbury; and that they cause to be made in the gable beyond the dais a round window 30 feet in diameter. They shall also cause to be painted beyond the dais the K. and Queen sitting with their baronage; and a great portal shall be made at the entrance of the hall. The whole shall be completed by the K.'s arrival. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]

April 25. **2613.** Grant to the K.'s citizens of Waterford, for 3 years from Michaelmas, a. r. 27, of customs to be applied in inclosing their city with walls, by view of 2 lawful men whom the justiciary of Ireland shall assign for the purpose, as follows, namely:—From every ship coming to Waterford carrying 100 hogsheads of wine or more, 2*s.* freight; every ship carrying less than 100 hogsheads, 12*d.* freight; empty ships coming to lade, 12*d.*; every hogshead of wine, 1*d.*; every hogshead of honey, 2*d.*; every thousand of timber for making tuns, ¼*d.*; 1,000 boards, 1*d.*; every 100 boards for ships, 1*d.*; a dicker of dried and cured hides, ¼*d.*; a dicker of tanned hides, 1*d.*; a dicker of stags', goats', and horses' hides, ¼*d.*; 100 skins of rabbits and sheep, ¼*d.*; 100 skins of lambs, kids, hares, and squirrels, ¼*d.*; a timmer [tymbra] of skins of wolves and martens,

1243.

$\frac{1}{2}d.$; a dozen furs of lambs and a dozen tippets [penularum], $1d.$; a sack of wool, $2d.$; 100 ells of dyed cloth, $4d.$; 100 ells of canvas, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; 100 bundles or bales [capita] of sendal, $2d.$; 100 lbs. of wax and pepper, $2d.$; 100 lbs. of cummin, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; 100 lbs. of alum, $1d.$; a frail of woad *de Vermundeis*, $18d.$; a frail of woad *de Kaam*, $9d.$; a hogshead of coals, $1d.$; a weigh of wheat, salt, and iron, $1d.$; one hundred of iron, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; a cartload of lead, $1d.$; a weigh of lard, soap, and butter, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; 100 salmon, conger, and mullet, $1d.$; 100 hakes, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; a mesc of herrings, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; a dozen plates and kettles [cauderiarum], $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each ox, cow, and horse sold for profit, namely, from the buyer, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and each hog and pig in like manner, $\frac{1}{4}d.$ The citizens shall during the above term give the same customs out of their own chattels and merchandise; and at the end of 3 years the customs shall cease and be abolished. Mandate accordingly to the citizens. [Chart., 27 Hen. III., m. 10.]

April 25. **2614.** The K. grants to the good men of Drogheda, as well in Meath as in Uriel, that they may take for 2 years from Michaelmas, a. r. 27, the customs to inclose their vill already granted for 3 years from a. r. 24. Bordeaux. [Chart., 27 Hen. III., m. 11.]

April 25. **2615.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Emelina, who was the wife of Hugh de Lacy, to have out of his lands in Ulster 40 librates, until he shall otherwise provide for her. Bordeaux. [Close, 27 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9.]

April 25. **2616.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland and Walter de Godarville, to take into the K.'s hand the manor of Nober, part of the lands of Hugh late Earl of Ulster, and to keep it till the K. shall be certified regarding the agreements made between the K. and the Earl touching that manor and the Earl's other lands. Bordeaux. [Close, 27 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9.]

May 1. **2617.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be inquired whether dower was assigned to Margaret de Lacy *ad ostium ecclesie*, when she married Walter de Lacy, or whether she was endowed of the third part of his land; and conformably to the finding of the inquisition to render her full and speedy justice according to the custom of Ireland. Captieux.
Similar letters to Walter de Godarville. [Close, 27 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9 dors.]

May 6. **2618.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. A[ibert] Archbishop of Armagh had lately come to the K. in Gascony, demanding in right of his church restitution of the vill of Drogheda, Loughda, and other villis, and of the manor of Nober, which belonged to Hugh de Lacy, late Earl of Ulster. The K. being ignorant of the rights of the Archbishop's church cannot give answer to his demand, and therefore commands the justiciary that, taking with him the Archdeacon of Dublin, treasurer of Ireland, and Walter de Godarville, the K.'s seneschal of Meath, he inquire regarding those rights. The K., when certified thereon, neither will nor ought to subtract from the Archbishop's rights. St. Sever. [Close, 27 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9 dors.]

1243.

May 9.

2619. Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause the Abbot and monks of St. Sever to have 40*l.* of the K.'s gift for the fabric of their church. St. Sever. [Close 27 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 8, and Vascon Rolls, 27 Hen. III., m. 10.]

Cancelled because the money was paid at the Exchequer of England.

[May.]

2620. The K. to the men of Dublin. The Abbot and monks of St. Mary, Dublin, represent that certain abbots of their order were wont to have boats on the Liffey; and other abbots had granted to them the use of boats to fish therein; but the men of Dublin will not allow them to enjoy this grant, nay are rude and affrontive to them. The K. therefore commands the men of Dublin that if such a grant has been made, they shall not prevent the Abbot and monks from enjoying it.

Mandate to the good men of Dublin to permit the Abbot and monks of St. Mary, Dublin, to enjoy the liberties which they have hitherto possessed. [Close, 27 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9 dors.]

June 1.

2621. Herbert Fitz Matthew, seneschal of Gascony, having given security that William de Marisco shall come before the K. in the K.'s court to stand his trial, the K. commands the Archbishop of York, the Bishop of Carlisle, and William de Cantilupe, to give William seisin of the lands whereof he was disseised by the K.'s order. Bordeaux.

Similar letters to the justiciary of Ireland. [Close, 27 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 8.]

June 3.

2622. The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, his suffragans, and all the clergy in the province of Dublin. Thanks them for complying with his request sent by Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that they would grant him a subsidy to continue his war in parts beyond the sea; and prays that, as he has a great stake in the war and is much indebted, they will liberally aid the K. The subsidy shall not be drawn into a precedent; and they shall be as free in regard to further subsidies as is the clergy of England. Bordeaux.

Similar letters to all the archbishops of Ireland, their suffragans, and all the clergy in their provinces. [Chart., 27 Hen. III., m. 9.]

June 8.

2623. The K. notifies his approval of the account which Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, rendered by the K.'s order of all the issues of Ireland and other receipts from Michaelmas, a. r. 22, to the feast of St. Dunstan [May 19], a. r. 26, before Luke Archbishop of Dublin, Brother R. Wallensis, Master of the Templars in Ireland, Godfrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin and treasurer of Ireland, and Walerand de Weleslegh, assigned to audit that account; and the K. discharges and acquits Maurice in respect of it. Bordeaux.

Similar letters to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin; whatever Maurice has expended on the K.'s service shall be allowed to him; he shall be quit of 100*l.* which he received of the K.'s gift in a. r. 24, and of 200 marks received in a. r. 25; but

1243. he shall answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for a prest of 100*l.* made to him in England in a. r. 24. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Chart.*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- June 15. **2624.** Writ to the Treasurer for payment out of the K.'s treasure to the messenger of the Abbot and convent of St. Sever, of 40*l.* for the fabric of their church, in place of 45*l.* given to them by the K.'s writ out of treasure of Ireland, which writ the K. caused to be revoked. Bordeaux. [*Vascon Rolls*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- June 18. **2625.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to molest Luke Archbishop of Dublin, or his tenants, regarding the manor of Holywood [de Sancto Bosco], which he took on lease from G. de Marisco. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 18. **2626.** Mandate to the justiciary and justices in eyre in Ireland to inquire regarding treasure trove in that country, whereof no payment was made to the K. and no recognizance was entered into in the K.'s court, and to whose use it was applied from the time when Geoffrey de Mariscis was justiciary till Maurice Fitz Gerald became so; and to send their finding under their seals to the K. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 22. **2627.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if William Crok, on the K.'s service in parts beyond the sea, has after obtaining the K.'s letters of protection lost seisin of any land by any plea other than the 3 pleas contained in those letters, the justiciary shall reaise him, unless Richard de Burgh shall have recovered seisin of the land by reason of such letters. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7 *dors.*]
- July 8. **2628.** Mandate to the justiciary and G. de Turville, treasurer of Ireland, to acquit the freight of the ships which Richard de Burgh hired for the use of himself and retinue to come to the K.'s service in Poitou and Gascony. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 8. **2629.** The K. notifies that on Monday in the octaves of Sts. Peter and Paul [July 6], a. r. 27, Philip de Intebergh, Walter de Stafford, chaplain, and William de Brochol, clerk, paid by the K.'s order to Peter Chacepore, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, 2,000 marks of treasure of Ireland, sent on the part of Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, and Godfrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin and treasurer of Ireland. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 10. **2630.** Writ to the Treasurer for payment to the Archbishop of Armagh or his messenger, of 57 marks granted to him by the K. for certain chattels belonging to the archbishopric which the K. received after confirmation of the Archbishop. Bordeaux. [*Vascon Rolls*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- July 15. **2631.** The K. grants to Gerald Fitz Maurice, William Crok, and Henry de la Chapelle, that they and their tenants by knight service

1243. be quit of the aid assessed in Ireland to the K.'s use. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- July 15. **2632.** Pardon to Henry de la Chapelle of 8 marks which he owes to the K. for the chattels of a fugitive. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- July 15. **2633.** Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to discharge the freight of the ships in which Gerald Fitz Maurice and his retinue shall cross over to the K.'s service in parts beyond the sea. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 6.]
- July 17. **2634.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, and G. de Turville, treasurer of Ireland, to cause Gerald Fitz Maurice to have 200*l.* of the K.'s gift to acquit his wages. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 24. **2635.** Essoign before the K.'s council. Nicholas de Laffeed v. the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of a plea of land. Without day, because the plaintiff did not come. [*Coram Rege*, &c., 27 *Hen. III.*, No. 56, Rot. 1.]
- Aug. 28. **2636.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the castles, lands, and tenements whereof Richard de Burgh was seised when he died, and to safely keep them till further orders; saving to Egidia, who was Richard's wife, her estover until dower be assigned to her. The justiciary shall also send to England Richard's 3 previously born children. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]
- Sept. 3. **2637.** Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause Gerald Fitz Maurice to have 50*l.* of the K.'s gift. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]
Cancelled because Letters Patent were subsequently made.
- Sept. 6. **2638.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, and G. de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, and treasurer of Ireland, to cause Gerald Fitz Maurice to have 50*l.* of the K.'s gift. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Oct. 12. **2639.** As Walter Bishop of Ossory is dead, mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand and cause to be safely kept all the property of the see. The justiciary shall answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin. Westminster. [*Vascon Rolls*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Oct. 28. **2640.** The K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, not to interfere if D[avid] Archbishop Casserensis [of Cashel] should sue H[ubert] Bishop of Limerick, G[riffin] Bishop of Lismore, D[onald or Daniel?] Bishop Lannensis [of Killaloe], B[rendan] Bishop of Ardfer, and C[hristian] Bishop Imilicensis [of Emly], the Archbishop's suffragans, touching the spiritualities of their sees; not to permit the Archbishop to disturb the Bishops regarding their

1243. lands and temporal matters belonging to the K.'s crown and dignity; and not to lay his hand on their temporalities at the Archbishop's mandate without the K.'s special order. Westminster. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 2.]
- Oct. 29. **2641.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to proceed to judgment according to law in Ireland, from assize to assize wherever assizes are held in that country, the plaintiff in the K.'s court before the justices in Eyre, between Geoffrey le Bret, Jane his wife, plaintiffs, and William Dundownald, deforciant, touching tenements in Nareth'. Westminster. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 19 *dors.*]
- Nov. 12. **2642.** Mandate to the custodians of the archbishopric of Canterbury to cause the late retinue of Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to have out of the issues of that archbishopric, 20 marks of the K.'s gift. Canterbury. [*Liberate*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 19.]
- Dec. 1. **2643.** Agreement between the K. and Richard Earl of Cornwall, his brother, that the latter shall release and quitclaim to the K. all demands and actions touching lands, castles, counties, honors, and knights fees in England, Ireland, and parts beyond the sea, held by King John; saving to the Earl the county of Cornwall, and the honors of Wallingford and Eye, according to the tenor of a chirograph made between the K., the Earl, and the Lady Senchia, his wife. Deed of release thereupon. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 11 *dors.*]
- Dec. 13. **2644.** Letters of safe conduct for 1 [year], from Christmas, for Fedelin O'Concainor [Fedhlim O'Conor], son of the King of Connaught, about to come to England to confer with the K. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- Dec. 15. **2645.** The K. gives to Fulk of Newcastle the custody of the lands and the marriage of Christiana, daughter and heir of Robert de Marisco; and as it is the K.'s will that Fulk should marry her, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver Christiana to Fulk's messenger, with seisin of her inheritance and all issues from the time when the lands fell into the K.'s custody by Robert's death. Windsor. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]
- Dec. 16. **2646.** The K. being bound to John Maunsel in a custody of 80 librates of land, grants to him the custody of the land and heir of John le Poher in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- Dec. 17. **2647.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give to the bearer of these presents, to the use of W[illiam] de Cantilupe, seisin of all the lands which belonged to Hamo de Valoignes in Ireland. The K. has given to W[illiam] the custody of those lands with the marriage of Hamo's heirs. Witness, Walter Archbishop of York. Windsor. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 9.]
- Dec. 19. **2648.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to assign to Egidia, who was the wife of Richard de Burgh, her dower out of all the lands and tenements whereof Richard was seised in fee when he died. Windsor. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

1243. [About Dec.] **2649.** Memorandum that Sir John Maunsel is to be requested on behalf of the justiciary of Ireland to speak to the K. to obtain for the justiciary custody of the land which belonged to Sir John le Poer, with the marriage [of the heir]. The land at Dunoyl in the K.'s holding, is worth 40*l.*, and in the justiciary's holding at Clonethe 20*l.*; besides a knight's fee of waste land in Connaught.
- Item, Sir John is to be requested on behalf of the justiciary to speak to the K. to procure the K.'s letters directed to the justiciary granting to the latter all that had been promised to him at Waltham, before Earl Richard, the K.'s brother, Sir Peter de Sabaud, and the Archbishop of York. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 17 *dors. in cedula.*]
- Dec. 26. **2650.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Hugh de Pilardinton, gone to Ireland in the service of J. Maunsel. Wallingford. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- Dec. 26. **2651.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be let to Henry le Bret the land of Richard de Marisco, in the K.'s prison at Chester, charged with having been an accomplice of William de Marisco. Henry shall, till further orders, render such rent for the land as another would give for it. Wallingford. [*Fine Rolls*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- Dec. 29. **2652.** Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to the K., setting forth the K.'s writ commanding him, after assignment of dower of Egidia, who was the wife of Richard de Burgh, to cause all the residue of Richard's lands, which he held in fee at his death, to be extended; and the justiciary sends, under his seal and the seals of those by whom it was made, the inquisition taken thereupon. [*Inq. P. M.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, No. 28.]
- [About end of Dec.] **2653.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24], the plaintiff in the K.'s court, between John de la Hyde, plaintiff, and William de la Lunde, deforciant, of the manor of Balibadan. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 17 *dors.*]
- 1243-1244. **2654.** The K. becomes surety to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and Alienor, his wife, the K.'s sister, that W[alter] Earl of Pembroke shall pay to them 400*l.* a year, as her dower, out of the lands of William, late Earl of Pembroke, her former husband, in Ireland. If there be failure in payment, the K. will pay the amount of the deficiency to the Earl of Leicester and his wife, and recover it, against the Earl of Pembroke, and not against the former. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- Jan. 10. **2655.** Grant to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and to the Countess Alienor, his wife, the K.'s sister, that on failure of payment by W[alter] Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, of 400*l.* a year, assigned as the Countess's dower out of the lands in Ireland and South Wales of William, late Earl of Pembroke, her former husband, the K. will cause that dower to be assigned out of all the lands of the latter in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

1243-1244.

Jan. 12.

2656. The K. commands Geoffrey de Turville, Archdeacon of Dublin, and treasurer of Ireland, to cause the work on the hall of the castle of Dublin, ordered by the K., which had been interrupted, to be well covered in, so that it may not be injured by weather; and to stop the work during the ensuing summer, because the K. is much in want of money. Further mandate to the treasurer to diligently seek for money and send it quickly to the K. in England. Westminster.

Similar letters to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

Feb. 5.

2657. Licence for the Dean and chapter of Ossory, by John Long and Ralph de Baligaveran, to elect a Bishop. Reading. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

Feb. 12.

2658. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if any mill has been erected to the damage of the mills of the Knights Templars of Waterford, he shall cause it to be prostrated. No mill shall be built in Waterford to the damage of the Templars mills. Woodstock. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

March 9.

2659. The K. gives to William de Burgh the prebend in the church of Ossory, vacant by the death of Walter, late Bishop of Ossory, and which is of the K.'s gift, owing to vacancy in that see. Mandate thereupon to the Dean and chapter of Ossory. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

1244.

Easter.

2660. Robert de Dunach, in the presence of the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, produced before the barons letters patent of the former, commanding, by virtue of the K.'s letters, William de la Hay, custodian of the see of Connor, to give possession of the lands of that see to A[dam] Abbot of Wardun, as soon as the latter should have been confirmed as Bishop by the Archbishop of Armagh. Date of the K.'s letters, Jan. 27, a. r. 26 [A.D. 1241-2].

Robert also produced letters of Sturstan de Petraponte, notifying that on the morrow of St. Clement, A.D. 1241, he had, at the mandate of the justiciary of Ireland, delivered to William de la Hay all the temporalities of the see of Connor, and that William had received the issues thereof up to that day. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 28 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 11 dors.]

May 10.

(Date of inquisition.)

2661. Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to the K., setting forth the K.'s writ, dated 5 March, a. r. 28, commanding him to inquire how much land Adam de Adudno held of the K. within the justiciary's bailiwick, by what service, what the land is yearly worth in all issues, and who is his next heir, &c.; and transmitting inquisition thereupon, as follows:—

Inquisition taken before Philip de Inteberg, sheriff of Munster, and 12 men, who say that Adam de Anno held of the K. Kilcollan, to wit, 7½ carucates of land for 1 knight's fee, by the yearly service of 1 soarhawk or ½ mark of silver; whereof he held in demesne 3½ carucates, each worth 40s. a year; the rent of assise there is worth 40s. and 16d. a year; the mill is yearly worth 38s. 4d.; there are no

1244.

pleas and profits, and only 3 tenants. Godfrey de Anno is Adam's next heir. [*Inq. P. M.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, No. 13.]

May 14.

2662. The K. restores to John de Verdun and Margaret, his wife, granddaughter and one of the heirs of Walter de Lasey, and to Peter de Geneve and Matilda, his wife, granddaughter and another of Walter's heirs, all the lands in Meath, whereof Walter was seised at his death; to hold without partition till further orders; meanwhile they shall receive the issues of the lands in common. Mandate to Walter de Godarville to give seisin to John and Margaret, Peter and Matilda, or their messengers; retaining in the K.'s hand the castle of Trum, for the custody of which Walter shall receive from them 40 marks a year till partition made. Reading. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

May 16.

2663. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Emeline, Countess of Ulster, to have seisin of all the lands and tenements which descend to her by right of inheritance from Walter de Rydeleford, her father, whose heir she is; and to cause her to have her dower out of the lands and tenements in Ireland of Hugh, late Earl of Ulster, her husband; excepting the county [comitatus] of Ulster, which the justiciary shall retain in the K.'s hand. If the Countess shall have to plead for any of her lands or tenements, the justiciary shall administer justice to her from quinzaine to quinzaine, until her plea be determined. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

May 28.

2664. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Egidia, who was the wife of Richard de Burgh, to have such seisin of her marriage lands in Ireland as Richard had when he came to the K.'s service in parts beyond the sea at the K.'s last crossing over, and on the day of his death in that service; and to cause Egidia to have all the issues of those lands from Richard's death. Westminster. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

May 28.

2665. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Egidia, who was the wife of Richard de Burgh, to have her dower out of her husband's lands in the justiciary's custody, and to administer justice to her regarding her dower out of lands in the hand of others. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

May 30.

2666. Memorandum that on Monday next after the feast of the Holy Trinity [May 30], a. r. 28, Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, rendered homage and fealty at Westminster to W[alter] Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, for all the lands and tenements which he holds of the Earl in Ireland; saving Maurice's allegiance to the K. The allegiance of the Earl's tenants in Ireland shall for the future remain to the K.; while the homage of the tenants shall remain to the Earl. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 11 dors.]

June 3.

2667. Mandate to Geoffrey de Tureville, Archdeacon of Dublin, and treasurer of Ireland, to pay to John Strange, justiciary of Chester, out of the K.'s Irish treasure lately brought to England, 600 marks to expedite the K.'s affairs. Westminster.

1244. Mandate to the said John that out of the 600 marks he cause Humphrey Earl of Essex and Hereford, and John de Monmouth, to have 300 marks to carry on the K.'s war in their country; and that he retain 300 marks. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- June 4. **2668.** The K. takes the homage of Ralph, son and heir of William de Wigorn, for all the lands which the latter held *in capite* of the K. in Ireland. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin accordingly. Westminster. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- June 5. **2669.** Letters of protection till Michaelmas, a. r. 29, for Robert de Turberville, gone to Ireland on the K.'s affairs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- June 8. **2670.** Writ to the treasurer for payment to Master Martin, clerk of the Pope, of 1,000 marks for the use of his Holiness, in part payment of 3 years arrears of the annual subsidy of 1,000 marks due to him, namely, 700 marks of Irish treasure to be paid by Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer of Ireland, and 300 marks to be paid by Brother Walter of the Dominican Order, executor of Hubert, late Earl of Kent. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- June 10. **2671.** Mandate to John Strange, justiciary of Chester, to cause 60 does and 20 bucks to be taken alive in the K.'s parks nearest to the port of Chester, to be sent to the port of Dalkey, Ireland, and delivered to the K.'s treasurer of Dublin, to stock the K.'s park of Glencry. St. Albans. [*Liberate*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 10. **2672.** The K. renders to D[avid] Baron of Nas [Naas] the manor of Nobber; saving the rights of all persons. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin accordingly. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- June 10. **2673.** Grant to Christian Bishop of Emly [Imelacensis] of a yearly fair in his manor of Emly, to last for 8 days, namely, on the vigil and day of Sts. Peter and Paul, and 6 following days [June 28–July 5]. The Bishop shall have his weekly market in the same manor on Saturdays, as he was wont to have. Witnesses, Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, Godfrey de Turville, Elect of Ossory, David, Baron of Naas, Waleram de . . . Fitz Warin, John Maunsel, Robert Passelewe, Paulinus Peivre, Fulk de Mungumery, Walter de Luton, Geoffrey de Childwik. [*Chart.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 3, and *Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, 240, m. 9.]
- June 10. **2674.** Grant to Meyler de Burmingeham of a market at Adneri on Thursday, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil and day of Sts. Peter and Paul, and 6 following days [June 28–July 5]. Witnesses, Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, Godfrey de Turville, Elect of Ossory, David, Baron of Naas, Waleram . . . Fitz Warin, John Maunsel, Robert Passelewe, Paulinus Peivre, Fulk de Mungumery, Walter de Luton, Geoffrey de Childwik. [*Chart.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 3, and *Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, 240, m. 9.]

- 1244.
- June 10. **2675.** Mandate to the bailiffs of Bristol to cause Richard, canon of Athassel, Ireland, to have out of the farm of their vill, 40s. of the K.'s gift, for his expenses in returning to his country. St. Albans. [*Liberate*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 10. **2676.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to render speedy justice to Margaret, who was the wife of Walter de Lacy, in a plaint which she had brought in the K.'s court, Ireland, against several persons, and which had been delayed because Walter's heirs, who are in the K.'s custody, have been called to warranty. The K. had restored their inheritance to the heirs. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- June 10. **2677.** Mandate to John Strange, justiciary of Chester, to deliver to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, John and Richard de Mariscis, detained in the prison of Chester. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- June 11. **2678.** The K. having learnt by inquisition made by Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that John and Richard de Mariscis were not concerned in the felony of William de Mariscis, their kinsman, had commanded John Strange, justiciary of Chester, to deliver John and Richard to the justiciary of Ireland. Mandate to the latter to liberate them, and deliver seisin of their lands when they shall have given security that no injury shall thereby accrue to the K. or his kingdom. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 11. **2679.** The K. grants to the earls, barons, and commonalty of Ireland, that if the service which the K. exacts from them of coming to maintain an expedition of his army is to be rendered without Ireland, it shall not hereafter be turned into a precedent. St. Albans.
The K. notifies that the service of his magnates and other subjects of Ireland in joining his expedition against the K. of Scots is rendered of their free will.
The K. further notifies that he will cause to be restored and allowed to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, all the booty which he shall devote to the maintenance of the K.'s army in Ireland.
The K. commands the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in their farm to the good men of Dublin, Drogheda, Waterford, and Cork whatever they may advance for the K.'s army; and to cause to be restored out of the K.'s treasure of Ireland whatever may be taken for the same purpose throughout that country. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- June 11. **2680.** Grant to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, of free chase and warren in Conmakonekule and Luynes. Witnesses, [Richard Earl of] Cornwall, the K.'s brother, William de Cantilupe, Fulk Fitz Warin, Peter de Geneve, Philip Basset, Richard de Dover, John Gumbaud, Anketil Malore, Nicholas de . . . , Geoffrey de Childwik, and Walter de Luton. St. Albans.
A similar charter for John Fitz Thomas, of free chase and warren in Okonyl, Muskry, Kery, Yonach, and Orathat. [*Chart.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 3, and *Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, 240, m. 9.]

1244.
June 11. **2681.** Grant during pleasure to William Crok of the land of Rattvire [Rathwire], Ireland. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of that country, to give seisin accordingly. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 8.]
- June 11. **2682.** The K. grants to Richard de Dovor, his cousin, for his maintenance on the K.'s service, the custody of the lands which belonged to Geoffrey de Costentyn in Ireland, as well of those lands which he held of the K. *in capite*, as of those which he held of Walter de Lasey; to hold till the age of Geoffrey's heir. St. Albans. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Richard to have the custody. [*Pat.*, 28 Hen. III., m. 5.]
- June 11. **2683.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that if Geoffrey de Mariseis, outlawed, held of C. Bishop of Emly, his lands in Kelpriokes, Kelkalan, Danachgolian, Kellinery, Kelgoban, and Balidimedir, and these lands were in the K.'s hand for a year and a day after outlawry declared, the justiciary shall give him seisin of them. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 8.]
- June 11. **2684.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Matilda, who was the wife of William de Marisco, to have seisin of all the lands which he had in free marriage in Ireland. St. Albans. Mandate to Luke Archbishop of Dublin to allow her to hold those lands in peace. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 8.]
- June 11. **2685.** Grant to Hugh le Fraunceis of custody of the land and heir of John de Kardif, which the K. had formerly granted to Master David, surgeon. Mandate accordingly to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. St. Albans. Letters patent thereupon for Hugh. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 8.]
- June 11. **2686.** The K. has taken the homage of Theobald, son and heir of Theobald Pincerna. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to Theobald accordingly. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 8.]
- June 11. **2687.** The K. commands the mayor and good men of Dublin to purchase, for his expedition [to Scotland], 500 crannocks of wheat, and to cause them to be delivered to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. The cost shall be allowed to them in the farm of their vill. They shall retain in their port all the ships and boats capable of carrying 40 men, and shall send them to Carlingford by the octave of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 8], to transport the K.'s army of Ireland whither the justiciary shall lead it. St. Albans. Similar letters to the bailiffs and good men of Cork, for 200 crannocks of wheat; to the bailiffs and good men of Waterford, for 500 crannocks; the bailiffs and provosts of Drogheda, for 300 crannocks of wheat and 300 of dry oatmeal. All those villas are to retain ships as above. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 8.]
- June 12. **2688.** Mandate to Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer of Ireland, to deliver to John Grimbaud and Henry le Bretun 1,900 marks which

1244.
June 12. remain with him of the K.'s treasure of Ireland; to be conveyed whither the K. has ordered. St. Alban's. [*Pat.*, 28 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- June 12. **2689.** The K. to Geoffrey, Elect of Ossory, and treasurer of Ireland, the Master of the Templars in that country, and Walter de Godarville. Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, having at the prayer of the K. surrendered to the use of Fulk of Newcastle, cousin of the K., the custody of the land and heir of Robert de Marisco and Walter de Ridelisford, the K. has undertaken to provide the justiciary with land in Ireland to the value of 88*l.* 8*s.*, at which the land of Robert and Walter has been extended. Mandate that lands of that value be assigned to the justiciary by the oaths of good men; the lands to revert to the K. when the heir shall reach his age. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 28 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- June 12. **2690.** Licence by Master Thomas de Kunnoeth [Connaught] for the Dean and Chapter Delfinensis [of Elphin] to elect a Bishop. [*Pat.*, 28 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- June 12. **2691.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, and Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer of Ireland, to deliver to good seamen of Drogheda, Waterford, and Dungarvan, 2 of the K.'s galleys at Drogheda, 2 at Waterford, and 1 at Dungarvan, to trade with; rendering a farm to the K. at his Exchequer, Dublin. The seamen shall give security that they shall well and safely keep the galleys with their armaments, and answer at the Exchequer for the farm. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 28 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- June 12. **2692.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin, to cause the hall in the K.'s castle of that city to be completed according to the K.'s directions; to provide that 4 wax tapers, each 1 lb. in weight, shall continually burn before the Cross in the church of the Holy Trinity, and to cause the anchorite living in the church of St. Mary de Dame [Les Dames], to have 3 half-pence a day of the K.'s alms for his maintenance, with 10*s.* a year for his clothing. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 28 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- June 12. **2693.** The K. gives to Fulk of Newcastle custody of the lands and heir of Robert de Marisco and Walter de Ridelesford, with the marriage of the heir; saving the K.'s right in the land of Kerry, which the K. claims as an escheat. St. Albans. Mandate accordingly to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 28 Hen. III., m. 5.]
- June 13. **2694.** Mandate to W. de Haverhulle, the K.'s treasurer, that in place of the 700 marks which the Treasurer of Ireland ought to have delivered to him by the K.'s order in part payment of 1,000 marks due to the Pope, he take 700 marks of the K.'s treasure derived from the Jewry. The K. is unwilling that the 700 marks of Irish treasure should be sent to England at present. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 8.]
- June 13. **2695.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to provide Stephen Longespee with 50 or 60 librates of land for his maintenance on the K.'s service. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 8.]

1244.
June 13. **2696.** Mandate to Walter de Godarville, seneschal of Meath, to cause to be retained all the wines, hides, wool, cloth, and, iron which he can find at the fair of Trim, together with 500 crannocks of wheat and 500 crannocks of dry oats, and to cause them to be conveyed to Drogheda by the octave of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 8], to be delivered to the justiciary of Ireland as supplies for the K.'s expedition. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 13. **2697.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlain, Dublin, to have a valuation made of the corn which the justiciary of Ireland caused to be sown in the lands of Robert de Marisco and Walter de Rideleford, when he had custody of them, which custody, with the marriage of the heirs, the K. granted to Fulk of Newcastle. They shall also cause the oxen, horses, and other stock on the lands to be valued, and then delivered to Fulk; and the value of the whole shall be paid to the justiciary. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 13. **2698.** The K. notifies to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, the royal assent to the election of Geoffrey de Turville, late Archdeacon of Dublin, as Bishop of Ossory. Although Luke Archbishop of Dublin, in order to avoid, as it is said, imminent peril to the church of Ossory, has confirmed the Archdeacon before he was presented to the K. and his election received the royal assent, as is the custom in Ireland and England, the K. commands the justiciary to give seisin to the Elect of the lands of the see, having first received letters of the same Archbishop, of the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and the Dean and chapter of Ossory, protesting that no prejudice shall be caused to the K. by this confirmation made contrary to the custom of the kingdom; and that the proceeding shall not be drawn into a precedent. St. Albans.
And lest in progress of time prejudice be caused to the kingly dignity by this confirmation, the Archbishop is ordered to make such reparation as the K. will permit, namely, by sealing with the Archbishop's seal the letters patent sent, and other letters patent, with the seal of the chapter, as well as with the Archbishop's seal. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 13. **2699.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that by oath of 12 knights and free tenants of the venue of Meath, he cause to be assigned to John de Verdun and Margaret, his wife, Peter de Geneve and Matilda, his wife, their portion of the lands in Ireland of Walter de Lacy, grandfather of Margaret and Matilda, of their inheritance; saving to the K. the castle of Meath and 40 marcates of land to be assigned by the jury for the custody of the castle. If any one of the parties shall within 2 years be dissatisfied with his portion, the partition shall be revised by a new jury of the same venue; and if any one make a profit out of his portion, it shall not be taken into account in the new assignment. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

1244.
June 13. **2700.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if those against whom Egidia de Burgh claims her dower in Ireland call to warranty Richard, son and heir of Richard de Burgh, in the K.'s custody, the justiciary shall nevertheless proceed in the plaint until it be determined. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 13. **2701.** Mandate to John Strange, justiciary of Chester, to cause Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to have in the forest of Wirrall 4 stags and 6 fallow deer of the K.'s gift. St. Albans. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 13. **2702.** Mandate to W. de Haverhulle, the K.'s treasurer, to cause a piece of cloth of gold to be bought and given to Richard Canon of Athassel, Ireland, to be conveyed to his priory, to make a cope of the K.'s gift. Dunsley. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- June 16. **2703.** The K. quit-claims to Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer of Dublin, all receipts and expenditure of Irish treasure, from the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 18], a. r. 18, till the vigil of the Apostles Philip and James [April 30], a. r. 28, of which receipts and expenditure Luke Archbishop of Dublin, Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Brother Roger Wallensis, Master of the Templars in Ireland, made a view by the K.'s mandate, as is contained in writings in the form of a chirograph. There remained in the Treasury, according to that view at the last-mentioned date, 155*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.* Barnwell. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- June 16. **2704.** Letters of presentation to the church of Culard for William, brother of Master Laurence de St. Martin. This church is vacant by the confirmation of Geoffrey, treasurer of Ireland, as Bishop of Ossory, and belongs to the K.'s gift. Chippenham. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- June 17. **2705.** Grant to Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer of Dublin, of custody of the lands which belonged to Nicholas Labank, near Dublin, and which he may hold to farm till the age of Nicholas's heir, rendering the yearly value of the lands. Chippenham. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- June 17. **2706.** Mandate to the bailiffs and good men of Kingeston' to build on their holdings in security, and to cultivate the lands belonging thereto, as in regard to their liberties they will be as liberally dealt with under the K. as the good men of other Irish vills. Barnwell. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- June 17. **2707.** Mandate to Edward Fitz Odo to cause Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer of Ireland, to have two pieces of cloth *del Areste* to make two copes, and to place the latter in the K.'s 2 chapels in Ireland. Chippenham. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- June 19. **2708.** Letters of protection, so long as he shall be on the K.'s service, for Matthew de la Mare, gone to Ireland with Stephen Lungespee. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

1244.
June 20.

2709. William de la Lunde being about to join the expedition against the King of Scots, the K. orders the justiciary of Ireland to respite till the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 29, the plaint by writ of entry before the justiciary between John de la Hyde, plaintiff, and the said William, of the manor of Balimadon. St. Edmunds. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 8 dors.]

June 24. **2710.** The K. grants to Peter de Geneve and Matilda, his wife, all the issues of the lands in Ireland forming her portion, from the feast of the Purification [Feb. 2] to that of St. John the Baptist [June 24], a. r. 28. Mandate accordingly to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Ely. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 7.]

June 24. **2711.** Mandate to Edward Fitz Odo to cause Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer of Ireland, to have 2 copes of silk in place of 2 pieces of cloth *del Areste*, which he ought to have delivered to Geoffrey according to the K.'s order. Ely. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 7.]

June 25. **2712.** The K. grants to Peter de Geneve all the corn, ploughs, and stock in the lands which belonged to Walter de Lacy in Meath. Mandate to Walter de Godarville to cause them to be valued by the oath of good men, and to give them to Peter at their value, having first taken from him security that he shall answer therefor at the Exchequer. Ely. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 7.]

[About June.] **2713.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. As it is expedient that weights and measures should be equal in counties and vills in Ireland, and that provisions and other articles should be sold and bought everywhere by one and the same weight and one and the same measure, the K. commands the justiciary to cause proclamation to be made accordingly throughout all cities and vills in Ireland. The model to be taken from the weights and measures used in the city of Dublin if they be such as can be followed. Ere causing this to be done, the justiciary shall communicate the advice of the burgesses of Ireland. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 8 dors.]

[About end of June.] **2714.** Grant to Peter de Geneve and Matilda, his wife, from the Purification [Feb. 2] till the receipt of these letters, of all issues of rents and lands which belonged to Walter de Lacy in Meath, to which Matilda is entitled by right of inheritance. Mandate accordingly to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, Geoffrey de Turville, treasurer of Ireland, and Walter de Godarville, seneschal of Meath. [*Pat.*, 28 Hen. III., m. 4.]

July 6. **2715.** The K. notifies that he will cause to be allowed to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, all the expenditure incurred by him in raising knights and foot soldiers to overcome the K.'s enemies. Clive [*Pat.*, 28 Hen. III., m. 4.]

July 7. **2716.** The K. to Dovenald [Donald] King of Tírch'unill' [Tirconnell]. Being about to march against the King of Scots, the K. prays Donald to give him his aid by joining in person and with a

1244.

force the justiciary of Ireland and other subjects of the K. about shortly to depart for Scotland. Stanford.

[Letters on the same subject to] :—

Felim, son of the late King Oraly,
O Hanlon,
Brian O Nel, King of Kinelun',
O Chatan',
O Hynery,
Donald Mackadmel,
Mac Anegus,
Mac Kartan,
Mac Gilemuri,
O Flen, King of Turteri,
Mac Mathaven,
Mac O Calmery,

Conehor O Briun, son of Duncan Carbrach' de Thodmond,
Cormaclethan' Macardhy de Dessemon',
Ros O Folan de Dessia,
Richard Mac Hermekan de Dessia,
Core Ochenn' de Fermuy,
Ohonethor Olaff'ey de Corrait',
Macchulan' Okellyc de Ochonyl',
Murchod Mac Briun de Natherlach.

The K. to G[erald] de Prendegast. Thanks him for the good service which he is prepared to render. As Alexander King of Scots has made peace, Gerald may return to his own country. But the K. prays that he will be ready for service by the ensuing summer.

Similar letters to John de Cogan, John Fitz Thomas, Adam de Staunton, Ralph Fitz Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Peter de Bermingham, R. Tut, G. de Norhach', R. de Cogan, B. Flemeng, and all the Irishmen above named. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 7 dors.]

July 7. **2717.** The K. to the Archbishop of Armagh. Did not believe before this occurrence that the Archbishop could wish to obtain anything prejudicial to the kingly dignity, and the K. is grieved to think that this is not so. The Archbishop has given two subjects of complaint to the K., first because he obtained from the Pope that the K.'s subjects should be sued out of the realm concerning lands and advowsons of churches; and secondly, because his petition makes mention of the K.'s privilege. Wherefore the K. forbids the Archbishop, as he values the possessions which he holds of the K., from suing the Prior of Lantony or any other person regarding lands and advowsons without the realm, or in an ecclesiastical court. To do this would be subversive of the K.'s crown and dignity. Stanford. [*Close*, 28 Hen. III., m. 7 dors.]

July 13. **2718.** Mandate to Geoffrey, Elect of Ossory and treasurer of Ireland, to deliver until further orders to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, all the money in the Treasury or which Geoffrey can borrow in the K.'s name, to be employed as directed in leading the K.'s army into Scotland. Nottingham. [*Pat.*, 28 Hen. III., m. 3.]

July 17. **2719.** Letters of presentation to the church of Dungarvan, directed to G[riffin] Bishop of Lismore, for Master William le Brun. This church is vacant by the confirmation of Geoffrey, Elect of Ossory, and belongs to the K.'s gift. Nottingham. [*Pat.*, 28 Hen. III., m. 3.]

July 18. **2720.** The K. wills that Ralph Fitz Ralph Fitz Nicholas remain in Ireland with the other persons commissioned for the custody of

1244.

that country while the justiciary of Ireland is absent on the expedition against the King of Scots. Mandate that Ralph do not leave Ireland. Nottingham.

Mandate to the justiciary to allow Ralph to remain in Ireland. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Aug. 19.

2721. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be allowed to Egidia de Burgh, in the debts which she owes to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, all the issues of the lands which she holds in dower in Ireland, which issues fell to the use of the K. after her dower had been assigned to her. If any persons have appropriated the profits of Egidia's dower lands, the justiciary shall distrain them to make restoration. Rippon. [*Close*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

[About end of Aug.]

2722. The K. commands the chapters of cathedral churches, and of the order of Friars Minors [Franciscans] in Ireland not to elect any friar of that order as Archbishop or Bishop without the consent of the minister, provincial, and friars of that order. The K. will give the royal assent only to elections made in this form.

Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to prohibit such elections. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 2 *dors.*]

Oct. 17.

2723. The K. having received letters of the Archbishop [of Dublin], the chapters of the Holy Trinity, and St. Patriek, Dublin, of Geoffrey de Turville, Bishop elect of Ossory, and of the chapter of Ossory, and having granted the royal assent, commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to give to Geoffrey possession of the see and its temporalities; and to signify to the knights and free and other tenants thereof, that they be intente and respondent to Geoffrey as their Lord. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 28 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

[About end of Oct.]

2724. Ralph de Picheford, being engaged on the K.'s service in fortifying a castle in the marches of Wales, the K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to respite till 1 month after Easter, a. r. 29, the plaint in the K.'s court, Dublin, between Baldwin le Flemeng, plaintiff, and the said Ralph, tenant, of 5 carucates of land in Dunech. Ralph shall not be summoned if he makes default. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 21 *dors.*]

Nov. 7.

2725. The K. to the Bishop of Killaloe. The Pope having, on the K.'s petition, ordered the celebration of the nativity and translation of King Edward the Confessor, the K.'s predecessor, the K. prays the Bishop to cause this feast to be solemnly observed in each church of his diocese. Westminster. [*Royal Letters*, No. 785.]

Nov. 7.

2726. The K. to the Bishop of Waterford. Prays him to cause the feast of the nativity and translation of King Edward the Confessor, the K.'s predecessor, to be solemnly observed in each church of the Bishop's diocese; as in the preceding entry. Westminster. [*Royal Letters*, No. 786.]

Nov. 13.

2727. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to allow the executors of A[dam], late Bishop Cumerensis [of Connor],

1244.

to have free administration of his goods and chattels; saving to the K. crops adhering to the soil. Westminster. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

Nov. 20.

2728. The K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, and Geoffrey, Bishop elect of Ossory, and treasurer of Ireland, to pay out of the treasure of that country, to William Fitz Hugh, and Amabilia, his wife, 50*l.* for their manor of Kentwell, Suffolk, sold to the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

Nov. 28.

2729. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to inspect the Rolls of that Exchequer, and certify to the K. under their seals what debts are or may be exacted by Exchequer summonses from Walter Marshall, Earl of Pembroke; the reason why each debt is exacted; what debts are clear, and what not clear; and meanwhile to cause the Earl to have peace touching all demands. Marlborough. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]

Dec. 16.

2730. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire by oath of good and lawful men, of what lands Walter de Rideleford, grandfather of Christiana, daughter and one of the heirs of Robert de Mariscis, was seised in fee at his death; what lands fell to the share of Christiana, and what to that of the Countess of Ulster, aunt of Christiana, and wife of Stephen Longespee; and to give seisin to Fulk de Newcastle, of all the lands which fell to the share of Christiana, and of all the lands whereof Robert de Mariscis, her father, died seised in fee. The K. has granted to Fulk custody of Christiana's lands with her marriage. Woodstock. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

1244-1245.

2731. Stafford:—John Strange renders his account: to the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 29 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 6.]

2732. Chester:—Account of John Lestrage, from Christmas, a. r. 27, to Michaelmas, a. r. 29:—To John Gumbald and Henry le Bretun, to convey Irish treasure to Nottingham, 65*s.* 6*d.*; passage into Ireland of Walter Biset, Master William le Brun, and their men, 19*l.* 10*s.*; all by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 29 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 13.]

Jan. 10.

2733. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. David, son of Llewellyn, late Prince of North Wales, having broken the treaty of peace with the K., invaded the K.'s land of Wales, killed his subjects, and endeavoured to seduce the Welsh Barons from their allegiance, the K. prays the justiciary, the magnates, and K.'s subjects of Ireland, to join him in revenging such treachery. Mandate that the justiciary provide by the ensuing summer, wine, corn, and hogs for the maintenance of the K.'s army. Will send a person in whom he confides to join the justiciary in making preparations. Meanwhile the justiciary shall certify what provisions and what force he can send from Ireland to Wales in aid of the K.'s expedition. Wishes Ireland to share in his conquest. Further mandate that the justiciary hold a conference with the magnates of

1244-1245.

Ireland, as to an aid being made, and as to whom the K. may rely on; and to certify thereupon to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 16 *dors.*]

Jan. 14. **2734.** Letters of protection for the Abbot and canons de la Deucross, Ulster. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

Jan. 25. **2735.** Mandate so Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be made in that country, as near the sea as possible, 4 good wooden towers [bretachiae]. They shall be ready at latest by the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24], and be conveyed by sea whither the K. shall order. Westminster. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

[Feb.] 15. **2736.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, that besides the 4 wooden towers [bretachiae] which the K. ordered, the justiciary cause 4 others to be made, so that 8 shall be ready to be conveyed and erected when and whither the K. shall order. Guildford. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

March 12. **2737.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter whereby Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, granted to Geoffrey de Langel' his manor of Staunton which Resus de Arden', son and heir of Geoffrey de Arden', gave to the Earl for 10 librates of land in Ireland. Dunsley. [*Chart.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

1245. **2738.** Letters of safe conduct for 1 year for Fethelynth Okonhoer [Fedhlím O'Connor] in coming to the K. in England. Wymondham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

April 4. **2739.** Royal assent to the election of Master Isaac of Newcastle as Bishop of Connor. Mandate to the Archbishop of Armagh to do what is his in this matter. Dinton. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

April 18. **2740.** Grant to Peter de Geneve of the manor of Dilun at 40*l.* a year, and of 2 parts of the land which Henry, the King's son, held on lease in the soke of Waltham, both in part payment of Peter's annual fee of 100*l.*; to hold till the dower lands of Matilda de Lacy, Peter's wife, in England and Ireland, shall revert to Peter and Matilda. Waltham. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

[About end of April.] **2741.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. The latter having written to inquire the K.'s pleasure regarding an assise of *Novel disseisin*, arraigned by Christian Bishop of Emly against Alan Bishop of Cloyne, touching a tenement in Keleconmyr, the K. expresses his astonishment that, through fear of excommunication, the justiciary should have deferred to give judgment regarding the manifest disseisin which the Bishop of Cloyne confesses he has wrought, and to restore seisin, according to law and custom in Ireland, to the Bishop of Emly. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to proceed to judgment, notwithstanding the threats of the Bishop of Cloyne; and amercing the disseisor, according to the extent of his offence, to restore seisin to the Bishop of Emly, with the damages adjudged to him. As for the judges who, spurning the

1245.

K.'s prohibition, proceeded in the ecclesiastical court regarding this tenement, and the said Bishop of Cloyne, who prosecuted this plea against the K.'s crown and dignity, the justiciary shall cause them to be arrested and imprisoned until they shall have made reparation for their contempt. The justiciary shall pursue the like course in other similar cases. Westminster. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 10 *dors.*]

[About April.] **2742.** The K. having granted to Tancard Burdun, Richard de Aencurt, Richard Fitz Adam, and Robert le Veel, that they shall not be made knights until Richard de Burgh shall have become so, commands the justiciary of Ireland not to distrain them for that purpose until Richard shall have been made a knight. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 10 *dors.*]

May 7. **2743.** Letters of protection for the Prior and canons of All Saints, near Dublin. Reading. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

May 8. **2744.** Royal assent to the election of Master Isaac, of Newcastle upon Tyne, as Bishop of Connor. Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants of the see, that they be intente and answering to the Bishop as their Lord. Reading.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the Bishop to have seisin of all the lands and tenements belonging to the see. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

[May-June.] **2745.** Mandate to the archbishops, bishops, and other prelates of Ireland and Gascony, assembled with English archbishops and bishops at the Council of Lyons, to devote their attention to the advancement, preservation, and defence of the rights of the K. and his kingdom. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 5 *dors.*]

June 1. **2746.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. The magnates of England murmur and are disquieted on account of the grievances and oppressions which the Pope inflicts on religious men and clerks. They are therefore about to send messengers to his Holiness praying that he desist from those oppressions. Having learnt that Martin, clerk, messenger of the Pope, at present in England, had sent John Ruffus, clerk, into Ireland, to cause similar oppressions, the K. commands the justiciary, until further orders, not to allow John, Martin, or any other person bearing Papal letters, to extort money from religious men, to make promises to Romans or Italians touching the benefices of such men or other ecclesiastical persons, or to do anything which may cause injury to Ireland. Missenden. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 *dors.*]

June 2. **2747.** The K. had learnt by inspection of the charter of Henry, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, to which the seals both of the Archbishop himself and of the chapters of the Holy Trinity and St. Patrick's, Dublin, are appended, that he had given to William de Mariscis the cantred of Okonach in free marriage with Matilda, who was William's wife. This cantred, with William's other land, was taken into the K.'s hand on William's outlawry, and cannot belong

1245.

to the Archbishop, as he claims, or be the escheat of any other person, for William could not forfeit land forming his wife's marriage portion. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take the cantred into the K.'s hand, and then to give Matilda seisin of it, saving the right of any person who can claim it against her in the K.'s court. Westminster.

Afterwards letters patent, dated Westminster, Feb. 6, a. r. 30, were granted to Matilda. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

June 7.

2748. The K. pardons to Ralph de St. Amand 2 marks, exacted from him out of his Irish land for scutage of the K.'s army of Gascony. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Ralph to be quit thereof. Westminster. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

June 22.

2749. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Walter Byset 60 marks of the K.'s gift for his expenses. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

June 22.

2750. The K. notifies that he will cause to be restored, by view of Walter Byset, Masters William le Brun, and Henry de Wingham, all the booty which Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary, shall take to the use of the K. in Ireland; such as wines, corn, flesh, fish, and other articles and victuals. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

[About June 22.]

2751. The K. sends to Maurice Fitz Gerald, [Walter] Biset, Henry de Wingham, and Master William le Brun, the K.'s clerks, to confer with Maurice regarding affairs of the K. Mandate that Maurice place credence in them, and give them a favourable reception, and counsel and aid in transacting those affairs. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

June 22.

2752. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Dublin, to cause Walter Byset to have out of the K.'s Irish treasure 60 marks for a horse, which the K. owes to him. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

June 22.

2753. The K. commands Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, and Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Dublin, to pay out of Irish treasure to Maurice de Burmingham 10 marks of the K.'s gift, for his expenses while in England. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

June 23.

2754. Mandate to the justiciary or constable of Chester to cause Walter Byset, Master William le Brun, and the servants with them, about to cross over into Ireland as the K.'s messengers, to have such ships as they may require for their passage. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

June 24.

2755. Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the galleys from Ireland to be well equipped and sent to the K. in Wales by counsel of Walter Byset and John Byset, his brother. Windsor. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

1245.

June 25.

2756. Fine made in the K.'s court at Westminster on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 29 Henry III., before Robert de Notingham, John de Cobeham, William de St. Edmund, and Master Robert de Shardelawe, justices, &c., between Margery, who was the wife of Walter de Lascy, complainant, and Peter de Geneve and Matilda, his wife, tenants; whereby the said Peter and Matilda granted to Margery, as her dower, 40 librates of land in England and Ireland, to wit, 13l. 15s. 2½d. worth of lands in England, and 26l. 4s. 9½d. worth of lands in Newcastle and Armurthur, Ireland, with all liberties to which Peter and Matilda are entitled in those lands. For this grant Margery quit-claims to Peter and Matilda and the heirs of the latter all her right and claim to all the remaining lands which belonged to Walter de Lascy. Margery shall not have power to sell or alien the lands or commit waste; and after her death the lands shall revert to Peter and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda for ever. [*Feet of Fines. Divers Counties, Hen. III.*, No. 204.]

[About end of June.]

2757. Licence to Master J. de Frussyn, clerk, and Envoy of the Pope, to cross over into Ireland to give absolution to those who have laid violent hands on clerks; and to collect money in aid of the Holy Land. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to receive him for that purpose; but till further orders not to allow him, although the prelates may do so, to exercise any other jurisdiction. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 7 dors.]

[About the beginning of July.]

2758. As pleas in dower ought not to be adjourned because heirs under age are called to warranty, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to proceed to render justice to Stephen Longespee and Emelina, his wife, in a plaint in the K.'s court of Ireland touching her dower, although Richard de Burgh who is under age and in custody of the K. has been called to warranty. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 7 dors.]

July 4.

2759. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Matilda, who was the wife of William de Mariscis, has shown that Henry, formerly Archbishop of Dublin, gave Castelblathac to her by his charter before her marriage. This castle, after the outlawry of her husband, was taken into and still remains in the K.'s hand. Mandate to the justiciary to inquire into the truth of these facts, and if he find that they are true, to give to Matilda seisin of the castle as her right of the Archbishop's gift. Westminster. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

[July 5.]
(date of inquisition.)

2760. D. [Donatus] Bishop of Killaloe [Laoniensis] to the K., thanking him for commanding the justiciary of Ireland to cause an inquisition to be taken as to what lands the Bishop's church had been deprived of. Transmits the inquisition, and prays the K. to persevere in his good purpose of exalting the Bishop's church.

Inquisition as to whether the lands of Roscrea ought to belong to the bishopric of Killaloe, by whom they were alienated, and what they are yearly worth, taken at Roscrea on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter and Paul, a. r. 29, before John Travers, Henry Fitz Maurice, John de Bileburn, Walter Fanyn, Robert Boscer,

1245.

Adam de Sydeinne, Henry de Legy, Henry Baret, Nicholas de Swetun', Adam de Lutre, Walter de Barry, Henry de Lund, jurors; who say that in time past Murchereath Mac Bren ravaged the land of Hermon' and Hely Okarvill, and levelled 5 castles there, whereupon the K.'s force and council in Ireland assembled at Roscrea to expel Murchchert. The lands were at that time in the hand of Cornelius O'Heny, then Bishop of Killaloe, as of right belonging to his bishopric. The K.'s council commenced fortifying a castle in the vill of Roscrea by erecting a moat and a wooden tower [britagium]. Meanwhile Henry Archbishop of Dublin from England, justiciary of Ireland, repaired by King John's direction to the vill. Hearing this Bishop Cornelius came thither and prohibited a castle or any fortification from being constructed in his ecclesiastical possessions; and said that if they proceeded further therein he should excommunicate the justiciary and the whole army. Thereupon the justiciary and the army prayed Bishop Cornelius on behalf of the K. and for the common good, that they might be allowed to fortify the moat and wooden tower until the termination of war, undertaking in the K.'s name that the Bishop should then have the vill and its appurtenances, or the just value thereof; the Bishop thereupon granted permission accordingly. In this manner the lands of Roscrea were alienated. These lands are annually worth 35 marks of silver; and the custodee of Roscrea receives the marches as his fee. [*Inq. P. M.*, 29 Hen. III., No. 43.]

July 13. **2761.** The K. acknowledges to have received from Earl Marshall 200l. due by him to Simon, Earl of Leicester and the Countess Alienor, his wife, the K.'s sister, for dower of the latter out of the lands which belonged to William Marshall, her late husband, in Ireland and Pembroke. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 29 Hen. III., m. 4.]

July 18. **2762.** The K. commands Peter de Bermingeham, Hugh Purcel, Eustace de Roche, and Peter de St. Leger to inquire by 12 knights of Leinster and 12 knights of Meath whether R[ichard] Bishop of Meath seized in her castle of Clonard Isabella de Beaufu when *non compos mentis*, carried her away at night, detained her in his custody, dispossessed her of her castle and placed his bailiffs there, and now sues her by writ of right, &c., and to render full justice to Isabella. Woodstock. [*Close*, 29 Hen. III., m. 7 dors.]

[About July 18.] **2763.** Commission to Peter de Bermingeham, Hugh Purcel, Eustace de Roche, and Peter de St. Leger, as justices, to hold a plea between Isabella de Beaufu, plaintiff, and R[ichard] Bishop of Meath, deforciant, of the castle of Clonard; to take an appeal made by David de Rochefort against William and David de Sumery for the death of Maurice de Rochefort, David's brother, and to inquire who received the wrongdoers and were present at Maurice's death; and to hold a plaint in the K.'s court of Cashel by writ of right between Felix and John le Bret of the manors of Rathgale and Drongan. [*Close*, 29 Hen. III., m. 7 dors.]

[July 21.] **2764.** Pope Innocent [IV.] to the K., confirming all the privileges, indulgences, and immunities granted by the Papal see to the

1245.

churches of England and Ireland. Lyons, 12th of the calends of August, in the 3rd year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, 209, m. 3.]

July 26. **2765.** The K. has taken the homage of Godfrey de Anno, nephew and heir of Adam de Anno, for all the lands and tenements which the latter held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary of that country, that having taken from Godfrey security for 100s. as his relief, he give the latter seisin of all the lands of which Adam died seised in fee, and which descend to Godfrey by right of inheritance. Gloucester. [*Close*, 29 Hen. III., m. 4.]

Aug. 19. **2766.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Isaac Bishop of Connor to have all the issues of his see from the 9th of May, on which day he rendered fealty to the K. at Oxford. Chester. [*Close*, 29 Hen. III., m. 3.]

Aug. 28. **2767.** Stephen de Longespee being on the K.'s Welsh expedition, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite, till the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 30, the plaint in the K.'s court, between Matilda de Lacy, plaintiff, and John de Cogeham, tenant, touching Matilda's dower, whereof John has called to warranty Stephen and Emelina, his wife. The Camp at Gannok. [*Close*, 29 Hen. III., m. 4 dors.]

Aug. 29. **2768.** The K. to the men of Dublin. Is staying at le Gannok on his expedition, and is fortifying a castle there. Nothing prevents success but the want of provisions, which is much felt by the K. and a great part of the army. Wherefore the K. commands the men of Dublin to send to him all the provisions which they can collect in their vill or parts adjacent, together with the merchants of those provisions, to whom the K. will cause good payment to be made. The Camp at Gannok.

Similar letters to the men of Waterford, Drogheda [Drogheda], Limerych [Limerick], Cork, and Carrickfergus.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to raise on loan, or on the Michaelmas rents of Ireland, or out of the K.'s treasure on hand, 500 marks to purchase corn and flour, which he shall send as quickly as possible to the K.'s army by 1 or 2 ships. He shall also cause to come to the army from the cities and vills of Ireland as many wine and provision merchants as he can, with masons and other workmen.

Letters patent to all provision merchants in Ireland to come to the army with their provisions; the K. has undertaken that they shall be well paid by himself and others. [*Close*, 29 Hen. III., m. 4 dors.]

Sept. 4.

2769. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland. Although the ordination by the Pope of J[ohn], late Archdeacon of Elphin, as Bishop of that see, is derogatory to the K.'s liberty, having been made without the K.'s assent, yet as the K. has received through the Pope's letters laudable testimonials of the said John, and M[arian] Archbishop of Tuam refuses to consecrate him without the K.'s assent, the K. gives that assent, and commands the justiciary to cause the Bishop to have seisin of the lands of the see. Camp at Gannok.

1245. The same is signified to the Archbishop of Tuam. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Sept. 20. **2770.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to respite till the close of Easter, a. r. 30, all the debts which Peter de Geneve owes to the K. on his own account or that of Walter de Lacy, and which are exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Meanwhile the justiciary shall certify to the K. the amount and particulars of those debts. The Camp, Gannok. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Sept. 24. **2771.** Grant in fee to Ralph Pel de Lu, of the land of Invre and Dumnal, which he has of the gift of Hugh de Lacy, late Earl of Ulster. Witnesses, Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, Roger de Quency, Earl of Winchester, Hugh de Veer, Earl of Oxford, Warin de Montchensey, John de Plessetis, Hugh de Vivon, Paulinus Peivre, and John de Lexinton. The Camp, Gannok. [*Chart.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 2, and *Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, 290, m. 9.]
- Sept. 30. **2772.** Licence to Richard of Dover to sell the custody of the lands in Meath and Fingal, which belonged to Geoffrey de Costantin, and the marriage of his heirs, both of which Richard has of the K.'s gift. Camp at Gannok. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 1. **2773.** The K. notifies that Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer of Ireland, paid at Gannok, to P. Chacepore, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, 397*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* of Irish treasure. Acquittance for the treasurer. Camp at Gannok. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 1. **2774.** Royal assent to the election of Master Andrew, late Archdeacon of Dromore, as Bishop of that church. Mandate to the Bishops of Rathlure [Radlursi] and Down, to do what is theirs in this matter, according to the mandate of the Archbishop of Armagh. Camp at Gannok.
Mandate to the tenants of the see, that in all things relating to it they be intensitive to the Bishop as their lord. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 7. **2775.** Mandates to Maurice Fitz Gerald, justiciary of Ireland, to send to the K. 4 wooden towers [bretachire] which came from Ireland, and are in the Island of Anglesey; to find shipping from that island to the K. for John Byset, Walter his brother, Guy de Rocheford, Fulk of Newcastle, and other knights of the K.'s retinue; and to advise how the K.'s wines can be sent from that island to the K. The Camp, Gannok. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 15. **2776.** Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, that they yearly spend 20*l.* of the K.'s treasure in purchasing 100 tunics for the use of the friars minors [Franciscans] of Dublin, Waterford, Drogheda, Cork, Athlone, and Kilkenny, of the K.'s alms, during pleasure. Camp at Gannok. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 21. **2777.** Mandate to the K.'s treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, to cause 3,000 foot soldiers who came from Ireland with the just-

1245. ciary to the K.'s service at Gannok, to have their pay of 2*d.* a day for 10 days, namely, from Friday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 20], a. r. 29, to Sunday on the morrow of Sts. Simon and Jude [Oct. 29], a. r. 30. Camp at Gannok.
Mandate to the same to cause Forminus de St. Valery to have 8½ marks, that is to say, 100*s.* for a beam for the K.'s catapult at Gannok; and 1 mark for his expenses in Wales. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 21. **2778.** Letters of protection till the K.'s arrival in Ireland, for Fethel [Fedhlim], King of Connaught. Camp at Gannok. [*Pat.*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 27. **2779.** Mandate to Hugh Tyrel, seneschal of Ulster, to cause the K.'s castle of Carrickfergus and its buildings, to be so maintained that they do not fall into ruin. The Camp at Gannok. [*Close*, 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 28. **2780.** Grants to Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory of a yearly fair in his manor of Kilkenny, to last for 8 days, namely, on the morrow of the octave of the Holy Trinity and 7 following days; a weekly market there on Wednesday; a yearly fair in his manor of Athethur for 8 days, namely, on the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr and 7 following days [8-15 July]; a weekly market there on Tuesday; a yearly fair in his manor of Derevald for 6 days, namely, on the day of St. Swithin and 5 following days [15-20 July]; a weekly market there on Thursday; a yearly fair in his manor of Tachsquithin for 6 days, namely, on the day of St. Kenelm King and Martyr and 5 following days [17-22 July]; a weekly market there on Friday; a yearly fair in his manor of Clinnmore for 8 days, namely, on the day of St. Martin and 7 following days [11-18 Nov.], and of a weekly market there on Monday. Further grant to Geoffrey and his successors, Bishops of Ossory, of free warren in all the demesne lands of the above manors. Witnesses, Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, William de Fortibus, Earl of Albemarle, William de Cantilupe, John Fitz Geoffrey, Maurice Fitz Gerald, Peter de Birmingham, Adam de Staunton, Paulinus Peivre, John de Lexinton, and Geoffrey de Childwik. Chester. [*Chart.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 12, and *Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, 290, m. 9.]
- Nov. 1. **2781.** Mandate to the justices in Eyre in Ireland, to respite till the arrival of John Fitz Geoffrey, lately created justiciary, the appeal brought by Richard de Notingham against Alan de Chamberlain. The K. has enjoined to the justiciary that if there be error in the process of the appeal, he cause amendment to be made. Chester. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 25 dors.]
- Nov. 2. **2782.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Thurstan de Dorepunt to have till the K. shall go to England, or otherwise order, 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer, Dublin, as he was wont to have in the time of Maurice Fitz Gerald, formerly justiciary. Chester. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 25.]

1245.
Nov. 3. **2783.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and to the treasurer of Ireland, to cause to be defrayed out of Irish treasure the freight of the 2 ships in which Peter de Bermingeham and Adam de Staunton, who came to the K. in Wales, shall return to their own country. Chester. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- Nov. 4. **2784.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and to the treasurer of Ireland, to cause Geoffrey de Dunwich to have 30 marks for the freight of his ship called *la Damaysel* in coming to the K. at Gannoc from Ireland and in returning to that country; and for his loss by the detention of that ship at Gannoc on the K.'s service. Combermere. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- Nov. 4. **2785.** Appointment of John Fitz Geoffrey as justiciary of Ireland during pleasure. Mandate to Irish Archbishops and others to be intitive and respondent to Geoffrey in all things belonging to the office of justiciary in that country. Combermere.
The K. to Archbishops and others in Ireland. Maurice Fitz Gerald having surrendered to the K. the office of justiciary of Ireland, the K. has committed it and all the castles, vills, and lands of which he had custody in that country, to John Fitz Geoffrey during pleasure. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- Nov. 5. **2786.** Writ for payment to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, of 100*l.* of the K.'s gift to provide him with harness [ad se harnechiandum] previous to his passage to Ireland on the K.'s service. Lilleshall. [*Liberate*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 25.]
- Nov. 5. **2787.** Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin to cause John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to have of the K.'s gift 23 hogsheads of wine which remained in their custody. Lilleshall. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 25.]
- Nov. 5. **2788.** As the 20*l.* which the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, yearly apply at the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1] in purchasing 100 tunics for the Franciscans of Ireland, do not suffice, the K. commands that 5 marks besides the 20*l.* be devoted to that purpose. Lilleshall. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- Nov. 6. **2789.** Grant to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that he yearly receive from the treasurer at the Exchequer, Dublin, 500*l.* for his maintenance on the K.'s service in time of peace; if that sum does not suffice, the K. will make such an addition that the justiciary shall suffer no loss. If war should arise in Ireland, the justiciary shall take by view of the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin so much Irish treasure as may be necessary to maintain the war and defend Ireland. The justiciary shall render an account of treasure received beyond the 500*l.* Lilleshall.
Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Ireland to cause the justiciary to have 500*l.* [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- Nov. 13. **2790.** Mandate to the keeper of the Mint to cause Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory to have, out the issues thereof, a silver chalice of the weight of 15 or 16 shillings, in place of the chalice which the

1245. Bishop caused the K. to have for the chapel of the castle of Gannok. Evesham. [*Liberate*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 24.]
- Nov. 13. **2791.** Order to the bailiffs of Bristol to cause the Bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, to have a ship for his passage to Ireland. Evesham. [*Liberate*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 24.]
- Nov. 16. **2792.** Mandate to Philip de Interberg, constable of the K.'s castle of Limerick and of Castle Coning, to deliver those castles with the counties of Munster and Limerick, to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or his assigns, bearing letters patent of the K. and of the justiciary. Woodstock.
Similar letters to the following persons regarding the delivery of castles, &c.:—
Simon Muridac, constable of the K.'s castle of Dublin, touching the delivery of that castle and of the county of Dublin.
John de Cravill, of the castle of Athlone, with the bailiwick thereto belonging.
Hugh Tyrel, the castle of Drogheda.
Robert de Capella, the castle of Randon.
William Croc, the castle of Meylac.
Meyler de Bermingeham, the castle of Roscre.
Adam Buse, the castle of Mayillonach. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- Nov. 18. **2793.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and to the K.'s treasurer there, to cause the K.'s hall of Dublin to be completed, and water to be conveyed to it from the conduit of the city of Dublin, so that at the approaching summer the K. may find the hall complete. Woodstock.
The K. prays the mayor and good men of Dublin to allow water from the conduit of their city to be conveyed by a pipe to the hall aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- Nov. 18. **2794.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and to the K.'s treasurer there, to cause Meyler de Bermingeham to have out of the Exchequer, Dublin, an annual fee of 20 marks, and Maurice de Bermingeham one of 10 marks. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- Nov. 18. **2795.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and to the K.'s treasurer there, to cause to be paid out of Irish treasure all the money which the K. owes in Ireland for cloth, hides, iron, salt, wines, corn, hogs, and other provisions sent to the K. at Gannoc. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- Nov. 18. **2796.** Mandate to Robert Luterel, the K.'s chancellor of Ireland, to be intitive and respondent as concerns the chancery to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, when he shall arrive there, and meanwhile to Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, whom the K. assigns in his place. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- Nov. 22. **2797.** Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of Dublin to employ in enlarging and better building the house of the Franciscans

1245.

in Waterford, 35 marks in a. r. 30, and the like sum in the following year, which the K. ordered to be applied in purchasing tunics. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

Dec. 3.

2798. The K. to Robert de Turberville, seneschal of the lands which belonged to W[alter] Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, in Ireland. On the death of the K.'s barons holding *in capite*, the K. is entitled to have *primer seisin* of all their lands and castles, and the heirs after rendering homage and relief ought to receive their seisin from the K.'s hands. As W[alter] Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, Robert's Lord, is deceased, the K. commands Robert to deliver to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or his messenger, all the Earl's lands and castles in that country; to hold till Anselm, the Earl's brother and heir, shall come to the K., and do his duty as above. Windsor.

Similar letters to the constables of castles in Wales, Monmouth and Hereford shires. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

Dec. 4.

2799. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and to the treasurer of Ireland, to cause John Byset to have out of Irish treasure 50 marks of the K.'s gift. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

1245-1246. **2800.** Stafford:—John Strange renders his account: To the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 30 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 13.]

Jan. 16.

2801. The K. commits to William de Cheeny all the lands and castles of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, in Ireland. Mandate by letters close to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, out of the issues of the lands, to provide William with a sufficiency for his maintenance while he holds the custody. Westminster.

Mandate to the same justiciary to cause William, when he arrives in Ireland, to have out of Irish treasure 25 marks of the K.'s gift, to purchase a horse.

Mandate to Robert de Turberville to deliver to William all the above lands and castles.

Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants of the lands and castles to be intentive and respondent to William as custodee thereof. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

Jan. 16.

2802. The K. commits, during pleasure, to William de Cheeny custody of the lands and castles of Anselm Marshall in Ireland. Mandate to Walter de Samford and Richard le Moine, custodees of the lands and castles, to deliver them to William. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

Jan. 17.

2803. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be purchased for the K.'s use 300 hogsheads of wine, 3,000 quarters of wheat, 2,000 quarters of oats, 2,000 hogs, and 5,000 quarters of lime. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]

Jan. 19.

2804. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey to cause to be given to Matilda, who was the wife of Anselm Marshall, 60 librates of land in Ireland, for her maintenance until the K. shall cause her dower to be

1245-1246.

assigned to her out of all Anselm's lands. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]

[About
Jan. 21.]

2805. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the cantred of Okenach, with its castle, and safely keep it till further orders. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 21 *dors.*]

Jan. 25.

2806. Mandate to John Fitz rey, justiciary, and to the treasurer of Ireland, to cause Master Robert de Sardelawe to have on his arrival in that country 40 marks of the K.'s treasure for his expenses, and 60 marks yearly for his maintenance, so long as he shall remain on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

Jan. 27.

2807. The executors of Walter, late Earl of Pembroke, grant to the K. custody of a moiety of the lands which belonged to Walter de Rideleford in Leinster, and which descend to Christiana, one of Walter's heirs. The K. commits this custody to Fulk de Newcastle. Mandate to William de Cheeny to cause Fulk to have seisin of those lands. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

Jan. 28.

2808. The K. notifies to his barons of the Exchequer that the executors of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, have made a fine of 200 marks, and have granted to the K. custody of a moiety of the lands which belonged to Walter de Rydeleford in Lagenia [Leinster], in order to have free administration of the Earl's chattels in England, Wales, and Ireland. Mandate to the barons, that, having taken from the executors security for the 200 marks, they cause them to have full administration of all the Earl's chattels in England. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

Jan. 28.

2809. The K. to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. William de Mariscis has shown that Jordan de Mariscis, his father, having been disseised of his manor of Crokeduffeny during the war in Ireland between the K. and Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, the K. had commanded Maurice Fitz Gerald, then justiciary, to give seisin thereof to William, as son and heir of Jordan. Mandate, that if John Fitz Geoffrey find that this is so, and that the K.'s order was not executed, he give seisin of this manor to William. Westminster.

The justiciary shall take security from William for 10 marks for this writ. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

Feb. 13.

2810. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire whether Maurice Fitz Gerald, while justiciary, was seised of 4½ vills of land and ½ a knight's fee in Kennennard, Manumrechan, Innesflasferchi, Mommorgan, Rahbochi, Conyn, Balihechun, Bolicolgon, Maislisme, Kilgorvi, as appurtenant to the castle of Achmakin. The custody of those lands fell into the K.'s hand after the death of Walter de Rideleford, and the K. granted custody to Fulk of Newcastle. If by this inquisition the justiciary find that Maurice was seised of the lands in the K.'s name, he shall cause Fulk to have seisin thereof. Reading. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]

1245-1246.

Feb. 15. **2811.** Mandate to William de Cheenay and Master Gervase de Pershore, custodes of the lands which belonged to Walter, late Earl of Pembroke, in Ireland, to cause the custodian and chaplains of St. Saviour of Rendenam to have such maintenance in money and otherwise as they had of the Earl's gift in his life-time, with all arrears due to them from his death. Reading. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

March 5. **2812.** It having been intimated to the K. as certain that the see of Armagh is vacant by the resignation of the Archbishop, the K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and possessions of the archbishopric, and safely keep them till further orders. Marlborough. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

March 22. **2813.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to assign on the K.'s behalf men capable of extending the lands of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, in Ireland, and to cause the lands to be extended by them and those whom the Earl's heirs shall assign. The extent, when made, shall be sent to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

March 23. **2814.** Grant to Paulinus Peivre of custody of the lands which belonged to Ralph de St. Amand as well in Ireland as in England; to hold till the age of Ralph's heirs, with custody and marriage of the heirs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

1246. **2815.** Protection for Geoffrey de Wuleward, gone to Ireland on the K.'s service; freedom from suits of counties and hundreds, and all pleas save those of dower *Unde nihil habet*, assise of *Novel disseisin*, and *Darrein presentment*. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 6 *dors.*]

March 25. **2816.** Protection for Master Robert de Shardelawe on the K.'s service in Ireland; with acquittance of suits of counties and hundreds, excepting pleas of dower *Unde nihil habet*, assise of *Novel disseisin*, and *Darrein presentment*. Westminster, [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

March 25. **2817.** The K. commits to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, custody during pleasure of the castle of Trum [Trim]. Mandate to Walter de Godarville to deliver this castle to the justiciary. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

March 26. **2818.** William de Wilton, Simon de Kilkenny, Master Richard de Averburch, and William de Horsendon, executors of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, having given security for payment of debts due by the Earl to the K., mandate to the sheriff of Notts to allow them to have free administration of the Earl's goods and chattels within his bailiwick. Westminster.
Similar letters to William de Kemose, seneschal of Leinster;
Similar letters to William de Cheenay, custodee of the Earl's land in Ireland. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

1246.

March 28. **2819.** Grant to Paulinus Peivre of custody of the land and heirs of Ralph de St. Amand, which the K. had previously granted to Matthew de Coudray; to hold till the age of the heirs, with their marriage. Mandate to Matthew to give seisin to Paulinus of all Ralph's lands, with the ploughs and stock on them. Westminster.
Similar letters to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

March 28. **2820.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to take an inquisition as to what lands Geoffrey de Mariscis, before he had been outlawed, held of Christian Bishop of Emly, and to restore to the church of Emly all those lands which remained in the K.'s hand for a year and a day after the outlawry. Westminster.
The K. pardons to the same Bishop 100s. in which he was amerced before the K.'s justices at the assizes of Cashel for a disseisin. Mandate to the justiciary to cause the Bishop to be quit thereof.

Writ of Liberate to the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 100s. payable to the Bishop, being the amount of his amercement which he had paid into the Exchequer, and which the K. had pardoned to him. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

March 29. **2821.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be restored to the proctors of the Archbishop of Armagh all the chattels of the latter taken into the K.'s hand at the time of his translation or resignation. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

April 9. **2822.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to admit John of London, chaplain, to minister in the K.'s chapel of the castle of Dublin; and to cause him to have his salary and robes as the former chaplain was wont to have. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

April 11. **2823.** Protection for Adam de Cocfeud, gone to Ireland with John Fitz Geoffrey on the K.'s service; acquittance from suits of counties and hundreds, and freedom from all pleas save those of dower *Unde nihil habet*, assise of *Novel disseisin*, and *Darrein presentment*. Merton. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

April 20. **2824.** The K. grants to Geoffrey de Wuleward, whom he sends on his service to Ireland, that when Geoffrey shall have been there for 1 or 2 years he may return to England. Windsor.

Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to provide Geoffrey de Wuleward with a benefice of 100 marks, or with 2 benefices of that value.

The K. grants to Geoffrey de Wuleward 60 marks a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in Ireland, and afterwards at the Exchequer in England, until the K. shall provide him with a benefice of 100 marks.

Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, to cause Geoffrey de Wuleward to have 60 marks yearly, so long as he shall be in Ireland on the K.'s service.

1246.

Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, that when he shall have arrived in Ireland, and Robert Luterel shall have delivered to him the K.'s Irish seal, he commit it to Geoffrey de Wuleward, with custody during pleasure of the office of the K.'s chancery in that country.

Mandate to Robert Luterel to deliver this seal to the justiciary, who is commanded to commit it to Geoffrey as aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

April 20.

2825. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Richard de la Rokel, when he shall have come to Ireland with the justiciary, 20 marks of the K.'s gift, to purchase a horse. Windsor.

Mandate to the same to defray the passage of the justiciary when he shall have arrived in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

April 22.

2826. Peter de Geneve and John Fitz Geoffrey having become sureties that Fulk de Newcastle should deliver within a year to Jordan Fitz John, merchant, 20 sacks of wool in Ireland, the K. commands the justiciary of that country that if the wool be not delivered he levy the value thereof out of the goods and chattels of Fulk in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

April 23.

2827. The K. to the Bishop of Ossory. Well remembers the immense labour, the no small odium, and the contumely which the Bishop had undergone in so ceaselessly attending to the K.'s business. The K. thanks him; and as to what he had advised that the K. should order William de Chaeney, seneschal of Leinster, to suspend for the present the use and sealing of writs of course and the taking of assises, the K. certifies that he has ordered this to be done; and as the Bishop has notified that there is in Leinster a larger supply of wine and corn than elsewhere in Ireland, the K. has written to William to send him 300 hogsheads of wine and a similar supply of corn. Order to the Bishop to cause 10 ships to be seized to convey the corn and wine to the K. in Wales by the ensuing feast of Pentecost. The K. would willingly grant the Bishop's petition for custody of the manor of Achebo, which Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, held of the Bishop's predecessors, but to do so would be prejudicial to the K., because it would form a precedent, and other persons as well of the kingdom of England as of the land of Ireland would petition for similar custodies. Prays that the Bishop will continue to devote his solicitude to the K.'s affairs; the Bishop may consider his labour and expenditure as indemnified, and will besides earn the grace and favour of the K. Windsor.

Mandate to the said William to desist for the present from using the above writs and to devote all his diligence in obtaining wine and corn for the maintenance of the army which the K. is about to lead into Wales. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

April 25.

2828. The K. having granted to Walter de Lasey and his heirs 50 marks a year for the lands and castles of Drogheda until lands of that value shall be assigned to him, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Peter de Geneve and Matilda de Lasey, his wife,

1246.

one of Walter's heirs, yearly to have $\frac{1}{3}$ part of 50 marks from the time when Peter married her, until lands of the above value shall be assigned to the heirs. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

[About end of April.]

2829. Having learnt that the Pope intends by all means to ordain to the archbishopric of Armagh, the K. gives power to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, in lieu of the K., to grant to the chapter of that church licence to elect, and to assent to the election. Mandate to the justiciary to take security by letters patent from the chapter that this course shall not hereafter tend to the K.'s prejudice.

The chapter is instructed to demand licence to elect from the justiciary. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 12 *dors.*]

May 1.

2830. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to permit the men of the Bishop of Galloway [Galawathensis], suffragan of the Archbishop of York, to purchase in Ireland wines and other necessities, and to convey 2 ship-loads of them to Galloway for the Bishop's maintenance and that of his retinue. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

May 2.

2831. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, on his arrival in that country, to send to the K. to Chester, for supplies of the K.'s castles in the marches, 300 hogsheads of wine, 3,000 quarters of wheat, 2,000 quarters of oats, and 2,000 hogs, besides Irish treasure. Westminster.

Similar letters to the Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer of Ireland. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

May 4.

2832. Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause Peter de Geneve to have out of the issues of Ireland 50 marks, compensation for 2 chargers which he lost in the K.'s service at Gannoc. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

May 4.

2833. The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause, in presence of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, the Rolls of that Exchequer to be searched; and to certify what debts are exacted from Peter de Geneve on account of Walter de Lacy, one of whose heirs Peter took to wife; and for what reason those debts are exacted from Peter; meanwhile the latter shall have peace. Westminster. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

June 4.

2834. For the Dean and chapter of Armagh. Licence by Reginald and Thomas, canons of that church, to elect a bishop. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

June 17.

2835. As corn, wines, and other supplies are dearer in Ireland than the K. believed, for which reason the K.'s castles of Wales cannot be provisioned as speedily as the K. had ordered, the K. commands William de Axemuth to cause the K.'s castles of Dissard and Gannoc to be supplied with 100 quarters of wheat in addition to the 200 quarters already purchased. Beaulieu. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

1246.

June 18.

2836. The K. to William de Cheeny, his seneschal of Leinster. It is the K.'s will that there be in the kingdom of Ireland one chief justiciary, whom the K. has appointed, one treasurer, one chancellor, and that under the K.'s seal, borne by the latter, all writs which run throughout the whole kingdom shall issue; and that there be one Exchequer sitting not elsewhere than in Dublin, at which the seneschal shall answer for all receipts and issues of his bailiwick, and the vice-sheriffs under the seneschal shall answer as the K.'s sheriffs do. The seneschal shall not meddle with the granting of writs under the K.'s seal, these belong to the K.'s royalty, and the K.'s sheriffs shall not meddle with the issuing of those writs; the seneschal shall hold no assizes, but allow the K.'s writs issuing out of chancery to run throughout his whole bailiwick, and the K.'s justices to take their eyre as they were wont to do before the late Earls Marshal usurped to themselves royal liberties. It is likewise the K.'s will that the seneschal send to the K. to Chester, for the supply of his castles of North Wales, all the corn found in the manors of Walter, late Earl Marshall, in payment of his debts to the K. Beaulieu.

The same is notified to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, who has been ordered to provide for the K. 3,000 quarters of wheat, 2,000 quarters of oats, 300 hogsheads of wine, 2,000 hogs, and 5,000 quarters of lime.

Similar letters to the Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

June 21.

2837. Waleram de Wyllee having been provided by the K.'s order with 20 librates of land, mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Ireland, that they do not henceforth, until further orders, pay to him at that Exchequer an annual revenue of 25*l.* for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Clarendon. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

July 3.

2838. Letters of protection for John de la Rochelle [Rokel], gone to Ireland on the K.'s service. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

July 20.

2839. Licence during pleasure to the Abbot and convent of Furness to purchase in Ireland corn, wines, and other necessities, and to convey them to their house without hindrance of the justiciary or other bailiffs of the K. Protection for the Abbot and convent. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 4.

2840. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, to pay out of the treasure there to the messenger of the Abbot of Re, of the Cistercian order, 60 marks in compensation of damage which the abbey sustained by the K.'s force in taking the Island of Re, when the K. passed by it in going to Gascony. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Aug. 8.

2841. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that the K. considers as saved the provision made for G[riffin] Bishop of Lismore, after his resignation, of 50 marcates of rent and 2 carucates of land out of the

1246.

possessions of that see, according to the mandate of the Pope through Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory. Further mandate to the justiciary to restore to the Bishop such seisin as he had thereof on the arrival of the justiciary in Ireland. Marlborough. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 12.

2842. For the Dean and chapter of Lismore. Licence by Christian de Chaumery, canon of that church, to elect a bishop. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Aug. 21.

2843. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire, as well by knights as others in Ireland, whether Hugh de Lasey, late Earl of Ulster, disseised Thomas de Petrapont, late husband of Margery, bearer of these presents, of 2 carucates of land of Margery's inheritance, and gave them in exchange a carucate which another person recovered by judgment against them, so that Margery neither has the land exchanged nor her inheritance; and if he find that it is so, he shall give Margery seisin of that inheritance. Woodstock. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Aug. 21.

2844. Royal assent to the election of Thomas, Dean of Archar-duna, as Bishop of Elphin. Mandate to M[arian] Archbishop of Tuam to do what is his in this matter. Woodstock.

Although the Dean and chapter of Elphin have made this election without first obtaining the K.'s licence, the K. has given his assent lest danger should accrue to the church; but no prejudice to the K. shall thereby be generated, and this election shall confer on the chapter of Elphin no privilege to elect during vacancy without first obtaining the K.'s licence to do so. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Aug. 22.

2845. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the attorney of Paulinus Peivre to have all the issues of the lands of Ralph de St. Amand, in Ireland, from the time when the K. granted to Paulinus custody of those lands and of Ralph's heirs, namely, from the vigil of the feast of the Annunciation [March 24], a. r. 30. Woodstock. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Aug. 28.

2846. Grant to Master Laurence de St. Martin of custody of the land and heirs of Hugh de Clahull in Ireland; to hold till the age of the heirs, together with their marriage, provided they marry without disparagement. Woodstock.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause custody of the heirs and of the issues of the land to be given to Master Laurence, notwithstanding that one or both of Hugh's daughters and heirs are married. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

Aug. 30.

2847. Grant to John Maunsell that the person to whom he gives or sells custody of the land which belonged to John le Poer in Ireland may have and hold it till the age of John's heirs, and also custody and marriage of the heirs, provided they marry without disparagement. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Aug. 30.

2848. Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to collect all the moneys they can and to send them, to the K. at Chester. Woodstock.

1246.

Mandate to the same to cause William Frank to have out of the K.'s Irish treasure 100 marks for 57 hogsheads of wine which Henry de Troubleville, formerly the K.'s seneschal of Gascony, took from him to provision the K.'s castles in the Isle of Oleron. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Sept. 8.

2849. Mandate to William de Cheenay to deliver to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, custody during pleasure of all the land and castles of Leinster; and to return to the K. in England as quickly as possible. Woodstock.

Mandate to the same justiciary to take possession of the land and castles and safely keep them till further orders.

Mandate to the justiciary and to the treasurer of Ireland to collect all the moneys they can and to send them with the K.'s treasure by the said William to the K. in England. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

Sept. 9.

2850. Whereas for the general good of Ireland and the uniformity of the realm, the K. wills and it is ordered by his council, that all laws and customs observed in England shall be observed in Ireland, and that the latter kingdom shall be ruled by the same laws as King John when last there ordained and ordered; and whereas the K. wills that all writs of common right which run in England shall also run in Ireland under the K.'s new seal, the K. commands that Ireland be ruled accordingly. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

Sept. 17.

2851. As Fulk of Newcastle cannot proceed to Ireland on account of infirmity, mandate to the justiciary of that country to cause to be given to Stephen de Noyllac, Fulk's associate, and to his use, such seisin of all things belonging to Fulk as the justiciary should cause him to have if he personally came thither. Windsor. [*Close*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Sept. 25.

2852. Writ to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and to the treasurer of Ireland, to pay out of Irish treasure to Richard de la Rochelle [Rokel] 20*l.* for his fee, as he was wont to receive at the English Exchequer. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

Oct. 25.

2853. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Matilda, who was the wife of Geoffrey de Mariscis, to have seisin of the castle and land of had in free marriage of the gift of Henry, formerly Archbishop of Dublin. Security shall be taken from her that when she shall have received seisin she shall come to confer with the K. in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 30 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

Nov. 2.

2854. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to provide Reginald de London, the K.'s emissary at the Papal Audience Chamber [custodiens pro Rege audienciam Domini Papæ], with a benefice of the K.'s gift worth from 20 to 30 marks. Reading. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

Nov. 6.

2855. Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause the friars minors [Franciscans] of Kilkenny to have 30 marks of the K.'s Irish treasure, namely, 10 marks for the K., 10 marks for

1246.

the Queen, and 10 marks for the K.'s children, to construct their buildings and discharge their debts. Reading. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

Nov. 10.

2856. Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to repay out of the K.'s treasure to the good men of Chester 100 marks which the K. had on loan from them. Sandford. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

Nov. 20.

2857. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to send to the K. one of his knights who has power to surrender the castles of Walter, late Earl of Pembroke, in Ireland, in order that they may be surrendered to the K., and the latter may restore them to the Earl's right heirs. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

Dec. 5.

2858. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the executors of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, to have seisin of all the wards which the Earl held in Ireland during his life. Clarendon. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

Dec. 28.

2859. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit the Abbot of Holme Cultram to purchase in that country 300 crannocks of corn and export them whither he pleases. Winchester. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

1246-1247.

2860. Stafford:—John Strange renders his account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 31 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 5 dors.]

Jan. 2.

2861. Grant for life to John de Br a deere, groom of the K., of 10 librates of land in Dauby, Ireland, which belonged to Geoffrey de Mariscis, and which the K. had previously granted to John for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

Feb. 3.

2862. The K. pardons to the Abbot of Kells [Kenles] 3 marks in which he was amerced before the K.'s justices at Dublin, and 3 marks for which he made a fine at the Exchequer there for a writ of attain. Westminster. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Feb. 9.

2863. Fulk of Newcastle, the K.'s cousin, having died burdened with immense debts which the K. had taken upon himself, to be repaid out of the issues of a custody granted to Fulk in Ireland, the K. commands the justiciary of that country to cause the young gentlewoman [domicella], of whom the K. had given the custody to Fulk, to be safely kept, so that the K. may not be defrauded of her marriage, and also to cause Fulk's lands with the chattels therein to be safely kept, so that the issues thereof may be answered for in England. Westminster. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

Feb. 22.

2864. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements which belonged to Rohesia de Verdun, deceased. Windsor. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

1246-1247.

Feb. 22.

2865. The K. takes the homage of Richard, son and heir of Richard de Burgh, for all his father's lands and tenements in Ireland, which the K. restores to the son. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give him seisin thereof, with all ploughs, corn, and chattels therein; saving the dower of Egidia, who was Richard's wife. Windsor. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

Feb. 24.

2866. Grant to Richard Earl of Cornwall and Henry his son, to said Henry's use, of the first and best marriage which shall accrue to the K. in England or Ireland, with its lands and other appurtenances. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

Feb. 28.

2867. The K. grants to Ebulo de Geneve custody of the lands in Ireland and of the marriage of one of the heirs of Robert de Marisco, which the K. had previously given to Fulk of New-castle. Ebulo shall yearly render at the Exchequer, Dublin, out of the issues of the lands till the age of the heir, 200 marks. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from Ebulo security for payment of the 200 marks, with the value of the corn and chattels, he give him seisin of the lands. Windsor. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

March 3.

2868. Mandate to Adam de Spaldinton, custodee of the lands which belonged to Rohesia de Verdun, to allow the executors of her will to have free administration of her chattels. The moneys arising therefrom shall be deposited in a safe place until the K. shall be certified regarding the debts which she owed to him. Westminster.

Similar letters to the justiciary of Ireland. He shall take from the executors good security that they shall discharge the debts if any due to the K. [*Fine Rolls*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

March 18.

2869. The K. had written to the justiciary of Ireland to restore her lands in that country to Matilda, who was the wife of William de Marisco, and to name a day for her in a month after Easter to come to the K. in England. If her coming at that time be prevented, it is not the K.'s will that a penalty be inflicted, but that a longer day be given to her, as it is not his intention maliciously to usurp the lands of his subjects. Canterbury. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

March 20.

2870. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to bring over to the K. in England 2,000 marks, if he cannot receive more in Ireland at this Easter's Exchequer. Faversham. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

1247.

April 2.

2871. Mandate to the treasurers of the New Temple to deliver to Master G. de Persouer, in order that it may be delivered to William Hardel, the Irish treasure which by the K.'s order Master G. had handed to them. Westminster.

Mandate to Master G. to deliver it to William. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

1247.

[16-26

April.]

2872. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that so long as the lands of Walter, late Earl of Pembroke, shall be in his hands he shall cause the custodian and chaplains of St. Saviour of Rendenan, who there built a tower as a beacon for ships, to have out of the issues of those lands a maintenance in money and otherwise, with all arrears due to them. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

April 25.

2873. Memorandum that on Thursday on the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, Matilda, who was the wife of William de Marisco, came before the K. at Woodstock to learn his will. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 dors.]

May 3.

2874. John de Verdun made a fine with the K. of 1,300 marks to have seisin of the lands, both in England and Ireland, which belonged to Rohesia de Verdun, his mother, and whose heir he is. Mandate to Adam de Spaldinton, to give seisin to John of all Rohesia's lands in his custody. Woodstock.

Similar letters to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, no mention being made of the fine. [*Fine Rolls*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

May 9.

2875. The K. restores to Richard de Burgh all the lands and tenements which were in the K.'s hand and custody while Richard was under age. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Richard to have seisin of the lands and tenements committed to Stephen de Longespee till Richard's age; and as Stephen holds in dower of his wife more of Richard's inheritance than belongs to them, mandate to the justiciary to cause the dower to be surveyed, and to restore to Richard what of right belongs to him. Reading. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

May 19.

2876. Mandate to William Hardel, that out of 1,329l. 11s. 8d. received by the hand of Master Gervase of Pershore, of the issues of the land of Walter Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, in Ireland, he pay to the K.'s treasurer and chamberlains 996l. 5s. to be delivered to William de Plessetis, to acquit debts of the K.'s great wardrobe. Westminster. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

May 21.

2877. Grant to William Bishop of Leighlin of a yearly fair in his vill of Welles, to last for 4 days, namely, on the vigil and day of St. Giles the Abbot and 2 following days [Aug. 31-Sept. 3]; and of a weekly market there on Wednesday. Witnesses, Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Roger le Bigod, Marshal, Earl of Norfolk, John de Plessetis, Earl of Warwick, R. Abbot of Westminster, Robert Passelewe, Archdeacon of Lewes, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Henry de Bath, John de Lexington, Richard de Clifford, Ralph de Wauncy, Robert le Norreys. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 5, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 299, m. 10.]

May 25.

2878. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the Franciscan friars of Tristeldermot to have 15 marks of the K.'s gift. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

[About end of May.]

2879. Letters of presentation to the church of Carrickfergus, directed to the Bishop of Connor, Ireland, for William de Plessetis. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

1247.

June 15.

2880. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Robert de Milers of Blundeston, heir of Richard de Milers of same place, to have seisin of the land of Killotheran, Ireland, which Richard held of the K. *in capite*. The justiciary shall first take security from Robert that he shall not alienate the land. Reading. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

June 16.

2881. Grant to the burgesses of Dro[gheda] in Meath of the following liberties and franchises, namely:—the K.'s vill of Drogheda shall be [a free burgh] for ever; the burgesses shall have a merchant's guild with a hanse; no foreign merchant shall trade there any more than foreign merchants trade in the city of Dublin; grant of [soc, sac, thol], theam, and infangenethef; freedom throughout the K.'s demesnes from tallage, lestage, passage, pontage, and stallage; no burgess shall plead without the hundred of the burgh touching any plea, save pleas of exterior tenures; the burgesses shall be quit of murder within the metes of their vill; no one shall take lodging in the burgh by force; the burgesses shall have their lands, tenures, mortgages, and debts; and right regarding their lands and tenures shall be dealt to them according to the custom of the burgh; pleas shall be held in Drogheda regarding debts and mortgages contracted there; the burgesses may distrain their debtors by their sureties in Drogheda; free entry into and exit from the port there for the burgesses with their merchandise; the hundred court shall only be held once in 15 days; no burgess shall be adjudged in a pecuniary amerciamment in that court unless according to ancient custom, namely, an amerciamment of 12*d.*; power to nominate seneschals and provosts every year, and to elect before the K.'s justices when they come to the burgh to the assizes 2 legal and discret burgesses to keep the pleas of the Crown and to see that the provosts justly and lawfully treat the poor of the burgh; no one shall take from the burgesses any thing on credit or by force, unless by their consent; grant of fishery in the water of Drogheda as fully as they enjoyed it in the time of the K.'s ancestors; no strange merchant shall sell cloth in pieces there, or wine by the flaggon [ad brocham], unless by their will; they may improve themselves by raising buildings along the banks to the thread of the river Boyne, and elsewhere within their metes; they shall have all the liberties and free customs which they ever enjoyed in the time of the K.'s predecessors; no one shall make attachments within the metes, save the provosts and coroners elected to keep pleas of the Crown; no one shall be impleaded touching any tenement within the metes save by writ of right, and right shall be administered to plaintiffs according to the custom of the burgh; if any one within the realm shall unjustly take toll or custom of the burgesses and not restore it when required, it shall be lawful for the burgesses and provost within the burgh [to take distress for it within the burgh; the burgesses shall have their burgages and acres within their metes]; no burgess shall be pledged or distrained for any debt unless he be debtor or surety; they may marry [themselves, their sons and] daughters, and widows, without licence of their lords; no bailiff of the K. or of any person in the burgh shall take or imprison a

1247.

burghess, provided he find safe pledges [unless for felony]; [the burgesses shall not wage] battel touching any appeal, but shall right themselves by 24 lawful men; [no bailiff shall take anything from] disabled ships of the burgesses in the port of Drogheda or elsewhere in the K.'s realm, [but] they may collect and have all the armaments and freight of the ships in peace; freedom from wreck of the sea; no one shall prevent any kind of merchandise from freely coming to the burgh, either by sea or land; Grant to the burgesses of a yearly fair in their burgh, to last for 8 days, namely, on the vigil and day of the Assumption and 6 days following [14–21 Aug.], and of a weekly market there on Wednesday; the burgesses shall have and hold the burgh of the K. in fee-farm at a yearly rent of 40 marks, payable at Easter and Micheelmas at the Exchequer, Dublin, by the hands of the provost. Witnesses, Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother; John de Plessetis, Earl of Warwick; John Fitz Geoffrey, then justiciary of Ireland; John Maunsel, provost of Beverley; Peter de Gen[ève]; Robert Passelewe, Archdeacon of Lewes; Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Stephen Longespee, John de Lexintun, Robert de Muscegros, Bartholomew Peche. Reading. [*Chart.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 4, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 900, m. 10.]

June 16.

2882. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause S[imon] Bishop of Sodor, to have at Dublin 3 hogsheds of wine and 40 quarters of wheat of the K.'s gift to relieve his poverty. Reading. [*Liberate*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

[About
16 June.]

2883. Mandate to the bailiffs of Bristol to cause the 1,000 marks of treasure of Ireland which John Fitz Geoffrey brings with him, to be safely conveyed to Marlborough. [*Liberate*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

June 25.

2884. The K. notifies that John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, delivered to Peter Chacepork, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, on Monday in the feast of the Nativity of St. John [June 24], at Marlborough, 66*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* of Irish treasure. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

July 10.

2885. The K. confers on William de Nortfeld the archdeaconry of Uryel, of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Armagh. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of Armagh to provide William with a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

July 24.

2886. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Walerand de Withil to have yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin, 25 marks, as he was wont to receive when on the K.'s service in the office of justice. Marlborough. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

July 27.

2887. Grant to Richard Earl of Cornwall, for 7 years from the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1], a. r. 32, of half the profit of coining new money in England, Ireland, and Wales. Further grant to the Earl, that ere any division of profits be made he shall receive as much out of the new money as he employed of the old money in making the new; and that the K. will cause the ancient and approved laws,

1247.

dues, and customs relating to the Mint to be observed during the term aforesaid. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

July 27.

2888. Grant to Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, for 7 years from the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1], a. r. 32, of licence to coin money in the K.'s name in England, Ireland, and Wales; the K. and the Earl to have each a moiety of the profit of the coinage; before a division of profit the Earl or his assigns shall be paid as much out of the new coinage as they devoted out of the old coinage to make the new. All ancient or approved laws, dues, and customs relating to the Mint shall remain in force during the term above-mentioned. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

July 30.

2889. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit the Countess Warrenne, and the other heirs of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, to enjoy the same liberties and customs in their Irish lands as the Earl and his predecessors enjoyed; saving to the K. four principal liberties. Woodstock. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

July 30.

2890. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Margaret de Lascy to have for her dower, out of the castle of Blathac and for her portion of the vill of Drogheda towards Meath, the third part of 50 marks which Walter de Lascy, her late husband, was wont yearly to receive at the Exchequer, for that castle and vill. Woodstock. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

July 31.

2891. Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to William Gaynard 10 marks a year as a fee. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Aug. 1.

2892. The K. pardons to Godfrey de Wulward 50 marks of the fine for 100*l.*, which Godfrey made with the K. for custody of the land and heir of Henry Tyrel. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Godfrey to be quit thereof. Woodstock. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Aug. 1.

2893. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to carry out regarding Geoffrey de Wulward the K.'s grant of 50 marks of rent, in addition to 100 marks granted to him when he went to Ireland by the K.'s order to exercise the office of the K.'s chancery. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 6.

2894. Writ to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire whether a concord in a plea before Hugh de Lega, Walleram de Welesl', and Robert de Beauver, the K.'s justices in Eyre, between Walter le Saunmedle and Walter Fitz Alured, touching the land of Kinnelen', was made by Walter de Saunmedle when he was suffering under alienation of mind; and whether he had named attornies in the plea, and if so, whom. Northampton.

Inquisition thereupon made by Nicholas Duf, William de Frenes, Hugh de Boneboce, Alan Chamberlain, Richard de Feypo, Robert de Boneboce, Jordan Cumyn, and Peter le Ferun, jurors; who say that Walter le Saunmedle made Peter de St. Leger and John, the

1247.

clerk, his attornies in the plea; that he was then *non compos*; that when the concord was made touching the land of Killene, he said nothing but what his keepers told him; that he had often been placed in custody for a month, and is still detained for insanity, &c. [*Inq. P. M.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, No. 55.]

Aug. 7.

2895. The K. commands the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to have out of the K.'s treasure 500 marks of the K.'s gift; 100*l.* for his expenses in coming to the K. in England; and a similar sum in coming and returning hereafter. If war should break out in Ireland, and it should become necessary to repair castles there, or any expenditure should arise, the treasurer and barons shall advance what may be necessary by view of the justiciary, to whose discretion the K. leaves the matter. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 7.

2896. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, to cause Peter de Bermingham to have 39 librates of land in Ireland until the K. shall provide him with 40 librates of waste land without the K.'s demesne. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 7.

2897. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to retain Hugh Purcell and John le Butillier of the K.'s household, and to cause each of them to have in Ireland 20*l.* a year, one moiety at Michaelmas, and the other at Easter. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 9.

2898. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the keepers of the K.'s works at Bristol to have 100 marks for those works. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 10.

2899. The K. pardons to Master William le Brun 40 marks which he received on loan from the Exchequer, Dublin, for his expenses. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Master William to be quit thereof. Dunstable. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Aug. 13.

2900. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William de Valence, the K.'s brother, and Joan, his wife, to have seisin of the lands which belonged to John de Muntchesny, of the inheritance of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, and which after John's death ought to descend to Joan, as his sister and heir, with all liberties and free customs enjoyed by the Earl and his predecessors. Saving to the K. 4 principal liberties belonging to his crown and dignity. Windsor. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Aug. 15.

2901. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Meyler de Burmingeham and Geoffrey de Norragh to have of the K.'s treasure of Ireland, 10 marks of the K.'s gift. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 19.

2902. William de Marisco shall render at the Exchequer, Dublin, of the 300 marks for which he has made a fine with the K. for his ransom, 10 marks at Easter, and 10 marks at Michaelmas,

1247. until the whole debt shall be discharged. Windsor. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Aug. 25. **2903.** The K. grants to Amon Turbern' custody of the lands which belonged to William Fitz Maurice in Ireland, until the age of William's heirs, with the marriage of the latter. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Amon to have seisin accordingly. Windsor.
Letters patent thereupon. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Aug. 28. **2904.** Matilda, who was the wife of William de Mariscis, returns to Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary of that country to protect her, her tenants, lands, rents, and chattels. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Sept. 2. **2905.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the lands of William de Valence in Ireland to be stocked. The K. will cause the expense to be allowed to the justiciary at the Exchequer. Odiham. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 3. **2906.** The men of Droweda [Drogheda] towards Meath have made a fine to give to the K. 100*l.* for certain liberties which the K. has granted to them by his charter, remitting to the K. 20*l.*, which he owed to them for freight to Gannok. Mandate to the justiciary to receive the 100*l.*, and not to pay the 20*l.*, but to cause the liberties to be observed according to the tenor of the K.'s charter. Odiham. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 5. **2907.** The K. grants to Amon Turbern' the chattels and corn on the lands which belonged to William Fitz Maurice in Ireland, and of which custody had been granted to Amon. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Guildford. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 17. **2908.** The K. having restored to Richard de Burgh all his lands and tenements which were in the K.'s hand while Richard was under age, with all the issues thereof from the first week of Quadragesima, last past, mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause seisin to be given to Richard of his castle of Wylekin held by William de Eskales; his land of Miloc held by William Crok; his land of Mecherye held by Peter de Ber; his land in Iocherye held by John Livet, Richard de Burgh, and Marmaduke de Eschales; his castles of Caylly and Kyrky held by Maurice Fitz Gerald; all the islands in the lakes of Lochhurse and Lomaske held by the said Maurice, which ought to be in the K.'s hand by reason of the custody; together with the issues of those lands, castles, and islands from the above-mentioned date. The justiciary shall distrain those lands, castles, and islands to render to the K. the issues thereof from Richard's death to the first week of Quadragesima above named. Westminster. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Sept. 23. **2909.** Richard de Burgh having prayed the K. to commit to him the custody of the county of Connaught, as well for the K.'s benefit

1247. as for his own, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to commit to Richard during pleasure the custody of that county, if this may be done without disadvantage to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- [1247?] **2910.** [], Dean, G., Archipresbiter, M., Chancellor, R., precentor, and all the chapter of Armagh, to the K., praying licence to elect an Archbishop in the room of A[lbert?], who had resigned on being translated to another diocese by special license of the Pope. [*Royal Letters*, No. 59.]
- Sept. 30. **2911.** The K. caused to be delivered to A[lienor], Countess of Leicester, 300 marks as her dower, for Michaelmas term. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to distrain the Earl [of Pembroke's] heirs to repay the 300 marks to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 28. **2912.** The K. sends to Ireland 20 serjeants at arms, to remain so long as the justiciary in that country may deem advantageous to the K. Mandate to the justiciary, that from Friday next before the feast of Sts. Simon and Jude [Oct. 25], he cause each of them to have 12*d.* a day for their pay, so long as they shall remain on the K.'s service in Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]
- Oct. 28. **2913.** Protection for Richard de Rading, the K.'s servant, gone by the K.'s order to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- Oct. 28. **2914.** The Archbishop of Armagh having rendered fealty, the K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to give him seisin of all the lands and possessions of the see. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- Nov. 26. **2915.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause the Master of the Templars in England to have out of the issues of Ireland 100 marks, on account of the 50 marks which he was wont annually to have at the Exchequer in England. Merton. [*Pat.*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- Dec. 26. **2916.** Hawise, wife of Hugh de Werlegh, attorns Roger Fitz Peter in a plaint summoned before the justices, Dublin, between Thomas Fitz Leo and the said Hugh and Hawise, touching the taking of homage. Mandate thereupon to the justiciary of Ireland. Winchester. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 14 *dors.*]
- Dec. 28. **2917.** The K. pardons to William de Chaeny 10*l.* out of 20*l.* for which he had made a fine to have custody of Balbrigan. Mandate to the justiciary and the treasurer of Ireland to cause William to be quit of 10*l.* Winchester. [*Fine Rolls*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- 1247-1248. **2918.** Sussex:—The executors of the will of W[alter] Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, [] 200 marks to have administration of his chattels in England, Wales, and Ireland, by the K.'s writ, in which it is contained that they had made with the K. a fine of that amount for administration as aforesaid, and for custody of a

1247-1248.

moiety of the lands which belonged to Walter de Rideleford. [*Pipe*, 32 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 3 *dors.*]

2919. Stafford:—John Strange [renders his account]; to the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 32 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 4.]

Jan. 11. **2920.** Grant in fee farm to Robert de Muscegros of all the cantred of Tradery in Tothmonia [Thomond], Ireland; rendering yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin, 30*l.*, namely, 15*l.* at Michaelmas, and 15*l.* at Easter. Witnesses, John Mansell, Provost of Beverley, Robert Passelewe, Archdeacon of Lewes, Hugh de Vivon, Bertram de Crioyl, John de Lexinton, Bartholomew Pecche, William de Chenney, Anketil Malore. Westminster. [*Chart*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

Cancelled because renewed with additions, in a. r. 36, as appears by Charter Roll of that year.

Jan. 26. **2921.** Letters of protection, directed to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the K.'s bailiffs in that country, for Robert de Muscegros. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

Jan. 29. **2922.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the Archbishop of Armagh to have out of the issues of the K.'s Irish land 40 marks of the K.'s gift. Westminster. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

Feb. 19. **2923.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to send to the K. all the moneys he can out of the issues of the K.'s land in Ireland, so that the K. may have them by mid-Lent. Westminster. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Feb. 19. **2924.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to allow the Abbot of Holme-Cultram to carry away from the K.'s land of Ireland 4 ship-loads of corn and flour for sustenance of his house. Westminster. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

1248. **2925.** Grant to Walter Byset, who has fortified a castle in Scotland, of licence to buy corn in Ulster to provision it. Mandate accordingly to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the K.'s bailiffs of Ulster. Norwich. [*Pat.*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

April 27. **2926.** Grant to Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, of power to coin new money in the K.'s name in England, Ireland, and Wales, for 12 years from the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1], a. r. 32, with the same stipulations as to profits, and observance of ancient laws, dues, and customs, as before. It has been lately ordained in the presence of the said Earl, and of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and confirmed by the oath of the mayor and 24 liege men of the city of London, that for every pound of old money there shall be taken 16*d.*, namely, 6*d.* for the K.'s and the Earl's farm, and 10*d.* for the moneyers for loss in coining; for every pound of pure silver 6*d.* for the farm, and for silver not pure, to the use of the moneyers, as much as shall be lost in coining it. Mandate ac-

1248.

cordingly to William Hardel, keeper of the K.'s Mint. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

April 27. **2927.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements in Ireland of Matilda, late Countess Warenne, deceased, so that neither Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, nor any other person, shall have seisin thereof till further orders from the K. Windsor. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

[About April.] **2928.** As the seneschal of the lands of William de Valence, the K.'s brother, in Ireland, had come to his lord in England, to remain there for some time, the K. prays the Countess of Pembroke and Lincoln to refrain till the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist from claiming assignment of her dower out of William's portion of the inheritance of W[alter] Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, the Countess's late husband. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 11 *dors.*]

May 1. **2929.** Writ to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to William de Valence, the K.'s brother, of 18*l.* out of the issues of the lands which belonged to John de Munchanesy in Ireland, of the time when those lands were in the K.'s hand. Windsor.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William de Valence to have the 18*l.* [*Liberate*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

May 2. **2930.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William de Valence, the K.'s brother, to have 100 marks, to be delivered to Guy de Rocheford, as the K. enjoined; and to send to the K. all the residue of his moneys. Windsor. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

May 4. **2931.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to allow the men of John de Balliol to purchase in that country corn, wine, and other necessities for his use, and to export it, first taking from them security that the articles shall not be converted to the uses of others. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

May 5. **2932.** Protection for Henry de Bradelegh, knight of Peter de Geneve, while he shall be on the service of the latter in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

May 5. **2933.** The K. of his special grace and on account of the merit of the elect, gives the royal assent to the election made of Gilbert, Archdeacon of Kilmacduagh [Duocensis], as Bishop of that church, although licence to elect was not demanded nor obtained by the canons. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take from the chapter and canons of Kilmacduagh letters undertaking that they shall never hereafter proceed to election without first demanding and obtaining from the K. licence to elect. Having obtained those letters the justiciary shall not oppose the elect, but shall cause him on confirmation to have the temporalities of the see. Windsor.

Similar letters to the justiciary for L[aurence], late Dean of Cashel, as Bishop of Cork. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

1248.
May 5. **2934.** Mandate to John de Grey, justiciary of Chester, to cause the K.'s galley at Chester to be equipped with good armaments and sailors, so that she can quickly go to Ireland to convey provisions for the K.'s castles of Gannoc and Dissard. Windsor. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- May 10. **2935.** The K. grants respite to the good men of Dublin till the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 1], a. r. 32, touching all the articles respecting which the justiciary of Ireland had granted them respite till Pentecost in the same year. Reading. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- May 14. **2936.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause William de Valence, the K.'s brother, to have out of the issues of Ireland 200 marks of the K.'s gift, to deliver his land of Poitou, which is invaded. Woodstock. [*Liberate*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- May 20. **2937.** The K. grants to R[oger] de Quincy, Earl of Winchester, that he may freight 2 ships with wines and provisions in any port in Ireland, and take them whither he will. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Woodstock. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- May 25. **2938.** Royal assent to the translation of A[lan], late Bishop of Cloyne [Clonensis], to the see of Lismore. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Alan to have seisin of the latter see with its appurtenances. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- May 30. **2939.** Letters of protection till Christmas for John Byset of Ireland on the K.'s service; with freedom from suits of counties and hundreds and all pleas, save those of dower *Unde nihil habet*, assises of *Novel disseisin*, and *Darrein presentment*. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- [About May.] **2940.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to allow Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, one of the heirs of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, to have the same liberties and customs in his lands in Ireland as the Earl and his predecessors were wont to have; saving to the K. 4 principal liberties. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 *dors.*]
- June 3. **2941.** Having learnt by inquisition taken by the justiciary of Ireland that the Abbot and monks of St. Mary, near Dublin, are damnified to the extent of 10 marks a year by the K.'s mills lately erected near the castle of Dublin, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to assign, as compensation to that abbey, land or an annual rent to the value of 10 marks, unless the K. himself or his predecessors were wont to have mills there before the monks. The justiciary shall certify particulars of the land or rent assigned, in order that the K. may confirm it by his charter. Marlborough. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- June 3. **2942.** The K. having learnt by inquisition made by the justiciary of Ireland, that it would be to the K.'s advantage that Robert de Blunteton should make an exchange with Geoffrey le Butiler of 5 carucates of land held of the K. *in capite* in Killotheran, for

1248. Geoffrey's land in England, the K. grants licence accordingly. Mandate thereupon to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Marlborough. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 10. **2943.** The K. notifies to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that he has taken the homage of Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, son and heir of Matilda, late Countess Warrenne, touching all the lands which the Countess held of the K. *in capite*, as well in England as in Ireland; and the K. restores those lands. Mandate to the justiciary to give seisin of them. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- June 10. **2944.** The K. grants respite to the good men of Ireland until Michaelmas, a. r. 32, respecting all matters regarding which he had given them respite till Pentecost, and subsequently till the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 1]. Mandate accordingly to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Winchester. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- June 10. **2945.** Peter de Geneve had shown that Ralph, son and heir of Nicholas le Petyt, held of him lands and tenements of his inheritance, and that those lands and tenements were taken into the K.'s hand because Nicholas was wont to receive an annual fee of 5 marks at the Exchequer, Dublin; mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if this be so he restore the lands to Peter as Ralph's lord. Winchester. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 8 *dors.*]
- June 10. **2946.** Protection for William de Wheland, so long as he shall be on the service of Aymar, the K.'s brother, in Ireland. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- June 11. **2947.** The K. having been informed that lands held *in capite* by Walter de Rydelesford at his death had been occupied by other persons while the K. had the custody of them, the K. commands the justiciary to inquire on oath into the truth of these allegations, and to cause all the lands alienated from Walter's inheritance to be restored to Stephen Longespee and Emelina, his wife, one of Walter's heirs, and to Ebulo de Geneve and Christiana his wife, another of Walter's heirs. Winchester. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 8 *dors.*]
- June 16. **2948.** Grant to Stephen Longespee and Emelina, his wife, of a yearly fair in their manor of Tristeldermot, Ireland, to last for 8 days from the vigil of the Ascension. Witnesses, John de Plessetis, Earl of Warwick, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Hugh de Wyvon, John de Lexington, Paulinus Peivre, Robert de Muscegros, Nicholas de Bolleville, William Gernon, William de Belmont. Clarendon. [*Chart.*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 3, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 229, m. 10.]
- June 28. **2949.** Margaret, late Countess of Lincoln, having by judgment of the K.'s court recovered her dower out of the lands in Ireland of W[alter] Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, her husband, and that dower having been taken out of the portions of the inheritance which accrued to William de Vesey and Agnes his wife, Reginald de Moun and Isabel his wife, Matilda de Kyme, Francis de Boun

1248.

and Sibil his wife, William de Vallibus and Alienor his wife, John de Moun and Joan his wife, Agatha de Ferrers in the K.'s custody, and Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his wife, whereby they were deprived of those portions, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause all the lands, excepting Margaret's dower lands, whereof the Earl died seised in fee, to be divided among all the Earl's heirs, so that each shall have his portion according to law of Ireland. Windsor. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

June 28.

2950. Although the portion of the inheritance of Walter, late Earl of Pembroke, in Ireland, which fell to Roger de Mortimer and Matilda, his wife, has been, with other portions, assigned in dower to Margaret, who was the Earl's wife, it is not just that Margaret should have the stock, ploughs, or other moveables of Roger and Matilda and the other heirs. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if Margaret has taken any of these he shall cause them to be restored. Windsor. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

June 28.

2951. The portion of the inheritance in Ireland of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, to which Agnes, wife of William de Vesey, was entitled, having been assigned to her and her husband, the justiciary of Ireland shall assign to John de Moun and Joan his wife, for the portion of the latter, 10 librates of land by extent, in the same manner as the said William and Agnes had 10 librates of land in Kildare as the portion of the latter before the manor of Kildare was assigned in dower to Margaret, who was the Earl's wife, in exchange for 10 librates of land in Karlyun [Caerleon]. Windsor. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

July 2.

2952. The K. notifies to the justiciary of Ireland, that he remits his ire against Maurice Fitz Gerald on condition that the K. recover against him by law and custom of Ireland the lands and tenements, if any, which he occupied against the K.; and if found guilty by inquisition, that he satisfy the K. regarding the slaying of Irishmen in the island of Anglesey, on their return from Gannoc, where they had been on the K.'s service. For this remission Maurice shall be bound to the K. in 500 marks. Mandate that by oath of good and lawful men the justiciary inquire by whom and by whose order and assent these Irishmen were killed, and that he certify to the K. thereupon. Risborough. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 6 dors.]

July 2.

2953. Although the Dean and chapter of Cloyne [Clonenses] had, after electing Brother Daniel as their Bishop, refused to present him to the K., as is the custom, in order that the K. might give or withhold his assent, yet as men of eminence and religious men had urgently supplicated the K. on behalf of the Bishop, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, that having taken security by letters under the seals of the Bishop and the Dean and chapter that they shall not again proceed to elect without the K.'s licence, and that they shall present the Elect to the K. after election and before consecration, the justiciary shall cause the Bishop to have seisin of the lands and

1248.

tenements belonging to his bishopric. Risborough. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 6 dors.]

July 11.

2954. The K. had on a former occasion commanded the justiciary of Ireland to take an inquisition and do what was just touching the complaint of Richard Earl of Gloucester, one of the heirs of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, alleging that while the Earl's lands were in the K.'s hand, the Bishop of Ossory had diverted the course of the river of Kilkenny and of a mill stream, and raised a mill on that stream to the damage of the Earl's inheritance; but the Earl having informed the K. that the above-named inquisition had been taken by the K.'s justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, whereby the truth of the matter had been explained, though judgment had not yet been given, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause judgment to be given and execution to be had thereupon. Westminster. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 8 dors.]

July 16.

2955. The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to allow Richard Earl of Gloucester, one of the heirs of Walter, late Earl of Pembroke, to enjoy in the lands which he has of Walter's inheritance in Ireland all the assises, pleas, and liberties enjoyed by the latter; and if the Earl of Gloucester has been deprived of any of those assises, lands, or pleas since Tuesday after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist [April 30], a. r. 31, they shall be restored to him. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

July 28.

2956. The K. to the Barons of Ireland. Having heard the representations of their emissaries, the K. by advice of his council approves of some of those representations; but as the emissaries had not power to conclude the matter for which they had come, unless the K. granted all they asked, the K. sends under his seal to the justiciary of Ireland particulars of the liberties which he is prepared to grant to the Barons, commanding the justiciary to ascertain their views, and to let the K. know their answer, and what they are prepared to do on their side to obtain those liberties; the K. will then conclude the matter to his and their honour. The K., while unwilling to do anything calculated to disinherit himself, is ready to act towards the Barons as his most dear friends, whose constant, faithful, and devoted services he has much reason to extol. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 6 dors.]

July 30.

2957. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the Franciscan friars of Dun [Downpatrick], and Cracfergus [Carrickfergus], to have of the K.'s gift provisions and garments to the amount of 10 marks. Risborough. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Aug. 3.

2958. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from Margaret, who was the wife of Theobald Pincerna, security that she shall not marry without the K.'s licence, he cause dower to be assigned to her out of all her husband's lands. The justiciary shall certify to the K. what he has done thereupon. Brill. [*Close*, 32 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

1248.
Aug. 4. **2959.** The K. confirms the sale made by Aymon Turbern' to William de Dene, of custody of the land and heirs of William Fitz Maurice in Ireland; to hold till the age of the heirs, together with their marriage. Brill. [*Pat.*, 32 Hen. III., m. 3.]
- Aug. 7. **2960.** The justiciary of Ireland having by the K.'s order assigned to Peter de Bermingham 40 librates of land in the plain near Dublin, which the justiciary prefers to retain in the K.'s hand as well situated in regard to the castle of Dublin; mandate to the justiciary to assign to Peter the same quantity of waste land where he may deem expedient, retaining in the K.'s hand the land near Dublin as demesne of the K. henceforth belonging to the K.'s castle of Dublin. Woodstock. [*Close*, 32 Hen. III., m. 5.]
- Aug. 8. **2961.** A jury of 12 knights before the K.'s justices in Eyre at York, having acquitted Hugh de Tywe of the death of Master Laurence, formerly Archdeacon of York, whereof Hugh was indicted; mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to restore to him his lands and tenements and chattels if they were seized. Woodstock. [*Fine Rolls*, 32 Hen. III., m. 3.]
- Aug. 8. **2962.** The K. receives Maurice Fitz Gerald into grace, pardons all the K.'s ire and indignation, and releases to him and his heirs all receipts, accounts, complaints, and demands for the time when he was justiciary of Ireland, and when John Fitz Geoffrey held that office till the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 1], a. r. 32. If Maurice held any lands which belong of right to the K., he and his heirs shall be tried thereupon according to the law and custom of Ireland, without any rancour or malice on the part of the K. An inquisition shall be held by John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, as to the killing of the K.'s Irishmen in Anglesey when the K. was at Gannoc, in order that the K. may inflict due vengeance on the guilty. To obtain the above release from the K., Maurice shall give 500 marks. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 32 Hen. III., m. 3.]
- Aug. 8. **2963.** Letters of protection for Maurice Fitz Gerald, gone on the K.'s service to Gascony. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 32 Hen. III., m. 3, dors.]
- Aug. 21. **2964.** The K. had learnt, by inquisition ordered to be made by the justiciary of Ireland, that a plea had been moved in the K.'s court before Hugh de Legh, Waleram de Wylelee, and Robert de Beauver, the K.'s justices in Eyre, between Walter Fitz Alured and Walter Sauncemelle, of land in Kymel'en, and that when concord was made between the parties, Walter Sauncemelle appearing in person, the latter was and still remains out of his mind. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be set aside as void whatever was done or adjudged, or was acknowledged by Walter Sauncemelle in regard to this land, and to cause him to be re-seised thereof. Woodstock. By the K. and Council assembled on the feast of the Assumption. [*Pat.*, 32 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- Aug. 28. **2965.** The K. has requested Maurice Fitz Gerald to cross over to Gascony on his service, and has commanded the justiciary of Ireland

1248.
to offer Maurice adequate ships on the K.'s part, and to cause equipment to be found for him out of the issues of that country if he will accord the K.'s request. Oxford. [*Close*, 32 Hen. III., m. 3.]
- Sept. 7. **2966.** The K. notifies that he received in his wardrobe at Marlborough, on Tuesday, in the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary [Sept. 8], a. r. 32, by the hands of Fromund le Brun, clerk of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, 1,200 marks of treasure of Ireland. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 32 Hen. III., m. 2.]
- Sept. 14. **2967.** The K. had lately commanded the justiciary of Ireland not to impede the confirmation of L[aurence], elected Bishop of Cork, and to cause him to have on confirmation possession of the temporalities of the see when the justiciary should have received from the canons of Cork letters undertaking that they should never hereafter proceed to the election of their bishop, without first praying and obtaining from the K. licence to elect; but the canons fearing that they should be deprived of their freedom of election by the apposition of one word in those letters, the K. of his grace accords to their supplication that the word be omitted, and commands the justiciary, that having received from the canons letters undertaking that they should never hereafter presume to proceed to an election of this kind without first at least praying licence to elect, he carry the K.'s mandate above mentioned into execution. Reading. [*Close*, 32 Hen. III., m. 2.]
- Oct. 20. **2968.** The K. assigns the Bishops of Ossory and Ferns, P. de Bermingham, and Master W. le Brun, to audit the account of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, touching the money received by him out of Irish treasure, to expedite the K.'s affairs in those parts. Mandate thereupon. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary to render that account. [*Pat.*, 32 Hen. III., m. 2.]
- Oct. 22. **2969.** Grant to Richard de Burgh of power to make his will of rents due to him at Easter next ensuing. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 32 Hen. III., m. 1.]
- [1248.
about Oct.
or Nov.] **2970.** Extent of a moiety of land which belonged to Walter de Ridelisford, in the vale of Dublin, and which ought to have belonged to Robert de Maric' in right of his wife, who was one of the daughters and heirs of said Walter, and died before him, made by the following persons, namely:—Nicholas de Feld, William Lyssebon, Richard de Stanconi, Ralph Clement, Anger Lyssebon, Robert Thurskem, Edulph Fitz William, Roger Fitz Thurstam, Jordan Heort, John Old Westun, clerk, John de Wich, Henry de Leye, and Henry Tyrel; who say that Walter held in demesne 4 carucates and 25 acres of land worth 22*l.* 15*s.*; in rents of assise, 6*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d.*; a carucate of pasture land worth half mark a year; 2½ carucates of land with a moiety of a mill held to farm from year to year at 11*l.* 10*d.* They further say that Walter rendered to the K. the service of 1 knight's fee for that land; that Robert de Maric' held no land of the K. in the vale of Dublin; and that Christiana,

1248.

daughter of the said Robert, is his next heir, and is almost 7 years of age. The rent is 1½ lb. of pepper. [*Inq. P. M., Incert. temp. Hen. III., No. 97.*]

Nov. 4.

2971. Grant to Ebulo de Geneve and Christiana de Mariscis, of a yearly fair at Tristedermot, Ireland, to last for 8 days, namely, on the vigil and day of St. Barnabas the Apostle, and 6 following days [10-17 June]. Witnesses, John Mansel, provost of Beverley, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Peter de Geneve, Robert de Muscegros, Bartholomew Peche, William de Chayne, Robert le Norreys, William de Belmont. Windsor. [*Chart., 33 Hen. III., m. 7.*]

Nov. 4.

2972. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to respite till the age of Christiana de Mariscis, one of the heirs of Walter de Rydelesford, the demand of 20 marks out of 40 marks loan, which the latter received at the Exchequer, London; and the demand of 8 marks 5s. 4d. exacted from Ebulo de Geneve, to whom the K. granted the custody and marriage of Christiana, for aids granted to the K. to marry Isabella, formerly Empress of Almaine, the K.'s sister, and to carry on the war in Gascony. Windsor. [*Fine Rolls, 33 Hen. III., m. 9.*]

Nov. 4.

2973. The K. pardons to William de Valence the amount in which James de St. Martin, his seneschal, and Adam and William Uncle, were amerced in the plaint between William and Richard Fitz Simon, bailiff of Humphrey de Bohun of Carnebothe. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause them to be quit thereof. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls, 33 Hen. III., m. 9.*]

Nov. 5.

2974. Letters of protection, directed to the K.'s subjects of Ireland, for Peter de Geneve, about to depart for foreign parts. Westminster. [*Pat., 33 Hen. III., m. 9.*]

Nov. 5.

2975. The K. commits to Peter de Bermingham custody during pleasure of all the lands and castles which belonged to Richard de Burgh and Theobald le Butyller in Ireland. Peter when ordered shall account therefor. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to commit to Peter the lands and castles accordingly. Windsor.

Mandate to Peter to receive custody of the lands and castles. [*Fine Rolls, 33 Hen. III., m. 12.*]

Nov. 5.

2976. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire on oath touching the tenements and sites of mills whereof Robert de Mariscis at his death was seised in his cantred of Ossuris [Ossory]; and to cause Ebulo de Geneve, to whom the K. has granted the custody and marriage of Christiana, Robert's daughter and heir, to have seisin thereof. Windsor. [*Close, 33 Hen. III., m. 16.*]

Nov. 5.

2977. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be observed in favour of Peter de Geneve, who married one of the heirs of Walter de Lasey, all the liberties which Walter had or enjoyed until the war broke out in Ireland between the K. and

1248.

Richard Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke. Windsor. [*Close, 33 Hen. III., m. 16.*]

Nov. 5.

2978. Mandate to Peter de Bermingham to cause dower to be assigned to Alice, who was the wife of Richard de Burgh, out of all Richard's Irish lands and tenements within the K.'s peace [in terra pacis]. Windsor.

Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Alice, who was the wife of Richard, son and heir of Richard de Burgh, who died in the K.'s service at Bordeaux, to have dower out of all the lands whereof Egidia, who was the wife of the latter, was endowed; and to cause Alice's third of all her husband's chattels to be delivered to her. Westminster. [*Close, 33 Hen. III., m. 16.*]

Dec. 18.

2979. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be paid out of Irish treasure, to Richard le Norreis and 22 others, 2 marks each for residue of their wages when the K. was engaged in fortifying the castle of Gannoe. Windsor. [*Close, 33 Hen. III., m. 14.*]

1248-1249.

2980. Essex and Herts:—Prests:—Ten knights of the justiciary in Ireland [], 10 marks.

Sir Hugh de Bernevall, knight, of Ireland, owes 5 marks of prest of Poitou, as is contained in the Roll of a. r. 17. [*Pipe, 33 Hen. III., Rot. 3.*]

2981. Stafford:—Thomas Corbet renders his account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin, 10l. in Penkridge. [*Pipe, 33 Hen. III., Rot. 7 dors.*]

Jan. 8.

2982. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to disseise any of the heirs of W[alter] Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, of their portions of the Earl's inheritance in that country, and not to distrain them to make satisfaction to any person out of the lands till further orders. Westminster. [*Close, 33 Hen. III., m. 14.*]

March 24.

2983. The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to assign to William de Valence, brother of the K., the liberties belonging to assises and pleas in the vill of Ross, Carnebothe and Clumene, in the county of Wexford, extended to him as his purparty in right of his wife, one of the heirs of W[alter] Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke; saving to the K. the liberties belonging to his Crown and dignity. Westminster. [*Pat., 33 Hen. III., m. 7.*]

1249.

March 26.

2984. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire on oath whether those who extended the lands of Walter de Lasey only assigned the service of William Badleu, touching the custody of the castle of Trum [Trim], and William's homage remained to Peter de Geneve as his purparty in right of his wife, one of Walter's heirs; and if so, to give to Peter custody of William's land and heir, provided he cause to be rendered to the castle the service thereof. Westminster. [*Close, 33 Hen. III., m. 11.*]

April 5.

2985. The K. had lately commanded the justiciary of Ireland not to disseise any of the heirs of W[alter] Marshall, late Earl of

1249. Pembroke, of their portions of the Earl's inheritance, and not to distrain them to make recompence to any person out of the lands till further orders. The justiciary having disseised Roger de Mortimer of his portion, the K. commands the justiciary to give to Roger such seisin of the lands as he previously had thereof. Westminster. Allerton. [*Close*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- April 11. **2986.** Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause John Bone to have out of the K.'s Irish treasure 22*l.* 1*s.* for 107 large lasts of herrings bought for the K.'s use, whereof 50 were delivered into the K.'s larder at Westminster, and 57 were deposited in the New Temple, London, to be applied as alms from the K. Merton. [*Close*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- April 15. **2987.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be repaid to Martin Kech, John le Flemeng, and other burgesses of Tristerdermot, out of 200 marks yearly payable to the K. by Ebulo de Geneve for the issues of the lands of Robert de Mariscis and Walter de Rydelesford, which were in Fulk of Newcastle's custody, the sum of 65 marks advanced by them as sureties to William Dornun and Jordan Fitz John, merchants of Gascony, for 8 sacks of wool, portion of 12 sacks which the said Fulk in his lifetime had undertaken to supply to the merchants. Westminster. [*Close*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- April 27. **2988.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause all the lands and castles, except the lands held in dower by Margaret, late Countess of Lincoln, whereof W[alter], late Earl of Pembroke, died seised in fee, to be divided among all the Earl's heirs, so that each shall have his portion as before, No. 2949, with the exception of the names of Matilda de Kyme, Francis de Boun and Sibil his wife, and William de Vallibus and Alienor his wife, [*Close*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- April 30. **2989.** M[argaret] Countess of Lincoln, who was the wife of W[alter], late Earl Marshall, having by judgment of the K.'s court in England recovered seisin of a third part of all the Earl's lands and tenements in Ireland, the K. had commanded the justiciary in that country to cause that third to be assigned to her as dower; and the justiciary having divided all the lands into 3 parts, had assigned her third, namely, the whole county of Kildare, the manor of Fothered, and lands of the value of 62*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* in the manor of Aboy. But as the justiciary had given to the Countess no seisin of her castles in Kildare, because there was no mention thereof in the K.'s letters, the K. now commands the justiciary to cause the Countess to have seisin of the castles of Kildare and Carbery in that county, and further commands, that notwithstanding the seisin made by the K.'s order to William de Cantelupe of lands worth 62*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* in the manor of Aboy, the justiciary shall cause the Countess to be re-seised thereof, because they belonged to her late husband; and William de Cantilupe shall recover against the co-heirs of Earl

1249. Marshall the deficiency in his purparty. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- May 1. **2990.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that, in place of the marriage in Ireland granted to Fulk of Newcastle, and which the K. afterwards gave to Ebulo de Geneve, he cause William de Monte Revelli to have 160 marks in which Fulk was bound to William. Westminster. [*Close*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- May 1. **2991.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to permit Margaret Countess of Lincoln to have the same liberties in the lands in Ireland of the inheritance of W[alter], late Earl of Pembroke, her husband, which she has in dower, as the Earl's heirs have in their portions. Westminster. [*Close*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- May 17. **2992.** The K. commands Peter de Burmingham to send to him by Master William de Nortsend, clerk, all the issues of the lands which belonged to Richard de Burgh and Theobald le Butiler in Ireland. Reading. [*Pat.*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
Cancelled. Master William surrendered the writ, not having received the issues.
- June 22. **2993.** Writs to the treasurer and chamberlain of Ireland, for payment out of Irish treasure to Adam de Basinges, citizen of London, of 22*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* for capes, silken cloth, and fringe of gold; of 65*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for wares and jewels bought by William de Plessetis, the K.'s chamberlain, all for the K.'s use; also of 30*l.* in which the K. is bound to Adam for Fulk de Newcastle; of 50 marks for 40 marks which Adam paid for the K. to Stephen de Noylac, and of 10 marks paid also for the K. to Peter le Vineter. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 1. **2994.** The K. notifies that he had received in his wardrobe at Windsor, on Friday, morrow of St. John the Baptist [June 25], by the hand of Roger de Crumba, servant of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, 1,200 marks of Irish treasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- July 1. **2995.** Protection for George Desfuble, Thomas Desfuble and John le Noble, his esquires, gone with him as K.'s messengers to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- July 2. **2996.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from Margaret, who was the wife of Theobald le Butiler, security that she shall not marry without the K.'s licence, he allow her to enjoy her dower in peace, and if she has not as yet had her dower, that he cause it to be assigned to her. Westminster. [*Close*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 9. **2997.** Licence to Geoffrey Bauzan, Hospitaller of the House of St. John of Jerusalem, to come, with or without his superior, to England, Ireland, and Wales. Protection for him. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

1249.

July 9.

2998. The K. commits during pleasure to Ralph de Norwich the office of the K.'s Chancery in Ireland, with all things belonging thereto. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, to deliver to Ralph the K.'s seal of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

July 12.

2999. The K. had learnt from the letter of the justiciary of Ireland, that the Earls Marshall were always wont to have the custodies of lands in Leinster, whether the lands were held of the K. *in capite* or of others; the heirs of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, with the exception of Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, are in possession of such custodies, and the K. wills that, as his purparty, the Earl have seisin of the vill of Tulak with its castle, and of other custodies when they offer. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. The K. makes this grant on condition that the Earl and his co-parceners show to the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, by charter or otherwise, by what right they claim such custodies. Westminster.

Mandate to Peter de Bermingham to give seisin to the Earl of the vill of Tulak and its castle. [*Close*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

July 13.

3000. Grant to Ralph de Norwich, till the K. more liberally provides for him, of 60 marks a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, so long as he shall be on the K.'s service in the office of Chancery, Ireland. Westminster.

The K. notifies the same to Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, his treasurer, and John Fitz Geoffrey, his justiciary of Ireland. Mandate that they cause Ralph to have 60 marks. [*Pat.*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

July 21.

3001. The K. having learnt that the Earls Marshall were always wont to have custodies of lands in Leinster, and that the heirs of W[alter] Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, with the exception of R[oger] le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, were in possession of such custodies, the K. wills that the latter have seisin for his purparty of the vill and castle of Tulak. Mandate accordingly to Peter de Bermingham. [*Close*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

July 22.

3002. The K. commands Peter de Bermingham to cause Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, to have seisin of the vill and castle of Tulac, as before. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

July 26.

3003. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause James de St. Martin to have out of the 200 marks yearly paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, by Ebulo de Geneve, for the lands which belonged to Fulk of Newcastle in Ireland, 29*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* in part payment of 145*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* in which Fulk was bound to James. Woodstock. [*Fine Rolls*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

July 30.

3004. Mandate to Peter de Bermingham to cause R[oger] le Bygot, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, to have seisin of the vill and castle of Tulac, as before. Woodstock. [*Close*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

1249.

July 30.

3005. Further mandate to Peter de Bermingham to cause Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, to have custody of the vill and castle of Tulac. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Aug. 27.

3006. Stephen Longespee having recovered against Richard de Burgh in the K.'s court before the K.'s justices in Ireland, the manor of Melok, by warranty of a third part of 5 cantreds of land as dower of Emeline his wife, who was the wife of Hugh de Lasey, late Earl of Ulster, Richard had given him in exchange thereof the manor of Tristelaurent; but the justiciary of Ireland had disseised him and given the manor in dower to Alice, who was Richard's wife, by virtue of the K.'s mandate to assign to her the lands which Egidia her mother held in dower. Mandate to the justiciary to cause to be made to Stephen and Emeline out of Richard's lands in his custody an exchange for the manor of Tristelaurent; and out of what belongs to the K. to pay them their damages. Hereford. [*Close*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Aug. 29.

3007. The K. having learnt by inquisition made by the justiciary of Ireland, that 1 carucate and 14 acres of land in the K.'s holding of Newcastle, which he proposes to assign to the Abbot and monks of St. Mary, near Dublin, in compensation of the damage which they sustained by the K.'s mills lately erected near the castle of Dublin, are of demesne of the crown, the K. wills that some other land not of demesne be assigned to them. Mandate to the justiciary to provide them with other lands not of demesne to the value of 10 marks a year, and meanwhile to assign 10 marks to them at the Exchequer, Dublin. Waltham. [*Close*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Aug. 29.

3008. The Abbot of Wetheney [Abbington] has shown to the K. that one of his predecessors let the land of Meyferm to Geoffrey de Mariscis for 15 years, and subsequently took it from Geoffrey at 5 marks a year during the term. Geoffrey afterwards committed felony, for which he was outlawed; and the K.'s Irish bailiffs, alleging that this rent was due to Geoffrey, compelled the Abbot to pay it to the K. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if on inquisition he find these facts to be so, he discharge the Abbot from payment of the rent. Waltham. [*Close*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 4 *dors.*]

Sept. 4.

3009. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that he cause to be allowed at the Exchequer all the K.'s debts paid out of those in which Walter de Lacy was bound to the K.; that he inquire how much of those debts remains due; and that until further orders he cause Matilda de Lacy to have peace touching all demands for debts. Westminster. [*Close*, 33 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 9.

3010. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to assign to William de Trubleville, for the annual fee of 25 marks which he receives at the Exchequer, London, 25 marcatcs of rent in the manor of Balimaedon. William shall yearly answer during

1249. pleasure at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the residue of the extent of that manor. Westminster. [*Close*, 33 Hen. III., m. 3.]
- Oct. 8. **3011.** Writ to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, for payment out of Irish treasure to Thomas de Comera, to the use of Walter de Burgh, of 20 marks for Walter's expenses in coming to the K. in England by the K.'s order. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 33 Hen. III., m. 2.]
- Oct. 8. **3012.** The Dominican friars of London have shown to the K. that Egidia, who was the wife of Richard de Burgh, senior, received 180 marks in which Richard was bound to Hubert de Burgh, late Earl of Kent, and which the Earl had left by his will to the friars; and that Richard of Rochester, who subsequently married Egidia, wasted her chattels, which the K. had ordered to be retained until satisfaction should be made to the friars. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to take possession of Egidia's chattels wherever they may be found in Ireland, and thereout to cause the money to be paid to the friars. Westminster. [*Close*, 33 Hen. III., m. 3 dors.]
- Michaelmas. **3013.** Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to pay to Alienor Countess of Pembroke and Leicester, sister of the K., the money due to her for her dower in Ireland, if that money has been deposited at the New Temple, London; if not, they shall cause the heirs to be distrained to pay it. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 33 Hen. III., pt. 2, Rot. 2.]
- Oct. 23. **3014.** The K. having granted to John Maunsel custody of the lands and heirs of John le Poer, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, and Robert eldest son and heir of the latter being deceased, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Robert's brother, heir of the said John le Poer, wherever he may be found in Ireland, to be delivered to John Maunsel. Westminster. [*Close*, 33 Hen. III., m. 1.]
- [34 Hen. III. ?] **3015.** Ireland:—William Fitz Robert de Blundestone acknowledges that he has granted and by his charter confirmed to William de Welaund the manor of Killokeran; to hold in fee by the services thereunto belonging. [*Coram Rege Rolls*, Tower Series, No. 15, Rot. 35 dors.]
- [34 Hen. III. ?] **3016.** Ireland:—William Fitz Robert de Blundestone acknowledges that he has granted and by his charter confirmed to William de Welaund 4 carucates of land in Clonclidan; to hold in fee by the services thereunto belonging. [*Coram Rege Rolls*, Tower Series, No. 15, Rot. 35 dors.]
- Nov. 3. **3017.** Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, having given surety for William le Gros, to whom the justiciary of Ireland had committed his castle of Asferkerlon, that he should faithfully serve the K. and stand his trial in the K.'s court if any one should charge him, mandate to John de Gray [*sic* ?], justiciary of Ireland, to cause William to have seisin of that castle, with delivery of his castle. Canterbury. [*Close*, 34 Hen. III., m. 20.]

1249.
Nov. 4. **3018.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Guy de Rochefort to have 100 marks of Irish treasure. Faversham. [*Pat.*, 34 Hen. III., m. 9.]
- Nov. 12. **3019.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and to the treasurer of Ireland, to cause Raymond Makeyn, citizen of Bordeaux, or his messenger, to have 942 marks in which the K. is bound to him, and 20 marks for his expenses, of the K.'s gift. Windsor. [*Close*, 34 Hen. III., m. 20.]
- Nov. 28. **3020.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of William de Valence in Ireland; to cause the corn, ploughs, and every thing therein to be sold; and to cause Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, to have the proceeds to fortify his land of Gascony. Clarendon. [*Close*, 34 Hen. III., m. 20 dors.]
- Nov. 28. **3021.** Grant to Edward, the K.'s eldest son, of the K.'s land of Gascony, and of the issues of Ireland, for 2 years from Michaelmas last past, to fortify the former land. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, husband of the K.'s sister, to have for that purpose all the revenues of Ireland during that term out of rents, wards, escheats, and other profits. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 34 Hen. III., m. 9.]
- Nov. 28. **3022.** The K. to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, notifying that he had granted, as in the previous abstract, to Edward, his eldest son, the land of Gascony and the issues of Ireland, to fortify that land; and that he had commanded the justiciary to send those issues to the Earl for that purpose. Mandate to the Earl to receive the issues and apply them in making fortifications and castles. The K. wishes to be certified by the justiciary what amount of issues he shall send to the Earl. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 34 Hen. III., m. 9.]
- Dec. 10. **3023.** The K. to Peter de Burmingham, informing him that he had given to Edward, his eldest son, the land of Gascony and the issues of Ireland, to fortify that land. Mandate to Peter to cause the justiciary of Ireland to have all the issues and profits out of wards, escheats, and tenements in his custody, to be sent to Gascony to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, to make fortifications there. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 34 Hen. III., m. 9.]
- Dec. 12. **3024.** Florence, Precentor of Emly [Imlicensis], having intimated that his church was vacant by the death of Christian, late Bishop thereof, praying licence to elect on behalf of the Dean and chapter, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to give this licence if the see was taken into the K.'s hand after the death of Christian. The justiciary shall pray the Dean and chapter to elect a clerk who shall be fit to rule the church, useful to Ireland, and faithful to the K. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 34 Hen. III., m. 9.]
- Dec. 28. **3025.** Protection for 2 years for John of Ireland, gone to that country for affairs of Reginald Fitz Peter and Alice, his wife. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 34 Hen. III., m. 8.]

- [1249, About Dec.] **3026.** P[] Bishop of Albano, to King Henry III. The Pope having raised G[ilbert] to the see of Emly, and the Bishop of Albano having by special command of his Holiness consecrated him, prays that the K. will put G[ilbert] in possession of the temporalities of the see. [*Royal Letters*, No. 99.]
- [About Dec.] **3027.** R[einer] Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland, to the K. Prays the royal assent in favour of Gilbert Bishop of Emly [Ymilacensis], who had been consecrated by the Pope. [*Royal Letters*, No. 798.]
- [About end of Dec.] **3028.** The Dean and chapter of Tuam to the K.; praying the K.'s licence to elect in the room of Marian, late Archbishop of Tuam, deceased. Send Cristian, Canon of Tuam, as their proctor to obtain this licence. [*Royal Letters*, No. 819.]
- 1249-1250. **3029.** Stafford:—Thomas Corbet for the first half, and Robert de Grendon for the second half of the year, render their account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 34 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 13 *dors.*]
- 3030.** Essex and Herts:—Sir Hugh de Bernevall of Ireland, knight, owes 5 marks, prest of Poitou, as is contained in the Roll for the K.'s 17th year. [*Pipe*, 34 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 14.]
- Jan. 10. **3031.** The K. orders that all the issues of Ireland, as well from rents as custodies, be paid to Simon de Montfort, to fortify the K.'s castles and cities of Gascony. Westminster. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]
- Jan. 10. **3032.** Grant to Geoffrey Gascelin of the custody and marriage of Margaret, daughter and one of the heirs of Walter de Godarville. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Margaret to be delivered to Geoffrey. Westminster. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]
- Jan. 15. **3033.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if he receive letters of the K. pardoning to G[riffin], late Bishop of Lismore, certain amerciements amounting to 12½ marks, which he had incurred in the administration of his diocese, the justiciary shall not distrain but cause him to be quit thereof. Westminster. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]
- Jan. 16. **3034.** Christian, Canon of Tuam, having informed the K. that his church was vacant, owing to the death of Marian, formerly formerly Archbishop thereof, praying on behalf of the Dean and chapter licence to elect, the K. commands the justiciary to give licence accordingly, if the archbishopric was taken into the K.'s hand on Marian's death. The justiciary shall pray the Dean and chapter to elect a clerk who shall be fit to rule the church, useful to Ireland, and faithful to the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- Jan. 18. **3035.** The K., for an annual fee of 25 marks, which William de Trumbleville was wont to receive at the Exchequer of England,

1249-1250.

- commits to him the manor of Balimadun; to hold till the K. shall cause him to be provided for in wards or escheats. This manor was extended by John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, at 21*l.* and 22*d.* William shall yearly pay at the Exchequer, Dublin, 6 marks 8*s.* 6*d.*, by which the extent exceeds his fee. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William to have seisin; saving to Roger Owen and Aufrida, his wife, the dower which they previously had in the manor. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- Jan. 20. **3036.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if the corn sown in the manor of Balimadun, which the K. committed to William de Trumbleville as his annual fee, ought to be converted to the K.'s use, he shall give it to William for 12½ marks, which remain to be paid to him on account of his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 33; and if the manor has been let, the money shall be paid to him out of the rent; saving to the farmer of the manor the corn sown until William obtained seisin of it. Westminster. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]
- March 7. **3037.** Letters of protection and safe conduct for 1 year for Simon de Pascey and brother Richard of Derby, their horses and retinue, whom the Abbot of Clairvaux sends to Ireland to visit the houses of his order. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- March 11. **3038.** The K. to D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel. Royal assent to the election of Master Henry, Archdeacon of Waterford, as Bishop of that church. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- March 11. **3039.** Royal assent to the election of Henry Archdeacon of Waterford as Bishop of that church. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, after confirmation and fealty received, to give seisin to the elect of all the lands and tenements of the see. The K. forbids the justiciary to give licence to elect during vacancies of archbishoprics, bishoprics, and deaneries, without application to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- April 25. **3040.** Mandate to G. de Langel, justice of the Forest, to cause John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to have 6 deer in the forest of Brentwood, of the K.'s gift. Westminster.
A similar mandate for the justiciary to have 4 live deer in the forest of Whittlewood. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- April 27. **3041.** Grant to Elias de Rabayn, out of the fine which Margaret, who was the wife of Theobald Pincerna, made with the K. to marry whom she pleases, of 100*l.* of the K.'s gift. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to pay 100*l.* out of the first moneys accruing from the fine. Westminster. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- April 29. **3042.** The K. gives respite during pleasure to Maurice Fitz Gerald for 500 marks which he owes to the K. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, not to distrain Maurice for this sum till further orders. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

1250.
May 7. **3043.** The K. for a fine of 500 marks grants to Margery, who was the wife of Theobald le Butiler, licence to marry whom she pleases. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit her to do so, and to cause her to have reasonable terms for payment of the 500 marks. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- [Shortly previous to May 27.] **3044.** The Dean and chapter of Tuam to the K. Their church had been without a pastor since the death of Archbishop Marian; having previously obtained the K.'s licence, they had unanimously chosen as Archbishop Florence, chancellor of their church, and sub-deacon of the Pope, an honest, prudent, and learned man, needful [necessarius] to their church and faithful to the kingdom; and they pray the K. to give his assent to their election. [*Royal Letters*, No. 62.]
- May 27. **3045.** The K. gives the royal assent to the election of Master Florence, Chancellor of Tuam and sub-deacon of the Pope, as Archbishop of Tuam, and sends the Elect to the Pope, to whom belongs his confirmation. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- May 27. **3046.** Licence to the Dean and chapter of Kilmore [Tirbrunensis], by Patrick their clerk, to elect a Bishop in their church, vacant by the resignation of Congal [Conoglatius], late Bishop. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- 3047.** A similar licence repeated. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- May 27. **3048.** Licence to the Dean and chapter of Enachdune [Enachdunensis], by William Brun, to elect a Bishop in their church vacant by the death of Thomas, late Bishop. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- May 27. **3049.** Grant to Walleram de Wellesl' of custody of the land and heirs of Nicholas Labane in Ireland; to hold till the age of the heirs, with their marriage. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- May 27. **3050.** The K. for a fine restores to Walter, brother and heir of Richard de Burgh, all the lands, tenements, and castles of the latter in Ireland; saving Walter's marriage. Mandate to Peter de Bermingham to give seisin to Walter of all Richard's lands, tenements, and castles in his custody. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- May 28. **3051.** Protection for 2 years for Gilbert de Gloucester, gone by the K.'s licence with John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, on the K.'s service in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- May 29. **3052.** Grant to Jordan of Exeter of an annuity of 25 marks, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, until the K. shall provide him with 25 librates of the K.'s waste lands in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- May 29. **3053.** The Prior of the Holy Trinity, and Master B. of Cornwall, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, had come to the K. praying on behalf of their chapters that the K. would provide for their indemnity in regard to the land of Oconak. The K., well knowing that that land

1250.

- with the castle was wrongly alienated by the chapters aforesaid, has thought well to determine, by advice of his council, that in place of that land, which shall remain to the K., a competent provision of 30 librates of land be made for the chapters. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause this provision to be made in the vale of Dublin. This done, the justiciary shall certify to the K. in order that he may provide for the security of the chapters. The chapters shall then convey to the K. all the muniments in their possession relating to the land; meanwhile the justiciary shall commit the tenancy of the land to them. Windsor.
- A similar mandate to Luke Archbishop of Dublin.
- A similar mandate to the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, and to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- May 29. **3054.** The K. wills that for 2,200 marks to be rendered to the K. on terms to be settled by John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, Conehorn Obren shall hold during good service the land which his father held by charter of King John. Security shall be taken from him that he shall not alienate the land, but that it shall revert to the K. if Conehorn goes against his fealty. The justiciary may commit to him the land which he holds to farm of the K. Windsor. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- May 29. **3055.** The K. grants to R. [Reynard] Archbishop of Armagh, that he have justices to be assigned from month to month, if need be, by the justiciary of Ireland, to hear and determine the plaints and pleas touching the Archbishop and his church. Mandate to the justiciary to cause the Archbishop to have such justices. Windsor. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- May 29. **3056.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be allowed to Peter de Bermingham, in the issues of the lands which belonged to Theobald Pincerna and Richard de Burgh, 200*l.* which Peter spent in the custody of those lands to the feast of St. John [June 24], a. r. 34; and from that date the justiciary shall yearly cause to be allowed to Peter for the custody of the lands which belonged to Theobald 100 marks. If war should arise, Peter shall be allowed the expenses incurred by him for both custodies. Windsor. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- May 30. **3057.** Grant for 3 years to the citizens of Dublin of the following aids, to enable them to fortify or inclose their city, namely:—For every crannock of wheat, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; every crannock of flour entering or leaving the port of Dublin, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; every hogshead of wine, 2*d.*; every hogshead of honey, 4*d.*; every weigh of wool, 1*d.*; every dicker of hides, 1*d.*; every dicker of stag, goat, or horse hides, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; every great ship, 16*d.*; every smaller ship, 8*d.*; every [piece of] English or foreign cloth, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; every [piece of] Irish cloth, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; every crannock of woad, 2*d.*; every crannock of salt entering or leaving the port, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; every band of iron, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; every last of herrings entering or leaving the port $\frac{1}{4}d.$; every ox, cow, or horse, 1*d.*; 8 two-years old sheep, 1*d.*; every hog or pig, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; 100 boards, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; 100 horse shoes, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; every weigh

1250.

of tallow, butter, or grease, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; 100 lbs. of pepper, $2d.$; 100 lbs. of wax, $2d.$; 100 lbs. of alum, $2d.$; every mill stone, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; 100 ells of linen cloth, $1d.$; 100 ells of canvass; every load of lead, $2d.$; every cranhook of beans, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; a dozen of kitchen utensils [bateria], $\frac{1}{2}d.$; 100 lbs. of brass or copper, $1d.$; 100 lbs. of hogs lard, $1d.$; 100 lbs. of tallow, $1d.$; 3s. worth of small wares, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; 100 lamb skins, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; 100 squirrel skins, $1d.$; 100 lbs. of pitch, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; every 1 horse load of iron, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; a dozen cords of Linden wood [cordæ de Tyl], $\frac{1}{4}d.$ Bisham. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

June 10. **3058.** Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the Recluse of St. Mary de Dam [les Dames] to have payment of the ancient alms of the K.'s predecessors, and of her wonted allowances. Woodstock. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

June 10. **3059.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, for payment out of Irish treasure to Jordan de Exon of 25 marks a year, which the K. grants to him at the Exchequer, Dublin, until he shall have provided him with 20 librates out of waste land in Ireland. Woodstock. [*Liberate*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

June 11. **3060.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Ireland, for payment to John de Verdun and Margery his wife, one of Walter de Lacy's heirs, of one third part of 50 marks which Walter was wont yearly to receive for 1 moiety of the vill of Drogheda, for the castle of that vill and the castle of Blathach. Woodstock.

A similar writ to the same for payment to Matilda de Lacy, one of the heirs of said Walter, of one third part of the said 50 marks. [*Liberate*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

June 11. **3061.** Mandate to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, Maurice Fitz Gerald, Peter de Burmingham, and others, to impart their counsel under their seals to the K., whether it is more expedient to settle and cultivate [hospitari et excolere] the K.'s waste lands of Ireland, or to let them to the men of Ireland. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

June 11. **3062.** Mandate to Peter de Burmingham to assign to Alice, who was the wife of Richard de Burgh, her dower out of the services of knights holding of Walter de Burgh, brother and heir of Richard, who is in the custody of the K. Woodstock. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

June 12. **3063.** As Agatha de Ferrers, who was in the K.'s custody, has by the K.'s court been adjudged of full age, mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause her to have seisin of her portion of the lands, in Ireland, of W[alter] Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, of whom she is one of the heirs. Woodstock. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

June 14. **3064.** Mandate to the bailiffs of Dover to allow G[eo]ffrey] Bishop of Ossory, with his retinue, freely to cross over from their harbour. Woodstock. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

1250.

June 14. **3065.** The K. grants to R. [Reynard] Archbishop of Armagh, that he have on the K.'s part justices in Ireland to hear and determine from month to month complaints and pleas touching the Archbishop and his church. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the Archbishop to have justices accordingly. Woodstock. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

June 15. **3066.** Entry similar to that of June 28, A.D. 1248, No. 2949, regarding the dower of Margaret Countess of Lincoln, who was the wife of W[alter], late Earl of Pembroke, and the partition of his lands; and when equal portions shall have been assigned to the heirs the justiciary shall assign to John de Moun and Joan his wife, out of the portion of William de Vesey and Agnes his wife, 10 librates of land by extent, they having previously had that quantity of land in Kildare out of the portion of William and Agnes, before the manor of Kildare was assigned in dower to the Countess. Woodstock. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

June 16. **3067.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin. According to Papal letters which the K. sends, the Pope had conferred on the K. special grace by granting many boons to the promoters of the Crusades on account of the K. having assumed the cross. The K. proposing to carry out his vow, prays the Archbishop to have the cause of the Crusades preached throughout all Ireland, and the Pope's letters published, sending copies to some persons. The Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, shall convey the letters to the Archbishop; and when they have been published, the latter shall cause them to be deposited in the priory, so that he may have recourse to them when necessary. Woodstock.

Letters to the Archbishop of Cashel to the like effect, except that he is directed to cause the Pope's letters, which Walter Maunsel bears to him, to be deposited after publication with the Dominicans of Cashel.

Letters to the Archbishop of Armagh, the Prior of the Dominicans, and the minister of the Franciscans, provincials of Ireland, to the like effect, except that there is no mention of the Papal letters being deposited. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 11 *dors.*]

June 16. **3068.** Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, that henceforth until the K. sends new money to Ireland they shall not receive money at the Dublin Exchequer but by weight; so that the pound which they shall receive shall weigh 1 pound legal weight. Woodstock. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

June 17. **3069.** Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to send to Chester 700 marks of Irish treasure, to be deposited with the Abbot of the latter city to the K.'s use. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

June 17. **3070.** Grant to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that he and his heirs be quit regarding all receipts and expenditure of which accounts have been rendered, for fortifying the K.'s castles in Ireland, maintaining war, or pacifying the country, &c., from the

1250. time when John became justiciary till Easter, a. r. 34. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- June 18. **3071.** Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer of Ireland, Luke Archbishop of Dublin, John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, Maurice Fitz Gerald, and Brother Roger Wallensis, Master of the Templars in that country, having rendered their account of the office of the K.'s treasury in Ireland touching all receipts and expenditure from the feast of the Apostles Sts. Philip and James [May 1], a. r. 28, till Easter, a. r. 34, when a view was made, the K. quit-claims the treasurer and his church of Ossory regarding that account, as is contained in chirographs made between the auditors aforesaid and the treasurer. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- June 20. **3072.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to retain Walter Achard and Walter his son, on the K.'s service at the same wages as before, and to cause them to have compensation for arrears lest the K. should be guilty of wrong. Farringdon. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- July 1. **3073.** Letters of protection for 1 year, directed to the K.'s bailiffs in Ireland, for Walter de Burgh. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- July 9. **3074.** Richard de Burgh having owed to the K. 100 marks, arrears of 500 marks which he was wont yearly to pay to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the land which he held of the K. in Kunmok [Connaught], mandate to Peter de Birmingham and the other executors of Richard's will to cause the 100 marks to be paid at that Exchequer, otherwise the justiciary of Ireland is commanded to compel payment by them. Winchester. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- July 25. **3075.** Royal assent to the election made of Florence, late Chancellor of Tuam, and sub-deacon of the Pope, as Archbishop of Tuam. Mandate to John Fitz-Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Florence to have seisin of the see and of the lands and possessions belonging thereto. Clarendon.
Letters patent commanding all persons to be intente to the Elect as their lord. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- July 31. **3076.** Mandate to the keeper of the K.'s forest of Slescho, Ireland, to cause Walter de Burgh, groom of the K., to have out of that forest 4 stags of the K.'s gift. Gillingham. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- Aug. 2. **3077.** The K. appoints Geoffrey de St. John, with another to be associated with him by the justiciary of Ireland, to the office of escheator in that country during pleasure. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. [*Fine Rolls*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Aug. 6. **3078.** Mandate to the Abbot of St. Werburga, Chester, to deliver to Alan la Zuch, justiciary of that city, 700 marks of Irish treasure which the Abbot had lately received; to be transmitted to the New Temple, London. Exeter. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

1250.
Aug. 26. **3079.** Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey de St. John as the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to receive and keep lands and tenements falling into the K.'s hand by reason of custody or otherwise; and to answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to seneschals, sheriffs, and their bailiffs, that when lands and tenements within their bailiwicks fall into the K.'s hand, they cause seisin thereof to be given to Geoffrey or his attorney. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Aug. 26. **3080.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Margaret Countess of Lincoln, having by judgment of the K.'s court been endowed of the third part of the lands in Ireland of W[alter] Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, and that third having been taken out of the portions of William de Vesey and Agnes his wife, Reginald de Moun and Isabel his wife, William de Fortibus and Matilda his wife, Francis de Boun and Sibil his wife, William de Vallibus and Alienor his wife, John de Moun and Joan his wife, Agatha de Ferrers in the K.'s custody, Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his wife, and William de Cantilupe and Eve his wife, whereby they were deprived in part of those portions, excepting William de Cantilupe and Eve his wife, of whose portion the Countess has in dower to the value of 62l. 17s. 4d. worth of land, the K. commands the justiciary to cause partition to be made of the Earl's lands among his heirs, so that each shall have his portion; and to assign to John de Moun and Joan his wife 10 librates of land out of the portion of William de Vesey and Agnes his wife, as before in the entry dated June 15, No. 3066. Bristol. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 6 dors.]
- [Aug.] **3081.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Ireland for payment out of Irish treasure to Richard de Rupella, of 40 marks of the K.'s gift, in compensation of Richard's fee, which is abolished. [*Liberate*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 1. **3082.** As the K. has doubts regarding the plaint before R. de Shardelawe and his associates, justices in Eyre in Ireland, between Matilda de Lacy, plaintiff, and the Prior of Conal, deforciant, touching the advowson of Arnurch' [Ardnorcher], the K. appoints to the parties a day before himself on the morrow of Michaelmas. Mandate to the justices to adjourn the plaint till the morrow of St. Martin [Nov. 12]. Worcester. [*Close*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 5 dors.]
- Sept. 20. **3083.** Letters of protection, directed to the K.'s bailiffs in Ireland, for John Fitz Thomas of that country, to endure till his return. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 34 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Sept. 24. **3084.** Bull of Pope Innocent [IV.], directed to the Archbishop of Dublin and the Bishop of Ossory. The K. having submitted to the Pope that Archbishops and Bishops in Ireland and their chapters had ordained that no Englishman should be received as a canon in their churches, his Holiness commands those Archbishops and Bishops, within 1 month from the receipt of his letters, to revoke this ordinance; and if not, it shall be denounced as void. Lyons,

1250. 8th of the calends of October, in the 8th year of his pontificate. Duplicate of the above. [*Papal Bulls, Innocent IV.*]
- Oct. 18. **3085.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that having received from the executors of Geoffrey, late Bishop of Ossory, security that out of the first chattels of the deceased they shall satisfy debts due to the K. and moneys of the Crusaders, if the Bishop received any during his life, he cause the executors to have free administration of the goods and chattels of the deceased. Westminster. [*Close, 34 Hen. III., m. 2.*]
- Oct. 23. **3086.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer for payment to the keepers of the K.'s works at Windsor of 43*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* out of Irish treasure. Westminster. [*Liberate, 34 Hen. III., m. 2.*]
- Nov. 4. **3087.** Licence to the Dean and chapter of Limerick, by Master Thomas, Dean of that church, to elect a Bishop. Merwell. [*Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 14.*]
- Nov. 9. **3088.** The K. prays Luke Archbishop of Dublin not to prevent Stephen Longespee, the K.'s cousin and a crusader, who proposes to cross over sumptuously in aid of the Holy Land, from availing himself of the grant made to him by the Pope, and collecting money in the land of Leinster for redemption of the vows of crusaders. Winchester. [*Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 25 dors.*]
- Nov. 14. **3089.** As John Fitz Thomas remains by the K.'s order with the K. in England, mandate to the justices in Eyre in Ireland to respite till one month after Easter, a. r. 35, the appeal made before them by Blanche, who was the wife of Alexander de Rupe, against the latter and his tenants. The same is commanded to the sheriffs in whose bailiwicks the appeal has been made. Marlborough. [*Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 24 dors.*]
- Nov. 28. **3090.** The K. orders his bailiffs of Bristol to cause to be purchased within their bailiwick, and conveyed to Marlborough for the K.'s works there, 3 loads of lead, and 1,000 boards of Ireland. Clarendon. [*Liberate, 35 Hen. III., m. 16.*]
- Dec. 12. **3091.** Master William of Kilkenny, clerk, and John Long, canons of St. Canice in the diocese of Ossory, sent to the K. with letters patent of the Dean and chapter of Ossory to demand licence to elect a Bishop, have licence accordingly. Clarendon. [*Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 13.*]
- Dec. 29. **3092.** Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, not to molest, contrary to the K.'s charter, Walter de Burgh, regarding the debts to the K., if any, of Richard de Burgh, when justiciary of Ireland. Winchester. [*Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 22.*]
- Dec. 29. **3093.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that he distrain all those from Ireland who promised 300*l.* for the head of Carbri Huin Aleklin, to pay that sum each one according to his share to David

1250. de Rupe, if he has cut off Carbri's head, as has been provided by the baronage and magnates of Ireland. Winchester. [*Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 22.*]
- 1250-1251. **3094.** Stafford:—Robert de Grendon renders his account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe, 35 Hen. III., Rot. 3 dors.*]
- 3095.** Account of the Mint of London and Canterbury, from Thursday next before the feast of St. Margaret, a. r. 34, to May 9, a. r. 36, by John Silur, for the K., and Henry de Wrokeshall for Earl Richard, the K.'s brother:—Paid to Henry de Wroxhill out of 2,271*l.* 15*s.*, the K.'s old money sent from Ireland, which the K. caused to be coined in the said Mint, 28*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*; and to the said Henry for his portion of this money, the like amount, whereof Henry answers in Bucks and Beds. [*Pipe, 35 Hen. III., Rot. 4.*]
- 3096.** Essex and Herts:—Sir Hugh de Bernevall, of Ireland, knight, owes 5 marks prest, as is contained in the Roll of the K.'s 17th year. [*Pipe, 35 Hen. III., Rot. 8.*]
- Jan. 9. **3097.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William de Valence, the K.'s brother, to have 200 out of 500 marks which the K. granted to stock his Irish land. Westminster.
Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if 270 marks remain to be paid to William de Valence out of 500 marks which the K. gave him to stock his land in that country, the justiciary shall cause these 200 marks to be paid to him out of the K.'s Irish treasure. [*Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 21.*]
Cancelled because otherwise inrolled below.
- Jan. 16. **3098.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause William de Valence, the K.'s brother, to have 270 marks which remain to be paid out of 500 marks given to him by the K. to stock his lands in Ireland. Windsor. [*Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 20.*]
- Jan. 17. **3099.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be delivered to Simon de Montfort, out of the K.'s treasure of Ireland, 550 marks by weight and "lackum," for pay till the Purification [Feb. 2], of knights and foot soldiers employed in fortifying the K.'s castles of Fronzac, Bourg, and Miramont. Windsor. [*Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 21.*]
Cancelled because otherwise inrolled on the Liberate Rolls.
- Jan. 21. **3100.** The K. for a fine of 3,000 marks made by John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, grants to him the custody of the land and heirs of Theobald Pincerna; to hold till the age of the heirs, with their marriage. Mandate to Peter de Birmingham, custodee of Theobald's lands in Ireland, to cause John to have seisin of the land and castles whereof he has the custody.
Similar mandates to H. de Wengham and Thomas de Stanford, the K.'s escheators, to give seisin to John.
The K. grants to John Fitz Geoffrey, that of the 3,000 marks, he render at the Exchequer of Ireland 500 marks a year, namely,

1250-1251.

250 marks at Michaelmas and 250 marks at Easter. Windsor. [*Fine Rolls*, 35 Hen. III., m. 5.]

[About Jan. 21.] **3101.** Grant to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, of custody of the land and heir of Theobald Pincerna, as well in Ireland as in England. For this custody the justiciary shall give 3,000 marks, payable at the rate of 500 marks a year. [*Orig.*, 35 Hen. III., m. 3.]

Jan. 21. **3102.** Writ to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Ireland, for payment to William Durnun, messenger of the mayor and citizens of Bordeaux, of 1,000 marks for the war regarding the castle de Saltu [of Saut], and other places in Gascony. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 35 Hen. III., m. 14.]

Jan. 22. **3103.** The K. gives to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, all the ploughs in the lands which belonged to Theobald le Butyller, in Ireland, with all the corn sown in those lands according to its sworn value. Mandate to Peter de Bermingham to cause the justiciary to have the ploughs of the K.'s gift and the corn at its sworn value. Windsor. [*Close*, 35 Hen. III., m. 20.]

Jan. 22. **3104.** Mandate to G. de Langel' to cause Maurice Fitz Gerald to have 12 deer in the forest of Selwood, of the K.'s gift. Windsor. [*Close*, 35 Hen. III., m. 20.]

Jan. 22. **3105.** The K. desiring the promotion of Master Henry, his surgeon, who has well served him, commands the justiciary of Ireland to provide him with 10 librates of land in Ireland out of the first escheat which shall accrue to the K., and to certify thereupon. Windsor. [*Close*, 35 Hen. III., m. 20.]

Jan. 23. **3106.** Grant for ever to Walter Maunsell, of the sergeancy of Munster [Munster], which Walter de Abbetot had of the K.'s gift, and afterwards forfeited. Witnesses, John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, Maurice Fitz Gerald, John Fitz Thomas, Bertram de Crioyl, Paulinus Peivre, Robert Wallerand. Windsor. [*Chart.*, 35 Hen. III., m. 13.]

[About Jan.] **3107.** Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol to deliver to the Abbot and canons of St. Thomas, Dublin, the stone which the latter had caused to be collected at Bristol to construct their church at Dublin, and which the bailiffs had caused to be arrested to repair the K.'s castle of Bristol. If any of the stone has been employed on the K.'s works in the latter city it shall be restored to the Abbot and canons; and as often as they make a collection of stone there they shall be permitted to convey it whither they will. [*Close*, 35 Hen. III., m. 21 dors.]

Feb. 4. **3108.** In exchange for the cantred of Oconagh and its castle which King John granted to the church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, the K. gives in frankalmoign to that church and to its Prior and canons, the following lands, &c., namely:—Three carucates, 89 acres, and a mill in the K.'s demesne of Baliscandan, with the homage and service of Robert Passelewe, William Fitz Milo, and Andrew Passelewe for the lands and tenements they hold in that vill; likewise 1

1250-1251.

carucate and 12 acres which Walter le Blund and his parceners held to farm of the K. at pleasure; 1 carucate which William Fitz Gillekeran held to farm of the K.; and 4 acres which Matthew Cristin also held to farm of the K. at pleasure, in the said vill of Baliscadan; which lands were extended at 30 librates. The Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, shall yearly receive by the hands of the Prior and canons of the Holy Trinity a moiety of the issues of those lands; saving nevertheless to the said Prior and canons the tithes of the church which they were wont to have, expenses of collection, custody and repair. Witnesses, Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, John de Plessetis, Earl of Warwick, John Fitz Gooffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Maurice Fitz Gerald, John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, Master William de Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, Robert Waleraund, Stephen Bauzan, John de Jersey, John de Freehorn, John Gubaud. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 35 Hen. III., m. 12, and *Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, 290, m. 11.]

Feb. 4. **3109.** Grant for life to Alexander de Tunderleg' of all the lands of Adam of Lyons, and of Comethatfech, Gilmelash and Ascoly, his brothers, in Thirneborhys; rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 6 marks a year. [*Pat.*, 35 Hen. III., m. 11.]

Feb. 4. **3110.** The K. restores to Agatha de Ferrers, one of the heirs of W[alter], late Earl of Pembroke and Marshal of England, all the lands in Ireland which came to her by right of inheritance. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the lands to Ralph Fitz Nicholas, the K.'s seneschal, as guardian of Agatha. Woodstock. [*Close*, 35 Hen. III., m. 19.]

Feb. 8. **3111.** As the manor of Balimadun in Ireland, which the K. has committed to William de Trubleville in place of his fee, exceeds in value that fee by 6 marks 8s. 6d., the K. for the loyal service of William and his ancestors, releases that amount to him. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William to be quit thereof. Wallingford. [*Close*, 35 Hen. III., m. 19.]

Cancelled because otherwise inrolled on the Patent Rolls, and William surrendered the writ.

Feb. 9. **3112.** The K. commits for life, to William de Trubleville, the manor of Balimagdun for his yearly fee of 25 marks; William shall henceforth be quit of 6 marks 8s. 6d., at which the manor was extended beyond the 25 marks, and which he was wont to render for that manor at the Exchequer, Dublin. Reading.

Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to permit William to hold this manor for life, and to cause him to be quit of the 6 marks 8s. 6d. If it can be shown that the manor is not demesne of the K., the justiciary shall give it to William in fee. [*Pat.*, 35 Hen. III., m. 11.]

Feb. 14. **3113.** Licence to the Dean and chapter of Achonry [Achadensis], by Christian O'Coscryg, to elect a Bishop, Elias formerly Bishop having resigned. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 35 Hen. III., m. 11.]

1250-1251.

Feb. 18.

3114. The K. to O. Obrien of Tuadam [Thomond], Ireland. Had heard of the offer he had made by Matthew, his clerk, of 500*l.* for a grant in fee of the land which he holds to farm of the K., rendering 80*l.* The K. not knowing whether this offer is advantageous, has commanded the justiciary of Ireland to inquire thereupon and to inform him whether it ought to be accepted or not. The K. will require reasonable payment. As to the confirmation of the charter of King John, nothing can be done unless the K. sees a transcript thereof under the seal of his justiciary. Windsor. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 19 *dors.*]

March 18.

3115. The K. prays the Archbishop of Dublin to diligently execute with Master John de Frusinon, his colleague assigned by the Pope, the K.'s business regarding the collection for 3 years before the passage of the K. of the tenth for the Holy Land. It is the K.'s will that Master John receive his necessary expenses for himself and his retinue in this business. Windsor. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 13 *dors.*]

1251.

April 10.

3116. The K. grants to Maurice Fitz Gerald, that of the fine for 500 marks which he had made with the K., he render 100 marks a year at the Exchequer, Dublin, namely, a moiety at Michaelmas and the other moiety at Easter, till the whole be discharged. Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause it to be so done and inrolled. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

April 11.

3117. The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Cashel, that the see of Emly being vacant and in the K.'s hand, he has granted to Master Roger of Bristol the prebend which William de Warham held in that church. The K. prays the Archbishop to admit Master Roger. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

April 11.

3118. Royal assent to the election of Robert Archdeacon of Limerick as Bishop of that church. Mandate to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

April 12.

3119. The K. notifies that for 40*l.* which his men of Baliogary in Fingal have promised to give, the K. grants to them the manor of Baliogary; to hold to farm of the K. at 107*l.* a year, payable at the Exchequer, Dublin. The farm shall not be increased or diminished without the K.'s mandate. Westminster.

Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to assign to them terms for payment of the 40*l.*; and to cause it to be so done and inrolled. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

April 12.

3120. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to allow the Prior of Conall and the other executors of the will of Geoffrey de Turville, late Bishop of Ossory, to have administration of his chattels; debts due to the K. to be first levied thereout. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

April 13.

3121. The K. grants to Reginald de Bernevalle, that of 20 marks ransom of Geoffrey de Mariscis, for which he was surety to

1251.

the K.; he render 5 marks 4 times a year at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause it to be so done. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

April 17.

3122. Royal assent to the election of Hugh Archdeacon of Dublin, as Bishop of Ossory. Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to do what is his in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

April 20.

3123. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Luke Archbishop of Dublin, to have in the K.'s park of Clinker 7 does and 4 bucks of the K.'s gift. Merton. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

April 23.

3124. The burgesses of Southampton and merchants from Ireland and elsewhere, not having brought, as they were wont to do, their merchandise to the fair on St. Giles's Mount, Winchester, the K. commands the sheriff of Southampton to cause Aynor, Bishop Elect of Winchester, to have such seisin regarding this fair as was enjoyed by Pierre and William, Bishops of Winchester. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

April 29.

3125. The Archbishop of Cashel having cited the Elect of Limerick to appear before him in the church of Limerick on Thursday next before the Passion of Our Lord [March 30] last past, [had stated] that if he found the election to be canonical, he should confirm it, notwithstanding the K.'s dignity. He was enjoined to revoke whatever he had attempted in prejudice of the K.; and Richard of Rochelle was commanded to take the Archbishop's temporalities into the K.'s hand if he did not recall his error, and to renew the K.'s appeal. Windsor. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 15 *dors.*]

May 2.

3126. The K. gives for 2 years to Robert de Muscegros, to enable him to fortify his castles of Tradery and Ocoorm', in Ireland, the farm of 30*l.* a year, which he ought to pay to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his land in Thomond. Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause Robert to be quit of the above farm for 2 years. Bisham. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

May 4.

3127. Protection for 3 years for Brother Thomas de Shotindon, Abbot de Valle Salutis [Baltinglass], Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

May 5.

3128. Mandate to William le Brun and the other barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to send to Chester, to be delivered to the Abbot of St. Werburgh there, all the moneys which shall have come into that Exchequer up to Easter, a. r. 35. The Abbot has been commanded to receive these moneys and reserve them till further orders for the K.'s use, excepting 1,000 marks which he shall assign to the mayor and citizens of Bordeaux, for debts which the K. owes to them. Westminster.

Mandate to the Abbot to receive and safely keep the moneys till further orders. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

1251.
May 8. **3129.** Grant to Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, of licence to coin new money in Ireland in the K.'s name, for 12 years from the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin [Sept. 8], a. r. 35, as in Pat., 31 Hen. III., m. 1, No. 2888. Westminster.
Mandate thereupon to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. [Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 9.]
- May 8. **3130.** Royal assent to the election of Hugh Archdeacon of Dublin, as Bishop of Ossory. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that after confirmation he take from Hugh an oath of fealty, and cause him to have the temporalities of the see. Westminster. [Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 9.]
- May 8. **3131.** Royal assent to the election of Concord, Canon of Annaghdown [Enachdune], as Bishop of that church. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that after confirmation he take from Concord an oath of fealty, and cause him to have the temporalities of the see. The Dean and chapter shall not for the future proceed to elect without the K.'s licence, and after election shall seek the K.'s assent. Westminster.
Mandate to F[lorence] Archbishop of Tuam, to do what is his in this matter. [Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 9.]
- May 9. **3132.** As Nicholas de Samford and his co-executors of the will of William de Vallibus, formerly husband of Alienor de Ferrers, one of the heirs of W[alter] Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, have given security for debts which the latter owed to the K., mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be restored to the executors all the issues which the justiciary had received for William's portion, in right of his wife, of the Earl's inheritance in Ireland, from June 28, a. r. 32, when the K. ordered that inheritance to be divided among the Earl's heirs, to the death of William de Vallibus. Westminster. [Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 14.]
- May 9. **3133.** Mandate to the constable of St. Briavells to deliver to the justiciary of Ireland, or his messenger, 12,000 quarrells in his custody. Westminster. [Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 14.]
- May 12. **3134.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause full and speedy justice, according to law and custom of Ireland, to be exhibited in the K.'s court there to Maurice Fitz Gerald, regarding all pleas and quarrels between him and others in Ireland. Westminster. [Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 13 dors.]
- May 15. **3135.** Protection for 3 years from Michelmas for Hugh Bishop of Ossory. Westminster. [Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 8.]
- May 16. **3136.** Protection for Geoffrey de Appelby, in the service of M[argaret], Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, in Ireland. Westminster. [Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 8.]
- May 20. **3137.** Grant to Maurice Fitz Gerald of free warren in his demesne lands of Carbri, in the county of Limerick, and Makeylyl, in the county of Cork, Ireland, provided those lands are not within the metes of the K.'s forest. Witnesses, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Master

1251.
William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, John de Lessinton, Robert de Muscegros, Robert Walerand, Robert le Norreis, John de Jersey. Windsor. [Chart., 35 Hen. III., m. 6, and Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea, 240, m. 11.]
- May 21. **3138.** Protection for John de Frusinon', whom the K. sends to Ireland. Windsor.
The K. sends to Ireland John de Frusinon' on the K.'s affairs in that country, touching the crusade; and prays archbishops and bishops to favourably receive him. [Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 8.]
- May 22. **3139.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Jordan of Exeter to have 20 librates of land as tenant, until the K. please to give him 20 librates of land defined by metes. Windsor. [Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 12.]
- May 22. **3140.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the messenger of William de Valence, the K.'s brother, to have to the use of Hugh de Brun, late Count of Angoulême, 125 marks by weight which the K. owed to Hugh for arrears of his fee receivable by him at the Exchequer. Windsor. [Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 12.]
- May 22. **3141.** The K. having granted to John de Fruisinon an annual fee of 20 marks receivable at the Exchequer, Westminster, until he is better provided for, commands the justiciary of Ireland that if any church of the K.'s gift more valuable than that fee be vacant in Ireland, he confer it on Master John. Windsor. [Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 12.]
- May 22. **3142.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause obstructions in the K.'s weir [gorges] of Chapelizod to be removed, and to cause it to be open, as it used to be in the time of Stephen of Hereford. Windsor. [Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 12.]
- May 22. **3143.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Ralph Fitz Nicholas, junior, to have an aid from his knights and free tenants in that country, to fortify his land of Uriel. Windsor. [Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 12.]
- May 22. **3144.** Mandate to the keeper of the forest of Bradenstoke, to cause Maurice Fitz Gerald to have of the K.'s gift 12 deer, to be taken by William de Clare. Windsor. [Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 12.]
- May 22. **3145.** It having been proclaimed in the counties of Cork, Dublin, and Connaught that money should be levied and paid to those who had killed the K.'s enemies, and the disturbers of his peace in Ireland, the K. commands the justiciary to cause the money to be levied, and to pay to John de Coghnam and his men what they ought to have, according to the proclamation for the malefactors they have killed. Windsor. [Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 12.]
- May 23. **3146.** Grant to John Fitz Thomas of 25l. a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, till the K. provides for him in wards or escheats, in compensation for his portion of Des [Decies]. Windsor.

1251. Mandate thereupon to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin. [*Pat. 35 Hen. III., m. 8.*]
- May 23. **3147.** Protection for 1 year for Baldwin le Flemeng of Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 8.*]
- May 23. **3148.** Protection for 2 years for John de Verdun, gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Windsor. [*Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 8.*]
- May 26. **3149.** Letters of unlimited protection for the Abbot and convent of St. Mary of Ferns. Reading. [*Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 8.*]
- [Soon after May 28.] **3150.** Charter of Robert, Prior of St. Patrick's in Duno [Down], Andrew and Nicholas, Abbots of Cummor and de Jugo Dei [Gray], of the Cistercian Order, and Crilt . . . ur and Gilbert, Abbots of Membile and St. John in Down, of the Arroasian [Arroacensis] Order, notifying that they had been present at a visitation held by Randal Bishop of Down in the monastery of Bangor, on the 5th of the calends of June [May 28], A.D. 1251, to inquire regarding the conduct of Michael, then Abbot of Bangor; when it was found that this Abbot had been guilty of such excesses against the rule of his order as to require his deposition. The Bishop of Down thereupon pronounced sentence of removal. [*Royal Letters, No. 812.*]
- June 4. **3151.** The K.'s writ to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to cause a sworn inquisition to be taken as to the value of half a carucate of land in Kilmetom, which the Abbot de Albo Tractu [Tracton] lost by default against the K. in his court at Dublin. Winchester.
Extent of half a carucate of land, which the Abbot of Tracton lost by default against the K. in his court at Dublin, made by William Fitz Maurice, Alexander White, Adam Brun, Richard Scurlage, William Fitz Nigel, Peter Ragelan, Roger Blaby, Matthew Michach, Henry Hubert, David Martel, Patrick Michach, Henry Malefaunt; who say that the said half carucate of land is worth 60s. a year. [*Inq. P. M., 35 Hen. III., No. 11.*]
- June 5. **3152.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for John Fitz Geoffrey. Winchester. [*Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 8.*]
- June 14. **3153.** Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to cause John Fitz Thomas to have of the K.'s Irish treasure 12l. 10s. for Michaelmas term, out of 25l. which the K. has granted to him yearly for his portion of the land of Des [Decies], until the K. provides him with compensation in wards or escheats. Clarendon.
Cancelled because otherwise inrolled below.
Grant to John Fitz Thomas, until the K. provides for him in wards or escheats, of 25l. a year receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his portion of the land of Des [Decies]. Mandate accordingly to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin. [*Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 11.*]
- June 14. **3154.** The K. having granted to Oliver de Aspreville 20 librates of land in Ireland, to hold of the K. by knight service, commands

1251. John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, to provide where this land can be assigned. The justiciary shall signify to the K. its locality and metes. Clarendon. [*Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 10.*]
- June 16. **3155.** Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to attend on the morrow of St. John the Baptist to the partition to be made between the heirs of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, touching the portion of 400l. a year which each ought to pay to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and Alienor his wife, for her dower in Ireland, whereof the K. is surety; and to cause the heirs to have respite until the quinzaine of Michaelmas for the arrears payable to the K. of 400l. a year. Clarendon. [*Fine Rolls, 35 Hen. III., m. 15.*]
- June 20. **3156.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. As an attempt against the kingly dignity has been made by F[lorence], Archbishop of Tuam, and Thomas who bears himself as Elect of Achonry [Achaensis], in regard to the promotion of the latter, the K. trusts to the prudence of the justiciary to find a remedy for the irregularity, so that the latter may be enabled to give assent in the name of the K. to Thomas's election, and to restore the temporalities to him. Clarendon.
Similar letters to the justiciary of Ireland regarding Simon, who bears himself as Elect of Kilmore [Tyrbrynnensis], against R. [Reynard], Archbishop of Armagh. [*Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 7.*]
- Trinity term. **3157.** Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to attend to the partition made between the heirs of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, regarding the portion of each of them in a sum of 400l., payable to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and Alienor his wife, as her dower in Ireland, for which the K. is surety. [*Memoranda, L. T. R., 35 Hen. III., pt. 1, Rot. 14.*]
The same entry repeated. [*Memoranda, L. T. R., 35 Hen. III., pt. 2, Rot. 10 dors.*]
- June 22. **3158.** The K. appoints H[ugh] Bishop of Ossory as treasurer of Ireland. Mandate to the K.'s barons and subjects in that country to be intente and respondent to the Bishop as treasurer. Clarendon. [*Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 7.*]
- June 22. **3159.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to assess a toll on the K.'s cities, burghs, and vills in Ireland, and out of the proceeds and the K.'s other moneys to cause the K.'s castles, houses, and fortresses to receive the repair they require by view of good and lawful men, who shall answer therefor at the Exchequer; and to employ 80 marks of the K.'s money in aid of the inclosure of the K.'s vills of Adlon [Athlone] and Rendun, and repair of their castles. Clarendon. [*Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 7.*]
- June 22. **3160.** Protection for Doveneldunus God, his wife and children; pardon to them for all transgressions in Ireland in the war before the justiciary of that country took them into the K.'s peace. Clarendon. [*Pat., 35 Hen. III., m. 7.*]

1251.
June 22. **3161.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, by oath of good and lawful men to cause the K.'s demesne lands and manors in that country to be extended; and to let them according to that extent to those who can best answer at the Exchequer, to the tenants thereof, or to others, as the K.'s interests may demand. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- June 24. **3162.** The executors of Paulinus Peivre, formerly seneschal of the K., having given security for his debts to the K., mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause seisin to be given to them of the lands which Paulinus had in that country by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Ralph de St. Amand. Clarendon. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- June 24. **3163.** Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to cause John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to have out of Irish treasure 50*l.* for his expenditure regarding the K.'s army in Ulster and Desmond in a. r. 33, and which remains credited to him in the account of the K.'s clerks who received the money from the justiciary for the above purpose. Clarendon. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- June 24. **3164.** Grant to Roger Waspayl of free [warren] in his demesne lands of Radguel in the county of Limerick, Ireland, unless these lands are within the metes of the K.'s forest. Witnesses, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, John de Lessinton, Master William de Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, Robert de Shotend, Elias de Rabam, William Gernun, John de Jersey, Ralph de Wauncy, Henry of Poitou. Ludgershall. [*Chart.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 5, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, $\frac{9}{4}$, m. 11.]
- July 2. **3165.** The K. pardons to William de Valence, the K.'s brother, his portion and that of Joan his wife, of 400*l.* a year due to Alienor, the K.'s sister, who was the wife of W[illiam] Marshall, formerly Earl of Pembroke, for her dower out of the lands of the latter in Ireland. Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to cause William and Joan to be quit regarding the dower until the date of the presents. Marlborough. [*Fine Rolls*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]
- July 8. **3166.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for Thomas Bishop of Clonmacnois [Cluanensis]. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 8. **3167.** The K. orders his bailiffs of Bristol to cause Thomas Bishop of Clonmacnois [Cluanensis] to have out of the farm of their vill 100*s.* of the K.'s gift, for his expenses. Woodstock. [*Liberate*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 8. **3168.** The K. having been informed that Hospitallers, Templars, and other men of religion in the city of Dublin and other Irish cities desired that the tenants of the houses and possessions which they had acquired should be free from tolls and other exactions, commands the justiciary of Ireland not to permit the Hospitallers, Templars, &c. to acquire for the future houses or possessions in

1251. those cities without the K.'s special licence. Woodstock. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 10 *dors.*]
- July 8. **3169.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years from Michaelmas for John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 8. **3170.** The K. acknowledges to have received on loan from Richard Earl of Cornwall, his brother, 2,000 marks, to make new money and maintain the Mint in Ireland. The K. will cause this amount to be restored to the Earl when coined. One half of the amount of profit on the coinage shall, until the time mentioned in the other letters patent to the Earl, go to the K., the other half to the Earl. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 9. **3171.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that out of the K.'s moneys coming from Ireland he cause Ebulo de Rocheford to have 100 marks of the K.'s gift. Woodstock. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
Cancelled because otherwise inrolled on the Liberate Rolls.
- July 20. **3172.** Licence to the Dean and chapter of Waterford, by William of Waterford, canon of the same church, to elect a Bishop. Wherwell. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 24. **3173.** The K. gives to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, 3 bucks in the forest of Dean. Mandate to the constable of St. Briavells to allow the justiciary to take them there. Winchester. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 25. **3174.** Grant in fee farm to Alexander de Tunderlegh of all the lands and tenements which belonged to Alan of Lyons, Cumeth, Atfeyth, Gilmelash and Asscoly in Tynabroys, Ireland; rendering yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin, 6 marks, one moiety at Michaelmas and the other moiety at Easter. Witnesses, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Master William de Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, Bertram de Crioyl, Robert Waleran, William de Clare, Robert le Noreys, William Gernun, Roger de Lokinton, John de Jersey. Wherwell. [*Chart.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 4, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, $\frac{9}{4}$, m. 11.]
- July 25. **3175.** Mandate to the constable of St. Briavells to allow the justiciary of Ireland to take 3 bucks in the forest of Dean, of the K.'s gift. Wherwell. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 25. **3176.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to provide Thurstan de Pierrepont with 10 librates of foreign waste lands there, which he caused to be inhabited; to render to the K. such service as the justiciary shall think proper. It is the K.'s will that for his service to King John and the K., Thurstan be provided with such lands before any other person save Oliver de Aspreville. Wherwell. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 27. **3177.** The K. takes the homage of Thurstan de Pierrepont for the lands and tenements of his father's gift in Ireland. Mandate to

1251.

John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to allow Stephen to enjoy those lands and tenements in peace. Reading. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

July 29. **3178.** The K. had commanded the justiciary of Ireland to pay to William de Valence 200 marks remaining due out of 500 marks granted to him to stock his land in Ireland. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain in that country to pay the money to William if it has not been paid on the justiciary's order. Reading. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

[July.] **3179.** Amicia, who was the wife of William de Lucy, puts in her place Philip de Lucy and William of Kilfeacle, clerk, or either of them, in her plea to prosecute in Ireland a writ of dower *Unde nihil habet* against Philip Keling, Robert le Flemeng, Simon Serle, and Henry of Balimalidan. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 7 dors.]

Aug. 2. **3180.** Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Ireland to cause to be paid by weight to William de Valence, the K.'s brother, 270 marks remaining due out of 500 marks granted to him by the K. to stock his lands. Windsor. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

Aug. 4. **3181.** The K. pardons to William de Valence, his brother, 20*l.* in which Richard de Brackel', his seneschal in Ireland, was amerced at the Exchequer, Dublin, for several defaults. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Richard to be quit of 20*l.* Windsor. [*Fine Rolls*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]

Aug. 7. **3182.** Letters of simple and unlimited protection for the Prior and canons of Fertakerach and Ackidmacarthy in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Aug. 7. **3183.** Mandate to the Abbot of St. Werburgh, Chester, to cause to be delivered to the justiciary of Chester, the treasure of Ireland lately committed to his custody; to be conveyed whither the K. has ordered. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Aug. 16. **3184.** Mandate to Alan la Zusche, justiciary of Chester, to cause the treasure of Ireland, which the Abbot of St. Werburgh shall deliver, to be conveyed to Westminster. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Aug. 18. **3185.** As Walter Achard had served the K., mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to provide him with some escheat or ward for his maintenance, and to certify the value to the K. Ham. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Aug. 20. **3186.** The K.'s writ to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to cause it to be inquired by oath of good men what lands were alienated from the manor of Balimadun, by what means, by whom, who holds them, and how much they are worth a year. Havering. (Date of writ.)

1251.

Inquisition thereupon taken by a jury of 16 men, who find in regard to lands alienated from the manor of Balimadun, as follows:—

Holders Names.	Land held.	Rent.	Value by Extent.
Hugh Not -	140 acres	3 marks, and 4 for royal services.	7 <i>l.</i> ; value of acre, 12 <i>d.</i>
John Juvenis -	140 acres	3½ marks	7 <i>l.</i> ; value of acre, 12 <i>d.</i>
Walter Chartre -	1 carucate	3 marks	6 <i>l.</i> ; value of acre, 12 <i>d.</i>
Roger Not -	1 carucate	3 marks	6 <i>l.</i> ; value of acre, 12 <i>d.</i>
Henry Magister -	½ carucate	½ mark	60 <i>s.</i> ; value of acre, 12 <i>d.</i>
Robert Ruffus -	40 acres	1 mark	40 <i>s.</i> ; value of acre, 12 <i>d.</i>
William Coterel -	12 acres	3 <i>s.</i>	12 <i>s.</i> ; value of acre, 12 <i>d.</i>
Wyly le Messenger	10 acres	A pair of spurs or 12 <i>d.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>
Alexr. Franceys -	30 acres	7 <i>s.</i>	30 <i>s.</i> ; value of acre, 12 <i>d.</i>

All these hold at the will of the lord within the bailiwick of William de Trubleve.

In this manor there are 2 mills, whereof 2 third parts are in the hand of the lord, the other third in that of Roger Oweyn and Aufrica his wife;

A third part of the whole of the land is in the hand of Roger Oweyn and Aufrica his wife, in name of dower;

The mills are worth 20*s.* a year;

All the foregoing tenants are enfeoffed by Roger le Cordewener; 60 acres of Strineland are escheats of the K.; he can give them to whom he will; the rent thereof is 3*4s.*, and they are worth by extent 60*s.*;

Pleas and profits are worth 1 mark a year. [*Inq. P. M.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, No. 46.]

Aug. 20. **3187.** As H[ugh] Elect of Ossory has attended to the K.'s directions at the Irish Exchequer, the K. wills that the manor of Obruy in the territory of Dublin be committed to him by a reasonable extent, and commands the justiciary of Ireland, that having received from the Elect security for payment of the yearly rent, he deliver the manor to him during pleasure. Havering. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Aug. 26. **3188.** Mandate to the sheriff of Kent to distrain to become knights by the ensuing feast of the Purification [Feb. 2] all those in the sheriff's bailiwick who have 20 librates of land, or a whole knight's fee worth 20*l.*, and who ought to be knights but are not so. Waltham.

Similar letters to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, regarding the making of new knights in Ireland before the ensuing feast of Pentecost [May 19, A.D. 1252]. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 5 dors.]

Sept. 6. **3189.** Mandate to Robert de Sikelinghal', treasurer of the New Temple, London, to deliver to W. de Haverhulle and Edward of

1251. Westminster the Irish treasure which Eudo la Zuche brought to London. Windsor. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 10. **3190.** The K. having heard that he has in his treasury, Dublin, 2,000 marks, commands the justiciary of Ireland to send them by safe messengers to Chester, to be delivered there to the Abbot of St. Werburgh, as the K. had ordered. Chertsey.
Mandate accordingly to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin.
Mandate to the Abbot to receive and safely keep the money till further orders. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 10. **3191.** The K. having conferred the vacant church of Dungarvan on Master William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, commands the justiciary of Ireland to present Master William by his proctor to the person who ought to institute him. Woking.
The K.'s letters of presentation to the vacant church of Dungarvan, directed to the Bishop of Lismore, for Master William of Kilkenny. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Sept. 17. **3192.** Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, to cause Roger de Haverhulle, keeper of the K.'s Exchange, Ireland, to have at the Easter Exchequer 40 marks for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Guildford. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 17. **3193.** Letters of protection for Roger de Haverhull, whom the K. sends to Ireland on his affairs; to endure so long as Roger shall be in that country. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Sept. 17. **3194.** Appointment during pleasure of Roger de Haverhull, clerk, as keeper of the Exchange in Ireland. Mandate to moneyers and the other officers of the Exchange and Mint in that country, to be intente and respondent to Robert as keeper. The K. wills that officers of the Exchange in Ireland shall have the same customs and liveries as officers of the Exchange in England. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Sept. 17. **3195.** The K. orders the bailiffs of villis in which money is coined in Ireland, that when required by Roger de Haverhull, keeper of the Exchange, they employ the prisons of those villis in confining offenders among the officers of the K.'s Mint, and bailiffs receiving a fine or amercement for trespasses against the assise or constitution of that Mint, until they shall have been punished for their offences. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- [About 17-18 Sept.] **3196.** The K. gives to Roger de Haverhull, clerk, the church of Kyngeston, which is vacant and of the K.'s gift. The K. knows not in what diocese this his church is situated, but commands the justiciary of Ireland to present Roger to the person to whom it belongs to institute him. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Sept. 20. **3197.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Walter de Burgh to have in the K.'s forest of Slefo 4 does of the K.'s gift. Windsor. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

1251.
Oct. 2. **3198.** The heir of William le Clerk of Dungarvan, having shown that William in his lifetime yearly paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, 2 marks in satisfaction of debts due to the K.; but that Geoffrey de Tureville and the other barons of the Exchequer, after the death of William's wife, committed to other persons the land out of which William was wont to raise the 2 marks, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having taken from the heir security for payment of the 2 marks, they cause him to have the land. Windsor. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 3 *dors.*]
- Michaelmas. **3199.** Bond by James de St. Martin to Sir William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, for 55*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, arrears while the former was the Earl's seneschal in Ireland. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 35 *Hen. III.*, pt. 2, Rot. 3, in *cedula*.]
- Oct. 12. **3200.** Royal assent to the election made of Gilbert, formerly Dean of Emly, as Bishop of that church. Mandate to the barons, knights, and other tenants of the see to be intente and respondent to Gilbert as their Bishop and Lord. Westminster.
Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Gilbert to have seisin of the temporalities of the see. [*Pat.*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- [1251, Oct. 14, to 1252, Sept. 8.] **3201.** Expenses incurred in the Mint, Ireland, from Saturday next after the translation of St. Edward, a. r. 35 Henry III.
- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| Cloth bought to cover the Exchequer of the Mint | 0 | 2 | 11 |
| A pair of scales to weigh money | 0 | 20 | 6 |
| Parchment to make rolls | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| A knife to make tallies | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Carrying 2,000 marks from the castle of Dublin to the Mint | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| An iron-bound chest to hold the money | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 3 locks for the same | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 32 ells of canvass to make sacks, and for the window of the Mint | 0 | 5 | 9 |
| Small scales bought for the Mint in divers places | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 5 pairs of wallets [besaccie] to carry new money to be coined | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Carriage of treasure from Dublin to Limerick for 6 days | 0 | 41 | 3 |
| Watchmen to guard the treasure | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| A house hired for a Mint at Limerick for 1 year and 29 weeks from the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, a. r. 36 [Sept. 8, A.D. 1252], to the 3rd of the calends of April, a. r. 38 [March 30, A.D. 1254], at 4 <i>d.</i> a week | 0 | 27 | 0 |
| Making an Exchequer there; for benches and doors, and improving the house | 0 | 11 | 5½ |
| Hiring of servants and horses to carry 2,000 <i>l.</i> from Limerick to Carrickfergus to form a Mint in Ulster | 13 | 11 | 4 |

[1251, Oct. 14, to 1252, Sept. 8.]	Wages of doorkeepers of the Mint in Ireland for 2½ years at 1 mark a year - - -	£ s. d. 0 33 4
	To the keeper of the coffer with the K.'s treasure, and chamberlain, for the same time, at 40s. a year - - -	0 100 0

Total - - - 27 6 5½

[*Ancient Miscellanea, Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530.*]

Oct. 26. **3202.** The K. to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. John de Cury was till his death ever faithful to King John and the K., and was never deprived of any of his lands by judgment of law. The K. certifies this in order that in regard to John's affairs the justiciary may do what of right he ought to do. Windsor. [*Close, 35 Hen. III., m. 1.*]

[1251,
Oct. 28,
to 1251-2,
March 17.] **3203.** Benneer and Dufglas:—Inquisition as to the lands of Gerard de Prendegast. The jury of 12 men say that Gerard held of the K. *in capite*, in Belnar' and Dufglas, 11 fees, 8 carucates and 13 acres of land, by the service of 2 knights;

Of which lands the heirs of Thomas Bloet hold 1 fee by the service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee; Hugh Bigod, ½ of a fee, by the service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee; Alan Fitz Milo, 13 carucates, by the service of ½ and ¼ of 1 knight's fee; Patrick de Cury, 1 fee, by the service of ½ of 1 knight's fee; William de Prendegast, ½ of 1 fee, by the service of ½ of 1 knight's fee; Michael de Cogan, 6 carucates, by the service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee; Philip de Borrehard, ½ of 1 fee, by the service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee; Philip de Stanton, ½ of 1 fee, by the service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee; Philip Stakepol, 3 carucates, by the service of ½ of 1 knight's fee; Henry de Viteworthe, ½ of 1 fee, by the service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee; Alexander de Rupe, 1½ carucate of land, by the service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee, which land is in the Lord's hand and is let at 2 marks a year.

The burgesses of Bellonar' hold in fee farm 10 carucates of land for 7l. 6s. a year, and ½ of 1 fee for 30s. a year; William Fitz Henry, 1 carucate of land in fee farm for 8s. a year; Robert Michach, 3½ carucates of land in fee farm for 60s. a year, and 32 acres in fee farm for 3d. a year; Risot, 3½ carucates in fee farm for 60s. a year; Henry de Briddeshale, 3 carucates in fee farm for 30s. a year; Henry Uncle, 1 carucate in fee farm for 2 marks a year; Gerard de Stanton, 1 carucate in fee farm for 20s. a year; Nicholas the miller, 12 acres in fee farm at 2s. a year; Matthew Fitz William held 1 carucate, whereof Richard de Karrew holds a moiety at 6d. a year, and the other moiety is extended at 20s. a year; Stephen the chaplain holds 51 acres of land to farm for 2s. 6d. a year; Alan Fitz Milo, 20 acres at 3d. a year; Thomas Fitz Milo, 20 acres at 3d. a year; Philip de Prendegast, 40 acres without rent or service; Milo de Benneer, 18 acres at 2s. 6d. a year; from a fisherman for a weir [gurges] and 3 acres 12d., and for the 3 other weirs [gurgites] 3s. a year; the *Betagii* hold 1½ carucate at 30s. a year for rent and all exactions. The jury extend the mill at 5 marks a year; pleas and profits at 20s. a year. Bernard de Shendon holds 2 carucates in fee

1251.

farm for 2 lbs. of pepper a year. In demesne there are 8 carucates of land and meadow, whereof they extend 1 carucate at 60s., 4 carucates at 4l., and 3 carucates at 3 marks.

In Dufglas, 7½ carucates in free burgage at 8l. 9s.; the mill there 6 marks; pleas and profits 7s.

Gerard de Prendegast married the sister of Theobald Pincerna, and by her had one only surviving daughter, whom John de Cogan married; by her John had an only son, who at the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, a. r. 35 [Sept. 8, A.D. 1251], was 8 years of age. Afterwards Gerard married the daughter of Richard de Burgh, and by her had an only surviving daughter, who at the feast of St. Patrick, a. r. 36 [March 17, A.D. 1251-2], will be 10 years of age. Thus John's son and Gerard's daughter are the said Gerard's heirs.

Total revenue of Benneer and Dufglas, 49l. 13s. 1d.

Balacha:—The jury of 12 men say that Gerard de Prendegast held of Sir David de Barry *in capite*, 14 fees, 4 carucates and 16 acres by the service of 2 knights, and of the Bishop of Cloyne [Cloyneensis], 1 fee for ½ mark. Of which lands Sir John de Cogan holds 3 fees, by the service of 1 knight's fee; Richard Fitz Philip, 1 fee, by the service of ½ of 1 knight's fee; Peter Fitz Geoffrey, ½ of 1 fee, by the service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee; David Fitz Adam, ¼ of 1 fee, by the yearly service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee; David de Prendegast, 1 fee, by the service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee; John Stakepol, ½ of 1 fee, by the service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee; Maurice de Prendegast, ½ of 1 fee, by the service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee; Henry de Capella, ½ of 1 fee, by the service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee; Maurice de Prendegast, the same, by the same service; Elias de Prendegast, 1 fee, without rent or service because given in free marriage; William de London, 4 carucates, without rent or service by exchange; William Fitz Philip, 2 carucates, without rent or service because given in free marriage.

The burgesses of Balacha hold in free burgage 7 carucates, at 7 marks and 40d. a year; John Thebaut, 3 carucates in fee farm at 20s. a year; Simon Trenedin, ½ carucate in fee farm at 10s. a year; Henry de Capella, 1 carucate in fee farm at 9s. a year; the same John Thebaut, 3 carucates in fee farm at 6 marks and 10s. a year; Elias de Prendegast, ½ a carucate at 30s. a year; Ralph, the miller, 1 carucate in fee farm at 2 marks a year; David Hantlan, 5 carucates in fee farm at 18 marks a year; Keneleth Erach, 1 carucate in fee farm at 3 marks a year; Hugh Not, 30 acres in fee farm at 5s. 9d. a year; Richard Dod, 16 acres in fee farm at 4s. a year; William Dod, 4 acres at 2s. a year; Adam, the clerk, 5 acres at 30d. a year.

From the Irish of Muscry, for 2 fees, 18½ marks a year.

In demesne, 4 carucates for 20 crannocks of wheat, price of the crannock, 40d.; and 160 crannocks of oats, price of the crannock, 18d.

At Dunhuge, 3 carucates for 120 crannocks of wheat, price of a crannock, 40d.; and 120 crannocks of oats, price of a crannock, 18d.

Maurice de Prendegast holds 1 carucate for 1 lb. of pepper a year;

1251.

Philip de Barry, 1 carucate for the same; Roger Chesney, 1 carucate for the same; Elias Mangonel, 1 carucate for the same; 21 acres of meadow in demesne, 21s. a year. The mills are extended at 8 marks a year; pleas and profits, 30s. a year; toll, 5s.; wood sold, 5s. a year.

They also say that Gerard de Prendegast held of David de Barry, $\frac{1}{2}$ cantred in Corkoyhe, by the service of 1 knight, and John Fitz Thomas held that land of Gerard by the same service, which was never rendered.

	ℓ	s.	d.
Total revenue of Balacha in money	-	49	10 11
" " in corn	-	65	2 4

Tiberneyum:—They also say that Gerard de Prendegast held of Richard de Burgh in Desbeg, 7 fees, 7 carucates and 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, by the service of 2 knights; and of the Bishop of Limerick, 1 carucate at $\frac{1}{2}$ mark; whereof Gerald Fitz Milo holds 3 fees by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 knight's fee; Henry de Prendegast, 1 fee, by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 knight's fee; Alexander Baard, $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 fee, by the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 knight's fee; William Barat, $\frac{1}{2}$ of a fee, by the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 knight's fee.

In this vill there are only 3 free tenants in fee, namely, Ralph Gar, holding $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 carucate at 1 mark a year, and 10 acres at 3d.; Thomas, the chaplain, 1 acre at 3d. a year; and Richard Kartere, 30 acres at 5s. a year.

David Hantlan holds 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate at 20s. a year; John Gos, 1 carucate at 1 mark a year; Konewore O'Lougan, 1 carucate at 1 mark a year; Richard Wilde, $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 carucate and 30 acres at 47s. 6d. a year; Alexander Baard, 1 carucate at 20s. a year; Robert le Chance, 1 carucate at 20s. a year; John Tebaut, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate at 10s. a year; William de la Hare, 1 carucate at 30s. a year; Elias le Cordewaner, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate at 40d. a year.

The Irish hold 3 carucates of land for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks a year. The jury extends the work of the Irish at 1 mark a year. Finegole Ymene O'Conni holds 10 acres of land without rent.

In demesne, 5 carucates 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, let for 220 $\frac{1}{2}$ crannocks of wheat, price of the crannock, 40d.; and 220 $\frac{1}{2}$ crannocks of oats, price of the crannock, 18d.; meadow, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres for 34s. a year; mills, 3 marks a year; pleas and profits, 20s.; curtilages, 6s. 8d. David Fitz Adam holds 1 fee for 1 lb. of pepper.

In regard to the heirs and their age, the jury of Tiberneyum says the same as that of Benneer.

	ℓ	s.	d.
Total revenue of Tiberneyum in money	-	17	17 0
" " in corn	-	48	13 20

[Inq. P. M., 36 Hen. III., No. 61.]

Oct. 28. 3204. The lands which belonged to Gerard de Prendegast in the to 1251-2, county of Wexford [Wexford], are extended at 195l. 8s. 1d.; Sir March 17. William de Valence has custody of those lands;

26 librates of land of the free marriage of the grandmother of the son of Sir John de Cogan, who is one of the heirs of Gerard de

1251.

Prendegast, ought to descend to him; and the marriage of the heir would be so much the more valuable. [Inq. P. M., Incert. Temp. Hen. III., No. 90.]

Oct. 29. 3205. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to search the Rolls of the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, and otherwise inquire whether 60 marks are due to Richard de la Rochelle for arrears of his fee of 20 marks; if so, the justiciary shall pay this amount to Richard. Reading. [Close, 36 Hen. III., m. 32.]

Nov. 14. 3206. As Magnus Mac Olave Duff proposed to raise a force in Ireland to invade the territory of the King of Norway in the Isle of Man, the K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, that no force shall be permitted to leave Ireland for that purpose. Pershore. [Close, 36 Hen. III., m. 32 dors.]

Nov. 16. 3207. Mandate to the Abbot of St. Werburgh, Chester, to deliver to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Chester, to be conveyed to London, 1,000l. of Irish treasure received by the Abbot to the K.'s use. Worcester. [Pat., 36 Hen. III., m. 16.]

Nov. 16. 3208. Mandate to W. de Haverhulle, the K.'s treasurer, and to the K.'s chamberlains, to cause 1,000l. of Irish treasure, old money, which Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Chester, shall deliver at Westminster, to be exchanged for new money, and to send the old money by safe messengers, to the K. [Close, 36 Hen. III., m. 31.]

Nov. 20. 3209. The K. to his justices of the Common Pleas, Ireland. Agnes de Ruedon' has shown to the K. that Adam Talebot having claimed against her in the K.'s court before the K. 26 acres of land in Wrathelagh as his right, she had called to warranty, by aid of court, the heirs of William Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke; the justices however could not give her full aid of court because some of the heirs had no land in Ireland by which they could be summoned. But as the K.'s power is correlative in Ireland and England [quia vero potestas nostra coadunata est hic et ibi], and he is bound to administer justice to each person, the K. has caused all the Earl's heirs to be summoned before the K. to warrant the land to Agnes, according to the custom of the kingdom. Mandate to the justices not to proceed in the plaint in Ireland until the K. and his court shall have decided whether the heirs ought to warrant the land to Agnes, or not. Lichfield. [Close, 36 Hen. III., m. 31 dors.]

Dec. 8. 3210. The K. pardons to Eustace Cumin the outlawry declared against him for the death of Henry Clement, killed in England, for which he was indicted. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, that if Eustace was not indicted for any other offence, and was not outlawed there for Henry's death, the justiciary shall cause his lands and chattels to be restored to him. Nottingham. [Close, 36 Hen. III., m. 29.]

Dec. 27. 3211. Writ to the K.'s treasurer and chamberlains for payment out of Irish treasure to P. Chacepore, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, of 952l. 15s. 3d. to discharge expenses of the K.'s household. York. [Liberate, 36 Hen. III., m. 9.]

1251.

- Dec. 29. **3212.** Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain, Dublin, that if the state of Ireland permit, they cause all the money in the Exchequer, Dublin, to be sent by the last quinzaine of Lent to Chester, to be delivered there to the Abbot of St. Werburgh. York. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the money to be sent thither and delivered to the Abbot by safe messengers. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 27.]

- Dec. 29. **3213.** As the receiver of the K.'s prisage in Ireland has not answered therefor as he ought to have done, there being much prisage in that country, both of wines and other merchandise, the K. commands the justiciary to appoint Roger de Haverhulle, the K.'s clerk, or other subject of the K. in the receiver's stead, who shall faithfully answer to the K. for the prisage. Thorp. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 27.]

- 1251-1252. **3214.** Stafford:—Robert de Grendon renders his account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 36 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 11.]

- 3215.** Essex and Herts:—Sir Hugh de Bernevall of Ireland, knight, owes 5 marks prest of Poitou, as is contained in the Roll for the K.'s 17th year. [*Pipe*, 36 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 16.]

GENERAL INDEX.

N.B.—The numbers are those at the head of each entry.

A.

- A. [Audoenus or Owen le Brun], Chamberlain of Exchequer, Dublin, 1071.
 Aaron, 79.
 Abbeys retained by the K., grant of, 165.
 Abbetot, Walter de, 321, 570, 921, 3106.
 , to have the Serjeantry of Munster, 570.
 , William de, 896.
 Abbot, the Cistercian, 1933.
 Abbotsbury Abbey, England, 425, 500.
 Abel, Richard, citizen of London, 2540.
 Abernun, Adam, 1727.
 , Christopher, *ib.*
 , Walter, *ib.*
 Abingdon, England, 9.
 Aboy, manor of, 2989.
 Abraham, a Jew, 1291.
 Achadmudi, 132.
 Achard, Walter, 3072, 3185.
 , Walter, his son, 3072.
 , to be provided with an escheat or ward for his maintenance, 3185.
 Achebo, manor of, 2827.
 Achmakin, castle of, 2810.
 Achoury, see of [Acadensis], 933.
 , the Dean and Chapter of, 3113.
 , Elias, formerly Bishop, *ib.*
 , his resignation, *ib.*
 , licence to Dean and Chapter of, to elect, *ib.*
 , Thomas, bearing himself as elect of, 3156.
 Ackidmacarth, prior and canons of, 3182.
 Acton, Robert de, 2374.
 Adam, the Archbishop, 40.
 , Brother, of Wardon, when confirmed Bishop of Connor, to have possession of temporalities, 2553.
 , the clerk, 3203.
 Adamirthur, Armirthur, [Ardnorcher?], castle of, 952, 953, 1022.
 Addare [Adare], manor of, 1415.
 , fair at, *ib.*
 1.

- Adentein, 1680.
 Aderderc, 341.
 Adferne, 1680.
 Adlongport vill, 98.
 Adlumny, Adlimini, [Athlumney], 1682, 1684.
 Admolenger, Admolinger, Admuling, [Athmullingar, Mullingar],
 , fair at, 330.
 , manor of, 1381, 1673.
 , free warren in demesne of, 1673.
 , advowson of church of, 1998, 2057, 2163.
 Adneri, 2674.
 , fair and market at, 2674.
 Adtruill [? Adtrum, Trim], 1682.
 Adtrum [Trim], 229.
 Aencourt, William de, 341, 448, 1014, 1054.
 , Richard de, 2742.
 , not to be made a knight, *ib.*
 Aes in Uriel, land of, 2259.
 Africa, wife of John de Curey, 482.
 , land for her maintenance in Ireland, *ib.*
 Aghadoc, P. Archdeacon of, messenger of K. of Connaught, 980.
 Agnile, Agmile, Burgess of Wexford, 85, 1488.
 Aguillon, Robert, 1693, 1694, 1696, 1817.
 Aid, clerical, in Ireland, 1459, 1464, 1466, 1549, 1612, 1699, 1755.
 from knights of Ireland, 810.
 Ailard, Alard, Roger, 1420, 1780, 1832.
 Akunkerry, 124.
 Alard, chamberlain, 1788.
 Albano, P[] Bishop of, 3026.
 , prays that the K. will deliver the temporalities to G[ilbert] raised by the Pope to the see of Emly, 3026.
 Albany, Albeny, Otenus de, 306.
 , Philip de, 684, 1633 *bis*, 1675, 1680, 1772, 1829, 1909, 1969.
 Albemarle, Aubemarle, Baldwin Earl of, 175, 407, 409, 2399.
 , William de Fortibus, Earl of, 1829, 2321, 2771, 2780.
 Alberic, Earl, 273, 403, 407, 408, 409.
 , his knights, 403, 407, 409.
 , sends 10 dogs to the K. in Ireland, 411.

H H

Alberic, ditcher, 404, 406, 467, 409.
 Albin, Bishop of Ferns, 291.
 Albo Tractu, de, [Tracton], Abbot of, 3151.
 Albridus, pro vicar, 2210.
 Albus, Geoffrey, 512.
, approval of his preferment as Bishop of Cork, 512.
, the K. prays the Archbishop of Cashel to exert himself for his preferment to the see, 513.
 Aldelm. See Alelmus.
 Aldithel [Audley], Henry de, 1289.
, Henry de, grant to him of lands in England and Ireland, 1505.
, Adam, his brother, *ib.*
, lands which he held of the gift of Hugh de Lacy, *ib.*
 Aleklin, Carbri Huin [Carbri Hu Malcklin, or O'Melaghlin, now McLaughlin], 3093.
 Alelmus [Aldelm], 276.
 Aleman, Alemanus, Walter, 269, 294, 298, 2483.
 Alenqun, Alençon, Herbert de, 1658.
, Geoffrey de, 2519 *bis*.
 Alexander [III.], Pope, his letters to Irish Bishops, the K., and Kings and Princes of Ireland, on the conquest of that country, 38.
, [II.], King of Scotland, 936.
, his council, *ib.*
, Sir, anchorite of St. Clements, near Dublin, 2210.
, hostage for Adam Rudipat, of Ireland, 606.
 Alfinan [Ardfinane], Munster, 601, 613, 838.
 Alienor, the K.'s sister. See Marshall, William, Earl of, the younger, and Leicester, Simon de Montfort, Earl of.
 All Saints, without Dublin, Prior of, 1619.
, protection for him, *ib.*
, D. Prior of, 2377.
, Prior and canons of, 2743.
, protection for them, 2743.
 Allard, Ralph, 829.
 Almarain, mill of, 136.
 Almondeleg, Adam de, 81.
 Alneto, William de, 204.
, Adam de, 1812.
 Altaribus, Geoffrey de, 1272, 1642.
 Alta Ripa, Richard de, 486.
 Alta Rupe, Richard de, 453.
 Amundeville, Henry de, 371.
 Anach, 1680.
 Anglesey, Wales, Island of, 2775.
, Irishmen slain in, 2952.
 Anglicus, Thomas, 446.
 Angoulême, Hugh de Brun, late Count of, 3140.
, to have from the justiciary 125 marks, which the K. owed to him, 3140.

Angulo, Angle, Gilbert de, 107, 110, 311, 353, 354, 359, 363.
, Philip de, 359, 529, 630, 656.
, William de, 363, 496, 673.
, Walter de, 619.
, his land in Ireland, *ib.*
, Philip de, 1989.
 Anjou, Fr., 122.
, wine of, 1105.
 Anno, Alno, or Adudno, Adam de, 1402, 1926, 2661, 2765.
, inquisition regarding his land, 2661.
, Godfrey de Anno, his nephew and heir, 2661, 2765.
 Antrim [Auntrum or Antrum], 407.
, the K.'s castle of, 567, 611, 1015, 1044, 1126, 1127, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1385, 1386.
, bailiwick of, 1468.
 Anye, Anya [? Aney or Knockaney], men of, fine for holding their lands, 529.
, knights of the valley of, fine to have their liberty, 673.
, manor of, 1415.
, fair at, *ib.*
, advowson of church of, 1555.
 Appelby, Godfrey or Geoffrey de, 1625, 2487, 3136.
, to hold land in Balibren, 1625.
 Appetot, Walter de, 318.
 Aq'i, castle of, 87.
 Arcediacne, Arcedekne, Stephen le, 2426, 2575.
, Desiderata, his wife, 2426.
, Sir Stephen le, knight of Richard de Burgh, 2591, 2601.
, pardon to him of part of a debt due for Thomas Fitz Anthony, 2591.
, terms regarding his debt, 2604.
 Archarduna, the Dean of, 2844.
 Archdeacon, David, 24.
 Arche, Matilda del Punt del, 2045.
 Archemide, 191.
 Archer, Brother Robert le, 2284.
 Archiwhyn, manor of, 1264.
, lake of, *ib.*
 Archmachach'. See Erehmachach'.
 Arclou, Arelo, [Arklow], 1757, 1769.
, a third part of a cantred in, 280.
 Arey, Norman de [Darcy], 407 *bis*.
, Robert de, 407.
 Arda, 2055.
 Ardagh [Ardacensis], the Bishop of, 168, 2410.
, see of, 2018.
, Jocelin, Bishop of, *ib.*
, Robert, his predecessor, *ib.*
 Ardauch, 1680.
 Arddarigan, land of, 136.
 Arden', Geoffrey de, 2737.
, Resus de, his son and heir, *ib.*

Ardfert [Artfartensis, Arfart], see of, 1026, 1037, 1199.
, the Bishop of, 1106, 2410.
, Gilbert Bishop of, 1199, 1217.
, royal assent to election of Gilbert Dean of Ardfert, as Bishop of, 1279, 1280.
, his resignation, 2370.
, knights and free tenants of, 1280.
, John, formerly Bishop of, 2020.
, his horse, *ib.*
, his groom, *ib.*
, the Dean and chapter of, 2370.
, to have licence to elect, *ib.*
, royal assent to election of Brendan as Bishop, 2425.
, B[rendan] Bishop of, 2640.
 Ardinton', Thomas de, sheriff of Stafford, Eng., 368.
 Ardis, Hugh de, 2276.
 Ardmacbrein, 132.
 Ardmac'rovan, *ib.*
 Ardmail, Arthmayl, Armail, Airmaill, cantred or land of, 743, 835, 952, 953, 1022, 1038, 1039.
, castle of, 601, 613.
, restored to Walter de Lacy, 743, 791.
, to be again restored to the K., 743.
 Ardmull, cantred of, 363.
 Arnureh' [Ardnorcher], 3082.
, advowson of, 3082.
 Ardrian, 1787.
 Ardricdan, 190.
 Arfinan, [Ardfinane], 851, 1268.
 Argentuem, Argentein, Richard de, 1402, 1505, 1554, 1633, 1951, 1955, 1958, 1963.
 Arglas, land of, 775.
 Argueil, Arkiln', Arquill', Lucian de, taken at Carrickfergus, 454, 625, 687, 704, 705, 720, 834.
, Thomas, his elder son, 454, 834.
, Godfrey, his younger son, *ib.*
, Ralph Fitz Vivian, eldest son of his brother, 454.
, his land of Knoc, 625.
 Armagh, the city of, site fit for a castle, 1482.
, Gelasius, archbishop of, 38.
, Eugene, called elect of, 178.
, Archbishop of and Primate of Ireland, 331, 338.
, Luke, elect of, 797.
, Luke, Archbishop of, 1136, 1137, 1211, 1250, 1368.
, seisin of lands for him, 1137, 1250.
, Eugene, his predecessor, 1137, 1250.
, protection for Luke, 1137.
, the Primate of, 191, 251.

Armagh—*cont.*
, the Archbishop of, 335, 946, 994.
, Church or See of, 168, 177, 178, 198, 200, 301, 335, 839, 2885.
, its lands and liberties, 335.
, suffragans of see of, 177, 178.
, clergy of see of, 200, 797.
, laity of, 200.
, Archdeacon of, 168, 2419.
, custody of see of, committed to Richard de Marisco, Chancellor, 745.
, Dean and chapter of, not to elect without the K.'s assent, 750.
, suffragans, not to elect without the K.'s assent, 750.
, knights, free tenants, and suffragans of, to be tentative and respondent to Richard de Marisco, the K.'s Chancellor, 751.
, elect of, 797, 1637.
, issues of see of, &c., granted to Archbishop of Dublin, 807.
, Luke de Nuterville, Nuterville, [Netterville], Archdeacon of, 839.
, royal assent to his election as Archbishop of, 839, 894.
, the Archbishop of, 1312, 1459, 1466, 1483, 1493, 1494, 1501, 1524, 1612, 1862, 2410, 2660, 2717, 2774.
, the K. prays that he do not prevent the fortifying of castles, 1312.
, not to admit to Cathedral churches till royal assent granted, 1455.
, province of, 1464.
, custodian of see of, 1549.
, Luke Archbishop of, 1480, 1481, 1482.
, to have seisin of the lands of his see, 1480.
, Eugene, his predecessor, 1480, 1557.
, Luke's canons of Louth, excommunicated for contumacy, refuse to submit, 1481.
, resigns site for a castle at Armagh, 1482.
, vacancy in see of, 1507, 1531, 2812, 2885.
, Dean, chapter, and clergy of, 1558, 2885.
, to be united to see of Clogher, 1559.
, the K. prays the Archbishop of, to hasten payment of an aid, 1612.
, the suffragans of the Archbishop, 1612.
, elect of, 1637.
, D[onat] Archbishop of, 2318, 2319.
, A. Archbishop of, 2341.
, the Archbishop's injuries to the Bishop of Clogher, 2377.
, the Archbishop and his supporters excommunicated, 2377.

Armagh—*cont.*

-, death of the Archbishop, 2417.
 , Donat, formerly Archbishop of, 2460.
 , all the lands he had when he left Ireland to be taken into the K.'s hand, 2417.
 , the Dean and chapter of, 2419, 2434, 2829.
 , grant of Archdeaconry of, during vacancy of see, 2419.
 , the Archbishop's executors to have administration of his chattels, 2421.
 , Robert, master, of, 2434.
 , licence to Dean and chapter to elect, 2434.
 , Maurus, Dean Armac', 2440.
 , Robert, canon, 2440.
 , Laurence, clerk, 2440.
 , royal assent to the election as Archbishop Armac' ? of Robert Archer, of the order of Dominicans (*see notes*), 2440.
 , death of the Archbishop of, 2450.
 , the manor of Tarmenphyghlyn and other lands of the see to be taken into the K.'s hand, 2460.
 , A[ibert] Archbishop of, 2503.
 , to have seisin of lands of see of Clogher, 2505.
 , the two sees to be united, 2505.
 , P. Archbishop of, 2554.
 , rents of the see to be restored to him, 2554.
 , A[ibert] Archbishop of, demands restitution of vill and a manor, 2618.
 , grant to Archbishop of 57 marks for chattels received out of see after his confirmation, 2630.
 , the K. forbids him from suing the Prior of Lanthony without the realm or in an ecclesiastical court, 2717.
 , the Archbishop of, 2739.
 , vacancy of see by his resignation, 2812.
 , its temporalities to be taken into the K.'s hand, 2812.
 , his chattels taken on his resignation or translation to be restored to his proctors, 2821.
 , power to the justiciary to give licence to the chapter to elect and the royal assent to their election, 2829.
 , licence for the chapter to elect, 2834.
 , Reginald and Thomas, canons of, 2834.
 , the chapter of, 2910.
 , the Dean of, *ib.*
 , G. Archipresbiter, *ib.*
 , M. Chancellor, *ib.*
 , R. Precentor, *ib.*
 , pray licence to elect in the room of A[ibert], who had resigned, *ib.*
 , the Archbishop of, having rendered fealty, the K. commands seisin of the temporalities to be given to him, 2914.

Armagh—*cont.*

- , grant to the Archbishop of 40 marks of the K.'s gift, 2922.
 , R[einer, or Reynard], Archbishop of, prays royal assent in favour of Gilbert, Bishop of Emly, consecrated by the Pope, 3027.
 , grants to him that he have justices assigned by the justiciary to determine pleas regarding his church, 3055, 3065.
 Armolen, castle of, 514.
 Armuelhan, [Ardmulchan, co. Meath], 247.
 Armulfhan, Armulfan, Arnulfam, 1328 *bis*, 1361.
 Armurthur, 2756.
 Arnold, balister, 1594.
 Arpatric [Ardpatrick, co. Limerick], 95.
 Arsalach [Ardsallagh], 2454.
 Arsic, Manser, 108, 109.
 Arskatan, 345.
 Art, bailiwick del, 1468.
 Arte, near the manor of Archiwhyn, 1264.
 , the K.'s demesne in, *ib.*
 , Irishmen dwelling in, *ib.*
 Arthmirthur, Atmirthur, 1038, 1039.
 Arundel, Walter de, 2273.
 Arundel, William, Earl of, 87, 182, 190, 229, 294, 428.
 Asferkerlon, castle of, 3017.
 Askelon, the castle of, 585, 599.
 Asmundeshay, or Asmundeshay, island, 86, 87.
 Aspreville, Oliver de, 3154, 3176.
 , grant to him of land in Ireland, 3154.
 Assecoly, 3174.
 Atfeyth, *ib.*
 Athassel [Athissel, Athissill, Atishull], priory of, 294.
 , canons regular there, 294.
 , Prior of, 1090.
 , fair at manor of, 1221.
 , P. Prior of, 2008, 2009.
 , Richard, canon of, 2675, 2702.
 , to have 40s. out of farm of Bristol to return to his country, 2675.
 , a cope of cloth of gold for him of the K.'s gift, 2702.
 Atheargr', 273.
 Atheerokain, 136.
 Athen, 136.
 Athethur [Aghour, co. Kilkenny], manor of, 2780.
 , fair and market there, *ib.*
 Athiis, Gerard de, the K.'s bailiff of Wales, 408.
 Athlone, [Adlon, Aslon], the K.'s castle of, 507, 615, 653, 654, 693, 1015, 1142, 1380, 1403, 1443, 1719, 1969, 1970, 1972, 1976, 2009, 2217, 2219, 2490.
 , to be repaired, 3159.
 , cantreds near it, 508, 590, 653, 1403, 1518.

Athlone—*cont.*

- , its tithes, 693.
 , fair at castle, 1010.
 , inventory of the K.'s stores in it, 1227.
 , fortified against the K., 1443.
 , John de Cravill to deliver it, 2792.
 , monks of, 507.
 , to have one tenth of the expense of the castle in that town, 507.
 , their land, 507.
 , the Prior of, 693.
 , to have an exchange for four cantreds in Logseuethy, *ib.*
 , exchange for his meadow, *ib.*
 , his fisheries, *ib.*
 , protection for him, *ib.*
 , vill of, 1261.
 , its inclosure, 3159.
 , mills at, 1261.
 , land near, 1261, 2173, 2176.
 , bridge of, 2043.
 , money paid out of K.'s treasure for its completion, 2043.
 , annuity of 10 marks for monks of, 2289.
 , the Franciscans of, 2776.
 , vill, castle, mill, and fishery of, towards Connaught, 2289.
 Atornorohor, 273.
 Auctunes, Godfrey de, 833.
 Audensis [], Bishop of, 1051.
 Audeley, Audley, Adam de, 82.
 , Lanke de, 426.
 , Sir William de, knight, 426.
 , Henry de, 994 *bis*, 1346, 1372, 1393, 1470, 1562, 1659, 1693, 1696, 1703, 1771, 1932, 2237.
 , his charter, 1373.
 , mesne lord of Scintbois and Munclavery, 1393.
 , his servants to be allowed to convey corn from Ireland to England, 2237.
 Audoein, Roger,
 , Africa, his wife, who was the wife of Roger le Cordewaner, 1899.
 Aufredyncomb. *See* Ilfracombe.
 Augustine, Peter, Burgess of Drogheda, 1898, 2510.
 , protection for him, 1898.
 , Alice, his wife, 2510.
 , Isabel, her daughter, *ib.*
 Aure, Ralph de, 603.
 Aurifaber, Walter, 297.
 Aveill, P. de, 1229.
 Avenmore, water of the, 1680.
 Averburch, Richard de, 2818.
 Axemuth, William de, 2835.
 Aydevalan, 2446.
 Aylard, Roger, 1643.
 Aymar, the K.'s brother, 2946.
 , his service in Ireland, *ib.*

B.

- Ba [Bath], the Prior and monks of, 250.
 Baard, Alexander, 3203 *bis*.
 Bacon, Bakun, Roger, balister, 1085, 1086.
 , Roger, 1291, 1377.
 Bacun, Walter, 2383.
 , Felicia, his wife, *ib.*
 Bada, Henry de, 2086.
 Badleu, William, 2984.
 Bagod, Bagot, Ralph, 1467, 1542, 1568, 1623, 1676, 1889.
 , Denis, 2029.
 , Geoffrey, 2030.
 , Agnes, his wife, *ib.*
 Bailiffs, the K.'s, in Ireland, 170, 212, 640, 657, 1301, 1472, 1532, 1560, 1565, 2012, 2110.
 , the K.'s chief, 926.
 , to answer to the K. for their accounts, 1599.
 Balach, Balathac, 1757, 1769.
 Balacha, 3203.
 , burgesses of, 3203.
 Balbrigan [Balbriggan], 2917.
 Balebuin, 945.
 Balehumochan, 273.
 Balenglas [Baltinglass], Abbot and Monks of, 89.
 Baletarsna, 273.
 Balgeithelauh, Ulster, 1200.
 Baliachan, 1680.
 Baliavelin, 960.
 Balibadan, manor of, 2653.
 Balibandrie, [eo. Louth], moiety of a lake in 2029.
 Balibochel, moiety of, 273.
 Balibren, 1059, 1198, 1625, 2487 *bis*.
 , a purpresture on Baliscadan [Balscadden], 1754.
 Baliculen, vill, 469.
 Balicuritld', 245.
 Balidernode, 96.
 Balidimedir, 2683.
 Baliduvelin, 1156.
 Baliederthawin, 96.
 Balifargel, vill, 469.
 Balifolech, vill of, 1436.
 Baligaveran, Ralph de, 2657.
 Baliglassan, Munster, 2607.
 Baligodinan, 244.
 Baligoghin, near Dungarvan, 695.
 Baligosan, 1705.
 Bалиhechun, 2810.
 Balihodan, Munster, 2607 *bis*.
 Balihodor, 2138.

Balihogali [Ballyhooley], 1486.
 Balihogary, 1686.
 Bali Ibrenain, 136.
 Bali Icarrig, *ib.*
 Bali Ichearbain, *ib.*
 Bali Ichudin, *ib.*
 Bali Ichunin, *ib.*
 Bali Ieunin, *ib.*
 Bali Idelgussa, *ib.*
 Bali Idub, *ib.*
 Baliiduban, *ib.*
 Baliidubdi, *ib.*
 Bali Idubguirim, *ib.*
 Bali Ieda, *ib.*
 Bali Igerridir, *ib.*
 Baliiedain, *ib.*
 Bali Ilemi, *ib.*
 Bali Imelinnan, *ib.*
 Bali Inacalligi, *ib.*
 Baliiriagan, *ib.*
 Bali Isatehill, *ib.*
 Baliisoder, *ib.*
 Balilbachel, 127.
 Balilemli, church of, 2485.
 Balilouchan, 100.
 Balilugan, 127.
 Balimachelmer, *ib.*
 Balimachethy, 1680.
 Balimaclinan, 244.
 Balimaeweres, 2475.
 Balimadun, Balimasdun, Balimagdum [Ballymadun], manor or land of, 939, 1471, 1509, 1534, 1538, 1567, 1611, 1649, 1828, 1842, 1865, 1899, 1907, 1966, 1987, 2038, 2150, 2287, 2314, 2368, 2385, 2709, 3010, 3035, 3111, 3112.
, to be cultivated, 1611.
, extended at 21*l.* and 22*d.*, 3035.
, corn sown in, to be given to W. de Trubleville for 12½ marks, 3036.
, the farmer of, 3036.
, vill of, 2233.
, inquisition regarding manor of, 3186.
 Balimalidan, Henry of, 3179.
 Balimecedhogan grange, 175.
 Balimenig, 132.
 Balimichgan, castle of, 1015.
 Balimithyan or Balimichyan, 1680.
 Balimochan, vill, 469.
 Balimolgurn, chapel of, 2485.
 Balimor [Ballymore], 1950.
 Balimore [Ballymore] castle of, 180, 1723.
 Balimore, Adam de, chaplain, 1853.
 Balimoran, 407.
 Balinoenach, 1680.
 Balinsrene, 1787.
 Balioearan, 345.
 Baliogary, manor of, in Fingal, 3119.
, the men of, 3119.
, the manor granted to them to farm, 3119.

Baliogassan, 1800.
 Baliokelin, 244.
 Baliokerde, part of, 127.
 Balioketb, *ib.*
 Balionlic, 2485.
 Balionenny, 960.
 Baliport, Balumpurt, 2483.
 Baliradegan, 1787.
 Balired, chapel of, 2485.
 Balirese, Baliress, Baliross, 667, 822, 824, 865, 919.
 Baliscadan, Baliscaden, Baliscandam, [Balscadden], 836, 960, 1400 *ter*, 2487.
, vill of, 1021, 1320.
, manor or land of, 1564, 1617, 1625, 1644, 1736, 1754.
, farmed to men of, 2326.
, the K.'s demesne of, 3108.
 Balishavelgan, 836.
 Balisketof, 1950.
 Balisoy, 1950.
 Balitarsim, 136.
 Balitarsne, 132, 2364.
 Balligaurch, 127.
 Balligaveran, Robert de, 1870.
 Ballimeit Edugain, the grange of, 2399 *bis*.
 Balliogaly, 1528.
 Balionmerchedi, Balliomurkaid, 127.
 Ballionenny, 836.
 Balmecri, 132.
 Baltinglass, Abbot of. *See* Balenglas and De Valle Salutis.
 Balybrenning, 1680.
 Balydonan, *ib.*
 Balykennedy, *ib.*
 Balymalaly, *ib.*
 Balymerhed, 142.
 Balymercher, 2205.
 Balyorgany [Ballyorgan], 1316.
, the K.'s knight and free tenants of, 1316.
 Banaster, Banastre, Alard, 15, 19.
 Bangor, the Abbot and canons of, 338.
, Michael Abbot of, 3150.
, sentence of removal against him, 3150.
 Bangor, Wales, the Bishop of, 2108.
 Bann, the river [Bannus], 407, 474, 565 *bis*, 942.
 Barat, Baratte, Robert, 406, 407.
, William, 3203.
 Barbefle, Barnabas de, 2298.
 Barberill, 407.
 Bard, Adam, 1831.
 Bardfield, England, park of, 2103.
 Bardul, Bardulf, Bardolf, William, 1.
, Hugh, 67, 74, 117, 137, 147.
, Ralph, 70.
, William, 2077.
 Barentin, Richard de, 1764.

Barentin--*cont.*
, Sibil, his granddaughter, 1764.
, Drogo de, 2485, 2491, 2550.
 Baret, Henry, 2760.
 Barewa, Peter de, 390.
 Barnewall, [Bernevall, Bernewalle, Berneville], Sir Hugh, Knt., the K.'s messenger, 394.
, Hugh de, 403, 406, 407 *bis*, 438, 538, 581, 594, 609, 667, 668, 726, 822, 824, 837, 865, 919, 981, 1080, 1098, 1999, 2100, 2311, 2416.
, to be provided for to the value of his land, 594.
, seisin of his lands, 667.
, custody of daughter of Adam Rudipat, 667.
, of son of William Traim, and of daughter of Adam Rudipat, his wife, 668.
, protection for his chattels, lands, and tenants, 680.
, seisin of Drumenach and Tirenether, in the vale of Dublin, 726.
, his land of Kilbery, Baliresse, and Obride, 824, 865, 919.
, his land in the vale of Dublin, 1098.
, land and heirs of Hugh, 1999, 2100.
, inquisition as to his land, 2205.
, Henry de, 1999, 2100.
, Sir Hugh de, Knt. of Ireland, 1999, 2083, 2980, 3030, 3096, 3215.
, Reginald de, brother and heir of Hugh, 981, 1080, 1120, 1159, 1272, 1298, 1495, 1668, 2071, 2311.
, protection for the latter on the K.'s service in Ireland, 1160.
, to have seisin of his land, 1495.
, protection for him, *ib.*
, restoration of his lands, 1668.
, protection for him, *ib.*
, a maintenance of 20*l.* a year for him, 2074.
, to have 20*l.* of the K.'s treasure, 2203.
, land of Obride committed to him, 2311.
, confirmation to him, of land in Drumelac and Terneure, 2416.
, terms for payment of 20 marks, for which he was surety for Geoffrey de Mariscis, 3121.
 Baron, Robert, 1759.
 Barons, the, of Ireland, 113, 120, 216, 224, 230, 260, 792.
, an aid to be demanded from them, 810.
, to assist in paying the K.'s debt, 812.
, knights, and others, to fortify their lands in the marshes of Ireland, 574.
 Barons, the K.'s, Common Council of, in England, 2227.

Barrer, Gilbert le, 1024.
 Barreu, Richard de, 218.
 Barri, Barry, William de, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 353, 356.
, Philip, his father, 340.
, Odo de, 1001, 2285.
, Philip de, Knt., 1778.
, Simon, 404.
, David de, 2170, 2266, 2285.
, grant of a fair and markets to him, 2170, 2183.
, Sir David de, 3203 *bis*.
, lands held of him by Gerard de Prendegast, 3203.
, Philip de, 2396, 3203.
, Walter de, 2760.
 Bartholomew, the K.'s clerk, 320, 373, 517.
, his lands, 320.
 Bartholomi, William, 2364.
, to have a lease of lands, *ib.*
 Barton, Arnald de, 72.
 Barun, William, 1428.
, grant to him of a fair at his manor of Nas [Naas], *ib.*
 Barwis, Richard de, 1367.
 Bas, David le, 274, 284.
, his land and heirs, 274, 284.
 Basing, Basinges, Nicholas de, 282, 697, 698.
, Hugh de, 697, 698.
 Basingeburn, Basingeburne, Warin de, 12.
, John de, 403, 437.
 Basinges, Adam de, citizen of London, 2993.
 Baskerville, William de, 1724, 1728.
, land escheated by his being nged, 1724, 1728.
, Walter de, 2107, 2152.
 Basset, David, 1015 *ter*, 1272, 1294, 1343, 2224.
, Alan, 1680.
, Gilbert, 1680, 1744, 1951, 1955.
, Philip, 2680.
 Bastard, Philip, balister, 1085, 1086.
 Bath, England, S. Bishop of, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 137, 138, 139.
, John, Bishop of, 330.
, Joceline, Bishop of, 1180, 1372, 1402, 1508, 1518, 1633 *bis*, 1675, 1790, 1962, 2177, 2269.
, Henry de, sent to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, 2514, 2516, 2517, 2519, 2522, 2550, 2877.
, objects of his mission, 2519.
, convent of St. Peter at, 220.
, Prior and monks of, 219.
 Bathymegait [? Balmegait], 2564.
 Bauzan, Geoffrey, of House of St. John of Jerusalem, 2997.
, licence to come to England, Ireland, and Wales, *ib.*
 Bauzan, Stephen, 3108.
 Bavenn, Andrew de, the Pope's sub-deacon, 2466.

- Bawymoe, 1727.
 Baylmor [Ballymore], 1787.
, its church, *ib.*
 Bayonne, France, 407.
 Bearninnalith, 136.
 Beaubee, Abbot of [De Bello Beeco], 2293, 2295, 2302.
, Cistercian monks of, 2395.
, church of St. Mary and St. Laurence of, 2295.
, grant and confirmation to it, 2295, 2302.
 Beaufiz, William, 2576.
 Beaufu, Aumaricus de, 585.
, Isabella de, 2762, 2763.
, Inquisition as to her castle of Clonard, 2762.
, plea as to, 2763.
 Beaumont, Robert de, taken at Carrickfergus, 534.
 Beauver, Robert de, Justice in Eyre, Ireland, 2894, 2964.
 Beecheford, Richard de, 462.
 Beeche, Gerard de, 12.
 Bedford, England, Laurence, Archdeacon of, 71.
 Befeford, Ralph de, 105.
 Beds, England, 24.
 Beffecot, England, 652.
 Beket, David, 1759.
, D., Ingenchuy, his wife, 1759.
 Belaghathe [Beleghtensis], Florence, Archdeacon of, 1207, 1208, 1236.
, elected Bishop of Cloyne [Clenensis], 1207, 1208.
, royal assent to his election, 1236.
 Bella, Lady Letitia, 2210.
 Bellafago, Brother, Richard de, 204.
 Bellibrannyn, 2055.
 Bello Campo, Robert de, 58.
, Andrew de, 264.
, Watkin de, 400.
, Ralph de, 2320, 2330.
, Nicholas, his son and heir, 2320.
, Colin, his son, 2330.
 Belmont, William de, 2948.
 Belnar' or Bellonar', 3203.
, Inquisition as to lands of Gerard de Prendegast in, 3203.
, burgesses of, *ib.*
 Benedict, son of Sarah, 49, 51.
, the monk, 335.
, the clerk, 1884.
 Bennagh, 2462.
 Benneer, 3203.
, Inquisition as to lands of Gerard de Prendegast in, *ib.*
, Milo de, *ib.*
 Bereford, Robert de, 1434.
- Bereford—*cont.*
, John de, 1796, 2148.
 Berengaria, Queen, 965.
 Berkelay, Berclay, Berkeley, Robert de, 127, 536, 2049.
, hurdles to be made in his woods for the K.'s passage to Ireland, 2049.
 Berks, England, 9, 18, 484.
, Sheriff of, 1867, 2041.
 Berlingham, Hamo de, 390.
 Bermingham, Burmingham, Peter de, justice, 2177, 2196, 2206, 2232, 2266, 2285, 2358, 2716, 2762, 2763, 2780, 2783, 2896, 2960, 2968, 3061, 3103.
, to have land in Ireland, 2896.
, waste land to be assigned to him in place of land in the plain near Dublin, 2960.
, custody of the lands and castles of Richard de Burgh and Theobald le Butyller, granted to him, 2975.
, to send to the K. the issues of those lands, 2992.
, to give to the Earl of Norfolk seisin of the vill and castle of Tulak, 2998, 3001, 3002, 3004, 3005.
, to cause the justiciary to have all the issues of Ireland, to be sent to Gascony to make fortifications, 3023.
, to give seisin to Walter de Burgh of all Richard de Burgh's lands and castles in Ireland, 3050.
, to have 200*l.* and 100 marks a year for his custodies, 3056.
, to assign her dower to Alice, who was the wife of Richard de Burgh, 3062.
, to cause arrears of 500 marks due by Richard de Burgh to be paid at the Exchequer, 3074.
, to cause John Fitz Geoffrey to have seisin of the lands and castles of Theobald Pincerna, 3100.
, Meyler de, 2674, 2794, 2901.
, Maurice de, 2488, 2794.
 Bernemeth, 996.
 Bertram, Roger, 949.
, Court, Dublin, 2210.
 Betagui, the, at Bellonar', 3203.
 Betedors, 50.
 Bidcot, William, 1813.
 Bigard, Simon de, 2169.
 Bigod, Hugh, 3203.
 Bildewas, England, Abbot of, 66, 459, 1788.
 Bileburn', John de, 2760.
 Binel, Gilbert, 656.
 Biset, Henry, 237, 240 *bis*, 309, 1400.
, Isolda or Ysonda, 493, 642, 764, 813, 859.
, Henry, her husband, 493.
, Henry, her late husband, 813.
, fine due by her for having a vill in Ireland, 859.
, Walter, 2732, 2750, 2751, 2754, 2755, 2775, 2925.

- Biset—*cont.*
, his passage to Ireland, 2732.
, to confer with the justiciary on the K.'s affairs, 2751.
, to have 60 marks due by the K. for a horse, 2752.
, licence to him to buy corn in Ulster to provision a castle in Scotland, 2925.
, John, his brother, on the K.'s service, 2590, 2755, 2775.
, protection for him, 2939.
 Bishoprics, grant of, Ireland, 165.
 Bishops, the, of Ireland, 201, 237, 365.
, charter of agreement made between the K. and them, 365.
, they and their tenants to render to the K. the customs which they were wont to render, 2032.
 Bithelan, 273.
 Blaby, William de, 152.
, Margaret de, 994.
, Roger, 3151.
 Blacoton, 1491.
 Bladi, Stephen de, 152.
 Blakeford, Geoffrey de, 1632 *bis*.
 Blanchard, Hugh, 2061, 2062.
 Blathac, Blathach, Blethoh, the castle of, near Limerick, 835, 1022, 2452, 2465, 2890, 3060.
, land of, 952, 953, 1022.
 Blanchard, Roger, 2480.
 Bleden, Stephen de, merchant of Dublin, 1192.
 Bluet, Bloet, Ralph, 387, 1123, 1226, 1318.
, Nesta, his wife, 1318.
, Roland, 377, 379.
, Thomas, 392, 403 *bis*, 422, 448, 452, 1363, 1367, 1504.
, his heirs, 3203.
, Petronilla, wife of the King of Cork, 766.
, Thomas, her brother, *ib.*
, Sir Walter, Knight, to have a portion of the land of Tradere [Traddery], 690.
, William, Knight of Countess of Pembroke, 2435, 2459.
, to be provided with land in Ireland, 2459.
 Blundeston, England, 2880.
, William de, 1322.
 Blunteston, Robert de, 2942.
 Blundus, Blund [Blunt], Ernest, 37.
, Roger, 37.
, John, 673.
, Peter, of Drogheda, safe conduct in trading with his ship, 816.
, Thomas, 1203, 1372.
, his wife, 1203.
, his mother, 1203.
, his eldest son, 1372.
, Sir Henry, 1203.
- Blundus—*cont.*
, Andrew, 1401, 2015.
, market at his manor of Kensale [Kinsale], 1401.
, lands purchased of him in Ireland, 2539.
, Ralph, the K.'s servant, 1851 *bis*, 1856, 1859, 1891.
, James le, 2520.
, Walter le, 3108.
 Blunville, constable of Corf, 259.
 Bochland, Hugh de, 9, 18.
 Bohun, Eumigerus de, 527.
, Humphrey de, of Carnebothe, 2973.
 Bolet, Richard, 2345.
 Boleville, Nicholas de, 2475, 2570, 2948.
 Bolicolgon [Bally-Colgan], 2810.
 Bone, John, 2986.
 Bonet, John, 407.
, sheriff of Staffordshire, England, 1470.
 Boneboce, Hugh de, 2894.
, Robert de, 2894.
 Bordeaux, France, men of, not to distrain men of Earl of Pembroke, 1061.
, the Mayor and commonalty of, 2072.
, the K.'s citizens of, 2297.
, merchants of, 2299.
, Mayor and citizens of, 3102, 3128.
 Borrehard, Philip de, 3293.
 Boscer, Robert, 2760.
 Bosco, Richard de, a Norman, 19.
, R. de, 529.
, to render an account touching Grenard, *ib.*
, Walter de, 1883.
 Boseham, England, 52.
, Roger de, *ib.*
 Bosreshil, 127.
 Botavent, Buttavent [Buttevant], manor of, 2170, 2183.
 Boterell, Boterellis, Reginald de, 101.
, William, brother of Reginald, 101, 337.
, Sheriff of Cornwall, England, 259.
, John de, 1918.
 Boulogne, France, 2566.
 Boun, Francis de, 2949, 3080.
, Sibil, his wife, 2949, 3080.
 Boundaries between Trybary and the land of the Bishop of Emly to be observed, 849.
 Bounds, writ of, 236, 1033.
, limitation of, 236.
, pleas made by, to be framed as in England, 1033.
 Bourg, France, castle of, 3099.
 Boychonevet, 1284.
 Boyle, abbots of, 2006.
, inquisition as to whether they were seised of a rent, 2006.

Boyn, Philip de, 1328, 1361.
 Boyne [Boign'] river, 175, 2399.
 free fishery in the, 2399.
 Brabant, the Duke of, 2058.
 Brackley, Brackelegh, Walter de, clerk of the chamber, 1483.
 to be promoted to the see of Meath, 1483.
 Walter de, 1530, 1539, 1853, 1855.
 seisin of vacant see of Meath, 1530, 1539.
 the K.'s messenger, 1931.
 the K.'s clerk, canon of Ossory, 1944, 1950.
 discharged from all accounts and trammels of the Court, 1954.
 Brademere, John de, the K.'s groom, 2602, 2861.
 to have 10 librates of land of the K.'s gift, 2602, 2605.
 grant to him for life of land in Daun', Ireland, 2861.
 Bradenstoke, England, forest of, 3144.
 Bradley, Bradelegh, Ranulph de, fine for lands, 820.
 Hugh, his father, 820.
 Henry de, 1875.
 Knight of Peter de Geneve, 2932.
 Braham, Robert de, Sheriff of Kilkenny, 1660.
 Braibof, Henry de, 1289.
 Braibroe, Henry de, 1476.
 Brakenbergh, Braceberg', land of, 643, 663, 888.
 William de, 663, 707, 888.
 Brakley, Simon de, 1959.
 Braundon, William de, 2538.
 Bray. See Bre.
 Ralph de, 555, 621.
 Philip de, 1092.
 William de, 1355.
 Braybuef, Braybuf, Robert de, 1476, 2446, 2538.
 Margery, his wife, 2446, 2538.
 Bre [Bray], 471, 1753, 2123.
 barony of, 355.
 mill of, *ib.*
 Breand Kylka, manor of, 1394.
 Breaut or Breat, Fulk de, 621, 949, 1015.
 Brecon, castle of, Wales, 498.
 Breewood, park of, England, 477.
 Breffny, 1840.
 Bren', near Cork, 322.
 Brene, Bresne, Francis de, 1113, 1272, 1297, 1371, 1372.
 his seisin, 1372.
 land in Ulster committed to him, 1297.
 Bretasch, la, 1883 *bis*.
 Breteill'. See Bridge-toll.
 Bretteville, Nicholas de, 1355.
 Bretun, Henry le, 2688, 2732.

Breouse, William de, 121, 145, 146, 147, 148, 160, 165 *bis*, 169, 175, 176, 181, 182, 190, 193, 213, 230, 235, 240, 249, 271, 285, 288, 308, 310, 315, 332, 336, 369, 389, 395, 408, 413, 414, 781, 849, 895, 896, 921, 2399.
 Philip, his uncle, 145, 147.
 his lands and castles in Ireland, 169, 170.
 Irish tenants of his lands, 170.
 his men, 181.
 his bailiffs in Ireland, 235.
 cantred committed to him, *ib.*
 statement of the K. regarding him, 408.
 Maud de Haia, his wife, *ib.*
 William, his son, *ib.*
 William de, his tenant's sons, *ib.*
 Reginald de, 408, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 814, 949.
 his father's lands and castles, 786, 789, 814.
 custody of city and castle of Limerick, 787, 788.
 William, his father, 789.
 Philip de, 962.
 Bret, Milo le, 100, 294, 360, 1001, 1812.
 Adam le, 328, 448, 2149.
 his hostage, 672.
 Milo Fitz Adam le, 603.
 Richard le, 2277.
 grant to him of custody of the door of the Treasury, Dublin, 2277, 2278.
 Alan le, 2480.
 Geoffrey le, 2641.
 Jane, his wife, *ib.*
 Henry le, 2651.
 the land of Richard de Marisco to be let to him, *ib.*
 Felix le, 2763.
 John le, *ib.*
 Brietius, Bishop of Limerick, 56.
 Briddain, grange of, 136.
 Briddeshale, Henry de, 3203.
 Bridenell, Richard, ballister, 1085, 1086.
 Bridge-toll [Breteill'], 473.
 Briewerre, Briwer, Briwerre [Brewer], William, 75, 83, 147, 175, 197, 259, 328, 330, 381, 394, 443, 576, 577, 578, 579, 949, 1013, 1372.
 Thomas, 75.
 Brigwerr, William, 428.
 Brion, Walter de, 2506.
 Bristol, Eng., 8, 9, 34, 53, 73 *bis*, 77, 161, 208, 304, 371, 404, 409, 416, 723, 1420, 1875, 1965, 2066, 2080 *bis*, 2098, 2210 *bis*, 2226, 2324, 2502.
 burgesses of, 1563, 1931, 1958, 2067, 2502.
 men of, 2066.
 bailiffs of, 1084, 1115, 1119, 1990, 2102, 2395, 2675, 2791, 2883, 3090, 3167.

Bristol—cont.
 citizens of, 142.
 constable of, 312, 334, 526, 819, 1780.
 pilots and masters of vessels of, 479.
 murage of, 732.
 account of, 1077.
 castle of, 2337.
 constable of castle of, 1939, 2336, 2337.
 the bailiffs of, to restore to the monks of Beaubec the chattels found in a vessel, 2395.
 merchants of, 2397.
 the mayor and bailiffs of, to deliver to the abbot and canons of St. Thomas, Dublin, the stone they had collected, 3107.
 Ralph de, 1092.
 Roger de, 3117.
 a prebend in the vacant see of Emly granted to him, 3117.
 Brito [? le Bret], Milo, 1242.
 Robert, 2499.
 in Ir., with K. John, 2541.
 writs to sheriffs of England to inquire who he was, 2541.
 Briton, Ralph, 37.
 Milo, 361.
 Robert, Irish hostage, 557.
 Brittany, France, 2312, 2566.
 the Earl of, 1239.
 his land, 1239.
 Brives, Richard de, fine, 673.
 Richard de, 1587.
 Brochol, William de, 2629.
 Brockworth, John de, 1998.
 Bromley, Bromlegh, William de, 1771, 1932.
 Bruer, William, 2399.
 Brug [Bruff, co. Limerick], 136.
 Bruis, Audoenus, 1225.
 Brumiarde, Leo de, 105.
 Brun, Audoenus or Owen le, 114, 274, 284, 357, 656, 1812.
 clerk of the K., 297.
 chamberlain of Exchequer, Dublin, [1071], 1148.
 Roger le, 116.
 William le, 116.
 Thomas le, 1228.
 Fromund le, chancellor of, Ireland, 1840.
 the justiciary's clerk, 2966.
 William le, 2514, 2515, 2522, 2719, 2732, 2750.
 grant to him of a benefice in Ireland, 2514.
 sent to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, 2519.
 objects of his mission, 2519.
 presented to the church of Dungarvan, 2719.
 his passage to Ireland, 2732.

Brun, William le—cont.
 to confer with the justiciary on the K.'s affairs, 2751.
 W. le, 2968.
 William le, Baron of Exchequer, Ireland, 3128.
 Adam, 3151.
 Brunry, vill of, 2584.
 Bru'salen, 127.
 Bueuinte, John, 37.
 Bucks, England, 24.
 sheriff of, 1923.
 Bucks and Beds, England, sheriffs of, 24.
 Burdun, Tancard, 2742.
 not to be made a knight, 2742.
 Bureford, Geoffrey de, his wife, fine for her husband's land, 673.
 Burgate, Robert de, 401, 403.
 Burge, Richard, 416.
 Burgh, William de, 95, 122, 147, 157, 165, 181, 182, 187, 209, 213, 214, 215, 230, 288.
 land of, 145.
 tenements and service of, 146.
 his sons, 187.
 his hostages, 187.
 his lands and castles in Ireland, 213.
 his land and fortresses in Munster, 230.
 his land in Desmond, 230.
 his ward without Dublin, 230.
 his tenants, 230.
 demesne of, 294.
 Thomas de, 160.
 Ralph de, 407.
 Hubert de, the K.'s justiciary of England, 576, 577, 578, 579, 649, 652, 653, 877, 878, 884, 896, 940, 949, 980, 1015, 1180, 1205, 1372, 1402, 1505, 1508, 1518, 1554, 1627, 1633 *bis*, 1675, 1680, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1703, 1735, 1744, 1757, 1772, 1789, 1790, 1812, 1817, 1829, 1909, 1951, 1958, 1962, 1969, 1986, 2269.
 Hubert de, Earl of Kent, 1518, 2141, 2321, 3012.
 custody of land of Geoffrey de Camville in Ireland, 916.
 grant to him for life of the office of justiciary of Ireland, with licence to appoint a deputy, 1955, 1957, 1964.
 mandates, &c., to him as justiciary of Ireland, 1956, 1966, 1967, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973.
 to be for ever quit of rendering an account of his office in either country, 1963.
 to quit England within 15 days, 1974.
 the Archbishop of Dublin to confer with him, 1986.
 contention between the K. and him, 2217, 2219.

Burgh, Hubert de—*cont.*
 money left by him to the Dominicans of London, 3012.
 Burgh, Richard de, [senior], 506, 564, 565, 566, 585, 599, 649, 652, 873, 897, 900, 949, 954, 1001, 1054, 1114, 1117, 1155, 1216, 1268, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1292, 1310, 1319, 1395, 1403, 1426, 1443, 1462, 1502, 1521, 1543, 2254, 2285, 2290, 2360, 2561, 2573, 2627, 2908, 3074, 3203.
 his land, 506.
 the castle of Askelon; 585, 599.
 charter to, 506.
 his Irishmen, *ib.*
 William de, his father, 653, 954, 1117.
 grant to him of the land of Connaught held by his father, 653.
 to deliver the K.'s castle of Carlingford, 742.
 protection for his lands in Ireland, 897.
 his liberties to be preserved in Ireland, 915.
 hire of ships to the use of, 1077.
 seneschal of Munster, 1114, 1216.
 to have a ship at the K.'s expense, 1119.
 his charter of Connaught, 1155.
 Egidia, his wife, 1268.
 grant to him of the seneschalship of Munster, 1288.
 of a fair at Clonmel, 1310.
 a house in Waterford, 1319, 1425, 1725.
 always assists the justiciary in the K.'s affairs, 1443.
 the counties of Cork and Waterford, and the castle of Dungarvon committed to him, 1462.
 to cause the cantred of the forest in Connaught to be well kept, 1512.
 to cause the forest of Decies to be well kept, 1513.
 acquisition by him of the land of the K. of Connaught, 1515, 1516, 1521.
 grant to him of the land of Connaught, 1518.
 all lands alienated by Thomas Fitz Anthony to be delivered to him, 1543.
 custody of Ireland and of the K.'s castles there committed to him, 1572.
 Richard de, justiciary of Ireland, mandates, &c. to him as justiciary, 1575 to 1975.
 appointed justiciary, 1571, 1578.

Burgh, Richard de—*cont.*
 grant to him of 500*l.* a year, 1577.
 to cause to be repaid the money of Flemish merchants taken from the church of Dublin, 1586, 1590.
 to cause charter of K. John touching the observance of English laws in Ireland to be proclaimed, 1602.
 custody granted to him, 1647.
 service of Ireland granted to him to fortify castles in Connaught, 1648.
 to have his portion of 500*l.*, 1689.
 to retain as demesne of the K. the best land in the K.'s hand, 1712.
 to provide for the K.'s uninhabited cantreds in Ireland, 1852.
 to substitute another in place of O'Neill late King of Kinel-Owen, 1869.
 to take possession of the Earl of Pembroke's lands, 1880.
 to proclaim that Irishmen come to Wales to attack Llewellyn, 1894.
 to send all the K.'s money to England, 1903, 1911.
 to take into the K.'s hand the lands of those of his household who would not come to his service, 1915.
 to take security from the merchants of Ranulph Earl of Chester not to go over to Llewellyn, 1930.
 when coming to the K. to leave Ireland in safe custody, 1941.
 deputy of Hubert de Burgh, 1964.
 confirmation of custody of the lands of Theobald Walter, 1962.
 to be intente to Hubert de Burgh as justiciary, 1964.
 seized Fedhlim son of the King of Connaught and ill-treated him, 1975.
 formerly justiciary of Ireland, 2006, 2022, 2027, 2032, 2127, 2217, 2219, 2308.
 the K. commands him to deliver his Irish castles, 2003, 2008, 2009.
 his account touching the issues of Ireland to be audited, 2012.
 his trespasses against the K., *ib.*
 the K.'s plaint against him to be prosecuted, 2014.
 the justiciary to endeavour to recover the castle of Millock and the prisoners, if Richard will not surrender them, 2032.
 the justiciary to revoke alienations made by Richard, *ib.*
 to deliver the castle of Miloe and the K.'s prisoners to the justiciary, 2036.
 to be distrained by the justiciary, 2044.

Burgh, Richard de—*cont.*
 safe conducts for him to come to England, 2056, 2064, 2093, 2329.
 to come with confidence to confer with the K., 2097.
 the K. thanks him for his resistance to Richard Earl of Pembroke, 2112.
 prays him to preserve peace in Ireland during the absence of the justiciary, *ib.*
 restoration to him of his land of Connaught, 2189.
 makes a fine of 3000 marks to have seisin of that land, 2217, 2219.
 his account when justiciary, 2217, 2219.
 Hubert, Earl of Kent, his uncle, 2217 *bis*, 2219.
 grant of land of Connaught, 2218.
 the K. remits his ire against him, 2219.
 release of all receipts and accounts, *ib.*
 to deliver to the justiciary the prisoners taken in the war, 2253.
 to take from each knight imprisoned 100*s.* and his harness, for ransom, 2254.
 respite of his debt due to the K., 2283, 2322.
 his fine for the land of Connaught, 2283, 2342.
 demesnes leased by him, 3336.
 pardon to him of 1000*l.* of his fine, with respite, 2342.
 to have a present from the K. of a horse, 2357.
 to be distrained for arrears due for Connaught, 2476.
 grant to him of markets and fairs, 2422, 2423, 2570, 2571.
 respite of all debts due to the K., 2575.
 pardon for 300 marks of debts, 2579.
 Mabel his granddaughter, 2584.
 Richard to have seisin of the vill of Brunry for her maintenance, 2584.
 pardon to him for residue of his debts, 2594.
 adjudged to lose seisin of his lands in Ireland, 2595, 2596.
 resealed of his lands, 2595, 2596.
 Aleys, his daughter, 2603.
 extent of his manors in Munster, 2607.
 freight of ships in which he came to the K.'s service to be acquitted, 2628.
 his castles and lands to be taken into the K.'s hand, 2636.

Burgh, Richard de—*cont.*
 his three children, 2636.
 all the residue of his lands after assignment of dower of the Lady Egidia extended, 2652.
 extent of his lands in Munster, 2607.
 his death in the K.'s service, 2664.
 the Lady Egidia, his wife, 2607, 2978.
 her dower, 2607, 2636, 2648, 2652, 2665, 2700, 2721, 2865.
 its issues to be allowed to her in the debts she owes to the K., 2721.
 her estovers, 2636.
 her marriage lands, 2664.
 Richard of Rochester her subsequent husband, 3012.
 wasted her chattels, *ib.*
 the justiciary to seize her chattels to pay money to Dominicans of London, *ib.*
 Richard's daughter married Gerald de Prendegast, 3203.
 Richard de, 1969, 1976, 1989, 2015, 2016, 2039, 2266, 2454, 2536, 2865.
 William de, 2659.
 gift to him of a prebend in the church of Ossory, 2659.
 Richard de, junior, Richard's son and heir, 2700, 2865, 3006.
 in the K.'s custody, 2700, 2758.
 persons not to be made knights until he shall have become so, 2742.
 the K. takes his homage, 2865.
 his lands restored to him, 2875.
 seisin for him of his lands and castles in Ireland, 2908.
 prays the K. to commit to him the custody of Connaught, 2909.
 mandate for such custody, *ib.*
 power to make his will of rents, 2969.
 custody of his land committed to Peter de Bermingham, 2975.
 Alice who was his wife, 2978.
 her dower, 2978, 3006, 3062.
 Reymund de, 1786.
 Thomas de, 1750.
 Burgh, Walter de, 3011.
 payment out of Irish treasure, of 20 marks to his use, 3011.
 brother and heir of Richard de, 3050, 3062.
 Richard's lands and castles in Ireland restored to Walter, 3050.
 in the K.'s custody, 3062.
 protection for him in Ireland, 3073.
 the K.'s groom, 3076.
 to have four stags in the K.'s forest of Slescho, or Slesco, 3076.

Burgh, Walter de—*cont.*
 to have four does there, 3197.
 not to be molested regarding
 the debts of Richard de Burgh when
 justiciary, 3092.
 Sir Walter de, Earl of Ulster, 2551.
 the bishop of Down complains
 of his oppression, 2551.
 the Earl's court, 2551.
 Burnham, Thomas de, 1970.
 Butiller, Butler, Adam le, 403, 405.
 Theobald le, 108, 1341, 1572.
 his father, 1341.
 his debt to the K., 1341.
 William le, 405, 407 *bis*.
 Henry le, 2266.
 John le, 2897.
 to be retained of the K.'s household,
 2897.
 Geoffrey le, 2942.
 Margery who was the wife of Theo-
 bald le, 3043.
 licence to marry whom she pleases,
 3043.
 Butiller, Butyller [Butler]. See Pineerna.
 Buzell, Ernulf, 57.
 Byset, John, 2799.

C.

Cabry, castle of, 2175.
 Cabus, John, 2321.
 Cachepol, William of Dundalk, pardon for his
 abjuration of Ireland, 2351.
 Cadegathir, 96.
 Caerdiff [Cardiff], William de, 1258.
 Cahir, Kather. See Rather.
 Caisneto, William de, 81.
 Caldebec, land of without the walls of Water
 ford, 1615.
 Caled, 1184, 1195.
 Callan [Cullen or Collon], 50, 1735, 2447.
 fair at, 1530.
 market at, 1735.
 Camass, co. Limerick. See Camuis.
 Cambiator, Robert, 595, 2259.
 grant of custodies or escheats to, 595.
 William, clerk of Archbishop of Dub-
 lin, 779.
 custody of see of Leighlin granted to
 him, 779.
 Cambridge and Huntingdon, England, 12, 70,
 1841, 1860, 1924, 2085, 2303, 2373,
 2388, 2431, 2449.
 sheriff of, 1924.
 Camera, Bartholomew de, the K.'s clerk, 321,
 322, 357, 518, 740, 984, 986, 1258, 1763.

Camera, Bartholomew de—*cont.*
 gift of the church of Dungarvan
 to him, 518.
 20s. remitted to him of the farm
 of Esker, 740.
 clerk, to have judgment of the
 Irish Exchequer for 7*l.* 5s., 749.
 associated justice itinerant in
 Ireland, 985.
 inquisition as to whether seised
 of tithe of fishery and mills at Limerick,
 1258.
 John de, servant of the chapel, 406.
 Robert de, 403, 407.
 Camis, William de, 1870.
 Campania, Robert de, 447.
 Campo Remigii, Simon de, 407.
 Camuis [Camass, co. Limerick], grange in ,
 136.
 Camuug', 297.
 Cancellis, Peter de, 462.
 Canterbury England II[ubert] Archbishop of,
 147, 263.
 the K.'s chancellor, England, 121.
 Stephen, Archbishop of, 991, 1015.
 the Archbishop of, 1180, 2377.
 Edmund, Archbishop of, 2120, 2147,
 2148, 2151, 2170, 2177, 2218, 2269,
 2321, 2379.
 letter of the K. to him, 2147.
 his letters of safe-conduct for Maurice
 Fitz Gerald, 2148.
 church of, 448.
 injury done to the K. regarding it,
 448.
 see of, 450, 2642.
 hall of, 2612.
 Cantilupe, Kantilupe, Fulk de, 128, 129, 322.
 William de, 341, 381, 382, 589, 590,
 624, 700, 1703, 1963, 2008, 2009, 2353,
 2475, 2483, 2550, 2552, 2586, 2630,
 2780, 2989, 3080.
 seisin of lands, &c. in Ireland, of Hamo
 de Valoignes, 2647.
 Eve, his wife, 2353, 3080.
 Cantim', John de, 2210.
 his heirs, 2210.
 Canville, Camville, Kanville, Geoffrey de, 448,
 529, 717, 809, 896, 921, 1145 *bis*, 1222
bis, 2354, 2383.
 respite for his debt, 671, 717.
 not to be impleaded touching his
 tenements in Ireland, 735.
 his land in Ireland, 529, 809, 896,
 916.
 Leuca, or Lucy, his wife, 895, 896,
 916, 921, 2354.
 land in Ireland of William de Breouse
 her grandfather, 895.
 William his son and heir, 2354, 2383,
 2481.
 restoration to the latter of the land of
 Federmereum, 2354.

Canville—*cont.*
 Gerard de, 50.
 Richard, 1694.
 Capella, Richard de, 134, 309, 366, 402.
 his sons, 204.
 Adam, his son, 309.
 Adam de, a hostage, 529.
 Sir Adam de, fine for his liberation,
 560.
 Adam de, fine for his sons liberation,
 673.
 Adam de, 596.
 his barony, 596.
 Henry de, 1505, 1508, 1518, 1554,
 1789, 1812, 1909, 1912, 1969, 2233,
 2152, 2408, 2422, 3203 *bis*.
 Robert de, to deliver to the justiciary
 the castle of Randon, 2792.
 Capernun, Robert, 2483.
 Carbery, castle of, in co. Kildare, 2989.
 Carbonel, Carbunel, Richard, 1664, 2127.
 Ralph, 2520.
 Carbragh, Carbregh, Carebrac, Duncande, 1936,
 1973, 2168, 2191, 2192, 2194, 2202.
 Duncan of Thomond, 2716.
 Carbri, co. of Limerick, 3137.
 Carbray, Carebrach, Duncan, 673 *bis*, 1497,
 1573.
 Cardinals, the, of Rome, 2252.
 Cardvil, Adam de, 69.
 Carlingford [Karlingleford, Kerlingeford], 404,
 407 *quater*, 428, 1544, 2687.
 castle of, 611, 742, 755, 1015.
 Carlisle, England, 27, 519, 1338.
 the castle of, wheat and wine to be
 sent to, from Ireland, 1055.
 the bishop of, 878, 991.
 Walter Bishop of, 1505, 1508, 1518,
 1633 *bis*, 1675, 1789, 1962, 2141, 2233,
 2269, 2321, 2552, 2586.
 Carmarthen, Wales, burgesses of, 2215.
 licence for them to purchase corn in
 Ireland, *ib.*
 the constable and bailiffs of, 2109.
 Thomas of, 1660.
 Carnebothe, co. of Wexford, 2973, 2983.
 Carpenter, Stephen, 273.
 carucate held by him, 273.
 Alexander, 673.
 John, 2207.
 Carreu, Karreus, Robert de, 1001, 2266,
 2285.
 Richard de, 3203.
 Carrie, Karrach, Duncan de, 408, 427, 461,
 1161, 1200, 1201.
 takes prisoner Mand, William de
 Breouse's wife, 408.
 lands in Ireland given to him, 427.
 his nephew, 461.
 Carrickfergus [Cnocfergus, Knockfergus,
 Cracfergus], 404, 405, 406 *ter*, 407,
 408, 427, 430, 1203, 1215, 3201.

Carrickfergus—*cont.*
 burgesses of, 997.
 house of St. Mary of, 1225.
 church of St. Nicholas of, *ib.*
 the abbot of, 1326.
 protection for him, *ib.*
 bailiwick of, 1468.
 vill of, *ib.*
 a chaplain of, 1660.
 the men of, 2768.
 to send provisions to the K.,
ib.
 church of, 2879.
 castle of, 407, 445, 467, 626, 674,
 697, 704, 706, 760, 1015, 1110, 1111,
 1158, 1167, 1203, 1225, 1313, 1371,
 1372, 1373, 1374, 1385, 1386, 2779.
 the justiciary to be admitted into
 castle, 674.
 its custody, fortification, and defence,
 674, 697, 1110, 1111.
 to be well maintained, 2779.
 prisoners taken in castle of, 426 *bis*,
 447, 450, 453, 454, 460, 476, 483, 485,
 486, 487, 491, 495, 522, 528, 534, 535,
 539, 540, 543, 548, 551 *ter*, 553, 575,
 582, 625, 834, 863.
 all prisoners to be discharged who
 are not knights or gentlemen, 548.
 Carrio, Karrio, Carr', Richard de, 281, 697,
 698.
 Regina, his wife, 281.
 his free tenement in Leinster,
 281.
 seisin for his son and heir, 697.
 William de, 484.
 his lands beyond the see of
 Ireland, *ib.*
 Carrubrenman, 127.
 Carrudan', land of, 218.
 Cartmell, Carmel, England, monastery of,
 186.
 the canons of, 167.
 the prior and canons of, 186,
 2500.
 the prior of, 2371.
 Caselan, 1680.
 Cashel [Cassel], citizens of, 997.
 the men of, 1185.
 the K.'s court of, 2763.
 the K.'s justices at assizes of, 2820.
 Dominicans of, 3067.
 Cashel, the new vill of, 857, 920, 1624, 1633.
 does not yield much profit to
 the K., 920.
 to be sequestered into the K.'s
 hand, 1624.
 the K. releases his claim re-
 garding it, 1633, 1639.
 grant of it in frankalmoin,
 1634, 1639.
 Cashel, Donat [Donatus] Archbishop of, 38.
 Matthew Archbishop of, 233, 291.

Cashel—*cont.*

-, the elect of, 258.
 , chapter of, 291.
 , Thomas Archdeacon of, *ib.*
 , suffragans of archbishopric of, *ib.*
 , Thomas Archdeacon of, 300.
 , H. [*sic*] Archbishop of, 771, 772.
 , protection for him, 771.
 , Donat Archbishop of, 648, 649, 774, 826, 856, 857, 920, 923, 1051, 1133.
 , not to be implicated touching his tenements, 648.
 , protection for him, *ib.*
 , G. Archbishop of, 767.
 , safe conduct for Donat, 774.
 , the Pope's order to be executed regarding him, 826.
 , disseised of the new vill of Cashel, 857.
 , protection for him, *ib.*
 , threatens to place his province under an interdict, and to excommunicate the justiciary, 920.
 , suffragans and officials of, 920, 923 *bis*.
 , commanded to relax his sentence of interdict, 1034.
 , obtains licence to resign, 1133.
 , chapter of, *ib.*
 , licence to elect, *ib.*
 , royal assent to election of Maurice Bishop of Cork, as Archbishop 1206.
 , the elect of, 1207.
 , Maurice or Marian Archbishop of, 1206, 1209, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1258, 1633, 1643, 1832, 1836, 1996, 2154, 2370.
 , see of, 1234, 1237, 1638.
 , knights and free tenants of, 1234.
 , the archbishop not to admit to cathedral churches till royal assent granted, 1455.
 , province of, 1464.
 , the K. remits his claim against the archbishop touching the new vill of Cashel, 1633, 1639.
 , grant to him of a fair at Cashel, *ib.*
 , gives to the K. 300 marks for a release, 1634.
 Cashel, see of, 1638.
 , its knights and free tenants, *ib.*
 , to make an aid to enable the archbishop to discharge his debts to the K., *ib.*
 , the archbishop to be quit of amerciaments, 1759.
 , the Archbishop of, 738, 878 *bis*, 1028, 1029, 1034, 1094, 1182, 1237, 1302, 1303, 1432, 1459, 1524, 1529, 1549, 1574, 1610, 1624, 1638, 1699, 1759, 1832, 3117.
 , licence to him and his successors to will their goods and chattels, 2154.

Cashel—*cont.*

- , Marian, formerly Archbishop, 2391.
 , the see to be taken into the K.'s hand, 2391.
 , letters of the K. to the Dean and Chapter of, respecting an aid, 2410.
 , prebend granted by the K. because of vacancy in the see, 2461.
 , the justiciary not to interfere if D[avid] Archbishop of, should sue his suffragans regarding their spiritualities, 2640.
 , L[aurance], late Dean of, Bishop of Cork, 2933.
 , D[avid] Archbishop of, 3038.
 , enjoined to revoke what he had attempted against the K., 3125.
 , his temporalities to be seized if he did not recall his error, *ib.*
 Castles, the K.'s, in Ireland, 1375, 1478, 2254.
 , the Archbishop of Armagh not to impede their fortification, 1312.
 , the Pope commands their restoration, 1375.
 , fortified against the K., 1443.
 , the expense of their custody and their fees to be reduced, 2254.
 Castle, the K.'s, of Dublin, 226, 492, 805, 848, 1015, 1353, 1380, 1384, 1443, 1790, 1803, 2009, 2043, 2410 *bis*, 2497, 2960, 3201.
 , inventory of the K.'s stores found there, 1227.
 , fortified against the K., 1443.
 , fortification of, 1353, 1384, 1672.
 , custody of, 2043.
 , to be filled with poor people who shall be fed, 2497.
 , the K.'s chamber there to be ceiled, *ib.*
 , St. Edward's chapel in, *ib.*
 , the work on the hall to be finished, 2581.
 , a hall 120 feet in length and 80 in breadth to be there constructed, with a round window 30 feet in diameter, 2612.
 , the hall to be completed, 2692.
 , Simon Muridac, its constable, to deliver it to the justiciary, 2792.
 , the K.'s mills lately erected near, 2941, 3007.
 , 40 librates of land belonging to, in the plain near Dublin, 2960.
 , chapel of, 1309, 2047.
 , William de Radeclive to minister there, 1309.
 , chaplain ministering in, 1701, 1702, 1967, 2047.
 , grant to him of a maintenance, 1701, 1702, 1967.
 , of a benefice, 2047.
 , with a revenue of 15 marks, 2155, 2166.

Castle, the K.'s, of Dublin, William de Radeclive, chaplain—*cont.*

- , grant to him of an annuity, 2216.
 , of 20s. to buy a robe, 2403.
 , glass windows for the chapel to be made, and divine service to be there celebrated, 2581.
 , John of London to minister there, 2822.
 Castellathac, 2759.
 Castle Bret, 407.
 Castelbrido, land in, 1782.
 Castle Cunyn or Conign [Castle Connell], 2422.
 , manor of, extent, 2607.
 Castle Dany, 104.
 Castle-Dermot [Tristeldermot], manor of, 2948.
 , fair at, *ib.*
 Castlefrank' [Chastelfranc], Louth, 2127.
 Castellam', his, 833.
 Castleknock [castle of Cnoc or Knock], 121, 515, 841, 844, 1046, 1047, 1139.
 , the castle to be prostrated, 515, 1046, 1047.
 , vill of, 1046, 1047.
 Castle Wilekin, manor, Munster, 2607.
 Catecurrith, 136.
 Cathircormil, grange of, *ib.*
 Cathircuain, *ib.*
 Cathirfenn', *ib.*
 Cathirnachongearr, *ib.*
 Catholics, Archbishop of Tuam, 38.
 Caune, Richard de, servant of Gilbert Livet, 1239.
 Cauz, Godfrey or Geoffrey de, 1680, 1693, 1694, 1696, 1703, 1735, 1744, 1757, 1922, 1951, 1953, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2233, 2483, 2485.
 Cawude [Cawood], England, 423.
 Caxton, Jeremiah de, 2303.
 Caylly, the castle of, 2908.
 Cealcodigi, 136.
 Cealcon'ata', *ib.*
 Cealcong, *ib.*
 Cealladleach in Rapalach, *ib.*
 Ceallconill, Chillonill, *ib.*
 Cealleruntirlapan, *ib.*
 Ceall Mecceril, *ib.*
 Ceallmor [Kilmore], *ib.*
 Ceallseanig', *ib.*
 Cellpian, *ib.*
 Cerne, Master Henry de, 411.
 Chaceporc, Peter de, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, 2568, 2629, 2773, 2884, 3211.
 Chahamas, William de, 1787.
 Chamberlain, Alan de, 2781, 2894.
 Chamberlengh, Geoffrey le, 1994.
 , Robert le, groom of Bishop of Ard-fert, 2020.
 Chambre, Richard de, 409.
 Chance, Robert le, 3203.

- Chancellor, the Lord, his fee for the charter of the King of Connaught, 656.
 Chancery of Ireland, 1988, 2116 *bis*, 2824, 2836, 2998, 3000.
 , its seal, 1988.
 Chancellors, Ireland, 1988, 2033, 2219, 2796, 2824, 2998, 3000.
 , Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory assigned in place of chancellor of, 2796.
 Chandos, Roger de, 1815.
 Chapelizod [Chapel Ysold], 959, 979, 1169.
 , venue of, 1290, 1292.
 , land of the chapel, 1290.
 , extent of, 1292.
 , church of, of the K.'s gift, 1620.
 , advowson of church of, 1744, 1746.
 , manor of, 2254.
 , obstructions in the K.'s weir at, to be removed, 3142.
 Chapelle, Henry de la, 2631, 2632.
 , to be quit of the aid assessed in Ireland, 2631.
 , pardon to him for 8 marks, 2632.
 Chaplain, Ranulph, 272.
 Chareter, William le, the K.'s messenger to Ireland, 1449.
 Chartre, Walter, 3186.
 Chastelfranc. See Castlefrank.
 Chaurces, Patrick de, 2433.
 , his father, 2433.
 Chaur, Hubert de, merchant, 712.
 Chauai, Godfrey de, 1959.
 Cheddar [Chedder], England, the K.'s forest of, 1323.
 , wood, 2059.
 Cheeny, Chcenay, Chaeny, William de, 2570, 2801, 2802, 2807, 2818, 2827, 2917, 2920.
 , the lands and castles in Ireland of Walter late Earl of Pembroke committed to him, 2801, 2802.
 , seneschal of Leinster, 2827, 2836.
 , to suspend the use and sealing of writs of course and taking of assizes, 2827.
 , to send wine and corn to the K. for his expedition to Wales, 2827.
 , letter of instructions to him, 2836.
 , to send to the K. all the corn found in the manors of Walter late Earl Marshall in payment of his debts to the former, 2836.
 , to deliver to the justiciary custody of the land and castles of Leinster, 2849.
 , pardon to him of 10*l.* for custody of Balbriggan, 2917.
 Cheinel, Hugh, 1175.
 Chelcabria, 50.
 Chenu, John le, 2362.

Chepeston, Nicholas de, 1831.
 Chepstowe, Nicholas de, 2171.
 Cheriton, Odo de, not to go to Ireland with the K., 2050.
 Chesney, Roger, 3203.
 Chester, England, 31 *bis*, 62, 435, 2448, 2468, 2473 *bis*, 2501, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2831, 2836, 3078, 3190.
 see of, 64.
 honor of, 81, 82.
 the constable of, 263, 684, 1289, 1372, 1554.
 his charter, 1373.
 the justiciary of, 2448 *bis*, 2474, 2477, 2580, 3183, 3184.
 castle of, 2468.
 the K.'s prison at, 2651.
 port of, deer to be sent from, to port of Dalkey, 2671.
 protection for them, with licence to purchase corn in Ireland, 2428.
 to be repaid 100 marks out of Irish treasure, 2856.
 John de Grey, justiciary of, 2934.
 to equip the K.'s galley at Chester to take over provisions from Ireland to Wales, 2934.
 Ranulph Earl of, 263, 294, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347, 348, 353, 354, 355, 356, 439, 624, 1015, 1075, 1110, 1153.
 grant to him of wine from Ireland, 439.
 and Lincoln, Ranulph Earl of, 1015, 1074, 1372, 1801, 1812, 1930, 1969.
 his charter, 1373.
 all merchants of his land to trade in Ireland, 1801.
 his merchants arrested in Ireland not to go over to Llewellyn, 1930.
 John of, 1001.
 Robert of, 2213.
 Cheyn, Nemyu, 2461.
 Chichester, England, see of, 411.
 Ralph Bishop of, the K.'s chancellor, England, 1231, 1484, 1485, 1745, 1773, 1808, 1845, 1847, 1850, 1988, 2033, 2141, 2321, 2377.
 grant to him for life of the Chancery of Ireland, 1988, 2033.
 chancellor of Ireland, 2219, 2254.
 Geoffrey de Turville, his deputy, Ireland, 1988.
 Robert Lateral, his deputy, Ireland, 2254.
 the clerk acting for him, 2219 *bis*.
 his clerks in Ireland, 2274.

Chichester—*cont.*
 Eustace Chancellor of, 1983.
 protection for him in going to Ireland, 1983.
 Chibrid', land of, held by the burgesses de Pont', 677.
 Childwik, Geoffrey de, 2673, 2674, 2680, 2780.
 Chilleonill. See Cealeonill.
 Choloth, fishery of, 2485.
 Chork, [? Cork] Ireland, prior of St. John the Evangelist of, 2313.
 Chrikeston, Ywein de, 76.
 Christ-Church, Dublin. See Holy Trinity, church of.
 Church, the, 38, 927, 1481.
 Holy Roman, 2252.
 cardinals of, aggrieved because a portion of the tribute from England and Ireland was not paid to them, 2252.
 Churches, the kings of England freely conferred before the coming of the Normans, 448.
 Cigony, Engelard de, 426, 436.
 Matthew de, 409 *bis*.
 Cillnarath, 136.
 Cinpton, Robert de, 2060.
 Slana, his wife, to have her dower out of his tenement, 2060.
 Cinque Ports, barons of the, England, 1260, 1285.
 Cirencester, Ralph of, 237, 238, 240 *bis*, 241.
 Robert of, the K.'s clerk, 377, 379.
 A. Abbot of, 652.
 Robert of, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 2312.
 Cistercian Order in Ireland, the, 136, 1490.
 friars of the, going to Ireland to correct their orders, 1992.
 Abbot of the, 1984, 2026.
 chapter of the, 2138.
 abbots of the, 2586.
 an aid from them, *ib.*
 Clahull, Clahill, John de, 329, 448, 1443.
 to give security for 300 marks confirmation of his lands, 697, 698.
 his heir, 1018.
 John de, knight, 1778.
 to remain in Ireland, *ib.*
 Hugh de, 2846.
 custody of his land and heirs, *ib.*
 Clanaulay, land of, 775.
 Clanbeg, land of, *ib.*
 Clancheet, 2485.
 Clairvaux [de Clara Valle], Fr. Abbot of, 1490, 3037.
 Clarada, near the sea, 138.
 Clare, Richard Earl de, 408.
 William de, 3144, 3174.

Clater, Clatere, Norman, citizen of Dublin, 328, 334.
 his son, 334.
 Clemens, Clement, Henry, clerk of justiciary of Ireland, 2262, 2291, 2321, 2347, 2367, 2386.
 killed in an inn before the K.'s gates at Westminster, 2262.
 Ralph, 2970.
 Henry, 3210.
 Clensueril, 1270.
 Clere, Eugene le, 2276.
 Nicholas le, 2462.
 Clere, island of, 86, 87.
 William de, 1491.
 Matthew de, *ib.*
 Clergy, the, in Ireland and England, 1459, 1464.
 Cleri, Aymar de, 401.
 Reiner de, *ib.*
 Clerk, William le, of Dungarvan, 3198.
 his wife, *ib.*
 his heir to have his land, *ib.*
 Cliff, Walter de, junior, 536.
 Clifford, Walter de, 382, 403, 483, 949, 1289, 1372, 1802, 2177.
 his charter, 1373.
 Roger de, 403, 1372.
 Simon de, 1875.
 Richard de, 2049, 2570, 2573, 2877.
 Clifton, Reginald de, constable of Dunster, 259.
 Clinker, the K.'s park of, 3123.
 Clinkimolian, 565.
 Clonmore [Clonmore], manor of, 2780.
 fair and market there, *ib.*
 Clivedon, Matthew de, 415.
 Clochon, Sualcayn', 649.
 Clogher [Clocharensis], the Bishop of, 168, 2410.
 Tigernach Bishop of, 823, 825.
 Donat Bishop of, 1557, 1558.
 royal assent to his postulation as Archbishop of Armagh, *ib.*
 see of, to be united to that of Armagh, 1559, 2505.
 Neemayn [or Nehemiah], Bishop of, 2007, 2341, 2450.
 the justiciary not to afford him aid or protection, 2341.
 to hear his complaints touching the injuries of the Archbishop of Armagh, 2377.
 inquisition as to vills held by him, 2450.
 Clogheran, 1059.
 Clokeran, 1198.
 Clommor [Clonmore], 2383.
 Clomominean, 97.
 Clonard [Clunard], castle of, 612, 2762, 2763.
 Clonbragan, 273.
 Clonelidan, 3016.
 Cloncridan, 2607.

Clondermot, Clendermot [Glendermot], 833 *bis*, 883.
 Clondulean [Clondalkin], 1787.
 Clone, water of, 2485.
 mill of, *ib.*
 Clonethe, 2649.
 Clonhliny, 1641.
 Clonluman or Clonlinnan, 2205.
 Clonmacnois [Clumakenois], castle of, 694, 1015, 1173, 2009.
 Clonmacnois [Clonensis, Cluanensis], the Bishop of, 168.
 royal assent to election of Thomas, Dean, as Bishop of, 2316.
 Thomas Bishop of, 2318, 2319.
 Elias, his predecessor, 2316, 2318, 2319.
 poverty of the see, 2318, 2319.
 protection for Thomas Bishop of, 3166.
 100s. of the K.'s gift for his expenses, 3167.
 Clonmel [Clunmell], vill of, 1054.
 fair at, 1310.
 manor of, 1014, 2422, 2570, 2571.
 burgh of, 2607.
 mills in, *ib.*
 Cloyne [Clonensis, Cloenensis, Clonensis], the Bishop of, 694, 2410.
 his fruit trees cut down and his oxen taken away, 694.
 royal assent to the election of Florence, late Archdeacon of Belaghathie, as Bishop of, 1207.
 see of, 1235, 1432.
 custody of, 1235.
 knights and free tenants of, 1236.
 royal assent to promotion of William prior of Fermoy, as Bishop of, 1432, 1433.
 the Dean and chapter of, 1442, 2953.
 licence for them to elect an Englishman, 1442.
 Alan Bishop of, 2741.
 assise of Novel Disseisin between him and the Bishop of Emly of a tenement in Kelconmyr, 2741.
 to be arrested and imprisoned for contempt, 2741.
 royal assent to the translation of A [lan] late Bishop of, to the see of Lismore, 2938.
 Brother Daniel, elected as Bishop, to have seisin of the temporalities, 2953.
 lands held of the Bishop of, by Gerard de Prendegast, 3203.
 Cluaincollam [Clonconane], 136.
 Cluandarteda, 132.
 Cluain Cretain, 136.
 Cluain Ichadin, in Taballgort, *ib.*
 Cluain Meesradin [now Ballymacadam], *ib.*
 Cluain Melrach, *ib.*

Clugurgan, 341.
 Clughur, 136.
 Clumeridan, vill of, 1322.
 Clumene, co. Wexford, 2983.
 Clumlith, 138.
 Clum'or, 98.
 Clummor, 2538.
 Clumtorf, vill of, 85.
 Clumtorp, vill of, 1488.
 Cluncolan, Cluincolan, 1328, 1361.
 Clunlith, 127.
 Clunmore [Clonmore, Louth], manor of, 1387, 1829, 1830.
 Clunnaclois, castle of, 600.
 Cnarbure [Knareborough], England, 423, 431, 524.
 Cnoc, castle of. *See* Castleknock.
 land of, in the honor of Lober, 704.
 Cnoccor, 127.
 Cnocfin, 1396.
 Cnocgrafan, Knockraffan, [Knockgraffon, co. Tipperary], 169.
 castle of, 601, 613, 1268.
 Cnogva, 50, 2447.
 Cnoketomy, 142.
 Conocowrth, *bis* 1156.
 Coefud, Adam de, 2823.
 Cocham, Robert de, 1983.
 Cockersand, England, abbot of, 1937.
 Cogan, Cogan, Coghnam, Milo, 422, 432, 690, 798, 1355, 1504.
 his land in Ireland, 422, 1504.
 his niece, 422, 452.
 to have a portion of the land of Tradere [Traddery], 690.
 Margery de, 758.
 fine for her land in Desmond, *ib.*
 to satisfy Alexander de Munfichet for his farm, 798.
 his granddaughter, 1504.
 Richard de, 347, 1001, 1457, 1537, 1646, 2285.
 to be retained on the K.'s service, 1457.
 to hold lands of Kilmehanoc, 1537, 1646.
 pardon to him of a demand for 10 cows, 2543.
 R. de, 2716.
 Michael de, 3203.
 John de, 2716, 2767, 3145.
 to have according to the proclamation money for killing malefactors in Ireland, 3145.
 marries daughter of Gerard de Prendegast, 3203.
 his only son by her, *ib.*
 Sir John de, 3203, 3204.
 his son one of the heirs of Gerald de Prendegast, 3204.

Cogan, Sir John de—*cont.*
 lands of the free marriage of the son's grandmother, *ib.*
 *See* Schagan.
 Coiguers, Luke de, 1807.
 Coillac, Coillac, Cayllac, Coillach, Cuyllach, of demesne of see of Dublin, 1757, 1769, 1787.
 wood of, 1783, 1823.
 moiety of, 139.
 land of, 475.
 the forest of, 276, 475, 1317, 1359.
 Cointerell, William, the K.'s messenger going to Ireland, 1362.
 Coldreyn, 341.
 Coliere, Bernard le, 28.
 Cologne, the Archbishop of, 2251.
 Colonia, Ernulf de, 403.
 his cog, 403.
 Columbaris, Colombieres, Philip de, 1916.
 Henry de, 2321.
 Colun, land of, in Dublin, 860.
 Comera, Thomas de, 3611.
 Comin, Cumyn, Maurice, 2232, 2291, 2309.
 seisin for him, 2291.
 Eustace, 2321.
 Common Pleas, Justices of England, 818.
 Ireland, mandate to Justices of, 3209.
 Comyn, vill of, 2255.
 Conacad, 136.
 Conell, Donell, grant to him of enjoyment of English law and liberty, 659.
 Confessor, King Edward the, 2725, 2726.
 Conhal' [Connell], manor of, 2121.
 Conmacin, 1184, 1195.
 Conmakonekule, 2680.
 Connall [Conall], abbey of, 273.
 the Prior of, 3082, 3120.
 three carucates at, 273.
 Connaught [Connacia, Coiaetia, Coignacia, Cunnoe' Cunnot], 213, 222, 230, 235, 241, 311, 590, 630, 660, 1395, 1557, 1648, 1674, 1719, 2006, 2032, 2217, 2218, 2289, 2336, 2339, 2366, 2476, 2519, 2649, 3074.
 the Archbishop of, 52.
 cantred in, 137, 153.
 one third of, as a barony, 279.
 the King of Connaught's part of, 311.
 gift of churches in, 926.
 this gift not in the K. before, 926.
 land of, to be surrendered, 1402.
 cantred of the forest in, 1512.
 episcopal investitures in, 1518.
 marches of, 1581.
 expedition to, 1581.
 cantred of in which the castle of Athlone is situated, 1719.
 five cantreds in, retained to the K.'s use, 1863, 1969, 1970, 1976, 2009, 2032.

Connaught—*cont.*
 the five cantreds to be assessed, 1863.
 prisoners of, 2032.
 the whole of, to be subjected to the K., 2032, 2044.
 office of justice in, 2218.
 five cantreds of, near castle of Athlone, 2217, 2219.
 castles in, 2228, 2266.
 war of, 2283.
 inquiry as to how it could best be turned to the K.'s profit, 2457.
 county of, 3145.
 the King of, 205, 222, 279, 311, 385, 537, 629, 654, 656, 669, 873, 900, 1153, 1203, 1443, 1515, 1516, 1688, 1975, 2039.
 grant to him of all Connaught, 654, 656.
 he shall not be desseised without judgment of the K.'s Court, 654.
 charter for him, 656.
 money payable by him, *ib.*
 the land of, claimed by Richard de Burgh, 900.
 K[athal or Cathal] King of, 509, 530, 928, 980, 1001, 1164, 1174, 1184.
 pardons for him, 509, 928.
 King of, an aid to be demanded from him, 810.
 his petitions, 980.
 his charter touching Connaught, 1184.
 Od[Aedth, Oethus or Hugh], his son, 1184, 1195, 1402.
 S. and F. his messengers, 1184.
 Kathal, late K. of, 1402.
 forfeiture of him and his son, 1402, 1403.
 to surrender Connaught, 1402.
 heedless of the K.'s mandates, 1443.
 summoned to Dublin, but did not come, *ib.*
 a day appointed for him at the castle of Athlone, *ib.*
 Oethus late K. of, 1518.
 forfeiture of his land, *ib.*
 Iviena, who was the wife of the K. of, 1688.
 her ransom, *ib.*
 Roderic, formerly K. of, 2006.
 Fedhlim, Frethelin, son of K[athel] late K. of, 1975, 2039.
 to strive to take the castle of Miloe, 2039.
 safe conduct for him in coming to confer with the K., 2644.
 Fethel [Fedhlim] K. of, 2778.
 protection for him, *ib.*
 Connor, Reginald Bishop of, 1225.
 R[] Bishop Cemerensis [? Connor], 1252.
 Eustace, late Archdeacon of, 1366, 1368.

Connor, Eustace, late Archdeacon of—*cont.*
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of that see, 1366, 1368.
 mandate for seisin to him, 1366.
 the see of, 1366, 1368.
 the elect of, 1369.
 seisin for William de la Haye, chaplain of the temporalities of the vacant see of, 2540, 2546.
 Brother Adam, of Warton, when confirmed bishop, to have temporalities of the see, 2553, 2660.
 William de la Hay, custodian of see of, 2660.
 the temporalities delivered to him, *ib.*
 the executors of A[dam], late Bishop of, to have free administration, 2727.
 royal assent to election of Isaac of Newcastle as bishop, 2739, 2744.
 Isaac Bishop of, 2766.
 to have all the issues of his see, *ib.*
 the Bishop of, 2879.
 Constantine, Brother, Cistercian monk, 1170.
 Conyn, 2810.
 Cookelithe, 100.
 Coolock, 1840.
 Hugh de, *ib.*
 Costentin, Constantin, Geoffrey or Godfrey de, 673, 2285, 2772.
 Coperan, land of, 121.
 Cophin, Geoffrey, 4.
 Cor, Walter, 2480.
 Alice, his wife, *ib.*
 Coracoinigillain, grange of, 136.
 Corbali, 96, 136 *bis.*
 Corbet, Thomas, 2981, 3029.
 Corbin, Henry, 409.
 Corcah, manor of, towards Bre [Bray], 1753.
 Corcaia, land of, 340.
 Corchan, land of, towards Bre [Bray], 1223.
 Corcobasky Ethragh, land of, 784.
 Coreumbasky, 958.
 Coreumbast, 2191, 2192.
 Cordele, Alexander, 2256.
 Cordewaner, Cordwainer, Cordewener, William le, 119.
 Roger le, 119, 240 *bis*, 264, 304, 375, 1611, 3186.
 Ralph, son and heir of Roger, 1611.
 Roger's wife, *ib.*
 the manor of Balimagdon granted to him, *ib.*
 Reginald le, 237.
 Robert le, 323.
 Elias le, 939, 3203.
 John le, 1828, 1842.
 Aufrica his wife, 1828, 1842, 1865, 1899.
 Richard, 2210.

Corgran', patronage of church of, 711.
 Corhin, 241.
 Cork, the King of, 39, 766.
 his son, 39.
 the city of, 328, 572, 1060, 1969, 1972.
 custody of, 1060.
 inquisition as to whether Keriokery belongs to, 572.
 the city so far as it belongs to the K., 576, 580, 584.
 port of, 348, 2226 *bis*, 2246.
 land of, near Bren', 322.
 the kingdom of, 289.
 co. of, 124, 235, 572, 1462, 1502, 3145.
 to be taken into the K.'s hand, 1502.
 the citizens of, 572, 997, 1573.
 grant of liberties, &c., to, 2552.
 to hold their city in fee farm, 2555.
 merchant of, 806.
 the city of, to be fortified, 842.
 its farm to be paid for three years for that purpose, 842.
 lands and castles of, 1107, 1108.
 the men of, 1185, 1972.
 hospital of, 1343.
 the Prior of, 1436, 1437.
 mill and two burgages in, 1437.
 the castle of, 1976.
 men of, to cause one galley to be equipped, 2532.
 justices in eyre at, 2608.
 to be allowed what they advance for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, 2679.
 to purchase wheat for the expedition and retain ships, 2687.
 to send provisions to the K., 2768.
 the Franciscans of, 2776.
 Maurice Bishop of, 1206, 1209.
 elected as Archbishop of Cashel, 1206, 1209.
 royal assent to his election as Archbishop, 1209, 1233.
 see of, 1519.
 Gilbert, late Archdeacon of, 1302, 1303.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of that see, 1302, 1303.
 its knights and free tenants, 1302.
 the Bishop of, 2410.
 royal assent to the election of Laurence, late Dean of Cashel, as Bishop of, 2933.
 possession of the temporalities to be given to him, 2967.
 canons of, 2967.
 Corkach', 129.
 Corkedofun, 2420.
 Corkenebasky Kandrach, 1936.
 Corkinbaskin, 106.
 Corkoyhe, 3203.

Cornwall, England, 2643.
 sheriff of, 2048, 2053, 2058.
 Eustace of, 2412.
 William of, *ib.*
 Cornar', Corner', near St. Andeon's, Dublin, 2210 *ter*.
 rent thereout for poor of Abbey of Hogges, 2210.
 Corner, Cornher, Thomas le, citizen of Dublin, 1260, 1274, 1275.
 his ships and merchandise, 1260, 1275 *bis*.
 protection for him, 1275.
 Richard le, clerk, 768, 1669, 1740, 1756.
 all complaints in Ireland against him to be respited, 1669.
 his lands and chattels to be restored, 1740.
 Cornhill, David de, 37.
 Gervase de, 37.
 Cornwall and Poitou, Richard Earl of, the K.'s brother, 1554, 1829, 1831, 1847, 1849, 1877, 1878, 1906, 2177, 2321, 2570, 2649, 2680, 2780, 2881, 2887, 3095, 3108.
 custody of lands of Theobald Pincerna granted to him, 1874, 1877, 1878.
 an aid to be given to him by the tenants of those lands, 1881.
 seisin of them, 1906.
 sale of this custody, 1962.
 to cause William de Marisco to be arrested, 2262.
 agreement between the K. and him, that he shall release all claims touching lands and castles held by K. John, 2643.
 the Lady Senchin, his wife, 2643.
 Henry his son, 2866.
 grant to him of half the profit of coining new money in England, Ireland, and Wales, 2887, 2888.
 further grant to him thereupon, 2887, 2888.
 of licence to coin new money in England, Ireland and Wales, 2926.
 licence for 12 years to coin new money in Ireland, 3129.
 Corra'it' [? Connaught], 2716.
 Cortelay, the K.'s manor of, 1820.
 Corthascin, 136.
 Costentin, Costentein, Costein, Geoffrey or Godfrey de, 132, 137, 153, 157, 158, 160, 261, 390, 508, 590, 612, 615, 653, 847, 949, 1001, 1272, 1295, 1717, 1719, 1722, 1723, 1745.
 grant to him of cantred of Trithweth, 590.
 protection for him and observance of his liberties, 847.
 lands given to him, 1719.

Costentin, Geoffrey de—*cont.*
 homage of Geoffrey, his son and heir for his land in Ireland, 1942.
 custody of the lands which he held of the K., or Walter de Lasey granted to Richard de Dover, 2682.
 his heir, 2682.
 Cotercel, William, 3186.
 Coudray, Matthew de, 2819.
 Council, the K.'s, 222, 2850.
 Council of the K.'s subjects, 723.
 Council General at Court of Rome, 804, 963, 1071, 1255.
 Council, the Roman, 1407.
 Councils, the justiciary's, 1067.
 Countersigns for delivering the castle of Dunl'as to the Earl of Pembroke, 684.
 Coupeland, England, 1335.
 Coupland, William de, 434.
 Courcy, Curci, William de, 21, 41.
 his honor, 21, 41.
 John de, 82, 90, 224, 225, 234, 253, 259, 260, 263, 409, 482, 833.
 his retainers, 253.
 John de, son of Roger de Chester, 259.
 licence to him to come to Eng-land, 358.
 Africa, his wife, 482.
 Roger de Chester, his father, 833.
 the late John de, 901.
 Africa, his wife, *ib.*
 to have her dower according to custom of Ireland, *ib.*
 John de, 1225, 1787.
 young Milo Fitz John de, 259.
 Patrick de, 1001, 2266, 3203.
 John de, the K.'s certificate in his favour, 3202.
 Courtesy, tenancy by, in Ireland, 1458.
 Coventry, England, W. Bishop of, 652, 653.
 custodians of see of, 477.
 Alexander Bishop of, 1789.
 Cranack, Cranac, 1757, 1769.
 Crangulligin, 136.
 Crassus, Hamo, 1325, 1884.
 William, 1443 *bis*.
 Cratelach', Cratalauch, 580, 881.
 Cratelerch', the K.'s wood in Thomond, 633.
 Craucumb, Craucumbe, Godfrey or Geoffrey de, 406, 1015 *bis*, 1016, 1289, 1372, 1402, 1505, 1508, 1518, 1747, 1757, 1772, 1789, 1790, 1812, 1829, 1909, 1951, 1955, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2033, 2034, 2177, 2233, 2269, 2321.
 Craville, Thomas de, 2102, 2105, 2484.
 to be admitted of the K.'s council, 2105.
 James de, 2513.
 Cravill, Sir James de, 2590.

Craynville, Thomas de, clerk, 1700.
 Crebelpi, 132.
 Crek, Bartholomew de, 1193.
 Crenoda, 2447.
 Cresci, William de, knight of Flanders, 403.
 Crether, ford of, 136.
 Creulp, 1787.
 Crevequoer, Robert de, 636.
 Hamo de, 2080.
 Cribenelanmerach', 564, 942.
 Crispus, Baldwin, 37.
 Croc, Crok, William, 2536, 2595, 2596, 2627, 2631, 2681, 2908.
 seisin for him of the vill of Crokeveyl, 2536.
 to be resealed of his land, 2627.
 to be quit of the aid assessed in Ireland, 2631.
 Adam de, 407.
 Reginald, his brother, 407.
 Crociae, Ordinatio or Donaciones Crociarum, [Episcopal Investitures], 260, 263, 381, 382, 653.
 Crocraffan [Knockgraffon], church of, 1029.
 Crokeden, St. Mary of, abbey, 118.
 Cromcon, 136.
 Crommoch, 273.
 Crook, near Waterford, 401.
 Crossbowmen, the K.'s, 312.
 Croum, Peter de, 400.
 Cryoyl, Criell, Bertram de, 2472, 2475, 2479, 2550, 2552, 2920, 3106, 3174.
 Cristin, Matthew, 3108.
 Croch', 2447.
 Crochinchel, 2276.
 Crocrachan, manor of, 2230.
 Crocum [? Crook, near Waterford], 85, 1488.
 Crofton, Thomas de, merchant, 1938.
 Crokeduffeny, manor of, 2809.
 Crokeveyl, vill of, 2536.
 Crop, Walter, 86, 87, 1812.
 Cross, Wales, 401 *ter*, 403.
 Croy, Stephen de, 1096.
 Richard de Naurs, his servant, *ib.*
 Cruce, Brother, Philip de, canon of Holy Trinity, Dublin, 1704.
 Crumachtan, 1680.
 Crumech', or Crumeth, castle of, 586, 598.
 Crumell, 529.
 Crumlin [Crumeline, Crumelia], 703, 782, 795.
 church of, 566.
 Crusaders, moneys of the, 3085.
 redemption of their vows, 3088.
 Crusades, the, 3067, 3138.
 Cruwes, Crus, Stephen de, 113.
 Roger de, 1205.
 Robert de, 1527.
 Stephen, his father, 1527.

Crynenecredi, 1787.
, its church, 1787.
 Cuilleán in Corbali, 136.
 Cuillen, 50.
 Culard, church of, in diocese of Ossory, 2704.
 Culbethach, 1680.
 Culbudi, [Coolboy, co. Meath], grange, 50.
 Culech', 190.
 Culega, England, 652.
 Culisil, 132.
 Cullen, 2447.
 Cullene, 96.
 Culloc, Cullac, 1328, 1361.
 Culma, 2055.
 Culmin, 127.
 Culmore, vill of, 1436.
 Culoc, 366.
 Culocdir, 136.
 Culrath', castle of, 565.
 Culworth, William de, 2306.
 Cumbe, Richard de, 413.
, disseised of his land, 413.
 Cumberland, England, 27, 453.
 Cumbre [Cumber], castle of, 1866.
 Cumeth, 3174.
 Cumin, Cumyn, William, 81, 405.
, Jordan, 2894.
, Eustace, 3210.
, pardon to him for the death of Henry Clement, 3210.
 Cummor, Andrew Abbot of, 3150.
 Cumpton, William de, 2260.
, his ship arrested at Ross, 2260.
 Cumsy, cantred of, 289, 1268.
, pass of between Fethard and Ossory, 2583.
 Cungrave, England, 652.
 Cunnoct. *See* Connaught.
 Cunsellard', 404.
 Curinham, Hostis de, 403.
 Curten', Robert de, 949.
 Curtenay, William de, 406, 407.
, Reginald de, 1694.
 Curteis, Richard, Burgess of Bristol, England, 2226.
, licence for him to purchase corn in Ireland, 2167.
 Curtun, Albaric de, 107, 164.
 Curz, Patrick de, 2285.
 Cusac, Kusac, William de, 497, 520, 657, 700, 831, 1005, 1024, 1076, 1138, 1153, 1333, 1340, 1365, 1453.
, fine for his liberation and marriage, 497.
, fine with the K. for liberation from prison, 559, 562.
, fine for marriage of his wife, 562.
, his land in Ulster, 700.
, Adam de, William's brother, 831, 2333.

Cusac, Adam de—*cont.*
, seisin for him of William's land in Ulster, 831.
, Godfrey or Geoffrey de, 529.
, Robert de, 1305.
 Cusin, Roger, Irish hostage, 557.
 Customs, payment of, 547.
 Cuthicathil, 136.
 Cnylach. *See* Coillac de.
 Cygony, Cigoni, Engelard de, 416, 522, 535, 540.
, Charles, his servant, taken at Carrickfergus, 540.
 Cyriton, William de, 652, 653.

D.

D [], king, 1787.
 Dalkey [Dalkeia, Daukey, Dolkae] 355, 817, 1112, 1168, 1787.
, port of, 2671.
 Dalred, Dalreth, 427, 564 *bis*, 942 *bis*.
 Dalun, Richard de Twyt's land of, 1267.
, castle in, *ib.*
 Damas, Dumath, Du'mas, castle of, 644, 647, 664, 684, 685.
 Dammartin, Odo, 639.
 Damseleston [? Danistown, co. Meath], 2480.
 Danachgulan, 2683.
 Dany, or Dauny, castle, 104.
 Darachmucha, river, 136.
 Darcy. *See* Arcey, de.
 Dartmouth, England, 479.
 Daury', Ireland, 2861.
 David, Earl, 401, 406, 407, 409.
, Henry, his son, 401, 407.
 David, cousin and clerk of the justiciary of Ireland, 184, 233.
 David, surgeon, 2549, 2606, 2685.
 Deallytgerun, 175.
 Dean, forest of, England, 3173, 3175.
 Decies [Des, Dessia, Dissya], 793, 1051, 1292, 1395, 1543, 1678, 1680, 1864, 1914, 1946, 1969, 2426, 2569 *bis*, 2716 *bis*, 3146, 3153 *bis*.
, forest of, 892.
, barons who hold of the K. in, 1048.
, lands and castles of, 1107, 1108.
, land of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 1502.
, let to Thomas Fitz Anthony, 1502.
 Deerhurst, England, the Prior of, 2049.
 Dehorslepunt, 1883.
 Delo', 366.
 Delvin [Delvennya], 884, 1840.
, castle in, 970.

Demesne lands, the K.'s, 174, 180, 361, 496, 584, 892, 960, 965, 1412, 1641, 1668, 1712, 1755, 1763, 2254, 2487, 2960, 3007.
, in co. of Waterford, 571.
, in province of Armagh, 1312.
, a toll to be levied on tenants of, 1755.
, tolls on, 1763.
, purprestures in, 2487.
 Demesne lands and escheats, 1495, 1496, 1711.
, tenants of, may hold them to farm for seven years, 1711.
 Dene, Dena, Ralph de, 41.
, Amfridus de, 391, 443, 525, 526, 529, 649, 673.
, William de, 2959.
, purchases, custody of land and heirs of William Fitz Maurice in Ireland, *ib.*
 Dengenumongan, 127.
 Denham, William de, 1530.
, seisin of vacant see of Meath, 1530.
 Denmark, Bartholomew of, 1660.
 Dennding, ford of, 136.
 Deodatus, Bishop of the Jews, 49, 51.
 Derby, William de Ferrers Earl of, 475, 1812, 1829.
 Derby, Brother Richard of, 3037.
 Dercham, 1621.
 Deraac, church of, 355.
 Derckoneull', part of which belonged to O'Neal, 468.
 Deremunt [Dermot], 279.
 Derevald, manor of. *See* Dervagh.
 Derevaus, Ralph de, 600.
 Derkan, 1284.
 Derkeham, 2272, 2310.
 Dermania, 273.
 Dermot, Deremot, Deremaud or Deremand, John, nephew and heir of Gilleholm', 569.
, John, son of, 881, 903, 2081, 2152, 2247.
, his land, 881.
, to have a fishing boat in the river of Dublin, 903.
, his heirs, 2081, 2152.
, his lands, 2081, 2152.
 Dernan, manor of, 1796.
 Dervach, Dercvald, Dervagh, manor of, 2221, 2382, 2780.
, fair in, 2780.
, castle of, 2382, 2392.
, land in, 2392.
 Desafable, de Fuble, Gregory, 1780.
, George, 1781, 1783, 1823, 1851, 1854, 1859, 1904, 1940, 1968, 2281, 2995.
, George, knight of Richard de Burgh, 2112, 2312, 2323.
, Thomas, 2995.

Desarme, William, messenger going with the Queen, 400.
 Desbeg, 3203.
 Desmond [Desmund], 328, 403, 660, 758, 1051, 1292, 1395, 1864, 1969, 2426, 2716, 3163.
, county of, 576, 580, 584, 1060.
, the K.'s demesnes in, 584.
, custody of, 576, 584, 1060, 1147.
, escheats in, 576.
, barons who hold of the K. in, 1048.
, lands and castles of, 1107, 1108.
 Desmond and Munster, perambulation made between, 789.
 Desmond, land of, 1502, 1543.
, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 1502.
, let to Thomas Fitz Anthony, *ib.*
, William de Burgh's land in, 230.
 Develeek [Duleek], 407 *bis*.
 Devenein, 1896.
 Devon, England, 4, 40, 75, 83.
, Sheriff of, 2048, 2053, 2058, 2059.
 Devon and Cornwall, England, 451.
, B. de Insula, Earl of, 2570.
 Desker. *See* Esker.
 Dilun, England, manor of, 2740.
 Dinham, Oliver de, 406.
 Dispenser, Dispensar, Hugh, 1402, 1508, 1554, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1697, 1703, 1735, 1772, 1812, 1909.
, Godfrey, 1554, 1680, 1963, 1969, 2033, 2034, 2152, 2295, 2399, 2422, 2485, 2550, 2552, 2570.
 Dissard, Wales, the K.'s castle of, 2934.
 Dives, Florentine, 799, 800.
, William, his son, of St. Omer, *ib.*
, safe conduct for them in conveying merchandise from Ireland, 800.
, the Earl of Pembroke authorises persons to receive money and merchandise for them, 801.
 Divisis faciendis writ de, 2232.
 Docoineil Glencavan, land in, 2393.
 Dod, Richard, 3203.
, William, *ib.*
 Dodder [Dother], river, 138.
 Dogs, lawing of, 1757.
 Dolfyn [Dolphin], David, 2406.
 Dolkae, Dolke. *See* Dalkey.
 Dombony, 1854.
 Dominicans, the Prior of the, Provincial of Ireland, 3067.
 Dominicans, the, of London, 3012.
, 180 marks bequeathed to them by Hubert de Burgh, 3012.
 Domnachinor, 132.
 Donoure [Donore], land of, 705.
 Dorepunt, Thurstan de, 2782.
 Dorles, castle of, 514, 516.
, its lands, 516.

Dornun, William, 2987.
 Dorset, England 425, 500.
 Sheriff of, 2048, 2053, 2058, 2059.
 and Somerset, England, 2, 28, 58, 76, 250.
 Somerset, and Berks, England, 484.
 Alexander of, 423, 485, 524.
 Dother, river. See Dodder.
 Dovenachbrie, 127.
 Dovenadbroc, Dovenabroc, 1079, 1109.
 Dover, England, 56, 84.
 bailiffs of port of, 552, 3064.
 barons of, 2054.
 Dover, Dover, Richard of, 2680, 2772.
 the K.'s cousin, 2682.
 licence for him to sell a custody of lands, 2772.
 Down, Thomas Bishop of, 1263, 1264, 1360, 1377, 1492, 1685.
 protection for him, with licence to export, 1377.
 grant to him of 20*l.* a year for his losses in Hugh de Lasey's war, 1360, 1492, 1685, 2275.
 the Bishop of, 2410, 2774.
 complains of oppressions of Walter de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, 2551.
 A [], the Bishop's Archdeacon, 2551.
 commemoration of the K. in the diocese of, 2551.
 priests and religious there, 2551.
 Randal Bishop of, 3150.
 Downpatrick [Dun], 404, 407 *bis*.
 citizens of, 997.
 Dregni, 132.
 Drissoc, 127.
 Droey, Silvester le, 302.
 Drogheda [Drochataha, Drochdagh, Drocheda, Droweda, Drogheda], 50, 257, 407 *bis*, 428, 473, 596, 952, 953, 997, 1010, 1022, 1637, 1873, 2447, 2696, 3060.
 church and monks of St. Mary of, 175, 2399.
 mill at, 384.
 the bridge at, 185, 384, 473.
 fair at, 1010.
 castle of the bridge of, 1015, 1289.
 bridge of, land without the, 1568, 1623, 1676.
 the K.'s burgesses of the bridge of, 473.
 port of, 1300.
 the castle of, 596, 743, 791, 808, 811, 835, 952, 953, 1022, 1380, 1969, 1970, 1972, 1976, 2009, 2261, 2452, 2465, 2490, 3060.
 restored to Walter de Lacy, 743, 791, 808, 811.
 to be again restored to the K., 743.

Drogheda, the castle of—*cont.*
 a jury to determine to whom it belongs, 743.
 custody of, 849.
 Hugh Tyrel to deliver it, 2792.
 the men of, to pay freight to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, 686.
 the men of, 1049, 1185.
 towards Uriel, the men of, 1300, 1540.
 to have free ingress to and egress from Drogheda with their merchandise, 1300.
 protection for them, 1301, 1540.
 the Barons of Irish Exchequer to compute 40 marks to them for farm of their vill, 1739.
 to cause one galley to be equipped, 2532.
 to be allowed what they advance for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, 2679.
 to purchase wheat for the expedition and retain ships, 2687.
 to send provisions to the K., 2768.
 vill of, towards Uriel, 1733 *passim*, 1734, 1739.
 burgesses of, 1355.
 farm of their vill, *ib.*
 money paid by them for maintaining the war with Hugh de Lasey, 1355.
 the citizens of, 1573.
 the men of, grant to, of customs to build their bridge, 1582.
 [towards Uriel], the burgesses of, 1733.
 grant of liberties and franchises to, 1733, 1734.
 the river of, 1733.
 the K.'s subjects of, 1738.
 grant of customs to build their bridge, 1738.
 grant to the burgesses, both towards Meath and Uriel, of customs to inclose their vill, 2135, 2614.
 the K.'s Constable of, 2208.
 the citizens of, to attend to inclosure of their city, 2336.
 confirmation of grant of lands, &c. to the church of St. Mary of, 2399.
 the Archbishop of Armagh demands restitution of the vill of, 2618.
 two of the K.'s galleys to be delivered to seamen of, to trade with, 2691.
 the Franciscans of, 2776.
 in Meath, burgesses of, grant to them of liberties and franchises, 2881.
 city of, merchants' guild and house in, *ib.*
 hundred, court in, *ib.*

Drogheda—*cont.*
 free entry into and exit from the port of, 2881.
 seneschals and provosts of, *ib.*
 fishery in water of, *ib.*
 disabled ships in port of, *ib.*
 fair and market in borough of, *ib.*
 the vill of, towards Meath, 2890.
 the men of, fine for liberties, 2906.
 freight due to them, 2906.
 Dromore, see of, 1500, 1501.
 its knights and free tenants, 1501.
 royal assent to election of brother Gerard, monk of Mellifont, as Bishop of, 1500, 1501.
 protection for him, 1503.
 Gerard Bishop of, 1985.
 Andrew, late Archdeacon of, 2774.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 2774.
 Dromyn [Dromin, co. Limerick], 1258.
 Dru'faran, 100.
 Drummenach, Drumelac, Drummenlac [Drimnagh], in the vale of Dublin, 680, 726, 998, 1080, 1668.
 Drumlork, Drumlore, 833, 882.
 Drummeslin, 2450.
 Drumminiskeli, manor, 994.
 Drumrath, advowson of, 1618.
 Drungan, Drongan [Drangan, co. Tipperary], 2149.
 manor of, 2763.
 Drunnanolub, land given to Bishop of Limerick, 589.
 Drunynng, 2450.
 Dublin, the Prior of, 82.
 walls of, 100, 127.
 the vale of, 100, 273, 356, 361, 382, 679, 726, 1098, 2970, 3053.
 manor in, 1394.
 river of, 121, 903.
 stone gate near the bridge of, 121.
 burgages of monks within and without the walls, 127.
 ward of William de Burgh without, 230.
 gallows near, 138.
 the county court of, 164.
 fairs at, 226, 510, 577, 597.
 capture of, 236.
 gate of city of, 293, 305.
 prison of, 302.
 constable of, 319.
 service of guarding the K.'s city of, 345.
 burgate in, 356.
 knights' fees in, 366.
 prets made at, 403, 407, 409.
 knights at, *ib.*
 the mead near, 409.
 bridge at, 511, 577, 1697.
 the K.'s portion of the Liffey, 529, 577, 1697.

Dublin—*cont.*
 fisheries of, 529, 577, 1697.
 sites of mills at, *ib.*
 monks of, fine of 60 marks for bounds, 529.
 their bounds when the English came to Ireland, 529.
 fishings of boats at, 573.
 fishings of ancient tenure, *ib.*
 metes of, 577.
 lands belonging thereto, *ib.*
 English of, 641.
 Ostmen of, *ib.*
 inquisition by men of venue of 830.
 land in, *ib.*
 assizes at, 926, 1969, 2429.
 market place in, 935.
 the council of, *ib.*
 24 men of, excommunicated, *ib.*
 provost of, *ib.*
 interdicted and excommunicated, *ib.*
 Seneschal of, 935.
 interdicted and excommunicated, 935.
 the K.'s court in, 402, 935, 1166, 1436, 1831, 1889, 2382, 2724, 3151.
 city of, rendered hateful to merchants, 971.
 the K.'s fisheries at, 974.
 merchants of, 1011, 2397.
 barons who hold of the K. in, 1048.
 bailiffs of, 1096, 1407, 1411.
 to refrain from harassing exactions, 1096.
 ships laden with merchandise to have free ingress to and egress from, 1129.
 purpresture made by religious houses on, 1130.
 aid to fortify, 1157.
 provosts and bailiffs of, 1282, 1283.
 fair in suburbs of, 1351.
 farm of, 1339, 1352, 1353, 1376, 1384, 1407, 1411, 1600, 1672.
 fosse around, 1314.
 street under church of Holy Trinity [Christ Church], to be viewed and diverted, 1356, 1382.
 sheriff of, 1536.
 St. Patrick's gate in, 1645.
 King's gate in, *ib.*
 the land of Martelli near, 1787.
 lands and churches within the walls and in the suburbs of, *ib.*
 Leonard Abbot of, 1788.
 grant to Prior of the Holy Trinity of land in, 1803.
 burning of, 1816.
 poverty of its inhabitants, *ib.*
 to be taxed at 200 marks, *ib.*
 plaint regarding messuages in, 1831.
 Cistercian church of St. Mary in, 1933.

Dublin—*cont.*

-, the K.'s purchases at, 1969, 1976.
-, seal of, 1990.
-, prisage not to be taken there from certain vessels, 1991.
-, customs to fortify and inclose the city, 2068.
-, mayor of, 2068, 2072.
-, the K.'s constable of, 2095.
-, two prisages of beer not to be exacted in, 2095.
-, the great galley of, 2096.
-, port of, 2687.
-, the mayor and citizens of, not to take customs from the Abbot and canons of St. Thomas, 2137.
-, parish of St. Audoon's in, 2171.
-, prorogation of term for taking customs in, 2332.
-, forest of, 1317, 1359, 2336.
-, the mayor and men of, to cause the wares of the K. of Scots to be restored, 2407.
-, to purchase wheat for the K.'s expedition, 2687.
-, to retain ships in their port, 2687.
-, church of St. Mary les Dames in, 2692.
-, weights and measures of, to be followed throughout Ireland, 2713.
-, the Franciscans of, 2776.
-, mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of, to cause the justiciary to have 23 hogsheads of wine as the K.'s gift, 2787.
-, the K.'s hall of to be completed, 2793.
-, conduit of city of, *ib.*
-, water from it to be conveyed to the K.'s hall, *ib.*
-, plain near, 2960.
-, priory of Hospital of, 2443.
-, Daniel Prior of, *ib.*
-, the city of, 100, 116, 121, 154, 172, 182, 315, 328, 407 *passim*, 409 *passim*, 475, 577, 597, 844, 854, 860, 874, 935, 967, 973, 983, 997, 1002, 1096, 1192, 1202, 1203, 1296, 1443 *bis*, 1466, 1645, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1787, 1816, 1891, 2415, 2495, 3201.
-, Robert of, his ships, 661, 662.
-, William of, 1029, 1196.
-, castle of. See Castle of Dublin.
-, Exchequer. See Exchequer.
-, the county of, 342, 2792, 3145.
-, judgment of, 351.
-, the citizens of, 226, 228, 510, 573, 597, 728, 917, 935, 1130, 1463, 1573, 1693, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1703.
-, sum due by them, 151.
-, grant to, of liberties, privileges, and franchises from, 138, 577, 1693, 1696, 1697, 1698, 3057.
-, wines sent to the K. by them, 439.
-, grants of fairs to them, 510, 577, 597.

Dublin, the citizens of—*cont.*

-, power to make a bridge over the Liffey, 511, 577.
-, fine to have in fee farm, the city of Dublin, 573, 597, 673.
-, their accounts touching arrears of fines to be audited, 655.
-, to be distrained, *ib.*
-, justiciary to audit their accounts of fines and debts to the K., and deducting allowances to distrain them, 728.
-, arrears of prisage to be paid to them, 730.
-, debt due to them by Meyler Fitz Henry, 917, 973.
-, controversy between them and the Archbishop of Dublin, 935.
-, their court, *ib.*
-, money taken from them to maintain the war against Hugh de Lasey, to be repaid, 1463.
-, the K. notifies to them that he commits the office of justiciary to Richard de Burgh, 1573.
-, to render the farm of their vill to the latter, *ib.*
-, licence to make a bridge and hold a fair, 1693.
-, power yearly to elect a mayor, 1698.
-, Inspecimus of Charter granting metes, liberties, and franchises to, 1703.
-, to be intensive and respondent to Henry de Trubleville, 2080.
-, the mayor and citizens of, 2099.
-, letter from the K. to them regarding Earl Richard Marshall, *ib.*
-, money lent by them to carry on the war against Richard Earl of Pembroke, 2211.
-, the mayor and men of, to cause the wares of the K. of Scots to be restored, 2407.
-, the burgesses of, fine of 200 marks that they may hold their vill in fee farm, 529.
-, to be distrained regarding 500 marks for fortifying their vill, 529.
-, burgesses of, 1096.
-, grants of liberties and franchises to, 1694, 1695.
-, the men of, 686, 967, 973, 974, 975, 983, 1049, 1130, 1157, 1185, 2095.
-, to pay freight to William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, 686.
-, complaints by them, 967, 971, 974, 1129, 1130.
-, protection for them, 975.
-, grant to, of customs to inclose their city, 1002.
-, grant to them of 50 marks for that purpose, 1296.
-, complain of the Hospitallers' mills and weir, 1299.

Dublin, the men of—*cont.*

-, to lend their great galley to the men of Bristol, 2066.
-, grant to, of customs to inclose and fortify their city, 2068.
-, to send their galley to England, 2072.
-, Mayor and men of, 2178.
-, to cause a new galley to be made, 2532.
-, wine sent by them for the use of the K. and Queen, 2537.
-, to allow the Abbot and monks of St. Mary to have their boat on the Liffey, 2620.
-, to be allowed in their farm what they advance for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, 2679.
-, Mayor and men of, to allow water from their conduit to be conveyed to the K.'s hall, 2793.
-, grant to them of respite, 2935.
- Dublin, Laurence Archbishop of, 38, 56.
-, John Archbishop of, 124, 127, 132, 136, 180, 183, 202, 272, 273, 276, 277, 295, 316, 1787, 1788, 1789.
-, his castle lands and forest, 180.
-, province of, *ib.*
-, his men, 183.
-, formerly Archbishop, 1787.
-, inspecimus of grants to him, 1787, 1789.
-, inspecimus of grant to him of bishopric of Glendalough, 1788.
- Dublin, Henry Archbishop of, 459, 463, 468, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 481, 494, 496, 503, 505, 506, 507, 508, 510, 511, 512, 514, 515, 518, 519, 520, 525, 529, 532, 533, 538, 542, 544, 545, 546, 554, 556, 557, 564, 565, 566, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 587, 589, 590, 596, 597, 600, 604, 607, 611, 621, 633, 639, 640, 649, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 672 *bis*, 709, 712, 716, 726, 727, 729, 734, 739, 746, 769, 770, 778, 779, 780, 783, 792, 804, 805, 810, 823, 825, 826, 849, 894, 899, 926, 930, 932, 933, 963, 965, 966, 997, 999, 1008, 1015.
-, custody of Ireland committed to him, and appointed justiciary, 466.
-, grant to him of the bishopric and abbey of Glendalough, 475.
-, gift of deer to him, 477.
-, honourably to entertain the Archbishop of Tuam, 481.
-, custody of castle of Dublin to be delivered to him, 492.
-, mandate to buy scarlet cloth for robes for kings of Ireland, 531.
-, named as justiciary, 545, 549, 561.
-, grant to him of the manor, fair, and advowson of Penkridge and other lands in England, 652.
-, grant to his successors who shall not be Irish, *ib.*

Dublin, Henry Archbishop of—*cont.*

-, to be paid 300 marks out of the K.'s rents, fines, wool, and hides in Ireland, 716, 729.
-, to have seisin of his land, 727.
-, justiciary, 730, 2760.
-, prays the K. to listen to the petition of the Bishop of Elphin, 733.
-, collations to prebends in church of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, granted to him, 734.
-, papal legate, 733, 805, 807, 855, 884, 904, 920, 927, 932.
-, to promote improvement of Ireland, 780.
-, nothing to be done without his assent, 780.
-, to have seisin of Tibrary, 781.
-, grant to him of cantreds for damage done to his churches in fortifying the castle of Dublin, 805.
-, issues of vacant sees granted to him, 807.
-, not to be impleaded touching tenements, 849.
-, no forester to be troublesome to him, *ib.*
-, custody of Ireland committed to him, 872, 899.
-, the K.'s keeper and bailiff of Ireland, 873.
-, his letter to Hubert de Burgh, 884.
-, his lengthened service with King John, 904.
-, false aspersions against him, *ib.*
-, prays that the custody of Ireland be committed to another person, *ib.*
-, David, his messenger, *ib.*
-, protection for him while coming to the K. in England, 930.
-, complains to the K. against Thomas Fitz Adam, keeper of the K.'s forest, 932.
-, reply of the K., 933.
-, the custody and care of Ireland committed to him, 997, 1001.
-, mandates, &c. to him as justiciary, 1018 to 1182 *passim*.
-, constituted the K.'s proctor regarding the new vill of Cashel, 1051.
-, complaints of men of Dublin against him, 1130.
-, great power given to him as the K.'s lieutenant in Ireland, *ib.*
-, the Archbishop when justiciary, 1222, 1240, 1255, 1257, 1316, 1358, 1463, 1480, 1698.
-, Henry Archbishop of, 1183, 1185, 1199, 1203, 1226, 1242, 1243, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1259, 1282, 1286, 1317, 1332, 1333, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1351, 1352, 1358, 1359, 1372, 1376, 1380, 1399, 1402, 1405, 1411, 1412, 1454,

Dublin, Henry Archbishop of—*cont.*

- 1459 *bis*, 1461, 1464, 1466, 1493 *bis*, 1549, 1562, 1620, 1652, 1661, 1667, 1698.
- his letter to the K. regarding the King of Connaught, 1183.
- his predecessor, 1259.
- annuity for him out of farm of city of Dublin, 1282, 1283.
- seisin of land near Dublin, 1286, 1412.
- grant to him that the forest of Dublin, Glendalough, and Cuillah' remain in the same state, 1317.
- forgives part of the K.'s debt to him, *ib.*
- account of the farm of Watlington, England, 1339.
- that manor committed to him, 1409.
- grant to him of a market in his vill of St. Kevin, 1351, 1354.
- fair in suburbs of Dublin, 1351, 1354.
- statement of the K. regarding his debt to the Archbishop, 1359.
- his church, *ib.*
- grant to him of annuity, 1376.
- protection for him, 1378.
- his testament to be administered, 1391.
- custody of vacant Irish sees assigned to him, 1399, 1405, 1507, 1613.
- resigns the deanery of Shrewsbury, England, 1454.
- the K. prays him to induce the clergy to pay an aid, 1459.
- the deanery and advowson of Penkridge, England, granted to him by King John, 1460.
- mandate for canonical obedience to him respecting the deanery, *ib.*
- Master Zachary, his proctor, *ib.*
- surrenders charter of King John granting lands to church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1461.
- Warin, his clerk and proctor, *ib.*
- his suffragans, 1459, 1464.
- appointed to collect a clerical aid, 1465.
- writ of *Compute* regarding him, 1489.
- the K. prays him and his suffragans to procure speedy payment of the aid, 1549.
- money paid to him in Penkridge, England, 1562.
- to give seisin of vacant see of Emly, 1591.
- the K.'s debt to him, 1600.
- his account to be audited, 1607.
- his death, 1627, 1628.
- a successor elected to him, 1652.

Dublin, Henry, formerly Archbishop, 1758, 1773, 1790, 1794, 1933, 2347, 2747, 2853.

- Luke Archdeacon of St. Martin's, Archbishop of, 1652, 1660, 1667, 1671, 1691, 1783, 1793, 1797, 1812, 1814, 1826, 1841, 1860, 1863 *bis*, 1869 *bis*, 1876, 1895, 1953, 2001, 2015, 2051, 2085, 2103, 2118, 2120, 2141, 2151, 2157, 2166, 2178, 2210, 2216, 2218, 2219, 2228, 2254 *bis*, 2284, 2285, 2303, 2304, 2323, 2328, 2370, 2373, 2377, 2378, 2388, 2431, 2438, 2449, 2457, 2497, 2556, 2623, 2684, 2698, 2703, 3053, 3061, 3071.
- elected as Archbishop by Dean and Chapter of St. Patrick's, 1652.
- royal assent to his election, 1652, 1663, 1671.
- his account of the disafforesting of the woods of his see, 1657.
- released from trammels of the court, 1663.
- his presence necessary to the K. and to Ireland, 1671.
- all moneys received to his use to be sent to the K. in England, 1717.
- discharged from account touching see of Dublin during vacancy, 1742.
- royal assent to the provision made of him as Archbishop, 1745, 1773.
- grant that lands of his see be disafforested, 1757, 1769.
- fine for disafforesting woods, 1760, 1770, 1783, 1860.
- grant to him out of issues of see, 1765, 1766.
- to have two oak trees in Windsor forest, 1774.
- grant to him of liberties, 1789.
- grant to him of the prebend of Stachmurchan, 1790.
- mandate that the canons of Penkridge, England, render obedience to him as Dean, 1794.
- to have timber in the forest of Windsor, 1807.
- confirmation to him of liberties and acquittances, 1810.
- custody of vacant sees within his province, 1811.
- custody of vacant sees in Ireland during the K.'s absence, 1818.
- 200 marks of his fine for disafforesting to be computed to him, 1823.
- sum due by him for executors of Roger Torpel, 1924.
- to induce the judiciary to send all the K.'s moneys to the K., 1943.
- the custody of vacant sees granted to him shall confer no right on his successors, 1952.

Dublin, Luke Archbishop of—*cont.*

- to confer with Hubert de Burgh, 1986.
- inquisition as to losses by churches and monasteries in his province by the war, 2153.
- to make with others a view of the treasurer's receipts and expenditure, 2157.
- the K. restores to him and his church the vill of Stagunnyng, 2177, 2179.
- 300 marks granted to him for damage done during the war, 2186, 2187.
- grant to him of a market and fair, 2209.
- of custody of the lands of Richard Fanyng, 2212.
- gift of deer to him, 2214.
- the K. communicates to him the marriage of his sister to the Emperor of the Romans, 2251.
- his nephew, 2288.
- respite for him of two debts, 2294.
- his questions regarding the new constitutions of Merton, 2323.
- his liberty in the vale and mountains of Dublin, 2336.
- to have seisin of the vill of Okenath, 2347.
- grant to him of all the lands which W. de Mariseis held of the fee of the church of Dublin, 2378.
- to come to England with the justiciary, 2384.
- to audit the account of the latter, 2410.
- respecting an aid from Ireland, *ib.*
- pardon to him for 100 marks, 2470.
- the K. prays a subsidy from him and the clergy of Dublin, 2622.
- not to be molested regarding the manor of Holywood, 2625.
- the K. prays him to have the crusades preached throughout Ireland, 3067.
- to have deer in the K.'s park of Clinker, 3123.
- Dublin, the Archbishop of, 40, 57, 64, 84, 130, 244, 252, 275, 620, 926, 935, 949 *passim*, 1005, 1014, 1024, 1075, 1079, 1082, 1085, 1102, 1138, 1139, 1153, 1199, 1217, 1304, 1330, 1348, 1349, 1375, 1406, 1407, 1659, 1771, 1855 *bis*, 1932, 2000, 2082, 2374, 2384, 2410, 2425, 2443, 2519, 2723, 2800, 2860, 3122.
- passage of, 84.
- to audit accounts of keepers of Exchange and Mint, 529.
- his men dwelling in the forest, 892.
- his court, 926, 935.

Dublin, the Archbishop of—*cont.*

- question of the K.'s right brought before it, 926.
- his men from the mountains, 935.
- charter for Archbishops of, not Irishmen, 1451.
- Archbishop of, to be put in possession of the deanery of Penkridge, England, 1451.
- not to admit to cathedral churches till royal assent granted, 1455.
- money paid to him out of Penkridge, England, 1470, 2478, 2592, 2731, 2919, 2981, 3029, 3094, 3214.
- his boat on the river at Dublin, 1787.
- grant to Archbishops of, of a court to administer justice, 1789.
- grant of prebend of Stachmurchan, 1790.
- grant to, of deanery of Penkridge, England, 1794.
- see or church of, 1255, 1259, 1282, 1339, 1586, 1590, 1651, 1661, 1667, 1691, 1704, 1705, 1717, 1723, 1757, 1787, 1790, 2378.
- church of, charters granted to, when the K. was Earl of Morton, 475.
- Glendalough united with it, 892.
- lands of see of, 932, 1665, 1757.
- its ancient liberties, 932.
- Dean of, 926.
- the K.'s forest to be kept to the honour of the church of, 951.
- no damage shall accrue to it through the forest, *ib.*
- province of, 1464, 1549.
- abbots, priors, and clergy of, 1549.
- moneys of, 1717.
- knights and free tenants of see of, 1723.
- lands of see of, disafforested, 1757.
- demesne of see of, *ib.*
- issues of see, 1765, 1766, 1783.
- forest of see, 1765.
- inspeimus of grants to, 1789, 1790.
- abbots, priors, earls, knights, citizens, and burgesses within, to pay tithes for fisheries, 1798.
- James de St. Martin, Archdeacon of, 1914.
- the Archdeacon of, 2384, 2477 *bis*.
- Hugh Archdeacon of, 3122.
- Dudavill, Baldwin de, knight of Flanders, 404, 406, 407, 409.
- Duf, Nicholas, 2894.
- Duff, Magnus Mac Olave, 3206.
- proposes to raise a force in Ireland, to invade the Isle of Man, 3206.
- Duffgas [Douglas], 1680, 3203.
- inquisition as to lands of Gerard de Prendegast in, 3203.
- water of, 1680.

Duket, Richard, 1578, 1595, 1615, 1635, 1677, 1709, 1711, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1720, 1721, 1731, 1756, 1822, 1852, 1858, 1863 *bis*, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2336, 2414.
 protection for him on the K.'s service in Ireland, 1578.
 his harness for the K.'s service, 1658.
 sent to preserve the rights of the Irish Exchequer, 1716.
 demesnes leased by him, 2336.
 justice in eyre, Ireland, 2487.
 Dulacín, Adam, 553.
 Duleck. *See* Develceck.
 Dullart, Dullard, Richard, 636, 1273, 1706.
 Adam, his hostage, 636.
 Dumas, Dumath, the castle of, 2120, 2151.
 the constable of, 1872.
 castle of. *See* Damas.
 Dumavet, advowson of chapel of, 1243.
 Du'megan [Donemagan], 1715.
 Dumnal', 2771.
 Dun. *See* Downpatrick.
 Dun, Henry de, 1812.
 Dunach, Robert de, 2660.
 Dunboiny, Dunbuiny [Dunboyne], 1904, 1940.
 manor of, 1389, 1673.
 fair at, 1673.
 Dunbrody, Dunbrothy. *See* St. Mary, abbey of port of.
 Dunbue, 1787.
 Duncathel, 565.
 Duneru [Duncrun], vill of, 871.
 Dundalk [Dundal], 2351.
 bounds of lands at, 1013.
 manor of, 1387, 1829.
 castle of, 790.
 Dundownald [Dundonald], William, 2641.
 Dunderinan, Abbot, monks and brothers of, 1093.
 Dundunnellan [Dundonald], castle of, 1015.
 Duneeh, 2724.
 Dunegan, 340.
 Dunelamein, Donclamein, castle of, 1632, 1806, 1885, 2040, 2090.
 burnt down by the Irish, 1806.
 Duneyn, Walter de, 529, 673.
 his sister and heir, 529.
 Dungalue, cantred in Connaught, 153.
 Dungarvan, 695, 1969, 2364.
 in Decies the K.'s manor of, 2569.
 grant of a fair to be held there, 2569.
 burgages at, 273.
 province of, 223.
 the K.'s burgesses of, 578.
 grant to them of free custom of bridge toll, 578.
 castle of, 586, 598, 1462.
 custody of, 576, 584, 1976, 2009.

Dungarvan—cont.

..... church of, 184, 272, 518, 1104, 1574, 1914, 2719, 3191.
 chapels, members of, 272, 2165.
 one of the K.'s galleys to be delivered to seamen of, to trade with, 2691.
 Geoffrey parson of, 364.
 see of Limerick "granted" to him, 364 (*see notes*).
 Dungeir, moiety of, 136.
 Dungeri, 546.
 Dunhardach, 1787.
 Dunhevet, Ernisius de, 1272, 1424, 1621, 1682 *bis*, 1684, 1768, 2272, 2279, 2307, 2310.
 Joan his wife, 1682 *bis*, 1768, 2272, 2310.
 Dunhuge, 3203.
 Dunleer [Dunlir], 994, 1505.
 Dunlethoth', 344.
 Dunlere [Dunleer] Ivo of, 994.
 Dunliman [Dunlavan], 1787.
 Dunoyl, 2649.
 Dunmeny, 1556.
 Dunmugyda Inver vill, 649.
 Dunmor [Dunmore], 190.
 Dunnoure, 961.
 Dunsanency, 366.
 Dunstanvill, Peter de, taken at Carrickfergus, 539.
 Dunster, England, 259.
 Dunwabair [Donore near Drogheda], 175, 2399.
 Dunwich, Geoffroy de, 2784.
 freight of his ship, 2784.
 Danye, Walter de, 1998.
 Duole, Robert, of Waterford, his ship, 661, 662.
 Durand', 132.
 Durant, Henry, 2029.
 Durham, England, Eimericus Archdeacon of, 419.
 see of, 419.
 bishop of, 858, 878.
 Richard Bishop of, 1229, 1633, 1675.
 Richard of, the K.'s chancellor, 1015, 1029.
 Durnun, William, messenger of the mayor and citizens of Bordeaux, 3102.
 Duvedal, William de, taken at Carrickfergus, 551.
 Duvenelbroc, Duvenacbroc [near Dublin], 138, 1036.
 Dyer, Richard, 29.
 Dynant, Philip de, 2321.
 Dysserdal, 127.

E.

E. [? Eugene], Bishop, 176, 177.
 Ecclesiastical rights, 427.
 Ecclesiastical court, Ireland, the, 1166, 2069, 2741.
 Ecclesiastics in Ireland, not to be impleaded in lay courts touching ecclesiastical matters, 849.
 not to render service for their possessions, *ib.*
 Ederdrum [Edermine], vill of, 1950.
 Edereskel'. *See* Hedeskel'.
 Edingrava, land in, England, 24.
 Edmund Prior of Athassel, 294.
 Edred, Maurice, 1327, 1517.
 an escheat of one carucate for him, 1327.
 land for him near the sea, 1517.
 Edward, the K.'s son and heir, 3021.
 grant to him of Gascony, 3021, 3022.
 of the issues of Ireland, for two years, to fortify Gascony, 3021, 3022.
 Egilas, Moahdeo or Mocabdeo, 175, 2399.
 Eiflan, Duncan de, 1758.
 to hold land in Lathran, *ib.*
 Eimericus, Archdeacon of Durham, England, 419.
 Eleuri, fee of, 93.
 Elm, Elyn, Godfrey or Geoffrey de, clerk, 1651, 1655, 1656, 1661, 1665, 1691, 1717, 1773.
 Elphin, petitions of Bishop of, to the K., 733.
 Dean and chapter of, 2690, 2844.
 licence for them to elect a bishop, *ib.*
 J[ohn], late Archdeacon of, 2769.
 royal assent to his election, though irregular, as Bishop of, *ib.*
 royal assent to election of Thomas, Dean of Archarduna as Bishop, 2844.
 Ely, England, Eustace Bishop of, 182.
 John Bishop of, 1180.
 William de, Treasurer, England, 275, 295, 442, 490.
 Thomas de, 1803.
 Hugh Bishop of, 2269.
 Emly, the Bishop of, 552, 555, 2410.
 ship to carry over, 552.
 emissary of the K., 552.
 to send to the K. all the K.'s vases, jewels, &c. which he had on loan, 558.
 his monks, *ib.*
 1.

Emly—cont.

..... Henry, Bishop of, 576, 577, 579, 589, 590, 618, 1057, 1182.
 grant of fairs to, 587, 618.
 his market at Emly, 618.
 the Bishop of, 610.
 the manor of Gren to be let to him, 715.
 protection for him, 752.
 his land, 849.
 custody granted to him of vacant sees in Ireland, 1057.
 see of, 1519, 1524, 1589, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1610, 1650, 1692, 1799.
 custody of, 1589, 1591, 1593.
 the Dean and chapter of, 1524, 1592, 1838, 2331, 2443, 3024.
 John, Chancellor of, 1524.
 Henry, formerly Bishop of, 1589.
 custody of vacant see of, committed to Ralph de Norwich, 1589, 1591.
 grant of a prebend on account of vacancy in the see, 1592.
 knights and free tenants, 1593.
 Master John, bearing himself as elect of, 1650, 1692.
 cause between him and the K. touching election to the see of, 1799.
 John, late Chancellor of, 1838.
 elected and consecrated bishop, *ib.*
 temporalities to be restored to him though K.'s licence not obtained, *ib.*
 licence for Dean and chapter to elect, 2331.
 Thomas clerk of church of, *ib.*
 D[aniel], Prior of Hospital of Dublin, Bishop of, 2443.
 royal assent to his election, *ib.*
 Christian Bishop of, 2467, 2469, 2640, 2673, 2683, 2741, 2820.
 seisin for him of lands of his see, 2467.
 to be firmly bound, 2469.
 grant to him of a fair at Emly, 2673.
 his market there, *ib.*
 arraigns an assise of novel disseisin against the bishop of Cloyne of a tenement in Kelconmyr, 2741.
 seisin thereof to be restored to him, *ib.*
 pardon to him for 100s., 2820.
 his death, 3024.
 the Dean and chapter pray licence to elect, 3024.
 Florence precentor of, *ib.*
 Justiciary to give licence, *ib.*
 K K

Emly—*cont.*

-, G[ilbert] raised by the Pope to the see of, 3026.
 the Archbishop of Armagh prays the royal assent for him, 3027.
 prebend granted by the K. because of vacancy in the see, 3117.
 Gilbert, formerly Dean of, 3200.
 royal assent to his election as bishop of, *ib.*
 to have seisin of the temporalities, *ib.*
 Enachchull, Enaghcully, in Corubali, 136, 2138.
 Enachdune [Enachdunensis], Thomas late Bishop of, 3048.
 licence to the Dean and chapter to elect a bishop, 3048.
 royal assent to election of Concord, Canon of Enachdune, as Bishop of, 3131.
 the Dean and chapter of, *ib.*
 England, 28, 85, 201, 242, 252, 408, 444, 445, 465, 473, 489, 504, 513, 524, 529, 533, 541, 542, 744, 810, 815, 828, 897, 900, 940, 966, 994, 1001, 1033, 1036, 1059, 1072, 1109, 1131, 1139, 1146, 1205, 1224, 1229, 1289, 1317, 1324, 1328, 1380, 1404 *bis*, 1473, 1505, 1506, 1549, 1554, 1560, 1570, 1612, 1615, 1675, 1694, 1706, 1709, 1717, 1743, 1755, 1780, 1808, 1863, 1872, 2093, 2101, 2140, 2151, 2152, 2175, 2226, 2227, 2237, 2241, 2252, 2269, 2271, 2309, 2321, 2356, 2371, 2394, 2397, 2400, 2410, 2415, 2438, 2439, 2448, 2519, 2534, 2557, 2667, 2694, 2738, 2808, 2853, 2874, 2887, 2895, 2915, 2943, 3101.
 the K.'s subjects of, 380.
 law of, *ib.*
 the justiciary of, 443.
 magnates of, 443, 444, 2120, 2151, 2323.
 and Ireland granted to the Pope, 489.
 liberties enjoyed in, granted to Ireland, 759.
 wheat to be brought from Ireland to, 827.
 sheriffs of, 877, 2052.
 custom of, 1081.
 Poitou and Gascony, merchants of, 1096.
 laws and customs of, to be observed in Ireland, 1390.
 and Ireland to be common to each other, 2242.
 and Ireland, men of, to trade for the profit of those lands, *ib.*
 and Ireland, churches of, 2764.
 and Scotland, treaty between, 936.
 English, the, their arrival in Ireland, 529.
 the, of Dublin, 641.
 subjects, the, of Ireland, 1443.

Englishmen, lands of, in Ireland, 145.

-, to be elected and promoted to sees and dignities in Ireland when vacant, 739.
 bounds of lands inhabited by, in Ireland, 1081.
 not to be received as canons in Irish churches, 3084.
 the Pope commands this ordinance to be revoked, *ib.*
 Engol, Master William, 409.
 Enichwine, David, 1367.
 Ennoeneganoc, 138.
 Erach, Keneleth, 3203.
 Erchmarchach' or Archmarchach, 640.
 to have his land in Ireland, *ib.*
 Erdinton, Thomas de, 2321.
 Erkin, merchant of Kirkcudbright, 2424.
 Erleigh, Ertlegh, Erelegh, John de, 313, 444, 1193.
 Ernald, Master, 409, 410 *bis*.
 Ernulf, miner, 404, 406, 409.
 Ernye, the house of, in Ireland, to be delivered to the Earl of Pembroke, 688.
 Eschal, Richard de, Knight, going to Ireland with the K., 401.
 Escheat lands, Ireland, 1642, 1664, 1685, 1970.
 Eskales, Eschales, William de, 2908.
 Marmaduke de, *ib.*
 Esker [Escar, Desker], the K.'s manor or demesne of, 320, 1731, 1752, 1762, 1763.
 lands appurtenant to church of, 320.
 farm of, 740.
 houses in the manor of, 1752.
 church of, a chapel of prebend of Clondalkin, 1763.
 canons of church of, *ib.*
 Esseford, Reginald de, 1536.
 John de, *ib.*
 Esselegh, Walter de, 627.
 Essex, England, 1804, 1813.
 Sheriff of, 1213, 1986, 2048, 2053, 2320.
 to permit the Archbishop of Dublin to confer with Hubert de Burgh, 1986.
 and Herts, England, 13, 23, 1999, 2083, 2306, 2320, 2432, 2472, 2479, 2499, 2980, 3030, 3096, 3215.
 Sheriff of, 2499.
 Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl of, 129, 131, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 147, 148, 175, 195, 197, 209, 241, 258, 263, 273, 353, 354, 355, 356, 381, 384, 408, 428, 488.
 Godfrey Earl of, Justiciary of England, 2399.
 William de Maundeville, Earl of, 1372.
 his charter, 1373.
 and Hereford, Humphrey Earl of, 2667.

Essex—*cont.*

-, Adam de, 272.
 Est Clone, manor, 2607.
 Estafford, Gregory de, 446.
 Esteyland, Simon de, 2477.
 Estyre, cantred of land in, 354.
 Etherac, 958.
 Ethragh. See Corcobasky.
 Eubasfard', 366.
 Euerbucht, Everubriect, father of Henry, 505.
 his land, *ib.*
 Henry, son of, 594.
 Hugh de Bernevall's land in Ireland granted to him, 594.
 Eugene, Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, 331, 338.
 Eustace, brother of Ralph Fitz Stephen, chamberlain, 50.
 Everdon, Robert de, 2029.
 Evringham, John de, 403.
 Everingham, Robert de, 2471.
 Isabella, his wife, *ib.*
 Evermue, Evermuth, Walter de, 1402, 1748, 1751, 1790.
 William de, 1790.
 Evesham, William de, 2221.
 Evesham, England, the abbot of, 2576.
 Evreux, Earl of, 403, 406.
 John de, 1678, 1680, 2027, 2055, 2165, 2343, 2393.
 grant to him of lands in Decies, 1680.
 to be free from maintaining archers, *ib.*
 seisin of all his lands of the gift of Thomas Fitz Anthony, 2027, 2055.
 issues of his land, 2343.
 Stephen, 2107.
 his daughters, *ib.*
 Ewyas, Sibilla de, 635.
 Exchange, the K.'s, Ireland, 3192, 3194, 3195.
 keepers of, 529.
 moneyers of, 3194.
 officers of, *ib.*
 London, keeper of the, 2491.
 Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, 182, 356, 443, 529, 537, 576 *bis*, 577, 581, 584, 589, 596, 616, 620, 654, 710, 714, 740, 749, 754, 776, 777, 780, 899, 905, 909, 949, 952, 953, 963, 966, 979, 997, 1001, 1055, 1057, 1071, 1090, 1122, 1134, 1140, 1173, 1178, 1181, 1214, 1278, 1292, 1294, 1295 *ter*, 1298, 1334, 1340, 1341, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1365, 1376, 1384, 1399, 1400, 1405, 1410, 1452, 1453, 1458, 1462, 1463, 1497, 1518, 1520, 1535, 1577, 1581, 1587, 1598, 1599, 1622, 1644, 1672, 1674, 1681, 1700, 1711, 1713, 1717, 1733, 1739, 1763, 1768, 1795, 1811, 1819, 1833, 1834, 1853, 1857, 1887, 1925,

Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland—*cont.*

- 1933, 1935, 1936, 1958, 1969, 1970, 1973, 1976, 1982, 1988, 1989, 2002, 2017, 2043, 2122, 2123, 2191, 2192, 2206, 2216, 2220, 2272, 2343, 2344, 2348, 2352, 2396, 2398, 2417, 2442, 2452, 2453, 2460, 2470, 2488, 2507, 2521, 2543, 2582, 2589, 2591, 2594, 2601, 2639, 2691, 2721, 2770, 2782, 2789, 2794, 2824, 2837, 2862, 2867, 2886, 2890, 2899, 2920, 2945, 3010, 3035, 3052, 3068, 3074, 3079, 3100, 3109, 3112, 3116, 3119, 3126, 3153, 3159, 3161, 3174, 3181, 3187, 3198.
 treasurer and bailiffs of, 1411.
 custody of door of, 1281, 1475.
 improvements in, 1599.
 rights of, 1716.
 the K.'s clerks resident at, to have their salaries, 2274.
 farmers, sheriffs, castellains, &c. in Ireland to answer at, 2336, 2339.
 Peter Grumbald, sent to inspect it, 2457.
 all the money in to be sent to England, 3212.
 treasurers of. See Ferns, John, Bishop of; Rivall, Peter de; Leveland, Eustace de; Turville Geoffrey de; Ossory, Hugh Bishop of.
 chamberlains of. See Brun, Audoenus or Owen le; Turville, Geoffrey de; Benedict; Fisacre, Warin de.
 treasurer of, 1808, 1840, 2002, 2009, 2010, 2017, 2122, 2125, 2126, 2156, 2158, 2173, 2202, 2254, 2349, 2623, 2729, 2789, 2832, 2833, 2837, 3198.
 a view to be made of his receipts and expenditure, 2157.
 treasurer and chamberlain of, 616, 1006, 1071, 1148, 1765, 1766, 1969, 2004, 2009, 2010, 2017, 2092, 2176, 2186, 2187, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2201, 2203 *bis*, 2219, 2236, 2256, 2692, 2776, 2789, 2820, 2825 *bis*, 3059, 3060, 3069, 3081, 3092, 3146, 3153, 3163, 3178, 3180, 3190, 3192, 3211, 3212.
 to give of the K.'s treasure to preserve the peace, 2094.
 to complete the hall of Dublin Castle, 2692.
 to have a valuation made of corn in Ireland, 2697.
 to purchase tunics for Franciscans, 2776.
 to cause 3000 soldiers who came from Ireland with the justiciary to have their pay of 2d. a day, 2777.
 to give the Franciscans five marks, besides 20l., 2788.
 to pay for capes, silken cloth, fringe of gold, wares and jewels bought for the K.'s use, 2993.
 to cause the recluse of St. Mary les Dames to have her ancient alms, 3058.

Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland—*cont.*
 to receive money by weight only, 3068.
 clerks of, 840.
 rolls of, 887, 899, 1046, 2156, 2191, 2219, 2261, 2336, 2729, 2833, 3205.
 treasurer and barons of, 1689, 2369, 2543, 2575, 2895, 2929.
 to make the necessary advances in case of war, 2895.
 treasury of, 1981, 1988, 2122, 2125, 2126, 2156, 2159, 2277, 2703, 3071, 3190.
 custody of door of, 2277.
 barons of the, 357, 630, 655, 657, 737, 777, 873, 987 *bis*, 988, 1046, 1097, 1148, 1453, 1599, 1689, 1739, 1834, 1857, 1970, 1988, 2156, 2161, 2623, 2729, 2833, 2837, 3102, 3116, 3126, 3158, 3198.
 to allow to men of Irish cities money advanced by them for the K.'s army, 2679.
 to assign to the men of Baliogary terms for payment of the farm of that manor, 3119.
 William le Brun and other barons of, to send all moneys to Chester, 3128.
 to be intente to Hugh Bishop of Ossory appointed treasurer, 3158.
 Exchequer, England, 331, 472, 481, 503, 713, 813, 843, 905, 987, 1406, 1857, 1873, 1876, 1888, 1912, 1925, 1935, 1949, 2203, 2352, 2445, 2509, 2546, 2619, 2824, 2852, 2905, 3010.
 barons of the, 262, 424, 443, 497, 504, 620, 905, 1148, 1220, 1332, 1452, 1477, 1489, 1587, 1741, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750 *bis*, 1751, 1764, 1767, 1791, 1817, 1823, 1834, 1844, 1857, 1868, 1873, 1888, 1912, 1922, 1945, 1948, 1949, 2023, 2100, 2222, 2225, 2235, 2247, 2350, 2490, 2509, 2539, 2808, 2926, 3165.
 to pay to Alienor Countess of Pembroke and Leicester the money due for her dower in Ireland, 3013.
 to attend to partition between heirs of Walter Earl of Pembroke, 3155, 3157.
 treasurer and chamberlains of, 278, 850, 867, 992, 1003, 1004, 1016, 1017, 1056, 1066, 1082, 1086, 1102, 1105, 1106, 1113, 1116, 1151, 1256, 1257, 1357, 1358, 1362, 1420, 1449, 2035 *bis*, 2501, 2513, 2515, 2534, 2926, 3208.
 F. and R., chamberlains of the, 850, 867, 992, 1003, 1004, 1016, 1017.
 F. and W., chamberlains of, 1056, 1066, 1082, 1102, 1105, 1106, 1113, 1116, 1151.
 chamberlains of, 1357, 1358, 1362, 1420, 1449.
 Excommunication, custom in England regarding, 1481.

Exeter, England, 262.
 keepers of see of, 331.
 Simon Bishop of, 1015.
 William Bishop of, 2141.
 John of, sent to Ireland as the K.'s messenger, 2088, 2089.
 Jordan of, 3052, 3059, 3139.
 to have 20 librates of land in Ireland, 3139.
 Eye, England, honor of, 2643.
 Eyneford, William de, 2077.
 Eyre, justices in, Ireland, 1784.
 their maintenance to be provided out of the K.'s treasure, 2043.
 mandate to them to respite an appeal, 2781. *See* Ireland.

F.

Faghelet, Fagholet, 1328, 1361, 1936.
 Fainesith, 341.
 Falaise, France, 176, 177.
 Fanyin, Richard, 2212.
 Walter, 2760.
 Farthir, 132.
 Favarie, castle of, 612.
 Fay, Richard de, knight of Sir W. de Lasey, 934.
 Fedamore, co. Limerick, [Fedomair, Fedemer], 136.
 manor of, 2383.
 Fedemercum, 2354.
 Felda, Feld, Richard de, the Queen's servant, 159.
 Richard de la, 843, 959, 979, 1166.
 his daughters, minors, 1149.
 Nicholas, his son, 1166, 1169.
 Nicholas de la, 1149, 1270, 2495, 2970.
 his land, 1270.
 grant to him of custody of the door of the Exchequer, Dublin, 1281.
 Femessid, 317.
 Ferand, Great, the K.'s horse, 2360.
 Ferard [Ferrard, Louth], demesne lands of, 1829.
 Ferchir, Ferthir, Firthir, of demesne of see of Dublin, 1757, 1769.
 wood of, 1783, 1823.
 Ferentin, John de, 1062.
 Fermay [Fermoy], William Prior of, 1432, 1433.
 Fermuy [Fermoy], 2716.
 Ferns [Ferles], manor of, 1429.
 market and fair there, 142.

Ferns, the Bishop of, 258, 397, 721, 2410, 2455.
 Albin Bishop of, 291, 385, 658, 823, 825, 1787.
 custody of see of Killaloe until he be ordained bishop of that see, 721.
 see of, 1099, 1519.
 custody of, 1099, 1101.
 the elect of, 1121, 1122.
 John Bishop of, treasurer of the Exchequer, Ireland, 1182, 1214, 1258, 1306, 1340, 1380, 1410, 1452, 1524, 1587, 1605, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1699, 1716, 1717, 1808, 1863 *bis*, 1876, 1896, 1913, 1950.
 John Bishop of, 1977, 2025, 2112, 2114, 2285.
 grant to him of a fair at his manor of Senebod, 1306.
 grant to him of markets and fairs, 1429.
 assizes touching his lands and fees, 1430.
 appointed to collect a clerical aid in Ireland, 1464.
 grant to him of 40*l.* a year, 1598.
 to have the crops of the K.'s manor of Newcastle de Leuan, 1598.
 protection for him, 1605.
 released from the trammels of court and from rendering an account, 1606.
 had long served King John and the K., 1606.
 quit-claim to his church and his successors, 1606.
 to audit the account of Henry Archbishop of Ireland, 1607.
 demise to him of the manor of Newcastle de Lenan, 1819.
 to take the oath of Maurice Fitz Gerald as justiciary, 1977.
 to deliver treasury of Ireland to Peter de Rivall, 1981.
 to attend with the writs and rolls at the audit of Richard de Burgh's account, 2012.
 inquisition as to what chattels he received with the manor of Newcastle, 2025.
 safe conduct for him in coming to confer with the K. regarding Ireland, 2113.
 pardon of 50*l.* prest, 2188.
 to deliver the rolls of the time when he was treasurer of Ireland, 2336.
 Ferraris, William de, 2177.
 Ferrers, William Earl de [Ferraris], nephew of William de Breouse, 294, 406, 407, 408, 409 *bis*, 473, 624, 1015.
 Agatha de, 2949, 3063, 3080.
 to have seisin of her portion of the lands in Ireland of Walter late Earl of Pembroke, 3063.

Ferrers, Agatha de—*cont.*
 restoration of her lands in Ireland, 3110.
 Alienor de, one of the heirs of W[alter], late Earl of Pembroke, 3132.
 William de Vallibus, her late husband, 3132.
 his executors, 3132.
 all the issues of her portion to be restored to them, 3132.
 Fertakerach, prior and canons of, 3182.
 Ferun, Peter le, 2894.
 Fethard, 2583.
 Feychmolín, 2205.
 Feypo, Feipo, Adam de, 127.
 Richard de, 134.
 R. de, 529.
 his son, 529.
 Richard de, his nephews hostages for him, 672.
 his sons hostages, 672.
 Richard de, 2266, 2285, 2894.
 John de, taken at Carrickfergus, 535.
 Hugh de, 1284, 1621.
 Joan, who was his wife, 1284, 1621.
 Fidoyne [Fiddown], 1787.
 Fine at Westminster of lands in England and Ireland, 2756.
 Fingal [Fynegal], 764, 813, 1294, 1342, 2282, 2772.
 Walter de Lascy's fees of, 382.
 Reginald, 607, 629, 669, 1294, 1342, 2002, 2193, 2195.
 Finnair, Finnair [Fennor, co. Meath], 50 *bis*, 2447 *bis*.
 Finnen, 136.
 Finoure, 1787.
 Fisacre, Warin de, clerk, 2158.
 chamberlain of the Exchequer Dublin, 2158, 2162 *bis*, 2494.
 Ysaac de, Warin's brother, to be admitted to that Exchequer, in his place, 2494.
 Fisicus, Alexander, 984.
 Fitz [], Benedict, a Jew, 1291.
 Fitz Adam, John, chamberlain, 259.
 Thomas, 404, 407, 409 *bis*, 410 *ter.*, 438, 492, 538, 542, 612, 629, 669 *bis*, 784, 836, 843, 873, 892, 896, 899, 921, 932, 933, 949, 955, 958, 959, 960, 979, 990, 999, 1000, 1003, 1015, 1020, 1021, 1037, 1046, 1141, 1142, 1231, 1812.
 to deliver to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, custody of the K.'s castle of Dublin, 492.
 to be provided in Ireland, with a maintenance, 744.
 pardon for 40 marks, 754.
 justiciary to aid him in fortifying his castle, 784.
 with a clerk of the Exchequer to have custody of all escheats, 840.

Fitz Adam, Thomas—*cont.*
 to have all escheats in Ireland, 899.
 grant to him of custody of the K.'s forest of Ireland, 891, 951.
 to be called to the K.'s councils, 893.
 complains to the K. against the Archbishop of Dublin, 926.
 associated justice itinerant, in Ireland, 985.
 to hold all his lands, 1007.
 grant to him of demesne lands, 1141.
 of custody of the castle of Athlone, 1142.
 Laurence, his servant, 1151.
 William, hostage for Adam Dulacin, 553.
 Richard, 2742.
 not to be distrained to become a knight, 2742.
 David, 3203.
 Fitz Alan, John, 1372.
 his charter, 1373.
 William, 2076, 2150, 2287, 2314, 2368, 2385.
 Agnes, his wife, 2076, 2150, 2287, 2314, 2368, 2385.
 Fitz Aldelm, William Dapifer, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46.
 Fitz Alexander, John, 907.
 Fitz Alured, Robert, brother of Walter Bishop of Ossory, 2184.
 Jordan, his brother, 2184.
 Walter, 2964.
 Fitz Ambrose, B. chamberlain of Dublin, 2104.
 not to be intente to Peter de Rivall, 2104.
 to deliver chamberlainship to Warin de Fisacre, 2162.
 Fitz Anthony, Thomas, 321, 401, 448, 576, 580, 583, 673, 827, 842, 851, 886 *bis*, 1001, 1026 *bis*, 1108, 1147, 1290, 1292, 1437, 1513, 1543, 1678, 1680, 1681, 1689, 1714, 1852, 2027, 2426, 2591.
 land of, 401.
 grant to him of custodies of counties, castles, and cities in Ireland, 584.
 not to impede English barons in bringing from Ireland their wheat to England, 827.
 the county of Cork leased to him, 1437.
 his lands, 1689, 1714, 1852, 2055.
 his heirs, 1864.
 lands in Decies of his gift, 1947.
 his daughter and heir, 2353.
 his lands of Decies and Desmond, 2426.
 his daughter and heir, 2426.

Fitz Austin, Wilekin, 259.
 Fitz Benedict, William, 1105.
 Odo, 2344.
 Fitz Bernard, Robert, 4, 40, 56.
 Fitz Bishop, Milo, 499, 673.
 his son, 499.
 Fitz Bonevie, Angevin, a Jew, 1291.
 Fitz Brito, le Butiller, Roger, 1891.
 Fitz Chinctwine, Thomas, 28.
 Fitz Dun, David, 74.
 Fitz Durand, Walter, 1618.
 Fitz Earl, Henry, 401, 403, 404, 406 *bis*, 621.
 Fitz Elie, Philip, 114.
 Richard, 649, 2343.
 Fitz Everbriet, Henry, 581, 609.
 his land, 581.
 Fitz Garin [Fitz Warin], Philip, 455.
 Fitz Geoffrey, John, 2121, 2399, 2422, 2475, 2485, 2550, 2570, 2573, 2780, 2826.
 Isabella, his wife, 2121.
 Justiciary of Ireland, mandates to, as such, 2770-3213.
 appointment of him during pleasure as justiciary, 2781, 2785.
 to respite all debts of Peter de Geneve on his own or Peter de Lascy's account, 2770.
 to cause amendment to be made in the process of an appeal, 2781.
 the K.'s gift to him of 100*l.* for harness, 2786.
 grant to him of 500*l.* a year or more for his maintenance, 2789.
 in case of war to take treasure to maintain it, *ib.*
 to render an account of treasure beyond 500*l.*, *ib.*
 to cause to be paid what the K. owes for provisions, &c. from Ireland, 2795.
 to cause wine, wheat, oats, hogs, and lime, to be purchased for the K., 2803.
 to cause the lands of Walter, late Earl of Pembroke, to be extended, 2813.
 custody of the castle of Trim committed to him, 2817.
 to commit to Geoffrey de Wuleward the K.'s Irish Seal, with custody of the Chancery of Ireland, 2824.
 his passage to Ireland to be defrayed, 2825.
 to send wines, provisions, and treasure to the K. to Chester, 2831.
 to provide wheat, oats, wine, hogs, and lime for the K., 2836.
 to pay 60 marks of Irish treasure in compensation of damage done to the Abbey of R6, 2840.
 his arrival in Ireland, 2841.

Fitz Geoffrey, John—*cont.*

..... to send money to the K. at Chester, 2848.
 to take possession of the lands and castles of Leinster, 2849.
 to send to the K. one of his knights to surrender the castles of Walter late Earl of Pembroke, 2857.
 to cause the custodian and chaplains of St. Saviour of Rendeuan to have a maintenance, 2872.
 to cause Richard de Burgh to have seisin of his lands, 2875.
 to cause the dower of S. de Longespee's wife, to be surveyed, *ib.*
 Irish treasure brought with him to England, 2883, 2884.
 to take inquisition regarding a concord in a plea, 2894.
 to have 500 marks of the K.'s gift, and 100*l.* for his expenses, 2895.
 to cause the keepers of the K.'s works at Bristol to have 100 marks, 2898.
 to cause seisin to be given to Richard de Burgh [the yr.] of his land and castles in Ireland, 2908.
 if for the K.'s advantage to commit to the same the custody of the county of Connaught, 2909.
 to distrain the Earl of Pembroke's heirs for 300 marks advanced by the K. for the Countess of Leicester's dower, 2911.
 to send to the K. all the money he can, 2923.
 to take into the K.'s hand all the lands in Ireland of Matilda, late Countess Warrene, 2927.
 to allow the men of John de Balliol to purchase corn and wine, &c. in Ireland, 2931.
 to give to the abbot and monks of St. Mary, Dublin, land in compensation of the K.'s mills, 2941.
 to divide the lands in Ireland of W[alter], late Earl of Pembroke, among his heirs, subject to the dower of Margaret, who was his wife, 2949.
 to inquire regarding the slaying of Irishmen, 2952, 2962.
 the K. sends to him particulars of the liberties which he is prepared to grant to the Barons of Ireland, 2956.
 to cause the Franciscans of Downpatrick and Carrickfergus to have provisions and garments, 2957.
 to assign waste lands in place of 40 librates in the plain near Dublin, 2960.
 to restore Hugh de Tywe's lands, 2961.

Fitz Geoffrey, John—*cont.*

..... his account to be audited by the Bishops of Ossory and Ferns, and two others, 2968.
 to inquire regarding tenements of Robert de Mariseis, 2976.
 regarding extent of Walter de Lacy's land, 2984.
 to cause the Countess of Pembroke and Lincoln to have seisin of the castles of Kildare and Carbery, and lands in the manor of Aboy, 2989.
 Roger de Crumba, his servant, 2994.
 to deliver to Ralph of Norwich the K.'s seal of Ireland, 2998.
 to provide the Abbot and monks of St. Mary, Dublin, with lands worth 10 marks a year, 3007.
 mandate regarding the debts of Walter de Lacy, 3009.
 to seize the chattels of Egidia de Burgh, 3012.
 to take into the K.'s hand all the lands in Ireland of William de Valence, 3020.
 to cause Simon de Montfort to have all the revenues of Ireland for two years to fortify Gascony, 3021.
 to certify the amount he shall send for that purpose, 3022.
 not to give licence to elect in sees without application to the K., 3039.
 to have deer in the forests of Brentwood and Whittlewood, England, 3040.
 not to distrain Maurice Fitz Gerald for 500 marks, 3042.
 to cause a provision to be made in the vale of Dublin for the chapters of the Holy Trinity and St. Patrick's, Dublin, 3053.
 to commit to Conor O'Brien the land which he holds to farm of the K., 3054.
 to assign justices to the Archbishop of Armagh to determine pleas regarding his church, 3055.
 to be quit regarding the fortifying of castles, maintaining war, or pacifying Ireland, 3070.
 to cause partition of the Earl of Pembroke's lands to be made among his heirs, 3080.
 to compel payment of 300*l.* for the head of Carbri Huin Aleklin, 3093.
 to pay money out of Irish treasure for the fortification of castles in France, 3099.
 grant to him of custody of the land and heirs of Theobald Pincerna, 3100, 3101.
 of the ploughs and corn in Theobald's lands, 3103.
 to cause the K.'s surgeon to have 10 librates of land in Ireland, 3105.

Fitz Geoffrey, John—*cont.*

-, to deliver the lands of Agatha de Ferrers, 3110.
 -, to inquire regarding an offer of 500*l.* made by O. O'Brien for land in fee, 3114.
 -, to cause the Archbishop of Dublin to have deer out of the K.'s park of Clinker, 3123.
 -, 12,000 quarrells to be delivered to him by the constable of St. Briavells, 3133.
 -, to cause justice to be administered to Maurice Fitz Gerald, 3134.
 -, to cause an inquisition to be taken as to value of land in Kilmotom, 3151.
 -, the K. trusts in his prudence to remedy the irregularity in the election of the Bishop of Achonry, 3156.
 -, to assess a toll on the K.'s cities, burghs, and vills in Ireland; and with proceeds to repair the K.'s castles, 3159.
 -, to cause the K.'s demesne lands and manors in Ireland to be extended, 3161.
 -, to have 50*l.* for his expenditure regarding the K.'s army in Ulster and Desmond, 3163.
 -, not to permit Hospitallers or Templars to acquire houses in Irish cities without the K.'s licence, 3168.
 -, letters of protection for him, 3169.
 -, to take three bucks in the forest of Dean, England, 3173, 3175.
 -, to take an inquisition regarding the manor of Balimadun, 3186.
 -, inquisition thereupon, *ib.*
 -, to deliver the manor of Obruay to Hugh, elect of Ossory, 3187.
 -, to distrain persons in Ireland to become knights, 3188.
 -, certificate directed to him in favour of John de Curey, 3202.
 -, justiciary of Ireland, 2881, 3071, 3106, 3108, 3111, 3112.
 -, Tangard, 2270.
 -, Peter, 3203.
- Fitz Gerald, Maurice, 586, 598, 724, 793, 1458, 1757, 1769, 1975, 2266, 2383, 2780, 2908.
-, fine for lands of Gerald, his father, in Ireland, 586, 598.
 -, seisin of the lands of Gerald, his father, 702.
 -, Gerald, his father, 724, 793, 956.
 -, to have seisin of the land of Maynooth, 724.
 -, knighted, 793.
 -, to have his land of Gallos, *ib.*
 -, his heir, *ib.*
 -, seisin for him, 966.

Fitz Gerald, Maurice—*cont.*

-, his land of Rathmore, 1757, 1769.
-, justiciary of Ireland, 1976.
-, appointment of, as justiciary, 1977, 1978.
-, form of oath administered to him, 1977.
-, mandates, &c., to him as justiciary, 1976-2775.
-, to have 500 marks a year while justiciary, 1979.
-, to rectify the course of the Liffey, 1980.
-, to aid in reforming the Cistercian Order, 1992.
-, the K.'s Irish castles to be delivered to him, 2008, 2009.
-, to take the castle of Milloc held by Richard de Burgh, 2044.
-, to distrain the latter, *ib.*
-, the land of Gren committed to him for his support, 2045.
-, to proceed according to English statutes regarding matters in the Ecclesiastical Court in Ireland, 2069.
-, to have out of the K.'s treasure what may be necessary to preserve the peace of Ireland, 2092.
-, to give a competent aid for the inclosure of vills, 2094.
-, not to permit two prisages of beer to be exacted in Dublin, 2095.
-, summoned to confer with the K. regarding Ireland, 2112.
-, safe conduct for him in proceeding to England, 2113, 2143.
-, mandate that he come thither, 2114, 2143.
-, to permit the citizens of Waterford to take customs to enclose their city, 2133.
-, peace between him and the K.'s Irish subjects, 2141.
-, letters of safe conduct for him from Edmund Archbishop of Canterbury, 2148.
-, to inquire as to losses of the Archbishop of Dublin by the war, 2153.
-, to make with others a view of the treasurer's receipts and expenditure, 2157, 2161.
-, to restore the rights of the church of Dungarvan, 2165.
-, to have judgment of the K.'s court in Ireland touching certain tenements, 2168.
-, 500*l.* for him as justiciary, 2180.
-, grant of a market and fairs at his manors of Yohyll and Gren, 2182.
-, an annuity of 50 marks for him, 2185.

Fitz Gerald, Maurice—*cont.*

-, to inquire what Irish knights were against the K. in the Earl of Pembroke's war, 2190.
-, to maintain the castles of Kylorgelan, Holywood, and Connaught, 2228.
-, to inquire what purprestures have been made against the K., 2231.
-, to cause the writ *De divisis faciendis* to run in Ireland, 2232.
-, to cause French merchants to be arrested in Ireland, 2241.
-, to allow the men of Ireland to bring corn into England, 2242.
-, to cause galleys to be constructed in Ireland, 2244.
-, to send to the K. the galley given by Gilbert Earl of Pembroke, 2245.
-, letters from the K. to him, 2250.
-, harsh in executing the K.'s mandates, *ib.*
-, to obtain money out of fines of Richard de Burgh and others, 2254.
-, to let Irish demesne lands, *ib.*
-, to diminish Castle fees, *ib.*
-, letters from the K. to him, 2284.
-, his affairs, 2317.
-, the K.'s letters and mandate to him regarding the new constitutions of Merton, 2323.
-, to send to the K. a transcript of K. John's grant of Okenauth, 2328.
-, to attend to safe keeping of the K.'s forest, 2336.
-, case sent by him to the K. regarding coparceners, 2356.
-, the K.'s present to him of a horse, 2360.
-, mandate regarding ships touching at Ross, 2361.
-, letters from the K. to him respecting castles in Connaught and an aid, 2366.
-, to draft men in Connaught, *ib.*
-, to proclaim changes regarding writs of course, 2379.
-, commanded to come to England, 2384.
-, not to summon the Abbey of Monasterenagh, 2387.
-, to hold an assize of white and red wines in Ireland, 2389.
-, to receive into the K.'s peace those who sided with Richard Earl of Pembroke, 2390.
-, to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of the see of Cashel, 2391.
-, to cause Philip de Barry to be brought under judgment of the Exchequer, 2396.
-, the K. notifies to him the conclusion of peace with the K. of Scots, 2407.

Fitz Gerald, Maurice—*cont.*

-, to permit Scotch merchants to trade in Ireland, 2407.
-, letters from the K. to him respecting the state of Ireland, the justiciary's account, the K.'s going to Ireland, and an aid, &c., 2410.
-, his petition about Thomond, 2410.
-, to revive the writ touching boundaries, 2414.
-, to protect the men of Chester, 2428.
-, to respite all plaints at the assizes of Dublin against Walter de Lascy, 2429.
-, mandate regarding bastards who die without issue, 2441.
-, to cause Walter de Lacy to have allowances in his debt due to the K., 2452.
-, gift of deer for him, 2486.
-, to have 100*l.* gift from the K., and 100*l.* prest, 2489.
-, custody of land of Robert de Mariscis, 2493.
-, to make provision for the K.'s going to Ireland, 2496.
-, to cause the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr to be celebrated in that saint's church, Dublin, 2497.
-, custody of the castles and lands in Ireland of Gilbert, late Earl of Pembroke, granted to him, 2524.
-, to cause corn, hogs, and wine to be sent to England, 2531.
-, discharge to him for purchase money of lands, 2539.
-, grant to him of free warren in demesne lands, 2550.
-, his account to be audited, 2556.
-, safe conduct for him in coming to confer with the K., 2557.
-, to cause the Irish galleys to be sent well manned to the K., 2558.
-, to be intente to the Archbishop of York as governor of England, 2563.
-, to send money and soldiers to the K., 2565, 2585.
-, to send the K.'s galleys to France, 2566.
-, to clear the pass of Cumsey, 2583.
-, to send money to the K., 2611, 2612.
-, to inquire whether dower assigned to Margaret de Lascy, 2617.
-, the K. approves of his account and discharges him, 2623.
-, not to interfere if the Archbishop of Cashel should sue his suffragans regarding their spiritualities, 2640.
-, his retinue to have 20 marks of the K.'s gift out of issues of vacant see of Canterbury, 2642.

Fitz Gerald, Maurice—*cont.*
 custody for him of the land of Sir John le Poer, 2649.
 what had been promised to him, *ib.*
 to cause the lands of Richard de Burgh to be extended, 2652.
 inquisition taken thereupon, *ib.*
 to administer justice to Emeline, Countess of Ulster, 2663.
 renders homage to Walter Earl of Pembroke for his lands, 2666.
 all the booty which he devotes to maintain the K.'s army in Ireland to be restored to him, 2679.
 grant to him of free chase and warren, 2680.
 lands worth 88*l.* ss. to be assigned to him, 2689.
 to have deer of the K.'s gift, 2701.
 to cause proclamation to be made regarding weights and measures, 2713.
 all expenses in raising knights and soldiers for the K. to be allowed to him, 2715.
 to respite a plaint in the K.'s court, Dublin, 2724.
 to inquire as to lands of Walter de Rideleford, 2730.
 to provide wine, corn, and hogs, for the K.'s army in Wales, 2733.
 to certify what provisions and what force he can send for that army from Ireland, 2733.
 to hold conference with Irish magnates as to an aid, *ib.*
 to cause four wooden towers to be made, 2735.
 to cause four more to be made, 2736.
 to proceed to judgment in an assize, notwithstanding the threats of the Bishop of Cloyne, 2741.
 to take the cantred of Okonach into the K.'s hand and give seisin of it to Matilda de Mariscis, 2747.
 the K. will cause to be restored all the booty which Maurice shall take to his use in Ireland, 2750.
 to render justice to Stephen de Longespee and Emeline his wife, touching her dower, 2758.
 to give seisin of Castelblathac to Matilda de Mariscis, 2759.
 to raise money to purchase provisions for the K., 2768.
 to send to the K. four wooden towers, &c., 2775.
 surrendered office of justiciary, 2785.
 the K. remits his ire against him, 2952.
 to give satisfaction for the slaying of Irishmen, *ib.*

Fitz Gerald, Maurice—*cont.*
 the K. receives him into grace, releases his account as justiciary, and directs that he shall be tried concerning the K.'s lands held by him, 2962.
 protection for Maurice gone on the K.'s service to Gascony, 2963.
 respite to him for 500 marks, 3042.
 terms for payment of this fine, 3116.
 to have justice in the K.'s court, Ireland, 3134.
 grant to him of free warren, 3137.
 to have 12 deer of the K.'s gift, 3144.
 Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, 2451, 2523, 2533, 2539, 2673, 2674, 2703.
 formerly justiciary, 2782.
 Fitz Gerald, Maurice, 3061, 3071, 3104, 3106, 3108.
 Fitz Gerald, Warin, 403, 404 *bis*, 406, 407 *ter*, 428.
 Henry, 403, 406, 407, 409.
 Fitz Gilbert, Duncan, 564, 907, 942.
 saving of lands to him, 942.
 Fitz Gilemichal, 116.
 Fitz Gillekeran, William, 3108.
 Fitz Godescall, Vanin, 77.
 Fitz Griffin, Matthew, 1443, 1457, 2236.
 to be retained on the K.'s service, 1457.
 Sir Matthew, Knight, 1778.
 to remain in Ireland, *ib.*
 grant to him of a fair in his manor of Karrec, 2573.
 Fitz Hamon, Ursellus, a Jew of Hereford, England, 2079.
 Fitz Henry, Meyler, justiciary of Ireland, mandates, &c., to 86-388.
 appointed chief justiciary of Ireland, 133.
 his Irish bailiffs, 167.
 David his clerk, 184.
 the chapelry at his court, 273.
 formerly justiciary of Ireland, 398, 789.
 to have allowances in his account, 887.
 Fitz Henry, Meyler, 122, 124, 127, 129, 132, 134, 136, 137, 157, 166 *bis*, 187, 195, 196, 199, 448, 689, 691, 697, 698, 725, 917, 973.
 Meyler, his son, 310, 314.
 his fees, 691.
 to answer to the Earl of Pembroke for his service, 725.
 Thomas, servant of the Treasury of London, 401.
 William de Wotton, hostage for Nicholas de Verdun, 624.
 William, 1156, 3203.

Fitz Herbert, Matthew, 497, 559, 1372, 1757.
 his prison at Chichester, England, 863.
 Peter, 1289, 1372, 1518, 1757.
 his charter, 1373.
 Ralph, 417.
 Fitz Hubert, James, 34.
 Fitz Hugh [], 188.
 John, 309, 409, 425, 447, 450, 500, 551, 634.
 Reginald, his brother, 447.
 Alexander, 448.
 Richard, 1633, 1703, 1733, 1735, 1744, 1757, 1772, 1789, 1951, 1955, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2152, 2295, 2408, 2416.
 William, 2270, 2728.
 Amabilia, his wife, 2728.
 Fitz John, Daniel, 218, 1324.
 William, of Harpetre, 484, 782, 795.
 seisin of his land of Crumeline, 703, 782, 795.
 fine for lands in Ireland, 864.
 his castle, 1204.
 John, of Hanwood, 871.
 his son and heir, *ib.*
 Eve, his mother, *ib.*
 Maurice, 1840.
 marriage of his heir, *ib.*
 Jordan, merchant, 2826, 2987.
 Fitz Jordan, Robert, 247, 1328, 1361.
 Christiana, his wife, 1328, 1361.
 William, 2119.
 Fitz Joseph, Nicholas, 2276.
 Fitz Lambekin, John, 2454.
 Fitz Leo, Fitz Leon, John, 448, 450, 612, 666.
 Nicholas, seneschal of Meath, 873, 1091, 1227.
 Thomas, 1372, 2285, 2916.
 Hugh, his son, 1372.
 Fitz Leonard, Roger, 5.
 Fitz Mailgun, Mailgun, 2504.
 his charges against Gilbert Earl of Pembroke, *ib.*
 Fitz Martin, Robert, 339, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 348, 353, 354, 355.
 grant of 40 knights' fees to him, 339.
 Fitz Maschal, William, 673.
 his daughter, *ib.*
 Fitz Matthew, Herbert, seneschal of Gascony, 2321, 2621.
 William, 1367, 1587.
 his son and heir, 1587.
 Fitz Maurice, G[erald], 101, 102, 195.
 his heir, 195.
 Thomas, 93, 95, 403, 406, 448, 529.
 his wife, 529.
 his son and heir, *ib.*
 custody of his lands and heir, 583, 673.

Fitz Maurice, Thomas—*cont.*
 his wife, fine that she may marry, 673.
 Thomas, 1145, 1222 *bis*.
 Maurice Fitz Thomas, a hostage, 617.
 Gerald, 2573.
 the K.'s gift to him of 100*l.*, 2593.
 to be quit of the aid assessed in Ireland, 2631.
 his freight to be acquitted, 2633.
 to have moneys of the K.'s gift, 2634, 2637, 2638.
 William, 2903, 2959, 3151.
 his land and heirs in Ireland, 2903, 2959.
 Henry, 2760.
 Fitz Milo, David, 2485.
 his gift to a convent of nuns, *ib.*
 William, 3108.
 Alan, 3203 *bis*.
 Thomas, 3203.
 Gerald, *ib.*
 Fitz Nicholas, Nicholas, 1420.
 Ralph, 1372, 1505, 1508, 1518, 1632, 1633 *bis*, 1675, 1744, 1757, 1772, 1812, 1829, 1846, 1887, 1909, 1962, 1969, 2033, 2034, 2152, 2177, 2269, 2295, 2574, 2877, 2881, 2948, 2971, 3106, 3137, 3164, 3174.
 the K.'s seneschal, 2090, 3110.
 seisin of lands of William Pipard, 1541.
 custody of lands and heir of William Pipard, 1554, 1561.
 protection for him touching those lands, 1561.
 his bailiffs to have seisin of William Pipard's lands, 1580.
 William's daughter and heir to be sought out for him, *ib.*
 the services of Meath and Uriel granted to him to fortify a castle, 1632, 1806, 1885, 2090.
 the service of Meath granted to him for that purpose, 2040.
 received into the K.'s grace, 2401.
 his lands in Ireland restored to him, *ib.*
 Ralph, Fitz Ralph, his son, 2574, 2716, 2720.
 grant to him of the service of Meath and Uriel to fortify the castle of Dulameym, 2574.
 to remain in Ireland, 2720.
 to have an aid from his knights and free tenants to fortify his land of Uriel, 3143.
 Fitz Nigel, William, 3151.
 Fitz Norman, Elyas, 98, 213, 529.
 his son, 529.
 Fitz Odo, Edward, 2707, 2711.

- Fitz Pagan, Robert, 76.
 Roger, 1727.
 Richard, *ib.*
 Fitz Peter, Godfrey, the K.'s justiciary, Eng-
 land, 117, 229, 336, 441, 442, 443.
 [See Essex, Godfrey Fitz Peter, Earl
 of.]
 Simon, 290.
 his lands, *ib.*
 Reginald, 3025.
 Alice, his wife, *ib.*
 Fitz Philip, Maurice, 95, 101, 188, 344.
 Elias, 116.
 Henry, 344.
 Eneas, *ib.*
 Andoenus, *ib.*
 John, 1633, 1693, 1694, 1696, 1703,
 1772, 1789, 1955, 1958, 1963, 2033,
 2034, 2233, 2269.
 Walter, 2481.
 Margaret, his wife, *ib.*
 Richard, 3203.
 William, *ib.*
 Fitz Preudregast, Gerald de, 1730.
 his lands, *ib.*
 Fitz Ralph, William, 37.
 the K.'s servant, 2564.
 Fitz Reinfrid, Fitz Renfrid, Gilbert, 412, 417,
 501, 548.
 Fitz Resus, Philip, 1757, 1769.
 Fitz Richard, William, 24.
 Robert, 142, 374.
 Richard, his father, 142.
 Adam, 697, 698.
 Fitz Robert, John, 259.
 Fitz Richeric or Rigeric, Keneveg or Kene-
 wreck, 673, 830.
 his father, 830.
 Fitz Ririth, Ririth, 1625.
 Fitz Ritick, Kenwreec, 1625, 1754.
 Fitz Robert, John Fitz Richard, 259.
 Geoffrey, 103, 179, 226, 287.
 Walter, 417.
 William, 1555.
 Juliana, his wife, *ib.*
 Peter, 2273.
 Gerald, 2462.
 William de Blundestone, 3015, 3016.
 Fitz Roger, Roger, 117.
 Robert, 197, 240, 263.
 Adam, 412.
 Michael, prisoner of Carriekfergus,
 487.
 Michael, 546.
 homage for the tenements of Roger,
 his father, in Dungeri, 546.
 Richard, 1448.
 disseised of his lands in Ulster,
 1448.
 Fitz Roland, Fitz Rolland, Fitz Roillend, Alan,
 of Galloway, 463.

- Fitz Roland, Alan—*cont.*
 grant to him of forest, markets
 and fairs in Ireland, 463.
 grant of lands in Ireland, to
 him, 564.
 Thomas, of Galloway, brother of
 Alan, 474.
 grant to him of lands in Ulster,
 474. See Galloway.
 Fitz Serlon, Robert, 461, 467.
 his land, 461.
 Fitz Sewin, Robert, 22.
 Fitz Simon, William, 401, 405, 407, 2973.
 John, a hostage, 627.
 Richard, 2973.
 Fitz Stephen, Ralph, 34.
 William, his brother, 34.
 Ralph, chamberlain, 50.
 William, 45, 48, 53, 73, 80, 448.
 Robert, 340.
 J., hostage, 529.
 W., hostage, *ib.*
 Fitz Thomas, John, 2285, 2353, 2680, 2716,
 3083, 3089, 3106, 3146, 3153.
 grant to him of free chase and
 warren, 2680.
 grant to him for his portion of
 Decies, 3146, 3153 *bis.*
 Fitz Thurstan, Roger, 2970.
 Fitz Vivian, Ralph, 834.
 Fitz Walter, Robert, 294, 1213.
 Theobald, 296.
 William, 1660.
 Fitz Warrenne, Fitz Warin, Henry, 155.
 Fulk, 336, 2049, 2393, 2680.
 Richard, 2221.
 Fitz Warin, [], 2673, 2674.
 Fitz Wido, William, of London, dean of St.
 Patrick's, Dublin, 1752, 1762.
 grant to him for life of the K.'s
 manor of Esker, 1752, 1763.
 of land called Liscaillan, 1762.
 Fitz William, Lambekin, 96.
 Alard, 197.
 le Petit, Robert, 309.
 Hacket, Peter, 259.
 Ralph, 610.
 John, fine, 673.
 William, his father, *ib.*
 Nicholas, a minor, 2060.
 David Baron of Naas, 2169.
 Maurice, his brother, 2169.
 Reginald, 2207.
 William, du Pont de l'Arche, 2321.
 Edulph, 2970.
 Matthew, 3203.
 Fitz Ysabell, William, 57.
 Flaimang, Robert, 134.
 Flamariis, William de, 1788.
 clerk of the son of K. Henry,
 2483.

- Flanders, 42.
 knights of, 403, 404, 407, 409.
 the K.'s army of, 503.
 Stephen of, on service of John the
 K.'s son in Ireland, 75, 111.
 Godescall of, 78.
 John of, 1272.
 Robert of, 2447.
 Flemenc, Adelard le, knight, 403.
 Flemeng, Fleming, John le, burgess of Tris-
 terdermot [Castle Dermot], 2987.
 Fleming, Archembaud, 653.
 Flemeng, Baldwin le, 2716, 2724, 3147.
 Robert le, 3179.
 Flemming, Walter le, burgess of Southamp-
 ton, England, 2298.
 Florent, William son of, of St. Omer,
 850.
 Fodered [Fethard], castle of, 1950.
 Fold, Richard de, 2029.
 Foleville, William de, 1272.
 Foliot, Robert, 2454.
 Fontemel, Fontinel, cantred of, 93, 95.
 Fontenay, W. de, 1843.
 Ford, the Long, 355.
 Forest, the K.'s in Ireland, 100, 926 *passim*,
 951.
 to be taken into the K.'s hand,
 951.
 vill in, 926.
 Fornach, 190.
 Fornes [? Ferns], 1950.
 Fortibus, William de, 3080.
 Matilda, his wife, *ib.*
 Fossa Nova, Stephen de, cardinal, 651.
 the K. prays a loan of him, *ib.*
 Fosseth, 273.
 Fothered, the manor of, 2989.
 Four, 407.
 France, the king of, 201, 1459, 2565 *bis*,
 2566.
 his death offers to the K. an
 opportunity of recovering his rights,
 1459.
 France, merchants of, 2241.
 Francis, Francis, Henry le, 2037, 2163.
 William le, 1782.
 Margaret, his wife, *ib.*
 Hugh le, 2685.
 Alexander, 3186.
 Franciscan Friars of Castle Dermot, 2878.
 Franciscans, Dublin, 2004, 2338, 2415.
 writ for payment of money for
 repairs of their church and houses,
 2004.
 gifts from the K. in aid of their
 building, 2338, 2415.
 house of the, Waterford, 2797.
 the money given for tunics to
 be employed in repairing it, 2797.
 Ireland, 2722, 2788.
- Franciscans—*cont.*
 chapters of, not to elect to bishoprics
 without consent of their order, 2722.
 minister of the, Provincial of Ireland,
 3067.
 Frank, William, 2848.
 Franks, 136.
 their lands in Ireland, 145.
 arrival of, there, 175, 2399.
 Frascati, 38 *ter.*
 Fraxiniis, William de, 1682.
 Margaret, his wife, *ib.*
 Frederick, Emperor of the Romans, &c., 2286,
 2325, 2365.
 Freehorn, John, 3108.
 Freenes, Frenes, William de, 1684, 2894.
 Free tenants, fines of, for the passage of Ire-
 land, 419.
 Fressingfeld, Richard de, 1750.
 Frigido Monte, Abbot de, France, 1490.
 safe conduct for him in Ireland,
 1490.
 Frombaldeston, 1491.
 Fronzac, France, castle of, 3099.
 Frudeby, Henry de, 116.
 Frusinon, Frussyn, John de, clerk and envoy
 of the Pope, 2757.
 licence to him to cross over to
 Ireland, *ib.*
 collector of a tenth for the Holy
 Land, 3115.
 protection for him, 3138.
 sent to Ireland touching the
 crusade, *ib.*
 any church of the K.'s gift in
 Ireland more valuable than his fee of
 20 marks to be conferred on him,
 3141.
 Fugitives and villeins, limitation of writs of,
 236.
 Fumanes Ydoonmall, 649.
 Fumaneyr Iduleuchy, *ib.*
 Furnell, Ralph de, 404, 405.
 Richard de, 403, 405, 407.
 Furness, monks of, England, 117.
 to purchase provisions in Ire-
 land, 494, 1560, 1995, 2065, 2839.
 Abbot of, 1934.
 Futipo, Richard de, 402, 448.
 Fynche, William, 2363.
 his father, *ib.*

G.

- G[ualo], legate of England, 723, 878, 991.
 G., Master, of Bristol, 272.
 of Ossory, 855.

G. and R., chamberlains of the Exchequer, England, 275, 295, 432, 442, 490.
 Gacelin, Geoffrey, 2599.
 Galles, 2055.
 Gallos, Galles, in Des [Decies], 793, 1680.
 Galloway [Galweia], Scotland, 982, 1370, 1532.
, the Bishop of, 2830.
, licence to his men to purchase wines and necessities in Ireland and convey them to Galloway, 2830.
, Alan de, brother of Thomas, 427, 468, 474, 545, 936, 937, 942, 1371, 1372, 1937.
, his uncle, 427.
, knight sent by him, *ib.*
, clerk sent by him, *ib.*
, his lands in Ireland, 427, 936, 937, 942.
, his men, 545.
, his merchandise, *ib.*
, his lands in England, 936.
, saving of his seisin, 1371, 1372.
, Hamo de, 936.
, Roland de, 1218.
, Alan, his son, *ib.*
, Alan's expedition into Ireland, *ib.*
, his brother, the Earl of Athol, *ib.*
, their lands, 1218, 1219.
, Thomas de, Earl of Athol [Athull' or Atholmensis], 468, 1001, 1126, 1127, 1219, 1334.
, grant of lands in Ireland to him, 565.
, grant to him of 100 marks, 1334.
, Thomas de, 879, 1044, 1371, 1372, 1473.
, custody of the castle of Antrum [Antrim], 567.
, to hold his lands in Ireland, 879.
, to deliver the castle of Antrim, 1044.
, was greatly impoverished by his expenditure on the K.'s war in Ireland, 1473.
, 100 marks a year granted to him, 1473.
 Gallows, the, near Dublin, 138.
 Gallys, manor of, 2422.
 Galweia. See Galloway.
 Gamasches, Gammages, William de, 407, 1888.
 Gannok, Ganno [Gannoc], Wales, 2906.
, the K.'s castle of, 2545, 2934, 2952.
, the chapel of the castle, 2790.
, the K.'s service at, 2777, 2784.
 Gar, Ralph, 3203.
 Garderoba, Peter de, 1475.

Garderoba, Peter de—*cont.*
, to have three halfpence a day for custody of the door of the Exchequer, Dublin, 1475.
 Gardino, Richard de, 2288.
 Garloun, the K.'s wood of, 2409.
 Garlet, Robert, ballister, 1085, 1086.
 Garnenan, park of, 1641.
 Gascelin, Geoffrey, 3032.
 Gascony, France, 2565, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3031.
, the issues of Ireland, granted to fortify it, 3021, 3022, 3023.
 Gaugy, Robert de, 407.
, his 15 associates, *ib.*
, Roger de, 918.
 Gaunt, Stephen de, 407.
 Gaynard, William, 2891.
 Geisil, Gessil, 101.
, castle of, 195.
 Gelasius, Archbishop of Armagh, 38.
 Geneve, Peter de, 2662, 2680, 2714, 2740, 2826, 2881, 2932, 2943, 2971.
, Matilda, his wife, 2662, 2714.
, their portion of the lands of Walter de Lasey to be assigned to them, 2699.
, grant to them of the issues of the lands forming her portion, 2710.
, grant to him of all the corn, ploughs, and stock in Walter de Lacy's land in Meath, 2712.
, grant to them of the issues of lands of Walter de Lacy in Meath, 2714.
, grant to him of the manor of Dilun, England, till her dower lands in England and Ireland shall revert to them, 2740.
, his fee of 100l., *ib.*
, fine made at Westminster between them and Margery, who was the wife of Walter de Lasey regarding the dower of the latter in England and Ireland, 2756.
, her dower, 2767.
, his debts on his own or Walter de Lacy's account to be respited, 2770.
, to have one-third of 50 marks a year granted to Walter de Lasey for the lands and castle of Drogheda, 2828.
, Peter to have out of the issues of Ireland 50 marks for two chargers which he had lost, 2832.
, the justiciary to inquire what debts are exacted from him at the Exchequer, Dublin, on account of Walter de Lacy, 2833.
, lands held by Ralph, son and heir of Nicholas le Petyt, to be restored to Peter as lord, 2945.
, protection for him in Ireland, 2974.
, all the liberties which Walter de Lacy had to be observed regarding him, 2977.

Geneve, Peter de—*cont.*
, [Matilda] his wife, one of Walter de Lacy's heirs, 2984.
, Ebulio de, 2867, 2947, 2972, 2990, 3003.
, Christiana, his wife, one of Walter de Rideleford's heirs, 2947, 2972.
, grant to them of a fair at Tristedermot [Castle-Dermot], 2971.
, custody of Christiana, daughter and heir of Robert de Mariscis granted to him, 2976.
, 200 marks a year payable by him to the K. as issues of lands, 2987.
 Geoffrey, [].
, seisin for him of land in Balibren, 1754.
 Geoffrey, Master, parson of Dungarvan, 364.
, the see of Limerick "granted" to him, 364.
 Gerard or Gerald, brother, monk of Mellifont, 335, 1500, 1501.
, royal assent to his election as Bishop of Dromore, 1500, 1501.
 Gernay, William de, 2037.
 Gernun, Gernon, Ralph, 403, 406, 407, 409, 2233.
, knights of, 407.
, Roger, 273.
, William, 1729, 2233, 2399, 2408, 2416, 2948, 3164, 3174.
, Richard, his son and heir, 1729.
 Ghinewadam, abbey of, reduced to a grange of Dunbrody, 1993.
 Ghyrfehrach, 2550.
 Giffard, Osbert, 1554, 1776.
, his executors, 1776.
 Gilleholm', 569.
, John Deremot, his nephew and heir, 569.
 Gille Holemoc, 1787.
, churches and tithes of land of, 1787.
 Gillekeran, vill, 2295.
 Gillemeston, 1467.
 Gille Michel, Gillemichelle, Richard, 114, 2210.
, his daughter, 2210.
, gift by her to the nuns at Hoggess, near Dublin, *ib.*
 Gillingham, England, 410.
 Gilmeholmoc, Dermot, son of, 356.
, Gilleholmoc, his father, *ib.*
, Rotheric, his brother, *ib.*
 Gilmelash, 3174.
 Glannor', manor of, 2209.
 Glanville, Bartholomew de, 1.
, Ranulph de, 26, 60, 64, 69, 70, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80.
 Glapion, Guarinus [Warin] de. Seneschal of Normandy, 122.
 Glascechet, 127.
 Glastonbury, England, prior of, 604.
 Gleannoncolain, river, 136.

Glenbathili, 132.
 Glenery [Glencree], the K.'s park of, 2671.
, deer from Chester for, 2671.
 Glendalough [Glindelacensis, Glindelaghan'], the Bishop of, 244.
, William Bishop of, 272, 273, 327.
, abbey of, 276, 475.
, see of, in the K.'s forest, united to that of Dublin, 892.
, Thomas Abbot of, 132, 475, 1757, 1769.
, demesne of see of, 1757, 1769.
, bishopric of, 475, 1788.
, grant of, to see of Dublin, 1788.
, forest of, 1317, 1359.
 Glenluce, Abbot of, Scotland, 1370, 1532.
, Abbot and monks of, 943.
 Glenmolt, 1787.
 Glicunin, 127.
 Glimeloch, 1145.
 Glinarn [Glenarm], 907.
 Glindlechan'. See Glendalough.
 Glinmechan [Clonmethan], 1787.
, its church, *ib.*
 Glinnohere, in Dissya [Decies], 1946.
 Glinogre [Glinogra, co. Limerick], 1732.
 Gloucester, England, 8, 34, 45, 48, 53, 73, 80, 284, 422, 1563, 2086, 2502.
, vill of, 8 bis, 19, 34, 73 ter, 77, 408, 522, 723, 1034, 1965, 2046, 2052.
, sheriff of, 536, 1832, 2041, 2049.
, land of Earl of, 67, 74.
, the Earl of, prays murage for Kilkenny, with the K.'s reply, 732.
, prays that that of Thomastown be revoked, with the K.'s reply, *ib.*
, Geoffrey Earl of, 1015.
, the Earl of, 1110.
, Gilbert Earl of, 1372, 1402, 1508, 1779, 1804.
, his charter, 1373.
, Henry III. crowned at St. Peter's church of, 723.
, Walter of, merchant of Cork, 806.
, the Abbot of, 2049.
, Gilbert de, 3031.
, on the K.'s service in Ireland, *ib.*
 Gloucester and Hertford, Richard de Clare, Earl of, 2877, 2940, 2955, 3017.
, to have all the pleas and liberties enjoyed by Walter late Earl of Pembroke, 2940, 2955.
 Glummore [Glinmore], 2446.
 Glunclech, 1222.
 Glynnour, Godfrey de, 1812.
 Gnoilston, Gnoileston [Nealston, co. Meath], 2480 ter.
 God, Doveneldunus [Donald], 3160.
, his wife and children, *ib.*
 Godarville, Walter de, the K.'s messenger to Ireland, 2502 bis, 2507 bis, 2508, 2509, 2519, 2547, 2582, 2616, 2617, 2662, 2689, 2712, 2714, 2817.

Godarville, Walter de—*cont.*
 grant to him of custody of lands
 and castles of Walter de Lacy, 2507,
 2508.
 to answer at the Exchequer
 Dublin for the issues of his bailiwick,
 2582.
 the K.'s seneschal of Meath,
 2618.
 to have 40 marks a year for
 custody of the castle of Trim, 2662.
 to retain for the K.'s expedition
 all wines, hides, wool, cloth and iron at
 the fair of Trim, 2696.
 Margaret, his daughter and one
 of his heirs, 3032.
 Godfrey, Sir, Knight, 460.
 Gortedro Godelli, lands of, 2485.
 Gortnaren Ifedomair [Gortnaren in Fedamore
 co. Limerick], 136.
 Gos, John, 3203.
 Grane, land of, 355.
 Granginhava, 2138.
 Grant, Graund, William le, 1870, 1895 *ter.*,
 2035 *bis*, 2284, 2360, 2457, 2521, 2597,
 2598.
 custody of vacant see of Ossory
 committed to him, 1895.
 to have 40 marks of the K.'s
 gift, 2597.
 to have 21 marks for a horse,
 2598.
 Gras, William le, 2144.
 William le, jun., 1364, 1367.
 Grathelach, 2140.
 Gravenel, Thomas de, 1843.
 Gray, John de, 104, 3017.
 Richard de, 1689, 1735, 1757, 2408,
 2472.
 Gray, Walter de, the K.'s chancellor, Eng-
 land, 328.
 Gray Abbey. *See* Jugo Dei, de.
 Greal Laochilombegan, 136.
 Gregory IX., Pope, 1616, 1662, 1671, 1890.
 his bull directing election to
 church of Emly to be confirmed, 1524.
 the K. prays that he will ap-
 prove of the union of the sees of
 Waterford and Lismore, 1616.
 forbids the Bishops of England
 and Ireland to promulgate sentences
 against the K.'s ministers, 1901.
 Gren', manor of, 614, 715, 962, 2045, 2182.
 Grenard', 407, 529.
 castle of, 612.
 Grendon, England, manor of, 1596.
 Grendon, Andrew de, 1764.
 Robert de, 2181, 3029, 3094, 3214.
 his land to be restored, 2139.
 Grennoch Oragely, [Cronog O'Reilly], castle of
 William de Lascy, 1204.
 Grenoe [Greenogue], 164, 403 *bis*.
 Griffin, the sister of, 1203.

Grinan, 138.
 Gros, Adam le [Grossus or Grassus], 448,
 551.
 Michael, his son, and hostage,
 549, 551.
 release of, 549.
 Michael le, 1204, 1273.
 Luke, his brother, 1204.
 Sir W. le, cousin of Earl of Pembroke,
 1203.
 William le, 3017.
 to have seisin of his castle of Asfer-
 kerion, 3017.
 Grumbald, Grimbaud, Gumbald, Peter, the K.'s
 clerk, 2457, 2458, 2459.
 sent to inspect the Irish Ex-
 chequer, 2457.
 John, 2688, 2732.
 Grunesbi, Walter de, 30.
 Gualo, Cardinal, Papal Legate, 723, 725, 858.
 crowns Henry III., 723.
 Gubaud, John, 3108.
 Gumbaud, John, 2680.
 Gundewin, Richard, 1420.
 Gurbetha, 2055.
 Gurnay, Gurney, Hugh de, 175, 2399.
 Gwesgard', land of, 427.

H.

Habeitferlan, Habouferlon', 697, 698.
 Hagboren, Moriar de, 1636.
 offers to fortify a castle to the
 K.'s use in Thomond, 1636.
 Haia, Maud de, wife of William de Breouse,
 408.
 Haket, the K.'s hostage for Walter de Lidiford,
 605.
 William, 833, 882, 2023.
 Roger, 833.
 Reginald, 883.
 Hales, Hale, Hall', Simon de, 1469, 1578,
 1595, 1614, 1615, 1731.
 his harness, 1469.
 protection for him on the K.'s
 service in Ireland, 1578.
 protection for him in Ireland,
 1595.
 justice in eyre, Ireland, 2487.
 Halfeniet, Daniel, 1322.
 Hamaz, William de, 529.
 Roger, his son and heir, *ib.*
 Hammarz, Alice de, 673.
 William, her late husband, *ib.*
 Hantlan [Hanlon], David, 3203 *bis*.
 Hantreford, Baldwin de, 649.

Hants, England, 55, 192, 424.
 sheriff of, 39, 2048, 2053, 2058.
 to set free ships seized for the passage
 of the K. to Ireland, 2058.
 Harang', Maurice, 2589.
 Haraud, Elias, 656.
 Haredel, William, 421, 449, 2871, 2876.
 keeper of the K.'s mint, 2926.
 Hardis, H., messenger of King of Connaught,
 980.
 Hare, William de la, 3203.
 Harecurt, Harecourt, Haracort, Robert de,
 138, 175, 2399.
 Richard de, 174.
 William de, 406, 454, 589, 590, 621,
 1452.
 Seneschal, 407.
 Harewud, William de, 2333.
 Henry, his brother, *ib.*
 John, his brother, 2333, 2455.
 Harfinan, castle of, 289.
 Harland, Humphrey de, 1272.
 Harpetre, William Fitz John of, 484.
 Hastings, Countess Augy de, 1120.
 John de, 1776.
 William de, *ib.*
 Henry de, 2046.
 Hatebo, cantred of, 166.
 Hatfeld, G. de, 1924.
 Haverhulle, William de, the K.'s treasurer,
 England, 2534, 2535, 2694, 2702, 3189.
 Roger de, clerk, 3193, 3213.
 appointment of him as keeper
 of the Exchange, Ireland, 3194.
 to have 40 marks for his main-
 tenance, 3192.
 when required by him, offenders
 against the Mint to be confined in
 prisons of villis, 3195.
 presented to church of Kynges-
 ton', 3196.
 appointed receiver of prisage
 in Ireland, 3213.
 H. de, the K.'s treasurer, England,
 3208.
 Havering, Otto de, the K.'s engineer, 765.
 to be entertained by the jus-
 ticiary, *ib.*
 Robert, Otto's companion, *ib.*
 England, park of, 2486.
 Hay, castle of, Wales, 408.
 Hay, Geoffrey de, 60.
 Haye, Robert de, 2000, 2082, 2304.
 William de la, chaplain, 2540, 2546.
 Hayneurt, William de, 529.
 his daughter, *ib.*
 Hedeskel', Edereskel', land of, 699, 708.
 Henan, 1680.
 Henry King of England, 38 *bis*.
 Henry II., 85, 190, 849, 1042, 1603, 2399.
 I.

Henry III., coronation of, 723.
 Henry, the K.'s son, 2740.
 Henry, the K.'s surgeon, 3105.
 to be provided with 10 librates
 of land in Ireland, *ib.*
 Henry, the K.'s messenger, 1082.
 Henry, balister, 1594.
 Heort, Jordan, 2970.
 Heose, William, 999.
 Herdeberg, Hascoill de, 2539.
 Hereford in Wales, 7, 17, 44, 46, 146, 415.
 vill of, 408, 2504.
 sheriff of, 1177, 2107.
 castle of, 718.
 Hereford, Adam de, 166, 294, 298, 317, 329,
 341, 448, 688, 692.
 his brothers, 166.
 marriage of his son and heir,
 697, 698.
 Thomas de, 329.
 Henry de, fine for the fine of Avicia,
 his sister, 673.
 Avicia de, fine for her father's land,
ib.
 Robert de, 1193.
 Henry Earl of, 406, 408, 409.
 England, the Bishop of, 2049.
 Stephen de, 2236, 2411, 3142.
 pardon to him for 200 marks,
 2239.
 Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Bohun,
 Earl of, 1812, 2422, 2573.
 Herefordshire, coroners of, 2020.
 justice in eyre of, *ib.*
 Herleberg, Roger de, 3, 26.
 Hermon', land of, 2760.
 Herts, England, 13, 23, 206.
 Heverbrict, 190.
 Heyghanacassel, 289.
 Hida [Hyde], Roger de, on service in Ireland
 of Earl of Pembroke, 1597, 2129.
 protection for him, 1597.
 his lands and chattels, 2129.
 his lands in Leinster, 2136.
 Hingham, England [Hekeham], 410.
 Hinchelder, castle of, 612.
 Hinckesty, Hineskefly, castle of, 592, 593.
 Hineskesti, castle of, 187.
 Hobren, Muriardach [Murtagh O'Brien]
 2603.
 his lands in Ireland, 2603.
 Alice, daughter of Richard de
 Burgh, to have her dower out of them,
 2603.
 Hocassy, 2002.
 Hochenil, in the land of Limerick, 92.
 Hochtterne, fee of, 87.
 Hogges, near Dublin, abbey of, 2210.
 Holme-Cultram, England, Abbot and monks
 of, 941, 1052, 1347, 1626.
 L L

Holme-Cultram, England, abbot and monks of—*cont.*
 licence to them to purchase provisions in Ireland, 1626, 2839.
 licence to the abbot of, to import corn and flour from Ireland, 2924.
 Holmpatrik, Prior of, 1800.
 Holy Cross, Abbot of the, 1533, 2061.
 respite of plaint against him, 2061.
 Holy Cross de Hosterlan, Abbot of, 2062.
 respite of plaint against him, 2062.
 Abbot and monks of, protection for them, 2063.
 Holy Isle [Limerick], 146, 147, 165.
 Holy Land, the, 2533, 2609, 3068.
 a tenth for, 3115.
 Holy Trinity, Dublin [Christ Church], the canons of, 121, 138.
 their granges, 121, 138.
 church of, 621, 1356.
 Prior and canons or convent of, 641, 1628, 1753, 1803, 1820, 2123, 2178.
 licence to them to elect an Archbishop, 1628, 1704.
 whether entitled to have a boat on the Liffey, 641.
 moneys out of the K.'s manors and debts due to him to be deposited in the church of the, 656.
 Prior of, 1353, 1356, 1384, 1653, 1672, 3053.
 grant of 20s. a year for his loss by the fortification of the castle of Dublin, 1353, 1384.
 his land, 1356.
 licence to divert a street, 1356, 1382.
 the prior's chamber, 1356, 1382.
 money lost by him by fortification of castle of Dublin, 1672.
 protection for him, 1743.
 manor of Corcah committed to them, 1753.
 grant to the prior and canons of land in Dublin, 1803.
 of lease of manor of Cortelay, 1820.
 the land of Corchan towards Bray leased to them, 2123.
 licence to close up a street running near their church, 2178.
 the feast of St. Edward to be celebrated in the church, 2497.
 tapers to burn before the cross, 2692.
 chapter of, 2723, 2747.
 a provision of 30 librates of land in the vale of Dublin to be made for it, 3053.
 the Prior to send to the Archbishop of Dublin the Pope's letters regarding the Crusades, 3067.

Holy Trinity, Dublin—*cont.*
 the letters to be deposited in the priory, 3067.
 the K. grants them an exchange for the cantred and castle of Oconagh, 3108.
 to give yearly to the Dean and Chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, a moiety of the issues of lands in Baliscadan, 3108.
 Holywood [de Sancto Bosco], 276, 407, 775.
 castle of, 2228.
 manor of, 2625.
 Homage, taking of, Ireland, 2916.
 Honningek, *Toysis* of, 2383.
 Honorius III., Pope, 1459.
 commands a clerical aid in Ireland, 1459, 1464.
 Hope, William de, 529, 1328, 1361.
 Horefeld, land called [? Ireland], 1367.
 Horsendon, William de, 2818.
 Hose, Huese, Hoese, Hosatus, Hugh, 121, 134, 368, 402, 529, 568, 652, 673.
 his sons, 204.
 Walter, his father, 368.
 seisin of his lands in Ireland, 568.
 land of his gift, 652.
 Hugh, 1406 *bis*, 1452.
 his release, 1406 *bis*.
 his heirs, 1452.
 Henry, 313.
 Hubert, 453.
 Walter, 1372.
 his nephew and heir, *ib.*
 William, an Irishman, 1570.
 Hospitallers, knights, or Brothers of St. John of Jerusalem, Ireland, 123, 966, 1910 *bis*.
 Prior of, 675, 676.
 fine for protection, 675.
 their mills at Dublin, 683.
 to have culture of mills on Liffey, 983.
 grant to them of an advowson, 1744, 1746.
 of Kilmainham, 162, 2406.
 their court, 2406.
 not to acquire houses in Irish cities, without the K.'s licence, 3168.
 Prior of, of Waterford, seisin for him, 695.
 England, 123.
 London, 596.
 Hospitallers, 2997.
 Houkreuthenan, land of, 137.
 Household, the K.'s, 407, 3211.
 Treasury of the K.'s, 2019.
 Housmantun, 2210.
 Huamerith, fee of, in Thomond, 93.
 Hubert, the chamberlain, 155.
 Henry, 3151.

Huabrin, fee of, 129.
 Huerba, 124.
 Huerthern, fee of, 97.
 Hugh, the clerk, 1204.
 Hugh, clerk of Richard de Burgh, 1637.
 presented to church of St. Mohod, of Louth, 1637.
 Huhene, cantred of, 87, 94, 96, 100, 103.
 Hulton. *See* Ulster.
 Humayl, 132, 1787.
 Humet, Richard de, constable [of Normandy], 1694.
 Humurierdac, 124.
 Hundrennan, 366.
 Huntingdon, co., England, 12, 70.
 the archdeacon of, 432, 449.
 Huntingfeld, William de, 411.
 Roger de, clerk, 1814, 1841.
 his executors, 1841.
 Thomas de, 1814, 1841.
 Hurl, Ralph de, 2080.
 Husat, Hugh, 309.
 Maurice, his son, 309.
 Huseal, Thomas, 1959.
 Husearl, Roger, 1015 *ter.*, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1271, 1272, 1295, 1320, 1400, 1523.
 to be called to the justiciary's councils, 1067.
 land for him, 1271, 1272, 1320.
 protection for him, 1331.
 Hyde, abbey of, England, 39.
 Robert de, 2441.
 Roger de, 2455.
 John de la, 2653, 2709.
 Hythe, England, the barons of, 2054.

I.

Ibar, [Newry], 2399 *bis*.
 Icarrig [in Carrig, co. Limerick], 136.
 Iduleulchy, 649.
 Iglassain, 136.
 Ilfracombe, England, [Aufredyncumb, Affridcumbe], 374, 2048, 2053, 2059.
 Illech, vill and chapel of, 2485.
 Imeachdregingi, 136.
 Imseulin, 96.
 Incean, 2399 *bis*.
 Inestvoek [Inistiogue], 1787.
 Ingelbriet, of Dublin, guest of the Templars, 1645.
 his house outside St. Patrick's gate, 1645.
 Ingeleis, William, carpenter, 500.
 Iniskereth, island in the sea, 649.

Inislounagh or Ynis-Laghenught, Abbot of *See* Surreyo, de.
 Inismatail, island in the sea, 649.
 Inistioge, the Prior of, 1895 *ter.*
 custody of vacant see of Ossory committed to him, 1895.
 Innesflasferchi, 2810.
 Inseil, 2447.
 Insovenach, cantred of, 339.
 port of, 348.
 Instioch [Inistioge], 1895.
 Insula, port de, 912.
 Brian de, 423, 426, 485, 504, 524, 548, 1015, 1969.
 the constable de, 1872.
 Inteberg, Philip de, constable of the castles of Limerick and Castle-Connell, 2629.
 sheriff of Munster, 2661.
 to deliver to the justiciary the above castles, with the counties of Munster and Limerick, 2792.
 Intlevi, grange of, 136.
 Inverarma, 564, 942.
 Inverth, Invre [Inver], 907, 2771.
 Iocherye, land of, 2908.
 Ionaych-Cassel, Ioganach-Cassel, cantred in Munster, 838, 1268.
 Ireby, William de, the K.'s valet, 407.
 Irewe, land of, 626, 643, 706.
 Ireland, army of, 1-83, 2687.
 accounts of supplies for, 1-83.
 passages to, 1-84.
 conquest of, 38.
 archbishops and bishops of, 38, '52, 133, 201, 237, 365, 1459, 1699, 1890, 1892, 1927.
 kings, princes, and magnates of, 38, 136, 385.
 people of, 38.
 the countess of, 69, 70.
 passage into, of the knights and attendants of John, the K.'s son, 72.
 John the K.'s son in, 73.
 marches of, 125, 508, 574, 1445, 1546, 1576.
 recognizances and outlawries in, to issue out of the K.'s court, 126.
 John, lord of, 127.
 men of, 164, 2944.
 grant of bishoprics and abbeys in, 165.
 primacy of, 177.
 money of, 188.
 knights of, 236.
 an aid to be demanded from them, 810.
 to assist the K. in paying a debt to Prince Louis, 812.
 the K.'s subjects of, 160, 166, 170, 198, 201, 228, 236, 349, 352, 435, 629, 640, 1443, 2168, 2174, 2257, 2565, 2974.
 within the see of Armagh, 178.

Ireland—*cont.*

-, the K.'s bailiffs of, 349, 350, 2451.
-, the kingdom of, 268, 291, 489 *ter.*, 2836.
-, markets established there after the K.'s passage into England, not to be held, 349.
-, money of, to be current throughout the kingdom, 352.
-, hawks from, 337, 434, 437, 440, 446, 455.
-, cost of a ship to carry crossbowmen into, 371.
-, mariners of the Welsh coast not to cross to, 374.
-, to be kept in peace, 375.
-, its state to be surveyed, 379.
-, the K. in, 407, 411, 425, 705.
-, passage of, 411, 415, 419, 1839.
-, cost of supplies sent to, 411, 412, 416, 417, 419 *bis*, 422, 423.
-, preparing bridges for, and sending them to, 413.
-, supplies for the K. sent to, 416.
-, carriage of arms to, *ib.*
-, prisoners from, 416, 417, 501, 504, 524.
-, the K.'s money from 424.
-, cloth of, 425, 500.
-, force of knights, &c., to be brought from that country to Chester, 435.
-, the common council of the K.'s subjects of, 443, 444.
-, peace of the church in, 443, 444.
-, the magnates of, 448, 466, 723, 892, 1042, 1439, 1443 *bis*, 1917, 2120, 2151, 2366, 2410 *bis*, 2414.
-, the K. thanks them for their service, 466.
-, declaration of, regarding the Pope, 448.
-, fealty to be taken from them, 723.
-, wool and hides, hogs, wheat, and oats from, 453, 523, 756.
-, the K.'s forest in, 478, 891, 892, 926, 8164.
-, officials of the forest, 892.
-, servants of, *ib.*
-, beasts of, *ib.*
-, custody of, *ib.*
-, pilots and masters of vessels of, 479.
-, and Wales, armies of, 488.
-, the K.'s mariners of, 502.
-, hides and wood belonging to the K. in, 709, 716, 729.
-, wool of, sold by Archbishop of Dublin, 712.
-, hides and wool of, to be delivered at Bristol, 799.

Ireland—*cont.*

-, men of, with their ships off the Norman coast, to enter the K.'s service, 731.
-, the subjects of, shall enjoy the same liberties as English subjects, 723.
-, grant of English liberties to, 759.
-, the barons of, to be intentive to Archbishop of Dublin in promoting the improvement of that country, 780.
-, aid and toll in cities, burghs, and demesnes of the K. in, 810.
-, kings of, an aid to be demanded from them, *ib.*
-, state of, 815, 870, 872, 926, 1000.
-, merchants of, 201, 829, 3124.
-, their merchandise, 829.
-, debtors to the K. in, to be distrained, 845.
-, no magnates in, to give counsel, 884.
-, custody of, to be committed to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, 899.
-, marshalsea of, 910.
-, affairs of, 940.
-, rent of assize of, 949, 1001.
-, the K.'s land and castles in, 949, 1001, 1018, 1020, 1110, 2143.
-, the K.'s clerks in, 949.
-, constables to keep the K.'s castles in, 949.
-, demesne lands and escheats in, 950, 1001, 1021, 1046, 1070, 1286.
-, debtors to the K. in, to be distrained, 950.
-, merchants frequenting, complaint of, 971.
-, cities of, rendered hateful to merchants, *ib.*
-, keepers of castles in, 1001.
-, revenues of, *ib.*
-, the K.'s fortresses in, 1085.
-, the castles of, in the K.'s hand to be provisioned, 1087.
-, earls, barons, and knights of, 1069, 1088.
-, not to meet in tournaments, 1069, 1088.
-, ecclesiastical court in, 1130, 1149, 1166, 2741.
-, the K.'s citizens of, 1203.
-, issues of, 357, 944, 1861, 1863, 1943, 2012, 2482, 2545, 2548, 2832, 2915, 2922, 2923, 2965, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3031.
-, wheat bought by mayor of London of W. Earl Marshall in, 1285.
-, justices in eyre of, 833, 985, 2356, 2457, 2487, 2495, 2626, 2641, 3082, 3089.
-, several in England, only one in Ireland, 985.
-, justice in eyre of the forest, 926.

Ireland—*cont.*

-, the earls and barons of, 201, 236, 260, 380, 443 *bis*, 444, 780, 1203 *ter.*, 2365, 2956.
-, their service in the war, 1203.
-, assizes in, 1324, 2641.
-, subsidy to be paid by churches of, to the K., 1348, 1349.
-, laws and customs of England to be observed in, 1390.
-, the K.'s court of, 230, 1426, 1467, 1782, 1889, 1902, 1928, 2168, 2229, 2230, 2309, 2323, 2437, 2476, 2595, 2676, 2758.
-, the pope commands the K.'s castles in, to be restored, 1375.
-, archbishops and bishops in, not to attempt anything prejudicial to the K. in regard to collations, 1416.
-, service of, 1426, 1439, 1648.
-, English laws and customs in, 1430.
-, English laws to be observed in, 1458, 1679.
-, aid in, 999, 1459, 1612, 1755, 2410, 2444.
-, clergy of, 1459.
-, those holding lands in the marches of, to fortify them, 1546, 1576.
-, moneyers of, 1660.
-, prelates and clergy of, 1549, 1612.
-, easily moved, 1624.
-, abbots of, 1755.
-, the K.'s justices in, 352, 1149, 1763, 2451, 2471, 2595, 2596, 2836, 2862, 2916, 3006.
-, law and custom of, 505, 711, 826, 901, 1081, 1307, 1763, 2064, 2333, 2542, 2600, 2603, 2617, 2698, 2952, 2962.
-, the K.'s sheriffs of, 1763.
-, grain not to be exported from, 1893.
-, the K.'s cities and burghs in, 1910.
-, no merchandise or victuals to be exported from, to Wales, 1917.
-, treasure of, 208, 231, 232, 264, 298, 321, 323, 421, 436, 449, 1780, 1781, 1808, 1823, 1856, 1861, 1913, 1939, 1943, 1965, 1968, 1969, 2004, 2043 *ter.*, 2092, 2094, 2156, 2203, 2256, 2297, 2336, 2337, 2366, 2384, 2394, 2402, 2403, 2404 *bis*, 2406, 2415, 2438, 2448, 2456, 2468, 2473, 2476, 2501, 2530, 2534, 2535, 2560, 2562, 2568, 2624, 2629, 2667, 2670, 2688, 2694, 2703, 2732, 2749, 2752, 2773, 2789, 2806, 2840, 2848, 2849, 2852, 2855, 2856, 2871, 2883, 2884, 2895, 2901, 2966, 2968, 2979, 2986, 2993, 2994, 3011, 3018, 3069, 3078, 3086, 3097, 3163, 3183, 3184, 3189, 3190, 3201 *bis*, 3207, 3208, 3211.
-, the K.'s ports and coast of, 1969, 1970.
-, custody of Judaism in, 1969.
-, Jews in, 1969, 1970, 1976.

Ireland—*cont.*

-, the K.'s exchange in, 1969, 1970, 1976.
-, prisage of wines in, 1969, 1970, 1976.
-, vacant sees in, 1969, 1970.
-, peace to be established in, 2032.
-, state of, 2039, 2410.
-, pleas in testamentary and matrimonial matters only to be held in the ecclesiastical court there, 2069.
-, no victuals to be conveyed from, to Wales, 2073.
-, the army summoned to, which remained in Wales, 2084, 2085, 2086.
-, malefactors in, 2229.
-, boundaries between villis in, 2232.
-, knights, &c., of, to have seisin of lands whereof they were disseised after proclamation of peace, 2238.
-, Ireland and England, to be common to each other, 2242.
-, men of, to trade for the profit of those lands, 2242.
-, galleys in Ireland, 2243.
-, the K. prays an aid from, 2365, 2410.
-, cities and burghs in, to be taxed, 2366, 2559.
-, the same laws to prevail in Ireland as in England, 2379.
-, arrival of Franks in, 2399.
-, A. abbes of all, 2483.
-, wine from, 2501.
-, all abbots, priors, &c., in, to assist the K. with an aid, 2559.
-, 20 bucks and 40 does to be taken thither to stock the K.'s park, 2580.
-, escheats of, 2602, 2605.
-, archbishops of, to give a subsidy to the K., 2622.
-, the justiciary and justices in eyre to inquire regarding treasure-trove in, 2626.
-, aid assessed in, 2631.
-, weights and measures in, 2713.
-, the burgesses to give their advice on the subject, 2713.
-, the K. wishes Ireland to share in his Welsh conquest, 2733.
-, judges in ecclesiastical court of, to be arrested and imprisoned for contempt, 2741.
-, archbishops, &c., of, at council of Lyons to preserve the K.'s rights, 2745.
-, provision merchants of, to come to the K.'s army, 2768.
-, corn, wines, and other supplies dearer in Ireland, than the K. believed, 2835.
-, directions for the government of, 2836.
-, to be ruled by the same laws as England, and all writs of common right to run there, 2850.

Ireland—*cont.*
 justice, office of, in, 2886.
 licence to the Earl of Winchester to freight ships with wine in, 2937.
 particulars of liberties which the K. is prepared to grant to the barons of, 2956.
 all the issues of, to be devoted for two years to the fortification of Gascony, 3021, 3022, 3023.
 the K.'s waste lands in, 3052, 3059.
 whether it is better to settle and cultivate or let them to the men of Ireland, 3061.
 the cause of the crusades to be preached throughout, 3067.
 appointment of escheator of, 3077, 3079.
 boards from, 3090.
 the baronage and magnates of, 3093.
 old money of, 3095.
 merchants of, did not bring, as they were wont to do, their wares to the fair on St. Giles's mount, Winchester, 3124.
 cities, burghs, and vills of, to be taxed to repair the K.'s castles, 3159.
 war in, 3160.
 the mint in, 3170.
 the K.'s exchange in, 3192, 3194, 3195.
 common pleas, justices of, in, 3209.
 not to proceed in a plaint, 3209.
 John of, 3025.
 Irlandes eya [Ireland's Eye], island of, 1787.
 Ireland, justiciaries of. *See* Justiciaries.
 Ireland, *passim*.
 Ireland and England, laws of, ought to be the same, 1033.
 Irishmen not to be promoted in Cathedral churches in Ireland, 736, 739.
 bounds in lands inhabited by, 1081.
 liberties regarding the death of, 1289.
 slain, nothing to be ordained regarding their death or chattels, 1602.
 slain in Anglesey on their return from Gannoc, inquisition thereupon, 2952.
 Irish, the, 146, 165, 1203, 1719, 2334.
 the, banded together, 1443.
 robbers to be expelled from Ireland, 380.
 the, who came with the Bishop of Norwich to the K.'s army, 403.
 hostages, 409.
 sea, ports and coasts of the, 1335, 1884.
 perils on the, 1485.
 ships, masters of, directed to aid the Templars' great ship, 1350.
 merchants to trade in the Earl of Lincoln's land, 1801.
 the king of all the, 1840.
 lands held by the, in Munster, 2607.
 the, of Muskerry, 3203.

Irish, the—*cont.*
 lands held by them in Tiberneyum, 3203.
 extent of their work, 3203.
 Isabella, the K.'s sister, 2251, 2365.
 about to marry the Emperor of the Romans, *ib.*
 Empress of the Romans and of Germany, 2325, 2410.
 formerly Empress of Almaine, 2972.
 Iscardy, manor of, 1429.
 market and fair at, *ib.*
 Isinbeethig, 136.
 Island, the, 2361.
 Isle, Holy, 165.
 Isles, Reginald king of the. *See* Man and the Isles.

J.

James, Master, legate of Ireland, 978.
 to be received with honor in Ireland, *ib.*
 J., the Pope's penitentiary, late Papal Legate of Ireland, 1026, 1037.
 Jarponilla, John de, 1843.
 Jerehull, Ralph de, 1940.
 Jeripunt [Jerpoint], Abbot and monks of, 1707.
 Jersey, John de, 3108, 3137, 3164, 3174.
 Jerusalem, 648.
 Jesus, the staff of, 1787.
 Jews, justices for custody of the, 1291, 2079.
 John, the K.'s son, afterwards K. of England, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77 *ter.*, 78, 79, 81 *bis.*
 Earl of Morton, 92, 101, 117, 118, 131, 136, 175, 241, 356, 475, 939, 1259, 1282, 1283, 1352, 1376, 1437, 1787, 1788, 1789, 2061, 2399.
 John, K. of England, 85-722.
 in Ireland, 401-409.
 plays at Carlingford, 407 *bis.*
 Henry his late father, 469, 572.
 charter of, grant of his kingdoms, 489.
 rolls of, 844, 845.
 war between him and his barons, 930.
 his seneschals or bailiffs, 935.
 laws and customs established by him, Ireland, 1430, 2069.
 his charter for the Archbishops of Dublin not Irishmen, 1451, 1460.
 ordained by council of legal experts that English laws should be in force in Ireland, 1458.

John, K. of England—*cont.*
 his charter touching the observance of English laws in Ireland, 1602.
 Lord of Ireland, 2483, 2485.
 his death, 723.
 John, late K. of England, 723, 725, 727, 730, 734, 740, 743 *bis.*, 747, 754, 762, 764, 768, 769, 770, 775, 781, 782, 784, 790, 798, 809, 813, 816, 821, 830, 831, 834, 837, 838, 846, 849, 860, 861 *bis.*, 869, 871, 879, 881, 882, 883, 884, 888, 892 *bis.*, 904, 907, 910, 914, 919, 926, 927, 930, 932, 935, 936, 937, 942, 952, 954, 959, 963, 979, 981, 988, 998, 1001, 1007, 1011, 1021, 1022, 1028, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1046 *bis.*, 1058, 1071, 1080, 1112, 1125, 1129, 1148, 1161, 1169, 1174, 1182, 1184 *bis.*, 1200, 1220, 1252, 1255, 1259, 1270, 1282, 1283, 1289 *bis.*, 1300, 1313, 1317, 1318, 1330, 1358, 1359, 1371, 1372, 1376, 1395, 1400, 1407, 1430, 1437, 1447, 1448, 1452, 1453, 1471, 1480, 1502, 1508, 1567, 1575, 1600, 1603, 1611, 1664, 1677, 1703, 1719, 1741, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1764, 1767, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1787, 1790, 1794, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1810, 1812, 1813, 1817, 1823, 1835, 1839, 1844, 1846, 1852, 1868, 1873, 1912, 1918, 1919, 1945, 1958, 1989, 2023, 2062, 2095, 2100, 2205, 2230, 2231, 2235, 2259, 2347, 2350, 2353, 2363, 2399, 2499, 2643, 2760, 3054, 3108, 3114, 3202.
 John, Cardinal of St. Stephen, papal legate, 168.
 John, brother, monk of Worcester, the K.'s envoy to Ireland, 393.
 John, the chamberlain, 529.
 John, the priest, 1199.
 John, the clerk, 2894.
 John, Master, 39.
 Joscelin, Richard, 1193.
 Joseph, the doctor, 29.
 Joyner, William, 2256.
 Judgments and orders in England on cases and appeals from Ireland, 1112, 1458, 1679, 1842, 2356, 2413, 2437, 2441, 2608, 2758, 2989, 3082, 3209.
 Jugo Dei, de [Gray Abbey], Abbot and monks of, 1131.
 Nicholas, Abbot of, 3150.
 Justiciary, the, of Ireland, 162, 292, 461, 465, 467, 469, 470, 471, 478, 480, 482, 487, 493, 495, 496, 498, 509, 562, 569, 570, 571, 572, 574, 581, 583, 585, 586, 591, 592, 593, 594, 596, 597, 598, 599, 601, 607, 618, 619, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1205, 1229, 1378, 1380, 1381, 2372, 2375, 2513, 3114, 3160.
 writs of, 236.
 his councils, 379, 1443, 1988.
 his bailiwick, 680, 691, 692.
 to send hogs, wheat, and oats to England, 756.
 to come to the K. to certify state of Ireland, 815.

Justiciary, the, of Ireland—*cont.*
 to bring with him as much money as possible, 815.
 his eyre, 926.
 to aid the King of Man in his defence against the King of Norway, 976.
 his court, 1130, 1393, 1800.
 his clerk to have 50 marks for repairs of houses of the castle of Limerick, 1514.
 prest due by his knights, 1999, 2432, 2472, 2479, 2980.
 his messenger, 2035.
 goshawks sent by him to the K., 2477.
 to bring over money to the K., 2870.
 Justiciary, the, of England, 123, 148, 161.
 knights of, 406.
 Juvenis [Young], Matthew, 245.
 John, 3186.

K.

Kadelac', mead near, 404.
 Kaerdif, John de, 2606.
 Kaev, Peter de, knight of Flanders, 403, 404, 409.
 his knights, 407.
 Kakaulis, castle of, 514.
 Kalke, 87.
 Kalleninigen, 1641.
 Kalmarkan, 2138.
 Kanning [Canning], Gerard de, 1618.
 Kanteman, Herman, 2058.
 Kanterdunestek, manor of, 2383.
 Karakitel [Carrigkettle, co. Limerick], 104.
 castle of, 94.
 Kardif, John de, 2685.
 his land and heir, *ib.*
 Karebri, 273.
 Karebry Wuh'trah, cantred of, 289.
 Karetto Thell', Karectohell [Carrigtohill], 2170, 2183.
 Karlingeford. *See* Carlingford.
 Karlyun [Caerleon, Wales], 2951.
 Karmein, 1891.
 Karnanclonengunethe, 138.
 Karnekedach, 2232.
 Karrec [Carrick], manor of, 2573.
 Karrethnethen, 127.
 Kartere [Carter], Richard, 3203.
 Karverthi, 87.
 Kather [Cahir], Prior of, 1222.
 Katherain, 139, 140.
 Katinton, William de, 448.
 Kaunremy, Eustace de, 407.

Kech, Martin, Burgess of Tristerdermot [Castle-Dermot], 2987.
 Keking, Alexander de, 328.
 Keldruma', 99.
 Kelgoban, 2683.
 Keling, Philip, 3179.
 Kelkalan, 2683.
 Kelkalma, 2447.
 Kelladren, 1787.
 Kellelet, 132.
 Kelleglan, 164.
 Kellevachi, 132.
 Kellin, 273.
 Kellinery, 2683.
 Kellnamach', 132.
 Kells [Kenelles', Kendles'], 229, 403 *bis*, 404, 407.
 the mead near, 403 *bis*, 404.
 tithes of mills of, 1909.
 the Abbot of, 2862.
 pardon to him for six marks, 2862.
 the Bishop of [Cenauensis], 168.
 Kelmehenoc, 132.
 Kelpriokes, 2683.
 Kelredheri [Kilruddery], 1149.
 Kemel, Robert, 116.
 Kemige, 100.
 Kemose, William de, seneschal of Leinster, 2818.
 Kenelarue, 112.
 Kenelmegan [co. Limerick], 136.
 Keneshal, 2015.
 Kenet, Nicholas de, 1775, 1777.
 Kenetewell, Roger de, 51.
 Keneton, England, manor of, 1793, 1826.
 Kenfach, Geoffrey de, fine for his son's liberation, 673.
 Kenhal, 1787.
 Kenilworth, priory of, England, 411.
 Kenlion, Keneleon [Cencl-Eoghain or Kinel-Owen], 468, 1048.
 O., King of, 1001.
 Kennaght, Kennacht, Kenact, Kunnoch [Keenaght, co. of Londonderry], 427, 564 *bis*, 565, 942.
 Kennennard, 2810.
 Kenros, 1680.
 Kensac, Adam de, 2436.
 Kensale [Kinsale], manor of, 1401.
 market at, 1401.
 Kent, England, 56, 78, 84, 91, 150.
 Sheriff of, 84, 678, 1813, 1916, 2048, 2050, 2053, 2058, 3188.
 Kentewell, Gilbert de, 1035.
 Kentwell, Suffolk, England, manor of, 2728.
 Kepach, 1680.
 Keret, Thomas, 403.
 Keriokery, land of, 572.
 Kerleon [Carleon], Henry de, 867, 868.
 Kerry, Kery, 124, 697, 698, 2680.
 Kerry, 273.

Kerry—*cont.*
 land of, 2693.
 claimed by the K. as an escheat, *ib.*
 Ketin', Arnold, 106.
 Kevelyon, Kenelyon [Kinel-Owen, Cencl-Eoghain], 660.
 Kibnor, 1289.
 Kilbarroc [Kilbarraek], 964.
 Kilbel, 1787.
 Kilberiz Balirese, 667.
 Kilbery [Kilberry], 822, 824, 865, 919.
 Kilbidan, church of, 1009.
 Kilcalgan, 2550.
 Kilcallan, 2661.
 Kilchel, 1787.
 Kilchochair, 2450.
 Killecheen [de Kykelcense], Abbess and nuns of, 2483, 2485.
 grant to them, 2483, 2485.
 Kileopsentan, 316.
 park and deer-leap at, *ib.*
 Kileounan, 1680.
 Kilcullen, vill, 1950.
 Kildare, 2951, 3066.
 the constable of, 1872.
 vill and castle of, 1950.
 war of, 2129, 2139, 2224, 2227.
 the battle of, 2390.
 the manor of, 2951, 3066.
 county of, 2989.
 castles in, *ib.*
 castle of, *ib.*
 Thomas of, an Irish merchant, 819.
 Cornelius, Bishop of, 303.
 the Bishop of, 1034 *bis*, 1051, 1430, 2410.
 the see of, 1092, 1519.
 Ralph, Bishop of, 1345.
 assises touching the Bishop's land and fees, 1430.
 Ralph, late Bishop of, 1994.
 licence for chapter of St. Bridget of, to elect, *ib.*
 royal assent to election of John de Taunton, canon of, as Bishop, 2051, 2075.
 Ralph, his next predecessor, 2075.
 knights and free tenants of see, *ib.*
 Kildela, see of [Killala], 1871.
 Kildelon, castle of, 1908.
 Kildryn, 87.
 Kil Escoplantian, 1787.
 Kilescosather, church of, 355.
 Kilfan, 1035.
 Kilfeacle, William of, 3179.
 Kilfechre, in Ossory [Kilfeacle, Queen's co.], 1787.
 Kilfeele, Killefele [Kilfeacle], Munster, 2607.
 castle of, 187.
 manor of, 2422, 2570, 2571.
 demesne lands in, 2422.

Kilfekel, Prior of, 306.
 Kilgarvan, 1896.
 Kilgolgon, 2550.
 Kilgorvi, 2810.
 Kilgrelan, chapel of, 2485.
 Kilkenny, 401 *bis*.
 knights at, 401.
 murage of, 732.
 sheriff of, 1660.
 castle of, 1872.
 its constable, *ib.*
 church of, 2412.
 manor of, 2780.
 fair and market there, *ib.*
 the Franciscans of, 2776, 2855.
 to have of the K.'s Irish treasure to construct their buildings and discharge their debts, 2855.
 Simon of, 2818.
 William of, Archdeacon of Coventry, 3137, 3164, 3174.
 presented to church of Dungarvan, 3191.
 the Dean and chapter of, 984.
 prebend in church of, 984, 986.
 see of, 2412.
 Killkillin, Kealkillin [Killkillane], 136.
 Killaloe [Laoniensis, Laonia], see of, 721, 738, 1026, 1037, 1041, 1519.
 approval of promotion of John Travers as Bishop of, 738.
 church of, 772.
 H. Archbishop of Cashel, to have custody of, 772.
 the Bishop of, 1034, 2410.
 J. Bishop of, 1041.
 royal assent to election of Donatus as Bishop of, 1908.
 to cause the feast of Edward the Confessor to be observed, 2725.
 D[onatus], Bishop of, 2640, 2760.
 Inquisition as to whether lands of Roscrea ought to belong to his see, 2760.
 Cornelius O'Heny, formerly Bishop of, 2760.
 Killaloe, castle of, 1026, 1037, 1041.
 Killamlan, castle of, 529.
 money, rings, and gold found there, 529.
 Killecroth, 127.
 Killede, cantred of, 340.
 Killesantan, 565.
 Killinglas, 342.
 Killorzhie, 1680.
 Killotheran, Killokeran, 2880, 2942.
 manor of, 3015.
 Kilmacchoze, vill, 469.
 Kilmacdalowey, 569.
 Kilmacduagh [Duacensis, Duocensis], see of, 1510.

Kilmacduagh—*cont.*
 Odo, late precentor of, 1510, 1511.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop, 1510, 1511.
 Odo, Bishop of, 1737.
 royal assent to the election of Gilbert, Archdeacon of Kilmacduagh as Bishop of, 2933.
 chapter and canons of, 2933.
 Kilmaceche, 2200.
 Kilmaine [Kilman], cantred of, in possession of the king of Connaught, 537.
 Kilmainham [Kilmenan, Kilmeinan], water of, 138.
 land of, 138.
 Prior and friars of hospital of, 974.
 friars of, 1129.
 William of, 1353, 1384, 1672.
 John de, 2406.
 Kilmacech, 1396.
 Kilmehafoch, fords of [near Dublin], 138.
 Kilmehal', Kilmehallock [Kilmallock], castle of, 289.
 land of, 2386.
 Kilmehancock, land of, 1537, 1646.
 Kilmelach, ford of, 1145, 1222.
 Kilmeracaregan [near Dublin], 138.
 Kilmereske, 127.
 Kilmetom [Kilmoney, co. of Cork], land of Abbot of Tracton, 3151.
 extent thereof, 3151.
 Kilmihanoc, Kilmehallock [Kilmallock?], 1646, 2367.
 seized by the Bishop of Limerick, 2367.
 to be delivered to Geoffrey de Mariscis, 2367.
 Kilminen, 2200.
 Kilmohud, church of, 355.
 Kilmore, 1759.
 castle of, 612, 1203, 1204.
 Kilmore [Tirbrunensis], Congal [Conoglatius], Bishop of, 3046.
 his resignation, 3046.
 licence to the Dean and chapter of, to elect, 3046, 3047.
 Patrick, their clerk, 3046.
 Kilnemen, or Kilnenien, vill, 469.
 Kilnenien, 1396.
 Kilpol, 273.
 Kilrecheri, 1166.
 Kilros, 1896.
 Kilsalathan, Kilselhan, 959, 979, 1169.
 Kilsanehan, land of, 346.
 Kilsantan, castle of, 427.
 fees near, *ib.*
 Kilsilan [Kilsheelan], 2422.
 manor of, 2607.
 Kiltenevan, Kiltenevan, Kiltenevanach [Kiltinan], castle of, 601, 613.
 manor of, 1091, 2230.
 vill of, 1125.

Kiltom', 341.
 Kinalthes, 2550.
 Kinclun' [Cenel-Eoghain, or Kincl-Owen], 2716.
 King, the, son of the K. [*i. e.*, Henry son of Henry II.], 29.
 letter of Pope Alexander [III.] to the K., 38 *bis*.
 the K., when Earl, 130.
 reserves to himself all Irish pleas touching the Crown, the Mint, and the Exchange, 133.
 King Henry [II.], the K.'s father, 138, 145, 147.
 arrival of in Ireland, 175.
 K. the, in Ireland, 175, 411, 425.
 plays at Carlingford, 407 *bis*.
 his court in Ireland, 224, 926.
 his Irish affairs, 237, 1584, 1941.
 his cross-bow men sent to Ireland, 312.
 parchment taken with him into Ireland, 400.
 charter of agreement made between him and the Bishops of Ireland, 365.
 his household, 407.
 his ships, 416.
 his robes from Ireland, dyeing them, 420.
 his navy, 435.
 his brother, 723.
 sending him to Ireland, *ib*.
 his liberties, rights, and dignities, 846, 1506.
 his servants or bowmen, feeding of, 849.
 payment of his alms of 6*d.* a day, 918.
 collations to churches not to be made without his assent, 969.
 the court of, not above the K., 1112.
 prays the Archbishop of Armagh not to impede the fortification of the K.'s castles, 1312.
 Hugh de Lacy's castles to be restored to the K., 1371.
 his war in Ireland, 1473.
 in great want of money to carry on his affairs both in England and Ireland, 1473.
 to be enabled to range through the cantred of the forest in Connaught, 1512.
 Ralph de Troubleville not to be impleaded save before him or his Chief Justice in Ireland, 1538.
 his army, 1581.
 his cause regarding the see of Emly, 1610.
 his wardrobe, England, 1739.
 his land, Ireland, 1752.
 his land in Obrun, 1757, 1769.
 his land of Othee, 1757, 1769.

K., the—*cont.*
 his land of Tachsagard, 1757, 1769.
 his passage, 1780.
 money to be retained to his use out of issues of see of Dublin, 1783.
 his treasure of Ireland. See Ireland, treasure of.
 the bridge of Athlone to be completed out of, 2043.
 his treasure, England, 490, 1979.
 retains power to give licence to elect in certain sees, 1519.
 prays a subsidy from the Cistercian order in Ireland, 1755.
 plea of land before the K. [King's Bench] in Ireland, 1768.
 his boat on the river at Dublin, 1787.
 Walter de Lacy's debt to him, 1857.
 complains to the Pope against the Bishops of Ireland, 1890.
 wages war against Llewellyn, 1894.
 letters of the Pope to him regarding excommunication of the K.'s officials, 1901.
 his purchases at Dublin and in Irish fairs, 1969, 1976.
 his escheats and wards in Ireland, 1969, 3186.
 his bond for money taken out of a church during war, 1984.
 knights to be at Gloucester prepared to go with the K. to Ireland, 2046.
 his passage to Ireland, 2049, 2050, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2058, 2059.
 all those who hold *in capite*, &c. to cross over with the K. to Ireland, 2052.
 changes his purpose of going to Ireland, 2058.
 his great gallery at Dublin, 2067.
 his demesne lands in Ireland, 2071, 3161.
 in county of Waterford, 576.
 has convened the bishops and magnates to confer regarding Richard, Earl Marshall in Ireland, 2099.
 the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to be tentative to the K. and not to Peter de Rivall, 2104.
 defers taking steps regarding Ireland after the war of Richard Earl of Pembroke, 2112.
 the church of Dungarvan of his gift, 2165.
 returns thanks to his subjects of Ireland for their services in the war against Richard Earl of Pembroke, 2174.
 retains royal dignities and office of justice in Connaught, 2218.
 episcopal investitures there, 2219.
 purprestures against him, 2231.
 his letter to Maurice Fitz Gerald, 2250.

K., the—*cont.*
 had sent to the court of Rome to prevent a legate coming to Ireland against his will, 2250.
 his letter to Joan Q. of Scotland communicating the marriage of their sister Isabella, 2251.
 silk apparel bought for the use of, 2256.
 his going to Ireland, 2278, 2366, 2410.
 his subjects in Ireland, 2284, 2286, 3158.
 his bond to the citizens of Bordeaux for 640 marks, 2297.
 his rents, profits and issues of Ireland, 2336.
 his castles in Ireland to be committed at a low rate, *ib*.
 his affairs, 2358, 2438, 2519, 2522.
 his horses, 2357, 2360.
 prays an aid from Ireland, 2365, 2410.
 notifies changes regarding writs of course, 2379.
 cannot go to Ireland, 2438.
 thanks the earls, barons, knights, &c. of Ireland for their aid, 2444.
 grant by him to the abbey of Mellifont, 2447.
 his treasure in the Tower of London, 2474.
 its keepers, *ib*.
 his intended arrival in Ireland, 2495, 2612, 2778.
 his firm purpose to go to Ireland, 2496.
 directs the feasts of St. Thomas and St. Edward to be celebrated in the castle chapel and the churches of Dublin, 2497.
 his alienated lands in Ireland to be recovered, 2519.
 a porpoise from Ireland to be sent to him, 2529.
 his service, 2532.
 letter of Thomas Bishop of Down to him, complaining of exactions of Walter Earl of Ulster, 2551.
 his crossing over, 2259, 2260.
 his service in Gascony, 2578.
 deer for his park in Ireland, 2580.
 retains two-thirds of Walter de Lacy's goods and chattels in payment of his debts to the K., 2582.
 agreements regarding lands made between him and Hugh de Lacy, Earl of Ulster, 2616.
 neither will nor ought to subtract from the rights of the Archbishop of Armagh, 2618.
 prays a subsidy from the clergy of Ireland, 2622.

K., the—*cont.*
 becomes surety for the dower of Alienor, his sister, in Ireland, 2654, 3155, 3157.
 commands the work on the hall of the castle of Dublin to be stopped as he was in want of money, 2656.
 his park of Glencry [Glencree], 2671.
 notifies that the service of the earls, barons, and commonalty of Ireland in joining his expedition to Scotland shall not be made a precedent, 2679.
 his expedition [to Scotland], 2687, 2696, 2709, 2720.
 his two chapels in Ireland, 2707.
 present of copes for them, *ib*.
 prays Donald K. of Tircconnell to join his expedition, 2716.
 prohibits Franciscan chapters in Ireland from electing to bishoprics without consent of their order, 2722.
 prays the Bishop of Killaloe to cause the feast of Edward the Confessor to be observed, 2725.
 the Bishop of Waterford in like manner, 2726.
 prays the justiciary, the magnates and his subjects of Ireland to join him in avenging the treachery of David son of Llewellyn, 2733.
 the K.'s army in Wales, 2733, 2768.
 wishes Ireland to share in his Welsh conquest, 2733.
 Henry his son, 2740.
 Irish Archbishops, &c. at Council of Lyons to preserve the K.'s rights, 2745.
 acknowledges receipt from Earl Marshall of 200*l.* for dower of Alienor, his sister, 2761.
 commands the men of Dublin, Waterford, Drogheda, Limerick, Cork, and Carrickfergus to send him provisions with the merchants thereof, 2768.
 his expedition to Wales, 2768, 2827.
 commits Ireland and its lands and castles during pleasure to John Fitz Geoffrey, 2785.
 what he owes for provisions, &c. from Ireland sent to him to Gannoc to be paid, 2795.
 his seal of Ireland, 2824, 2836.
 his letter to the Bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, thanking him for his services, &c., 2827.
 takes on himself the debts of Fulk, of Newcastle, his cousin, 2863.
 does not intend to usurp the lands of his subjects, 2869.
 his household [in Ireland], 2897.
 advances 300 marks for the Countess of Leicester's dower, 2911.
 sends 20 sergeants-at-arms to Ireland, 2912.

K., the—*cont.*
 forwards particulars of liberties to be granted to the Barons of Ireland, 2956.
 has requested Maurice Fitz Gerald to cross over to Gascony on his service, and offers ships for this purpose, 2965.
 capes, silken cloth, fringe of gold, wares, and jewels bought for his use, 2993.
 the land and castle of Oconak to remain to him, 3053.
 requests counsel whether it is better to settle and cultivate the waste lands of Ireland, or let them, 3061.
 assumes the cross, 3067.
 his surgeon, 3105.
 his passage to the Holy Land, 3115.
 debts due to him by the Bishop of Ossory, 3120.
 his appeal regarding the election to see of Limerick, 3125.
 his demesne lands and manors in Ireland to be extended, and let to their tenants or others, 3161.
 his army in Ulster and Desmond in a. r. 33, 3163.
 borrows from Richard Earl of Cornwall 2,000 marks to maintain the Mint in Ireland, 3170.
 his certificate in favour of John de Curcy, 3202.
 commands that no force shall leave Ireland to invade the Isle of Man, 3206.
 his power correlative in England and Ireland, 3209.
 is bound to administer justice to each person, 3209.
 his council, England, 851, 856, 878, 885, 923, 927, 934, 936, 949, 979, 985, 991, 1074, 1080, 1110, 1229.
 Ireland, 893, 1840, 2760.
 Kings and Princes of the Franks, 136.
 Kingeston, in Decies, the K.'s manor of, 2569, 2706.
 grant of a fair to be held there, 2569.
 the men of, to build on their holdings in security, 2706.
 Kinnelen' [Killeen], land of, 2894.
 Kinton, Philip de, 1075.
 Kip, 244.
 Kirch', Walter de, Dean of St. Martin's, England, 2233.
 Kirkeudbright, Scotland, 545.
 Kirkeudbright, Erkyn of, 2380.
 Kirkeham, Walter de, 1451, 1454, 1460.
 the deanery of St. Mary of Shrewsbury, England, conferred on him, 1454.
 the deanery of Penkridge, England, ditto, 1460.

Kirkasantan, Kirkasantan, castle of, 564, 942.
 Kivilli, Roger de, 115.
 Knaresborough, England. *See* Charnbure.
 Kneshal, manor of, 2016.
 Knight, expenses of one from Spain, 524.
 Knights Hospitallers. *See* Hospitallers.
 Knockin, vill, 469.
 Knockaney. *See* Anye.
 Knoe, land of, in the honor of Lobber, 625.
 castle of. *See* Castleknock.
 Knockraffon. *See* Cnocgrafan.
 Kok, Robert de, 1839.
 Kokerel, Warin, the K.'s servant from Ireland, 442.
 Korkenevsky, in Thomond, land of, 1666.
 Kulibidi, Culbudi [Cooleboy], 2447.
 Kulman, 1680.
 Kunnoeth [Connaught], Thomas de, 2690.
 Kyleol, 2205.
 Kyllen [Killeen], 2436.
 Kymakeche, 1641.
 Kymie', cantred in which vill of is situated, 353.
 Kymon [Kilmoon], 1136.
 Kylorgelan, castle of, 2228.
 Kylrethelin, 2495.
 Kyme, Matilda de, 2949.
 Kymel'en, 2964.
 Kymalmerath, 427.
 Kylros [Kilross], manor of, 2371.
 Kyrky, the castle of, 2968.

L.

L., minister of []. 1485.
 letter to the Chancellor regarding land subtracted from his church, 1485.
 Labank, Labane, Nicholas, 2705.
 his lands near Dublin, *ib.*
 his heir, *ib.*
 Lacher, Lather, 697, 698.
 Ladeathel, bailiwick of, 1468.
 Laghelachon', castle of, 612.
 Lagnela. *See* Leinster.
 Laguerre, David, 39.
 Lake, Walter de, 605.
 Lambeya [Lambay], island of, 1787.
 Lamiale, William de, 1694.
 Lancaster, England, 3, 26, 194, 248, 412, 501.
 honor of, 26.
 vill of, 81.
 Lancaster and Chester, bailiffs of, 853.
 Landon, John de, merchant, 1938.

Landringeham, William de, 1787.
 Langedon, G. de, the K.'s servant, 2010.
 Langel' [Langley], Geoffrey or Godfrey de, justice of the forest, England, 2485, 2552, 2737, 3040, 3104.
 Langeley, Thomas de, 1336.
 Lanhamelaeh, Stephen de, taken in the castle of Carrickfergus, 483.
 Lanthony, England, 273.
 the Prior of, 390, 560, 987, 988, 1034, 1555, 1618, 1792, 1940, 1998, 2037, 2163, 2439, 2717.
 licence to convey corn from Ireland, 2164, 2439.
 Laochilonbegan. *See* Greal.
 Lard, 1287.
 Larder, the K.'s, at Westminster, 2986.
 Lascelles, Sir Ivo de, Knight, 400.
 Lasey [Lacy], W. de 90.
 Walter de, his hostages, 204.
 simple protection for him, 372, 383.
 his men, 372.
 their tenements, *ib.*
 submission of, 402.
 Hugh, his brother, *ib.*
 his charters, 541.
 his lands in England, *ib.*
 his lands in Ireland, 541, 542.
 his tenants, 544.
 deed of agreement between him and the K., 596.
 his land in Ireland, *ib.*
 his son, *ib.*
 his son or daughter, *ib.*
 his father, bailiff of Meath, *ib.*
 Gilbert his son, 632.
 his knights and free tenants, 628, 631, 632.
 restoration of his land, 628.
 his lands in Ireland, 631, 632.
 restoration of his ships taken into the K.'s hand, 638.
 his fine, 656.
 to have the fee which Adam de Hereford held of him, 692.
 his land of Meath, 693.
 agreements between the K. and him touching his lands in Ireland, 701.
 to have peace touching the fine for his lands in Ireland, 718.
 restoration of his castles of Nover, and Ratouth [Nobber and Ratoath], 719.
 inquisition as to whether he held the land of Astlon, 747.
 to have seisin of lands of Richard del Tuyt when he shall have paid 200 marks, 748.
 lands and castles to be delivered to him, 791, 808.

Lasey, Walter de—*cont.*
 service of his land, 884.
 seisin of ditto, 914.
 Sir W. de, 934.
 all pleas of land brought against him in Ireland to be respited, 938.
 his liberties, 952, 953.
 his lands and castles in Ireland, 1022.
 his liberties, *ib.*
 his attorney, 1027.
 agreement made between the K. and him touching his service, 1180.
 his men of Meath, *ib.*
 the Earl of Pembroke prays the K. to restore his land, 1228.
 Egidia, his daughter, 1268.
 respite of part of his firm, 1329.
 custody of castles in Ulster committed to him, 1371, 1385, 1386.
 Gilbert, his son and heir, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1386, 1443.
 charter of, 1372.
 charter of Gilbert, 1374.
 his fine of 3000 marks with the K., 1414, 1474.
 service due by him to the K. in Ireland, 1439.
 lands in Ulster granted to him, 1448.
 the corn, &c. on his lands, 1476.
 mandate to him regarding Hugh de Lacy's lands and castles, 1498, 1499.
 to send to the K. one of his knights with power to deliver the castles, 1499.
 500 marks to be taken from him at each term for the residue of fines of 4000 and 3000 marks, 1575.
 his castle of Trim, and his land to be taken into the K.'s hand, *ib.*
 his debt to the K., 1622, 2359.
 licence to go to Ireland on his affairs, 1850.
 to render 200 marks a year for his debts to the K., 1857.
 not to be distrained for those debts, *ib.*
 his bond for Irish wool, 1875.
 his manor of Britford, Wilts, *ib.*
 lands which Theobald Pincerna held of him, 1877.
 confirmation of gifts of lands, &c. in Ireland, made by him to friars of Mount Cresswell, 1909.
 all complaints against him to be respited, 1956, 2005, 2057.
 retained on the K.'s service, 2005.
 sent to Ireland on the K.'s service, 2079.

Lasey, Walter de—*cont.*

-, arrears of 50 marks for the castle of Drogheda to be paid to him, 2261.
-, his gift to the abbey of Beaubec, 2295.
-, his fine made with King John and the K. 2336.
-, the K. requires succour from him, 2365.
-, respite of all plaints against him at the assizes of Dublin, 2429.
-, his infirmity, *ib.*
-, acknowledges as his heir, Walter son of Gilbert, his eldest son, 2451.
-, to have allowances in his debt to the K., 2452.
-, to have his allowances for the castle of Drogheda and castle Blathac, 2465.
-, custody of his lands and castles granted to Walter de Godarville, 2507.
-, writ of *Fieri Facias* against his corn, stock, and chattels, 2511.
-, Margery or Margaret who was his wife, 2518, 2519, 2542, 2547, 2617.
-, grant to her of rents of Walter's lands from his death, 2547.
-, to have a third part of Walter's chattels, 2582.
-, to have justice in a plaint, 2676.
-, fine made at Westminster between her, Philip de Geneve and Matilda, his wife, regarding Margery's dower in England and Ireland, 2756.
-, Walter's heirs, 2519.
-, called to warranty, 2676.
-, his executors, 2519.
-, his lands in Meath, 2662.
-, Margaret de Verdun and Matilda de Geneve, his heirs, 2662, 2699.
-, their inheritance restored, 2676.
-, Margaret, who was his wife, to have for her dower one-third of 50 marks which he received for the castle of Blathac and the vill of Drogheda, 2890.
-, extent of his lands, 2984.
-, his debts, 3009.
-, Matilda de Lacy to have peace concerning them, *ib.*
-, to have one-third of 50 marks which Walter de Lacy was wont to receive, 3060.
-, Walter de, 121, 147, 199 *bis*, 201, 205, 206, 209, 213, 214, 215, 224, 229, 235, 239, 240, 241, 247, 268, 315, 324, 325, 328 *bis*, 329, 330, 332, 336, 363, 376, 382, 383, 384, 402, 404, 408, 496, 535, 536, 612, 628, 631, 635, 656, 673, 682, 693, 743, 747, 808, 811, 822, 835, 884, 938, 949, 952, 953, 970, 987, 1001, 1022, 1023, 1031, 1038, 1097, 1110,

Lasey, Walter de—*cont.*

- 1134, 1146, 1172, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1191, 1228, 1229, 1268, 1289, 1328 *quinquies*, 1329, 1361, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1443 *bis*, 1491, 1498 *bis*, 1572, 1618, 1622, 1850, 1854, 1873, 1902, 1904, 1925, 1928, 1936, 2005, 2078, 2079, 2107, 2266, 2285, 2490, 2682, 2712, 2756.
-, Matilda de [see De Geneve], one of Walter's heirs, 3009, 3060, 3082.
- Lasey, Hugh de, 50, 53, 54, 2483.
-, Hugh de, deceased, 164.
-, Hugh de, 224, 227, 240, 241, 256.
-, Earl of Ulster, 263, 265, 266, 268, 280, 301, 329, 335, 408 *bis*, 550, 623, 663, 707, 719, 820, 945, 1012, 1110, 1126, 1174, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1186, 1187, 1189, 1200, 1203, 1227, 1228, 1291, 1317, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1407, 1408, 1463, 1474, 1491, 1505, 2112, 2114, 2117, 2266, 2285, 2384, 2408, 2447.
-, his war, 1203, 1210, 1218, 1219, 1226, 1227, 1245, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1273, 1274, 1289, 1308, 1321, 1355 *bis*, 1358, 1360, 1407, 1408, 1463, 1474, 1492, 1575, 1586, 1590, 1685, 1933, 1984, 2026, 2275, 2398.
-, grant to him of Ulster, 260, 263.
-, seizure of his land of Ulster, 350.
-, Walter, his brother, *ib.*
-, the K. long in his neighbourhood, 550.
-, his retinue, 1012.
-, his land, 1073, 1110.
-, his wife, 1073.
-, Walter, his brother, *ib.*
-, mandate to the latter for seisin to Hugh, *ib.*
-, Gilbert, his brother, 1074.
-, is plotting to invade Ireland, 1110.
-, his raids, 1126.
-, disturbs Ireland, 1174.
-, his castles in Ulster, 1371, 1372.
-, his land in Ulster, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1386.
-, land of Walter de Lasey's fee, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1386.
-, Leceline, his wife, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1386.
-, Walter, his son, 1372.
-, Roger, his son, 1372 *bis*.
-, restoration of his lands and castles in custody of Walter de Lacy, 1498.
-, lands of his gift, 1505.
-, constableness of his land of Ulster, *ib.*
-, his purchase, *ib.*
-, grant to him of fairs at Rotour, Nobber, and Carlingford, 1544.

Lasey—*cont.*

-, Hugh de, 1787.
-, Hugh de, constable, 1788.
-, safe conduct for him in coming to confer with the K. regarding Ireland, 2113.
-, to give seisin to Gilbert Earl of Pembroke, of the castle of Cabry, 2175.
-, letters from the K. to him, 2285.
-, to come to England with the justiciary, 2384.
-, to cause Scotch merchandise to be restored, 2407.
-, confirmation of his gift of churches in Ireland to the church of St. Andrew, Scotland, 2408.
-, A [melina] who was his wife, to be distrained to marry Stephen de Longespee, 2600.
-, Emeline, who was his wife, to have 40 librates out of his lands in Ulster, 2615.
-, his manor of Nobber to be taken into the K.'s hand, 2616.
-, Emeline, Countess of Ulster, who was his wife, to have her dower, 2663.
-, Hugh, late Earl of Ulster, 2616, 2618, 2771, 2843.
-, William de, 529, 536, 791, 1184.
-, never to part with his land in Ireland, 536.
-, to deliver to the justiciary the castles of Rath and Carlingford, 755.
-, to satisfy the justiciary for damage done in taking them, 755.
-, the K.'s enemy, 1184, 1195, 1203 *quater*, 1204, 1272.
-, throws himself on the mercy of the Irish, 1204.
-, his wife, 1203, 1204.
-, his brother, 1203, 1204.
-, his brothers, 1227.
-, his mother, 1203, 1204.
-, his castle of Grennoch Oraely, 1204.
-, William de, 1448, 1520, 1713, 1833.
-, custodee of lands in Ulster, 1448.
-, to have his fee, 1713.
-, Robert de, 134, 329, 525 *ter.*, 596.
-, his sons, 204.
-, his lands and heirs, 525.
-, his son, 596.
-, fine for his land, 673.
-, Hugh, son of Robert, Irish hostage, 309.
-, Roger de, constable of Chester, 263, 294.

Lasey—*cont.*

-, Gilbert de, 299, 480.
-, his rents in Ireland, 480.
-, Walter his brother, 299.
-, Gilbert de, 2519.
-, his daughter, heir of Walter de Lacy, 2319.
-, John de, constable of Chester. See Lincoln, John Earl of.
- Lateran, the, 521 1199, 1375.
- Lathrachlami, 136.
- Lathran, land assigned by archbishop of Dublin in, 1758.
- Lathern', lands of, 427.
- Latimer, Richard le, 342.
-, David, his father, *ib.*
-, John le, 1926.
- Latin' [Lattin], prebend of, 1592.
- Laundri, Robert, 2351.
- Laurence Archbishop of Dublin, 38, 56.
- Lavinton, England, 690.
- Laz, William de, 602.
- Lazhargalvan, 1680.
- Le . . . , Richard de, 1812.
- Leasciarmocan, 136.
- Leasconmaig, 136.
- Leasswaribin, 136.
- Lechaune, Connac, 580.
-, fine to have land in Cork, 580.
- Le de Leact Gerran, 2399.
- Lega, de la, Leges [Legh], William, 7.
-, Hugh de, 328, 529, 2171, 2285, 2358, 2402, 2410.
-, his land of Munster, 529.
-, grant to him of a moiety of a burgh in the parish of St. Audeon's, Dublin, 2171.
-, knight of Maurice Fitz Gerald, 2411.
-, justice in eyre, Ireland, 2894, 2964.
-, Thomas de, 612.
- Lega, de, 101.
-, castle de, 195.
- Legal experts, 1112.
- Legate, the Papal, 168, 927, 1026, 1229, 1624, 2440.
-, his letter to the K. regarding the new vill of Cashel, 1624.
- Legy, Henry de, 2760.
- Leia, Robert de, 1562.
- Leicester, England, 10, 32.
-, sheriff of, 678.
-, Robert Earl of, 87, 147.
-, Simon de Montfort, Earl of, 2654, 2655, 2761, 2771, 3021, 3022, 3099.
-, Alienor Countess of, his wife, the K.'s sister, 2654, 2655, 2761, 2911, 3018.

Leicester, Simon de Montfort, Earl of—*cont.*
 to have the proceeds of lands of William de Valence, in Ireland, to fortify Gascony, 3020.
 to have for two years all the revenues of Ireland for that purpose, 3021, 3023.
 mandate to the earl to employ them in fortifications and castles, 3022.
 all issues of Ireland to be paid to him to fortify the K.'s castles and cities of Gascony, 3031.
 to have treasure of Ireland for that purpose, 3099.
 his wife's dower in Ireland, 3155, 3157.
 Leichemaclegin, 1680.
 Leighlin, see of, 778, 779, 1519.
 custody of, granted to Archbishop of Dublin, 778, 783.
 to his clerk, 779.
 the bishop of, 1430, 2410.
 assizes concerning his lands and fees, 1430.
 chapter of, 1629.
 their election of a bishop null, 1629, 1630.
 Richard; late Bishop of, 1629.
 William Archdeacon of, elected as Bishop, 1629, 1630.
 royal assent to his election, 1629, 1630.
 W[illiam] Bishop of, 2258.
 grant to him of vill and market in his vill of Welles, 2877.
 Leighlin [Lechelin], 1787.
 Leinster, 216, 660, 825, 2136, 2808, 2827, 2849, 2999, 3001.
 the barons of, 228, 315, 329.
 the knights of, 315, 2762.
 the force of, 1443.
 the Earl of Pembroke's land of, 381, 725.
 William Earl Marshall of, 794.
 the barons, knights, and free tenants of, not to give judgment in a plaint before the court of William Marshall, 1458.
 a large supply of wine and corn in, 2827.
 money to be collected in, for redemption of the vows of Crusaders, 3088.
 the Earl of Pembroke's knights and tenants in, 1872.
 the seneschal of, 673, 873, 1874.
 lands in, 1874.
 Leis, land of, 137.
 Lemberg, Duke of, 2251.
 Lench, Randolph de, 11, 20.
 Leominster, town of, England, 408.
 Le Preste, land of, Dublin, 1803.
 Le Ryn, four carucates, formerly belonging to MacGormau, 1772.

Lessinton, John de, 3137, 3164.
 Letungsy, Letingsy, Leyntingsy, cantred, Munster, 601, 613, 838.
 Leveland, Eustace de, Treasurer of Dublin or Ireland, 2012, 2017, 2043, 2047, 2073, 2089, 2092, 2104, 2122, 2123, 2126, 2159.
 to pay of the K.'s treasure for completing the bridge at Athlone, 2043.
 not to be intentive to Peter de Rivall, 2104.
 to deliver to Geoffrey de Turville the rolls of the Exchequer, 2156.
 Lewan, Newcastle de, manor, 776.
 Lexinton, Lexintun, John de, 2475, 2550, 2771, 2780, 2877, 2881, 2920, 2948.
 Leye, Henry de, 2970.
 Leyn [Lynn], England, 257.
 Leyntingsy. See Letungsy.
 Leys [Leix], new vill of, 1950.
 Liamin, 136.
 Liard, the K.'s horse, 2360.
 Libain, 2399.
 Liberty, ecclesiastical, 927.
 Lidford, Walter de, 605.
 Liffey, the river [Aveneshiz, Avenelyf, Avenelith, Anna-Liffey], 127 *bis*, 138 *bis*, 573 *bis*, 577, 597, 854, 974, 1129, 1299.
 the K.'s portion of it, 573, 577, 597.
 the citizens' portion, 573, 577, 597.
 fishings of boats in, 573, 577, 597.
 power to make a bridge over, 573, 577, 597.
 sites of mills on it, 577.
 its course to be rectified, 854, 1129, 1980.
 to be enlarged and cleared, 974.
 to be surveyed, 983.
 weirs across, 1129, 1299.
 mills on, 1129, 1299.
 Limerac. See Limerick.
 Limerun, Kilmaedallowey, land of, 569.
 Limerick, the city of, 97, 103, 146, 147, 165, 235, 271, 310, 314, 328, 408, 788, 812, 814, 835, 997, 1032, 1258, 1969, 1971, 2254, 2405, 3201 *ter*.
 burgages within the walls of, 87, 94, 96, 97, 99, 103, 104.
 walls of, 93, 94, 96, 99, 104.
 bridge of, 97.
 court of monks in, 136.
 fair at, 226.
 rent of assize of, 589.
 mill of, *ib.*
 fishery of, 589, 2254.
 tithe of fishery and mills in, 1258.
 church of, 1258.
 bailiffs of, 1359, 1407, 1411.
 farm of, 616, 1355, 1359, 1407, 1411, 1600.
 the K.'s mills and fisheries at, 1812.
 cathedral, church of, *ib.*

Limerick—*cont.*
 assize of, 2138.
 castle of, 788, 814, 1015, 1114, 1216, 1443, 1514, 1969, 1971, 1972, 1976, 2009.
 tenants of, 1971.
 inventory of the K.'s stores found in, 1227.
 keepership of, 1288.
 its constable to deliver it to the justiciary, 2792.
 the citizens of, 563, 579, 1355, 1573, 2405.
 power to assign lands let to them by the K., 563.
 money paid by them to maintain war with Hugh de Lasey, 1355.
 ought more liberally to contribute money to inclose the city, 2405.
 the mint at, 3201.
 the men of, 1049, 1185, 1971, 2405.
 grant to them of customs to inclose their city, 2405.
 to cause one galley to be equipped, 2532.
 to send provisions to the K., 2768.
 the honor of, 146, 147, 148, 165, 169, 193, 249, 285, 308, 369, 389, 395.
 tallage of, 369, 389, 395, 414.
 land of, 92, 579.
 the kingdom of, 289.
 Mariadae, King of, 404.
 serjeantry of, 318.
 cantred of, 356, 713.
 county of, 2792.
 Reginald of, 104.
 Limerick, Brictius, Bishop of, 56.
 the Bishop of, 57, 753.
 protection for him, 753.
 grant to Geoffrey, parson of Dungarvan, of the vacant see of, 364. (*See* *Corrigenda*.)
 clergy of, 364.
 Edmund Bishop of, 589, 616, 710, 713, 1056.
 grant of an annuity to him, 589.
 to have arrears of his annuity, 710.
 land assigned to him in lieu of an annuity, 713.
 Edmund, formerly Bishop of, 1812.
 inspeximus of his charter granting the land of Omayl, 1812.
 see of, 1090, 1519.
 the Dean and chapter of, 1100.
 office of Treasurer of, *ib.*
 prebend appertaining thereto, *ib.*
 Hubert Bishop of, 1262, 1277.
 grant to, of market at Muntgaret [Mungrett], 1262.
 and Waterford, chapter of, 1337.
 union of churches of, *ib.*
 Hugh Bishop of, 1531.
 1.

Limerick, Hugh Bishop of—*cont.*
 to have custody of see of Armagh, 1531.
 the chapter of, 1812, 3087.
 M [], Archdeacon of, 1812.
 H [] Chancellor of, *ib.*
 P [], Dean of, *ib.*
 the Bishop of, 1890, 2367, 2386, 2410, 2464, 3203.
 Hubert Bishop of, 2268, 2640.
 prays the K. to regard the oppressions brought on the church of Limerick, 2267.
 licence to the Dean and chapter of, to elect, 3087.
 Thomas Dean of, *ib.*
 Robert Archdeacon of, 3118.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of, *ib.*
 the elect of, cited to appear in the church of Limerick before the Archbishop of Cashel, 3125.
 Limesy, Richard de, 5, 66.
 Lince [Inch?], vill of, 681.
 Lincoln, England, 19, 30, 1839.
 Sheriff of, 678, 1923.
 Alured de, 2, 28.
 Josceus de, a Jew, 1291.
 John de Lacy, Earl of, constable of Chester, 1829, 2269, 2321, 2402, 2408, 2416, 2468, 2473.
 Margaret Countess of, 2928, 2949, 3066, 3080, 3136.
 W[alter]. Earl of Pembroke, her late husband, 2928.
 her dower out of his lands, 2928, 2949, 2950, 2989, 3080.
 to restore the stock and ploughs of his heirs, 2950.
 the manor of Kildare assigned in dower to her, 2951.
 Margaret, late Countess of Lincoln, 2988.
 the whole county of Kildare, the manor of Fothered, and lands in Aboy assigned to her, 2989.
 to have seisin of the castles of Carbery and Kildare, *ib.*
 to have the same liberties in her dower lands as the Earl's heirs have in their lands, 2991.
 her service in Ireland, 3136.
 Lirva, water of, 355.
 Liscaillau, Liscaillah, in Esker, 1731, 1762, 1763.
 Lisfoban, 366.
 Lislau, Lislau, 1680, 2055.
 Lisloan, 127.
 Lisloe, land of, 276.
 Lismore, the castle of, 851.
 vill of, *ib.*
 port of, 1147.

Lismore—*cont.*

-, Christian Bishop of, papal legate, 38 *bis*.
-, the see of, 856, 858, 875, 878, 948, 1144, 1519, 1526, 1529, 1588.
-, Dean and chapter of, 856.
-, election null, *ib.*
-, Bedford, Robert de, Bishop of, 856, 858, 875, 878, 885, 948, 991.
-, David canon of, 856, 858, 878.
-, church of, part of see of Waterford, 878.
-, the Bishop of, 1104, 2410, 2719.
-, the K. approves election of Griffin Christopher as bishop, 1143.
-, royal assent to his election, 1144.
-, Griffin Christopher, elect of, 1258, 1307.
-, seisin of lands of the see, 1307.
-, Robert of Bedford, late bishop, *ib.*
-, Griffin, Master, Chancellor of, 1526.
-, royal assent to his election as Bishop of Lismore, 1526, 1529.
-, his first election quashed, 1526.
-, his election not confirmed, 1588.
-, the see of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, *ib.*
-, Griffin Bishop of, 1896, 2640.
-, to have seisin of Kilros, Kilgarvan, and Devenein, 1896.
-, the K. approves of his grant of a pension in the church of Dungarvan, 1914.
-, his ship to be delivered to him, 2098.
-, his letter to the K. respecting excommunication of Geoffrey de Mariscis and others, 2268.
-, saving of a provision made for him after his resignation, 2841.
-, G[riffin], late Bishop of, 3033.
-, to be quit of amerancements of 12½ marks, *ib.*
-, the Dean and chapter of, 2842.
-, licence for them to elect a bishop, *ib.*
-, Christian de Chaumery, canon of, *ib.*
-, royal assent to the translation of A[lan], late Bishop of Cloyne, to the see of, 2938.
-, the Bishop of, 3191.
- Lisnamanach, 2399.
- Lisnergus, 273.
- Lissekylly, 836, 960.
- Lissenden, 2030.
- Listrothorach, Liss[er]thorac, 2422, 2607.
- Liucan [? Lucan], land of, 192.
-, land in, of Wyrrys Peché, 197.
- Livet, John, 2908.
-, Philip de, 116.
-, Gilbert de, 656.
-, Gilbert, citizen of Dublin, 1239.
- Llewellyn, the daughter of, 1203.

- Llewellyn, prince of North Wales, 830.
-, Prince of Abberfrau, 1894, 1917, 1930.
-, late Prince of North Wales, 2733.
-, David, his son, *ib.*
- Lober [Nobber], honor of, 625 *bis*, 704.
- Locard, Lochard, Jordan, 171, 346.
-, Albert, his father, *ib.*
- Loceir [Lough Gur, county Limerick], grange of, 136.
-, the island which belongs to the vill of, *ib.*
- Lochseveith, fair at, 229.
- Lochurse, the lake of, 2908.
-, islands in it, *ib.*
- Logan, William, 476.
-, Walter, his brother, taken in the castle of Carrickfergus, 476, 1001.
- Logh'da, 2618.
- Logheleugh, 996.
- Lognamanach, 175.
- Logseuthy, fee of, 693.
-, four cantreds in, assigned for site of castle of Athlone, 693.
- Lokhelen. *See* Yoghenaet.
- Lokinton, Roger de, 3174.
- Lomaske, lake, [Lough Mask], 2908.
-, islands in it, *ib.*
- London, 77 *bis*, 115, 274, 1110.
-, gift of the city of for the army of Ireland, 47, 59, 61, 65, 68, 77.
-, liberty of city of, 2070.
-, the sheriffs of, 868.
-, the mayor of, 1285.
-, the mayor and men of the city of, 2926.
-, the citizens of, 47, 49, 57, 59, 61, 65, 68, 77.
-, the tower of, 430, 2473, 2474.
-, Irish treasure conveyed thither, 2473, 2474.
-, constable of, 2473.
-, Michael of, 212.
-, Maurice of, 329, 448, 1732, 2138, 2346.
-, Robert of, 407.
-, William of, 431.
-, the Bishop of, 43, 1745, 1773.
-, W. Bishop of, 263.
-, Eustace Bishop of, 1180.
-, Laurence of, clerk of Ralph de Norwich, 1592.
-, grant to him of prebend of Lattin, 1592.
-, Laurence of, the K.'s proctor, 1610.
-, William of, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1731.
-, to hold the K.'s manor of Escar, *ib.*
-, Reginald of, the K.'s emissary at Rome, 2854.
-, to be provided with a benefice worth from 20 to 30 marks, *ib.*

London—*cont.*

-, William of, 3203.
-, John of, chaplain. *See* castle of Dublin, chapel of.
-, and Middlesex, 16, 37, 43, 47, 49, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 68, 77, 421, 449.
-, and Middlesex, sheriffs of, 16, 37, 43, 49, 59, 65.
- Long, William, 2410.
-, John, 2657.
- Longespée, Lungespée, Stephen de, the K.'s cousin, 2600, 2695, 2708, 2767, 2875, 2881, 2947.
-, A[meline], who was the wife of Hugh de Lasey to be distrained to marry Stephen, 2600.
-, to be provided with 50 or 60 librates of land, 2695.
-, Emeline, Countess of Ulster, his wife, 2730, 2767, 2947.
-, plaint in the K.'s court, Ireland, touching her dower, 2758.
-, her dower to be surveyed, 2875.
-, grant to them of a fair at their manor of Tristeldermot [Castle-Dermot], Ireland, 2948.
-, an exchange for the manor of Tristelaurent to be made to them out of Richard de Burgh's lands, 3006.
-, the Pope grants licence to him to collect money in Leinster for the crusades, 3088.
-, proposes to cross over sumptuously to aid the Holy Land, *ib.*
-, William de, 2233, 2321.
- Long Ford, the, 353.
- Longo Campo, Henry de, 407.
-, Henry de, 2235.
-, Henry, his father, 2235.
- Lorraine, Duke of, 2251.
- Loske [Lusk], castle, 514.
- Lothar, castle of, 1026, 1037, 1041.
- Loug, 100.
- Lough Gur. *See* Loceir.
- Louis, the Lord, eldest son of the king of France, 799, 800, 812, 965.
-, money due by the K. to him, 815.
- Louth [Luveth, Lovedhe], 176, 1013, 1637.
-, bounds of the K.'s land of, 1013.
-, city of, 221.
-, burgesses of, 997.
-, fair at, 1010.
-, the K.'s castle of, 196.
-, canons of, excommunicated for contumacy refuse to submit, 1481.
-, the men of, 1185.
-, honor of, 1621.
-, manor of, 2544.
- Loxhundy, castle of, 612.
- Lu, Ralph Pel de, 2771.
-, grant to him of the lands of Invre and Dumnal, *ib.*

- Lucy, Lusey William de, 2078, 3179.
-, Amicia, who was his wife, 3179.
-, Philip de, *ib.*
-, Richard de, 19 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 40, 49.
-, Philip de, 306.
-, Master Stephen de, 1316, 1486, 1528, 1686.
-, the land of Balyorgany committed to him, 1316.
-, the land of Balihogali committed to him, 1486.
-, seisin for him of the land of Balliogaly, 1528.
-, Geoffrey de, 401 *bis*, 1260, 1285, 1680.
-, William de, 1289, 1293, 1782.
- Ludlow, England, 1289.
-, Walter de Lasey's castle of, 1180.
- Lume, 241.
- Lunda, Lund, William de la, nephew of Henry de Troubleville, 2233, 2486, 2578, 2653, 2709.
-, grant to him of the vill of Balamadon, 2233.
-, not to be impleaded touching his lands in Ireland, 2578.
-, Henry de, 2760.
- Lune, honor of, 1677.
- Lusk [Lasca, Laske], 1787.
-, manor of, 319.
-, honor of, 345.
- Luterell, Luterel, Godfrey or Geoffrey, 199, 207, 209, 213, 214, 237, 238, 240 *bis*, 401 *bis*, 403, 404, 406 *bis*, 407 *bis*, 409 *ter.*, 431, 459, 538, 564, 565, 566, 578, 579, 604, 621, 629, 633, 644, 647, 649, 669, 672, 673, 821, 861, 881, 889.
-, fine to have Cratelach, 580.
-, grant to him of the K.'s wood in Craterlech, Thomond, 633.
-, the K.'s bailiff, in Ireland, 768.
-, his account, *ib.*
-, his daughter and heir, 821, 889.
-, inquisition as to lands given to him in Ireland, 861.
-, Robert, canon of Dublin and treasurer of St. Patrick's, 1651, 1652, 1655, 1656, 1661, 1665, 1691, 1717, 1773.
-, assigned for custody of the Treasury, Dublin, 2122, 2125, 2126.
-, deputy in Ireland of Ralph Bishop of Chichester, the K.'s Chancellor, 2254.
-, to share in the K.'s councils and take an oath of secrecy, 2254.
-, letters of presentation for him to the Archdeaconry of Armagh, 2419.
-, the K.'s Chancellor of Ireland, 2796.
-, to be intente regarding the Chancery to the justiciary on his arrival, and meanwhile to the Bishop of Ossory, *ib.*

Luttrell, Godfrey—*cont.*
 to deliver to the justiciary the
 K.'s Irish seal, 2824.
 Luton, Walter de, 2673, 2674, 2680.
 Lutre, Adam de, 2760.
 Luvein, Frank de, 37.
 Luvel, Walter, 411.
 his mute, *ib.*
 Luyne, 2680.
 Lymede, honor of, 1272.
 Lymerhim, 356.
 Lynn, England, 12.
 Lyons, France, the Bishop of, 62.
 council of, 2745.
 Alan of, 3174.
 his lands in Ireland, *ib.*
 Lyssebon, William, 2970.
 Anger, *ib.*

M.

M., justiciary of Ireland. *See* Meyler, Fitz
 Henry.
 M[], Geoffrey de, parson of Bathyme-
 gait, 2564.
 Mac Aneus, 2716.
 Macarbragh, Duncan, 1636.
 Mac Briun, Mac Bren, Murchod or Murcher-
 cath of Natherlach, [Aherlow, Tippe-
 rary], 2716, 2760.
 Mac Carthy, [Magarthy, Macarthy, Macardhy],
 Dermot, King of Cork, 766.
 his wife, *ib.*
 Dermot, 1001.
 Cormaclean [Cormac], de Desse-
 mon' [Desmond], 2716.
 Mac Carthy [], to be restored to the state
 from which he was removed, 2032.
 Maccherse, 132.
 Macharan, Richard, a Welshman, 754.
 custody of his land in Ireland,
 754.
 Machelli. *See* Tormet.
 Mac Chiteroc, an Irishman, 2336.
 demesnes held by him near
 Waterford, 2336.
 Mac Donewhod, Loueth, 1001.
 Mac Gilemuri, 2716.
 Mac Hermekan, Richard, of Decies, *ib.*
 Machun, Andrew le, 407.
 Mackadmel, Donald, 2716.
 Mac Kartan, *ib.*
 Mac Laughlin. *See* Aleklin.
 Mac Mathaven, 2716.
 Mac Murrough, Murtough [Morehard], 39
ib.
 Mac O'Calmary, 2716.

Macrobius, master canon of Lismore, 856, 858,
 878.
 Madruchcan, 273.
 Magdorach, 136.
 Maghalin, 907.
 Magicatha, 132.
 Magio, de. *See* Monasternenagh.
 Magister, Henry, 3186.
 Magnahengi, 136.
 Magnates of the kingdom, 723, 1112.
 of Ireland. *See* Ireland.
 Magne, 2006.
 Magnus, William, 2513.
 Magorham', Maggurman, vill of, 493, 642.
 Magorman, [Mac Gorman], an Irishman,
 1772.
 Mailgun, uncle of Llewellyn, prince of North
 Wales, 830.
 inquisition to be taken by jury of
 Dublin as to whether he had seisin
 there, 830.
 Mailliard, Roger, 39.
 Mainelone, or Mainehoue, near Dungarvan,
 2364.
 Mainioc, in Archemide, land of, 191.
 Mainwrench, Vincent, 1353, 1384, 1672.
 Mairno, Richard, 112.
 Maislisme, 2810.
 Makan [Mac Cann], 1660.
 Makelkellan, 136.
 Makeyly, county of Cork, 3137.
 Makeyn, Raymond, citizen of Bordeaux,
 3019.
 Malebiss', Hugh, 407.
 Malefaunt, Henry, 3151.
 Malet, Mallet, Gilbert, Dapifer, 50.
 William, 413, 617.
 Malleon, Malo Leone, Suaricus de, 533,
 1687.
 his knight and men, 533.
 Malo Lacu, P. de, 2485.
 Malore, Anketil, 2680, 2920.
 Maltravers, Walter, 1787.
 Malveisin, Malus Vicinus, 406, 407.
 Man and the Isles, Reginald K. of, 428, 429,
 502, 853, 898, 902, 944, 976, 1040,
 1240, 1447.
 grant to him of a knight's fee
 in Ireland, 428.
 grant of wheat to, *ib.*
 his land, 502.
 safe conduct for him, 828.
 to have wine, wheat, and seisin
 of a knight's fee in Ireland, 898.
 protection for him, 902.
 to have his annual revenue of
 wheat and wine in Ireland, 1447.
 Elarius [Olaf or Olive], King of, 2257,
 2271, 2327, 2381.
 grant to him for his services,
 2269, 2271.

Man and the Isles, Elavius, K. of—*cont.*
 his revenue of wine, wheat, and
 money to be delivered to him, 2327.
 the isle of, 407, 2269, 2271, 3206.
 Mandaville, Mandeville, Maundeville, Earl
 William de, 50.
 Robert de, 406, 1001, 1677, 1682,
 1768.
 Martin de, 1284, 1621.
 Mangonel, Elias, 3203.
 Manneville', Robert de, fine for custody, 673.
 Alan de, *ib.*
 Mansell, John, provost of Beverley, 2920, 2971.
 Mantell, Robert, 13, 37.
 Manumrechan, 2810.
 Mara, Thomas de, 407.
 Robert de, 401, 403, 405.
 prisoner at Carrickfergus, 491.
 Wygan de, 407.
 Marc, or Mar, Philip, 768, 821, 861, 881.
 seisin of lands for him, 889.
 Marches, casualties in the, 945.
 Mare, Hubert da la, 107.
 Matthew de la, 2599, 2708.
 to have 10 marks for a horse,
 2599.
 Mar'cey, Thomas de, 407.
 Maremariorum, vill [Mariners town], 2295.
 Mares, John de, 1844.
 John, his brother, *ib.*
 Marevill', Elias de, 403.
 Marines, Alberic de, 407.
 Maris, John de, 407.
 Marisco, G. de, 672.
 Marisco, or Mariscis, Geoffrey or Godfrey de,
 137, 139, 403, 406, 437, 448, 516.
 Geoffrey de, nephew of John Arch-
 bishop of Dublin, 276.
 mandates, &c., to him as justi-
 ciary of Ireland, 537, 568, 588, 595.
 564, 565, 566, 576, 577, 578,
 579, 589, 604, 633, 1018, 1112, 1224,
 1258, 1299, 1486, 1573, 1640, 2279,
 2386, 2462, 2464, 2625, 3008, 3121.
 Walter and Henry, his sons, 604.
 appointment as justiciary of
 Ireland, 608.
 mandates, &c. to, as justiciary,
 609-1013 *passim*.
 Eva de Burmingeham, his wife,
 817.
 to cause a record to be kept of
 a plaint, *ib.*
 to take into the K.'s hand all
 vacant sees and abbeys, 846.
 to come to the K. in England,
 and commit the custody of Ireland to
 Henry Archbishop of Dublin, 899.
 respite for debts of the Exche-
 quer and Jews, 924.
 his sheriff, 935.
 agreement between the K. and
 him, 949.

Marisco, Geoffrey de—*cont.*
 Walter his son, 949.
 Thomas his son, 949, 1017.
 the K. desires that he no longer
 preside over Ireland, 1001.
 surrenders the office of justi-
 ciary, 1015.
 quitclaim to him of all account
 touching his office, 1015.
 letters of protection for him,
 1019.
 rolls of his time, 1045.
 formerly justiciary, 1015 *ter.*,
 1018, 1020, 1037, 1045, 2476.
 Eve his wife, 1112.
 Geoffrey by no means favours Hugh
 de Lacy, 1203.
 the K. prays him to attend to
 the maintenance of peace in Ireland,
 1224.
 Geoffrey de, again justiciary of Ire-
 land, mandates, &c., to him, Nos. 1380
 -1569 *passim*.
 appointment of, 1383.
 grant to him of 580*l.* a year for
 custody of Ireland, 1413.
 grants of fairs in his manors of
 Addare and Anya, 1415.
 loan of 200*l.* to him, 1420.
 to take venison while awaiting
 a favourable wind at Bristol, 1421.
 shall not account for his pre-
 vious bailiwick, 1422.
 his letter to the K. on arriving
 in Ireland, 1443.
 to take into the K. hand's all
 lands and escheats granted without the
 K.'s warrant, 1456.
 plaint between him and Maurice Fitz
 Gerald, in court of William Marshall,
 1458.
 to provide an exchange for
 Archbishop of Armagh for site of a
 castle at Armagh, 1482.
 not to give licence to elect
 without the K.'s assent, 1493.
 power to give licence to elect to
 certain sees, 1519.
 resigns his office, 1572.
 commanded to surrender castles,
 1572.
 the K.'s tenants not to pay
 their rents to him, 1572.
 farm of vill of Dublin not to be
 rendered to him, 1573.
 formerly justiciary of Ireland,
 1572, 1646, 1666, 1838, 2626.
 William his son, 1640, 2119,
 2168, 2267, 2268, 2300, 2367, 2386.
 Walter his son, 2119.
 William Fitz Jordan, his
 nephew, *ib.*
 John Travers, his nephew, *ib.*
 Richard de Marisco, his nephew,
ib.

Marisco, Geoffrey de—*cont.*

-, Geoffrey's oppression of the church of Limerick, 2267.
-, excommunicated, 2267, 2268.
-, the K. remits his ire against him for siding with Richard Earl of Pembroke, 2280.
-, to have seisin of his lands and castles, 2280.
-, payment of his debt to the K. to be suspended, 2300, 2301.
-, to be distrained in Ireland, 2445.
-, outlawed, 2683.
-, to have seisin of his lands, *ib.*
-, mandate for inquisition as to what lands he held of Christian Bishop of Emly before his outlawry, 2820.
-, Matilda who was his wife, 2853.
-, Geoffrey de, 1975, 2119, 2168, 2228, 2462, 2476, 2683, 2853, 2861.
-, Richard de, 401, 403, 404, 406, 407 *bis*, 409.
-, resident at the Exchequer, England, 443.
-, Richard de, the K.'s chancellor, England, 745.
-, custody of the see of Armagh committed to him, *ib.*
-, Robert de, the justiciary's brother, 2493.
-, Robert de, 906.
-, his death, 2645.
-, Christiana, his daughter and heir, 2645, 2730.
-, his lands, 2730.
-, Richard de, accomplice of William, 2652.
-, not an accomplice, 2678.
-, his land let to Henry le Bret, 2652.
-, to be liberated, 2677, 2678.
-, his land to be restored, 2678.
-, William de, 949, 1150, 1152, 1272, 1295, 1316, 1320, 1355, 1357, 1397, 1644, 1736, 2149, 2228, 2280, 2321, 2347, 2378, 2397, 2400, 2621, 2678, 2869, 2902.
-, retained of the K.'s household, 1150, 1152.
-, annuity for him, 1152.
-, lands for him, 1272, 1640, 2464, 2621.
-, grant of the vill of Baliscadan, 1320.
-, protection for him while on the K.'s service in Ireland, 1435.
-, held cantred of Oconath when taken in battle against the K., 1485.
-, seisin for him of land in Baliscadan, 1736.
-, to be arrested for killing the justiciary's clerk, 2262.
-, fine for his ransom, 2902.

Marisco, William de—*cont.*

-, Matilda, his wife, 2528, 2684, 2869, 2904.
-, to have seisin of lands which he had in free marriage, 2684.
-, Castelblathac given to her before marriage by Henry Archbishop of Dublin, 2759.
-, to have seisin of it, *ib.*
-, her lands, 2869.
-, came before the K., 2873.
-, returned to Ireland, 2904.
-, Robert, William's brother, 2397, 2867, 2970.
-, custody of his land and heir, 2689, 2693, 2867.
-, his lands, 2697, 2987.
-, his wife one of the daughters and heirs of Walter de Ridelsford, 2970.
-, held of the K. no land in the vale of Dublin, *ib.*
-, Christiana, his daughter and heir, *ib.*
-, Christiana de Mariscis, 2972.
-, the justiciary to inquire regarding his tenements in Ossuris, 2976.
-, Robert de, William's cousin, 2400.
-, Jordan de, 2131, 2222, 2223, 2809.
-, William, his son and heir, 2222, 2223, 2279, 2400, 2407, 2809.
-, seisin for him of his father's lands, &c., 2223.
-, to have seisin of the manor of Crokeduffeny, 2809.
-, John de, 2134, 2197, 2199, 2430, 2678.
-, seisin of his lands and castles, 2134, 2197.
-, not an accomplice of William, 2430.
-, marries Mabel, Richard de Burgh's granddaughter, 2584.
-, to be delivered from prison of Chester, 2677.
-, his land to be restored, 2678.
-, Gilbert de, 1867.
-, Roger de, 2321.
- Markade, balister, 1085, 1086.
- Marlborough, England, 409, 2883, 2884.
-, the K.'s works at, 3090.
-, John, 2210.
- Marmion, Robert, 407, 1193.
- Maromton, Robert de, 2109.
- Marreys, Godfrey de, 351.
- Marsh, Small, near Waterford, 1488.
- Marshall, William, Earl of Pembroke, the elder, 94, 95, 96, 122, 186, 195, 211, 216, 229, 270, 281, 292, 313, 332, 336, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 388, 565, 435, 443, 444, 448, 455, 458, 564, 408, 566, 576, 577, 578, 579, 644, 647, 650, 664, 684, 685, 686, 689, 691, 801, 816, 818, 823, 1477.

Marshall, William, Earl of Pembroke, the elder—*cont.*

-, his bailiff, 281.
-, land of his inheritance in Ireland, 296.
-, his son, 444.
-, his knights, *ib.*
-, two galleys to be sent to him, 554.
-, shipping to come to his land of Ross, 646.
-, his bailiffs to have two of the K.'s galleys for defence of his land, 650.
-, the house of Erne to be delivered to him, 688.
-, the Earl's inheritance called the Salmon Leap, *ib.*
-, to have all his fees in the lands held by Meyler Fitz Henry, 689.
-, guardian of the K. and kingdom, 725, 862.
-, restoration to him of Meyler Fitz Henry's service for his land in Leinster, 725.
-, ships freely to ply from his land, 725, 862.
-, William, Earl of Pembroke, of Leinster, 794.
-, letter of Philip King of France to him, 802.
-, his constable, 819.
-, sued regarding his lay fee, 823.
-, William, formerly Earl of Pembroke, 2255, 2437.
-, William, 182, 210, 212, 309, 498, 673.
-, protection for his chattels and lands in Ireland, 465.
-, his lay fee in Leinster, 823, 825.
-, his executors, 1477.
- Marshall, William, Earl of Pembroke, the younger, justiciary of Ireland, appointment of, 1185.
-, mandates, &c. to him as justiciary, 1186-1371 *passim*.
-, surrenders his office, 1380.
-, to render an account of it, 1380.
-, late justiciary, 1412, 1414, 1436, 1439, 1463, 2398.
-, William, Earl of Pembroke, the younger, 949 *bis*, 1015, 1030, 1154, 1180, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1224, 1228, 1231, 1285, 1287, 1293, 1323, 1345, 1372 *bis*, 1373, 1431, 1474, 1506, 1515, 1516, 1518, 1552, 1597, 1680, 1789, 1795, 1796, 1809, 1812, 1829, 1926.
-, prorogation of term for his ships to touch at new Ross, 890.
-, William, Earl of Pembroke, of Wexford, 1061.
-, letters from him to the K., 1202, 1203, 1228.

Marshall, William, Earl of Pembroke, the younger—*cont.*

-, peace concluded between him and Hugh de Lacy, 1218, 1219.
-, recalled into England, 1224.
-, grant to him of service of Ireland for one year, 1269.
-, charter of him and others, 1373.
-, mandate to him to deliver the K.'s castles, 1418.
-, to deliver lands, 1419.
-, his bailiffs in Ireland, *ib.*
-, letter from the K. to him, 1431.
-, gives up his journey to St. Andrew's, and proceeds to Ireland, *ib.*
-, service of Ireland granted to him to fortify a castle, 1439.
-, service due by him to the K. in Ireland, *ib.*
-, protection for him on his way to Ireland, 1440.
-, about to oppose the justiciary, 1443.
-, the justiciary cannot obtain from his bailiffs delivery of the K.'s castles, *ib.*
-, protection for his tenants and lands in Ireland, 1450.
-, his court, 1458, 1679.
-, plaint before it, 1458.
-, the K.'s mandate to him regarding the fine with Walter de Lasey, 1474.
-, the demand against him to be respited, 1477.
-, his liberties, 1506.
-, pleas of land in Ireland against him to be respited, 1506.
-, grant to him of the K.'s service in Ireland, 1513, 1516, 1521.
-, licence for his ships to touch at Ross, 1552.
-, grant to him of service of Ireland to fortify a castle, 1809.
-, of his service due to the K. for the same purpose, 1866.
-, his death, 1872, 1876.
-, custody of his castles and lands, 1872, 1876.
-, lands in Leinster which Theobald Pincerna held *in capite* of him, 1874.
-, his chattels to be delivered to his executors, 1879.
-, the K.'s seisin of his Irish castles and lands prevented, 1884.
-, Alienor Countess of Pembroke, his wife, the K.'s sister, to have her dower in Ireland, 1886.
-, Richard, his brother and heir, 1892.
-, the K. holds the Earl's lands till Richard does his duty, *ib.*

Marshall, William, late Earl of Pembroke, 2255, 2761, 3165.
 his lands in Ireland, 2654, 2655.
 in South Wales, 2655.
 his heirs, 3209.
 summoned to warranty before the K., *ib.*
 Richard, William Earl of Pembroke's brother and heir, 1892.
 Richard Earl of Pembroke, 1950, 1969, 2041, 2087, 2099, 2129, 2130, 2132, 2144.
 a liegeman of the King of France, 1892.
 the K. takes his homage, 1905.
 names lands in Ireland for dower of Alienor, Countess of Pembroke, the K.'s sister, 1950.
 to pay her 400*l.* a year in lieu of dower, 2041.
 his lands in England to be distrained for that dower, *ib.*
 his arrival in Ireland, 2099.
 his lands to be taken into the K.'s hand, 2111.
 no ransom to be taken for any knight found with him, *ib.*
 his chattels to be seized for arrears of dower in Ireland to Alienor, Countess of Pembroke, 2115.
 his death, 2120.
 his war against the K. in Ireland, 2121, 2131, 2134, 2136, 2139, 2140, 2151, 2153, 2174, 2175, 2181, 2186, 2187, 2190, 2194, 2197, 2199, 2201, 2202, 2211, 2212, 2217, 2219, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2227, 2236, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2270, 2279, 2290, 2308, 2343, 2345, 2346, 2352, 2362, 2378, 2390, 2418, 2420, 2536, 2977.
 custody of his castles in Ireland committed to Ralph Tyrel, 2128.
 Richard late Earl of Pembroke, 2111, 2112, 2153, 2255, 2390.
 Richard, 2357, 2360.
 mandates to him regarding the K.'s horses, 2357, 2360.
 Gilbert, 2109.
 Earl of Pembroke, 2141, 2142, 2144, 2145, 2177, 2201, 2210, 2221, 2224, 2260, 2269, 2284, 2321, 2382, 2392, 2504.
 the K. remits his ire against him and restores his rights, 2120, 2151, 2175.
 the Earl gives two castles as surety, 2120, 2151.
 the K. wills that there be no further dissession between him and the magnates of Ireland, 2120.
 the K. receives him into grace, 2130, 2132.

Marshall, Gilbert, Earl of Pembroke—*cont.*
 his lands and castles restored to him, 2132, 2175.
 grant of all the issues of, and all the corn on his lands, 2142.
 peace made by him and his brothers with the K.'s subjects in Ireland, 2168.
 livery of his lands and castles, whereof Earl Richard was seised, 2175.
 1000 marks granted to him for ransom of his men of Ireland, 2201.
 his corn to the value of 500*l.* to be sold, and the proceeds to be given to Alienor, Countess of Pembroke, 2204.
 1000 marks granted to him, 2236.
 galleys given by him to the K., 2245.
 his ship called *la Gundewyn*, 2246.
 represents to the K. that his father and brothers were seised of the manor of Comyn, 2255.
 to have seisin of that vill, *ib.*
 makes a new form of peace, 2284.
 his deed undertaking to keep the peace, &c., 2321.
 ships from his land only to touch at Ross, 2361.
 impleads the Bishop of Ossory touching the manor of Dervagh, 2437.
 Mailgun Fitz Mailgun's charges against him, 2504.
 not to cross over to Ireland, *ib.*
 Gilbert, late Earl of Pembroke, 2524.
 his constables and bailiffs to deliver his lands and castles to the justiciary, 2525.
 Walter, brother of Gilbert, 2109, 2130, 2177.
 grant to him that the lands and castles of Gilbert, his brother remain in the same state as they were in, 2527.
 Walter Earl of Pembroke, 2654, 2666.
 the K. becomes surety for him paying the dower of Alienor, Countess of Pembroke, 2654.
 Maurice Fitz Gerald renders homage to him, 2666.
 the allegiance of his tenants to remain to the K., their homage to the Earl, *ib.*
 order for certificate of his debts, 2729.
 Walter, late Earl of Pembroke, 2737, 2798, 2807, 2808, 2827.
 inspeimus of his charter of grant, 2737.

Marshall, Walter, late Earl of Pembroke—*cont.*
 his lands in Ireland, 2811.
 to be extended, 2813.
 his executors, 2818, 2918.
 his heirs, 2982, 2983, 2985, 2989, 2999, 3001, 3013, 3063, 3132, 3155, 3157.
 his executors, 2807, 2808, 2858, 2918.
 fine by them, 2808.
 Christiana [de Geneve], one of his heirs 2807.
 his castles, 2857.
 his executors to have seisin of the Earl's wards, 2858.
 issues of his land in Ireland, 2876.
 Margaret, who was his wife. See Lincoln and Pembroke, Margaret Countess of.
 Anselm, brother of Walter, 2109, 2130, 2798.
 seisin of his lands for him, 2130.
 his chattels and stores to be restored to him, 2234.
 custody of his lands and castles, 2802.
 Matilda, who was his wife, 2804.
 Marshall, the Earls, 2999.
 always wont to have the custodies of lands in Leinster, 2999, 3001.
 John, 210, 216, 254, 339 *bis*, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348 *bis*, 354, 355, 356, 401, 404 *bis*, 532, 534, 537, 660, 876, 910, 913, 949, 1000, 1004, 1015, 1107, 1108 *bis*, 1118, 1205, 1289, 1324, 1372, 1677, 1949, 2177, 2369, 2427.
 grant to him of the marshalry of Ireland, 353.
 to have the liveries belonging to his marshalry, 532.
 his marshalry of Ireland, 660.
 annuity for him, 909.
 to substitute another for himself in the marshalry of Ireland, 910.
 the K.'s emissary, 1062, 1063, 1083, 1084, 1086, 1087.
 to have a ship to cross over into Ireland, 1062, 1084.
 protection for him, 1065.
 hire of ships to the use of, 1077, 1563.
 grant to him of custody of Ulster with the K.'s castles, 1140.
 protection for him, 1584, 1595, 1596.
 William, his brother, 2369.
 John, John's son, *ib.*
 grant to him that William may supply his place in the office of marshal, Ireland, *ib.*

Marshall, John—*cont.*
 seisin of his lands and of a stone house called Tyinglas, 2427.
 John, justice in eyre, Ireland, 2487.
 Richard, the K.'s serjeant, 274.
 Ralph, the K.'s messenger, 1931, 1950 *bis*.
 Martel, Eudo, constable of Sherborne, England, 553, 602.
 Geoffrey, 1193.
 David, 3151.
 Martelli, land of, near Dublin, 1787.
 Martin, Master, clerk of the Pope, 2670.
 clerk, the Pope's messenger, 2746.
 sends John Ruffus into Ireland to cause oppressions, *ib.*
 not to extort money from religious men, *ib.*
 Martinast, William de, 2538.
 Mauciere, or Mauciere, Walter, 401, 439, 443 *bis*.
 protection for him, 441.
 Mauduit, W., 1518.
 Maulay, Maudlay, Peter de, 401, 517, 621, 2321.
 Maunsel, John, 2646, 2650, 2673, 2674, 3014.
 Sir John, 2649.
 John, provost of Beverley, 2881, 3106, 3108.
 Hugh, 2847.
 Walter, 3106.
 grant to him of the sergeancy of Munster, 3106.
 Mauntel, Mantell, Robert, 8, 23.
 Mauveisin, William, 50.
 Peter, elect of Ossory, 855, 955.
 May, Roger, 1812.
 May. See Monasternenagh.
 Mayllonach, the castle of, 2792.
 Adam Buse to deliver it, *ib.*
 Maynooth [Maynoth], land of, 724.
 Meath, 121, 144, 224, 660, 693, 970, 1203, 1210, 2772.
 the K.'s service of, 1267, 2334.
 granted to fortify a castle, 1806, 1885, 2040.
 the barons of, 157, 315, 329.
 knights of, 315, 2762.
 the K.'s bailiff of, 596.
 the K.'s seneschal of, 873, 2618.
 a knight's fee in, given to Archbishop of Dublin, 1787.
 venue of, 2699 *bis*.
 castle of, 2699.
 Walter de Lascy's land of, 382.
 his knights and free tenants in, 628.
 the men of, 1175.
 New [Nova Media], market in, 757.
 Richard of, 141, 272, 275.
 Simon Bishop of, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 757, 1034 *bis*.

Meath, Simon Bishop of—*cont.*
 , elected to see of Armagh, 200.
 , grant to him of market in New Meath, 757.
 , Ralph Archdeacon of, elected to see of Armagh, 200.
 , Deodatus Bishop of, 1211.
 , royal assent to his election, 1211, 1212.
 , royal assent to election of Ralph le Petit, as Bishop of, 1493, 1494.
 , see of, 1483, 1493, 1494, 1519, 1853, 1855, 1862.
 , chapter and clergy of, 1494.
 , custody of it, 1853, 1855.
 , knights and free tenants, *ib.*
 , free and other tenants of, 1855.
 , royal assent to the election of Richard le Corner, clerk, as Bishop of, 1862.
 , the cleft of, 1977.
 , Richard Bishop of, 2112, 2114, 2285, 2762, 2763.
 , safe conduct for him in coming to confer with the K. in England, 2113.
 , the Bishop of, 2410, 2519.
 , inquisition as to whether he seized Isabella de Beaufort in her castle, 2762.
 Meawy, 2462.
 Mecherye, land of, 2908.
 Melle [Mell, county Louth], 50, 2447.
 Mellent, Robert Count of, 138, 139.
 Melleto, Earl de, 404, 409.
 , his knights, 407.
 Mellifont, abbey of, 50, 335, 947, 1500, 1501, 1735.
 , grant to, 50.
 , monks of, *ib.*
 , the Abbot and convent of, 645.
 , confirmations of their lands to be upheld, *ib.*
 , protection for them, *ib.*
 , the Abbot of, 947, 2276.
 , his land in Mellifont, 947.
 , Abbot and monks of, 1244.
 , protection for them, *ib.*
 , house of, 1245.
 , restitution to it, *ib.*
 , Abbot and monks of, 1550.
 , grant to them of a fair at Callan [Cullen], 1550.
 , of a market at, 1735.
 , Abbot of, protection for him, 1533.
 , fine made by the K. with, for 600 cows and 40 marks taken from them, 2398.
 , grant and confirmation to them of their abbey and of granges and lands, 2447.
 Melok, manor of, 3006.
 Membile, Crilt . . . ur Abbot of, 3150.
 Mercer, Gerard, of Waterford, 547.

Mercer, Gerard, of Waterford—*cont.*
 , Eve, his wife, 547.
 , their ship, *ib.*
 , their goods and chattels on board, *ib.*
 , protection for them, *ib.*
 Merchants, complaint of, 1096.
 , Irish, 1105.
 , Irish, Welsh and English, 850.
 Merlegan, 127.
 Merton, the new constitutions of, 2323.
 Meset, Mesec, Mesek, Peter de, 448, 596, 673, 1313.
 , Isabella who was his wife, fine, 673.
 , fine for seisin of his land, 1313.
 Messenger, John le, 2163.
 , Wyly le, 3186.
 Messengers, the K.'s, 651.
 Meyfern, land of, 3008.
 Meylac, the castle of, 2792.
 , William Croc to deliver it, *ib.*
 Mezhan, 1680.
 Michach, Matthew, 3151.
 , Patrick, *ib.*
 , Robert, 3203.
 Michael, Richard de St., 622.
 , pardon of 30 marks to, *ib.*
 , his land, *ib.*
 Miggelay, 2471.
 Milers, Richard de, of Blundeston, 2880.
 , Robert de, his heir, *ib.*
 , to have seisin of land of Killotheran, *ib.*
 Milford, Wales, 2053.
 Millers, William de, 1324.
 Milloc, Miloe [Meelick], castle of, in Connaught, 2032, 2036, 2039, 2044, 2093.
 , land of, 2908.
 Minalwy, 1038.
 Minariis, Henry de, 606.
 Mint, the K.'s, 2887, 2888, 2926.
 , mandate to the keeper thereof to cause Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory to have out of its issues a silver chalice, 2790.
 , laws, dues and customs relating to 2887, 2888, 2926.
 , keeper of the, 2926.
 , account of the, of London and Canterbury, 3095.
 , Richard Earl of Cornwall lends 2,000 marks to the K. to maintain it in Ireland, 3170.
 , the, Ireland, 529, 1660, 3194.
 , keepers of, 529, 1660.
 , pleas and profits of, 1660.
 , ministers of, *ib.*
 , moneyers of, 3194.
 , officers of, 3194, 3195.
 , offences against the, 3195.

Mint—*cont.*
 , account of expenses incurred in the, 3201.
 , doorkeepers of, 3201.
 , keepers of the coffer with the K.'s treasure there, *ib.*
 Minton, Geoffrey de, against the K. at Carrickfergus, 582.
 , his lands in Ireland, *ib.*
 Miramont, France, castle of, 3099.
 Mittun, Ralph de, 994.
 Moahdeo, 175.
 Moenay, Alan de, 405.
 Moine, Richard le, 2802.
 Mointaveny or Mointaveny, 1854, 1904.
 Molendinis, Thomas de, fine, 673.
 , J. de, his brother, *ib.*
 Molendino, Richard de, 2029.
 Molis, Nicholas de, 1633, 1675, 1680.
 Momeniach, cantred of, 311.
 Mommorgan, 2810.
 Monasteria, 403, 404, 406.
 Monasteris, Hugh de, servant of the treasurer, London, 401.
 Monasternenagh or Maigue, [Magio, de, or May], Abbot and monks of, 135.
 , abbey of, grant of lands, &c. to, 136.
 , abbots of, 1533, 1732, 2138, 2387, 2481.
 Money, rings, and gold found in the castle of Killamlan, 529.
 Money, coining of, 2883, 2926.
 Monks, the white, of St. Mary, 276.
 Monmouth, John de, 536, 1372, 1744, 2552, 2667.
 , his charter, 1373.
 Monnay, Alan de, knight, going to Ireland with the K., 401.
 Montalt, Roger de, 2552.
 Montchensey, Warin de, 2771.
 Monte Forte, or Montfort, Simon de, 2321, 2408, 2416, 2422.
 Monte Revelli, William de, 2990.
 Mor, Robert le, 2029.
 Morehard [Murtough Mac Murrough], 39 *bis*.
 More, Ralph de la, 1831.
 Morell, Peter, 24.
 Morgan, Henry, 1782.
 Morin, Ralph, 116.
 , Richard, 405, 407.
 Morning Star, the, river, co. Limerick. *See* Samir.
 Mort d'Ancestor, limitation of writ of, in Ireland, 286.
 , writs of, to run in Ireland from the same period as in England, 884.
 , limitation of writs of in Ireland, proposed to be the same as in England, 1042.
 Mortemar, Hugh de, 536, 1372, 1402.
 , his charter, 1373.
 , Ralph de, 1945.

Mortimer [Mortuo Mari], Robert de, 2350.
 , Hugh, his son and heir, *ib.*
 , Roger de, one of Walter Earl of Pembroke's heirs, 2949, 2950, 2985, 3080.
 , Matilda, his wife, 2949, 2950, 3080.
 , to be resealed of his lands, 2985.
 Morton, John Earl of. *See* John.
 Morton, Brother Hugh de, 75.
 , Robert de, 1787.
 Moses, brother of Benedict, 49, 51.
 Moses, a Jew, 1291.
 , Bona, who was his wife, *ib.*
 Moun, Reginald de, 2949, 3080.
 , Isabel, his wife, 2949, 3080.
 , John de, 2949, 2951, 3066, 3080.
 , Joan his wife, 2949, 2951, 3066, 3080.
 Moyamet, 2463.
 Moyhee, 241.
 Moyll' [Moyhill], 2455.
 Moylupatirlele, 241.
 Moy Thelghy, 1680.
 Moyun, Reginald de, knight, 401.
 Muckamore [Mukemore], Prior and convent of, 1252.
 , to possess certain churches, *ib.*
 Muingratan, grange, 50.
 Muingratam, 2447.
 Muinocan, 127.
 Muleton, Thomas de, 1335.
 , licence to send his ship to Ireland, *ib.*
 Mulinkerly, 273.
 Mullaichboys, Mullachois, 175, 2399.
 Mulhalt, Robert de, 82.
 Mullingar. *See* Admolenger.
 Muncell, William de, knight, 401.
 Munchanesy, John de, 2929.
 , his lands in Ireland, *ib.*
 Munclavery, 1393.
 Munfichet, Munntfichet, Alexander de, seisin, 798.
 , Robert de, 2486.
 , Richard de, *ib.*
 Mungumery, Fulk de, 2673, 2674.
 Munnger, 1708.
 Munster, 288, 408, 529, 601, 660, 814, 849, 1051, 1621, 2344, 2661.
 , William de Burgh's land and fortresses in, 230.
 , the men of, 271.
 , the K.'s toll in, *ib.*
 , office of sheriff in, 601.
 , barons who hold of the K. in, 1048.
 , seneschalship of, 1114, 1216, 1288.
 , knights and free tenants of, 1114, 1216, 1288.
 , sheriff of, 2607.
 , county of, 2792.
 , sergeancy of, 3106.

Munster and Desmond, perambulation made between, 789.
 Muntgaret [Mungrett], manor of, 1262.
 Muntigny, Ralph de, 1372.
, his eldest son, *ib.*
 Muriadach, 529.
 Murileg', Adam, servant of the chapel, 406.
 Muroil, Richard de, 407.
 Muscegros, Robert de, 2399, 2416, 2422, 2483, 2485, 2550, 2552, 2881, 2920, 2921, 2948, 3126, 3137.
, grant to him of all the cantred of Traddery, 2920.
, the farm for his land in Thomond given to him for two years to fortify his castles, 3126.
 Muscry, Muskry, Muscherie [Muskerry], 282, 340, 2680, 3203.
, the Irish of, 3203.
 Muscry Omittone, cantred, 347.
 Muskeriequirt, Muscriquirt [co. Tipperary], cantred of, 601, 838, 1268.
 Mutton, Sir Godfrey de, taken at Carrickfergus, 575.

N.

Naas [Nassa, Nas], 401 *bis.*
, fair at manor of, 1428.
, land of, 1757, 1769.
, William de, 89, 94, 104.
, William, Baron of, 329, 962, 1443.
, William Fitz William, Baron of, 448.
, Eve his wife, 962.
, Philip de Breouse, her late husband, 962.
, the Baron of, 1551, 1757, 1769.
, his land, 1757, 1769.
, his heir, 1551.
, Matilda, who was his wife, *ib.*
, disseised of her dower, *ib.*
, Philip de Breouse, her first husband, *ib.*
, D[avid] Baron of, 2672, 2673, 2674.
, the manor of Nobber rendered to him, 2672.
, Baron of. See Fitz William.
 Naglochmib, grange of, 136.
 Nahava, grange of, 136.
 Nalle [Naul], 1527.
 Naptun, Adam de, 996.
 Nareth', 2641.
 Natherlach [Aherlow, co. Tipperary], 2716.

Navan. See Novan.
 Nesse, Richard de, 2538.
 Netterville [Nuterville, Niuterville], Luke de, Archdeacon of Armagh, 839.
, royal assent to his election as Archbishop of Armagh, 839, 894.
, John de, 2446.
 Nevein, Stephen de, 257.
 Nevill, Neville, Neoville, Joscelin de, 41.
, Hugh de, 229, 231, 259, 294, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 347, 348, 362, 381, 453, 523, 557, 1025, 1230, 1323, 1505, 1630 *bis.*
, Geoffrey de, 339, 340, 341, 576, 578, 579.
, chamberlain, 548, 684.
, Ralph de, Dean of Lichfield, England, 858, 927, 945.
, Roger de, 491.
, John de, 2214.
 Newburgh, Robert de, Ostiary, 34.
 Newcastle, Fulk of, the K.'s cousin, 2645, 2689, 2693, 2697, 2730, 2775, 2807, 2810, 2826, 2851, 2853, 2867, 2987, 2990, 2993.
, bound to deliver 20 sacks of wool in Ireland, 2826.
, burdened with debts, 2863.
, his lands, 2863, 3003.
, lands in his custody, 2987.
, Irish wool he had contracted to supply to merchants, 2987.
 Newcastle [county Meath], 2756.
 Newcastle, the K.'s manor of, 569, 998, 1982, 2254.
, the K.'s demesne of, 1021.
, demesne lands in the K.'s holding of, 3007.
 Newcastle de Leuan [Newcastle, county Dublin, near Lyons], the K.'s manor of, 1098, 1121, 1214, 1306, 1598, 1819.
, repair of its houses, 1598.
, endowment of its church, 1609.
 Newton, in Fertelagh [Newtown-Fartullagh, county Westmeath], 1951.
 Newmarket, James de, 1918.
 Newnham, England, 9.
 Newtown [Nova Villa], 2455.
 Nicholas, clerk, 401.
, Henry de Ver's clerk, 401.
, carpenter, 404, 406, 407, 409.
, Bishop of Tusculum [Frascati], and Lord Legate, 490, 491.
, 1,000 marks paid to him of the farm of England and Ireland, 490.
, Brother, Hospitaller, safe conduct for him, 676.
, the miller, 3203.
 Nobber. See Lober.
 Nober, Nobere [Nobber, county Meath], 1544.
, castle of, 673, 719, 1172, 1289, 1372, 1373, 1386.
, manor of, 2616, 2618.

Noble, John le, 2995.
 Noel, Thomas, 64.
 Nonant, Roger de, 75.
 Noreys, Norreis, Noreis, Thomas le, 116.
, Robert le, 434.
, William le, 1319, 1425.
, his house in Waterford, 1319, 1425.
, Robert le, 2877, 3137, 3174.
, Richard le, 2979.
 Norfolk and Suffolk, England, 1, 21, 51, 906, 2499.
, Sheriff of, 678, 2048, 2053, 2058, 2499.
, Roger le Bigod, Earl of, 263, 2295, 2780, 2927.
, son and heir of Matilda, late Countess Warenne, 2943.
, the K. takes his homage, *ib.*
, Earl Marshal of England, 2877, 2999.
, to have seisin of the vill and castle of Tulak, 2999, 3001, 3002, 3004, 3005.
 Norman, Alan, 440.
 Normandy, France, 409, 1694, 2566.
, the K.'s service in, 201.
 Normanville, Ralph de, 678, 2538.
 Norragh, Geoffrey de, 2901.
 Nortfeld, William de, 2885.
, the archdeaconry of Uriel conferred on him, 2885.
 Northach, Norhach', Geoffrey de, 2236, 2716.
, pardon to him for 100 marks, 2239.
 Northampton, England, 22.
 Northampton, vill, England, burgesses of, 922.
 Northumberland, England, 27 *bis*, 69.
 Nortsend, William de, 2992.
 Norway, 2381.
, the K. of, 976, 1179, 3206.
, his territory in the Isle of Man, 3206.
 Norwich, John Bishop of, 182, 185, 197, 220, 229, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 365, 373, 381, 382, 396, 421, 424, 428, 431, 434, 435, 444, 445, 455, 463, 466 *bis*, 468, 470, 529, 784.
, money paid to him for pay to Irish soldiers, 401, 403, 406.
, money to have galleys made at Antrim, 407.
, to keep soldiers in the castle of Rath, 407.
, delivers at Carrickfergus lands to Alan of Galloway, 427.
, letter of the K. to him in Ireland regarding the K.'s affairs, 443.
, four cantreds in Ireland which belonged to him, 529.
, his other land, *ib.*

Norwich, John Bishop of—*cont.*
, his castle of Sklon, 529.
, formerly justiciary of Ireland, 506, 507, 515, 529 *bis*, 569, 579, 581, 607, 629, 667, 669, 673, 677, 693, 695, 749, 822, 824, 919, 2205 *bis*, 2289, 2311.
, Pandulph elect of, 652.
, Papal legate, 856, 878, 948, 949, 991, 1004.
, Thomas Bishop of, 1633, 2269.
 Norwich, Ralph de, clerk, 696, 723, 737, 761, 829, 867, 868, 911, 922, 965, 966, 972, 990, 993, 999, 1003, 1015 *bis*, 1016, 1589, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1650, 1692, 1699 *bis*, 1780, 1781, 1783, 1799, 1812, 1823, 1927.
, reward for his devotion, 762.
, the K.'s emissary to the justiciary in Ireland, 929.
, issues of see of Emly granted to him, 1650, 1692.
, the office of the K.'s Chancery in Ireland committed to him, 2998.
, grant to him of 60 marks a year so long as he shall be on the K.'s service, 3000.
, William of, 1725.
, house held by him of the K. in Waterford, 1725.
 Not, Hugh, 3186, 3203.
, Roger, 1940, 3186.
 Nottingham, England, 79.
, Sheriff of, 678, 1805.
 Nottingham, vill, England, 262, 436, 940, 2402, 2404.
, court at, 945.
, Richard of, 2781.
 Nottingham and Derby, England, 79.
 Nova Midia. See New Meath.
 Nova Villa, Ralph de, 892, 921. See Neville.
 Novan' [Navan], 673.
 Novel Disseisin, limitation of writ of, 236.
 Noyllac, Stephen de, 2851, 2993.
 Nugent, Nogent, G. de, 134.
, Hugh de, 673.
, Tiffany, who was his wife, fine to marry, &c., *ib.*
, Haket de, 366, 1175, 1328, 1361.
, Gilbert, his brother, 366.
, Philip de, 677, 1467, 1542, 1568, 1623, 1676, 1883.
 Nyaki, 354.

O.

- Obren, Muriard or Muriardac [Murtagh O'Brien], 629, 1001.
 grant to him of land in Thomond, 629.
 of four cantreds in Ireland, 669.
 fine for land in Thomond, 673.
 Dunckan or Donehdad Karbregh [Duncanhad Cairbrech O'Brien], 649, 1001.
 fee which he held of the K., 649.
 Obride, 822, 824, 865, 2205 *bis*.
 O'Brien, O. of Tuadam [Thomond], 3114.
 Matthew, his clerk, *ib*.
 offers 500*l*. for grant in fee of land, *ib*.
 O'Brien, Murtagh. See Obren Muriardach.
 Obrian, Conehor [Conor O'Brien], son of Duncan Carbrach of Thomond, 2716, 3034.
 to hold the land which his father held by charter of K. John, 3034.
 Obruin, [Brownstown, co. Dublin], lands of, 1070, 1278, 1351, 1352, 1376, 1608, 1757, 1769.
 extent of demesne land of, 1181.
 vill of the K.'s demesne, 1461.
 Obruyn, in the territory of Dublin, [Obruin, Brownstown], 3187.
 Occaerwelle, Ocaruel, [O'Carroll], 175, 2399.
 Occasin, cantred of, 607, 2193.
 Oconath, Oconagh, Oconak [Conagh, near Bray, now old Connaught]. See Okonach.
 O'Chatan, 2716.
 O'Chenn, Core, of Fermoy, 2716.
 Ochilardich, 2608.
 Ochonyl, 2716.
 O'Colingham, John, holding himself forth as elect of Emly, 1610.
 O'Conni, Finegole Ymene, 3203.
 Ocoorm' [O'Cormaic or Ui-Cormaic], the castle of, 3126.
 O'Coseryg, Christian, 3113.
 Oera, Walter de, envoy of the Emperor and Empress of the Romans, 2325.
 Oeterath [Outragh], 2446.
 Odo, 19.
 Odoriusus, Master, sent to Ireland on papal business, 1683.
 Odoth [Odogh], the constable of, 1872.
 Offaly, 166, 329.
 land and castles of, 378, 388.
 O'Flenn [O'Lynn], K. of Turleri [Ui-Tuirtre, co. Antrim], 2716.
 O'Folan, Ros, of Decies, 2716.
 Oglassin, 586, 598.
 Ograde [O'Grady], 607.
 O'Hanlon, 2716.
 O'Heny, Cornelius, formerly Bishop of Kilmaloe, 2760.
 O'Hynery, 2716.
 Okadesy de Finegal, land of, 1787.
 Okarvill, Okaruill [O'Carroll], Hely, 2760.
 Okellye, Macchulan [Mac Fhaelain O'Kelly], de Ochonyl, 2716.
 Okonach, Okenagh, Oconach [Conagh, near Bray, now Old Connaught], cantred or land of, 621, 1485, 2747, 2805, 3053, 3108.
 castle of, 2805, 3053, 3108.
 vill of, 2347.
 Okonhoer, Fethelinyth [Fedhlím O'Conor], 2738.
 Okonyl, 2680.
 Ola Deus, or Dens, 2550.
 O'Laffey [O'Lafferty or O'Laverty], Oho-nethor [O'Conor] de Corrait [O'Connaught] 2716.
 Old Connaught, near Bray. See Okonach.
 Old Westun, John, clerk, 2970.
 Olethan, 340.
 Olcron, the isle of, 2848.
 the K.'s castles in, 2848.
 O'Lougan, Konewore [Conor], 3203.
 Oluvartheda, 273.
 Omail [near Dublin], 1757, 1769.
 Omayl, land of, near Limerick, 1812.
 its villeins, *ib*.
 O'Neal, 468.
 O'nel, Odun [Aeth or Hugh O'Neill], King of the Irish, 1840.
 Onel [O'Neill], Brian, K. of Kinelan [Kinel-Owen], 2716.
 Ononaulin, Arth, King of Delvin, 1840.
 On Roadmon I Carrig, 136. See Corrigenda and Notes.
 Orathat, 2680.
 O'Reilly [O'Rauly, Oraely, Oraly], an Irishman, 1203, 1204.
 cronogh, or castle of, 1203.
 O'Reilly, M[], chief of Breffny, 1840.
 O'Reilly, late King, 2716.
 Felim, his son, *ib*.
 Orivall, Ralph de, 591.
 grant to him of land in Ireland, *ib*.
 Orties, Herbert de, 440.
 Osbert, clerk of the chamber and chamberlain of the K., 29.
 Osbert, Brother, of St. John's Hospital, Waterford, 220.
 Osbert, Master, quarrier, 404, 406, 407, 409.
 Oseney, England, Abbot of, 2042.
 Osmund, provost of Gloucester, 8, 34.

- Ossory, 166, 2583.
 marches of, 2583.
 [Ossuris], the cantred of, 2976.
 Hugh Bishop of, 326.
 Odo Dean of, 855.
 W. chancellor of, *ib*.
 Dean and chapter of, 855, 955, 1869.
 G. envoy from, 855.
 Hugh, formerly Bishop of, 855, 2437.
 Peter Mauveisin, elect of, 855.
 knights and free tenants of see of, *ib*.
 Malveisin, Mauveisin, Peter Bishop elect of, 955.
 ineligible, not having been born in lawful wedlock, *ib*.
 election to see revoked, *ib*.
 canons of, *ib*.
 see or church of, 984, 1519, 1895, 2412.
 Bishop of, 1034 *bis*, 1051, 1430, 1699.
 Peter Bishop of, 1035.
 assizes concerning the Bishop's lands and fees, 1430.
 chapter of, 1870, 2723.
 licence to elect a Bishop, 1869, 1870.
 Peter, late Bishop, 1870.
 royal assent to election of William late Chancellor of Kilkenny as Bishop of, 1895.
 seisin of see for him, *ib*.
 licence to Dean and chapter to elect a Bishop on resignation of William of Kilkenny, 1944.
 royal assent to election of Walter de Brackley as Bishop of, 1953.
 Walter Bishop of, 2021, 2022, 2028, 2043, 2184, 2221, 2285, 2392, 2437.
 his confirmation, 1952.
 to have his temporalities, 2172.
 Peter, his predecessor, *ib*.
 to have all the issues of the see when last vacant, 2220.
 the Bishop of, 2382, 2410.
 Walter impleaded touching the manor of Dervagh, 2437.
 his death, 2639, 2659.
 temporalities to be taken into the K.'s hand, 2639.
 the Dean and chapter of 2657, 2659, 2698, 3091.
 licence for them to elect, 2657, 3091.
 gift of a prebend owing to vacancy in see of, 2659.
 Geoffrey de Turville, elect of, 2673, 2674, 2689, 2718, 2719, 2723.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 2698.
 seisin of the temporalities, 2698, 2723.
 Geoffrey de, Bishop of, 2704, 2841.
 grant to him of fairs and markets in his manors, 2780.
 to have a silver chalice out of the issues of the Mint, 2790.

- Ossory, Geoffrey de—*cont*.
 to have a ship at Bristol for his passage to Ireland, 2791.
 assigned in place of the Chancellor of Ireland, 2796.
 letter from the K. to him thanking him for his services, &c., 2827.
 to be allowed to cross over from Dover, 3064.
 Geoffrey, late Bishop of, 3085.
 his executors, 3085, 3120.
 See Tureville, Geoffrey de.
 William of Kilkenny, canon of St. Canice, in diocese of, 8091.
 John Long, canon of St. Canice, *ib*.
 licence to elect, *ib*.
 royal assent to election of Hugh Archdeacon of Dublin, as Bishop of, 3122, 3130.
 Hugh Bishop of, 3135, 3187.
 protection for him, 3135.
 appointed treasurer of Ireland, 3158.
 the manor of Obruyn committed to him, 3187.
 Ostmén, cantred of [Limerick], 146, 147, 165.
 Ostmén of Dublin, 641.
 Othec [near Dublin], the K.'s land of, 1757, 1769.
 Otho, Cardinal of St. Nicholas and legate, 2466.
 Othothel [O'Toole], 100.
 Owen, Oweyn, Roger, 1987, 3035, 3186 *bis*.
 Aufrida, or Aufrica, his wife, 1987, 3035, 3186 *bis*.
 her dower in the manor of Ballymadun, 3035.
 Owyffelan, Duncan, 1272.
 Oxford, England, 15, 19, 41.
 sheriff of, 1923.
 vill of, England, 15, 19 *quater*, 949.
 Oxford, Hugh de Veer Earl of, 2771.
 Oyme, land of, England, 652.

P.

- Page, Roger, 2481.
 Paimel, Ralph, 1839.
 Adam, his brother, 1839.
 Pale, the, Ireland, 1840.
 Palerna, Ralph de, 29.
 Palfreys, fine for, 1912.
 Palla, 2210.
 Palmarius [Palmer], Roger, 588.
 Palmer, Philip, of Bristol, 28.
 Edward, 2210.

- Palmis, William de, knight of Simon de Hal, 1614.
 protection for him, *ib.*
 Papal see, the, 2764.
 Parvus. See Petit, le.
 Pascey, Simon de, 3037.
 Passage of Ireland, 419.
 Passavant, Roger, balister, 1085, 1086.
 Passelewe, Robert, Archdeacon of Lewes, 2033, 2034, 2103, 2576, 2673, 2674, 2877, 2881, 2920, 3108.
 Andrew, 3108.
 Passemore, the K.'s son's man, 74.
 Pateric, John, 1684.
 Pateshull, Simon de, 147, 220, 294, 330, 382, 403, 488.
 Patrick's church, Cashel, grant to, 649.
 Pavelli, Raginald de, 50.
 Pe, Warin, de Argentan, 1308.
 Peeche, Pecchie, Richard de or del, 60 *bis*, 1787.
 Wyrrys, or Werick, 192, 197.
 Hamon, 1824.
 Gilbert, his father, *ib.*
 Bartholomew, 1789, 1790, 2881, 2920.
 Peivre, Paulinus or Paulin, 2483, 2550, 2552, 2576, 2673, 2674, 2771, 2780, 2814, 2819, 2845, 2948, 3106.
 formerly the K.'s seneschal, 3162.
 seisin to be given to his executors of lands of which he held the custody, *ib.*
 Pellicranaub', 142.
 Pembroke, Wales, 40, 401, 408, 554.
 port of, 423.
 Isabella Countess of, 877, 880.
 seisin of her lands in Ireland, *ib.*
 Alienor Countess of, the K.'s sister, 1886, 1950, 2041, 2181, 2459.
 vills for her dower in Ireland, 1950.
 the Countess of, 2435.
 Alienor [Countess of] who was the wife of William Earl of Pembroke, 3165.
 her dower out of his lands in Ireland, *ib.* See Leicester, Alienor Countess of.
 William de Valence, Earl of, 3199.
 Marshall, Earls of. See Marshall.
 Penkridge, England, 1075, 1659, 1771, 1932, 2000, 2082, 2731, 2800, 2860, 3094.
 manor of, 368.
 canons of, 1460.
 church of, granted to Archbishops of Dublin not Irishmen, 1451.
 Archbishop of Dublin to be put in possession of deanery of, *ib.*
 deanery of, 1627.
 vacant by death of Henry Arch-bishop of Dublin, *ib.*
 deanery and advowson of, 1794.
 Penris, John de, 280.
 Pentecost, the K.'s servant, 990, 992, 1003.
 Perambulators, bounds made by, in Ireland, 1033.
 Percy, Richard de, 2225.
 Peregras, William, 591.
 Perepunt, Petrapunt, or Pierpoint, Thurstan de, 1272, 1478, 1479, 1579, 2442, 2660, 3176.
 to be retained on the K.'s or the justiciary's service, and placed in a castle, 1478, 1479.
 to be provided for out of wards and escheats, 1579.
 grant of lands to him in Uriel, 1724, 1728.
 to be provided with land in Ireland for his service, 3176.
 Thomas de, 2843.
 Margery, his wife, *ib.*
 inquisition as to whether they were disseised by Hugh de Lacy, *ib.*
 Stephen Fitz Thurstan de, 3177.
 the K. takes his homage for lands of his father's gift, *ib.*
 Pershore, Persouer, Gervase of, 2811, 2871, 2876.
 Peter, master of hospital of St. John, Waterford, 220.
 Petit, le [Parvus], William, 134, 144, 199, 209, 213, 214, 329, 330, 377, 402, 448, 529, 634.
 his sons, 204.
 his wife, 529.
 licence to marry, *ib.*
 her son hostage for R. de Feipo, *ib.*
 Walter his hostage, 634.
 Ralph le, 564, 565, 566, 576, 577, 578, 579, 589, 590, 634, 654, 1493 *bis*.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of Meath, 1493, 1494.
 Nicholas, 1328, 1361, 1381, 1402, 1423, 1666, 1673, 1706, 1708, 1785, 1854 *bis*, 1900, 1904, 1936 *bis*, 1940, 1973, 1998, 2037, 2163, 2191, 2192, 2285, 2463, 2572, 2945.
 Nicholas, grant to, of a market at his manor of DunBuyny [Dunboyne], 1389.
 of a warren there, *ib.*
 of a fair there, 1673.
 of a fair at his manor of Admolinger, 330, 1381, 1673.
 of free warren there, 1673.
 not to be impleaded, 1785.
 Ralph his son and heir, 2572, 2945.
 to have seisin of his lands and castles in Ireland, 2572.
 John, his uncle, *ib.*
 Robert, his brother, 2191, 2192.
 Petrapunt. See Perepunt.
 Pevensey, bailiffs of, 2058.
 Peverell, Robert, 420.
 his account for dying the K.'s robes from Ireland, *ib.*
 Philip, King of France, letter of, to Earl of Pembroke, 802.

- Philip, the clerk, 479, 2462.
 Pichard, William, 2040.
 his son and heir, *ib.*
 Picheford, Ralph de, seneschal of Ralph Fitz Nicholas, 1441, 1887, 2152.
 the K.'s Constable of Drogheda, 2208, 2247.
 Ralph de, 2081, 2724.
 William de, 2152, 2295.
 Pietavinus, a Jew, 1291.
 Pidekill', Robert de, 404.
 Pigace, Ralph, 421, 449.
 Pilardinton, Henry de, the K.'s servant, 2010.
 Pilardinton, Hugh de, 2650.
 Pincerna [le Butyller or Butler], Hugh, 21, 41.
 Herbert, 39.
 Henry, 610.
 John, son and hostage of, 610, 672.
 Theobald, 1043, 1705, 1757, 1769, 1834, 1874, 1926, 1962.
 his father, 1043.
 his lands, 1757, 1769, 1800, 1874, 1962, 2975, 3103.
 his sister marries Gerard de Predegast, 3203.
 Theobald, his son and heir, 2686.
 Margaret who was the wife of Theobald, 2958, 2996.
 her dower, *ib.*
 her fine to marry whom she pleases, 3041.
 custody of his land and heirs, 3100, 3101.
 gift of the ploughs and corn in his lands, 3103.
 See Walter, Theobald.
 Pinell, Master, miner, 404, 406, 409.
 Pinkeny, Elias de, 159.
 Pipard, Pippard, Gilbert, 8, 17, 62, 66, 81 *bis*, 1788.
 Peter, justiciary of Ireland, 116.
 Roger, 110, 404, 407 *bis*, 448, 564, 565, 566, 576, 577, 578, 579, 589, 590, 611, 627, 654, 1001.
 seneschal of Ulster, 538.
 to deliver the K.'s castles, 611, 741.
 William, 1445, 1541, 1554, 1569, 1631, 1632, 1675, 1806, 1846, 2034.
 the lands of his tenants in the Marches to be fortified, 1445.
 his daughter and heir, 1541.
 custody of his lands and marriage of his heir, 1554.
 grant that his tenants may come to the K.'s peace, 1631.
 custody of his lands in Ireland and of his heir, 1675.
 his land and heir, 1806, 1846.
 grant of custody of his lands in Ireland and England, 2034.
 Piro, William de, canon of St. Patrick's, 1652.
 Pleas of the crown, 576, 577.
 Plesseto, or Plessetis, John de, 272, 2399, 2408, 2416, 2422, 2475, 2483, 2485, 2552, 2573, 2771.
 William de, the K.'s chamberlain, 2876, 2993.
 presented to church of Carriekfergus, 2879.
 Plumton, Lady Elena de, 2210.
 Poher, Poer, Poerb', William le, 41, 129, 132.
 Robert le, 41, 1001, 1635, 1786.
 John his son and heir, 1635, 1786.
 seisin for him, 1786.
 Reginald le, 111.
 John le, 2285, 2646, 2847, 3014.
 his land and heir in Ireland, 2646.
 Sir John le, 2649.
 custody of his lands, *ib.*
 his heir, 2649.
 his land in Ireland, 2847.
 Robert his son and heir deceased, 3014.
 [] his brother, heir of John, 3014.
 See Puher.
 Poitiers, France, Richard Archdeacon of, 29.
 Poitou, France, 231, 267, 444, 451, 503, 529, 2565, 2566.
 K. John's last passage to, 642, 1220.
 prest of, 1776, 1779, 1804, 1867, 2433, 3215.
 Alured de, 30.
 W. Archdeacon of, 526.
 Peter of, 2510.
 Bartholomew his son, *ib.*
 Henry of, 3164.
 Pollard, Robert, citizen of Dublin, 2004.
 Pomerey, Pomeray, Joscelin de, 75.
 William le, 831.
 Pons Novus [Newbridge], 401.
 Pont', Ponte, burgesses de, 677.
 Ponte, vill de, 790.
 Master Simon de, 243.
 Ferrardi, half cantred de, 790.
 Pontibus, Reginald de, 514, 516.
 seisin of his lands, &c. in Ireland, 514.
 Pope, the, 177, 178, 448, 839, 926, 927, 965, 991, 1110, 1122, 1133, 1209, 1217, 1225, 1233, 1337, 1459, 1464, 1466, 1557, 1558, 1610, 1612, 1624, 1663, 1838, 2252, 2284, 2286, 2466, 2670, 2841, 2910, 3115.
 annual tribute of 300 marks for Ireland due to, 815, 2252.
 his letters of excommunication against Hugh de Lascy, 1110.
 cause transmitted to him by Arch-bishop of Dublin, 1149.
 the K. prays his holiness to consent to the union of the sees of Armagh and Clogher, 1559.

Pope, the—*cont.*
 the K. bound to him in a large sum of money, 2365.
 three years arrears of annual subsidy of 1,000 marks, 2670.
 1,000 marks due to, 2694.
 his oppression of religious men and clerks, 2746.
 intends to ordain to the see of Armagh, 2829.
 raises G[ilbert] to see of Emly, 3026.
 the K. sends Florence elect of Armagh to him for confirmation, 3045.
 grants many boons to promoters of the Crusades, 3067.
 assigns the Archbishop of Dublin, and John de Frusinon for collection of a tenth for the Holy Land, 3115.
 Popes:
 Alexander [III.], his three bulls or briefs, on the conquest of Ireland by Hen. II., 38.
 Innocent III., the K. swears fealty to him, 489.
 bull of, commanding fealty to the K., 521.
 Honorius [III.], 767, 1034, 1348, 1349.
 his letters in favour of G. Archbishop of Cashel, 767, 773.
 bulls or briefs of, 1034, 1199, 1348, 1349, 1375.
 directs a subsidy to be paid to the K. by the churches of Ireland, 1348, 1349.
 Gregory [IX.], confirms excommunication of Geoffrey de Mariseis and his son, 2268.
 the K.'s letter to him respecting election of Archbishop of Tuam, 2315.
 Innocent [IV.], confirms all privileges granted by the papal see to the churches of England and Ireland, 2764.
 commands the archbishops and bishops of Ireland to revoke their ordinance that no Englishman should be received as canon in their churches, 3084.
 Porcell [Purcell], Walter, seneschal of Leinster, 873.
 Pormunoc or Pormunio, [Portmarnock], 127.
 Port, Adam de, 44, 46, 381.
 husband of William de Breouse's sister, 408.
 Portenuevel, name of galley, 401.
 Portes, Roger de, 1741.
 Portsmouth, England, 2558, 2576.
 Irish ship taken at, 2576.
 Poseuli, Polseuli, 2485 *bis*.
 Poulton, Stephen de, 1919.
 Robert his son and heir, *ib.*
 Poyahelin, 1787.
 Praeres, Robert de, 796, 803, 1325, 1346, 1393.
 Thomas, his father, 796, 803, 1393.
 custody of his land and heir, 1325.

Pratell, Ingeram de, 337.
 Prebends not to be conferred without the K.'s authority, 1871.
 Prelates, earls and barons, meeting of, at Bristol, 723.
 Premonstratentian Order, canons of the, 1225.
 abbots of the, 2586.
 Prendigast, Prendregast [Prendergast], Philip de, 329, 339 *bis*, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347, 353, 354, 355, 356, 448, 556, 1001, 1436.
 David, his son and hostage, 556.
 Gerard or Gerald de, 1950 *bis*, 2234, 2266, 2283, 2716.
 inquisition as to his lands, 3203.
 marries sister of Theobald Pincerna or Butler, *ib.*
 his daughter by her, marries John de Cogan, *ib.*
 Gerard de, marries secondly daughter of Richard de Burgh, *ib.*
 his daughter by her, *ib.*
 lands held by Gerald in Wexford, 3204.
 extent of them, *ib.*
 William de, 2462, 3203.
 Philip de, 3203.
 David de, *ib.*
 Maurice de, 3203 *ter*.
 Elias de, 3203 *bis*.
 Henry de, 3203.
 Prest of Ireland, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 409, 410.
 pardons, &c. for, 1741, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1764, 1767, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1779, 1791, 1802, 1804, 1805, 1813, 1817, 1824, 1825, 1827, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1843, 1844, 1846, 1867, 1868, 1873, 1888, 1912, 1916, 1918, 1919, 1922, 1945, 1948, 1959, 1999, 2023, 2077, 2091, 2100, 2225, 2235, 2320, 2330, 2350, 2363, 2433.
 of Poitou. *See* Poitou.
 Wales. *See* Wales.
 Scotland. *See* Scotland.
 Brittany, 2312.
 Prests, 1833, 2083, 2372, 2375, 2472, 2484, 2488, 2489.
 Prestbury, Ralph de, 404.
 Prisage, not to be taken from certain vessels, 1990, 1991.
 Privy seal, the K.'s, 684.
 Pruefoth, Alan, 2376.
 Pugneor, Puinneur, Puniur, Robert le, 699, 708, 1287.
 Sir William le, knight, 700.
 an exchange to be made with him, *ib.*
 William le, 2117.
 Puher, Puhier, Robert, 21, 58.
 William le, 21, 75.
 Roger, 83.
 Pumeray, Henry de la, 406.

Purcell, Purcel, William, the K.'s servant from Ireland, 442.
 Hugh, justice, 2201, 2393, 2762, 2763, 2897.
 to be retained of the K.'s household, 2897.
 Purprestures, 2231.
 inquisition regarding, 1603, 1691.
 mandate regarding them not to be executed, 1604.
 Putot, William de, sheriff of Gloucester, England, 1851 *bis*, 1856, 1965, 1968.

Q.

Quency, Roger de, 1868.
 Saher or Saier, his father, 273, 1868.
 Queen, the, 2497, 2577.
 Queen's gold out of Irish fines, 368, 2577.
 Queen Mother, the, 723.
 sending her to Ireland, *ib.*

R.

Rabayn or Rabain, Elias de, 3041, 3164.
 Rachrun, Rathrun [? Rathlin], island of, 564, 942.
 Radeclive, William de, chaplain. *See* Castle of Dublin, chapel of.
 Rademan, Henry de, 417.
 Radguel [Rathkeale], demesne lands of, in the county of Limerick, 3164.
 Radhee, Roger de, 1812.
 Rading, Richard de, the K.'s servant, gone to Ireland, 2913.
 protection for him, *ib.*
 Radkenny, Rathkenny, 1998, 2163.
 Radmoletric, 345.
 Radnor, castle of, Wales, 408.
 Radoger, 103.
 Radsalach, Raith'salach, [Rathsallagh], 132, 1787.
 Raelega, Richard de, 40.
 Ragelan, Peter, 3151.
 Rahbochi, 2810.
 Raithmolan, Raitmolan [Rathmolyan, co. Meath], 50, 2447.
 Raleigh, Ralegh, Ralph de, 1554.
 William de, 2321, 2399, 2416, 2422.
 Ralph Archdeacon of Stafford, 20, 31, 32.
 Ralph, treasurer of St. Hilary of Poitou, 50.
 Ralph, Sir, knight, 460.
 Ralph, the clerk, 1239.
 Ellen, his wife, *ib.*

Ralph, the miller, 3203.
 Ramsey, England, Abbot of, 2085.
 Randon, Reindon, Reddon [Randoon, co. Roscommon], the K.'s castle of, 1969, 1970, 1972, 2009, 3159.
 masonry work on its ward to be suspended, 2043.
 Robert de Capella to deliver it, 2792.
 vill of, 3159.
 Rapalach, 136.
 Rasan', 132.
 Rastel, Roger, sportsman, 76.
 Ratfornan, Ratternan [Rathfarnham], 100.
 advowson of church of, 1242.
 Rath, 404.
 Rath', castle of, 407, 611, 741, 755, 1015, 1167, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1385, 1386.
 Rath [Rathfarnham?], castle of, near Dublin, 1202.
 Rath, Raz, Razo, 1467, 1542, 1568, 1623, 1889, 2029.
 manor of, 1676.
 Ratheul [Rathcoole, co. Dublin], 1787.
 Rathechni, 127.
 Rathemer, 1222.
 Rathgole, Rathgale [Rathcoole, co. Tipperary], 2149.
 manor of, 2763.
 Rathlin, the island of, 427.
 Rathean, 136.
 Rather [? Kather, Cahir], Prior of, seisin, 1145.
 Rathfay, castle of, 1204.
 Rathit, vill, 273.
 Rathlure [Radlurlensis], the Bishop of, 2774.
 Rathmihhel [Rathmichael], 1787.
 Rathmor [Rathmore], 1757, 1769.
 Rathomer', 1145.
 Rathsallagh. *See* Radsalach.
 Rathune, castle of, 1204.
 Ratkenny [Rathkenny], manor of, 1673.
 market at, *ib.*
 advowson of church of, 2037, 2163.
 Ratoure, Rathor, Ratouth, Ratour, Rathour, Rotour [Ratoath], 164, 1544.
 castle of, 719, 1172, 1204, 1289, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1386.
 Rattvire [Rathwire], 2681.
 Ratwer, 407.
 Raz. *See* Rath.
 Razhinakennardy, 1680.
 Ré, abbey of, 2840.
 damage done to it when the K. took the island of Ré, 2840.
 Reading, England, the Abbot of, 365.
 Reboth, Walter, 600.
 Regina, who was the wife of Richard de Carr', 281.
 Reginald, the K.'s son's man, 74.
 attorney for Robert Talbot, 643.

Regny, Rengny, John de, 401, 405, 407.
 Thomas, 1223.
 Reilancarfin, 2485.
 Rendenan, or Rendenan [now Hook Point, co. Wexford], 2872.
 Renger, Richard, Mayor of London, 1285.
 Rennuelain, 138.
 Reymvill, Michael de, 2461.
 presented to a prebend in church of Cashel, 2461.
 Rensinem, land of, 467.
 Revez, Wibert de, 470.
 his land in Ireland, *ib.*
 Raymond, Reymund, Richard, 338.
 William, 860.
 to have the land of Colun in Dublin, 860.
 Ria, Pagan de, 28.
 Ricardfeld [Richardstown, co. Louth], 2029 *bis*.
 Richard [I.], uncle of Hen. III., 1042, 1603.
 Richard, an Irishman, 409, 410 *ter.*, 418 *bis*.
 his brother, 418.
 the K.'s fowler, 34.
 brother, canon of Lanthony the 1st, England, 1555.
 of London, clerk, 1572.
 brother, monk of St. Augustine, Canterbury, England, 2086.
 Ridal, Augustine de, 259.
 Ridel, Stephen, the K.'s Chancery, 1787.
 Rideleff, Walter de, 448.
 Riddleford, Rideleford, Radford, Rideford, Rudeford, Walter de, 143, 355, 469, 471, 478, 576, 577, 589, 590, 654, 679, 952, 953, 1001, 1022, 1036, 1079, 1109, 1204, 1394, 1396, 1402, 1443, 1641, 1757 *bis*, 1769 *bis*, 1950 *bis*, 1975, 1977, 2139, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2266, 2285, 2409 *bis*, 2418, 2663, 2807, 2808, 2810, 2918, 2987.
 his land in the vale of Dublin, 679, 1204.
 his park of Garnenan, 1641.
 to enjoy his lands in Ireland, *ib.*
 his demesne, 1757, 1769.
 to remain in Ireland on the K.'s service, 1778.
 the K. determines to do nothing regarding his affairs, 1852.
 his prison, 2139.
 to hold land on lease, 2200.
 to take from each knight imprisoned 100s. and his harness for ransom, 2254.
 vill of Comyn occupied and retained by him, 2255.
 his lands in Leinster, 2807, 2808.
 a moiety of his manor to be taken into the K.'s hand, 2498.
 Emeline, countess of Ulster, his daughter and heir, 2663.

Riddleford, Walter de—*cont.*
 to have seisin of the lands or her inheritance, 2663.
 custody of his land and heir, 2689, 2693.
 his lands, 2697, 2947.
 inquisition as to his lands, 2730.
 grant to the K. of custody of a moiety of his lands in Leinster, 2808.
 Christiana de Geneve, one of his heirs, 2947.
 extent of a moiety of his land in the vale of Dublin, 2970.
 the wife of Robert de Marie' [Mariseis], one of his daughters and heirs, *ib.*
 Christiana de Mariseis, one of his heirs, 2972.
 respite for her, *ib.*
 Richard de, 2253.
 Right, writs of, 236, 1568.
 limitation of, 236.
 Ripariis, Richard de, 1015, 1787.
 Risot, 3203.
 land held by him in Bellonar', *ib.*
 Risse, 1318.
 Rissebir, Herbert de, 144, 151.
 Sibil, his wife, 151.
 Rivall, Ryvall, Peter de, 2000, 2082, 2156, 2162.
 grant to him for life of the office of Treasurer and Chamberlain of Exchequer of Ireland, &c., 1969, 1970 *bis*.
 grant to him for life of custody of cities and castles, 1971, 1972.
 grant for life of the office of Treasurer in England and Ireland, and of the wardrobe chamber and treasury of the K.'s household, 2019.
 power to act by deputy, *ib.*
 power to remove officers of the wardrobe chamber and treasury of the household, *ib.*
 custody of the K.'s castles, 1969, 1970.
 of Jews, 1969, 1970.
 vacant sees, 1969, 1970.
 of Limerick, Cork, and Dungarvan, 1969.
 of Decies and Desmond, *ib.*
 of the K.'s escheats and wards, *ib.*
 to make the K.'s purchases, 1969, 1976.
 grant to him for life of the treasury of Ireland, 1981.
 the manor of Newcastle committed to him, 1982.
 captain of Poitou, 2019, 2033, 2034.
 the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin not to be intente to him but to the K., 2104.
 the justiciary not to be intente to him, 2106.

Robert, the K.'s fowler, 34.
 prior of St. Peter's, Convent, Bath, 220.
 balister, 1594.
 Roche, de la, David, 1679, 2285.
 Reymund, his elder son, 1679.
 Gerald, his younger son, *ib.*
 Reymund's daughters, *ib.*
 Eustace de, justice, 2762, 2763.
 Roche. See Rupe, de.
 Rochefort, Rocheford, Rupe Forte, Thomas de, constable of Bristol, 208.
 John de, 407, 1817.
 his son and heir, *ib.*
 Godfrey de, 405.
 David de, 2763.
 Maurice de, *ib.*
 appeal as to his death, *ib.*
 Milo de, 2236, 2290.
 pardon to him for 200 marks, 2239.
 Richard de, 2393.
 Guy de, 2775, 2930, 3018.
 Ebulo de, 3171.
 to have 100 marks of the K.'s gift, *ib.*
 Rochelle, la, France, 517, 1061.
 men of, not to take from merchants of Dublin any customs save those taken in time of King John, 1011.
 mayor and men of, not to dis- train men of the Earl of Pembroke, of Wexford, 1061.
 capture of, 1239.
 money from Ireland to fortify castle of, 2548.
 Rochelle [Rokel, Rupella], Richard de la, 2825, 2852.
 20 marks to be paid to him of the K.'s gift to purchase a horse, 2825.
 to have a fee of 20*l.* in Ireland, 2852.
 40 marks to be paid to him in compensation of his fee, 3081.
 to seize the temporalities of the Archbishop of Cashel, if the latter did not recall his error, 3125.
 his fee to be paid to him, 3205.
 John de la, 2838.
 Rochester, England, Benedict Bishop of, 991.
 Henry Bishop of, 2141, 2177.
 the Bishop of, 1745, 1773.
 Rockere, William le, 1623, 1676, 1883.
 Granta, who was his wife, 2376.
 Roger, the K.'s fowler, 34.
 Roger, Friar, the K.'s almoner and emissary, 552.
 Roger, Brother, Templar, to set free ships of Dublin and Waterford, 661.
 to estimate the damage suffered in the storm by those ships, 662.

Roka, David de, 353.
 Eustace de, *ib.*
 Rokerell, castle of, 516.
 Romans, Frederick, Emperor of, and King of Jerusalem and Sicily, 2251, 2286.
 letters from the K. to him, 2286.
 his clerk in Ireland, 2340.
 Rome, 173, 892.
 church of, 489 *ter.*, 2466.
 its affairs, 2466.
 council at court of, 715, 804, 1317, 1359.
 court of, 291, 1026, 1041, 1137, 1237, 1330, 1358, 1359, 1600, 1654, 1765, 1766, 1890, 2250.
 Romney, England, barons of, 2054.
 Ropeley, Roppelai, Robert de, 264, 371.
 Ros, Robert de, Sheriff of Cumberland, 407 *bis*, 519.
 Roscrea [Roskere, Roscre, Roscret], castle of, 514, 1015, 1154, 1171, 1443, 1446, 2009, 2792.
 to be delivered to the justiciary, 1446.
 Meyler de Bermingham to deliver it, 2792.
 Roscrea, 2760.
 inquisition as to lands of, *ib.*
 custodes of, *ib.*
 Roscommon [Roscoman'], cantred of, 630, 1989.
 Rosnarrighg', Rosmaring [Rosnaree, county Meath], 50, 2447.
 Ross [Ros], land of the Earl of Pembroke, 646.
 ships to come there, *ib.*
 wool of, 799.
 port of, 890, 912.
 ships not to come there, 1046, 1058.
 licence for ships of the Earls Marshall to come there, 1552.
 the constable of, 1872.
 2260, 2361, 2983.
 Rossal, Ralph de, taken at Carrickfergus, 543.
 Vivian, his brother, *ib.*
 Rosselither, cantred of, 343.
 Rothomago, de [of Rouen], Richer, 1308.
 Rouen, W. Archbishop of, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 104.
 Rous, Robert, 939.
 Rudipat, Adam, 111, 529, 619, 639, 667, 668, 822, 824, 919.
 his heir, 619.
 Robesia, his daughter and heir, 529, 822, 824, 919.
 his hostage, 639.
 Ruedon', Agnes de, 3209.
 Ruffus, Jordan, 161.
 Matthew, his brother, 161.
 Robert, 73, 74, 1471, 1508, 1509, 1567, 1611, 1865, 3186.
 Richard, 2380.

Ruffus—*cont.*

-, John, clerk, 2746.
 , not to extort money from religious men in Ireland, *ib.*
 Rugheadon, William de, 2140.
 Runnymede, England, 556.
 Rupe, Eustace de [Roche], constable of Dublin, 319, 339, 341, 344, 345, 348, 354, 355, 356, 654.
 , David de, 339, 340, 341, 343, 348, 356, 448.
 , Henry de, 498.
 , his son, *ib.*
 , William de, clerk of Richard de Burgh, 1620.
 , presented to the church of Chapelizod, 1620.
 , Sibilla de, 2110.
 , Robert de, 2481.
 , William de, 2608.
 , Tankard de, *ib.*
 , Alexander de, 3089, 3203.
 , Blanche, who was his wife, 3089.
 , David de, 3093.
 , to be paid 300*l.* for cutting off the head of Carbri Huin Aleklin, 3093.
 Rupibus, William de, seneschal of Anjou, 122.
 , Peter de, 196.
 , Roger de, the K.'s messenger to Ireland, 456.
 Ruskath, church of, 2408.
 Russell, Robert, 406.
 , John, 455, 652, 653.
 , William, 2383.
 Ruta Midal [? Ruta Mic Uidilin, or Mic Ugilin, Antrim], 406.
 Rute Midad, an Irishman, 404.
 Rutland, England, 67.
 Ryban [Rheban], 1392.
 Rye, England, bailiffs of, 2058.

S.

- S [], Legate of Ireland, 56.
 Sabaud, Peter de, 2550, 2552, 2649.
 Sacfithenet, 246.
 Sackville, Saukeville, Jordan de, 404, 686, 775, 989.
 , his castle, 404.
 , to deliver their wines and chattels to the men of Dublin and Drogheda, 686.
 , seisin for him, 775.
 , respite in fortifying his lands, 931, 989.
 , Bartholomew de, 2233.
 Saggart, county Dublin. See Tacksagard.

- Salcuarain, 136.
 Salisbury, William, Earl of, 122, 175, 220, 229, 240, 241, 381, 382, 401 *quater*, 403 *quinques*, 404 *quater*, 407 *bis*, 408, 409, 428, 434, 460, 564, 565, 566, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 582, 589, 590, 596, 949, 1015, 1110, 1153, 1180, 2399.
 Salisbury, England, castle of, 309, 460.
 , constable of, 543.
 , men of, 460.
 , Herbert Bishop of, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 104, 121, 124.
 , Richard Bishop of, 1015, 1180, 1372, 1402, 1505, 1508, 1518.
 , the knights of the Bishop of, 403, 406.
 , fabric of the church of, 1196.
 Salmon Leap, the, of the Earl of Pembroke's inheritance, 688.
 Salop, England, 33, 206, 2081.
 , sheriff of, 1177, 1454.
 Salt grange in Oceaerwelle's [O'Carroll's] land, 175.
 Salvage, Salvagius [Savage], Robin son of William, 259.
 , Thomas le, 405.
 , Robert, 405, 407.
 , G., 424.
 Samford, Ralph de, 401.
 , Walter de, 2802.
 Samir, the [Morning Star, river, co. Limerick], 136.
 Samuel, taken prisoner at Carrickfergus, 485.
 Sanemesle, Sangmelle, Sangmedle, Walter, prisoner at Carrickfergus, 495, 553, 672, 957, 1204, 1313, 1467, 2321, 2894, 2964.
 , his castle, 1204.
 , Thomas, hostage for him, 553.
 , inquisition finding that a concord in a plea regarding the land of Killene was made by him when non compos, 2894.
 , Godfrey, taken at Carrickfergus, 553, 602.
 , Thomas, his brother, 602.
 , William, 529, 1203.
 , lands of his father, 529.
 , Walter, *ib.*
 , his lands, 529.
 , Robert, taken at Carrickfergus, 551.
 Sanctus Boseus. See Holywood.
 Sandwich, England, the barons of, 2054, 2397.
 , bailiffs of, 1192.
 , Henry de, 2048.
 , John de, *ib.*
 Sanford, Thomas de, 381.
 Santref [Santry], 127.
 Sarazein, Alexander Fitz William, 259.
 Sardelawe, Robert de, 2806.
 Sarmelisfeld, Nicholas de, 1883.
 , Alice, his wife, *ib.*
 , Margaret, he sister, *ib.*

- Saufkeyvin, Sautkeymy, Stanskeivin, St. Kevin, demesne land of see of Dublin, 1757, 1769, 1787.
 , wood of, 1783, 1823.
 Sauser, Geoffrey le, 1596.
 Saut, France, castle of, 3102.
 Sauvage, Robert le, fine for his release, 665.
 Savage. See Salvage.
 Savonier, Adam le, 830.
 Say, Elias de, 144.
 , Henry de, 538.
 , Godfrey de, 1837.
 , William de, 2091.
 Scalariis, Brian de, 1287.
 Scaldebec, Waleran de, 28.
 Scalis, Robert de, 2344.
 Scardeburg, William de, balister, 1085, 1086.
 Schagan, Scogan [Cogan], Milo or Miles, 1363.
 Seivil, ford of, 136.
 Seclunede, 241.
 Scotland, 408, 2321, 2397, 2408.
 , William K. of, 487.
 , the K. of, 1179.
 , Alexander K. of, 2716, 2720.
 , makes peace with the K., 2716.
 , Joan Queen of, 1179, 2251.
 , her letter to the K. respecting Hugh de Lasey's war, 1179.
 , the K.'s letter to her respecting the marriage of their sister Isabella, 2251.
 , prest of, 1747, 1779, 1804, 1916.
 Seoville, Humphrey de, 413.
 Serin, church, 127.
 Scurlage, Richard, 3151.
 Seagainlag, ford of, 136.
 Seal, the K.'s Great, 684.
 Seal, the K.'s, of Ireland, 2824, 2836, 2998.
 See, the Apostolic, 1745, 1773.
 Sees, abbeys and priories, vacant, 846.
 Segrave, Stephen de, 949, 1015, 1554, 1675, 1735, 1744, 1757, 1772.
 , justiciary of England, 1789, 1790, 1808, 1812, 1842, 1845, 1847, 1850, 1969, 2033, 2034, 2485.
 Seinbois, 139.
 Seintbois, 1393.
 Selkley, England, wood of, 1344.
 Selwood, England, forest of, 1304.
 Senebod, Senebald, manor of, 1306, 1429.
 , market and fair at, 1429.
 Senebothearmina, church of, 2485.
 Senekil, 1757, 1769.
 , land of Archbishop of Dublin, 1757, 1769.
 Sergeant, Robert, 97.
 Serjeants-at-arms sent to Ireland, 2912.
 , to have 12*d.* a day for their pay, *ib.*
 Serland, Serlaund, Cerland, Geoffrey or Godfrey de, constable of Carrickfergus, 430, 433, 440, 445, 687, 705, 961, 1077, 1371, 1372.
 , an exchange to be provided for him, 687.
 , to have an exchange elsewhere than in the K.'s demesne, 720.
 , hire of ships for his use, 1077.
 , Ralph de, safe conduct to Ireland, 722.
 , William de, 538, 711, 760, 1110, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1124, 1371, 1372.
 , constable of Carrickfergus, 455, 458, 674.
 , inquisition whether the church of Corgran belongs to him, 711.
 , to have 100*l.* a year for custody of the castle of Carrickfergus, 760.
 , to have a ship at the K.'s expense, 1115.
 , seneschal of Ulster, 1124, 1126.
 Serle, Simon, 3179.
 Service, the K.'s, in Ireland, 744, 832, 836, 838, 871, 983, 1007, 1046, 1068, 1080, 1150, 1159, 1160, 1162, 1177, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1203, 1205, 1210, 1220, 1246, 1255, 1257, 1271, 1272, 1287, 1292, 1298, 1315, 1317, 1320, 1325, 1330, 1331, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1379, 1407, 1417, 1441, 1457, 1469, 1520, 1579, 1598, 1614, 1658, 1664, 1674, 1700, 1709, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1822, 1835, 1858, 2010, 2011, 2017, 2045, 2048, 2074, 2079, 2089, 2107, 2203, 2206, 2281, 2348, 2623, 2815, 2816, 2823, 2824, 2838, 2886, 3000, 3051, 3072, 3192.
 Seskenanisie, 2485.
 Seskinetry, 1680.
 Seskinculkeran, 2205.
 Sevekworth, Ralph, preceptor of Templars in Ireland, 2102.
 Sextus, Scutifer, 251.
 Shannon, river, 93.
 Shardelawe, Robert de, justice in eyre, Ireland, 2816, 3082.
 Shendon, Bernard de, 3203.
 Shenebille, Shoneboil, Sheneyhal, 1284, 1621, 2272, 2310.
 Ships, hire of, going towards Ireland, 416.
 Ships and galleys, repairs of, 451.
 Shotend, Robert de, 3164.
 Shotinton, Brother Thomas de, Abbot de Valle Salutis, 3127.
 Siarnefeld', Sciarnefeld', Roger de, 244.
 , Hugh de, 244.
 Sibulatorum, vicus, Dublin, 2210.
 Sifrewast, William de, 1197.
 Sikelinghal', Robert de, treasurer of the New Temple, London, 3189.
 Simon [], 1677.
 Sklon, castle of, 529.
 Slane, Nicholas de, 1273, 1289.

Slefo, 1680.
 Slefrun, *ib.*
 Slescho, Slefo, the K.'s forest of, Ireland, 3076, 3197.
 the keeper of, 3076.
 Slevardach, Slevardagh [Sleiverdagh], cantred of, 601, 613, 838, 1268.
 Smirmun, 2450.
 Soldiers, Irish and Welsh, 2087.
 Sodor, S[imon], Bishop of, 2882.
 to have at Dublin wine and wheat of the K.'s gift, 2882.
 Somerset, England, 42, 219, 864, 1918, 2307.
 sheriff of, 42, 1916, 2053, 2058, 2059.
 Somerset and Dorset, England, 2, 28, 58, 76, 250, 2312.
 Sounach, 1680.
 Southampton, 5, 29, 39, 1025, 2058.
 vill, England, 39, 424.
 the bailiffs of, to release citizens of Dublin, and men of Earl Marshall of Leinster, 794.
 burgesses of, 3124.
 sheriff of, 2058, 3124.
 Southwark, Ralph de, master of Templars in Ireland, 2264.
 to be arrested, 2264.
 Spain, expenses of a knight from, 524.
 Spaldinton, Adam de, 2874.
 Spigurnell, Godfrey, servant of the chapel, 406.
 Sprot, Reymund, 1796.
 St. Alban's, Henry of, 421.
 W. de, 1871.
 St. Albin, Thomas de, 2583.
 St. Alloch, church of, Ireland, 85.
 St. Amand, Amauricus, Almorie, or Amory de, 1400, 1438, 1564, 1617, 1772, 1784, 1948, 2248, 2269, 2295, 2399, 2408, 2416, 2422, 2483.
 to have lands in Baliscadan, 1400.
 seisin of land in Baliscadan, 1564, 1617.
 grant to him of land called le Ryn, 1772.
 to convey corn from Ireland into England, 2248.
 to be quit for his life of services for his land of Fingal, 2282.
 Ralph, his son and heir, 2533, 2845.
 his lands in Ireland, 2533, 2845.
 pardon to him for two marks exacted out of his Irish land for scutage of Gascony, 2748.
 grant of custody of Ralph's lands in Ireland and England, 2814, 2819.
 custody of his land and heir, 3162.

St. Andrew's, R. Bishop of, 103, 124, 147.
 St. Audeon's, Dublin, 2210 *bis*.
 St. Augustine, Abbot of, Bristol, England, 818.
 gone to Ireland for Earl Marshall, *ib.*
 Martin, his chamberlain, *ib.*
 prior and convent of, 829.
 St. Barri, vill of, near Waterford, 1488.
 St. Brandan de Monte, house of, 338.
 monks, lay brothers, and men of, 338.
 St. Briavell's, England, constable of, 3133, 3173, 3175.
 St. Bridget of Kildare, chapter of, 1994.
 William, precentor of, *ib.*
 church of, 1345.
 advowson of, *ib.*
 St. Canice, church of, in diocese of Ossory, 3091.
 St. Clement's, near Dublin, anchorite of, 2210.
 St. David, 2485.
 St. Denis, Geoffrey de, 407.
 St. Edmund, Prior of, of Athassel, 1092, 1221.
 St. Eoth, church of, 190.
 St. Edward, Peter de, 409.
 St. Florence, Henry de, 1635.
 presented to church of St. Peter, Drogheda, 1637.
 St. George, monastery of, Dublin, 100.
 Henry de, knight, 401.
 Ralph de, 405.
 messenger of William de Serland, constable of Carrickfergus, 455.
 St. German, William de, 2446.
 St. Giles's Mount, Winchester, 3124.
 fair at, *ib.*
 St. James's, 1054.
 St. John, John de, 442, 620, 905, 955 *bis*, 966, 990, 999, 1000, 1003, 1006, 1008, 1015, 1021, 1046, 1080, 1812.
 an English clerk, 443.
 appointed to same office in Irish Exchequer as he previously held, 714.
 grant of manor to him, 776.
 to be called to the K.'s councils, 893.
 to have all escheats in Ireland, 899.
 Treasurer of Exchequer, Dublin, 776, 873, 899, 987 *bis*, 988, 1071, 1092, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1148, 1215.
 released from his office, 1122.
 elect of Ferns, 1121, 1122.
 See Ferns, John Bishop of.
 Geoffrey de, 1100, 1215, 3077.
 collated to church of St. Nicholas, Carrickfergus, 1215.
 appointed escheator in Ireland, 3077, 3079.

St. John—cont.

..... William de, 1372, 1518.
 Richard de, chaplain of Hubert de Burgh, 1627, 1794.
 St. John the Evangelist, Chork [Cork], Prior of, 2313.
 St. John, Down, Gilbert Abbot of, 3150.
 St. John the Baptist, Hospital of, without the gate of Dublin, 293.
 friars of, 293.
 Prior of, 305.
 St. John, Hospital of, Waterford, union with St. Peter's convent, Bath, 220.
 Prior and monks of, 1343.
 protection for them, *ib.*
 St. John's, Waterford, Prior of, 1996.
 St. John, Hospital, of Waterford and Cork, 1710.
 Prior and monks of, *ib.*
 St. Katherine of Waterford, Prior and canons of, 338.
 St. Kevin, vill of, 1351, 1354.
 market at, 1351, 1354, 1355. See Saufkeyvin.
 St. Kevin's Church, Dublin, pasture extending to door of, 138.
 St. Laud, France, 1694.
 St. Laurence, de, 39.
 St. Lawrence, Cecilia wife of Robert de, 55.
 St. Leger, Giles de, 213, 406.
 Godfrey de, 405.
 Peter de, 2762, 2763, 2894.
 St. Lizier, William de, 191.
 St. Machan, 2485.
 St. Martin, James de, Archdeacon of Dublin, clerk of Richard de Burgh, 1914.
 Richard de, 2412.
 Laurence de, 2704, 2846.
 William de, 2704.
 presented to Church of Culard, *ib.*
 James de, seneschal of William de Valence, 2973, 3003, 3199.
 bond by him to Sir William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, 3199.
 St. Mary, Dublin, abbey of, 127, 130, 131, 459.
 their church, 1266, 2026.
 200*l.* taken out of it during the war, to be restored, 1408.
 Abbot of, 1472.
 Abbot and monks of, 1487.
 protection for them, 131, 154, 1487, 1897.
 300 marks taken in their church to sustain the war against Hugh de Lascy, 2026.
 the abbot and monks of, to have their boat on the Liffey, 2620.
 to have compensation for the K.'s mills erected near the castle of Dublin, 2941.
 to have as compensation lands worth 10 marks a year, 3007.

St. Mary les Dames, Dublin, church of, 2692, 3058.
 anchorite living in, 2692.
 St. Mary, church of, in the Abbey of Hogges, Dublin, 2210 *bis*.
 St. Mary de Monte, parish, Dublin, 2210.
 St. Mary de Osmaneby [of the Ostmen], church near Dublin, 138.
 St. Mary, church of, Dublin, 1984.
 the white monks of, 276.
 house of, Carrickfergus, 1225.
 vale of, of Crokeden, Abbot and monks of, 118.
 Drogheda, church and monks of, 175.
 St. Mary of Ferns, abbot and convent of, 3149.
 St. Mary of Grane, convent of, 355.
 St. Mary, abbey of Port of [Dunbrody, Dunbrothy], 1727, 1993.
 St. Mary of Mount Cresswell, friars of, England, 1909.
 confirmation to them of lands, &c. in Ireland, 1909.
 St. Mary of Salisbury, England, preachers of new work of, 1053.
 St. Mary, Shrewsbury, church of, 734.
 collations to prebends in, granted to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, 734.
 St. Maxent, William de, 403.
 St. Michael, Richard de, 673, 1272, 1294, 1342, 1392, 1757, 1769, 2285.
 his father, 673.
 William de, 1272.
 St. Mohod, Louth, church of, 1637.
 St. Nicholas, Dublin, church of, 2210.
 St. Nicholas, Carrickfergus, church of, 1215, 1225.
 St. Nicholas, Otho Cardinal of, Legate, 2466.
 St. Omer, William de, 403.
 St. Oswald, canons of, England, 71.
 Prior of, 1034.
 St. Patrick's, Dublin, church of, 138, 475, 1241, 1461, 1761, 1762.
 grant to its canons of the church of Crumelin [Crumlin], 566.
 William Dean of, 1484, 1731, 1752.
 letter to the K. regarding land farmed by Bartholomew de Camera, 1484.
 preachers of the fabric of, 1241.
 alms for, *ib.*
 damage caused to church of, by K. John, 1461.
 surrender of its charter granting lands worth 20*l.* a year for that damage, *ib.*
 Dean and chapter of, 1632, 1704, 2698.
 elect, Luke Dean of St. Martin, London, as Archbishop of Dublin, 1652.
 licence to them to elect an archbishop, 1704.

St. Patrick's, Dublin, church of—*cont.*
 chapter of, 2723, 2747.
 B. of Cornwall, canon of, 3053.
 a provision of 30 librates of land in the vale of Dublin to be made for them, 3053.
 to receive yearly from the Prior and canons of the Holy Trinity, a moiety of the issues of lands in Baliscandan, 3108.
 St. Patrick's Gate, Dublin, 2210.
 St. Patrick, Isle of, Philip Prior of, and canon of the Holy Trinity Dublin, 1628, 1705.
 W. its sub-prior, 1628.
 Prior of, 1654.
 Down, Robert Prior of, 3150.
 St. Paul's, London, 489.
 St. Peter, patrimony of, *ib.*
 Drogheda, church of, 1637.
 convent of, at Bath, England, union with Hospital of St. John, Waterford, 220.
 St. Saviour of Rendeum or Rendenam, 2811.
 the custodian and chaplains of, *ib.*
 St. Sever, France, Abbot and monks of, 2619, 2624.
 the K.'s gift to them, 2619, 2624.
 St. Stephen in the Caelian Mount, John Cardinal of, Legate [of Ireland], 168.
 formerly Legate of Ireland, 878.
 unites sees of Waterford and Lismore, *ib.*
 St. Thomas, Dublin, abbey of, 189, 277, 1132.
 archbishop of Dublin to have custody thereof, 746.
 Abbot of, 172, 189, 746, 1135, 1166, 1314, 1553, 2495.
 licence to Prior and canons of, to elect an abbot, 1132.
 Abbot and canons of, 1149, 1522.
 to be indemnified for the fosse thrown up around Dublin, 1314.
 canons of, 1525.
 grant to them, *ib.*
 the abbot requests the K. to lay the first stone of a new church, 1553.
 protection for him and his house, 1553.
 convent of, 1797.
 licence to elect an abbot, 1797.
 the Abbot and monks of, 2095.
 prisage of beer granted to them, 2095.
 the mayor and citizens of Dublin not to take customs from them, 2137.
 convent of, 2210.
 the saints feast, and that of St. Edward, to be celebrated in the church of, 2497.
 the Abbot of, to assist the K. with an aid, 2559.

St. Thomas, Dublin—*cont.*
 plea of land between Abbot of, and Nicholas de Laffend, 2635.
 the stone they had collected at Bristol for their church to be delivered to them, 3107.
 St. Thomas, the Martyr, shrine of, England, 733.
 St. Valery, Forminus de, 2777.
 St. Werburgh, Chester, Abbot of, 3128, 3183, 3184, 3190, 3207, 3212.
 Stachmuran, near Tallaght, prebend of, 1790.
 Stachmach, 2528.
 Stadelod, 1787.
 Stafford, England, 6, 31, 54, 60, 368, 1075, 1153, 1340, 1562, 1932, 2082, 2478, 2592, 2800, 2919, 2981, 3094, 3214.
 sheriff of, 1451, 1923.
 vill of, 31, 32.
 Ralph Archdeacon of, 20, 31, 32.
 the Archdeacon of, 199 *bis*, 201, 205.
 Henry Archdeacon of, 209, 213, 214, 215, 298, 492.
 William de, 2149.
 Walter de, chaplain, 2629.
 Stagnanevin, 836.
 Staghogram, 836.
 Stagunnyng, Staguynild [Powerscourt], vill of, 2177, 2179, 2209.
 Stakepol, John, 3203.
 Philip, *ib.*
 Stanconi, Richard de, 2970.
 Stanford, Thomas de, the K.'s escheator, 3100.
 Stanton, Staunton, Robert de, 246.
 Walter de, 406.
 Adam de, 1715, 2266, 2285, 2348, 2349, 2716, 2780, 2783.
 Gerard de, 3203.
 Philip de, *ib.*
 Stapleton, Eudo de, taken prisoner at Carrickfergus, 486.
 Statgrum, 960.
 Stavele, Adam de, 406.
 Staunton, England, manor of, 2737.
 exchanged for 10 librates of land in Ireland, 2737.
 Steinton, Hugh de, 403, 405.
 Stephen, the clerk, 403, 404.
 chaplain of the pope, 1683.
 prior of St. John's, Waterford, 1996.
 the chaplain, 3203.
 Stokes, Peter de, 220, 229, 240, 263, 294.
 Strange, Guy le, 33.
 John, 734, 2374, 2478, 2501, 2800, 2860.
 his bailiffs of Shrewsbury, 734.
 John, justiciary of Chester, 2529, 2535, 2537, 2592, 2667, 2671, 2677, 2678, 2701, 2731, 2732, 2754, 2919.
 Stratton, Hervey de, 6, 54, 60.
 Henry de, 31.

Stratton—*cont.*
 Roger de, knight of John Fitz Hugh, 409.
 Stratford, England, Abbot of, 2293, 2302.
 Striguil [Chepstow], castle of, 2120, 2151.
 Struthe, mead near the water called, 404.
 Stutebury, England, 79.
 Stuteville, Robert de, 25.
 Roger de, 27.
 Nicholas de, 407, 1835.
 Nicholas, his father, *ib.*
 Robert, his brother, *ib.*
 William de, 1289, 1505, 1772.
 Sualcayn, 649.
 Subjects, the K.'s of England, Ireland and Gascony, 1687.
 to pay customs for their merchandise, 1687.
 the K.'s English and Irish, 1060.
 Suen, constable, the K.'s servant from Ireland, 442.
 Suerd, Surdes [Swords], vill of, 1787.
 grant of a fair at, 475.
 Suffolk, England, 1, 21, 51.
 sheriff of, 2053, 2058.
 Sugis, Reginald de, 29.
 Sumbolch, 2485.
 Sumery, William de, 2763.
 David de, *ib.*
 Surrey, England, sheriff of, 1793, 1826.
 Surreyo, de [Ynis-Lughenught or Inislounagh, county Tipperary], Abbot of, 1533.
 Sussex, England, 14, 52, 165, 193, 249, 369, 389, 834, 1024, 1076, 2918.
 sheriff of, 1159, 2041, 2048, 2053, 2058.
 Sutorum, vicus, Dublin, 2210.
 Sutton, Robert de, 403, 405, 1813.
 William de, chaplain, 2317.
 Suwell, Master Alexander de, 986.
 Swetun', Nicholas de, 2760.
 Sweyneshead, England, 2109.
 Swords. See Suerd.
 Syachmedth, fee of, 94.
 Sydeinne, Adam de, 2760.

T.

Taballgort, 136.
 Tachenohea, vill, 273.
 Tachony, vill, 469.
 Tachsquthin [Taschoffin], manor of, 2780.
 Tacksagard, Thasagard [Tassagard or Saggart, county Dublin], 1757, 1769.
 lands appurtenant to church of, 320.
 Talachot, cantred of, 468.
 Talemash', Hugh, knight, going to Ireland with the K., 401.

Talkony, 1641.
 Talleof, land of, 538.
 Talliard, Hugh, 39.
 Talebot, Talbot, William, 401, 404, 1757, 1951.
 Reginald, 817, 1112, 1168.
 Robert, 626, 643, 663, 888, 1263, 1294, 1321, 1342.
 his land of Irewe, 626, 643, 706.
 his land of Braceberg', Brakenbergh, 643, 663.
 his land in Ulster, 1263.
 Thomas, against the K. in his castle of Carrickfergus, 707.
 his land of Brakenberg to be delivered to him, *ib.*
 Adam, 3209.
 Tany, Peter de, 2372, 2432, 2472.
 Tarmefighan, Tarmenphyghyn [Termonfeckin], 2450, 2460.
 Tascony, 1396.
 Tauliban, 2276.
 Taunton, John of, 1994.
 Tavelach [Tallaght], 1790.
 Tavernac, Richard de, 2029.
 Techmealloc, 100.
 Telachstelan, 127.
 Templars, Knights, Ireland, 163, 386, 966, 1645, 1910 *bis*, 2101.
 protection for their chattels and holdings, 386.
 Master of the, 1276, 1344, 2157, 2161, 2264, 2689.
 licence to him to convey his wheat whither he will throughout Ireland, 1276.
 inquisition as to whether he held pasture in the wood of Selkley, England, 1344.
 licence to them to have a free guest in every county and burgh of Ireland, 2101.
 Ralph de Sevekeworth their preceptor in Ireland, 2102.
 to make with others a view of of the treasurer's receipts and expenditure, 2157, 2161.
 Ralph de Southwark, Master of, 2264.
 to be arrested, *ib.*
 Roger Walensis or le Waleis, Master of the, 2264, 2462, 2528, 2556, 2623, 2703, 3071.
 protection for them, 2265.
 knights of Waterford, 2658.
 mills erected to their damage there to be prostrated, *ib.*
 not to acquire houses in Irish cities without the K.'s licence, 3168.
 Knights, 85.
 grant to them of lands in England and Ireland, *ib.*
 the Master of, 163.

Templars, Knights—*cont.*
 grant to them of lands in England and Ireland, 1488.
 to have 100 marks out of the issues of Ireland, 2915.
 Knights, England, Master of the, 163, 2512, 2610, 2915.
 Temple, the New, London, 541, 2610, 2871, 2986, 3013, 3189.
 chapel at, 2610.
 Terenure [Tirniwer, Thernouer, Tirenether, Tyrinwer], in the vale of Dublin, 680, 726, 998, 1080, 1668, 2416.
 Teste, Lambert, 28.
 Teutonicus, Walerand, 1872, 1876, 1880, 1884, 1892.
 custody of William Earl of Pembroke's lands and castles in Ireland delivered to him, 1872, 1876.
 Tewkesbury, England, abbots of, 217.
 their lands in Ireland, *ib.*
 Alan Abbot of, *ib.*
 Walter Abbot of, *ib.*
 the monks of, 276.
 Abbot and monks of, 1147.
 Thabre, 1787.
 Thachewort, 100.
 Thakein, 1787.
 Thavelach [Tallaght], *ib.*
 Theachkony, 2200.
 Theaclenni, 2447.
 Thebaut, Tebaut, John, 3203 *ter.*
 Thechelsi, 127.
 Theil, Robert de, 1787.
 Theslumi, 50.
 Thillalacha, 1787.
 Thirchein, the K.'s escheat land in, 1926.
 Thirneborhys, Tynabroys, 3109, 3174.
 Tholach, 1680.
 Thomas, Archdeacon of Cashel, 291.
 Brother, almoner, 404, 409.
 a monk, of Dublin, 457.
 Abbot of Glendalough, 475.
 the chaplain, 3203.
 Thomastown [Tomaston], 732, 1660.
 murage of, 732.
 Thomond [Thodmond, Todmon, Tosmund, Tuadam], 93, 629, 669, 673, 1050, 1636, 1666, 2002, 2336, 2339, 2410, 2716, 2920, 3126.
 the K.'s wood called Cratelerch' in, 633.
 grant of villis in, to Patrick's church, Cashel, 649.
 the King of, an aid to be demanded from him, 810.
 the King of, 1046.
 D. [? Donnehadh], King of, grant, 1050.
 the King of, 1755.
 the K. to O. O'Brien of, respecting a grant of land, 3114.
 Thoskart, Twescart, 565, 942.

Thoslan', Abbot and monks of, 2070.
 protection for them, *ib.*
 Thouars, Viscount de, 965.
 Thuche, Roger de la, knight of Flanders, 409.
 Thurskem, Robert, 2970.
 Tibrach', castle of, 122.
 Tibrary, Tibrary, 621, 781.
 vill of, 621.
 advowson of, *ib.*
 grant of, to church of Holy Trinity, Dublin, *ib.*
 knights of vill of, *ib.*
 Tikeull [Tickhill], Humphrey of, 99, 156, 160, 177.
 H. [] deceased, elected to see of Armagh, 200.
 Tintern, Abbot of, 2284.
 Tiperacht, manor of [Tibberagney, county Kilkenny], 2607.
 Tiperari [Tipperary], manor of, 1397.
 Tirbegan, 1936.
 Tireabin, land of, 342.
 Tirel, *See* Tyrel.
 Trieghrachbothe, Tircheerachbothe, cantred in Connaught, 137, 153.
 Tirinuer, 297.
 Tirkehik, cantred of, beyond the Bann, 427.
 Tirketin', Tirkethin, 564, 942.
 Tirmanc, cantred in Connaught, 153.
 Tirniwer, Thernouer. *See* Terenure.
 Tiwe, John de, 1064, 1066, 1068, 1128, 1162, 1213.
 protection for him, 1065.
 Tiwe, Sir J. de, knight, 1226.
 his fidelity, *ib.*
 Tolekan [near Dublin], 138.
 vill of, 2485.
 Tolls, the K.'s, 1711.
 Tomrach', 649.
 Toney, Thoney, Thoeny, Roger de, 190, 220, 229, 240, 330, 582.
 Torel', Richard, messenger going to Ireland, 399.
 Tormet Machelli, vill, 100.
 Torpel, Roger de, 1814, 1860, 1924.
 his executors, 1860.
 Toschart', 564.
 Totemoye, 2232.
 Tracepurcel, John, 39.
 Tracton, abbey of. *See* Albo Tractu, de.
 Traddery [Tradere, Traderi], 106, 690, 2920.
 the castle of, 3126.
 Trasey [Tracy], Henry de, 949.
 Travers, Robert, approval of his promotion as Bishop of Killaloe, 738.
 John, 1285, 2168, 2308, 2393, 2760.
 Treasurer, the K.'s of Ireland or Dublin, 1340, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2806, 2848, 2849, 2852, 2855, 2856, 2917. *See* Exchequer, Ireland, treasurer of.

Treasurer and Chamberlain of Exchequer, Dublin, 2891. *See* Exchequer, Ireland.
 the K.'s England, 2876. *See* Exchequer, England.
 Trenedin, Simon, 3203.
 Treys, Frank le, 2145.
 his lands, *ib.*
 Tribus Fontibus, Abbot de, France, 1490.
 safe conduct for him in Ireland, *ib.*
 Trichata, 2006.
 Trichtonthes, Trichtouthes, 241.
 Trim [Trum], 1202, 1203.
 grant of the K.'s church of, to form a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 475.
 castle of, 612, 1176, 1180 *bis*, 1203 *ter*, 1205, 1231, 1289, 2662, 2817, 2984.
 hall, houses, and chambers in, 1176.
 fortification of, 1474.
 service belonging thereto, 2984.
 fair of, 2696.
 Tristeldermot, Tristerdermot, Tristedermot [Castle Dermot], 355, 2971, 2987.
 church of, 355.
 fair at, 1394, 2971.
 Franciscan friars of, the K.'s gift to them of 15 marks, 2878.
 Tristelaveran, Munster, 2607 *bis*.
 Tristelmochan, 2485.
 Trithweth, cantred of, 590, 1719.
 Troite, Robert, 27.
 Troyn, William, 529, 822.
 his son, 529.
 Trubleville, Ralph de, 407, 1372, 1471, 1508, 1509, 1534, 1536, 1538, 1565, 1611, 1633, 1649, 1749, 1757, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1825, 1828, 1842, 1865, 1873, 1899, 1907, 1957, 2038, 2072, 2124, 2150.
 the land of Balimadun committed to him, 1471.
 granted to him, 1508, 1509.
 issues of that land committed to him, 1534.
 the land committed to him, *ib.*
 100s. for livery thereof exacted from him by the sheriff of Dublin, 1536.
 not to be impleaded touching it, save before the K. or his chief justice in Ireland, 1538.
 protection for him, 1565.
 Henry, his heir, 1567.
 grant of the manor of Balimadon [Ballymadun], *ib.*
 surrenders it, 1611.
 the charter regarding it to be cancelled, *ib.*
 not to be aggrieved regarding it, 1907, 1929.
 to be quit of 20s. damages for disseisin of, 1828.

Trubleville, Ralph de—*cont.*
 justice to be administered to him regarding it, 1842.
 his death, 1966.
 Lake de Drumar, his brother, 407, 1791, 1825.
 Henry de, nephew and heir of Ralph, the K.'s Seneschal of Gascony, 1842, 1966, 1987, 2038, 2076, 2087, 2098, 2150, 2287, 2297, 2314, 2321, 2350, 2368, 2385, 2475, 2848.
 William de Lunda, nephew of Henry, 2233.
 Geoffrey de, treasurer of Dublin, 2519.
 William de, 3010, 3111.
 25 marcatcs of rent to be assigned to him in the manor of Balimadon, 3010.
 that manor committed to him, 3035.
 grant of it to him for life, 3112.
 his bailiwick in that manor, 3186.
 Trum, *See* Trim.
 Trunquod, Walter de Lacy's castle of, 2507.
 Trybary, 849.
 Tuadmonia. *See* Thomond.
 Tuam, Catholicus Archbishop of, 38.
 the Archbishop of, while an exile, to be honourably entertained by Henry Archbishop of Dublin, 481.
 T. Archbishop of, 823, 825.
 the Archbishop of, 1459, 1466, 1549.
 province of, 1464.
 not to admit to cathedral churches till royal assent granted, 1455.
 Felix late Archbishop of, 2296.
 his resignation, *ib.*
 Dean and chapter of, 2296, 3028, 3044.
 licence for them to elect, 2296.
 election of Marian, Dean of Tuam, as Archbishop, 2315.
 M[arian], Archbishop of, 2769, 2844.
 the Dean and chapter pray licence to elect in room of Marian, deceased, 3028.
 Christian canon of, their proctor, 3028, 3034.
 the justiciary to give licence, 3034.
 Florence chancellor of, elected as Archbishop, 3044.
 royal assent to his election, 3045, 3075.
 F[lorence] Archbishop of, 3131, 3156.
 Tuelaenacornari, Tuelatnacornari, 50, 2447.
 Tuite [Thwit, Twyd, Tuit, Tut], the land of, 174.
 Richard de, 134, 174, 329, 402, 525, 529, 596, 748, 884, 964, 970, 1178, 1204, 1261, 1267, 1729, 1787.

Tuite, Richard de—*cont.*
 his lands and heir, 525.
 fine for his land, 673.
 his castles and lands, 748.
 to be delivered to Walter de Lasey, 791.
 service of Walter de Lasey's land to fortify a castle for Richard de, 884.
 his land of Kilbarroc, 964.
 Richard his son and heir, 1729.
 Richard Fitz Richard de, a hostage delivered to Walter de Lasey, 635.
 Hugh, son of Richard de, 309.
 Hugh de, 596, 666.
 his daughter, 596.
 custody of his land and heir, 666.
 fine for marriage of his eldest daughter, 673.
 for marriage of his second daughter, *ib.*
 his heir, fine, *ib.*
 John de, fine, *ib.*
 Sir Matthew de, knight of Hugh de Lasey, 623.
 Matthew de, 719.
 Roger de, brother of Richard, 529, 673, 987, 988, 1023, 1097, 1148.
 fine for his son's liberation, 673.
 William de, 529, 673.
 knight of justiciary of Ireland, 1136.
 Ralph his brother, 673.
 Richard de, 2173, 2177, 2266, 2285.
 to have an annuity for his land of Athlone, 2173, 2176.
 R. de, 529.
 H. de, *ib.*
 Tulachbracci [Tullybracky co. Limerick], 136.
 Tulachmin, *ib.*
 Tula'coch, 112.
 Tulak, Tulac, vill of, 2999, 3001, 3002, 3004, 3005.
 castle of, 2999, 3001, 3002, 3004, 3005.
 Tunderleg', Alexander de, 3109, 3174.
 grant to him of lands of Alan of Lyons in Ireland, 3174.
 Turbern', Amon, 2903, 2959.
 custody of William Fitz Maurice's lands granted to him, 2903.
 grant of his chattels and corn on the lands, 2907.
 Turberville, Gilbert de, 1193.
 Robert de, 2669.
 Robert de, seneschal of Walter late Earl of Pembroke's lands, 2798, 2801.
 to deliver to the justiciary all the earl's lands and castles in Ireland, 2798.

Tureville, Thureville, Toreville, Trubleville
 Turville, Geoffrey or Godfrey de, 99 9
 1102, 1104, 1181, 1278, 1352, 1369
 2402.
 archdeacon of Dublin and chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1574, 1599, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1711, 1712, 1714, 1717, 1723, 1745, 1852, 1863 *bis*, 1896, 1950 *bis*, 1977, 2004, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2017, 2043, 2099, 2521, 2556.
 the office of chamberlain, Dublin, committed to him, 1410.
 assignment of 20 marks a year for his maintenance, 1417.
 grant of an annuity for his maintenance on the K.'s service at Dublin, 1601.
 presented to church of Dunganarvan, 1574.
 to audit the account of Henry Archbishop of Dublin, 1607.
 clerk of Archbishop of Dublin, 848, 1070, 1072.
 to be compensated for land lost by fortification of castle of Dublin, 848.
 the K.'s messenger to Ireland, 1116.
 gift to him of the church of Culrad, 1369.
 of moiety of church of Antrim [Antrim], 1369.
 William, his chaplain, 1853.
 to deliver the office of chamberlain to Peter de Rival, 1981.
 deputy of chancellor of Ireland, 1988, 2116.
 to be admitted to the justiciary's councils, 2044.
 to be admitted to chancery of Ireland, 2116.
 Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 2122, 2125, 2126, 2156, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162 *bis*, 2188, 2213, 2254 *bis*, 2266, 2274, 2275, 2277, 2299, 2322, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2362, 2394, 2398, 2403, 2404, 2409, 2415, 2438, 2442, 2457 *bis*, 2458, 2470, 2488, 2506, 2511, 2521, 2522, 2535, 2556, 2561, 2568, 2579, 2586, 2587, 2593, 2594, 2598, 2599, 2604, 2612, 2618, 2619, 2623, 2629, 2630, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2637, 2638, 2667, 2670, 2688, 2691, 2705, 2711, 2714, 2728, 2752, 2773, 2784, 2824, 2831, 2836, 3000, 3011, 3198.
 the lands of Obrun committed to him, 2335.
 demesnes leased by him, 2336.
 the demesnes held by Mac Chiteroc, an Irishman, near Waterford, to be delivered to him, *ib.*
 to inquire regarding Walter the Emperor's clerk, 2340.
 to have seisin of the K.'s wood of Garfloun, 2409.

Tureville, Geoffrey de—*cont.*

..... to deliver Irish treasure to merchants, 2438.
 Richard, his chaplain, 2535.
 to deliver to the justiciary all the K.'s Irish treasure, 2562.
 to receive the Queen's gold out of Irish fines, 2577.
 the K. thanks him for his service, and commands him to cause glass windows for the castle chapel to be made, and the work on the hall to be finished, 2581.
 to pay 500 marks of the K.'s gift in aid of a chapel at the new Temple, London, 2610.
 to cause the work on the hall of the castle of Dublin to be stopped, 2656.
 to send money to the K. in England, *ib.*
 quit-claim to him of all receipts and expenditure of Irish treasure, 2703, 3071.
 to send all the money he can to the K., 2718.
 See Ossory, Geoffrey, Bishop of.
 George de, 2404.
 Robert, his brother, *ib.*
 Turnham, Robert de, 124, 127.
 Turon, Stephen de, 34.
 Turri, Stephen de, balister, 1594.
 Turteri [Ui-Tuirtre, co. Antrim], 2716.
 Tuseculum [Frascati], Bishop of, and Lord Legate. See Nicholas Bishop of Tuseculum.
 Tut, R., 2716.
 Twerth', 565.
 Twescart, 565.
 Tybesop, Simon de, 2507.
 Tybraet', manor of, 2422 *bis*.
 Tyet, messenger of Bishop of Norwich, 396.
 Tygi, 2399 *bis*.
 Typerdely, 2462.
 Typermesan, castle of, 719.
 Tyrel, Tirel, Tirol, Henry, 88, 90, 2970.
 to have all the liberties of his serjeantry, 561.
 Richard, 153, 196, 294, 345, 515, 681, 844, 874, 1001, 1046, 1047, 1139.
 his son and hostage, 1139.
 Walter, 328.
 his nephew, *ib.*
 Simon, *ib.*
 Hugh, 1103, 1253, 1778, 1950, 2285.
 will give up his castle of Cnoc for the defence of Ireland, 1253.
 to remain in Ireland, 1778.
 grant to him of a fair at his manor of Newtown-Fartullagh, 1951.
 Hugh, seneschal of Ulster, 2779.
 to maintain the castle of Carrickfergus, *ib.*

Tyrel, Hugh—*cont.*

..... to deliver the castle of Drogheda to the justiciary, 2792.
 Roger, bailiff of King John, 1621.
 Richard, his brother and heir, *ib.*
 Ralph, 1693, 1694, 1696, 1958, 1962, 1963, 2128.
 custody of castles of Richard Earl of Pembroke in Ireland committed to him, 2128.
 Walter merchant of Kilkenny, 2324.
 wine purchased of him by the K., 2324.
 Henry, 2892.
 his land and heir, *ib.*
 Tyringlas, stonehouse called, 2427.
 Tyrmany [Hy-Many], 2006.
 Tyryaglas, land of, 913.
 Tyrnabroys. See Thirneborhys.
 Tywe, John de, 1272, 1318, 1355, 1496.
 grant to him of land in Risse, 1318.
 to have seisin of his land, 1496.
 Hugh de, 1272, 1674, 2961.
 his lands in Ireland to be restored to him, 2961.

U.

Ubride, 2416.
 Ubrim, Obrun, 1184, 1195.
 Uffeld, Donald, 223.
 Uggare, vill of, 1123.
 Uggresy, mill of, 355.
 Uhachath, fee of, in the port of Lismore, 1147.
 Ulecote, Philip de, 419, 464, 472, 483, 486, 528, 548.
 Ulhala, Roger de, 10.
 Ulster [Ultonia, Hulton], 240, 259, 428, 550, 660, 700, 820, 831, 871, 1048, 1200, 1203, 1263, 1297, 1371, 1372, 1448, 2925, 3163.
 the K.'s bailiffs of, 2925.
 the barons of, 225.
 grant of the land of, to Hugh de Lasey, 260, 263.
 province of, 427.
 knights of, *ib.*
 men of, *ib.*
 Roger Pipard, seneschal of, 538, 564, 565, 566, 611, 1167.
 bailiwick of, 611.
 barons, knights, and free tenants of, 997.
 the seneschalship of, 1124, 1158, 2779.
 bailiwick of, 1140.

Ulster—*cont.*

-, castles in, 1140, 1219.
-, knights and free tenants of, 1158, 1498.
-, constablawick of Hugh de Lasey's land of, 1505.
-, a knight's fee in, given to Archbishop of Dublin, 1787.
-, coming of the English into, 2551.
-, Hugh de Lasey's lands in, 2615.
-, county of, 2663.
-, to be retained in the K.'s hand, *ib.*
-, the abbot and canons of la Deuerossin, 2734.
-, mint in, 3201.
- Ulster, Emeline Countess of, who was the wife of Hugh de Lasey, 2663.
- Ul'unan, 354.
- Uncle, Adam, 2973.
-, William, *ib.*
-, Henry, 3203.
- Uriel, 611, 1540, 1724, 3143.
-, service of, 1806, 1885, 2334.
- Urrie, Master, 406.

V.

- Valence, France, William elect of, 2321, 2408, 2416, 2422.
- Valence, William de, the K.'s brother, 2900, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2973, 3140.
-, Joan, his wife, sister of Walter, late Earl of Pembroke, 2900.
-, to have seisin of John de Muntchesny's lands in Ireland, *ib.*
-, his lands to be stocked, 2905.
-, the seneschal of his lands in Ireland, 2928.
-, his portion of the inheritance of W[alter], late Earl of Pembroke, 2928.
-, to have out of the issues of Ireland 200 marks to deliver his land of Poitou, 2936.
-, liberties for him in the co. of Wexford in right of his wife, 2983.
-, all his lands in Ireland to be taken into the K.'s hand, 3020.
-, money for him of the K.'s gift to stock his land in Ireland, 3097, 3098, 3178, 3180.
-, pardon to him and his wife of their portion of 400*l.* a year due for dower to Alienor, the K.'s sister, 3165.
-, pardon to him for 20*l.*, 3181.
-, Richard de Brackel' [Brackley], his seneschal in Ireland, *ib.*
-, Sir William de, Earl of Pembroke, 3199, 3204.
- Valoignes, Valeines, Alan de, 78.

Valoignes—*cont.*

-, Hamo de, 91, 92, 120, 129, 132, 137, 362, 529, 641, 1787, 2352.
-, his lands and castles in Ireland, 362, 529, 2647.
-, his heir, 362.
-, Hamo, his son and heir, 529, 592, 593.
-, his father's lands in Ireland, 592, 593.
-, Hamo de, formerly justiciary of Ireland, 87, 93, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 104, 301, 335, 359.
-, Irish account of, 150.
- Valle Salutis, de [Baltinglass], protection for Abbot and monks of, 908.
-, Abbot of, 1533, 3127.
- Vallibus, Robert de, 1193, 1246, 1385, 1468.
-, to deliver castles to Walter de Lasey, 1385.
-, John de, 1750.
-, William de, 2949, 3132.
-, Alienor, his wife, 2949.
- Vaudey [de valle Dei], monks of, Scotland, 982.
- Vavasor, Vavasur, Robert le, 332, 333, 336, 367, 370.
-, Matilda, his daughter, who was the wife of Theobald Walter, 332, 336, 367.
-, William le, 71.
- Veel, Robert le, 2742.
-, not to be made a knight, *ib.*
- Ver, Henry de, 401 *bis*, 403 *quater*, 404 *ter*, 406 *ter*, 407 *bis*.
-, Walter de, 405.
-, Roger, 407.
- Verd, Robert de, 1883.
- Verdun, Vered', Bertram de, 10, 32, 72, 81 *bis*, 82.
-, Bertram de, seneschal, 1788.
-, Nicholas de, 185, 251, 255, 267, 283, 307, 448, 624 *bis*, 727, 790, 866, 873, 947, 996, 1013, 1210, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1386, 1402, 1467, 1542, 1568, 1581, 1623, 1676, 1690, 1718, 1821, 1829, 1830, 1883, 1889, 1902, 1935, 2024.
-, Bertram, his father, 185, 251.
-, his land in Ireland, 267, 1210.
-, his passage to Poitou, 267.
-, bounds of his lands in Dundalk, 1013.
-, grant to him of a market at his manor of Clunmore [Clonmore], 1387.
-, of a fair at his manor of Dundalk, *ib.*
-, custody of Stephen de Say's land, 1398.
-, scutage exacted from him, 1581.
-, Bertram and William Fitz Henry de Wotton, his hostages, 624.
-, retained on the K.'s service, 1690.

Verdun, Nicholas de—*cont.*

-, respite regarding the fortification of his land, 1690.
-, all complaints and pleas against him to be respited, 1718, 1821.
-, grant of a fair and market, and of free warren, 1829.
-, grant of a market and free warren, 1830.
-, his executors, 1935.
-, Rohesia, his daughter, 1923, 2024, 2029, 2276, 2334, 2446 *bis*.
-, fortifies a castle against the Irish, 2334.
-, to have the service of Meath and Uriel for this purpose, *ib.*
-, the manor of Louth to be let to her, 2544.
-, respite regarding the settling of her land, 2567, 2588.
-, Rohesia de, deceased, 2864, 2868.
-, her lands and tenements, 2864, 2874.
-, her executors, 2868.
-, John, her son and heir, 2662, 2874.
-, Margaret, his wife, 2662.
-, their portion of the lands of Walter de Lasey, grandfather of Margaret, to be assigned to them, 2699.
-, to have one-third of 50 marks which Walter was wont to receive, 3060.
-, protection for John in Ireland, 3148.
-, Milo de, 2030.
-, Robert de, *ib.*
- Verly, Geoffrey de, 2540.
- Verneuil, Vernoil, Henry de, 1036, 1079, 1109.
- Vernon, Vernun, Drwe de, 403.
-, Drogo de, 409.
-, Eborard de, 405.
- Vesey, Eustace de, 403, 406.
-, William de, 69, 1827, 2949, 3066, 3080.
-, Eustace, his father, 1827.
-, Agnes, his wife, 2949, 3066, 3080.
-, their portion of the Earl of Pembroke's lands in Ireland, 2949, 2951, 3066, 3080.
- Vilers, William de, 2526.
- Villagers [wikini], in Ireland, 429.
- Vinecent, Brother, Cistercian monk, 1170.
- Vinea, Peter de, envoy of the Emperor of the Romans, 2251.
- Vineter, Peter le, 2993.
- Vipont, Robert de, 259, 262, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347, 348, 354, 355.
-, John de, 2321.
- Viteworthe [Whitworth], Henry de, 3203.
- Vivo, a Jew, 49, 51.

- Vivon, Hugh de, 1735, 2321, 2570, 2573, 2771, 2920.
-, Hugh de constable of Bristol, 2404.
- Voto, Abbot of St. Mary de, France, 2263.
-, protection in Ireland for him, *ib.*

W.

- W[], Brother, canon of St. Thomas, Dublin, 189.
-, Brother, of St. John's Hospital, Waterford, 220.
-, treasurer, England, 258, 432.
-, and R[], chamberlains, England, 258, 278.
-, seneschal, 407.
- Wace, William, late dean, Bishop elect of Waterford, 1094, 1095.
-, late Bishop of, 1545.
- Walsensis, Richard, 407.
-, Philip, 1555.
-, William, 1852, 1946, 1947, 2165.
-, Henry, 2418.
-, his land, *ib.*
-, Kenewrec, 2487.
- Waleram, 19.
- Waleran, Robert, 3174.
- Walerand, Richard, 2382, 2392.
- Wales, 392, 409, 451, 1694, 2073, 2084, 2085, 2108, 2120, 2151, 2175, 2321, 2777, 2783, 2808, 2827.
-, marches of, 69, 2724.
-, pilots and masters of vessels of, 479.
-, and Ireland, armies of, 488.
-, prest of, 1873, 1916.
- Wallerand, Robert, 3106, 3108, 3137.
- Walleys, Waleis, Righerid le, 1059.
-, Kenewreth, his brother, *ib.*
-, Rotheric le, 1198.
-, Kenewrek, his brother, *ib.*
-, Nicholas le, 1315.
-, Walter le, 1767.
-, Roger le, to be admitted as Master of Templars in Ireland, 2264.
- Wallingford, England, honour of, 1332, 2643.
- Waloch, church of St., 1488.
- Walter, Theobald, 109, 194, 248, 280, 288, 292, 332, 333, 336 *bis*, 367, 370, 514, 516.
-, his free tenements in Ireland, 332, 336.
-, Matilda, who was his wife, 332, 333, 336, 367, 370.
-, her dower, 332, 333, 336.
-, his free tenements in Ireland and England, 367, 370.

Walter, Theobald—*cont.*
 his heir, 906.
 seisin for him, 995.
 Theobald, his father, 995.
 father of Theobald Pincerna, 1043.
 Theobald, 995, 1154, 1171, 1220, 1379, 1443 *ter.*
 protection for him, 1379.
 cannot part with the custody of castles, 1443.
 commanded to deliver the castle of Roscrea, 1446.
 Walter or Fitz Walter, Theobald, deceased, 1787, 1845, 1847, 1849.
 dower for Rohesia, who was his wife, 1845.
 his lands and heirs, 1847, 1849.
 the clerk, 1556.
 Brother, 2670.
 executor of Hubert, late Earl of Kent, 2670.
 Walter, the Emperor's clerk, 2340.
 inquiry regarding the cause of his going to Ireland, *ib.*
 Waltham, England, 2649.
 the soke of, 2740.
 Henry de, 29.
 Simon de, 272.
 Wardon, Elias de, 2333.
 John, his brother, *ib.*
 Alexander, his brother, *ib.*
 Wardrobe, the K.'s, 1783, 1823, 2404, 2876, 2884, 2966, 2994, 3211.
 chamber, the, 2019.
 Warrene, Warrene, Reginald de, 14, 36.
 Earl Hamelin de, 50.
 William Earl de, 382, 454, 834, 1372, 1569, 2134, 2197, 2199, 2269.
 his charter, 1373.
 War..... [? Warrene], W. Earl de, 2471.
 the Earl de, 407, 409 *bis.*
 his knights, 406, 409.
 the Countess de, one of the heirs of Walter, late Earl of Pembroke, 2889.
 to enjoy the liberties in her Irish lands, which he enjoyed, *ib.*
 Matilda, late Countess de, 2927.
 her lands in Ireland, 2927, 2943.
 Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, her son and heir, 2943.
 Warham, William de, 3117.
 held prebend in church of Emly, 3117.
 Warin, of London, 114, 116.
 Warin, of Ireland, 155.
 Warr, Peter la, 829.
 Warwick, England, vill of, 19, 32.
 John de Plessetis, Earl of, 2877, 2881, 2948, 3108.
 Warwick and Leicester, England, 10, 31, 72, 251, 283, 307, 1230.
 Sheriff of, 1923.

Waspail, Waspail, Roger, 246, 448, 949, 1001, 1158, 1165, 1167, 1272, 1392, 1402, 3164.
 Margaret, his wife, 246, 1392.
 her inheritance, 1392.
 grant to him of seneschalship of Ulster, 1158.
 seneschal of Ulster, 1167.
 grant to him of free warren in his lands in the co. of Limerick, 3164.
 Henry, protection for him, 1311.
 Waterford, city of, 28, 190, 401, 576 *bis*, 584, 661, 763, 890, 892, 912, 997, 1032, 1046, 1163, 1203, 1319, 1337, 1443, 1488 *ter.*, 1725, 2336.
 vill near, called of St. Barri, 85.
 small marsh near, *ib.*
 mills in, 85, 1488.
 fair at, 226.
 prisage of wines in, 576.
 custody of castle of, 584.
 no injury to come to city of, by shipping touching at Ross, 646.
 space between river and wall in, to be given away, 763.
 vill of, reduced to want by vessels not unloading there, 968.
 toll and customs there, 1046.
 tencement near, 1324.
 house in, 1425.
 Caldebee, land without walls of, 1615.
 assizes at, 1615.
 no tenant of the K. in the city of, to transfer himself to land of Templars or Hospitallers, 1910.
 Guildhall of, 1958.
 provost of, *ib.*
 Hospitallers in, *ib.*
 Templars in, 1958, 2658.
 mills erected to their damage there to be prostrated, 2658.
 Ostmen of, protection for them, 2198.
 prorogation of the term for taking customs in, 2355.
 two of the K.'s galleys to be delivered to seamen of, to trade with, 2691.
 Franciscans of, 2776.
 union between hospital of St. John at, and convent of St. Peter, Bath, 220.
 friars and sisters of, 173.
 hospital of, 219, 250.
 friars of, 219.
 Prior and canons of St. Katherine of, 338.
 port of, 725, 912, 968, 2361.
 ships freely to ply from, on paying customs, 725.
 ships from Ireland and foreign lands to ply to, 1552.
 ships to proceed thither, and not to touch at Ross, 2361.
 the citizens of, 350, 580, 1573, 1910.

Waterford, citizens of—*cont.*
 fine for a charter of liberties, 580.
 grant to them of customs, 1163.
 grant to them of liberties and franchises, 1958.
 to have their city in fee-farm, and their liberties, 1961.
 supplicate the K. for customs to inclose their city, 2031.
 grant to them accordingly, 2133, 2613.
 propose to construct an edifice for the Dominicans, 2249.
 to attend to inclosing their city, 2336.
 the men of, their complaint, 968.
 not to be burdened with prisage, 968.
 the men of, 1049, 1185, 1404.
 protection for their ships, 1404.
 grant to them of city of Waterford, to hold in fee-farm, and of liberties and acquittances, 1960.
 to cause two galleys to be equipped, 2532.
 to be allowed what they advance for the K.'s expedition to Scotland, 2679.
 to purchase wheat for the expedition, and retain ships, 2687.
 to send provisions to the K., 2768.
 the county of, 571, 576, 580, 1060, 1462, 1502.
 inquisition as to purprestures in, 571.
 the K.'s demesne lands in, 571.
 custody of, 576, 584, 1060, 1502.
 of castles in, 576, 584.
 escheats in, 576, 584.
 Waterford, Robert Bishop of, 124.
 the clergy of, 233.
 people of see of, *ib.*
 David elect of, 237, 240 *bis*, 241.
 Bishop of, 273, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348.
 the Bishop or bishopric of, 184, 233, 851, 1078, 1094, 1519, 1547.
 the bishop of, to have seisin of his vills and castles, 851.
 Robert Bishop of, 852, 858, 878, 885, 886, 948, 991.
 knights and free tenants of see of, 885.
 Henry Archdeacon of, 1009.
 William, Dean and canons of, 1078.
 Thomas canon of, *ib.*
 Roger, vice-archdeacon of, *ib.*
 William Wace late dean of, elected as Bishop, 1094.
 Dean and chapter of, 1251, 1254.

Waterford—*cont.*
 Walter chaplain of, 1251.
 licence to elect an Englishman, 1251, 1254.
 William Wace, late Bishop of, 1545.
 the Dean and chapter of, *ib.*
 licence to them to elect a Bishop, *ib.*
 Thomas canon of, 1547.
 Roger vice-archdeacon of, *ib.*
 empowered to elect a Bishop, *ib.*
 W[alter] Bishop of, 1583, 1615, 1882.
 royal assent to his election, 1547, 1548.
 mandate for seisin on his rendering fealty, 1547.
 protection for him, 1583.
 seisin of the land of Caldebee, without, 1615.
 licence for Dean and chapter to elect, 1997.
 royal assent to election as bishop of Stephen late Prior of St. John's, 1996.
 to cause the feast of Edward the Confessor to be observed, 2726.
 Henry Archdeacon of, 3088.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of, *ib.*
 licence for Dean and chapter to elect, 3172.
 William canon of, *ib.*
 and Limerick, chapters of, 1337.
 union of sees of, *ib.*
 and Lismore, union of sees of, 1616.
 Watevill, Hugh de, wife of, fine, 673.
 Watlington, England, manor of, 1332, 1359, 1489.
 let to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, 1359.
 Waueran, 833.
 Wauncy, Ralph de, 2877, 3164.
 Welaund, William de, 3015, 3016.
 Welbeck, England, Abbot of, 1805.
 respite for prest of Ireland, *ib.*
 Weldebof, Robert, taken at Carrickfergus, 522.
 Welles, fair at vill of, 2877.
 Welles, Robert de, 28.
 Joscelin de, elect of Bath, 272, 294.
 Welleslegh, Wellesley, Walleslegh, Waleram, or Walerand de, 1444, 2453, 2556, 2623, 3049.
 to audit the justiciary's account, 2556.
 justice in eyre at Cork, 2608.
 justice in eyre, Ireland, 2894.
 Welsh coast, mariners of the, 374.
 Wengham, H. de, the K.'s escheator, 3100.
 Wenneval, William de, 1787, 1788.
 Werlegh, Hugh de, 2916.
 Hawise, his wife, *ib.*

Werston, Robert de, 2446.
 Weston, Gilbert de, 625.
, his land in the honor of Lober, *ib.*
 Weston, Robert de, 2455.
 Wethemcire, manor, Munster, 2607.
 Wetheney [Abbington], the Abbot of, 3008.
, to be discharged from payment of rent for the land of Meyfern', *ib.*
 Wevenall, William de, 407.
 Wexford, herrings at, 34.
, burgesses of, 39 *bis*.
, mills in, 85, 1488.
, the constable of, 1872.
, the county of, 1061, 3204.
 Wheland, William de, 2946.
 White, Alexander, 3151.
 Whithay, Robert, 2345.
 Whitland, Cistercian monks of, England, 242.
 Wiaceremoy, 1787.
 Wich, John de, 2970.
 Wicklow (Wykinglo, Wykingelou), 273, 1757.
, burgages of monks, at, 127.
, cantred of, 2169.
 Wido, the clerk, 60.
, Wallensis, 2.
 Wienevall, William de, dapifer, 2483.
 Wigorn. *See* Worcester.
 Wilde, Richard, 3203.
 Wildemershe, Richard de, 2589.
 Wilekin, messenger of Geoffrey Luterell', 431.
 William, the clerk, 188.
, the tailor, 400.
, Reginald, merchant, 712.
, son of Florent, of St. Omer, 850.
, Brother, Cistercian monk, 1585.
, protection for him in Ireland, *ib.*
, precentor of Kildare, 1994.
 Wilton, Richard de, 35.
, William de, 2818.
 Wilts, England, 35, 493.
 Wimar, the chaplain, 1.
 Winceleys, William de, 2526.
 Winchelsea, England, 731.
 Winchester, England, 19, 29, 34, 39 *ter.*, 375, 400, 2477, 3124.
, Robert of, 116.
, Saier, Earl of, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 348, 353, 354, 355, 356, 403, 407, 408, 428, 443, 556.
, the Earl of, 406, 409, 2380.
, Roger de Quincy, Earl of, 2424, 2573, 2771, 2937.
, licence to him to freight two ships with wine in Ireland, 2937.
, the see of, 29.
, Peter Bishop of, 291, 381, 428, 430, 440, 463, 473, 475, 503, 621, 653, 725, 949, 1372, 1518, 1955, 1962, 1969, 2033, 2034.

Winchester—*cont.*
, the Bishop of, 457, 660, 680, 858, 878, 1034.
, the knights of Bishop of, 403, 404.
, Aymer, Bishop elect of, 3124.
, Pierre and William, formerly Bishops of, 3124.
 Windsor, England, 309, 409, 446.
, the constable of, 1774.
, keepers of the K.'s works at, 3086.
 Wingham, Wyngnam, Henry de 2750, 2751.
, to confer with the Justiciary on the K.'s affairs, 2751.
 Wintelmolman, 354.
 Winterburn, John de, clerk, 401.
, taken at Carrickfergus, 528.
 Winton, Reginald de, 28.
, Peter de, canon of St. Patrick's Dublin, 1761.
, protection for him, *ib.*
 Withil, Walerand de, 2886.
, grant to him of 25 marks, which he was wont to receive when in the office of justice, 2886.
 Wool, Irish, 1875.
 Woolwich, England, 241.
 Worcester, or Wigorn, England, 11, 20, 34, 723, 2084.
, the sheriff of, 2041.
, regal obsequies at Mary's church of, 723.
, the K.'s army at, 1120.
, Philip of, 122, 169, 377, 379, 385, 577, 578, 579, 589, 590, 601, 613, 838, 896, 921, 1156.
, grant to him of 5 cantreds, 601.
, fine for seisin thereof, 670.
, William of, 614, 1145, 1222, 1268, 1402, 1427, 1643, 1832, 2230, 2476, 2668.
, grant of land to him, 1125.
, respite for a debt of 200 marks, 1427.
, Philip, his uncle, 1125, 1268, 2230.
, to be summoned before the K.'s court to show by what warrant he holds lands, 2476.
, Ralph, his son and heir, 2668.
, the K. takes homage for his lands in Ireland, 2668.
, William Bishop of, 652, 653, 1015.
, Benedict Bishop of, 1180.
, the Bishop of, 1027, 2049.
 Wormingford, the keeper of honor of, 1959.
 Wrathelagh, 3209.
 Writs, the K.'s, 382.
 Writs of course, Ireland, changes regarding, 2379.

Wrokesnull, Wroxhill, Henry de, 3095.
, amount paid to him out of old money from Ireland, 3095.
 Wrotham, William de, 451.
, Archdeacon of Taunton, 527.
, Richard de, 2059.
 Wudeton, Wuditon, Robert de, 1467, 1556.
, Richard de, 1556, 2029.
, John de, 2446.
 Wuh'trah. *See* Karebry.
 Wuldebuf, Weldebuef, Robert de, 699, 708.
, his land of Hedeskel, or Edereskel', 699, 708.
, Robert, his servant, 699.
 Wuleward, Geoffrey de, 2815, 2824, 2892, 2893.
, to have a benefice of 100 marks, 2824.
, to have 60 marks at Dublin Exchequer, *ib.*
, the justiciary to commit the K.'s Irish seal to him, *ib.*
, custody of the Chancery of Ireland, *ib.*
, grant to him of money for executing the office, 2893.
 Wulvricheford, 907.
 Wuonbristi, 127.
 Wutton, Henry de, 2446.
 Wylekin, the castle of, 2908.
 Wylton, Ralph de, 1421.
, the forest of his bailiwick, *ib.*
 Wyllylee, Wyllee, Waleram de, justice in cyre, Ireland, 2837, 2964.
 Wysenach, 1904.
 Wyton, Robert de, 2480.
 Wyvon, Hugh de, 2948.
 Wigareston [Ulverstone], England, 652.

Y.

Ybhartigliban, 175.
 Ydoonmall, 649.
 Yncean', 175.
 Yngeleis, William, carpenter, 425.
 Yoghenaht Lokhelen, 124.
 Yohyll [Youghal], manor of, 2182.
 Yonach, 2680.
 Yonaichassel', Jonaichassel', cantred, Munster, 601, 613.
 York, England, 25, 27, 367, 370, 417, 423, 524, 1835, 1919.
, Sheriff of, 678, 2052.
, vill of, 940.
, see of, 71.
, Geoffrey Archbishop of, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 103, 104.
, Walter Archbishop of, 2408, 2483, 2552, 2576, 2586, 2647, 2649.
, Laurence, formerly archdeacon of, 2961.
, the K.'s justices in eyre at, 2961.

Z.

Zuche, Zuch, Roger de la, 1680.
, Eudo la, 3189.
, Alan la, justiciary of Chester, 3078, 3207.

LIST OF JUSTICIARIES OF IRELAND MENTIONED IN THIS VOLUME.

Hamo or Hamon de Valoignes.	William Earl of Pembroke.
Meyler Fitz Henry.	Geoffrey de Marisco or Mariscis, 2nd time.
John Grey, Bishop of Norwich.	Richard de Burgh.
Henry Archbishop of Dublin.	Hubert de Burgh.
Geoffrey de Marisco or Mariscis.	Maurice Fitz Gerald.
Henry Archbishop of Dublin, 2nd time.	John Fitz Geoffrey.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ABBEYS AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

Aekidmacarthe.	Knights Templars.
Albo Tractu, de [Tracton].	Magio, Blessed Mary de [Monasterne-nagh, or Maigue].
Athassel.	Mellifont.
Athlone.	Membile.
Baltinglass.	Muckamore.
Bangor.	St. Brandan de Monte.
Beaubec, Abbey of St. Mary and St. Lawrence of.	St. George, Dublin.
Chork [? Cork], Priory of St. John the Evangelist of.	St. John, Hospital of, Waterford.
Conall.	St. John of Down.
Cummor.	St. Katherine of Waterford.
Deucross, abbot and canons de la, see Ulster.	St. Mary, Abbey of port of [Dunbrody].
Dublin, Priory of the Hospital of.	St. Mary les Dames, of Dublin.
Dunbrothy [Dunbrody], Abbey of.	St. Mary, near Dublin.
Dundreinan.	St. Mary of Carrickfergus.
Fertakerach.	St. Mary of Drogheda.
Ghinewadam, Grange of Dunbrody.	St. Mary of Ferns.
Glendalough.	St. Mary of Grane.
Hogges, Abbey of, near Dublin.	St. Mary of Vale of Crokeden.
Holy Cross of Hosterlan'.	St. Mary, White Monks of.
Holy Trinity, Dublin [Christchurch].	St. Patrick's of Down.
Jeripunt [Jerpoint], abbot and monks of.	St. Patrick, Priory of Isle of [Holmpatrick].
Jugo Dei, de [of God's yoke, Gray Abbey].	St. Saviour of Rendeuan or Rendenan.
Kathir [Cahir].	St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin.
Killeehen, Abbey of St. Mary of.	Surreyo, de [Ynis Lughenught or Inis Lounagh, co. Tip].
Kilfeacle [Kilfekel].	Thoslan'.
Kilmainham [Hospitallers].	Valle Salutis, de [Baltinglass].
Knights Hospitallers.	Wetheney [Abbingdon].

GLOSSARY.

AID [Auxilium]; a subsidy, or prestation due by a tenant to his lord.	CANTRED, a, in Ireland or Wales is what is called in England a hundred, supposed to contain a hundred villages.
AID OF, or IN COURT, praying; a petition to call in help from another that hath interest in the cause.	CAPITE, tenure in; was to hold immediately of the King, the head of the Commonwealth. This with other ancient tenures was abolished by Stat. 12 Car. II. c. 24.
ARDORES; [smelters].	CARRIAGE [Carriagium]; the liability of a vassal to supply cartage for his superior lord. [Riley, Glossary to <i>Liber Custumarum</i> .]
ARESTE, cloth del; [? of Arras].	CARUCATE, or carve of land; a plough land, declared in 19 Edw. II. to be 100 acres. So much land as may be tilled in a year and a day by one plough.
ASSART; an offence against the forest laws by pulling up by the roots the woods that are cover for deer.	COG; a sort of vessel or ship.
ASSISE [Assisa]; this word had various significations in ancient records:—(1) a jury; (2) a writ; (3) an ordinance; (4) a court.	CORODY; a right of sustenance, or to receive certain allotments of victual and provision for one's maintenance. [Blackstone.]
ASTRARIUS; a tenant. [Luard's <i>Annales Monastici</i> .]	CRANNOCK; an old measure of corn used in Ireland.
ATTRACTUS; the power which the lord of a fee had of retaining men of another lordship, so that they could not be redemanded by their own lords. [Ducange.]	CROCLE; the croziers or pastoral staffs which bishops and abbots carried as the ensign of their office. Hence the word "crocium" and "crocia" came to denote the collation or investiture of sees and abbeys. [Cowel.]
BALISTERS; cross-bow men.	CRONOG, Irish; a fortress.
BATTEL, wager of; trial by combat.	CUSTODEE; he to whom a custody is granted.
BESANTS or Bezants; these were originally gold coins struck at Byzantium by the Greek Emperors, of the value apparently of 25s. The white or silver bezant was worth 2s. in value. In the time of King John, however, we read of bezants valued at only 1s. 9d. See Madox, <i>Hist. Excheq.</i> , II. p. 261. [Riley, Glossary to <i>Liber Custumarum</i> .]	DARREIN PRESENTMENT, assise of; lay where the patron having presented the church became void, and a stranger unduly presented.
BETAGIL, Betaches; laymen using glebe lands. [Cowel.]	DOGS, lawing of; the cutting off the balls and claws of their fore-feet. [Blackstone.]
[BRETEILL', the same perhaps as] Bridthol or Brudthol; bridge toll, a toll exacted for passing over or under bridges, at a later period known as "pontage." [Riley, Glossary to <i>Liber Custumarum</i> .]	DOUREDUM, Doretus, Mensura Announaria; a measure of corn?
BUREL; a coarse grey or reddish woolen cloth, formerly extensively manufactured in Normandy, and still known in France as "bureau." [Riley, Glossary to <i>Liber Custumarum</i> .]	ESCHEATOR; an officer who takes notice of the King's escheats in the county whereof he is escheator, and certifies them into the Exchequer.

ESCHEPPÆ; sheeps or skips, a measure of corn.
 ESKIPERII; equippers.
 ESNEY; a prerogative given to the eldest coparcener to choose first after the inheritance is divided.
 ESTOVERS; estoverium, in law signifies an allowance, maintenance, or nourishment.
 FRANKALMOIGN; a tenure or title in lands, &c. given to persons who devoted themselves to the service of God.
 FREE BURGAGE; was where the tenants in a borough having paid their rent were free from all other services. [Cowel.]
 GERSUM, Gersuma; an income, exaction, fine, or demand.
 GUBERNATORES; masters or pilots of vessels.
 HUNDRED, the; *i.e.* the Hundred Court. (No. 141, line 12.)
 INFANGENETHEF, Infangethefe; the privilege or liberty granted to lords of manors to judge a thief taken within their fee.
 IRON or Fire, ordeal of; one of the methods by which persons in ancient times purged themselves from an accusation. Fire ordeal was the privilege of freemen, and consisted either in stepping bare-footed and blindfold over nine plough-shares red-hot, or by taking a piece of red-hot iron in the hand; in either case the defendant if unburnt was adjudged innocent, if burnt guilty.
 KAAM or Kam, woad de; [? Caen, France].
 LAND-GABLE; quit-rent for the site of a house, ground rent.
 LAST, a; of hides, 12 dozen.
 LATIMERIA, service of; the word Latimerius (whence the proper name "Latimer") was first applied to one who understood Latin. Then it came to signify one who had acquired a knowledge of any other than his native language. [Eyton, *Antiquities of Shropshire*, Vol. II., p. 109.] According to this explanation, service of Latimeria would mean service of interpreter.
 LESTAGE or Lastage; a custom exacted in some fairs and markets to carry

things bought whither one will. [Cowel.]
 LIBRATE, a, of land; so much land as is worth 1*l.* a year.
 MAINPRISE; the taking or receiving into friendly custody a man who otherwise might be committed to prison.
 MANUMOLENDINA; hand mills.
 MARCATE, a, of land; so much land as is worth 1 mark a year.
 MESKENINGHA, Miskeninga; a fine exacted for the offence of misleading or proffering false pleas. [Riley, *Glossary to Liber Custumarum*.]
 MISÆ ROLL; roll of the King's expenses.
 MISTILO, Mestilo; mesline, or rather miscellane—that is, wheat and rye mixed together. [Jacob.]
 MORT D'ANCESTOR, assise of; lay where a stranger intruded before the heir had taken possession.
 MULTURE; the toll or fee which a miller takes for the grinding of corn.
 MUTE; a kennel or cry of hounds.
 NOVEL DISSEISIN, assise of; lay where a tenant was newly disseised or dispossessed.
 OPERTORIUM; a coverlet.
 PASSAGE; a fine or scutage exacted from a feudal tenant to enable his lord to cross the sea. The hire that a man pays for being transported over a sea or river.
 PENE DE CATTIS MUNTESIIS; skins of mountain cats.
 PENZA, weigh or wey; a measure of cheese or salt containing 256 lbs.
 PERAMBULATORS; persons who perambulated or surveyed the boundaries of lands.
 PONTAGE; a contribution towards the maintenance or re-edifying of bridges, or a toll for passing over them.
 PRÆSTITA ROLLS; so called from the word "præstitum." On them were entered the sums of money which issued out of any of the royal treasuries by way of imprest, advance, or accommodation. [Sir T. D. Hardy, Preface to *Præstita Roll*, 11 John.]
 PREST; loan or advance.
 PRIMER or Primier Seisin; the first possession. On the death of a tenant

in capite the King was entitled for one year to the profits of the tenant's lands, until his heir became of age or did homage.
 PURPRESTURE or Pourpresture; an encroachment.
 QUARRELLS; darts to be shot out of cross-bows.
 QUINZAIN; the 14th day after a feast.
 REGARD of the Forest; the office of regarder, or the district belonging to that office.
 RESIANT; resident.
 SAC; liberty of holding pleas and imposing mulcts and forfeitures upon transgressors.
 SARPELEA; a sarplier, or packing cloth.
 SCUTAGE; a tax or contribution raised from those that held lands by knight service towards furnishing the King's army. [Cowel.]
 SEAM or Seme [Summa]; a horse-load, or eight bushels.
 SOC; liberty or privilege of tenants excused from customary burdens and impositions. [Jacob.]
 STALLAGE; liberty to erect stalls in a fair or market, or money paid for the same.
 STRINELAND; Strawland, from "streyin," Fr., straw.

SUMAGE; a horse, load, also toll for carriage on horseback.
 SUMMA; seam, the quantity of eight bushels.
 TALLAGE; tribute, toll, or tax.
 TELDÆ, telæ; canvas or cloth.
 THEAM or Team; a royalty granted by the King's charter to a lord of a manor to have, restrain, and judge bondmen and others.
 THOLL, toll; a liberty to buy or sell within the precinct of a manor; a tribute or custom.
 TOYSE; toyceum, a corruption of *ptochium*, a place where poor persons were maintained. [Ducange.]
 Vermendoys, woad de; Vermandois, an ancient bailiwick near Soissons, France.
 VINAGE; a payment to the lord of a vineyard of a certain quantity of wine instead of rent.
 VIVARIES; a piece of land or water wherein living creatures are kept. In law a park, warren, fish-pond or piscary.
 WAYTE [Weitagium]; a fee for keeping watch and ward.
 WIKINI; from "wyka," a farm or little village; villagers.

CORRIGENDA AND NOTES.

- No. 29, line 15, *for* "sarpler," *read* "sarplier."
- " 123, line 9, *for* "army and cavalry, summonses," *read* "army and cavalry summonses."
- " 135, line 1. The name of "May" is a contraction for that of "Maygue," or "Maigue," otherwise "Monasternenagh," mentioned in the next No.
- " 136, line 2. The monastery "de Magio" was not that of "Mayo," but of "Maigue," or "Monasternenagh," in the county of Limerick. Mr. Hennessy understands the Irish words "On Ruadmon I Carrig," to mean "from the Red Bog in Carrig."
- " 136, line 2, *for* "of the lands," *read* "the lands."
- " 136, line 8, *for* "Cluaincollam," *read* "Cluaincollain."
- " 149, line 2, *for* "Holmes Cultram," *read* "Holme-Cultram."
- " 175, line 11, *for* "Boyn," *read* "Boyne."
- " 196, line 2, *for* "Lowth," *read* "Louth."
- " 211, line 3, *for* "throughout his by land, sea and fresh water," *read* "throughout his land, by sea and fresh water."
- " 222, line 5, *for* "claiming," *read* "deeming."
- " 222, line 14, *for* "forwards," *read* "forward."
- " 230, line 10, *for* "ramain," *read* "remain."
- " 291, line 2, *for* "Mathew," *read* "Matthew."
- " 327, line 2, *for* "Glendelough," *read* "Glendalough."
- " 356, line 1, *for* "Dermot Mac Gilmeholmoe," *read* "Dermot son of Gilmeholmoe."
- " 364, line 3, *for* "vacant see of Dungarvan," *read* "vacant see of Limerick." The entry on the roll is remarkable for being in the form of an actual grant of the see of Limerick.
- " 366, 367, 368, and 388, in reference at foot, *for* "Fine Rolls," *read* "Oblata and Fine Rolls."
- " 368, line 4, *for* "Fitz Henry," *read* "Fitz Henry."
- " 407, line 27, *for* "Ban," *read* "Bann."
- " 408, line 7, *for* "destrain," *read* "distrain."
- " 435, in reference at foot, *for* "Close, 16 John," *read* "Close, 14 John."
- " 455, line 2, *for* "Fitz Gavin," *read* "Fitz Garin."
- " 474, line 2, *for* "Ban," *read* "Bann."
- " 529, line 2, *for* "of," *read* "at the Exchequer, Dublin."
- " 565, line 4, *for* "Ban," *read* "Bann," *bis*.
- " 663, line 2, *for* "Robert," *read* "Robert."
- " 667, line 3, "Kilberiz," or "Kilberry," and "Balirese," or "Baliress," appear from other entries to have been names of distinct places.
- " 673, line 14, *for* "Fitz Marice," *read* "Fitz Maurice."
- " 678, line 3, *for* "Relph," *read* "Ralph."
- " 709, line 2, *for* "Hide," *read* "Hides."
- " 825, line 7, *for* "Albin Bishop of Clogher," *read* "Tigernach."
- " 838, line 2, *for* "Jonaychassel," *read* "Jonaych-Cassel."
- " 881, line 5, *for* "John Mac Dermot," *read* "John son of Dermot."
- " 942, line 12, *for* "Ban," *read* "Bann."
- " 945, line 3, *for* "Bugh," *read* "Burgh."
- " 953, line 8, *for* "Balthac," *read* "Blathac."
- " 998, line 2, *for* "Tyrmwer," *read* "Tyrinwer."
- " 1178, line 2, *for* "Clonmaenoise," *read* "Clonmaenois."
- " 1180, line 9, *for* "funds," *read* "lands."
- " 1206. In Pat. Roll, 8 Hen. III., p. 3, m. 4 (No. 1209), and Close Roll, 8 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 6, and p. 3, m. 7 (No. 1208), the Archbishop of Cashel is styled "Maurice"; in Chart. Roll, 13 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 17 (No. 1633), in Exchequer Miscell. 24^a, m. 1 (same No.), and in Close Roll, 21 Hen. III., m. 12 (No. 2391), he is styled "Marian"; while in the other Rolls referring to him between these intervals he is simply designated by the initial of "M."

- No. 1252, line 1, *omit* " [of Cambray], the Bishop intended being probably R. Bishop of Connor."
 " 1344, line 4, *for* " a pasture," *read* " pasture."
 " 1461, line 7, *for* " Brun," *read* " Obron."
 " 1485. The letter from L[] referred to in this number may perhaps be from Luke Archbishop of Dublin.
 " 1533, line 2. The Abbey De Valle Salutis was that of " Baltinglass," *and not* " Graignemanagh."
 " 1557, line 9. The name given on the Roll is *Coignacia*, which might mean Cognac in Fr.; but probably Connaught is meant, the mandate being directed to the justiciary of Ireland.
 " 1583, line 1, *for* " William Bishop of Waterford," *read* " W[alter]."
 " 1615, line 2, *for* " William Bishop of Waterford," *read* " W[alter]."
 " 1625, line 2, *for* " Renwerec," *read* " Kenwerec."
 " 1633, last line, *for* " m. 1," *read* " m. 2."
 " 1639, line 1, *for* " Grant of," *read* " Grant to."
 " 1699, line 10, *for* " Ralph de Norwith," *read* " Ralph de Norwich."
 " 1703, line 4, *for* " Hubert de Bugh," *read* " Hubert de Burgh."
 " 1790, line 3, *for* " Tallagh," *read* " Tallaght."
 " 1836, line 1, *for* " Marian Abp. of Cashel," *read* " M[aurice]."
 " 1882, *for* " William," *read* " W[alter] Bishop of Waterford."
 " 1952, line 2, *for* " William," *read* " Walter de Brackley."
 " 2004, line 1, *for* " Chamberlains," *read* " Chamberlain of the Exchequer."
 " 2081, line 2, *for* " John Mac Dermot," *read* " John son of Dermot."
 " 2247, line 2, *for* " John Mac Deremaud," *read* " John son of Deremaud."
 " 2254, eighth line from bottom, *read* " Councils," *for* " Counsels."
 " 2322, line 7, *for* " Geoffrey de Turville, justiciary," *read* " Treasurer."
 " 2422, line 3, *for* " Castle Cuvyn," *read* " Castle Cunyn."
 " 2440. Royal assent to the election as Archbishop of Armagh of Brother Robert Archer, of the Order of Dominicans. There appears to be no mention of this Archbishop in Cotton's Fasti. The name of the diocese as given on the Roll is " Armacan " and " Armac."
 " 2446, line 3, *for* " Glummore," *read* " Glinamore."
 " 2447, line 3, *for* " Muingratum," *read* " Muingratam."
 " 2581, end of line 3, *omit* " the."
 " 2717, line 10, *for* " Lantony," *read* " Lanthony."
 " 2797, line 1, *for* " Chamberlains," *read* " Chamberlain."
 " 2828, line 3, *for* " shall," *read* " should."
 " 3017, line 6, *omit* " of that Castle."
 " 3067, line 3, *for* " promotors," *read* " promoters."
 " 3067, line 5, *for* " caray," *read* " carry."
 " 3078, line 1, *for* " St. Werburga," *read* " St. Werburgh."
 " 3108, line 5 from bottom, *for* " Gootfrey," *read* " Geoffrey."
 " 3177, line 1, *for* " Thurstan de Pierrepont," *read* " Stephen Fitz Thurstan de Pierrepont."
 " 3211, line 1, *for* " Chamberlains," *read* " Chamberlain."

LONDON:

Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
 Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
 For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
 [400.—8/75.]

CATALOGUE

OF

RECORD PUBLICATIONS

ON SALE

BY

Messrs. Longman & Co., and Messrs. Trübner & Co., London;
 Messrs. James Parker & Co., Oxford and London;
 Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Cambridge and London;
 Messrs. A. & C. Black, Edinburgh;
 and Mr. A. Thom, Dublin.

CONTENTS.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.	Page
CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND	3
DURING THE MIDDLE AGES	9
PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.	26
WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY	30

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. Price 15s. each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Acting upon the recommendations of the Committees of the House of Commons above referred to, he suggested to the Lords of the Treasury that to effect the object he had in view it would be necessary for him to employ a few persons fully qualified to perform the work which he contemplated.

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM ; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.
Edited by CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I. and II.), and MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN, (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1547-1580. | Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579. |
| Vol. II.—1581-1590. | Vol. VIII.—1603-1610. |
| Vol. III.—1591-1594. | Vol. IX.—1611-1618. |
| Vol. IV.—1595-1597. | Vol. X.—1619-1623. |
| Vol. V.—1598-1601. | Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with Ad- |
| Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with | denda, 1603-1625. |
| Addenda, 1547-1565. | Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1625. |

These Calendars render accessible to investigation a large and important mass of historical materials. The Northern Rebellion of 1566-67; the plots of the Catholic fugitives in the Low Countries; the numerous designs against Queen Elizabeth and in favour of a Catholic succession; the Gunpowder-plot; the rise and fall of Somerset; the Overbury murder; the disgrace of Sir Edward Coke; the rise of the Duke of Buckingham, &c. Numerous other subjects are illustrated by these Papers, few of which have been previously known.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vol. XIV.). 1858-1873.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1625-1626. | Vol. VIII.—1635. |
| Vol. II.—1627-1628. | Vol. IX.—1635-1636. |
| Vol. III.—1628-1629. | Vol. X.—1636-1637. |
| Vol. IV.—1629-1631. | Vol. XI.—1637. |
| Vol. V.—1631-1633. | Vol. XII.—1637-1638. |
| Vol. VI.—1633-1634. | Vol. XIII.—1638-1639. |
| Vol. VII.—1634-1635. | Vol. XIV.—1639. |

This Calendar presents notices of a large number of original documents of great value to all inquirers relative to the history of the period to which it refers. Many of them have been hitherto unknown.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. I.—1649-1650. 1875.

This Calendar is in continuation of those during the reigns from Edward VI. to Charles I., and contains a mass of new information.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860-1866.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. I.—1660-1661. | Vol. V.—1665-1666. |
| Vol. II.—1661-1662. | Vol. VI.—1666-1667. |
| Vol. III.—1663-1664. | Vol. VII.—1667. |
| Vol. IV.—1664-1665. | |

Seven volumes of this Calendar, of the period between 1660 and 1667, have been published.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE, Esq., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. 1858.

- Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509-1589.
Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589-1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543-1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568-1587.

These two volumes of State Papers relate to Scotland, and embrace the period between 1509 and 1603. In the second volume are notices of the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). Vol. I.—1171-1251. 1875.

This is the first volume of a selection of all documents relating to Ireland, preserved in the Public Record Office, London; the work is to be continued to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1860-1867.

- Vol. I.—1509-1573. | Vol. II.—1574-1585.

The above have been published under the editorship of Mr. Hans Claude Hamilton; another volume is in the press.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1874.

- Vol. I.—1603-1606. | Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. II.—1606-1608.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but, for the reign of James I., the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office of England.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. 1860-1870.

- Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.
Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617-1621.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1862-1872.

- Vol. I.—1509-1514. | Vol. III. (in Two Parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. II. (in Two Parts)—1515-1518. | Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.

These volumes contain summaries of all State Papers and Correspondence relating to the reign of Henry VIII., in the Public Record Office, of those formerly in the State Paper Office, in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Public Libraries; and of all letters that have appeared

in print in the works of Burnet, Strype, and others. Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry VIII., whether despatches of ambassadors, or proceedings of the army, navy, treasury, or ordnance, or records of Parliament, appointments of officers, grants from the Crown, &c., will be found calendared in these volumes.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and Correspondant du Comité Impérial des Travaux Historiques et des Sociétés Savantes de France. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1553-1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law and Correspondant du Comité Impérial des Travaux Historiques et des Sociétés Savantes de France. 1861.

The two preceding volumes exhibit the negotiations of the English ambassadors with the courts of the Emperor Charles V. of Germany, of Henry II. of France, and of Philip II. of Spain. The affairs of several of the minor continental states also find various incidental illustrations of much interest.

A valuable series of Papers descriptive of the circumstances which attended the loss of Calais merits a special notice; while the progress of the wars in the north of France, into which England was dragged by her union with Spain, is narrated at some length. The domestic affairs of England are of course passed over in these volumes, which treat only of its relations with foreign powers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, (Vols. I.-VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, (Vols. VIII. and IX.) 1863-1874.

Vol. I.—1558-1559.	Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. II.—1559-1560.	Vol. VII.—1564-1565.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.	Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.	Vol. IX.—1569-1571.
Vol. V.—1562.	

These volumes contain a Calendar of the Foreign Correspondence during the early portion of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, deposited in the Public Record Office, &c. They illustrate not only the external but also the domestic affairs of Foreign Countries during that period.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1868-1874.

Vol. I.—1557-1696.	Vol. III.—1702-1707.
Vol. II.—1697-1702.	

The above Papers connected with the affairs of the Treasury comprise petitions, reports, and other documents relating to services rendered to the State, grants of money and pensions, appointments to offices, remissions of fines and duties, &c. They illustrate civil and military events, finance, the administration in Ireland and the Colonies, &c., and afford information nowhere else recorded.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN, Esq. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.—1515-1574.	Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.
Vol. II.—1575-1588.	Vol. VI.—1603-1624.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.	
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.	

The Carew Papers relating to Ireland, deposited in the Lambeth Library, are unique, and of great importance. The Calendar (now completed) cannot fail to be welcome to all students of Irish history.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH. 1862-1868

Vol. I.—Hen. VII.—1485-1509.

Vol. II.—Hen. VIII.—1509-1525.

Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Mr. Bergenroth was engaged in compiling a Calendar of the Papers relating to England preserved in the archives of Simancas in Spain, and the corresponding portion removed from Simancas to Paris. Mr. Bergenroth also visited Madrid, and examined the Papers there, bearing on the reign of Henry VIII. The first volume contains the Spanish Papers of the reign of Henry VII.; the second volume, those of the first portion of the reign of Henry VIII. The Supplement contains new information relating to the private life of Queen Katharine of England; and to the projected marriage of Henry VII. with Queen Juana, widow of King Philip of Castile, and mother of the Emperor Charles V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. 1873.

Vol. III., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1525-1526.

Upon the death of Mr. Bergenroth, Don Pascual de Gayangos was appointed to continue the Calendar of the Spanish State Papers. He has pursued a similar plan to that of his predecessor, but has been able to add much valuable matter from Brussels and Vienna, with which Mr. Bergenroth was unacquainted.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. 1864-1873.

Vol. I.—1202-1509.

Vol. II.—1509-1519.

Vol. III.—1520-1526.

Vol. IV.—1527-1533.

Vol. V.—1534-1554.

Mr. Rawdon Brown's researches have brought to light a number of valuable documents relating to various periods of English history; his contributions to historical literature are of the most interesting and important character.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FÆDERA. *By* SIR THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. I.—Will. I.—Edw. III.; 1066-1377. Vol. II.—Ric. II.—Chas. II.; 1377-1654. 1869-1873.

The "Fædera," or "Rymer's Fædera," is a collection of miscellaneous documents illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II. Several editions of the "Fædera" have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of this great National Work more generally known.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2s. 6d.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2s. 6d.

In the Press.

- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. III.—1586, &c.
- CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529, &c.
- SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FÆDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. Vol. VI.—1555, &c.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XV.—1639-1640.
- CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. Vol. III., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. IV.—1611, &c.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. II.

In Progress.

- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622, &c. Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661, &c.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., &c., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. (1760-1800), and JOHN RINGWOOD ATKINS, Esq. (1801-1829).
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. X.—1572, &c.
- CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. IV.—1708, &c.
- CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). Vol. II.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo., half-bound. Price 10s. each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians of this realm, and assured His Majesty that whatever expense might be necessary for this purpose would be made good."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly. In selecting these works, it was considered right, in the first instance, to give preference to those of which the manuscripts were unique, or the materials of which would help to fill up blanks in English history for which no satisfactory and authentic information hitherto existed in any accessible form. One great object the Master of the Rolls had in view was to form a *corpus historicum* within reasonable limits, and which should be as complete as possible. In a subject of so vast a range, it was important that the historical student should be able to select such volumes as conformed with his own peculiar tastes and studies, and not be put to the expense of purchasing the whole collection; an inconvenience inseparable from any other plan than that which has been in this instance adopted.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford.* 1858.

Capgrave was prior of Lynn, in Norfolk, and provincial of the order of the Friars Hermits of England shortly before the year 1464. His Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard.* 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the great Benedictine monastery of Abingdon in Berkshire, from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I., shortly after which period the present narrative was drawn up by an inmate of the establishment. The author had access to the title-deeds of the house; and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom. The work is printed for the first time.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Eduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge.* 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, containing 4,686 lines, addressed to Alianor, Queen of Henry III., and probably written in the year 1245, on the occasion of the restoration of the church of Westminster. Nothing is known of the author. The second is an anonymous poem, containing 536 lines, written between the years 1440 and 1450, by command of Henry VI., to whom it is dedicated. It does not throw any new light on the reign of Edward the Confessor, but is valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written for Queen Edith, between the years 1066 and 1074, during the pressure of the suffering brought on the Saxons by the Norman conquest. It notices many facts not found in other writers, and some which differ considerably from the usual accounts.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA; scilicet, I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. II.—Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. III.—Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.* 1858.

This volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of Saint Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers connected with the foundation and diffusion of this great body. It has been the aim of the editor to collect whatever historical information could be found in this country, towards illustrating a period of the national history for which only scanty materials exist. None of these have been before printed.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.* 1858.

This work derives its principal value from being the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards. When written, the disputes of the school-

men had been extended to the field of theology, and they appear both in the writings of Wycliff and in those of his adversaries. Wycliff's little bundles of tares are not less metaphysical than theological, and the conflict between Nominalists and Realists rages side by side with the conflict between the different interpreters of Scripture. The work gives a good idea of the controversies at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.* 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, and was written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends, and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." Strict accuracy of statement is not to be looked for in such a work as this; but the stories of the colonization of Spain, Ireland, and Scotland are interesting if not true; and the chronicle is valuable as a reflection of the manners, sentiments, and character of the age in which it was composed. The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this metrical version, and the student of language will find ample materials for comparison with the English dialects of the same period, and with modern lowland Scotch.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford.* 1858.

This work is dedicated to Henry VI. of England, who appears to have been, in the author's estimation, the greatest of all the Henries. It is divided into three distinct parts, each having its own separate dedication. The first part relates only to the history of the Empire, and extends from the election of Henry I., the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, and extends from the accession of Henry I. in the year 1100, to the year 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of King Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

Capgrave was born in 1393, in the reign of Richard II., and lived during the Wars of the Roses, for the history of which period his work is of some value.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge.* 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191. Prefixed is a chronology as far as 1418, which shows in outline what was to have been the character of the work when completed. The only copy known is in the possession of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The author was connected with Norfolk, and most probably with Elmham, whence he derived his name.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by F. S. HAYDON, Esq., B.A.* 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, about the year 1367. A continuation, carrying the history of England down to the year 1413, was added in the former half of the fifteenth century by an author whose name is not known. The original Chronicle is divided into five books, and contains a history of the world generally, but more especially

of England to the year 1366. The continuation extends the history down to the coronation of Henry V. The Eulogium itself is chiefly valuable as containing a history, by a contemporary, of the period between 1356 and 1366. The notices of events appear to have been written very soon after their occurrence. Among other interesting matter, the Chronicle contains a diary of the Poitiers campaign, evidently furnished by some person who accompanied the army of the Black Prince. The continuation of the Chronicle is also the work of a contemporary, and gives a very interesting account of the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. It is believed to be the earliest authority for the statement that the latter monarch died in the Jerusalem Chamber at Westminster.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. Edited by JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies on which he was sent by Henry VII. to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in the year 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest in connexion with the period are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. Edited by CHARLES A. COLE, Esq. 1858.

This volume contains three treatises which more or less illustrate the history of the reign of Henry V., viz.: A Life by Robert Redman; a Metrical Chronicle by Thomas Elmham, prior of Lenton, a contemporary author; Versus Rhythmici, written apparently by a monk of Westminster Abbey, who was also a contemporary of Henry V. These works are printed for the first time.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The manuscript of the *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, a large folio volume, is preserved in the Record Room of the City of London. It gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, and early part of the fifteenth centuries.

The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled probably by various hands in the early part of the fourteenth century during the reign of Edward II. The manuscript, a folio volume, is also preserved in the Record Room of the City of London, though some portion in its original state, borrowed from the City in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and never returned, forms part of the Cottonian MS. Claudius D. II. in the British Museum. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the twelfth, thirteenth, and early part of the fourteenth centuries.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa in England in the year 449, yet it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and

comes down to the year 1292, where it ends abruptly. The history is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom, which are not to be elsewhere obtained, and some curious facts are mentioned relative to the floods in that part of England, which are confirmed in the Friesland Chronicle of Anthony Heinrich, pastor of the Island of Mohr.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1859-1861.

These Poems are perhaps the most interesting of all the historical writings of the period, though they cannot be relied on for accuracy of statement. They are various in character; some are upon religious subjects, some may be called satires, and some give no more than a court scandal; but as a whole they present a very fair picture of society, and of the relations of the different classes to one another. The period comprised is in itself interesting, and brings us, through the decline of the feudal system, to the beginning of our modern history. The songs in old English are of considerable value to the philologist.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c., of ROGER BACON. Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

This is the celebrated treatise—never before printed—so frequently referred to by the great philosopher in his works. It contains the fullest details we possess of the life and labours of Roger Bacon; also a fragment by the same author, supposed to be unique, the "*Compendium Studii Theologiae*."

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449-1298: necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

The author, a monk of Norwich, has here given us a Chronicle of England from the arrival of the Saxons in 449 to the year 1298, in or about which year it appears that he died. The latter portion of this history (the whole of the reign of Edward I. more especially) is of great value, as the writer was contemporary with the events which he records. An Appendix contains several illustrative documents connected with the previous narrative.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. Edited by the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, also known as "The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales," has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, who flourished about the middle of the twelfth century. It is written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Cadwalla at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399-1404. Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

This volume, like all the others in the series containing a miscellaneous selection of letters, is valuable on account of the light it throws upon biographical history, and the familiar view it presents of characters, manners, and events. The period requires much elucidation; to which it will materially contribute.

19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. Edited by CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born

about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. While Bishop of St. Asaph, he zealously defended his brother prelates from the attacks of those who censured the bishops for their neglect of duty. He maintained that it was no part of a bishop's functions to appear in the pulpit, and that his time might be more profitably spent, and his dignity better maintained, in the performance of works of a higher character. Among those who thought differently were the Lollards, and against their general doctrines the "Repressor" is directed. Pecoek took up a position midway between that of the Roman Church and that of the modern Anglican Church; but his work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards and of the arguments by which they were supported, and because it assists us to ascertain the state of feeling which ultimately led to the Reformation. Apart from religious matters, the light thrown upon contemporaneous history is very small, but the "Repressor" has great value for the philologist, as it tells us what were the characteristics of the language in use among the cultivated Englishmen of the fifteenth century. Pecoek, though an opponent of the Lollards, showed a certain spirit of toleration, for which he received, towards the end of his life, the usual mediæval reward—persecution.

20. *ANNALES CAMBRIÆ*. Edited by the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in the year 447, and come down to the year 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle, which was also used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster. During its first century it contains scarcely anything relating to Britain, the earliest direct concurrence with English history is relative to the mission of Augustine. Its notices throughout, though brief, are valuable. The annals were probably written at St. Davids, by Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff, the most learned man in his day in all Cymru.

21. *THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS*. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V. and VI. Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1861-1873.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John, and attempted to re-establish the independence of Wales by restoring the see of St. Davids to its ancient primacy. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable chiefly for the racy and original anecdotes which they contain relating to contemporaries. He is the only Welsh writer of any importance who has contributed so much to the mediæval literature of this country, or assumed, in consequence of his nationality, so free and independent a tone. His frequent travels in Italy, in France, in Ireland, and in Wales, gave him opportunities for observation which did not generally fall to the lot of mediæval writers in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and of these observations Giraldus has made due use. Only extracts from these treatises have been printed before, and almost all of them are taken from unique manuscripts.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland. The first in the year 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. Curious as this treatise is, Mr. Dimock is of opinion that it ought not to be accepted as sober truthful history, for Giraldus himself states that truth was not his main object, and that he compiled the work for the purpose of sounding the praises of Henry the Second. Elsewhere, however, he declares that he had stated nothing in the *Topographia* of the truth of which he was not well assured, either by his own eyesight or by the testimony, with all diligence elicited, of the most trustworthy and authentic men in the country; that though he did not put just the same full faith in their reports as in what he had himself seen, yet, as they only related what they had themselves seen, he could not but believe such credible witnesses. A very interesting portion of this treatise is devoted to the animals of Ireland. It shows that he was a very accurate and acute observer, and his descriptions are given in a way that a scientific naturalist of the present day could hardly improve upon. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about the year 1188 and may be regarded rather

as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. No one can peruse it without coming to the conclusion that it is rather a poetical fiction than a prosaic truthful history.

Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Cambrie* et *Descriptio Cambrie*.

22. *LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND*. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

The letters and papers contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from originals or contemporary copies extant in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Dépôt des Archives, in Paris. They illustrate the line of policy adopted by John Duke of Bedford and his successors during their government of Normandy, and such other provinces of France as had been acquired by Henry V. We may here trace, step by step, the gradual declension of the English power, until we are prepared to read of its final overthrow.

23. *THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES*. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. Edited and translated by BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq., Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

This Chronicle, extending from the earliest history of Britain to the year 1154, is justly the boast of England; for no other nation can produce any history, written in its own vernacular, at all approaching it, either in antiquity, truthfulness, or extent, the historical books of the Bible alone excepted. There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography, whether arising from locality or age.

24. *LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII.* Vols. I. and II. Edited by JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. 1861-1863.

The Papers are derived from MSS. in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and other repositories. The period to which they refer is unusually destitute of chronicles and other sources of historical information, so that the light obtained from these documents is of special importance. The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. *LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time*. Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The Letters of Robert Grosseteste (131 in number) are here collected from various sources, and a large portion of them is printed for the first time. They range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. *DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND*. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. By Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1862-1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history and not

under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. This arrangement has two advantages; the materials for any given period may be seen at a glance; and if the reader knows the time when an author wrote, and the number of years that had elapsed between the date of the events and the time the writer flourished, he will generally be enabled to form a fair estimate of the comparative value of the narrative itself. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which the original portions are distinguished from those which are mere compilations. When possible, the sources are indicated from which such compilations have been derived. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice has also been given of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. I., 1216-1235. Vol. II., 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor in Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

The letters contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from the ancient correspondence formerly in the Tower of London, and now in the Public Record Office. They illustrate the political history of England during the growth of its liberties, and throw considerable light upon the personal history of Simon de Montfort. The affairs of France form the subject of many of them, especially in regard to the province of Gascony. The entire collection consists of nearly 700 documents, the greater portion of which is printed for the first time.

28. CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI.—1. THOMÆ WALSHINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272-1381; Vol. II., 1381-1422. 2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307. 3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELowe ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406. 4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, a THOMÆ WALSHINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIE PRECENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793-1290; Vol. II., 1290-1349; Vol. III., 1349-1411. 5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II. 6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SEculo xv^{mo} FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIE JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ASCRIPTUM; Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS, a JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Cambridge and Oxford; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1873.

In the first two volumes is a history of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., written by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans and prior of the cell of Wymundham, belonging to that abbey. It is printed from MS. VII. in the Arundel Collection in the College of Arms, London, a manuscript of the fifteenth century, collated with MS. 13 E. IX. in the King's Library in the British Museum, and MS. VII. in the Parker Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

In the third volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, monk of Saint Albans, who lived in the reign of Edward I., printed from the Cottonian Manuscript, Faustina B. IX. (of the fourteenth century) in the British Museum, collated with MS. 14 C. VII. (fols. 219-231) in the King's Library, British Museum, and the Cottonian Manuscript, Claudius E. III., fols. 306-331: Also an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol by Edward I., 1291-1292, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., attributed to William Rishanger above mentioned, but on no sufficient ground: A short Chronicle of English History,

from 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI. A short Chronicle from 1297 to 1307, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi Regis Angliæ, from MS. 14 C. I. in the Royal Library, and MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., with an addition of Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: A fragment of a Chronicle of English History, 1299, 1300, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: A fragment of a Chronicle of English History, 1295 to 1300, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: and a fragment of a Chronicle of English History, 1285 to 1307, from MS. 14 C. I. in the Royal Library.

In the fourth volume is a Chronicle of English History, by an anonymous writer, 1259 to 1296, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe a monk of St. Albans, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: A continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henricus de Blanford, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: A full Chronicle of English History, by an anonymous writer of St. Albans, 1392 to 1406, from MS. VII. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the fifteenth century, from MS. VI. in the same Library.

The fifth, sixth, and seventh volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, and of the fortunes and vicissitudes of the house, from 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of the Abbey in the reign of Richard II.; from MS. Cotton. Claudius E. IV., in the British Museum; with a Continuation, from the closing pages of the Parker MS. No. VII., in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

The eighth and ninth volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably written by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The tenth and eleventh volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albion, and Wallingford, and may be considered as a memorial of the chief historical and domestic events occurring during those periods.

29. CHRONICON ABBATIE EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIE ET THOMÆ DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, a FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from its foundation by Egwin, about 690, to the year 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey, such as but rarely has been recorded. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history which will be read with much interest. This work exists in a single MS., and is for the first time printed.

30. RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

The compiler, Richard of Cirencester, was a monk of Westminster, 1355-1400. In 1391 he obtained a licence to make a pilgrimage to Rome. His history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. He announces his intention of continuing it, but there is no evidence that he completed any more. This chronicle gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book iii. c. 3. It was on this author that C. J. Bertram fathered his forgery, *De Situ Britannia*, in 1747.

31. YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE FIRST. Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, and 32-33. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1873.

The volumes known as the "Year Books" contain reports in Norman-French of cases argued and decided in the Courts of Common Law. They may be considered to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England, and have been held in the highest veneration by the ancient sages of the law, and were received by them as the repositories of the first recorded judgments and dicta of the great

legal luminaries of past ages. They are also worthy of the attention of the general reader on account of the historical information and the notices of public and private persons which they contain, as well as the light which they throw on ancient manners and customs.

32. NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniae: Le Recouvrement de Normandie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conférences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited, from MSS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham.* 1863.

This volume contains the narrative of an eye-witness who details with considerable power and minuteness the circumstances which attended the final expulsion of the English from Normandy in the year 1450. The history commences with the infringement of the truce by the capture of Fougères, and ends with the battle of Formigny and the embarkation of the Duke of Somerset. The whole period embraced is less than two years.

33. HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRÆ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by W. H. HART, Esq., F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie.* 1863-1867.

This work consists of two parts, the History and the Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester. The history furnishes an account of the monastery from its foundation, in the year 681, to the early part of the reign of Richard II., together with a calendar of donations and benefactions. It treats principally of the affairs of the monastery, but occasionally matters of general history are introduced. Its authorship has generally been assigned to Walter Froucester, the twentieth abbot, but without any foundation.

34. ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ. *Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.* 1863.

Neckam was a man who devoted himself to science, such as it was in the twelfth century. In the "De Naturis Rerum" are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam was not thought infallible, even by his contemporaries, for Roger Bacon remarks of him, "this Alexander in many things wrote what was true and useful; but he neither can nor ought by just title to be reckoned among authorities." Neckam, however, had sufficient independence of thought to differ from some of the schoolmen who in his time considered themselves the only judges of literature. He had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century. The poem entitled "De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiae" appears to be a metrical paraphrase or abridgment of the "De Naturis Rerum." It is written in the elegiac metre; and though there are many lines which violate classical rules, it is, as a whole, above the ordinary standard of mediæval Latin.

35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge.* 1864-1866.

This work illustrates not only the history of science, but the history of superstition. In addition to the information bearing directly upon the medical skill and medical faith of the times, there are many passages which incidentally throw light upon the general mode of life and ordinary diet. The volumes are interesting not only in their scientific, but also in their social aspect. The manuscripts from which they have been printed are valuable to the Anglo-Saxon scholar for the illustrations they afford of Anglo-Saxon orthography.

36. ANNALES MONASTICI. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297; Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. *Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrar of the University, Cambridge.* 1864-1869.

The present collection of Monastic Annals embraces all the more important chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432, although they refer more especially to the reigns of John, Henry III., and Edward I. Some of these narratives have already appeared in print, but others are printed for the first time.

37. MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. From Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. *Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire.* 1864.

This work contains a number of very curious and interesting incidents, and, being the work of a contemporary, is very valuable, not only as a truthful biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic, but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs. The author, in all probability, was Adam Abbot of Evesham. He was domestic chaplain and private confessor of Bishop Hugh, and in these capacities was admitted to the closest intimacy. Bishop Hugh was Prior of Witham for 11 years before he became Bishop of Lincoln. His consecration took place on the 21st September 1186; he died on the 16th of November 1200; and was canonized in 1220.

38. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST. Vol. I.:—ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI. Vol. II.:—EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian.* 1864-1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The narrative extends from 1187 to 1199; but its chief interest consists in the minute and authentic narrative which it furnishes of the exploits of Richard I., from his departure from England in December 1189 to his death in 1199. The author states in his prologue that he was an eye-witness of much that he records; and various incidental circumstances which occur in the course of the narrative confirm this assertion.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, are of value as furnishing authentic materials for the history of the ecclesiastical condition of England during the reign of Richard I. They had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury, who saw in it a design to supplant them in their function of metropolitan chapter. These letters are printed, for the first time, from a MS. belonging to the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.

39. RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., R R 2

Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, Esq., F.S.A. 1864-1868.

40. A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WATVIN. Albina to 688. (Translation of the preceding Vol. I.) *Edited and translated by* WILLIAM HARDY, Esq., F.S.A. 1864.

This curious chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1471, after the second deposition of Henry VI. The manuscript from which the text of the work is taken is preserved in the Imperial Library at Paris, and is believed to be the only complete and nearly contemporary copy in existence. The work, as originally bound, was comprised in six volumes, since rebound in morocco in 12 volumes, folio maximo, vellum, and is illustrated with exquisite miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. It was written towards the end of the fifteenth century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, from whose cabinet it passed into the library of Louis XII. at Blois.

41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III., IV., and V. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, M.A., late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1874.

This is one of the many mediæval chronicles which assume the character of a history of the world. It begins with the creation, and is brought down to the author's own time, the reign of Edward III. Prefixed to the historical portion, is a chapter devoted to geography, in which is given a description of every known land. To say that the Polychronicon was written in the fourteenth century is to say that it is not free from inaccuracies. It has, however, a value apart from its intrinsic merits. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth. The differences between Trevisa's version and that of the unknown writer are often considerable.

42. LE LIVRE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVRE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE. *Edited by* JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises, though they cannot rank as independent narratives, are nevertheless valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians, especially "Le Livre de Reis de Engleterre." Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonized French.

It is supposed that Peter of Ickham must have been the author, but no certain conclusion on that point has been arrived at.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA, AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Esq., Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is both curious and valuable. It is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country. In addition to the private affairs of the monastery, some light is thrown upon the public events of the time, which are however kept distinct, and appear at the end of the history of each abbot's administration. The text has been printed from what is said to be the autograph of the original compiler, Thomas de Burton, the nineteenth abbot.

44. MATTHEI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE, UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERIC MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1866-1869.

The exact date at which this work was written is, according to the chronicler, 1250. The history is of considerable value as an illustration of the period during which the author lived, and contains a good summary of the events which followed the Conquest. This minor chronicle is, however, based on another work (also written by Matthew Paris) giving fuller details, which has been called the "Historia Major." The chronicle here published, nevertheless, gives some information not to be found in the greater history.

45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023. *Edited, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Earl of Macclesfield, by* EDWARD EDWARDS, Esq. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify—either from tradition or from sources of information not now discoverable—the statements, which, in substance, he adopts. He also mentions, and frequently quotes from writers whose works are either entirely lost or at present known only by fragments.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and Mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM: A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the EARLIEST TIMES to 1135; with a SUPPLEMENT, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1866.

There is, in this volume, a legendary account of the peopling of Ireland and of the adventures which befell the various heroes who are said to have been connected with Irish history. The details are, however, very meagre both for this period and for the time when history becomes more authentic. The plan adopted in the chronicle gives the appearance of an accuracy to which the earlier portions of the work cannot have any claim. The succession of events is marked, year by year, from A.M. 1599 to A.D. 1150. The principal events narrated in the later portion of the work are, the invasions of foreigners, and the wars of the Irish among themselves. The text has been printed from a MS. preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, written partly in Latin, partly in Irish.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and that he lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum," in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, down to the death of Henry III. and in the third a history of the reign of Edward I. The principal object of the work was apparently to show the justice of Edward's Scottish wars. The language is singularly corrupt, and a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR, THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University. Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an undoubtedly ancient original. That it was compiled from contemporary materials has been proved by curious incidental evidence. It is stated in

the account given of the battle of Clontarf that the full tide in Dublin Bay on the day of the battle (23 April 1014) coincided with sunrise; and that the returning tide in the evening aided considerably in the defeat of the Danes. The fact has been verified by astronomical calculations, and the inference is that the author of the chronicle, if not himself an eye-witness, must have derived his information from those who were eye-witnesses. The contents of the work are sufficiently described in its title. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas, with poems and fragments of poems introduced into the prose narrative.

49. *GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. THE CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192; known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH.* Vols. I. and II. Edited by WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

This chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, is one of the best existing specimens of a class of historical compositions of the first importance to the student.

50. *MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts).* Edited by the Rev. HENRY ANSTEE, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

This work will supply materials for a History of Academical Life and Studies in the University of Oxford during the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

51. *CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOVEDENE.* Vols. I., II., III., and IV. Edited by WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

This work has long been justly celebrated, but not thoroughly understood until Mr. Stubbs' edition. The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little, and not always judiciously. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (see No. 49); but it is not a copy, being sometimes an abridgment, at others a paraphrase; occasionally the two works entirely agree; showing that both writers had access to the same materials, but dealt with them differently. From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work: it is extremely valuable, and an authority of the first importance.

52. *WILLELMI MALMESBURIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE.* Edited, from William of Malmesbury's *Autograph MS.*, by N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, Esq., of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

William of Malmesbury's "*Gesta Pontificum*" is the principal foundation of English Ecclesiastical Biography, down to the year 1122. The manuscript which has been followed in this Edition is supposed by Mr. Hamilton to be the author's autograph, containing his latest additions and amendments.

53. *HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172-1320.* Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

A collection of original documents, elucidating mainly the history and condition of the municipal, middle, and trading classes under or in relation with the rule of England in Ireland,—a subject hitherto in almost total obscurity. Extending over the first hundred and fifty years of the Anglo-Norman settlement, the series includes charters, municipal laws and regulations, rolls of names of citizens and members of merchant-guilds, lists of commodities with their rates, correspondence, illustrations of relations between ecclesiastics and laity; together with many documents exhibiting the state of Ireland during the presence there of the Scots under Robert and Edward Bruce.

54. *THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1014 TO 1590.* Vols. I. and II. Edited, with a Translation, by WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1871.

The original of this chronicle has passed under various names. The title of "*Annals of Loch Cé*" was given to it by Professor O'Curry, on the ground that it was transcribed for Brian Mac Dermot, an Irish chieftain, who resided on an island in Loch Cé, in the county of Roscommon. It adds much to the materials for the civil and ecclesiastical history of Ireland; and contains many curious references to English and foreign affairs, not noticed in any other chronicle.

55. *MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES.* Vols. I., II., and III. Edited by SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1874.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy, and was probably compiled for the use of the Lord High Admiral of England. Selden calls it the "*jewel of the Admiralty Records*." Pryne ascribes to the Black Book the same authority in the Admiralty as the Black and Red Books have in the Court of Exchequer, and most English writers on maritime law recognize its importance.

56. *MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.* Edited, from a MS. in the *Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth*, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, by the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

These curious volumes, which are of a very miscellaneous character, were, in all probability, compiled under the immediate direction of Bekynton, and commenced before he had attained to the dignity of the Episcopate. They contain many of the Bishop's own letters, and several written by him in the King's name. Besides these, there are letters sent to himself while he was the Royal Secretary, as well as others addressed to the King. This work will elucidate some obscure points in the history of the nation during the first half of the fifteenth century.

57. *MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA.* Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Edited by HENRY RICHARD Luard, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Registry of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1874.

This work contains the "*Chronica Majora*" of Matthew Paris, one of the most valuable and frequently consulted of all the ancient English Chronicles. It is now published from its commencement, for the first time. The editions by Archbishop Parker, and William Wats, severally begin at the Norman Conquest.

58. *MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY.* Vols. I. and II. Edited, from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.

This work, now printed in full for the first time, has long been a desideratum by Historical Scholars. The first portion, however, is not of much importance, being only a compilation from earlier writers. The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable and interesting.

59. *THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY.* Vols. I. and II. Now first collected and edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

The Poems contained in these volumes have long been known and appreciated as the best satires of the age in which their authors flourished, and were deservedly popular during the 13th and 14th centuries.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vol. I. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873.

This volume is valuable as illustrating the acts and proceedings of Henry VII. on ascending the throne, and shadows out the policy he afterwards adopted.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

The documents in this volume illustrate, for the most part, the general history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1873-1875.

Bishop Kellawe's Register contains the proceedings of his prelacy, both lay and ecclesiastical, and is the earliest Register of the Palatinate of Durham.

63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited, from various MSS., by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

This volume contains several lives of Archbishop Dunstan, one of the most celebrated Primates of Canterbury. They open various points of Historical and Literary interest, without which our knowledge of the period would be more incomplete than it is at present.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Assistant-Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

This chronicle gives a circumstantial history of the close of the reign of Edward III. which has hitherto been considered lost.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYRKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. I. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875.

This work is derived from the Life of Becket written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Benedict's biography.

In the Press.

- ROLL OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF IRELAND, 16 RICHARD II. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B., Treasurer of St. Canice, Ireland.

- THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vol. VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire.

- CHRONICON RADULPHI ABBATIS COGGESHALENSIS MAJUS; and, CHRONICON TERRÆ SANCTÆ ET DE CAPTIS A SALADINO HIÉROSOLYMIS. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham.

- CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

- CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI.—7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ; HISTORIA, A THOMA WALSHINGHAM, MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTA. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, Esq., M.A., Cambridge and Oxford and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

- CORPUS HISTORICUM EBORACENSE. CHRONICA PONTIFICUM ECCLESIAE EBORACI AUCTORE THOMA STUBBS DOMINICANO; and other Documents relating to the Primacy of York. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.

- MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vol. II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

- REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY: PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

- MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET. Vol. I. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury, and Professor of Ecclesiastical History, King's College, London.

- THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF RALPH DE DICETO, Dean of St. Paul's. 1181-1210. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.

- MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. III. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registry of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

- THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A.

- POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, B.D., Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.

- A COLLECTION OF SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, Esq., D.C.L., Oxon., and M. GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A.

- THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYRKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge.

- MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES. Vol. IV. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

- REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316. Vol. IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

In Progress.

- DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

- YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE FIRST. Years 33, 34, and 35. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

PUBLICATIONS
OF
THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARI ABBREVIATIO. Henry III.—Edward III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD, Esq. 2 Vols. folio (1805—1810). *Price* 25s. boards, or 12s. 6d. each.
- CALENDARIIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. Henry III.—Richard III. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and JOHN BAYLEY, Esqrs. Vols. 3 and 4, folio (1821—1828), boards: Vol. 3, *price* 21s.; Vol. 4, *price* 24s.
- LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), boards. *Price* 18s.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1811), boards. *Price* 18s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), boards, (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). *Price* 21s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), boards (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). *Price* 21s.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHEY, JOHN CALEY, and WM. ELLIOTT, Esqrs. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, including 2 Vols. of Indices, large folio (1819—1828). *Price* 31s. 6d. each; except the Indices, *price* 30s. each.
- VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 3 to 6, folio (1817—1834), boards. *Price* 25s. each.
* * The Introduction, separately, 8vo., cloth. *Price* 2s. 6d.
- ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENSI ASSERVATI. 19 Edward I.—Henry VIII. *Edited by* DAVID MACPHERSON, JOHN CALEY, and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esqrs., and the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Vol. 2, folio (1819), boards. *Price* 21s.
- FÆDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FÆDERA, New Edition. Vol. 3, Part 2, 1361—1377, folio (1830): Vol. 4, 1377—1383 (1869). *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLEROKE, Esqrs. Vol. 3, Part 2, *price* 21s.; Vol. 4, *price* 6s.
- DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to the Pleadings, &c., Henry VII.—13 Elizabeth. Part 4, Calendar to the Pleadings, to end of Elizabeth. (1827—1834.) *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN, Esqrs. Folio boards, Part 3 (or Vol. 2), *price* 31s. 6d.; Part 4 (or Vol. 3), *price* 21s.

- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH; with Examples of earlier Proceedings from Richard II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY, Esq. Vols. 2 and 3 (1830—1832), folio, boards, *price* 21s. each.
- PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, together with the Records and Muniments relating to the Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. (1830—1834.) Folio, boards, Vol. 2, Division 1, Edward II., *price* 21s.; Vol. 2, Division 2, *price* 21s.; Vol. 2, Division 3, *price* 42s.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Vol. 1, 1204—1224. Vol. 2, 1224—1227. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. *Price* 81s., cloth; or separately, Vol. 1, *price* 63s.; Vol. 2, *price* 18s.
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Richard II.—33 Henry VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834—1837), cloth. *Price* 98s.; or separately, 14s. each.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1201—1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1835), cloth. *Price* 31s. 6d.
* * The Introduction, separately, 8vo., cloth. *Price* 9s.
- ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835), cloth. *Price* 28s.
- ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1200—1205; also, 1417 to 1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835), cloth. *Price* 12s. 6d.
- ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI, tempore Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835), cloth. *Price* 18s.
- EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216—1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836), cloth, *price* 32s.; or separately Vol. 1, *price* 14s.; Vol. 2, *price* 18s.
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835—1844), cloth, *price* 11s.; or separately, Vol. 1, *price* 8s. 6d.; Vol. 2, *price* 2s. 6d.
- ANCIENT CALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; together with Documents illustrating the History of that Repository. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836), cloth. *Price* 42s.
- DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and the Transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837), cloth. *Price* 18s.

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199—1216. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1837), cloth. Price 30s.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831—1837. 1 Vol. folio (1837), boards. Price 8s.

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), cloth. Price 31s. 6d.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirt to Cnut, with a Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws; with Glossary, &c. Edited by BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1840), cloth. Price 40s. Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo. cloth. Price 30s.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good; modified by subsequent Regulations under the Native Princes, prior to the Conquest by Edward the First; and anomalous Laws, consisting principally of Institutions which, by the Statute of Ruddlan, continued in force. With a Translation of the Welsh. Also, a few Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of the Welsh Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. With Glossary, &c. Edited by ANEWIN OWEN, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1841), cloth. Price 44s. Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo. cloth. Price 36s.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844), cloth. Price 6s.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 Hen. II., 1155—1158. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844), cloth. Price 4s. 6d.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 Ric. I., 1189—1190. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844), cloth. Price 6s.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, selected from the Records of the Department of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. Edited by HENRY COLE, Esq. 1 Vol. fep. folio (1844), cloth. Price 45s. 6d.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846), cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306—1424. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1814). Price 15s.

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. 11 vols. folio (1814—1844). Vol. I. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES, Esqrs. Price 42s. Also, Vols. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11; price 10s. 6d. each.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466—1494. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). Price 10s. 6d.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478—1495. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). Price 10s. 6d.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England, containing Payments out of His Majesty's Revenue, 44 Edward III., 1370. Edited by FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1835), cloth. Price 35s. Or, royal 8vo. cloth. Price 25s.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; extracted from the Pell Records. Edited by FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), cloth. Price 30s. Or, royal 8vo. cloth. Price 21s.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; extracted from the Pell Records. Edited by FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1837), cloth. Price 40s. Or, royal 8vo. cloth. Price 30s.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. By F. S. THOMAS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853), cloth. Price 12s.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509—1714). Designed as a Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. By F. S. THOMAS, Esq. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856), cloth. Price 40s.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols., 4to. (1830—1852), cloth. Price 5l. 15s. 6d.; or separately, price 10s. 6d. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.

Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.

Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.

Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199—1216. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1837), cloth. Price 30s.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831—1837. 1 Vol. folio (1837), boards. Price 8s.

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), cloth. Price 31s. 6d.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirt to Chut, with a Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws; with Glossary, &c. Edited by BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1840), cloth. Price 40s. Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo. cloth. Price 30s.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good; modified by subsequent Regulations under the Native Princes, prior to the Conquest by Edward the First; and anomalous Laws, consisting principally of Institutions which, by the Statute of Raddlan, continued in force. With a Translation of the Welsh. Also, a few Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of the Welsh Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. With Glossary, &c. Edited by ANEURIN OWEN, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1841), cloth. Price 44s. Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo. cloth. Price 36s.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844), cloth. Price 6s.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155—1158. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844), cloth. Price 4s. 6d.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189—1190. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844), cloth. Price 6s.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, selected from the Records of the Department of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. Edited by HENRY COLE, Esq. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844), cloth. Price 45s. 6d.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846), cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306—1424. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1814). Price 15s.

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. 11 vols. folio (1814—1844). Vol. I. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES, Esqrs. Price 42s. Also, Vols. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11; price 10s. 6d. each.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466—1494. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). Price 10s. 6d.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478—1495. Edited by THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). Price 10s. 6d.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England, containing Payments out of His Majesty's Revenue, 44 Edward III., 1370. Edited by FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1835), cloth. Price 35s. Or, royal 8vo. cloth. Price 25s.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; extracted from the Pell Records. Edited by FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), cloth. Price 30s. Or, royal 8vo. cloth. Price 21s.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; extracted from the Pell Records. Edited by FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1837), cloth. Price 40s. Or, royal 8vo. cloth. Price 30s.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. By F. S. THOMAS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853), cloth. Price 12s.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509—1714). Designed as a Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. By F. S. THOMAS, Esq. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856), cloth. Price 40s.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols., 4to. (1830—1852), cloth. Price 57. 15s. 6d.; or separately, price 10s. 6d. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.

Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.

Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.

Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed, by Her Majesty's Command, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Colonel SIR HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., Director. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863) boards. Price 4s. 6d. to 1l. 1s. each Part, according to size; or, bound in 2 Vols., 18l.

This important and unique survey of the greater portion of England* is the oldest and most valuable record in the national archives. It was commenced about the year 1084 and finished in 1086. Its compilation was determined upon at Gloucester by William the Conqueror, in council, in order that he might know what was due to him, in the way of tax, from his subjects, and that each at the same time might know what he had to pay. It was compiled as much for their protection as for the benefit of the sovereign. The nobility and people had been grievously distressed at the time by the king bringing over large numbers of French and Bretons, and quartering them on his subjects, "each according to the measure of his land," for the purpose of resisting the invasion of Chut, King of Denmark, which was apprehended. The commissioners appointed to make the survey were to inquire the name of each place; who held it in the time of King Edward the Confessor; the present possessor; how many hides were in the manor; how many ploughs were in demesne; how many homagers; how many villeins; how many cottars; how many serving men; how many free tenants; how many tenants in soccage; how much wood, meadow, and pasture; the number of mills and fish-ponds; what had been added or taken away from the place; what was the gross value in the time of Edward the Confessor; the present value; and how much each free-man or soc-man had, and whether any advance could be made in the value. Thus could be ascertained who held the estate in the time of King Edward; who then held it; its value in the time of the late king; and its value as it stood at the formation of the survey. So minute was the survey, that the writer of the contemporary portion of the Saxon Chronicle records, with some asperity—"So very narrowly he caused it to be traced out, that there was not a single hide, nor one virgate of land, nor even, "it is shame to tell, though it seemed to him no shame to do, an ox, nor a cow, nor a swine was left, that was not set down."

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton. The fac-simile was completed in 1863.

* For some reason left unexplained, many parts were left unsurveyed; Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, are not described in the survey; nor does Lancashire appear under its proper name; but Furness, and the northern part of Lancashire, as well as the south of Westmoreland, with a part of Cumberland, are included within the West Riding of Yorkshire. That part of Lancashire which lies between the Ribble and Mersey, and which at the time of the survey comprehended 688 manors, is joined to Cheshire. Part of Rutland is described in the counties of Northampton and Lincoln.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel SIR HENRY JAMES, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey. Price, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865.

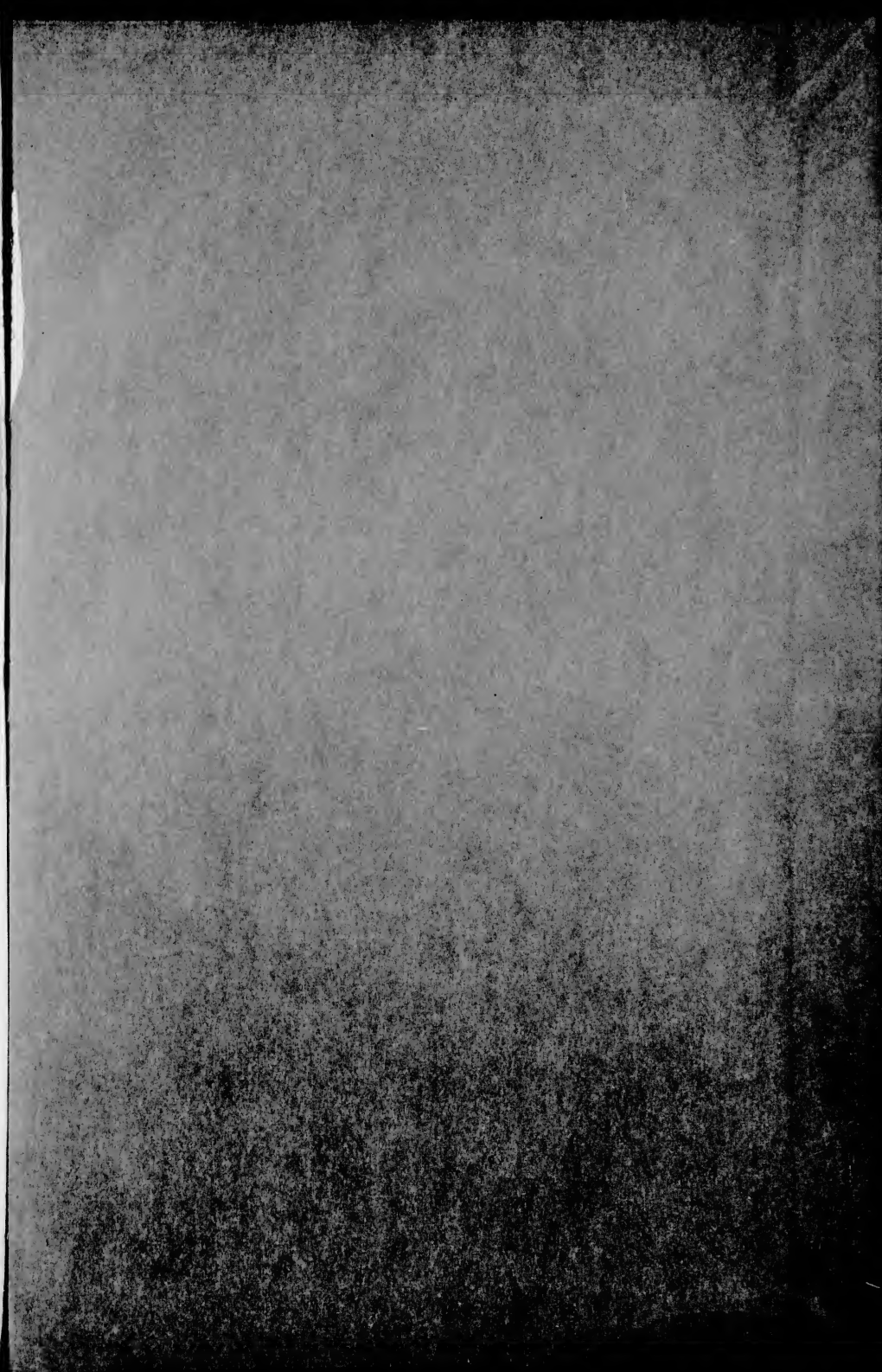
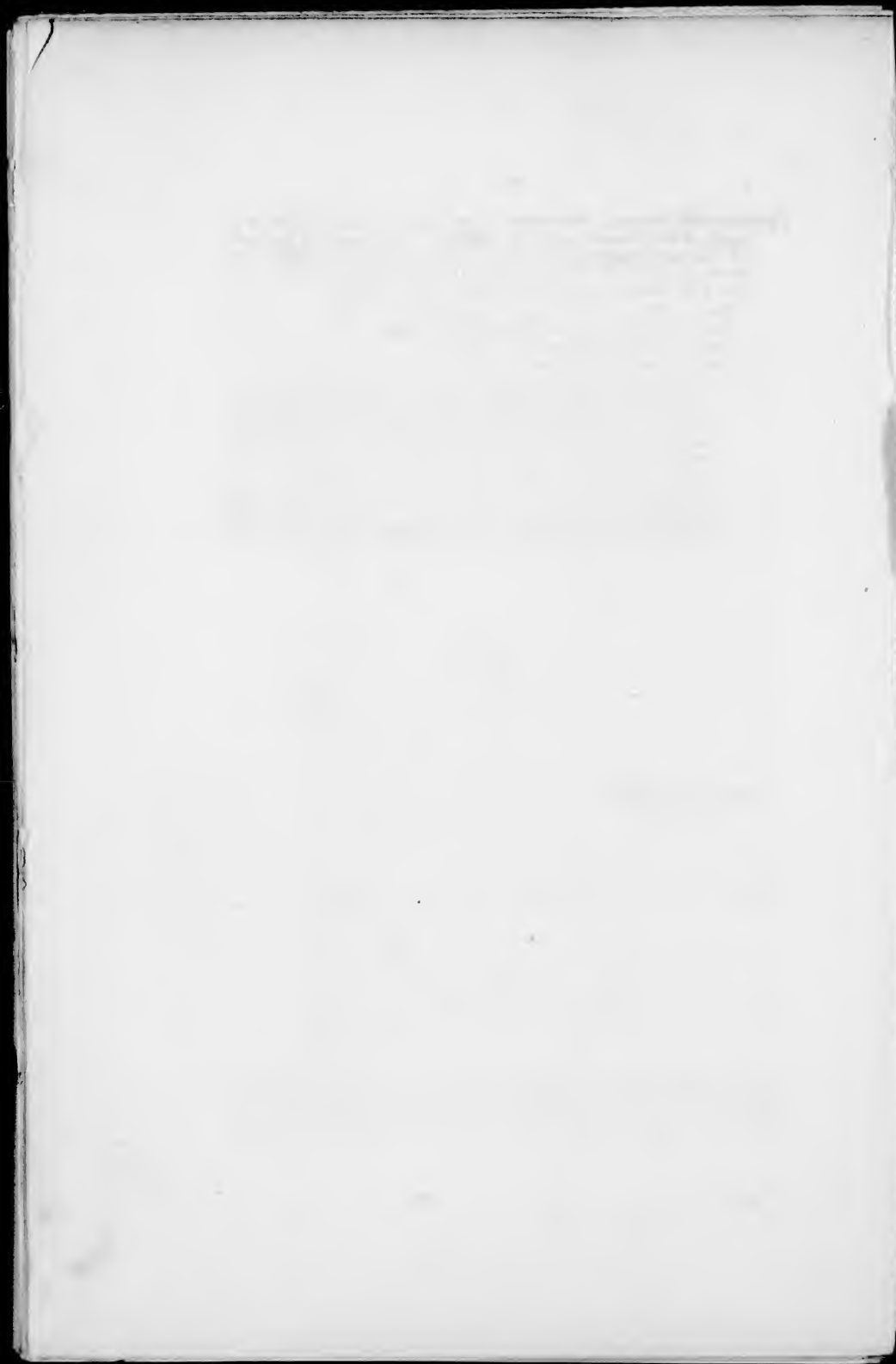
Part II. (Henry VIII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

Public Record Office,
October 1875.



SEP 19 1934

DATE DUE	DATE DUE
SENST FEB 15 1988	
OFFIC. APR 9 1986	
OFFIC. JUL 13 1986	
AL JUN 23 1988	
FEB 15 1988	
11227249	
INSERT	

11227249

11 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEP 19 1934

VOLUME 2

R.R.

942

G72

Columbia University ²
in the City of New York 1252-84

LIBRARY



CALENDARS.

Instructions to Editors.

The Master of the Rolls desires to call the attention of the Editors of Calendars to the following considerations, with a view to secure uniformity of plan in the important works on which they are engaged:—

He is anxious to extend, as far as is consistent with proper economy and despatch, the utility of the Calendars of State Papers now publishing under his control: 1st. As the most efficient means of making the national archives accessible to all who are interested in historical inquiries; 2nd. As the best justification of the liberality and munificence of the Government in throwing open these papers to the public, and providing proper catalogues of their contents at the national expense.

The greater number of the readers who will consult and value these works can have little or no opportunity of visiting the Public Record Office, in which these papers are deposited. The means for consulting the originals must necessarily be limited when readers live at a distance from the metropolis; still more if they are residents of Scotland, Ireland, distant colonies, or foreign states. Even when such an opportunity does exist, the difficulty of mastering the original hands in which these papers are written will deter many readers from consulting them. Above all, their great variety and number must present formidable obstacles to literary inquirers, however able, sanguine, and energetic, when the information contained in them is not made accessible by satisfactory Calendars.

The Master of the Rolls considers that, without superseding the necessity of consulting the originals, every Editor ought to frame his Calendar in such a manner that it shall present, in as condensed a form as possible, a correct index of the contents of the papers described in it. He considers that the entries should be so minute as to enable the reader to discover not only the general contents of the originals, but also what *they do not* contain. If the information be not sufficiently precise, if facts and names be omitted or concealed under a vague and general description, the reader will be often misled, he will assume that where the abstracts are silent as to information to be found in the documents, such information does not exist; or, he will have to examine every original in detail, and thus one great purpose will have been lost for which these Calendars have been compiled.

As the documents are various, the Master of the Rolls considers that they will demand a corresponding mode of treatment. The following rules are to be observed:—

1st. All formal and official documents, such as letters of credence, warrants, grants, and the like, should be described as briefly as possible.

2nd. Letters and documents referring to one subject only should be catalogued as briefly as is consistent with correctness. But when they contain miscellaneous news, such a description should be given as will enable a reader to form an adequate notion of the variety of their contents.

3rd. Wherever a letter or paper is especially difficult to decipher, or the allusions more than ordinarily obscure, it will be advisable for the Editor to adhere, as closely as is consistent with brevity, to the text of the document. He is to do the same when it contains secret or very rare information.

4th. Where the Editor has deciphered letters in cipher, the decipher may be printed at full length. But when a contemporary or authorised decipher exists it will be sufficient to treat the cipher as an ordinary document.

5th. Striking peculiarities of expression, proverbs, manners, &c. are to be noticed.

6th. Original dates are to be given at the close of each entry, that the reader may know the exact evidence by which the marginal dates are determined.

7th. Where letters are endorsed by the receivers and the date of their delivery specified, these endorsements are to be recorded.

8th. The number of written pages of each document is to be specified, as a security for its integrity, and that readers may know what proportion the abstract bears to the original.

9th. The language of every document is to be specified. If however, the greater part of the collection be in English, it will be sufficient to denote those only which are in a different tongue.

10th. Where documents have been printed, a reference should be given to the publication.

11th. Each series is to be chronological.

12th. The Prefaces of Editors, in explanation of documents in the volume, are not to exceed fifty pages, unless the written permission of the Master of the Rolls to the contrary be obtained.

* * Editors employed in foreign archives are to transcribe at full length important and secret papers.

C A L E N D A R
OF
D O C U M E N T S,
I R E L A N D,
1252-1284.

CALENDAR
OF
DOCUMENTS,
RELATING TO
IRELAND,

PRESERVED IN
HER MAJESTY'S PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON.

1252-1284.

EDITED BY

H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A., TRIN. COLL., DUB., M.R.I.A., BARRISTER-AT-LAW,
IRELAND.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, UNDER
THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

v. 2

LONDON:

LONGMAN & Co., PATERNOSTER ROW; TRÜBNER & Co., LUDGATE HILL:

ALSO BY

PARKER & Co., OXFORD; AND MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE;
A. & C. BLACK, EDINBURGH; AND A. THOM, DUBLIN.

1877.

CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME.

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - -	vii
TABLE OF PUBLIC RECORDS - - - - -	liv
CALENDAR - - - - -	1-565
INDEX - - - - -	567-733
LIST OF JUSTICIARIES - - - - -	734
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ABBEYS, &c. - - - - -	"
GLOSSARY - - - - -	735
CORRIGENDA AND NOTES - - - - -	736

Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and W. SPOTTISWOODE,
Her Majesty's Printers.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

38823.

238561

22 Oct 97 Section 4r 1200

P R E F A C E.

THE documents abstracted in this volume extend as to dates from the beginning of 1252 to the end of 1284, a period of 32 years. A large portion of them may probably be ranged under the following heads or subjects:—1. Accounts; 2. Appointments; 3. Castles; 4. The Church; 5. The Crusades and the Holy Land; 6. Edward the King's eldest son and heir [Prince Edward]; 7. The government of Ireland; 8. Inquisitions and extents; 9. Irish kings and princes, the Irish, &c.; 10. The King; 11. Lands granted; 12. Legal proceedings; 13. Free customs and liberties, markets, fairs and free warrens, &c.; 14. The Earl Marshall's heirs in Ireland; 15. The Mint; 16. Merchants, merchandise, trade, &c.; 17. Monasteries; 18. Letters of attorney and protection; licences to use English laws; 19. Municipal grants of various kinds; 20. The Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland; 21. Justiciaries; 22. Miscellaneous. We proceed to refer to the information contained under these various heads.

1. Our previous volume gives abstracts of some accounts, but later on this class of documents increases very much, and accordingly we have in this volume abstracts of a very large number of accounts. Such are those of various officers in Ireland, and among them the following:—two of Sir James de Audley, one of Robert de Ufford, justiciaries of Ireland, one of Hugh Bishop of Meath, and four of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, Treasurers of Ireland. But by far the most numerous accounts are those which are to be found in the collection from the Queen's Remembrancer's Department styled "Irish Exchequer." In the

index, p. 620, under the head of Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, will be found a full list, amounting to 28 in number, of the latter accounts, many of them being of very great length, and all abstracted in this volume. These accounts are not only very curious, but highly valuable, for they afford many particulars of information not to be had elsewhere. Among such of them as are rolls of payment, we find accounts of fees and other moneys paid to justiciaries, treasurers, chancellors, judges, and other high officers in Ireland; fees for the custody of castles; payments for building, repairing, and for works in castles; supplying them with wines and other stores; maintenance of hostages; payments to chaplains of the castle of Dublin and the Exchequer, &c.; alms to friars and to the recluse of St. Mary les Dames; payments for conducting Irish prisoners; for leading armies and for heads of Irish felons, &c. &c. On the rolls of receipt we have fines for licences, and fines for various trespasses and offences; receipts of farms or rents of Crown lands; issues of the escheatry of various places; issues of the new custom, &c. &c. The last-mentioned accounts have in a great measure tended to increase this volume to its present size, and the index, from the multiplicity of names of places and persons contained in it, to its great length of nearly 166 pages; but the abstracts of these documents will not be considered unworthy of the large space which they occupy.

2. Appointments in this volume comprise, besides others, those of the various justiciaries whose names are given in a list following the index; of Brother Stephen de Fuleburne, Bishop of Waterford, as Treasurer (1034); of Walter de Fuleburne, his brother, afterwards Bishop of Meath, as Chancellor (2114); of Robert Bagod as chief justice of the King's Bench, Dublin (1055); and of John de Hacche, as justice of the Common Pleas (2135).

3. Regarding castles, a reference to the index, p. 590, will show the information contained in this volume regarding the castle of Dublin; we have moreover the details referring to various castles, and especially to that castle and those of Athlone, Roscommon, and Randown, contained in the Treasurer's accounts and those of the Irish Exchequer above referred to; and to these may be added the following:—Mandate to the justiciary to cause a castle to be fortified in a fit place in Ulster (32); the justiciary to cause Ralph Fitz Ralph Fitz Nicholas to have from his knights and free tenants in Leinster and Uriel service and aid to fortify a castle (431); seisin for Richard son and heir of Walter de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, deceased, of all his father's castles in Ulster and elsewhere (1629); mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver to Richard son and heir of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, the castles, lands, and tenements of the latter in Connaught, Ulster, and elsewhere in Ireland (1632).

4. Documents relating to the Church in this volume are extremely numerous. We have, as a reference to the index will show, licences to elect and royal assent to elections in most of the then existing dioceses. But there is a remarkable deficiency of information in regard to at least one diocese; we refer to that of Derry. In regard to this diocese, we have neither in this volume nor the previous one a single licence to elect or a single royal assent. The Editor is unable to account for this deficiency, unless a reason for it is to be found in No. 2332, lines 4 and 5. But be this as it may, we have numberless proofs in this volume that the King generally claimed as an indisputable right that licences to elect should be demanded of him, and his royal assent obtained to elections. On the other hand, where the Pope promoted a bishop to a see, the King appears to have accepted the

promotion. In the following instance, however, the King did not immediately restore the temporalities :—

“ The King’s letters to the justiciary and the escheator of Ireland. The Pope having provided the church of Tuam with Walter late Dean of St. Paul’s, London, as Archbishop of Tuam, prayed the King to restore his temporalities. It is not the custom to restore the temporalities to any prelate until he shall have come personally to the King and rendered fealty; but as Walter is an Englishman and may be useful in the K.’s affairs, the King commands that the archbishop’s bailiffs be permitted to dwell in the houses, to cultivate and turn to profit the lands of the archbishop, and that the fruits be collected and safely kept until he shall have personally come to the King and rendered fealty. The King will then of his grace restore the temporalities or retain them to his own use, as may be his pleasure.” (555.)

The above letters are dated 2nd Sept. 1257. On the 6th of November following the King notifies to the justiciary and escheator that he had taken Walter Archbishop of Tuam into favour and restored to him the see and its issues from the date of his previous letters (560).

On Walter’s death, in little more than two years subsequently, Thomas Bishop of Elphin, who had been postulated to the see of Tuam, writes to the King on the 26th Jan. 1259–60 that some canons of Elphin had elected Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois, without waiting for the King’s licence and in contempt of the dean, the archdeacon, and the treasurer of Elphin. The Archbishop had found many defects in this election, and his delegates had decreed that it be quashed. The dean and archdeacon, &c. of Elphin having thereupon elected Thomas Abbot of Boyle he prayed the royal assent to this election

(646). The King had meanwhile written to the justiciary to restore the temporalities to Milo, if confirmed, granting this grace as he says at the prayer of the Archdeacon of Besancon, brother of Geoffrey de Genville (647); but having received the archbishop’s letters presenting the Abbot of Boyle as bishop, he writes to the former on April the 10th, 1260, stating that having given the royal assent to the election of Milo, he might well hesitate under the circumstances, but placing faith in the archbishop’s letters he now gives the royal assent to the abbot’s election, praying the archbishop to inform him which of the elect he can admit without detriment to his right (650). Abraham Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, having subsequently confirmed Milo’s election, the K. takes fealty from the latter as elect and restores the temporalities to him (690). Soon after the 9th of Jan. 1261–2 Thomas Archbishop of Tuam again writes to the King that Milo being dead he prays restoration of temporalities to the above-mentioned Thomas, who had been duly confirmed and consecrated as Bishop of Elphin. The court of Rome had finally decided against the Archbishop of Armagh in this matter (721). The King thereupon commands the escheator of Ireland, there being no further obstacle, to restore the temporalities to Thomas (724).

During vacancies of sees the King claimed the right to appoint to dignities and prebends in those sees. In the previous volume (No. 2419) we have at least one instance of the gift by the King of an archdeaconry during vacancy, and we have several in this volume. The King had during vacancy granted the archdeaconry of Dublin to William de Salinis (1081). The Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity (Christ Church), Dublin, and the chapters of Kildare and Leighlin opposed this grant. The archdeacon

thereupon excommunicated the prior and convent, praying the aid of the secular arm against excommunicated persons (1178 and 1179). The prior and convent having demanded that William should be presented to them in order to receive from them the dignity in question, both they and the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's were called into the King's presence. The matter having been debated for several days the prior and convent were asked whether they could produce an instance of a presentation having been made to them by kings of England in times past. On their replying that they had none, they were asked whether it appeared right or just to them that the King should on their nude assertion revoke the mandate which he had sent in favour of William; to this they answered that for the sake of peace and reverence to the King they wished that William should remain as archdeacon (1184). And so the controversy ended.

There was also a double election in regard to the see of Dublin itself. This see being vacant by the death of Fulk de Sanford, late Archbishop of Dublin, licence to elect was, on the 13th June 1271, granted to the deans and chapters of St. Patrick's and the Holy Trinity (903). On the 25th July 1271 the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's notify that the Prior and chapter of the Holy Trinity had refused to elect, but that they, the dean and chapter, had elected William de la Cornere, chaplain of the Pope, and their brother canon as Archbishop of Dublin. The Dean and convent of the Holy Trinity, however, notify two days afterwards that they had elected Fromund le Brun, chaplain of the Pope and Chancellor of Ireland, as archbishop (913). It was not until nearly eight years afterwards that the difficulty was ended by the Pope promoting John de Derlington to be archbishop (1548), and all this time the see of Dublin remained vacant. We have the words

of the oath of fealty taken by John de Derlington as archbishop (1549). That there was a double election in the see of Kildare also appears from letters to the King from Brother Nicholas de Cusac of the order of the Franciscans, who had been promoted by the Pope to be Bishop of Kildare. Having been enjoined to proceed immediately to the Pope's presence, he beseeches the King to order the temporalities to be restored in his name to his proctor, who will give for him the customary oath of fealty. He will himself, on his return from Rome, humbly and dutifully tender his oath to the King (1643).

Among the most remarkable documents referring to the Church are three letters from John de Camezan, the Pope's chaplain and judge of appeals. The first relates to papal letters obtained by the Archbishop of Tuam and other Irish bishops commanding the Dean and Archdeacon of Kilfenora to restrain by ecclesiastical censure the justiciary of Ireland and others from holding inquisitions against and seizing ecclesiastical persons, and casting them into prison. Finatus, sub-deacon of the Pope, and Robert de Baro, the K.'s proctor, opposed those letters, and obtained that the persons in question should not be prejudiced thereby, and that the letters should not be extended to them; and this was solemnly accepted by the other side (475). The second refers to papal letters obtained by the same archbishop, prohibiting certain officials of the King in Ireland from entertaining ecclesiastical questions in their courts. These letters having been opposed it was obtained that the King's officials should not be prejudiced thereby, and that the letters should not extend to them in regard to their office; and this was solemnly accepted by the other side (479). The third concerns papal letters obtained by the same archbishop, commanding the Dean and Archdeacon of Killaloe to restrain by ecclesiastical censure the

justiciary of Ireland and other barons and bailiffs of the King in that country from interfering with legacies to pious uses, and preventing crusaders from proceeding to the Holy Land. These letters having also been opposed it was obtained that the justiciary and officials of the King should not be prejudiced thereby, and that the letters should not be extended to them; and this was accepted as before (480).

Besides the above, the following are worthy of attention:—Mandate to reduce the church of Enachdune to its ancient position of a parish church in place of a see (76 and 77); the King having restored to Florence Archbishop of Tuam the temporalities of the bishopric of Enachdune, the archbishop gives in exchange to the K. the vill of Enachdune, in order that the K. may there fortify a castle (274); mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to find a *ciborium* for each cathedral church in Ireland (280); as it has ever been the custom that in vacancies of sees in Ireland licence to elect should be demanded of the King, and on election made the royal assent required, the King marvels that the Archbishop of Armagh and Brother Geoffrey de Cusac should oppose the King's right in this respect. Wherefore the King commands the Bishop of Killaloe, the Archdeacon of Waterford, and the minister of the Franciscans in Ireland, that in the cognizance of the cause brought before them by papal letters between the said archbishop and Brother Geoffrey they so bear themselves that the kingly dignity may suffer no lesion. Otherwise the King cannot refrain from interfering in regard to the archbishop and Brother Geoffrey (315). Inquisition taken at Kilkenny finding that Hugh Rufus, formerly Bishop of Ossory, and his successors, were wont yearly to receive an ounce of gold for a portion of land, and a toll out of the vill of Kilkenny (861). The King's

letters to Edward his son, calling upon him to redress the grievances of the Church of Ireland; the King would himself have applied a remedy, but for Edward's immediate departure for that country (460); brief of Pope Urban IV., submitting to the King complaints regarding the King's justiciary and bailiffs in Ireland (717); letters of David Archbishop of Cashel. Had obtained the King's grace for having confirmed certain elections in his province, not knowing that they ought to have been previously submitted to the King. The archbishop binds himself and his successors, and faithfully promises not to confirm any election before licence to elect shall, according to custom, have been obtained from, and the election submitted to the King. Will endeavour that a letter of his chapter on this subject shall be drawn up (832). The King prays the archbishops and bishops of England and Ireland to assist the foundation of a chaplaincy in the church of St. Mary, Oxford, by granting some indulgences to all those who attend the solemnity of mass there (1079); the King had lately prohibited the Bishop of Ossory from going to foreign parts without the King's special licence; he had nevertheless proceeded thither without licence, for which his temporalities were taken into the King's hand. The King however subsequently, at the request of Napoleon, Cardinal deacon, of special grace restored the temporalities, provided that he should submit to the King regarding his contempt. The Dean and chapter of Ossory, however, not having restored the temporalities as they had by writ been directed to do, the King commands them to restore them (1419). Letters of the justiciary certifying that the Archbishop of Armagh had no more right touching bishoprics within his see in time of vacancy than have any other archbishops in Ireland regarding their vacant suffragan sees (1483); articles to be proposed against the

Archbishop of Armagh (2274); grant to James of Spain, nephew of Alienor, Queen Consort, of a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, lately held by W. elect of Salisbury (2323).

In a book of the greatest importance for ecclesiastical history in Ireland, Cotton's *Fasti Ecclesie Hibernie*, to the general accuracy of which the Editor begs to bear willing testimony, some doubt appears to be entertained as to whether Walter de Fuleburne or Foleburn, brother of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, was Bishop of Meath, and his name appears to be omitted in the sequence of bishops of that diocese. This volume goes far to set all doubts on this subject at rest. We have the mode of Walter's consecration by the Archbishop of Armagh in 1284, without licence obtained or fealty taken (2274); the archbishop is charged with having provided Walter with the see out of *simoniacal pravity* (p. 552); and Walter's name occurs many times as Bishop of Meath.

In regard to the tribute to the Church established by King John [Vol. I., No. 489], we have in this volume several details. In 1267 the King directed that seven years arrears of it which had then accrued should be paid out of the tenth granted to him in Ireland (827 and 828); but this tenth being insufficient the King in addition made over the tenth granted by the Pope in the diocese of Lincoln (863). Seven years arrears of the tribute being again due Pope John XXI. wrote to the King for payment (1309). The King having subsequently proposed that it should be paid out of the revenues of monasteries, we have the reply of Pope Nicholas III., assuring the King that he was desirous of complying with his wishes, but that this proposal would tend neither to the honour of the apostolic see nor the King's advantage. The Pope therefore proposed to make no change in what had been so long and

so solemnly done in regard to the tribute by the predecessors both of the Pope and of the King (1477). In 1281-2 Pope Martin IV. acknowledges payment of eight years arrears of it due at Michaelmas 1277, and Geoffrey de Vezano, papal legate, gives acquittance for four years arrears due at Michaelmas 1281 (1937).

5. As to the crusades and the Holy Land we have some documents in connexion with Ireland. In 1252 the King fixing a period for his departure for the Holy Land commands the Archbishops of Cashel and Tuam to cause the crusades to be assiduously preached, and to permit the King's collectors to collect money for them; the Archbishop of Dublin to collect a tenth from ecclesiastical benefices for the same purpose; and Maurice Fitz Gerald and the justiciary, &c. to induce the magnates of Ireland to accompany the King (25). Shortly afterwards Pope Innocent IV. ordered a prayer and other special acts of devotion to be daily offered up in all churches in England, Ireland, and Gascony for the rescue of the Holy Land (98); and exhorted the Benedictines, Cistercians, and other orders in those countries to pray for the King proceeding to join the crusades (101). His Holiness also ordered a tenth to be collected in those countries for the Holy Land (163). Peter of Savoy having sworn to go with the King to the Holy Land, the King binds himself to give to Peter 5,500 marks, and assigns part of the money for the purpose out of Ireland (181). The King also commanded the magnates and other crusaders of Ireland to certify how many of them should proceed to the Holy Land (186); enjoins and orders the Archbishop of Armagh and the Bishops of Meath, Ossory, and Kildare not to impede certain persons in collecting the tenth (242); and prays archbishops, bishops, abbots, and other prelates in Ireland to give those persons counsel and aid in forwarding the crusade (375).

6. The documents relating to Edward the King's eldest son and heir, or according to his more modern appellation, Prince Edward, in connexion with Ireland, are probably not among the least interesting in this volume. They consist chiefly of a grant of Ireland and other grants made by the King in contemplation of Edward's marriage with Alienor of Castile, and of mandates by Edward himself after he became Lord of Ireland. Several of Edward's acts in this respect are entered on the Patent Rolls, 38 Hen. III., p. 2, No. 64, and 44 Hen. III., No. 73, both of which are separate Patent Rolls of Edward the King's son, and are known as such; but besides these there is a Close Roll, 39 Hen. III., p. 4, which the Editor believes to consist exclusively of acts by him, though it is not known as his Roll. The Vascon Roll, 39 Hen. III., also contains acts of Edward. Probably there were other Rolls of Edward in existence, but the Editor failed to identify them. Be this as it may, there can be no doubt that the entries relating to Ireland on the King's Rolls sensibly diminish after the grant of that country to Edward, for they are chiefly confined to licences to elect and royal assents. Most of the documents following the grants referred to in the following extracts are to be found on the above four Rolls:—The first is a grant to Edward of all Ireland, excepting the cities and counties of Dublin and Limerick, 500 librates of land which the K. is bound to assign to Godfrey de Lezignan, and 40 librates which the King had promised to Robert Walerand. Seisin accordingly to be given to Edward. Further grant to Edward of the county of Chester, and of the K.'s conquest in Wales; the vill of Bristol, with lands in England, Guernsey, Jersey, and other islands. Then follows the important provision that these lands and castles shall never be separated from the Crown of England, &c. (326). The King notifies that if the lands granted to Edward in Gascony, Ireland, and England do

not suffice to make up 15,000 marks a year the King will supply the deficiency out of lands in his hand. If there are no such lands the K. will make up the 15,000 marks out of the first wards until escheats accrue (333). Mandate to magnates, knights, and free tenants in Ireland to be intente and respondent to Edward as their lord (335). Then follows a grant to Edward of the cities of Dublin and Limerick with their counties, and of the vill and castle of Athlone, previously reserved, to hold to Edward and his heirs, Kings of England, for ever; and again is the important provision repeated that the land of Ireland shall never be separated from the Crown of England (371).

The following are a few of the acts of Prince Edward, abstracted from the above-named four Rolls:—Mandate by Edward to Richard de la Rochelle, deputy justiciary of Ireland, to attend to the pacification of Ulster, where some Irishmen have risen against Edward; to take from Edward's treasure money for that purpose; to collect retainers; and cause the people of the country to aid by money and otherwise in its defence (411). Power to Peter de Repenteney, seneschal of Ulster, and Henry de Mandeville, to draw to Edward's peace all the Irishmen of Ulster (412). Edward's mandate to Richard de la Rochelle and the Treasurer of Ireland to discharge the arrears of fees in Irish castles, and, if possible, to withdraw some of those fees (433). Edward sends into Ireland the seal which he used ere he was knighted, in order that he who is deputed to the office of Chancery in that country may use it in his place. Mandate to the magnates, knights, free tenants, and lieges in Ireland to be obedient to the impression of that seal, and intente and respondent to him who holds it in Edward's name, as Chancellor (453). Edward notifies to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, his Treasurer, and Richard de la Rochelle, his

seneschal in Ireland, that Geoffrey de Ruilly, clerk, sent by them, had paid into the Prince's wardrobe to the keeper thereof 600 marks of silver of the Prince's treasure of Ireland (455). Edward's letters nominating his justiciary of Ireland, the Master of the Templars, the Prior of the Hospitallers, his Chancellor in Ireland, and John de Kenley to audit once a year the account of Hugh Bishop of Meath, Edward's Treasurer in Ireland (881).

Then follow acts of the King from the King's Rolls:—
 “The King to Edward his eldest son and heir. The
 “extent made by the deputy of the justiciary of 500
 “librates granted to Godfrey de Lezignan ere the King
 “gave Ireland to Edward was so defective that no profit
 “could be made from the grant. Godfrey would not,
 “therefore, accept it. The King and Queen to remove
 “all ambiguity have ordained that out of 5 cantreds in
 “Connaught the cantred to be selected as the best by
 “Edward, and that in which the castles are situated, with
 “the castles themselves, shall remain to him; and of the
 “3 other cantreds Godfrey shall select 2 to remain to him
 “in place of 500 librates. Godfrey having agreed to be
 “satisfied with these 2 cantreds, whether worth more or
 “less, the King prays Edward to acquiesce.—20 June
 “1255” (447).

Further letters from the K. on the same subject (448).
 The King's letters to Richard de la Rochelle, lieutenant of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. In the plaint brought before the lieutenant by Thomas Bishop of Clonmacnois against Florence Archbishop of Tuam touching lands in Connaught, the lieutenant had made a contract with the bishop for receiving a profit. Mandate to the lieutenant to respite the plaint until the arrival in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son and of the justiciary, in order that it may be determined before them (456). Mandate to the

justiciary either to give to the Archbishop of Tuam an exchange for the vill of Enachdune, and to fortify a castle there, if it would be to the advantage of Edward the K.'s son, or to restore that vill to the archbishop (459). Peter of Savoy had counselled the King that Edward should go to Ireland and remain there during the winter for the ordering of his affairs. The King approving this counsel commands Edward to cross over to Ireland as speedily as he can (461). List of persons who have gone to Ireland on the service of Edward the King's son (496). The King wills that for the future the seal of Edward his son shall run in Ireland, and that under it, as formerly under the King's seal, justice be administered (500):—

“The King to Edward his eldest son. Had lately
 “learnt that in a recent conflict near Down, the com-
 “monalty of the city and county of Down had defeated
 “Brian O'Neill, who presumptuously bears himself as
 “king of the Kings of Ireland. The King highly extols
 “the manifest zeal and devotion of the commonalty.
 “The messengers from Ireland having prayed the King
 “for some graces, the latter exhorts Edward to treat the
 “suppliants so liberally that others may be animated to
 “seek the increase of his advantage and honour” (661).
 That the messengers here referred to were rewarded ap-
 pears from Nos. 670, 677, and 678.

“The King to the Treasurer of Ireland. As Edward
 “the King's son has and holds of the King's gift the
 “land of Ireland as freely and peaceably as if the King
 “held it, Alienor, his consort, is entitled to her gold out
 “of fines and oblations in Ireland, as Alienor Queen of
 “England, the King's consort, is entitled to Queen-gold
 “in England. Wherefore the King commands the Treas-
 “urer to cause his son's consort to have her gold accord-
 “ingly” (835).

The last-mentioned document and others already referred to prove how fully Ireland had been granted to Edward. He became in point of fact to all intents lord if not King of Ireland, and had his Treasurer, his treasure, his Exchequer, his Chancellor, and his justices in that country. The appointment of justiciary was not excepted in the grant, and Edward attempted to exercise it, but the King commanded the magnates and subjects of Ireland not to be intente to any justiciary, constable, or keeper, who should come to that country without being appointed by the K.'s letters patent (584). That Edward, however, continued to have his justiciary of Ireland even after the date of these letters appears from several documents (*see title Edward in index*).

The King also interfered to prevent the alienation of Crown lands in Ireland by Edward, as appears by the following abstract:—

"The King to archbishops, &c., knights, and free tenants in Ireland. Having granted to Edward his son the whole land of Ireland, so that that land should not be separated from the Crown of England, Edward had, without the K.'s licence, made alienation of Crown lands in that country. The King neither will nor ought to submit to this. Wherefore the King gives to Henry his nephew and son of the King of Almain, power to revoke all alienations of manors and lands made by Edward in Ireland, to take these manors and lands into the King's hand, and to commit them to custody to the K.'s use" (844).

Shortly after the date of these letters protection was given to Henry of Almain when about to proceed to Ireland to execute, no doubt, the powers thus entrusted to him; but there is nothing in these pages to show that he carried them out.

The see of Dublin being vacant by the death of Fulk de Saunford, late archbishop, the King had granted the issues thereof to Edward his son, to defray his expenses to the Holy Land. Mandate to the escheator of Ireland to allow Edward's substitutes to have those issues (902).

There appears to be a difference of opinion as to whether Edward went to Ireland after that country was granted to him previous to his departure for the Holy Land. There is in several documents mention of his future arrival there.

In letters dated 29th July 1255, the King says that Edward is shortly going thither (457); three days afterwards the King mentions Edward's immediate departure for that country (460); on the 17th of the following month Peter of Savoy counsels his going thither; the King commands him to cross over from Gascony as speedily as he can, to reform and regulate the state of Ireland, and to return to the King in England at Easter (461); a plaint is respited till the close of Easter unless Edward should sooner go to Ireland (465); in a document inrolled on the Patent Rolls of the following year there is a list of persons who have gone to Ireland on Edward's service (496); and we have a writ for payment of a fee to a person about to go with him (518). None of these documents, however, establish the fact that Edward went to and actually arrived in Ireland.

On Edward's departure for the Holy Land he appointed lieutenants or vicegerents in England to act for him in relation to Ireland. They were Walter Archbishop of York, Philip Basset, Roger de Mortimer, and Robert Burnel (896). The lieutenants having deputed Maurice Fitz Maurice as justiciary of Ireland during Edward's and their pleasure, the King commands archbishops, &c. in Ireland to give counsel and aid, and to be intente

and respondent to Maurice as the King's justiciary in that country (924).

Ere we conclude our notice of Prince Edward in connexion with Ireland, we must refer to one other document relating to him, which seems to us of great historical interest. It bears date 10th June 1265, previous to some of the documents we have last drawn attention to, and is noticed in Pauli's *Stephen de Montfort*. The following is an abstract of it:—

“The King to archbishops, bishops, and others in Ireland. Had believed that the disturbances long prevailing in his kingdom had been thoroughly quelled by the ordinance made at London regarding the liberation of Edward the King's son, who after the hateful battle of Lewes, had, to secure the peace of the kingdom, of his own free will given himself up as a hostage. The King, his son, the magnates, and the commonalty had sworn to observe this ordinance. But his son had against it and his own oath, gone over to certain marchers and other rebels against the King, and by his adhesion favoured and upheld those against whom he ought to prove himself an enemy. According to rigour of law and his own deed, Edward had thus forfeited his right to the kingdom and all his demesnes. The King therefore commands the archbishops, &c. not to favour, aid, or obey Edward or his bailiffs, but to strive to promote peace and concord in Ireland, so conducting themselves that no danger accrue to that country from those who have shown themselves to be rebels there.

“Letters in nearly the same form to Walter de Burgh commanding him by no means to give aid or counsel in fomenting Edward's rebellion, &c.

“By the King himself, the Earl of Leicester, justiciary, and others (776).”

We are told by a good authority that the documents on the Rolls were between the battles of Lewes and Evesham issued under the dictation of Simon de Montfort; in fact, the King himself, lower down on the very Roll from which the above abstract is taken, says as much, and annuls them. Now this being so, how comes it that the battle of Lewes is styled hateful in this document, which is tested both by the King, and by Simon, as justiciary? The expression in the original is *post illud detestabile bellum de Lewes*. That that battle was hateful to the King we can readily imagine, but could it have been so to Simon? How is the expression to be accounted for? Edward is stigmatised as a rebel in this document, and archbishops, &c. in Ireland are commanded not to favour, aid, or obey him. But the gallant Edward soon showed that he was no rebel.

7. The following are some of the documents relating to the government of Ireland:—The King having till his return from Gascony committed to Queen Alienor the government of England, Wales, and Ireland, subject to the counsel of Richard Earl of Cornwall, his brother, provides for vacancies of sees in Ireland (217). We may here remark that in consequence of this grant, documents on the Rolls are, until the King's return, tested by the Queen and the Earl of Cornwall. Discord having lately been stirred up in Ireland the King and Edward his son desire to be certified regarding the state of that country (727); it being expedient that order should be taken for the government of Ulster, the King commands the justiciary by counsel of the Treasurer and escheator to provide for its custody (1024); power to the justiciary

to order and dispose of the custody of the sheriffs of Limerick, Waterford, and Tipperary (1025); the King prays archbishops and bishops in Ireland to strive that controversies and wars may cease, and unity and mutual love prevail among barons, knights, and others in that country (1155); having heard that measures vary in Ireland, notwithstanding the ordinance of Henry III., the King assigns Elias of Winchester to hold pleas of the market, and to view and examine measures (1391); Robert de Ufford to the King. The affairs of the latter in Ireland are much improved. The thieves who were at Glendelory have departed, many of them having gone to another strong place. The Irish offer 7,000 marks for a grant from the King of English laws.—5 Edward I. (1400).

“The King to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland.
 “Rejoices exceedingly to learn by the justiciary’s letters
 “that the state and peace of Ireland are ameliorated;
 “greatly commends the justiciary’s diligence in this
 “respect, and hopes for a continuation of his successful
 “and virile exertions. As to the offer which the Irish
 “community make to the King, of 8,000 marks for a
 “grant of the use of English laws, the King wishes
 “the justiciary to know, that having fully deliberated
 “with his Council, it seemed meet to them that a grant
 “of English laws should be made, because the laws
 “which the Irish use are detestable to God, and so
 “contrary to all law that they ought not to be deemed
 “laws. The common consent of the people, or at least
 “of the well affected prelates and magnates of Ireland,
 “must first, however, regularly intervene. The King
 “therefore commands the justiciary to ascertain the
 “opinions of the prelates and magnates by a conference,
 “and having agreed for a higher fine in money, to arrange

“with them what may seem most for the King’s honour
 “and advantage. They shall, however, be prepared to
 “send to the King for once only a certain number of
 “good and valiant foot soldiers” (1408).

8. Of inquisitions and extents we have a large number, of which the following are some of the more remarkable and important:—

The justiciary to cause an inquisition to be taken as to what belongs of regal right to William de Valence in the vill of Ross (54); inquisition as to the value of lands of six Irishmen in Decies (135); inquisitions regarding the lands of Philip Daubeny in Decies (85); and those of Geoffrey de Costentin (146); extent of the lands of Ralph de Picheford (179); writ and inquisition touching Sir John de Verdun’s liberty of Meath (810); inquisition as to the doings of Sir Henry de Mandevyle in Ulster (929); writ commanding the justiciary of Ireland to take an inquisition as to whether the citizens of Limerick are enfeoffed of a fishing pool in the water of Limerick, and what is its value; whether the Irish had hostilely entered land outside the city for which the citizens paid rent; whether any and what prises had been taken from them by justiciaries, and whether any compensation had been made to them; whether an ordinance had been made for payment of compensation to them for the burning of their city; and whether the citizens enjoy the same liberties as the citizens of Dublin.—27 Oct. 1274 (1056); inquisition thereupon.—22 Nov. 1275 (1181).

Letters of the justiciary of Ireland regarding the last-named inquisition. It had been properly taken, except in regard to the extent of 11 carucates of land at 20*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* a year. The citizens make a great stand against the enemies of the Marches, and the King would do well to give them a grant (1205).

Inquisitions finding that the Archbishop of Armagh and his predecessors never after the conquest of Ireland had seisin of wreck of the sea in the tenement of Termonfeekin (1482); as to lands withdrawn from Kilsheelan after the exchange made with Walter de Burgh for the land of Ulster (1520); as to whether it would be to the loss of the King and the damage of the city of Dublin if the King should grant licence to the Carmelite friars to dwell on a piece of ground charitably given to them, and to found and dedicate a church there (1609). Writs and inquisitions as to the liberties of Walter de Lacy in Meath (1645); as to the lands of John Fitz Thomas in Ireland (1912). This inquisition, or rather these inquisitions, for there are four of them, is of very great length, and relates to lands in Kildare, Kilkenny, Waterford, Cork, Kerry, and Connaught. As to the damage wrought by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, against Sir William Fitz Warin in the lands of the latter in Ulster (1918). As to nationality of John Fitz Nigel, claimed as an Irish villein by Thomas de Clare (1916). As to whether knights and free tenants in the liberty of Meath ought to be put on assizes, juries, or inquisitions without that liberty (1953).

Extent of the lands of William de Mohun in the co. Kildare and elsewhere in Ireland (1963). Writ and inquisition as to knights and advowsons held of Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland (2010). Extent of lands held in demesne and seigniory in Ireland at his death by Sir Roger de Mortimer (202); Sir Roger in right of his wife held a portion of the vast possessions of the Earls Marshall, and this extent is not only of great length, but of interest and importance for the ancient topographical history of Ireland. Unfortunately, the latter part of it is in a great measure illegible. The Editor finding that

there was among the Carew Papers at the library of Lambeth Palace a document, which he thought might be a full copy of it, hastened to compare his abstract with the latter document; but much to his disappointment he found that it was a copy of only a small, and that not the most interesting, portion of the extent. Possibly the scribe of Elizabeth's reign laboured under the same difficulty as the Editor in that of Victoria, and found the original mostly illegible. From the document at Lambeth, however, the Editor was able to fill up some names, which he has done within brackets.

Writ and inquisition as to what lands in Ireland William de Marisco died seised of in fee (2201); inquisition as to lands held by William de Mohun, deceased, in the counties of Kildare and Kilkenny (2324); extent made on the King's behalf of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland, 12 Edw. I. (2339 and 2340).

9. The following are some of the documents referring to kings and princes of Ireland, the Irish, &c. :—

The K. does not intend to commit to any person the lands of the King of Connaught, or of the King of Thomond, but wills that those lands be kept in the same state as they are in (189); grant to Stephen Longespée, the King's cousin, that if the King should not wish to retain the four cantreds in Connaught, which Fedhlim O'Connor holds at his pleasure, Stephen shall be the first to obtain that land from the King, provided that he give so much for it as another would give (237); Conor O'Brien's threefold offer for land in Thomond (273); the King writes to Fedhlim O'Connor that he had done him no injury by giving to Godfrey de Lezignan two cantreds of land in Connaught. Some of Fedhlim's relatives who would not derogate from his right, if any,

to those lands had offered to the King large sums of money for a grant of them. Edward the K.'s eldest son and the said Godfrey are shortly going to those parts, and the King had enjoined them to provide that no injury arise to Fedhlim (457):—

“Fedhlim O’Conor, King of Connaught, to the King.
 “As the King’s subjects ought gratefully and humbly
 “to commend his good deeds, returns infinite thanks to
 “His Majesty for the various honours conferred on him,
 “but chiefly for the King’s orders to William de Dene,
 “then justiciary of Ireland, to cause restitution to be
 “made to him for the losses which Walter de Burgh
 “had caused in his land of Tyrmane. As the justiciary
 “had died ere receiving the King’s letters Fedhlim had
 “received no advantage from them. Walter and his
 “associates had caused damage to the amount of 6,000
 “marks in the cantred where lie the castles of the King
 “and of Edward his son; besides the damage, estimated
 “at 3,000 marks, which Walter had caused to the church
 “of Elphin; and besides the burning of churches, and
 “the slaying of clerks and nuns. Wherefore he prays
 “the King to command Sir Richard de la Rochelle,
 “now justiciary, and the K.’s Council in Ireland, to
 “cause Walter to render full justice to himself and the
 “church of Elphin for the damage which Walter had
 “caused. For no promise made to him by the Irish
 “had he receded, or would he recede, from the King’s
 “service. Places himself, his people, and all he has
 “under the protection of the King, and of the Lord
 “Edward; and confides to the Lord Edward from then
 “until the arrival of the latter in Ireland, all his property,
 “and all his rights, if any he has, in Connaught” (713).

Aedh or Hugh O’Conor, King of Connaught, to the King,
 praying the royal licence and assent to the election of a

bishop in the church of Achonry, vacant by the death of Thomas, late bishop. The church has only 20 marks in rents (775). The King, with the assent of the lieutenants of Edward his son, gives to John de Muscegros power to receive into the peace of the King and of Edward all the Irish who will come thereto (920).

The two documents referred to in Nos. 952 and 953, must be taken on Rymer’s authority, the Editor having in vain attempted to identify them from the references which he gives. It is probable, however, that they exist among the records at the office:—The mayor and commonalty of Carrickfergus in Ulster to the King, regarding the war raised by Aedh or Hugh O’Neill, Commoy O’Kathran, and others (952); letters of kings of Ireland to Edward I., as to what they had done to rout the K.’s Irish enemies, &c. (953); power to Hugh Bishop of Meath and others to treat, if he will do so, with Teige O’Conor regarding his petition for a lease of Connaught (1135); the Irish having prayed the King to grant to them that they might use and enjoy in Ireland the same laws as the English, the King commands archbishops, &c. to meet on days to be appointed and then debate whether the King can make this concession (1681); power to Theobald de Verdun to receive his Irishmen into the King’s peace (2298).

“Donald Rufus MacCarty, lord of the Irish of Desmond, to the King. Vehemently desiring to be sub-
 “jected to the King’s domination, and wishing beyond
 “measure to acquire the King’s friendship by his service,
 “he sends to the King Brother Walter of Kilkenny,
 “reader of the Dominicans of Cashel, to lay his affairs
 “before the King. Prays the King to place confidence
 “in what Brother Walter shall show, knowing for cer-
 “tain that Donald will take care firmly and faithfully to

“perform what he shall say on his behalf.—13 Edward I.” (2362).

10. The following are a few of the many documents which relate to the King in connexion with Ireland, and which may be found on referring to his name in the index:—Writ for payment of money out of Irish treasure for golden fringe for the King’s flag (14); writ to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin for payment of 200*l.* for cloth and fur bought for the King’s use (47); the King notifies that he had received at Gloucester the King’s seal, which the King had committed to Ralph de Norwich to be borne in Ireland, and the other seal which was wont to be kept at the Exchequer there while Ireland was in the King’s hand (513); having heard that his creditors in Ireland complain that he did not care to pay his debts, the King commands his Treasurer and Chancellor in that country to cause in presence of the justiciary an inquisition to be taken as to what debts the King owes in Ireland, who are the King’s creditors, and how the debts were contracted. The King will, on the first opportunity, cause letters patent to be made under his Irish seal for payment of all clear debts (973). Assignment of John de Ffide to view the state of debts due to the K., and of those which the King owes in Ireland from the time of his coronation.—6 Jan. 1279–80 (1630).

11. Grants of lands are numerous, of which the following may be taken as specimens:—Grant in fee-farm to Robert de Muscegros, of the whole cantre dof Traddery, co. Clare (4); grant in fee to Oliver de Aspreville of vills in Connaught (35); grant to Thurstan de Perepunt of lands in Coleraine (104); grant in fee to Jordan of Exeter of vills in Connaught, rendering the service of one knight’s fee (228); grant to Stephen Bauzan of lands and tenements (262 and 263); grant in fee-farm to John

Fitz Geoffrey of the cantred of the isles in Thomond [Barony of Islands, co. Clare] (289); grant of lands to Richard Cocus [Cook] (291); grant in fee to Robert Walerand, of the manor of Rush and the land of Balscadden in the valley of Dublin, assigned by Edward the K.’s son, in place of 40 librates of lands in the wastes of Ireland (520); inspeximus and confirmation of grant in fee by Edward the K.’s son, to William de Trubleville, of the manor of Ballymadun (564); feoffment by Edward the K.’s son to John Fitz Thomas of the lands of Decies and Desmond which belonged to Thomas Fitz Anthony, father of Margery, John’s wife, with custody of the castle of Dungarvan, rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 500 marks, and to Edward the tenth part of one knight’s fee (629); the K.’s charter confirming that of Edward his son, whereby the latter granted in fee to Warin de Bassingburn the manor of Any, in the county of Limerick (741); the King commands the seneschal of Ulster to take into the King’s hand the lands and tenements whereof Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, died seised in fee (955); the King having heretofore granted to Thomas de Clare 400 librates of land in Thomond, now grants to him in tail the whole of the land of Thomond, saving to the King his royalty and *crocia*, four pleas of the Crown, and the fees of English knights (1194); grant in tail by the King to Thomas de Clare of the manor of Any in Ireland in exchange for the manor of Bliburgh (1504); release by Thomas Fitz Maurice to the King of the cantred of Occassin, the half cantred of Oblyce, with advowsons of churches and chapels, and 13 vills in Corcomroe (1622).

12. As to legal proceedings, a glance at the index will show how numerous in this volume are judgments and orders, &c. in England on cases and appeals from

Ireland. Some of them with ordinary legal proceedings are referred to among the following documents :—

The K.'s letters to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer commanding them to supersede on the ground of informality a writ which had issued from the Chancery of Edward the King's son (529); in a plaint by writ of right before the justices of Edward the K.'s son at Dublin between John de Verdon, plaintiff, and the Abbot of Mellifont, tenant, of lands in the county of Louth, the abbot having pleaded that he could not answer thereto without the King, Edward ordered his justiciary to require the abbot to come to England to show whether he was or was not entitled to answer without the King. The abbot having produced two charters before the King in his Great Parliament at Oxford, John de Verdon would not further prosecute his plaint. Wherefore the abbot is remitted to Ireland in the same position as he was in when he left it, and the justiciary is commanded to restore to him all the lands seized to compel his appearance before the King (582). The K. to Edward his eldest son; William de Trumbleville, marshal of his household, complains that having been impleaded by John de la Hyde, who had married the daughter of Walerand de Wellesley, he had not obtained justice against John owing to Walerand's influence. The King therefore commands Edward to direct his justices of Ireland to take with them two discreet men to investigate the plaint, and to send to the King the purport thereof. The King, by advice of persons skilled in the law, will then exhibit to William justice in the premises (696). The King notifies that Covina, who was the wife of Dermot MacCarthy, attorned in the King's presence Robert le Despencer in all pleas and complaints for or against her in Ireland (1052); pleading before the King between Agnes

de Vesey, Matilda wife of Emeric de Rochechouart, and Agatha de Mortimer touching their rights in the county of Kildare as coparceners of the inheritance of Gilbert and Walter, Earls Marshall of England, and order thereupon that Agnes shall appoint the officers therein named in that county (1096); writ of right in the K.'s court at Dublin between Geoffrey de Prendergast and Meyler de Bermingham and Basilia his wife regarding lands in Ireland, and writ of error thereupon (1163); Agatha de Mortimer demands against William de Valence and Joan his wife the forest of Tagmon as appurtenant to the manor of Tagmon, which she has as her purparty of the inheritance of Walter, formerly Earl of Pembroke. William and Joan say that this forest is not appurtenant to the manor of Tagmon, but to that of Wexford. Mandate to the justiciary to certify to the King by extent, if any was made of the forest; if not to take an inquisition thereupon (1299); William and Joan come and surrender the forest to Agatha; judgment that she have seisin (1445). Letters of the justiciary of Ireland to the King regarding suitors who when a decision or judgment had been given against them in that country betake themselves to the King's presence and demand remedies from the Chancery of England, which they might without difficulty have obtained from the Chancery of Ireland. They thus act in order that cases may be protracted, and their adversary borne down by labour and expense. The justiciary therefore prays the King to enjoin his Chancellor that before he admits these frustrators of causes to plead he inquire whether they had sought a remedy from the justiciary, and if not, that they be compelled to do so (1511).

13. The following are some of the numerous grants of

free customs and liberties, markets, fairs, and free warrens:—

Grant to Henry Audley of a market and fair at Dunleer (22); to the citizens of Dublin of a fair (40); to Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife of all liberties and free customs enjoyed in Meath by Walter de Lacy, her grandfather (69, 78; *see also* 256); to Stephen Longespée and Emiline his wife of free warren in their demesne lands in Ireland, and of a market and fair at Corofin (112); to Maurice son of Guy of Rocheford of a market and fair at Typerneyvin (Tipperkevin) (116); to the mayor and burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel of the K.'s prisage of wines in their port (118); to John de Cogan of free warren in his demesne lands, and of markets and fairs (121). Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, not to be molested in regard to his liberties of Ross (153). Grant to Robert de Muscegros of vills, markets, fairs, and free warren (155); to John le Botiller of free warren in his demesne lands (219); to Jordan of Exeter of free warren in his demesne lands and of markets and fairs (250); the Lord Edward's charter granting to Thomas Archbishop of Tuam a yearly fair at his vill of Tuam (672); grant to Maurice son of Guy de Rocheford of a weekly market (852); to John de Cogan of free warren, and of markets and fairs (853); to the citizens of Waterford of a yearly fair (1693); to the citizens of Dublin of a yearly fair (1694); to Thomas de Clare of a market at his manor of Corkmoy, in the county of Limerick (2283); to Theobald de Verdun of markets and fairs (2303 and 2304).

14. In the preface to the former volume we referred to the large possessions in Ireland of the Earls Marshall, and stated that on the death of the last of them those

possessions became divided among co-heiresses, or their descendants, as we might have added. We have in this volume several documents on this subject, among which is the partition of those possessions made between the Earl's heirs, as they then existed, an important and very useful document (933). Alienor widow of William Earl Marshall the younger, and sister of Henry III., married in second marriage the celebrated Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and several of the documents relate to her dower in Ireland as the Earl Marshall's wife. King Henry III. paid the amount of that dower to the Earl and Countess, seeking repayment from the heirs. The following are some of the documents referring to this subject generally:—

The Earl Marshall's heirs to be summoned to the Exchequer, Dublin; the debts due by them to the K. to be computed; and to be distrained for debts due by them (9); the justiciary to certify to what portions of the inheritance of W[alter] late Earl of Pembroke Isabel wife of Reginald de Mohun and Joan wife of John de Mohun are entitled (29); the justiciary to cause debts which the heirs of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, owe to the King to be levied by distress against them (28); mandate to the justiciary to assign to William de Fortibus and Matilda his wife an equivalent for their portion of that inheritance which had been assigned in dower to Margaret, who was the Earl's wife (30); the new and old vill in the co. of Kilkenny, which belonged to Matilda, who was the wife of Anselm Marshall, to be extended and divided among the co-heirs of Walter Marshall, Earl of Pembroke (110); agreement between the Earl Marshall's heirs granting to William de Valence, the K.'s brother, and Joan his wife the manors of Ferns and Odogh in lieu of lands assigned

in dower to Margaret, who was Earl Walter's wife (103); these manors were subsequently passed to William and Joan by fine of Hilary term, 1252-3 (139). Mem. that on Feb. 10, 1260-1, there issued from the Exchequer nine summonses to divers sheriffs to distrain the heirs of Earl Marshall for arrears of 400 marks, which the King had paid for them to Simon de Montfort and Alienor his wife for her dower in Ireland (700); letters of the lieutenants of the Lord Edward commanding the justiciary or escheator of Ireland to make restitution to Alienor wife of Roger de Leyburn and Agatha wife of Hugh de Mortimer of their portions of the pleas and issues of the county of Kildare, of which they had been deprived by their sister and coparcener, Agnes de Vesey (896); plea before the King and Council as to the rights of coparceners of the inheritance of Earls Marshall in the county of Kildare, Ireland (935); inspeximus of letters patent of Henry III. granted to Richard de Clare, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, one of the heirs of Walter Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and of Anselm, his brother, respecting his purparty of Walter and Anselm's inheritance (1618).

15. The following are specimens of documents illustrating the history of the Mint of Ireland:—

Writ for payment to Roger de Haverhulle, keeper of the K.'s Mint, Ireland, of 20 marks for his maintenance (162); commission to the justiciary to inquire what money had been coined to the K.'s prejudice against the K.'s orders and the statutes of the Mint in Ireland, &c. (202).

In January 1253-4 the King's Council in England having provided that the Irish Mint should cease until further orders, an order was made that its dies should be sent to England and its moneyers dismissed until an

inquisition concerning it should be taken (309). That the Irish Mint, however, was only temporarily suspended appears from the following and other documents:—

Account of the issues of the Irish Mint, 28 Dec. 1280 to 4 June 1282 (1930); mandate to Iter of Angoulême and Gregory de Rokesley assigned to audit the accounts of the King's Mint of Ireland to do so as quickly as possible.—2 Aug. 1283 (2109); memoranda regarding accounts of the Irish Mint, 11-12 Edw. I. (2330).

That there was a Mint in Waterford as well as in Dublin appears from several documents, and among others the following:—

View of the account of the keepers of the Mint at Waterford.—5 July 1282 (1938).

16. A most interesting class of documents is that which deals with the trade or commerce of Ireland in these early times. We have nothing about Spanish, Genoese, or Venetian merchants, but there is frequent mention, among others, of those of Florence and Lucca; and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, are directed to aid merchants of Gascony in recovering their debts (2023). There are many details showing that the trade of Ireland in wheat, oats, wool, hides, leather, but more especially wines, was very considerable in the 13th century. In relation with this subject the following documents may be noticed.—

Mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin not to make to merchants any payment that shall prevent the former from always having for the K.'s use 1,000 marks for transmission to Gascony (50); licence for the Abbot and monks of St. Wivin of Coningham to buy in Ireland three ship loads of corn and convey them to Scotland for their maintenance (61); licence to the Abbot of Furness to purchase in Ireland all kinds of

victuals and convey them to his abbey (68); a similar licence for the abbey of Glenluce, Scotland (106); licence for the men of Cardigan to purchase in Ireland two ship loads of corn for their own use and the sustenance of the K.'s workmen of Cardigan (131); the King having released the men of Bordeaux from payment of prisage on wines exported to England, Ireland, and Wales grants that letters patent under the seal of their commonalty shall be sufficient proof that the wines belong to the men of Bordeaux (342); letters commanding the justiciary of Ireland to cause all the merchants of Lombardy with their chattels and merchandise found within his bailiwick to be arrested, the people of Asten', Papunen', Alban', and Taurium having taken prisoner Earl Thomas of Savoy, the K.'s uncle (485); recognizance of Milo O'Connor, Archdeacon of Clonmacnois, and William de Geinville, rector of Ardnureher, acknowledging that they owe to Adam de Basinges, citizen of London, three lasts of hides to be delivered at Dublin on June 24, 1260 (645); foreign merchants with their wares coming to and departing from Ireland, being burdened beyond measure with new customs, prisage, and undue exactions, the King commands the justiciary to cause it to be proclaimed throughout Ireland that all merchants with their merchandise may safely and securely come to that country, and freely carry on their trade, subject to lawful and ancient customs without further exaction (972); mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to prevail on the magnates of that country to grant a custom on wool, skins, and leather, similar to that which had been granted to the King in England (1117); the King commands the association of merchants of Lucca in Ireland to cause to be sent to Dublin all the money which they may receive from the new custom on wool and hides (1287); the

merchants of Ireland had represented to the King that the collectors of the new custom in that country exacted from them 10s. for each sack of wool, because sacks in Ireland are larger than in England, while for each sack of wool in England, which though of less weight is of equal value, they only exact half a mark. The King as a grace to the merchants commands the justiciary not to exact more than half a mark for each sack of wool (1305). Complaint between Nicholas le Marchant and his associates, merchants of Bruges and Dykemuth in Flanders, against Thomas de Wynton', burgess and formerly mayor of Dublin, regarding 54 sacks of wool (1312); the King acquits Guy Count of Flanders regarding 2,022*l.*, part of 4,755*l.* 17*s.* which he had promised to pay as restitution for goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales, arrested by Margaret Countess of Flanders and Hainault (1404); the King notifies that having assigned certain merchants of Lucca as keepers of the new custom, he wills that they have power to inquire regarding this custom, to attach those who conceal or export goods without it, &c., and to do all other things relating thereto; similar letters to the bailiffs of ports in Ireland (1429).

17. Documents relating to monasteries are numerous and interesting in this volume, but among them we do not find many original grants of land. The reason of this is probably because statutes or provisions against granting lands to religious houses, called Statutes of Mortmain, were introduced in the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I., and thenceforth such grants could not be made without licence. For the same reason we must not expect to find such grants hereafter; but this does not, of course, prevent inspeimus's of previous grants. In page 734 we give a list of all the monasteries, 61 in

number, mentioned in this volume, and the following are specimens of some of the documents relating to them :—

Royal assent to the election of Brother William, Prior of St. Thomas, Dublin, as abbot of that house (37); on confirmation of the election and fealty received seisin of the abbey's lands to be given to him (38); for this grace the abbot gave 10 marks to the King (39). The manor of Wamoclan belonging to the abbey of Baltinglass having been taken into the K.'s hand owing to the transgression of some of the brothers, the justiciary is directed to cause the abbot to have seisin thereof, provided he give security that the brothers shall stand their trial (64); grant in frankalmoign to the abbey of Tracton of land which the K. had recovered in his court at Dublin by default of the abbot; the abbot to give security for payment of 60 marks to the King (66). Inspeximus of grant of lands by William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, to the Abbey of St. Saviour of Duisck (70); the K. confirms the union of the abbey of Kyllenny with that of the vale of St. Saviour (71); confirmation of liberties for, and grant of land to the abbey of Mellifont (169, 170, 171, 172); lands, tenements, and rents delivered by the King's order to the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin (482); royal assent to the election of Eugenius, canon of Bangor, as abbot of that house (514); licence to elect having been granted to the Prior and convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, the King of special grace gives power in lieu of the King to grant the royal assent to the election of another abbot, to receive fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities to him, if confirmed. Letters shall first, however, be taken from the elect and from the prior and convent that this grace shall not cause prejudice to the K. nor be converted into a precedent (590).

“Complaint of the Abbot of Mellifont to the King.

“Although they hold their abbey and granges of the King, and hold nothing of the gift of the lords of Meath, the bailiffs of Sir Geoffrey de Geneville extort from them and their tenants, dues which they ought to render to the King alone. The bailiffs in this respect imitate the bad practices of Walter de Lacy and his brothers, who for their own benefit pillaged the monastery of its goods and granges. No prince or prelate could check their violence; but during the peace enforced by Sir John Fitz Geoffrey, the King's justiciary, such practices were prohibited. Wherefore they pray the King to maintain, protect, and defend their house according to the tenor of their charters” (635).

“Patrick Archbishop of Armagh and primate of all Ireland to the King. Having by virtue of his authority as metropolitan considered the appeal between the Abbot of Bangor and the Bishop of Down, he had judicially determined that the bishop's process against the abbot was irregular, and that the abbot's appeal was legitimate; he had therefore nullified the bishop's process for the removal of the abbot, restored the latter to his former position and dignity, and bound by sentence of excommunication those who disturb him. Prays that the King will cause the temporalities to be restored to the abbot” (719).

The K.'s letters to Isabella Countess of Albemarle commanding a ship belonging to the Abbot of St. Mary near Dublin which had been arrested by her bailiffs at Yarmouth in the Isle of Wight, to be delivered to the abbot's proctor (778); exemplification of grant in frankalmoign by the King to the church of All Saints in the eastern portion of Dublin (839); exemplification of charter, whereby Dermot King of Leinster and Dublin grants in frankalmoign to Edan Bishop of Louth, his

confessor, to the use of the canons of the only daughter of that church, the land of Baldoyle with its tenants (840); grant and confirmation in frankalmoign by Almaric de Ofda to the church of All Saints near Dublin, of lands which the canons had of the gift of the ancient kings of Ireland (841); the church of the Franciscans of Dublin of the K.'s foundation being threatened with ruin, the King gives 100*s.* for its repair (872); *inspeximus* and confirmation of charter of grant by Wyrreys Peche to the church of St. Catherine near the Salmon Leap, of lands and liberties, &c. (842); election without the King's licence having lately been made in the church of St. Patrick of Saul, of Brother Molys, Prior of Bangor, as Abbot of Saul, and the election having been justly quashed, the Bishop of Down, as diocesan, with consent of the King's lieutenants in Ireland, appointed Geoffrey de Stoks, canon of Carlisle, as Abbot of Saul. The King of special grace commands the escheator to deliver the temporalities to Geoffrey (980). The King commands the Treasurer of Ireland to make restitution to the Dominicans of Roscommon for money, wheat, and oats, &c. taken from them by the justiciary during the troubles between the justiciary and him who called himself King of Connaught (1120).

18. Letters of attorney are numerous in this volume, and are, some of them, of a peculiar form. The person requiring attorneys in Irish courts names one or two, and the King then grants power to them to name other attorneys in the Chancery of Ireland. Letters of protection are also numerous. There are, moreover, several licences to individuals to use English laws in Ireland. We have already referred to the offer made by the Irish of 8,000 marks for a general grant of English laws, to which the King and his Council were favourably inclined (1408). A larger

fine was, however, required with a supply of good and valiant foot soldiers; and we do not learn the ultimate result of the offer.

19. Of municipal grants we have the following among others:—Grants to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel of liberties and franchises (120, 854); murage of Youghal (1144); murage of Drogheda (1517); murages of Kilkenny (1913 and 2136); murage of Dublin (2181). The King having granted to the citizens of Cork certain customs to improve their walls, had learnt that the bridges of that vill are ruinous, and the port there so deteriorated that unless a speedy remedy is provided the vill itself will suffer no small detriment. The King therefore grants that the customs may be applied to the improvement of the port and bridges, as well as to that of the walls (2247); grant of murage to the bailiffs, burgesses, and men of Cork (2248).

20. The documents relating to the Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland are so numerous as to merit being viewed in a separate class. We can only refer to the title relating to them in the index, extending to four and a half pages, and showing to what an extent the Irish Exchequer was carried in the days of Edward I.

21. We also have to refer to the numerous important and interesting documents specified under the titles of the various justiciaries, a list of whom follows the index. Want of space prevents us from particularizing them here.

22. Under our last head of miscellaneous we range a large number of documents, of which the following are specimens:—Those relating to the grant of lands in Ireland to Godfrey de Lezignan the King's brother. A difficulty having arisen owing to Godfrey not being willing to accept the extent made of the lands, the matter was

arranged by the King and Queen in the letters already referred to (447); the King moreover gave him a bond for 300 marks for his trouble in seeking for the land (452), with an annuity of 300*l.* a year until he should obtain possession (467). The numerous documents referring to Godfrey, which will be found enumerated under his name in the index, prove the utmost anxiety on the King's part to provide for his relative. Another numerous class of documents are those referring to Christiana de Mariseis, and her exchange with the King of her castles and lands, &c. in Ireland, for a grant for life of lands in England (1771). There being some delay in carrying out the arrangement Christiana wrote to the English Chancellor, praying him for love of her brother Otto to give counsel and aid in expediting her affairs, so that she may be out of trouble, for it seems to her a trouble to be so aggrieved on account of her bounty to the King and the service she has rendered to him (p. 463).

The following are some further documents which we range in the class of miscellaneous:—The K. having learnt that the justiciary had let the K.'s demesne and other lands to persons of the K.'s household, commands him no longer to do so (212); the K. being about to cross over to Gascony commands his justiciaries, his other officers and subjects in England, Wales, and Ireland, to be intente and respondent to Queen Alienor, and if the King die before his return they shall deliver to the Queen all the K.'s castles and lands in their custody, and all their bailiwicks to be held by her to the use of Edward the K.'s son till he shall reach his age (218); the King commands the Treasurer of Ireland by counsel of the justiciary, to increase by all means within his power the value of the King's demesne lands in Ireland, and to commit more remote lands to farm or in champerty. The

fealty of those who thus hold lands shall be answered for at the Exchequer, Dublin (1072); mandate to the justiciary to distrain, notwithstanding their liberty, the men of Leinster to render their share of the money promised by the commonalty of Ireland, for the cutting off of Carbrý Maclaclin's head (252); mandate to the justiciary to settle all waste lands in Ireland before Michaelmas, a. r. 38; if he find any waste lands after that period he shall take them into the K.'s hand and safely keep them until further orders (253). Power to the justiciary to let the King's waste lands in Ireland for eight years (286); power to him to enfeoff suitable persons of all the King's waste lands in Ireland; fit sites shall be reserved to build vills and castles (1697); assignment in dower by Hen. III. to Alienor his consort, of castles and territories in Ireland, with liberties (255 and 271); mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to permit persons from Scotland to be received in Ireland, and if he find any such seeking confederacies with the Irish to arrest and keep them in custody until further orders from the King or the Lord Edward (652). The King to Walter de Burgh. As it appears by inquisition, &c. that Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, was of full age on Sept. 1 last past, and he could not come to Edward the K.'s son, the King in lieu of, and by consent of the latter, has taken fealty from Gilbert for the lands which belonged to his father in Ireland, and restores them. And as Edward has no seal at hand, the King in his name commands Walter to give to Gilbert seisin of the castle of Kilkenny and of his father's other lands. Similar mandates to the justiciary of Ireland, Maurice Fitz Maurice, and Maurice Fitz Gerald (750). Grant to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, out of the K.'s stannary of Devon, of 100 marks a year, to be deducted out of 400*l.* a year the dower in

Ireland of Alienor, the Earl's wife and sister of the King; and whereof the heirs of Walter Earl Marshall, for whom the King is surety, are bound to acquit the King (769).

The following letters show the spirit of the north in the time of Edward I.:—"The commonalty of Ulster, " both of English and Irish, to the lieutenants of the " Lord Edward. Sir William Fitz Warin, whom they had " sent to Ulster as seneschal, had fully restored peace " between English and Irish, and had settled the whole " land to the advantage of the Lord Edward, and the " advantage of the community. This land had, previously " to the arrival of the seneschal, stood in a state of ruin " through Sir Henry de Mandeville, to whom the Lord " Edward had formerly granted the bailiwick of Twiscard. " Although he had justly lost the bailiwick he threatens " the commonalty to recover possession thereof from the " lieutenants by paying to them the great price which " he ought to have paid for it to the Lord Edward, but " which still remains iniquitously unpaid. If the lieutenants do grant the bailiwick to Sir Henry, the commonalty will rise against him, saving their fealty to the Lord Edward. They are unwilling to subject to war the land of Ulster now settled in peace, and that land will remain so by the counsel of Sir William Fitz Warin, and the aid of the commonalty, so long as they shall have Sir William as seneschal.—27 Dec. 1272." (p. 159).

We continue our specimens of miscellaneous documents:—Petition of Robert Owen to the King, praying for remuneration for his service as the King's serjeant in Ireland (930); King Edward I. notifies to the magnates and others in Ireland his accession to the throne, and calls for an oath of fealty from them (937); mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to cause

allowance to be made to Robert de Thurlcby for payments of money to James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, to carry on war against the King's enemies and rebels in that country, without which war could not have been maintained (1053); the King commands the Prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland to proceed to that country on pain of the loss of his lands there (1146); mandate to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to certify the cause of caption and detention in the prison of the castle of Dublin of Jordan Locard and Nicholas de Houcche for error for having while constituted justices of gaol delivery, Dublin, liberated a prisoner detained in that prison (2113). Having learnt that a mine of silver had been found in Ireland, the King commands the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to convert it to the King's profit (1293); the K.'s writ to the justiciary, commanding him to cause the King's pools in the water of Limerick, in which salmon and eels are taken, and the K.'s fishery in that water, to be extended, and to cause them to be delivered according to the extent to Robert de St. Edmund; petition thereupon of Robert de St. Edmund (1416). The King had granted to Thomas de Clare, that when the men of Glindelore should be pacified or quelled, Thomas should have a general summons of knights' fees and other military service in Ireland in order to bring peace to his land of Thomond. The men of Glindelore being now pacified and quelled the King commands the justiciary to cause Thomas to have the above service and summonses (1476). Inspeximus and confirmation of letters under the seal of the commonalty of the citizens of Dublin, granting to Hugh de Kersey a moiety of the chief sergeancy of the sea-shore of the city of Dublin (1706); inspeximus and confirmation of grant to the Knights Templars of mills, villis, lands, and pos-

sessions in Ireland (1763). The Bishop of Waterford to the King. Prays that the King will not find fault if the Bishop has not been able to perform the King's commands in appeasing the merchants lately placed in Ireland. It would be injurious to the King to deliver the management of the Exchequer to Walter the usher, for as the justiciary of Ireland is aware, no good has been found in him. As for the sheriffs sent to Ireland, as Thomas de Mynimes, Henry Picot, and others, who have nothing, they are injurious to the King and more to the people, because they receive the King's money and then go away, having nothing to be distrained by, &c. (1881); the King being much in want of money to repress the malice of the Welsh, commands Thomas de Clare, in company with the escheator of Ireland, to hold a conference with abbots, priors, citizens, merchants, and communities of cities, burghs, and mercantile vills, &c. in Ireland, touching their making a loan to the King (1980); petition to the King regarding grievances from Philip son and heir of Sir Richard de la Rochelle, with the King's answers thereto (1986); Theobald de Verdun, constable of Ireland, to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, regarding an inquisition held by the justiciary as to the manor of Ballymagarvey. Prays counsel and aid from the bishop, as he fears that the justiciary will take the manor into the King's hand because he had entered without the King's licence (1988); bond by Alienor Queen of England, to Roger de Clifford and the Countess his wife, for 500*l.* for the manor of Ratoath, Ireland, which the latter had sold to the Queen (2055); receipt for 1,000 marks lent by the clerics and laity of Ireland, in aid of the King's Welsh expedition (2062); writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow out of the issues of the earldom of Ulster to William Fitz Warin,

late seneschal thereof, various sums for his wages and robes, maintenance of hostages, repairing and improving castles and houses in Ulster, wages of constables and sheriffs, &c. (2073); inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Queen Alienor granting in fee tail to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, her cousin, and Margaret his wife, the manor of Ratoath, Ireland (2102); Irish waste lands demised to John de Saunford by the justiciary of Ireland, pursuant to power given for the purpose (2115); mandate that the King's customary tenants of the city and county of Waterford, who derive their origin from the customary tenants of the King's great grandfather [Henry II.], shall have English law according to the charter of that King (2134); the King having given to Thomas de Clare the lands, &c. which belonged to O'Brien, an Irishman, and which had escheated to the King by O'Brien's forfeiture, commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to exonerate Thomas regarding the debts wherewith those lands, &c. had been charged (2286); writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for allowances to John de Saunford for his expenses in going with the justiciary and retainers into Connaught, &c., and into Kildare, to fight Irishmen and rebels of Offaly (2291); rolls of profits, assizes, the King's services when an army is proclaimed, and prisage of wines, 8-12 Edw. I. (2329); charges against the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland (2332); documents touching Stephen Bishop of Waterford the justiciary, 12 Edw. I. (2337).

We here conclude our summary. Short and inadequate though it be, we trust that it may yet prove of some use in showing the value of the portion of English Public Records relating to Ireland, abstracted in this our second volume.

Annexed is a table showing the classes of Public Records from which we have derived our information. It may suffice to say in reference to this table, that having found only two entries relating to Ireland on the Pipe Rolls after the 45th Hen. III., to the end of that monarch's reign, and having found no entries on the Vascon Rolls from the 3rd to the 10th of Edward I., we discontinued the search in these two particular classes. On the other hand, we commenced and continued to the end of the limits comprised in this volume a search through a new class of records, the Chancery Files. These documents remain generally filed as they were centuries ago, and deserve more attention than they appear hitherto to have received from the public. They are of importance for parliamentary, municipal, ecclesiastical, and monastic history, and the Editor has found among them several documents of great interest for that of Ireland. Their number is enormous, there being, according to a rough estimate, 244,750 documents among them, most of which it will probably be the Editor's duty to inspect.

In conclusion, I have to thank gentlemen who have kindly assisted me in my long and sometimes difficult labours. To Mr. Alfred Kingston of the Public Record Office, I beg to express my acknowledgments; Mr. Walford D. Selby of the same office I have most warmly and cordially to thank for frequent and able assistance accorded with never varying kindness and courtesy. I have also to thank my young friend Mr. Gustavus F. Handcock of that office, for material and efficient assistance in the laborious work of arranging and putting together the numerous slips for the index in this volume. My best acknowledgments are also due to Mr. Henry Guy Hewlett, keeper of records in the Land Revenue Office, who has with constant kindness given me very able

assistance, particularly in regard to legal documents. Having again been favoured with the valuable aid of Mr. William M. Hennessy of the Public Record Office, Ireland, in regard to many ancient names of places in that country, I have to thank him most warmly. I should have wished to have consulted him about all the names of places regarding which I had difficulty or doubt; unfortunately I found this impossible, but the assistance he has given is of the greatest value.

H. S. SWEETMAN.

38, Alexandra Road,
St. John's Wood, N.W.
27th June 1877.

Walter Bishop of Meath.

After the preface was in print the Editor discovered a brief of Pope Honorius IV. dated in 1286, which renders it doubtful whether the name of the above-mentioned prelate ought to be placed in the list of Bishops of Meath, though he is many times styled as such in the documents abstracted in this volume.

Annexed is a table showing the classes of Public Records from which we have derived our information. It may suffice to say in reference to this table, that having found only two entries relating to Ireland on the Pipe Rolls after the 45th Hen. III., to the end of that monarch's reign, and having found no entries on the Vascon Rolls from the 3rd to the 10th of Edward I., we discontinued the search in these two particular classes. On the other hand, we commenced and continued to the end of the limits comprised in this volume a search through a new class of records, the Chancery Files. These documents remain generally filed as they were centuries ago, and deserve more attention than they appear hitherto to have received from the public. They are of importance for parliamentary, municipal, ecclesiastical, and monastic history, and the Editor has found among them several documents of great interest for that of Ireland. Their number is enormous, there being, according to a rough estimate, 244,750 documents among them, most of which it will probably be the Editor's duty to inspect.

In conclusion, I have to thank gentlemen who have kindly assisted me in my long and sometimes difficult labours. To Mr. Alfred Kingston of the Public Record Office, I beg to express my acknowledgments; Mr. Walford D. Selby of the same office I have most warmly and cordially to thank for frequent and able assistance accorded with never varying kindness and courtesy. I have also to thank my young friend Mr. Gustavus F. Handcock of that office, for material and efficient assistance in the laborious work of arranging and putting together the numerous slips for the index in this volume. My best acknowledgments are also due to Mr. Henry Guy Hewlett, keeper of records in the Land Revenue Office, who has with constant kindness given me very able

assistance, particularly in regard to legal documents. Having again been favoured with the valuable aid of Mr. William M. Hennessy of the Public Record Office, Ireland, in regard to many ancient names of places in that country, I have to thank him most warmly. I should have wished to have consulted him about all the names of places regarding which I had difficulty or doubt; unfortunately I found this impossible, but the assistance he has given is of the greatest value.

H. S. SWEETMAN.

38, Alexandra Road,
St. John's Wood, N.W.
27th June 1877.

Walter Bishop of Meath.

After the preface was in print the Editor discovered a brief of Pope Honorius IV. dated in 1286, which renders it doubtful whether the name of the above-mentioned prelate ought to be placed in the list of Bishops of Meath, though he is many times styled as such in the documents abstracted in this volume.

TABLE OF PUBLIC RECORDS SEARCHED, WITH THE NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
FOUND ON THEM RELATING TO IRELAND.

		No. of Documents.
CHANCERY	1. Patent Rolls - { 36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 30 rolls 1 Edw. I. to 31 Dec. 13 Edw. I., 13 rolls	- 421 - 740
	2. Close Rolls - { 36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 28 rolls 1 Edw. I. to 31 Dec. 13 Edw. I., 13 rolls	- 282 - 182
	3. Charter Rolls - { 36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 20 rolls 2 Edw. I. to 31 Dec. 13 Edw. I., 12 rolls	- 73 - 26
	4. Fine Rolls - { 36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 21 rolls 1 Edw. I. to 31 Dec. 13 Edw. I., 14 rolls	- 14 - 53
	5. Liberate Rolls - { 36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 21 rolls 1 Edw. I. to 31 Dec. 13 Edw. I., 13 rolls	- 29 - 33
	6. Vaseon Roll - 39 Hen. III., 1 roll	- 15
	7. Inquisitions Post Mortem { 36 Hen. III. to end of reign 1-13 Edw. I.	- 13 - 16
	8. Papal Bulls and Briefs - Pope Innocent IV. to Pope Martin IV.	- 10
	9. Royal Letters - 1252-1284	- 63
	10. Welsh Roll - 12 Edw. I.	- 6
	11. Chancery Miscell. Rolls - Hen. III. and Edw. I.	- 2
	12. Chancery Files - 39 Hen. III.-13 Edw. I., 33 files	- 110
EXCHEQUER	13. Pipe Rolls - 36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 21 rolls	- 20
	14. Originalia Rolls, L.T.R. { 36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 20 rolls 1 to 13 Edw. I., 12 rolls	- 4 - 43
	15. Memoranda Rolls, L.T.R. { 36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 13 rolls 1-13 Edw. I., 14 rolls	- 2 - 11
	16. Memoranda Rolls, Q. R. - { 36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 22 rolls 1-13 Edw. I., 11 rolls	- 6 - 10
	17. Miscellanea Q. R. - 36-40 Hen. III., 1 roll	- 32
	18. Liber A., Chapter House - 1254-1277	- 9
	19. Red Book - 1281	- 1
	20. Exchequer of Pleas, Placita - { 53 Hen. III. to end of reign, 3 rolls 1-13 Edw. I., 9 rolls	- 0 - 2
	21. Q. R. Irish Exchequer - 6-13 Edw. I., 44 rolls, &c.	- 54
QUEEN'S BENCH	22. Coram Rege, &c. Rolls - { Hilary, 36 Hen. III. to end of reign, 51 rolls Michaelmas 1 to Michaelmas 13 Edw. I., 87 rolls	5 107
	23. Feet of Fines - { 36 Hen. III. to end of reign 1-13 Edw. I.	- 3 - 7

IRELAND.

HENRY III.

- 1251-1252. 1. The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Jan. 2. that having taken from Robert Elect of Limerick the usual oath of fealty, he give him of special grace seisin of the temporalities of the see. Thorp. [*Pat.*, 36 Hen. III., m. 14.]
- Jan. 30. 2. The K., at the instance of Margaret Queen of Scots, the K.'s daughter, pardons to Alan Fitz Thomas, Earl of Atholl [Athol], in Scotland, his transgression in killing some men of John Biset in Ireland in a conflict between them, and in taking at the siege of the castle of Dunaverdum from merchants of Ireland 6 hogsheads of wine and some wheat, whereof he was indicted. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 36 Hen. III., m. 12.]
- Feb. 6. 3. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, to elect an abbot. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 36 Hen. III., m. 12.]
- Feb. 18. 4. Grant in fee farm to Robert de Muscegros of the whole cantred of Tradery which the K. had in Tothmonia [Thomond], Ireland; rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 30*l.* a year, namely, 15*l.* at Michaelmas and 15*l.* at Easter. The cantred is granted to Robert quit of all pleas and complaints of sheriffs, bailiffs, and other ministers of the K.; they shall not enter for any pleas of the Crown, save murder, rape, arson, and treasure trove. Power to Robert to fortify a castle for defence of his lands. Witnesses, William Bishop of Salisbury, Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, Master William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, William de Cantilupe, Ralph de Haya, Robert Wallerand, Master Simon de Wauton, William Britone, Giles de Erdinton, Bartholomew Pecche, Stephen Bauzan, Anketil Mallore, John de Jersey. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 36 Hen. III., m. 20, and *Exchequer Q. R., Miscellanea*, 200, m. 11.]
- Feb. 24. 5. William de Valence, the K.'s brother, having shown that he had satisfied Reginald de Moyun, his wife and his co-heirs, touching their portions in Ireland, regarding the dower of Margaret Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland not to any one to give seisin of the manors of Fernes and Odon, or any part thereof, but, till further orders, to take them into the K.'s hand. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 Hen. III., m. 22.]

1251-1252.

Feb. 24.

6. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and to the treasurer of Ireland, to pay to the abbess and nuns of Fontevraud 295*l.* of new money, which remain to be paid to them out of 4 years arrears of an annuity for 80*l.* and 50*s.*, alms of the K. and his predecessors. Westminster.

Similar letters to the same in favour of Alice de Blesis, formerly Abbess of Fontevraud, and cousin of the K., for 75*l.* new money, being 3 years arrears of an annuity of 25*l.* receivable at the Exchequer. [*Liberate*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18.]

March 1. 7. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that taking with him good and lawful men, he view the defects of the K.'s castle of Oconath, and cause them to be thoroughly repaired; and that he cause Walter Mansell, to whom the K. has committed its custody, to have what belongs to him for that custody. The K. will cause the expense to be allowed to the justiciary. Faversham. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22.]

March 6. 8. Ralph of Wigorn had shown that out of the goods and chattels of William, his father, in Ireland, there had been paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, 200 marks, in which the latter was bound to the K. as surety for Geoffrey de Marisco. Mandate to the justiciary that if by inspection of the Rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin, it appears that satisfaction was made to the K. for 200 marks, he cause that sum to be allowed to Ralph; if not, he shall compel him to make payment of what remains due. Dover. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 22.]

March 17. 9. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause all the heirs of Earl Marshall to be summoned to the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, and having searched the Rolls there, to compute the debts due by them to the K.; to cause them to have judgment of that Exchequer regarding doubtful debts; according to that judgment to distrain them for what they owe, and to certify how much each owes. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 21.]

10. The last-mentioned entry repeated. [*Ibid.*, *m.* 17.]

1252. 11. To Master Robert Anketill, 50 marks for his expenses in Easter. going to the Court of Rome.

To the same, going thither as the K.'s messenger, 20 marks for his expenses. [*Issue Rolls, Pells, Easter*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 1.]

Quinzaine of Easter. 12. Ireland, Wilts. Reginald de Mohun puts in his place Walter Connor, or Colin le Husser, against Agnes de Rudon, in a plea of Warranty of Charter. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Tower Series*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 18, *Rot.* 2.]

Quinzaine of Easter. 13. Ireland, Somerset. Roger de Mortuo Mari puts in his place William of London against Agnes de Rudon in a plea of land, and removes William Taumpe. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Tower Series*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *No.* 18, *Rot.* 3.]

April 16. 14. Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Ireland for payment out of Irish treasure to Adam de Basing, citizen of London, of

1252.

87*l.* 37*s.* 7*d.*, for chasubles, copes, dalmatics, stoles, albs, and rochets, &c., given to the chapel of Margaret Queen of Scotland, the K.'s daughter; 113*s.* 2*d.* for a tunic and dalmatic to the use of Edward, the K.'s son; 28*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* for a full set of episcopal vestments, given to the Bishop of Bezeance; 32*l.* 16*s.* for a chasuble and set of episcopal vestments, sent to Cardinal Albus as the K.'s gift; 14*s.* for golden fringe for the K.'s flag; 76*s.* 8*d.* for fringe for a chasuble and cope sent to the Abbey of Hales; 32*s.* for fringe for a tunic and dalmatic given to the church of St. Margaret, Westminster; 19*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* for a satin cope of divers colours, and for fringe to make a stole and *funula* to the K.'s use; and of 27*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* for materials to make a large silken cloth to hang in the church of St. Peter, Westminster. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

April 20. 15. The K. grants to Maurice of Rocheford, his groom, custody of the daughter and one of the heirs of Gerard de Prendegast, with her portion of her father's lands; to hold till her age, with her marriage. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give Maurice possession of the daughter and of her portion of Gerard's lands, excepting lands of the value of 195*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* in the county of Wexford, of which William de Valence, the K.'s brother, has the custody. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18.]

April 20. 16. Although the Dean and Canons of the church of Ardfert, vacant by the death of Brendan, late bishop, had demanded licence to elect by letters Close and otherwise differently from what they ought to have done, for which reason the K. ought not to grant their petition, yet the K. of special grace commands the justiciary of Ireland to give them licence. When they have made their election they shall present the elect to the K. by proper letters and persons. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18.]

April 20. 17. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that if there are any of the K.'s chattels on the lands which belonged to Gerard de Prendegast, he shall cause them to be delivered on a sworn valuation to Maurice of Rocheford, to whom the K. has granted the custody and marriage of one of Gerard's heirs, taking from Maurice security for repayment at the Exchequer, Dublin. The justiciary shall cause Maurice to have the issues of those lands after the date of the K.'s letter granting the custody to him. Windsor. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18.]

April 20. 18. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to disseise Maurice Fitz Gerald of a moiety of the cantred of Cunemakinecule by any inquisition made in his absence to which he is no party, or otherwise, save by judgment of the K.'s court. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 18.]

April 21. 19. Licence to the precentor and chapter of Leighlin by John, chaplain, to elect a bishop. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

1252.
April 21. **20.** Grant to Maurice of Rocheford the K.'s groom, of custody of the son of Gerard de Prendregest, until his age, with his marriage. Westminster.
Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the custody aforesaid to be delivered to Maurice or his messenger bearing letters patent of Guy, Maurice's father. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- April 25. **21.** Henry de Audley has shown to the K. that Adam de Audley his uncle, whose heir Henry is, was at his death seised in fee of the manor of Renlys; Leyra, his wife, was after his death endowed thereof; she demised it to John le Chen for a term now expired; and at her death the latter retained possession of it because no heir of Adam appeared. On the death of John the manor was taken into the K.'s hand with other lands of John, although he had not held the manor *in capite*, and had no right therein save by reason of the lease. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that if such is the truth he give seisin of the manor to the son and heir of John le Chen, though he is under age and in the K.'s custody. Windsor. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 18 *dors.*]
- April 26. **22.** Grant to Henry de Audley of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Dunler, and of a yearly fair there for 3 days, namely, on the vigil, the day and the morrow of the Annunciation [24-26 March]. Witnesses, Richard de Grey, John de Grey, Master William of Kilkenny archdeacon of Coventry, Bertram de Crioyl, Gilbert de Segrave, Robert Wallerand, Robert de Muscegros, Elias de Rabayne, Bartholomew Pecche, William de Chaeny, Robert de Noreys. Windsor. [*Chart*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]
- April 29. **23.** Mandate to the abbot of St. Werburgh of Chester, to cause the K.'s Irish treasure, the custody of which was lately committed to him, to be delivered to the justiciary of Chester, to be conveyed as the K. has enjoined. Westminster. [*Pat.* 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- April 30. **24.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to ascertain by searching the Exchequer Rolls, what debts Luke, Archbishop of Dublin owes to the K.; to issue summonses for debts that are clear, and to cause the Archbishop to have judgment of the Exchequer regarding obscure debts. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]
- [About end of April.] **25.** The K. having fixed 4 years after the ensuing feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] for the date of his passage to the Holy Land, commands the Archbishop of Cashel to cause the crusade to be assiduously preached by Dominicans and other fit preachers, and to permit the K.'s collectors to collect money arising from bequests, promises, and ransoms for that crusade, and grants from crusaders and others.
A similar mandate to the Archbishop of Tuam.
Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to cause a tenth from ecclesiastical benefices to be collected by counsel of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland.

1252.
Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald to induce the magnates of Ireland to undertake their journey with the K.
A similar mandate to the justiciary of Ireland.
A similar mandate to J. de Frissinay. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 18 *dors.*]
- May 4. **26.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire, on oath, what damages Margaret de Lasey, Countess of Lincoln, incurred from the time when the heirs of W[alter], late Earl Marshall, had seisin of his lands in Ireland, to that when the justiciary caused, by the K.'s order, the Countess to obtain her dower which she had recovered by judgment of the Court of King's Bench, against Matilda, Countess Warrenne, and her parceners. The justiciary shall cause the amount of those damages to be levied out of the lands and chattels of the heirs according to their portions. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]
- 3 weeks of Easter. **27.** Ireland, Hereford. Humphrey de Bohun, jun., puts in his place David de la Haye against Agnes de Ruedon in a plea of land. [*Coram Rege Rolls*, *Tower Series*, 36 *Hen. III.*, No. 18, Rot. 6.]
- May 6. **28.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause debts which the heirs of W[alter] Marshall late Earl of Pembroke clearly owe to the K. to be levied by distress against them; and to cause them to have judgment of the court of Exchequer regarding such debts as are not clear. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]
- May 8. **29.** Whereas on Tuesday next before the Ascension [May 7] it was agreed between William de Valence and Reginald de Moun that William should give to Reginald and Isabel his wife, John their son and Joan his wife, according to the portions of Isabel and Joan, the value in money by tale of the lands in Ireland recovered in dower by Margaret Countess of Lincoln out of the inheritance of W. late Earl of Pembroke, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to certify under his seal to the K. what portions of the Earl's inheritance Isabel and Joan are entitled to and how much remains to William, whereby he and Joan his wife can satisfy the other parceners for their portions, because Reginald and Isabel, John and Joan must seek their portions from William and Joan his wife. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]
- May 8. **30.** As William de Fortibus and Matilda his wife, are deprived of her portion of the inheritance in Ireland of W[alter] late Earl of Pembroke, that portion having been assigned in dower to Margaret who was the Earl's wife, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to assign to them an equivalent out of the portion of Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester. This the latter has consented to, some coheirs whose portions were assigned in dower to the Countess having recovered from other coheirs the portions of which they had been deprived. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]
- [About 8-11 May.] **31.** Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to relax the sentence of excommunication which he had pronounced against the men of

1252. Stephen Longespée. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to induce the Archbishop to do so. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 17 *dors.*]
- May 9. **32.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause a castle to be fortified in a fit place in Ulster. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]
- May 11. **33.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause a distress to be made for debts due to the executors of Paulinus Peivre touching the custody granted to the latter of the lands which belonged to Ralph de St. Amand in Ireland; the justiciary shall cause the amount of those debts to be paid to the messenger of John de Grey, to whom the executors have sold the custody. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]
- May 15. **34.** Letters of safe conduct for 1 year for James de Florentin going to Ireland on affairs of the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- May 16. **35.** Grant in fee to Oliver de Aspreville of the vills of Glinehelchy, Deredeglaitha, Haghdram, Hakedriny and Clankinhyniscan, in Connaught; rendering the service of one knight's fee. Witnesses Hugh, Bishop of Ely; Walter, Bishop of Norwich; William, Bishop of Salisbury; William, Bishop of Bath and Wells; William de Valence the K.'s brother; Peter de Sabaud; John Mansell, provost of Beverley; Master William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry; Ralph Fitz Nicholas; Bertram de Criolle; Robert Walerand; William de Chaenny; John of Jersey; Anketin Malore; Ralph de Bakepuz. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- May 17. **36.** The K. had given to Richard Cook the manor of Es, formerly held by Robert le Chaminir, but Richard could not obtain possession of a third part of that manor held in dower by Joan de Feonte now deceased. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Richard to have seisin of this third. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]
- May 18. **37.** Royal assent to the election of Brother William, Prior of St. Thomas, Dublin, as abbot of that house. Mandate accordingly to Luke, Archbishop of Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- May 21. **38.** The K. being desirous of rendering to William Abbot Elect of St. Thomas, Dublin, a special grace which he does not wish to form a precedent, commands the justiciary of Ireland that when the election shall have been confirmed, and he shall have received fealty from the Elect, he give to the latter seisin of the lands and possessions belonging to the abbey. Merton. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]
- [About May 21.] **39.** The Elect of St. Thomas, Dublin, gives to the K. 10 marks to have the K.'s grace regarding the temporalities of the Elect in Ireland. [*Fine Rolls*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- May 28. **40.** Grant to the citizens of Dublin of a yearly fair within the metes of their city, to last for 15 days, namely on the vigil, the day and morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the martyr, and 12

1252. following days [6-20 July]; which fair they previously had of the gift of King John for 15 days from the vigil of the finding of the Holy Cross [2-16 May]; saving this fair to Luke Archbishop of Dublin on the vigil and day of the Translation aforesaid [6 and 7 July]. Witnesses Walter, Bishop of Worcester, Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Bertram de Criolle, John de Lessinton, Bartholomew Peche, Ebulo de Montibus, William de Chaenny, Nicholas de St. Maur, Robert le Noreis, Anketin Malore, Roger de Lokinton. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- May 28. **41.** Unlimited letters of simple protection for the K.'s citizens, and the men of Dublin. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to molest them contrary to the charters of the K.'s predecessors, Kings of England. Westminster. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]
- June 11. **42.** The K. having learnt by inquisition, that the land of Moylak, Moynink, a moiety of the river of Aduale, and the seneschalship of the Priory of Luveth [Louth] had been alienated from the barony which Roger Pipard held of the K. *in capite*, commands the justiciary of Ireland to summon before him the deforciant of the lands, river, and seneschalship; to inquire by what warrant and by whom they had entry, and to render full justice therein to Ralph Fitz Ralph Fitz Nicholas, who holds the barony for his life. All the alienations in question were made while Alice, daughter of William Pipard, and heir of the barony, was in the K.'s custody, as appears by the above inquisition which the K. sends to the justiciary. Windsor. [*Close*, 35 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- June 11. **43.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Ralph Fitz Ralph Fitz Nicholas to have from his knights and free tenants in Leicester and Uriel, service and aid to fortify a castle in his lands, and if necessary, to distrain them for that purpose. Windsor. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- June 12. **44.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin for payment to William Rustand, citizen of Bordeaux and attorney of Joscelin Briseail, of 100 marks arrears of 242 marks advanced to William de Boeles, when seneschal of Gascony, and to Walter de Arundel for defence of Gascony; and of 100s. for William's expenses. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 13. **45.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to sell to the K.'s use, to the best advantage he can, the custody and marriage of the son of John de Cogeham, one of the heirs of Gerard Prendregest, and to let the K. know the amount of the sale. Windsor. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- June 14. **46.** Royal assent to the postulation of Philip late dean of Waterford, of whom the Pope has approved as Bishop of Waterford. Philip having rendered the fealty due to the K., mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Philip to have seisin of the see and its temporalities. Windsor.

1252. Mandate to all persons holding of the see to be intente and respendent to Philip. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- June 15. 47. Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, for payment of 200*l.* for cloth and fur bought for the use of the K. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 15. 48. Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Ireland for payment to the Master of the Templars in England of 200 marks, arrears of the annual payment of 50 marks for maintenance of a knight in the Holy Land. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 16. 49. Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin for payment to Gaylard Culumb of 69*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* which the K. owes to him for a prest made to the K. in Gascony for the use of Guy de Lezignan, the K.'s brother. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 17. 50. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin not to make to merchants any payment that shall prevent the former from always having for the K.'s use 1000 marks to be transmitted to Gascony at the K.'s pleasure. Reading. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- June 21. 51. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Robert de Muscegros to have in the Forest of Cracelauh 200 good oaks of the K.'s gift. Winchester. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- June 29. 52. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to permit any one to deprive Oliver de Aspreville of his Irish or other *Betaldi* on the land which the K. gave to him in Connaught; they ought to adhere to that land. The justiciary shall not allow them to leave, but shall maintain and defend Oliver, his men, chattels and land. Clarendon. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- June 29. 53. Licence to the clergy of the diocese Medensis [? of Meath], by the prior of Lanthony without Gloucester and Master Hugh, clerk, to elect a bishop. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- June 30. 54. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause an inquisition to be taken as to what belongs of regal right to William de Valence in the vill of Ross, and the manors within his liberty. If the justiciary find by this inquisition that William was disseised of any of his liberties he shall reseise him thereof. Clarendon. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- [About June.] 55. Roger Waspayl gives to the K. 5 marks for a charter of free warren at Radguel, Ireland; and 11 marks to pass the charter through chancery. [*Orig.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- July 4. 56. Moneyers and other officers of the K.'s Exchange in Ireland having complained that they had been molested by the Irish and others, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to protect them, and also to account to them the cost of carrying money from place to place. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

1252.
July 10. 57. Ralph of Wigorn had petitioned the K. to grant him terms for payment of 200 marks, in which he is bound to the K. as security for a fine made by Geoffrey de Marisco. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, who is better acquainted than the K. with Ralph's position, to cause Ralph to have such terms as he may deem expedient. Clarendon. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- July 11. 58. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Maurice of Rocheford to have the daughter of Gerard Prendegast whose marriage and hereditary portion of lands the K. had granted to Maurice. Clarendon. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
Cancelled because otherwise inrolled below.
- July 12. 59. The K. sends John le Gras to the justiciary of Ireland for the daughter and heir of Gerard Prendegast, to be conveyed and delivered to Maurice of Rocheford, the K.'s groom, to whom the K. has committed her marriage. Mandate to the justiciary to deliver her to John. Clarendon.
Mandate to John le Gras to hasten to Ireland with the K.'s letters directed to the justiciary, and receive from the latter Gerard's daughter and heir. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- July 18. 60. Letters of simple protection for 1 year for R[eynard], Archbishop of Armagh, gone to the court of Rome. Marlborough. [*Pat.* 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 18. 61. Grant to the abbot and monks of St. Wivyn, of Coningham, of licence to buy in Ireland 3 ship loads of corn, and to convey them to Scotland for their maintenance. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 23. 62. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Henry Mylonis, and Walter Long, the K.'s burgesses of Drogheda, had come to the K. in England to complain that an appeal of the death of Luke Cythared, killed within the walls of Drogheda, having been made against them, they were prepared to purge themselves of the homicide before the coroners and assizes of that burgh, granted to it by the K.'s charter of liberties; but as yet they had not been enabled to do so. Mandate to the justiciary to cause Henry and Walter to have this purgation according to the liberty of the K.'s charter and according to usage within the walls of the burgh. And when they shall have solemnly purged themselves of this crime according to the liberty aforesaid, the justiciary shall not allow them to be further molested on this account by foreigners without the burgh. The K. wills not that the liberty of the burgh be infringed by malevolent persons. The justiciary shall further cause the chattels taken from Henry and Walter to be restored to them when they shall have purged themselves. Marlborough. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 11 *dors.*]
- July 25. 63. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the pleas touching Patrick de Chaurces and Hawise, his wife, in Ireland, to be held and determined from month to month, accelerating them as much as the laws permit. Marlborough. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

1252.
July 27. **64.** The manor of Wamoelan, belonging to the Abbey de Valle Salutis [of Baltinglass], having been taken into the K.'s hand, owing to the transgression of some of its brothers, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the abbot to have seisin thereof, provided he give security that the brothers shall stand their trial according to the law of Ireland. Marlborough. [*Close*, 36 Hen. III., m. 8.]
- July 27. **65.** Letters of unlimited protection for Avise de la Corner, in Ireland. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 36 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- July 30. **66.** Grant in frankalmoign to the abbot and convent de Albo Tractu [Tracton] of a moiety of a carucate of land in Kilmekolme, Ireland, which the K. recovered before his justices in his court at Dublin against the abbot and convent by default of the abbot. Witnesses, Walter, Bishop of Worcester, Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, Master William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Robert Walerand, Robert de Muscegros, Bartholomew Pecche, Matthew de Bezille, William de Chaenny, Nicholas de St. Maur, Robert le Noreys, Roger de Lokinton, Henry of Poitou. Faringdon. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to take security from the abbot for 60 marks to be paid to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, one moiety at Easter, and another moiety at Michaelmas. [*Chart.*, 36 Hen. III., m. 7.]
- Aug. 2. **67.** Grant to William de Trubleville of 60 acres of Strineland, in the K.'s hand as an escheat, as appears by inquisition; to hold for life by the same service as William holds the manor of Balimadun. This grant shall not increase William's service. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 36 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- Aug. 7. **68.** Licence till the feast of St. Peter 'ad Vincula [Aug. 1] for the Abbot of Furness to purchase in Ireland all kinds of victuals and convey them by land or sea to his abbey. Protection for him. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 36 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- Aug. 8. **69.** Grant to Godfrey de Geynville, and Matilda de Lacy his wife, of all the liberties and free customs enjoyed in the land of Meath by Walter de Lasey, Matilda's grandfather, one of whose heirs she is. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 36 Hen. III., m. 6.]
- Aug. 10. **70.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter, whereby William Marshall, formerly Earl of Pembroke, granted and confirmed in frankalmoign to the abbey of St. Saviour of the Cistercian order in Dowyskir, for the souls of himself, of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, his father, and of the Countess Isabella, his mother, lands, possessions, liberties, and free customs, namely:—the land of Dowyskir; Athemolt, for 11 carucates of land; Tulachenny, with its appurtenances, namely, Clundaf, Kilmeggeth, and Liscerithan, near Kilkenny, for 10 carucates of land; burgages in Kilkenny, Wexford, and the Isle; and whatever may hereafter come to the abbey by pious gift or sale. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Ossory, John Marshall, Thomas Fitz Anthony, then seneschal of Leinster, Henry le Butiller, Walter Purcell, William Crassus, Haymon Crassus,

1252.
Henry de Kernet, Reginald de Kernet, Master Deodatus. Witnesses to the Inspeximus, William, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, John Maunsell Provost of Beverley, Master William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Robert de Muscegros, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de St. Maur, Henry le Peytevin, Roger de Lokinton, Robert le Noreis. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 36 Hen. III., m. 6.]
- Aug. 11. **71.** The K. confirms the union of the abbey of Kyllenny with that of the vale of St. Saviour, made by the Abbot and Chapter-General of the Cistercians and confirmed by William Marshall, formerly Earl of Pembroke. Witnesses, William Bishop of Bath and Wells, Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, Ralph Fitz-Nicholas, John Maunsell Provost of Beverley, Master William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Robert de Muscegros, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de St. Maur, Henry le Peytevin, Roger de Lokinton, Robert le Noreys. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 36 Hen. III., m. 5., and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 200, m. 12.]
- [About Aug. 11.] **72.** The Abbot of the Vale of St. Saviour, Ireland, gives to the K. 3 marks in besants, to have confirmation. Paid into the wardrobe to P. Chacepore, and he is quit. [*Orig.*, 36 Hen. III., m. 14.]
- [About Aug. 11.] **73.** The Abbot of the Vale of St. Saviour, Ireland, gives to the K. 3 marks of gold in besants for confirmation of the charter of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and of the union made with assent of the Earl by the Chapter-General of the Cistercians of the Abbey of Kyllenny with this house. [*Fine Rolls*, 26 Hen. III., m. 6.]
- Aug. 12. **74.** Letters of unlimited protection for the Abbot and Convent of the Vale of St. Saviour, Ireland. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 36 Hen. III., m. 4.]
- Aug. 16. **75.** The K., being bound to provide Roger de Lokinton, the K.'s marshal, with 10 librates of land, commands the justiciary of Ireland to assign to him by extent that quantity of waste land, and to certify the situation in order that the K. may by his charter confirm the land to him in fee. Woodstock. [*Close*, 36 Hen. III., m. 7.]
- [About Aug. 18.] **76.** Draft letter from the K. to the justiciary of Ireland. The Archbishop of Tuam had shown to him that the church of Henechdun [Enachdune] was of old not a cathedral but a parish church, although 2 bishops successively sat there; and the Archbishop had prayed that the K. would assent to the church being reduced to its former state. The K. therefore directs the justiciary that with the consent of the Archbishop and Chapter he retain in the vill a place fit for a castle, and that, excepting some buildings adjacent to the church, he cause the vill to be extended in order that the K. may provide the Archbishop with land in exchange. [*Royal Letters*, No. 788.]
- Aug. 18. **77.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. The Archbishop of Tuam had come to him with writings containing that the church

1252.

Henechdunensis [of Enachdune] was of old not a cathedral, but a parish church, although 2 bishops successively obtained a cathedral see there; and prayed the K. to give his assent to what had been ordered by authority of the Apostolic See to reduce the church to its ancient state. The K. therefore commits to the justiciary's prudence to retain for the K., with consent of the Archbishop and Chapter, a place in the vill of Enachdune fit to fortify a castle, and, excepting some adjacent buildings belonging to the Archbishop and the church, to cause the vill to be extended, in order that the K., knowing the value, may give to the Archbishop a competent exchange. As the K. is in *quasi* possession of the right of patronage of the church, so far that the K.'s licence to elect was prayed, and on election made, the K.'s assent was demanded, the K. wills that that right remain in his hands until the question shall have been fully discussed. The justiciary shall certify to the K., of whose patronage the church of Enachdune was, and what land it possessed before a bishop was appointed; and saving the tenure of the tenants, he shall cause to be assigned to the Archbishop of Tuam the lands and rents of which the Bishop of Enachdune was in possession. Woodstock. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 7 *dors.*]

Aug. 18. **78.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that having inspected the charter which the K. lately made to Geoffrey de Joinville and Matilda de Lacy, his wife, and the other charters made by the K.'s predecessors, kings of England, he cause all liberties and acquittances therein contained to be firmly observed in their land of Mid [Meath], Ireland, and that he maintain and defend them in the enjoyment of those liberties and acquittances. Woodstock. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 19. **79.** Letters of unlimited protection to last for the K.'s life for the abbot and convent of St. John the Baptist of Eneedun' [Enachdune]. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 20. **80.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Maurice of Rocheford to have the chattels and issues of the lands in Ireland in the K.'s hand by reason of the custody of one of the heirs of Gerald de Prendregest, which custody the K. granted to Maurice. Brill. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 20. **81.** The K. is bound to render to Geoffrey Rydel of Blanya, senior, 280 marks and 1*l.*, to Geoffrey Rydel, junior, 140 marks, and to Girard of Blanya, 21*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the total of which is 592*l.*, for arrears of their annual fee. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to send this amount by merchants in whom he confides to Bordeaux, to be delivered there to the Dominicans, whom the K. has commanded to pay it to the above parties. Brill. Mandates thereupon to Geoffrey Rydel, senior and junior, Gerard of Blania, and the Dominicans of Bordeaux. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 20. **82.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the land which belonged to John le Chen in Ultun' [Ulster] to be extended. If its value does not exceed 10*l.* a year, he shall cause John of Jersey

1252.

to have the custody of it, and of John's heir with his marriage. If its value is greater than 10*l.* a year, the justiciary shall certify how much more the land is worth. Brill. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 22. **83.** The K. grants to Master Griffin, formerly Bishop of Lismore, that, of 80 marks which he owes to the K., he pay every year 20 marks at Easter at the Exchequer, Dublin, until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Missenden. [*Fine Rolls*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 24. **84.** The K. grants to Maurice of Rocheford, the K.'s groom, a moiety of the dower which accrued by death of the wife of Gerald de Prendregest, together with a moiety of the issues of that dower after it was taken into the K.'s hand. To hold till the age of Gerald's daughter, whose custody the K. has granted to Maurice. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. St. Albans. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Aug. 27. **85.** The K.'s writ to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire by the oath of good men how much the land which Philip de Albiniaco [Daubeny] holds in Des [Decies] is yearly worth; by what service he holds it, and by whom he was enfeoffed. St. Albans.

The 12 jurors say that Philip holds of the K. *in capite* a vill of the land of Lisgenenan, a vill of the land of Creg, and half a vill of the land of Balyroery, in Desmond. These lands are yearly worth 18 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.*, excepting a mill which he holds of the K. from year to year. The rent he pays is 18 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.*; the land is not worth more, and Philip holds it within the bailiwick of Sir John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and Sir Geoffrey de Turville, formerly treasurer in Ireland. [*Inq. P. M.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, No. 18.]

Aug. 27. **86.** Ratification of the sale of the custody and marriage of the heirs of John le Poer of Ireland made by John Maunsell, Provost of Beverley, to Peter de Bermingham. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 29. **87.** Peter de Bermingham having complained that he is aggrieved by the custody of the lands of Theobald Pincerna and Richard de Burgh, junior, because it subjects him to expenses beyond the sum which the K. ordered to be allowed to him, the K. commands the justiciary to cause 100 marks to be allowed to Peter at the Exchequer, Dublin, for this custody. Shengay. [*Close*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 6 *dors.*]

Sept. 4. **88.** Royal assent to the election made of Brother Thomas, Prior of Conal, as Bishop of Leighlin. Mandate thereupon to Luke, Archbishop of Dublin. St. Edmunds. [*Pat.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Sept. 11. **89.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, not to summon the men of Maurice Fitz Gerald, John Fitz Thomas and others, testified by Maurice to have remained by his licence, when justiciary, in their own country to defend it during the war between the K. and Richard Marshall late Earl of Pembroke. If they have

1252.

been amerced the justiciary shall remit the amercement. St. Edmunds. [*Close, 36 Hen. III., m. 4 dors.*]

Sept. 18.

90. The K. grants to Maurice Fitz Gerald that of the 100*l.* exacted by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, from him, as surety for Geoffrey de Marisco, he pay 50 marks at the ensuing Easter, and Michaelmas and Easter next following. Mandate accordingly to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Ely. [*Fine Rolls, 36 Hen. III., m. 4.*]

Sept. 24.

91. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having executed the K.'s mandates to transmit money to Gascony and make payments to merchants, they send to Chester all the money which they can collect at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, to be there delivered to the Abbot of St. Werburgh. Hatfield. [*Close, 36 Hen. III., m. 3.*]

Sept. 24.

92. Mandate to the Abbot of St. Werburgh, Chester, to receive and safely keep till further orders all the moneys which John Fitz Geoffrey justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, shall cause to be delivered to him. Hatfield. [*Pat., 36 Hen. III., m. 2.*]

Sept. 24.

93. The K. pardons to Maurice Fitz Gerald 100*l.* exacted by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, from him as surety for Geoffrey de Marisco, respecting which 100*l.* the K. lately granted terms to him. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Maurice to be quit thereof. Hatfield. [*Fine Rolls, 36 Hen. III., m. 4.*]

Sept. 24.

94. Henry Mareel who killed Robert de Cardigan in Ireland having been with his wife taken by the Saracens, detained in captivity and ransomed by Genoese merchants, the K. wills if he has compounded with the relatives of the person slain, that the justiciary of Ireland admit him to the K.'s peace. Hatfield. [*Close, 36 Hen. III., m. 3.*]

Sept. 26
(date of writ).

95. The K.'s writ to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire by the oath as well of knights as of other free and lawful men of Ireland whether the manor of Balimaedon, which the K. granted for life to William de Trubbleville, is of the K.'s demesne, or the K.'s escheat so that the K. may give it to whom he wills, and if it is an escheat how it is so. Windsor.
Inquisition made of the manor of Balimaedun by a jury of 12 men, who say that John Earl of Morton, Lord of Ireland, enfeoffed Robert Rufus of the whole manor of Balymaedun with its appurtenances; but because Robert was not of the Irish nation they are ignorant whether he was legitimate or a bastard, but they rather believe he was the latter; and therefore owing to Robert's bastardy the manor is an escheat of the K., whereof he may dispose at his will.

They further say that at the conquest of Ireland the manor was demesne of the K. [*Inq. P. M., 36 Hen. III., No. 9.*]

1252.

Sept. 26.

96. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the K.'s galleys in Ireland to be repaired and equipped, and to have 2 of them ready and prepared at his order. Windsor. [*Close, Hen. III., m. 4 dors.*]

Sept. 26.

97. Bull of Pope Innocent [IV.] authorising Archbishops and Bishops in England, Ireland, and Gascony, to give dispensation to clerks joining the crusades so that they may receive the fruits of their benefices during their absence. Perugia, 6th of the calends of Oct. in the 10th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Innocent IV.*]

Sept. 29.

98. Bull of Pope Innocent [IV.] directed to Archbishops and Bishops throughout England, Ireland, and Gascony, ordering a prayer, the form of which is given, and other special acts of devotion, to be daily offered up in all cathedral, collegiate, conventual, and parish churches, in order that the Holy Land may be rescued from the enemies of the cross and restored to the Christian faith. Perugia, 3rd of the calends of October, in the 10th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Innocent IV.*]

Michaelmas.

99. The K. pardons to William de Valence his portion and that of his wife Joan of 40*l.* a year due to Alienor, who was the wife of W[illiam] late Earl of Pembroke, the K.'s sister, for her dower out of the Earl's lands in Ireland. [*Memoranda, Q. R. 36 Hen. III., Rot. 12 dors.*]

Oct. 11.

100. Licence to the Abbot and monks of Glenluce, in Galloway, to purchase in Ireland every year for 7 years a ship-load of wheat and to convey it to their house. Westminster. [*Pat., 36 Hen. III., m. 2.*]

Oct. 19.

101. Bull of Pope Innocent [IV.] directed to the abbots, priors, and convents of the Benedictines, Cistercians, Augustinians, and other orders in England, Ireland, and Gascony, exhorting them to pray for the K. and his companions proceeding to join the crusades in the Holy Land. Perugia, 14th of the calends of November, in the 10th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Innocent IV.*]

102. Duplicate to the above. [*Papal Bulls, Innocent IV.*]

Oct. 24.

103. Agreement made in the Court of King's Bench between William de Valence, the K.'s brother, and Joan his wife, Reginald de Mohun and Isabel his wife, and John de Mohun and Joan his wife, which Joan, Isabel, and Joan are of the heirs of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke; whereby Reginald and Isabel, John and Joan grant to William and Joan the manors of Fernes and Oddo, portions of the Earl's inheritance in Ireland with their fees, in lieu of lands assigned in dower to Margaret, who was the Earl's wife; the said William and Joan agreeing to render to Reginald and Isabel 30*l.*, and to John and Joan the like sum, for their interests in the manors. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William and Joan to have seisin of the manors. Westminster. [*Close, 36 Hen. III., m. 1 dors.*]

1252.
Oct. 24. **104.** Grant in fee to Thurstan de Perepunt, for whom the K. was bound to provide 10 librates, of the land of Donederk, in the bailiwick of Culrad, Ireland; rendering the service of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, Richard de Clare, &c. Westminster. [*Exchequer, Q. R. Miscellanea*, $\frac{200}{4}$, m. 12; *Chart.*, 36 *Hen. III.*, m. 1. See notes.]
- Oct. 29. **105.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that if by law and custom of Ireland no one under age and in custody shall be distrained for the debts of his ancestor, the justiciary shall respite till the heir is of full age the distress which he makes against Ralph Fitz Nicholas, to whom the K. has granted the custody of the land and heir of Stephen of Hereford. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 27.]
- Oct. 30. **106.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to respite till the Quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 37, all demands which they make against Geoffrey de Jeinville and Matilda de Lasey, his wife, for the debts of Walter de Lasey. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 27.]
- Nov. 1. **107.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take into the K.'s hand the new and old vill in the county of Kilkenny, which belonged to Matilda, wife of Anselm le Marshall, deceased. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 27.]
- Nov. 1. **108.** The K. having caused his demesne lands in England to be taxed, commands the justiciary of Ireland to assess and cause to be levied reasonable tallage in all the K.'s vills, burghs, and demesnes in Ireland; the K. to have a moiety thereof at the Exchequer of Easter, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 27.]
- Nov. 1. **109.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take into the K.'s hand and safely keep till further orders all the lands which the wife of Anselm Marshall, deceased, held in dower in Ireland of her husband's inheritance. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 27.]
- Nov. 3. **110.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the new and old vill in the county of Kilkenny, which belonged to Matilda, late wife of Anselm Marshall, deceased, to be extended in the presence of the co-heirs of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, and to divide that vill among them according to their portions and the custom of the realm. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 23.]
- Nov. 5. **111.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William de Cantilupe, or his messenger, to have seisin of the manor of Oddo, with the issues thereof, from the time when it came into the K.'s hand. Bisham. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 26.]
- Nov. 22. **112.** Grants to Stephen Longespée and Emeline, his wife, of free warren in their demesne lands in Ireland, provided those lands be not within the metes of the K.'s forests; of a weekly market on Monday at their manor of Corphyn, and of a yearly fair there, to last for 8 days, namely, on the vigil of the octave, and on the octave

1252.
of the Holy Trinity, and 6 following days. Witnesses, Aymer, elect of Winchester, Godfrey de Lezignam, and William de Valence, the K.'s brothers, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, Master William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Gilbert de Segrave, John de Lessinton, Robert Walerand, Bartholomew Pecche, Elias de Rabayn, Imbertus Pugeys, John of Jersey, Walter de Turkilby. Clarendon. [*Chart.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 11, and *Exchequer, Q. R. Miscellanea*, $\frac{200}{4}$, m. 12.]
- Nov. 22. **113.** Licence to the dean and chapter of Killaloe [Laonenses] to elect a bishop. Mandate thereupon to the justiciary of Ireland. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 22.]
- Nov. 23. **114.** Letters of presentation to the vacant church of Kingeston, directed to Luke Archbishop of Dublin for Hamo of Wroxhulle. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 22.]
- Nov. 27. **115.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Aymer Elect of Winchester to have out of Irish treasure 400 of 500 marks, which the K. had undertaken to pay to the executors of Hugh le Brun, late Earl of March, on behalf of Guy de Lezignam, his son, for money advanced to the latter out of his father's assets. Clarendon. [*Liberate*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- Dec. 2. **116.** Grant to Maurice, son of Guy of Rocheford, of a weekly market on Tuesday, in his manor of Typerneyvin, Ireland; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and day of the decollation of St. John the Baptist, and 6 following days [Aug. 27 to Sept. 3]. Witnesses, John Mansel, &c. Clarendon. [*Exchequer, Q. R. Miscellanea*, $\frac{200}{4}$, m. 12.]
- Dec. 5. **117.** The K. in compensation of expenses incurred by Hugh Bishop of Ossory, while carrying on the K.'s business at the Exchequer, Dublin, pardons to him 40*l.* of Irish treasure which he received on loan in the previous year. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the bishop to be quit thereof. Wimborne. [*Fine Rolls*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]
- Dec. 8. **118.** The K. grants to the mayor and burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, the K.'s prisage of wines in their port, provided that they yearly answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, until further orders, for the value thereof. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire on oath what is the value of the K.'s prisage of wines, and to commit that prisage to the mayor and burgesses, they answering therefor to the K. Blandford. [*Close*, 27 *Hen. III.*, m. 23.]
- Dec. 8. **119.** The K.'s burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, having shown that certain lands had been alienated from the K.'s burgh of Drogheda, the K. grants to them that they may plead in his name touching those lands. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause full and speedy justice to be exhibited to the burgesses according to the laws and customs of Ireland. Blandford. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 22.]
- Dec. 12. **120.** Grant to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, of the following liberties and franchises, with all liberties and franchises

1252.

granted to them by the K.'s previous charter, saving to the K. the farm contained in that charter, namely:—They may freely marry, themselves, their sons, daughters, and widows, unless their marriage belongs to the K. or others; no sheriff or bailiff shall meddle with attachments or summonses in the burgh, but only the provosts or coroners, who shall answer for pleas of the crown of the burgh before the justices in eyre for taking common pleas there; the burgesses may elect out of their number a mayor who shall see that the provosts and bailiffs justly treat both poor and rich; the Templars and Hospitallers shall have only 1 man and 1 messuage quit of the common customs; no strange merchant shall remain beyond 40 days in the burgh to sell his wares; no burgess unless he pleases shall be compelled to bail a person though dwelling on his land; no burgess shall answer within the metes of the burgh on any writ unless a writ of right, saving the provisions made in lieu of writs which run in foreign lands; no one shall impede merchandise brought by merchants to the burgh whether by sea or land; if any one hold a tenement within the burgh for a year and a day, he who claims a right to the tenement, if of full age, free and in good health, shall lose his right of challenge if he does not make it within that term; owners of ships laden with wines bound for this port shall not be compelled to pay prisage if driven elsewhere by stress of weather, unless they sell wines there; if a burgess be attached without the metes the mayor and burgesses of the burgh where he is attached shall have their court, and shall exhibit justice to the complainant, as fully as an earl, baron, or other magnate of Ireland, has by the law of that country a court for his men; grant to the burgesses of a yearly fair on the vigil, the day, and morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist, and 12 following days [17–31 Oct.]. Witnesses, Godfrey de Lezignan, &c. Clarendon. [*Exchequer, Q.R., Miscellanea*, $\frac{900}{241}$, m. 12.]

Dec. 12.

121. Grant to John de Cogan of free warren in his demesne lands in Ireland; of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Clare; and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen, and 5 following days [21–28 July]; of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Ardagh in Kineluth and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the day, and morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and 5 following days [13–20 Sept.]; of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Maysketh in Kinaleghan, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the day, and morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul, and 5 following days [June 28–July 5]; of a weekly market on Monday at the castle of Moram Desmond, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil, the day, and morrow of Michaelmas, and 5 following days [Sept. 28–Oct. 5]. Witnesses, Godfrey de Lezignan, &c. Clarendon. [*Exchequer Q.R., Miscellanea*, $\frac{900}{241}$, m. 12.]

Dec. 12.

122. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be allowed to Adam Talebot, what he has laid out on the custody *viridis castri regis* [? of Greencastle belonging to the K.] Gillingham. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 22.*]

1252.

Dec. 12.

123. Power to the justiciary of Ireland to convert to the K.'s profit a moiety of the lands which belonged to Gerard de Prendregast and are in the K.'s hand by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Cogan. The K. will approve whatever the justiciary may do in this regard. Gillingham. [*Pat., 37 Hen. III., m. 21.*]

Dec. 16.

124. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to audit the account of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, touching the amount of his expenditure regarding the army of Ulster and the fortification of the castle of Maicoue; and having made that audit to allow him his expenditure. If any part of this expenditure remain due to merchants it shall be paid to them. Clarendon. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 22.*]

Dec. 16.

125. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire by oath of good men of that country, whether William Scethduneth was killed of misadventure by the kick of a horse on which Robert le Hore was riding, or feloniously by the said Robert; and if of misadventure to cause Robert who was indicted for this death to have the K.'s peace. Mottisfont. [*Pat., 37 Hen. III., m. 21.*]

Dec. 16.

126. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to send to Gascony the money which the K. had ordered to be sent out of that received at the Exchequer, Dublin, and out of the residue to quit the K.'s debts to merchants. The K. wishes these debts to be discharged ere money is sent to Chester. Clarendon.

A similar mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 21.*]

Dec. 23.

127. Royal assent to the election of Hugh de Thathmon' as bishop of Meath. Mandate thereupon to the Archbishop of Armagh. Winchester. [*Pat., 37 Hen. III., m. 21.*]

Dec. 27.

128. On the death of Fulk of Newcastle, to whom the K. had granted the marriage of Christiana daughter and heir of Robert de Marisco with all the lands of her inheritance, the K. granted the marriage and lands to Ebulo de Geneve, the latter yearly rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 200 marks, until 600 marks, which the K. had advanced to Fulk for payment of his debts, should be discharged. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, to acquit Ebulo if 600 marks have been paid; if not to take security from him for payment thereof, and to allow him to enjoy the lands. If Ebulo has paid at the Exchequer more than the 600 marks the surplus shall be returned to him. Winchester. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 21 dors.*]

Dec. 27.

129. The K. having retained John de Cogan with him in England for affairs, the latter could not be present at the last assizes of Cork and Limerick to prosecute his appeal against persons in Ireland for the death of Geoffrey his brother and for harbouring the evil doers. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland not to allow John to suffer for his absence. Winchester. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 21 dors.*]

1252.
Dec. 27. **130.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to convert to the K.'s profit as he may deem expedient the custody of the land and heir of Robert Fitz Richard, in the K.'s hand, together with the marriage of the heir. Winchester. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 21 dors.*]
- Dec. 28. **131.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit the K.'s men of Cardigan to purchase in Ireland 2 shiploads of corn and other grain for their own use and the sustenance of the K.'s workmen of Cardigan. Winchester. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 21.*]
- [About end of Dec.] **132.** Matilda de Lacy having come before the K. in England in the octaves of Michaelmas could not be present at the plaint before the justiciary of Ireland between her and others in Ireland. Mandate thereupon to the justiciary. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 22 dors.*]
- [About end of Dec.] **133.** The burgesses of Drogheda [Drogheda] give to the K. 5 marks of gold and 55 marks of silver for a charter of liberties. Paid into the K.'s wardrobe; and they are quit. [*Fine Rolls, 37 Hen. III., m. 21.*]
- 1252-1253. **134.** Essex and Herts. Sir Hugh de Bernevall of Ireland, knight, owes 5 marks prest of Poitou, as is contained in the roll for the K.'s 17th year. [*Pipe, 37 Hen. III., Rot. 6.*]
- Jan. 7.
[Date of Writ.] **135.** The K.'s writ to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire by the oath of good men how much the lands which Coremoc Macerane, Keruel O'Kelechin, Drechlachan Oculan, Morchod Makermikan, John Makermika[n] and Cormoc Obrik, held of the K. *in capite* in Dessia, Ireland, are yearly worth in all issues, by what service they held them of the K., and how much the lands would be worth if built upon, appropriated and cultivated. Merton.
The jury of 12 men say as follows:—Cormoc Macerane held the land of Balylinehan; it is yearly worth in all issues 6 marks, he held it by the service of 4 marks, and it might be worth 8 marks if appropriated, built upon, and cultivated. Kerewel Okeleghyn held the land of Baliconnare; it is yearly worth in all issues 10 marks, he held it by the service of 4 marks, and it might be worth 12 marks, *ss. 4d.* if built upon, appropriated, and cultivated. Creglechan Oculan held the land of Balikerin; it is yearly worth in all issues 10 marks; he held it by the service of 4 marks, and it might be worth 12 marks if built upon and cultivated. They further say that Murghoht Mackinecan, John Mackinecan and Cormok Obrik held the land of Maolagethy; it is yearly worth 5 marks in all issues; they held it by the service of 3 marks, and it might be worth 6½ marks if built upon, appropriated, and cultivated. [*Inq. P.M., 37 Hen. III., m. 37.*]
- Jan. 18. **136.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to distrain the farmers to whom the K. has committed the land of Ebulo de Geneve, to pay their farm to Ebulo or his messenger. Westminster. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 19.*]
- Jan. 22. **137.** The Dean and Chapter Rossenses [of Ross] having demanded licence to elect a bishop for their church vacant by the resignation of F[lourence], late bishop, placed in the hands of David, Archbishop of

1252-1253.

Cashel, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, that on proof of the resignation he give the Dean and Chapter licence to elect. Windsor. [*Pat., 37 Hen. III., m. 19.*]

[About Jan.] **138.** T[], Dean, and the Chapter of Ross, to the K. Having obtained the K.'s licence had postulated Maurice, Precentor of Cloyne, to the see of Ross, vacant by the resignation of Florence late bishop thereof. Pray that the K. will intercede with the Pope in order that their postulation may be confirmed. [*Royal Letters, No. 818.*]

Hilary. **139.** Fine made in the K.'s Court at Westminster in the Octaves of Hilary, a. r. 37 Henry III. Before Roger de Thurkelby, Alan de Wassaund, Giles de Erdington, and William Trussel, justices, between William de Valence and Joan his wife, complainants, and Reginald de Mohun and Isabella, his wife, deforciant; whereby Reginald and Isabella acknowledge the manors of Fernes and Odok, Ireland, to be the right of Joan, to hold to William and Joan, and her heirs of the chief lords of the manors by the services belonging thereto for ever; for this fine and concord William and Joan shall yearly render at the New Temple, London, to Reginald and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella, during the life of Margery, Countess of Lincoln, 30l. sterling, and they shall also yearly render to Alienor Countess of Leicester, for the said Reginald and Isabella and the heirs of Isabella, during the life of the said Countess of Lincoln, 7l. 12s. 4d. [*Feet of Fines, Divers Counties, Hen. III., No. 285.*]

Hilary. **140.** Writ to the sheriff of [] to summon William de Fortibus, who had married one of the heirs of Walter, late Earl Marshall, to come to account with Margaret Lacy, Countess of Lincoln, and the Earl's other heirs, regarding the damages which she sustained while her dower out of Walter's lands in Ireland was in the hands of the heirs.

Similar writs to the sheriff of Warwick touching William de Cantilupe; to the sheriff of Bucks, touching Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, one of the Earl's heirs, and Ralph Fitz Nicholas who has the custody of Agatha de Ferrariis another of the heirs; to the sheriff of Berks touching Roger le Bigod, and Richard de Mortimer, both heirs; to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, touching Reginald de Moun, who has [married one of the heirs], and touching John, his son, and Frank de Boun, who are among the heirs; to the sheriff of Herts touching William de Valence who has married [one of the heirs]; to the sheriff of Hereford touching Humphrey de Boun who has married [one of the heirs]; and to the sheriff of York touching William de Vesey who has [married one of the heirs]. [*Memoranda L. T. R., 37 Hen. III., pt. 2, Rot. 8.*]

Jan. 24. **141.** The K. grants to Maurice of Rochefort that so long as he shall be on the K.'s service, he be not put on assizes, juries, or recognizances; that he be not set down in default, amerced, or summoned by a common summons before the justices in eyre for common pleas in any county of Ireland. Mandate to the justices of Ireland not to molest Maurice against this liberty. Westminster. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 19.*]

1252-1253.

Jan. 25.

142. Reginald de Moun and John, his son, came before the K. at Westminster on Saturday in the conversion of St. Paul [Jan. 25] and ceded for themselves and their wives to William de Valence and Joan his wife, all the issues of the manors of Ferles [Ferns] and Odo from the time when they came into the K.'s hand. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William and Joan, or their messenger, to have those issues. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 19.]

Jan. 28.

143. The K. having granted to Maurice of Rochefort, the K.'s groom, that so long as he shall be on the K.'s service he be not summoned by reason of general summons, commands his justices in eyre in Ireland not to cause Maurice to be amerced. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 Hen. III., m. 18.]

Jan. 29.

144. Letters of simple protection in Ireland for Ebulo de Genevr'; acquittance for him and Christina, his wife, from all pleas, &c. These letters to last so long as Ebulo shall be on the K.'s service in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 Hen. III., m. 18.]

Jan. 30.

145. The K. confirms the agreement made between William de Valence, the K.'s brother, and Joan his wife, of the one part, and Reginald de Moyun and Isabella, his wife, of the other part, touching the manor of Ferns, and all their fees in Ireland, portions of the inheritance of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, assigned in dower to Margery Countess of Lincoln. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 Hen. III., m. 18.]

Feb. 3.

146. The K.'s writ to the sheriff of . . . , commanding him to cause to be inquired by the oath of good men of his county, how much land Geoffrey de Costantin' held of the K. *in capite*; by what service; how much it is worth in demesnes, rents, villenage, and other issues; who is his next heir, and what is the age of the latter. The inquisition to be sent to the chief justiciary of Ireland. Witness, the justiciary. Dublin.

Inquisition of the lands of Geoffrey de Costentyn. The jury of 12 men say as follows:—Geoffrey held of the K. *in capite*, by the service of 1 archer, 7 carucates of land in Balyrothery, worth 33*l.* 0*s.* 9½*d.*; of Walter de Lasey Kilbixy, and Kenkelly, by the service of 4 knights; Kilbixy is yearly worth 18*l.*, and 2,400 eels, of the value of 6*l.*; Kenkelly lies waste by default of William de Dene, and by the Irish war; nothing is taken out of Kenkelley, it was wont to be yearly worth 20*l.* 15*s.* Geoffrey held of the Archbishop of Armagh, 1 knight's fee in Dromiskyn, rendering annually 2 lbs. of wax, and receiving therefrom 2*s.* a year. The next heir of Geoffrey is his son Geoffrey, 21 years of age on the day of St. Lucy the Virgin, a. r. 37 [Dec. 13, A.D. 1252.]
Total yearly value, 77*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.* [*Inq. P. M.*, 37 Hen. III., No. 42.]

Feb. 4.

147. The K. being bound to the citizens of Bayonne in 200 marks, commands the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to pay to them that amount out of treasure of Ireland, at furthest by the quin-

1252-1253.

zaine of Easter. The K. has commanded the same to the justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 18.]

Feb. 5.

148. Protection for 1 year for Stephen de Longespée, gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Merton. [*Pat.*, 37 Hen. III., m. 17.]

Feb. 12.

149. The K. prays John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to induce the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to pay to John de Gisors, citizen of London, 283*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, due by the K. for several parcels of wine bought of him. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 19 *dors.*]

Feb. 13.

150. Writ to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure, to John de Gisorz, citizen of London, of 283*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, for several parcels of wine bought of him for the K.'s use. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 37 Hen. III., m. 10.]

Feb. 20.

151. Royal assent to the postulation made of Thomas Occuyn [? O'Quin], of the Franciscan Order, as Bishop Clonensis [of Clonmacnois.] Mandate thereupon to the justiciary of Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 37 Hen. III., m. 16.]

Feb. 20.

152. Royal assent to the election made of Master Hugh de Tathmin', as Bishop of Meath. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Hugh to have seisin of all property belonging to the see, and of all its lands and tenements whereof his predecessor was seised at his death; and to cause to be delivered to him, of the K.'s special grace, all issues of the see from Thursday before the Feast of St. Peter in Cathedra [Feb. 16.] Windsor.

Letters patent to knights, free and other tenants of the see of Meath, to be intente and respondent to Master Hugh, as their Bishop and Lord. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 16.]

Feb. 22.

153. The K. to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, has shown that by reason of some inquisition the justiciary intended to deprive him of liberties and customs of right belonging to his burgh of Ross. The K. wishing the Earl to enjoy those liberties and customs as his predecessors had enjoyed them in times past, commands the justiciary not to molest the Earl in regard to them. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 18 *dors.*]

Feb. 23.

154. Royal assent to the election made of Brother Christian, of the Dominican Order, as Bishop of Ardfert. Mandate thereupon to the justiciary of Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 37 Hen. III., m. 16.]

Feb. 23.

155. Grant to Robert de Muscegros, that he and his heirs have for ever a vill in his land of Bunraty, Ireland; a weekly market in that vill on Thursday; a yearly fair there to last for 5 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Bartholomew the Apostle and 2 following days [23-27 Aug.]; a vill in his land called Clarin; a weekly market on Saturday in this vill and a yearly fair there to last for 5 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Nativity of Blessed Mary, and 2 following days [7-11 Sept.]; and of free warren in his demesne lands of Tradery and Ockormock, provided those lands be not within the metes of

1252-1253.

the K.'s forest. Witnesses, Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, Peter de Sabaud, John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, Peter de Chacepore, Archdeacon of Wells, Master William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, Ralph de . . . , Ebulo de Montibus . . . , Nicholas de St. Maur, Henry de Peytevin, Imbertus Pugeis. Windsor. [*Chart.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 1, and *Exchequer Q. R.*, *Miscellanea*, 200, m. 13.]

Feb. 23. 156. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Robert de Musceggros to have in the woods of Drumgranaham and Baliconerewy, 60 oaks for timber of the K.'s gift. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

March 1. 157. The K., for a fine of 11½ marks of gold, pardons to Walter de Burgh, 600l. exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for debts of Richard de Burgh, Walter's father. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin, to cause Walter to be quit of 600l. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

March 6. 158. The K. takes the homage of Geoffrey, son and heir of Geoffrey de Costantin, for all the lands which the latter held of the K. *in capite* in Balyrothery. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from Geoffrey, the son, security for payment to the K.'s use of 33l. 0s. 9½d., he give him seisin of those lands. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

March 9. 159. Royal assent to the election made of Thomas, late Prior of Conal, as Bishop of Leighlin [Lechelinensis]. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give seisin to Thomas of the bishopric and of the lands thereto belonging. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

March 10. 160. Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Ireland for payment out of Irish treasure to Adam de Basing' of various sums of money for copes, chasubles, albs, stoles, tunics, rochets, &c. for the use of the K., the wife of John de Warenne, the K.'s sister, the church of St. Wolstan, Worcester, &c. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

March 11. 161. Letters of simple protection for 5 years for Thomas Bishop of Leighlin [Lechlinensis]. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

March 11. 162. Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, for payment to Roger de Haverhulle, keeper of the K.'s mint, Ireland, of 20 marks of the K.'s gift for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

March 13. 163. Bull of Pope Innocent [IV.] commanding the collectors of the tenth in aid of the Holy Land granted for 3 years by His Holiness to the K., in England, Wales, Ireland and Gascony, to cause this tenth to be collected. Perugia. 3rd of the Ides of March, in the 10th year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls*, *Innocent IV.*, *obliterated*.]

March 23. 164. The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Malmorth' Offorthiern, and Rotherie, his brother, have shown that they and their ancestors

1253.

although Irish, were always devoted to the K.'s fealty and service. Mandate that if this be so Malmorth and Rotherie be allowed to sell their lands as if they were Englishmen. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 15 dors.]

March 28. 165. The K. to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Maurice of Rochefort and Matilda his wife have shown that John de Coggan disseised them of their free tenement in Ireland, while Matilda was under age and in the K.'s custody. Mandate that if this be so the justiciary cause them to be reseiased of their lands and to have their damages. Waltham. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 15 dors.]

March 28. 166. The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. As it seems to many wise men of the kingdom that there is error in the judgment in the plaint before Master Robert de Shardelawe and his associates, the K.'s justices at Dublin, between John Malet, plaintiff, and Hugh Fitz Lucian, tenant, of 2 parts of 4 carucates of land in Knock, mandate to the justiciary to cause the record of this plaint, and the said John to come before him, and having had oyer of the record to cause the judgment, if there be error in it, to be amended according to law and custom of the kingdom. Waltham. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 15 dors.]

March 28. 167. The Pope having by his letters lately prayed the K. to cause to be restored to the Pope's proctor for the use of His Holiness a sum of money collected before the K. assumed the Cross, and which was deposited at St. Thomas's, Dublin, and elsewhere, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland that if the money was collected before the Sunday on which *Lactare Jerusalem* is sung [4th Sunday of Lent, i.e. March 14] in A.D. 1249, he cause it to be delivered to the Pope's Proctor. Waltham. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

[About beginning of April.] 168. The Abbot of Mellifont gives to the K., 3 marks of gold for a charter and confirmation. Paid to P. Chacepore, and he is quit. [*Fine Rolls*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

April 4. 169. The K. confirms to the Abbot and monks of Mellifont certain liberties granted to them by King Henry II. and King John. As the original grant of those liberties under the seal of King John has not reached the K., but only a transcript under the seal of William Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, the K. sends the Earl's letters under his seal to the justiciary of Ireland commanding that if the tenor of the charter of King John agree therewith, the justiciary cause the confirmation to be observed. Havering. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

April 4. 170. Grant for ever to the Abbot and monks of Mellifont of the following liberties, in the same manner as King John granted them, namely:—Freedom throughout the realm from toll, passage, pontage, geld, lastage [stallage], on all articles sold by them or bought for their use, and they shall not be impleaded touching their tenements unless before the K. or his chief justiciary. Witnesses, John de Grey, Master William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Henry de Wengham, William de Grey, William de Chabbeney, Robert de

1253. Mares, Imbertus Pugeys, Henry le Peytevin, William de Sancto Ermino. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 37 Hen. III. m. 7, and *Exchequer Q.R.*, *Miscellanea*, $\frac{9.0.0}{4}$, m. 13.]
- April 4. 171. King Henry III. confirms to the Abbot and monks of Mellifont, the gift made to them by King Henry II. of their abbey, and of the following granges, &c.—Culbundi and Muingatran, Melle, Droghda, Rathmolan, Finavir, Thaghlynny, Rosmaring, Cuillen, Cnogvam', Kelkalma, Thuelag'hnacornair, Collon, Kechork, and Fynnavir. Witnesses, John Maunsell, Provost of Beverley, Master William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, John de Grey, William de Chabbeney, Henry de Wengham, William de Grey, William de St. Ermine, Henry le Peitvin. Havering. [*Carta Antiqua U. U.*, and *Exchequer Q. R.*, *Miscellanea*, $\frac{9.0.0}{4}$, m. 13.]
- April 4. 172. Charter of grant by King Henry III. to the Abbot and monks of Mellifont of the following liberties:—Freedom from toll, passage, pontage, guidage, lestage, stallage, and customs on articles sold or bought by them; they shall not be impleaded touching their tenements save before the K. or his chief justiciary, all which liberties had previously been granted to them by King John. Witnesses, John de Grey, Master William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Henry de Wengham, William de Grey, William de Chalbenays, Robert de Mares, Imbert Pugeis, Henry de Pectevin, William de St. Ermino. Havering. [*Carta Antiqua U. U.*]
- April 4. 173. The K. wishing to spare expense and labour to the church of Cashel gives power to the justiciary of Ireland to grant licence in the K.'s name to the Dean and Chapter of that church to elect an Archbishop,—one who shall be fitted to rule the church, faithful to the K. and his kingdom, and acceptable. Havering. [*Pat.* 37 Hen. III., m. 15.]
- April 5. 174. Royal assent to the election made of Isaac, Dean of Killaloe [Laoniensis], as bishop of that church. Letters to the Pope to do what depends on His Holiness in this matter. Havering. [*Pat.*, 37 Hen. III., m. 13.]
- April 6. 175. Walter de Burgh having shown that the bailiffs of the justiciary of Ireland had received certain rents out of lands which belonged to Gerard Prendegest in that country when the custody of those lands was in the K.'s hands, and which rents belonged to Walter, the K. commands the justiciary that if by inquisition it appears that the bailiffs took those rents and the K. received them, he cause them to be allowed to Walter in the debts which he owes to the K. Havering. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 13.]
- April 10. 176. The K. grants to his men of Waterford that of the 100 marks at which they were taxed they render at the Exchequer, Dublin, 50 marks at Michaelmas and the same amount at Easter. Stratford. [*Fine Rolls*, 37 Hen. III., m. 12.]
- April 12. 177. The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Richard son and heir of Robert Fitz Richard shows that Thomas Fitz Anthony gave to

1253. Robert his father the land of Kilirchan' and Balileth', which Thomas had recovered from the Irish; Robert enfeoffed Hamo de Killid of the said land of Balileth which belongs to the land of Kilirchan; Hamo is impleaded touching that land before the K.'s justices at Dublin; and the K. has ordered the land of Kilirchan to be taken into the K.'s hand. Mandate to the justiciary that so long as Kilirchan shall be in the K.'s hand he shall not permit Richard to be distrained to warrant to Hamo the land of Balileg'. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 14 dors.]
- April 13. 178. Ralph de Chetwood came before the K. on Tuesday next before Easter and acknowledged that he had given in fee to Peter de Pichestore all the rent in Dublin which descended to him by right of inheritance from Richard de Freville, his uncle. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 14 dors.]
- April 16 (date of writ.) 179. The K.'s writ to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and Geoffrey de St. John, escheator in Ireland, commanding them to inquire by the oath of good men how much land Ralph de Picheford held of the K. in Ireland, &c.
- Extent of the lands of Ralph de Picheford. Dunethe:—The jury of 12 men say that Ralph held nothing of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, but he held of others as follows:—Of Baldwin of Dunethe, the manor of Dunethe, for 5 carucates of land, by the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 knight's fee; of Stephen de Buterleye, 1 moiety of the manor of Lyn, for 10 carucates of land, by the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 knight's fee and a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*; and with his wife in free marriage the other moiety of the same manor, also for 10 carucates by the service of $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 knight's fee. John de Picheford, 16 years of age at the octave of the Annunciation of Blessed Mary, a. r. 37 [April 1, A.D. 1253] is Ralph's son and next heir.
- In Dunethe there are in demesne 132 acres of land and meadow; value of the acre, 12*d.*; the garden and dovecote, 6*s.*; 2 mills, 5 marks; the fishery, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ marks.
- Free tenants within and without the vill:—Alan Prutfot holds 2 carucates in fee farm, at 40*s.* a year; Gilbert *filius Presbiteri*, 21 acres in fee farm, at 9*s.* 2*d.* a year; Gillegmudi Mac Regan, 15 acres, at $\frac{1}{2}$ mark a year; Gillecris Mac Regan, 15 acres in fee farm, at $\frac{1}{2}$ mark a year, and 6 days work [*dieta*] in autumn, value of the day's work, 1*d.*; Gillecris Olnuthy, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres in fee farm, at 18*s.* 6*d.* a year, and 18*d.* for a house; John le Sauvage, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate in fee farm, at 20*s.* 10*d.* for work; David Fitz Walter, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate in fee farm, at 24*s.* 4*d.* a year; Gelus son of Gelus, 25 acres in fee farm, at 5*s.* a year; the heir of William of Ardmicelchan, who is in wardship, 30 acres, whereof his mother holds $\frac{1}{2}$ in dower at 4*s.* 5*d.*, and there remain 20 acres in the hand of the K. for 4 years, value of the acre, 12*d.*, and when the heir is of age he shall render 1 mark a year for the 30 acres; from the *coterelli* for their gardens, and 85 acres of outward land held from year to year, and for their work, 6*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*; pleas and profits, 20*s.* a year.
- Total extent of the manor, 31*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, whereof Ralph's wife has one third in dower, namely, 10*l.* 11*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and there remain for the other 2 thirds, 21*l.* 3*s.* and 3 half pence.

1253.

Extent of 1 moiety of the manor of Lyn:—There are there in demesne, 81 acres of land and meadow, value of the acre, 10*d.*; the mill, 2*s.* a year; Walter Fitz Edmund holds 3 carucates of land in fee farm, at 6*l.* 6*s.* a year; William Pain and Richard Reuach 1½ carucate in fee farm, at 16*s.* a year; Walter Fitz Henry, 90 acres in fee farm, at 13*s.* 8*d.* a year; Adam, the clerk, and his co-parceners, 5 carucates in fee farm for the service of ¼ of 1 knight's fee; John son of the smith, 13 acres and a messuage, at 2*s.* 2*d.* a year; 10 *coterelli* there 10*s.* a year; *betagii* holding from year to year 1 carucate for 4 marks a year; Thomas Fitz Stephen, 20 acres from year to year for 1 mark a year; pleas and perquisites, 2*s.* a year; issues of woods, 2*s.* a year.

Total, 15*l.* 8*s.*, whereof Ralph's wife holds one-third in dower, namely, 102*s.* 8*d.*, and there remain for the two-thirds, 10*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*; she has also of free marriage the other moiety of the manor with a mansion and garden, estimated at the value of Ralph's portion.

Sum total of Ralph's 2 portions, 31*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.* [*Inq. P. M.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, No. 56.]

April 18.

180. Grant to Peter de Sabaud, to aid him in his journey with the K. to the Holy Land, of 1,000*l.*, which John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, owes to the K. for the custody of the land, and marriage of the heir of Theobald le Butiller, whereof he pays to the K. 500 marks a year. The K. further assigns to Peter all profit from the custody and marriage of the lands and heirs of Gerald Prendregest, and Robert Fitz Richard, to make up 5,500 marks which the K. had promised him for the above purpose. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the custodies and marriages to be sold, and the proceeds to be assigned to Peter. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Cancelled because otherwise inrolled below.

April 18.

181. Peter de Sabaud having sworn to go with the K. to the Holy Land, the K. binds himself to give to Peter within 3 years, 5,500 marks. Towards the payment of this sum the K. assigns to Peter 1,000*l.* borrowed for Peter's use from merchants, and 1,000*l.* receivable within 3 years from John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland; in which sum John is bound to the K. for the custody of the land and heirs of Theobald le Butiller. The K. will moreover assign to Peter as much profit as he can obtain from the custody of the lands of Gerald de Prendregast, and the marriage of his heirs born of the daughter of John de Cogan, and from the custody of the lands of Robert Fitz Richard; and will make up the deficiency out of wards and marriages. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

April 27.

182. Richard of Cornwall, canon of Lismore, having prayed the K. on behalf of the Dean and Chapter of that church for licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly. Merton. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

May 1.

183. The K. in part payment of 5,500 marks in which he is bound to Peter de Sabaud, assigns to him 1,000*l.* due by John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, for the custody of the land and heirs of Theobald le Butiller, and the marriage of the heirs. Merton.

1253.

Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

May 7.

184. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William de Valence, or his bailiff of Wexford, to have land to the value of 19*l.* 7*s.* 2½*d.*, assigned to Reginald de Mohun, and Isabel his wife, in the island of the land of Earl Roger, of the inheritance of W. Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, for dower of the Countess of Lincoln in Ireland, together with all issues of the land from the time when it was so assigned, unless the justiciary shall have executed the other mandate of the K. touching an assignment out of the manor of Ferns. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

Easter.

185. Fine made in the K.'s court at Westminster, in 3 weeks after Easter, a. r. 37 Henry III., before Roger de Thurkelby, Alan de Watsaund, Giles de Erdinton, and William Trussel, justices, between William de Valence, and Joan his wife, complainants, and William de Cantilupe, and Eva his wife, deforcians; whereby William and Eva acknowledge the manor of Odo [Odogh] in the county of Kilkenny, Ireland, to be the right of Joan; to hold to William and Joan, and her heirs of the chief lords of the fee for ever; and moreover William and Eva quit-claim for themselves and her heirs, to William and Joan and her heirs, all right and claim to an exchange out of the portion of the inheritance of Walter, late Earl of Pembroke, Marshal of England, held by William de Valence and Joan, because they, the said William and Eva, have endowed Margery, who was the Earl's wife; for this acknowledgment, fine, and grant, William de Valence and Joan, give to William de Cantilupe and Eva, 200 marks of silver. [*Feet of Fines, Divers Counties*, *Hen. III.*, No. 289.]

May 9.

186. The K. to archbishops, bishops, earls, barons, knights, and other crusaders of Ireland. Has sworn and ordained to make his passage from Marseilles to the Holy Land in 3 years from the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24], in A.D. 1253; wherefore the K. commands them to meet in order to ascertain how many of them shall proceed to the Holy Land; and to certify the number to the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

May 11.

187. William de Caunville had complained to the K. that in an assise of *Mort d'Ancestor*, before the justices in eyre in the county of Cashel, between Maurice Fitz Gerald, plaintiff, and the said William, tenant of lands in that county, the justiciary of Ireland had refused to grant a writ of attain against jurors who had sworn falsely, because the justices had gone their eyre ere William obtained that writ. As laws and customs are the same in Ireland and England, mandate to the justiciary to cause William to have a writ according to the custom of the kingdom, to be taken before the justices at their next eyre in that county. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 12 *dors.*]

May 23.

188. The K. being about to go to Gascony, commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause the castle of Bristol to be safely kept

1253. during his absence, and to send to the K. to Bordeaux, 1,000 hogs, 500 quarters of wheat, and 500 quarters of oats. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 11 *dors.*]
- May 23. 189. The K. does not intend to commit to any person the lands of the King of Connaught, or of the King of Thomond [Twadun-mensis], but wills that until further orders, the lands be held in the same state as they are in. Letters thereupon to the justiciary of Ireland. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 11 *dors.*]
- [About May 25.] 190. As owing to disturbances in Gascony, the K. will be obliged in the octaves of the Holy Trinity, to embark for that country, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to induce the magnates and knights in his bailiwick to come to the K. with horses and arms, and embark with him; those who cannot or will not come to contribute an aid in favour of his passage. The justiciary shall inform the K. of the names of those who come, and of the amount promised by those who do not; and shall endeavour to prevail on the abbots and priors of every order to render a similar aid. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 12 *dors.*]
- May 25. 191. The K.'s land of Gascony being so disturbed that unless speedy succour be afforded its loss may be apprehended, the K. has determined to start for that country in the octave of the Holy Trinity ensuing. Wherefore the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to induce barons, knights, and others, to come with horses and arms to meet the K. at Bordeaux; to procure competent aids from those who are unable to come, from archbishops, bishops, abbots, and priors, and from vills, cities, and burghs, in Ireland. The justiciary shall have the money thus collected ready by the feast of the Assumption [Aug. 15]. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 12 *dors.*]
- May 27. 192. Grant to Peter de Sabaud of custody of the lands, of the marriage of the heir of Robert Fitz Richard, and of the land and marriage of the heir of Gerald de Prendergast by the daughter of John de Cogan, together with all Gerald's lands till the age of the heirs. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause seisin to be given thereof. Windsor. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- May 28. 193. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause John de Gorges to have of the K.'s gift out of Irish treasure, 60 marks to marry his daughter. Kennington. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- June 2. 194. Letters of simple protection both in Ireland and England from the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1], a. r. 37, for Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda his wife. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 23.]
- June 2. 195. The K. having learnt by inquisition that Walter de Lacy was wont to have the custody of lands in Meath, whether the tenants thereof held of the K. *in capite* or of others, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda de Lasey his wife, one of Walter's daughters and heirs, to have the custodies of the lands which Theobald le Butiller held of Walter,

1253. and of the lands held of Geoffrey and Matilda in Meath, when those custodies shall accrue; saving to the K. the custody of the land which the tenants hold of the K. *in capite*, the marriages and reliefs of the heirs, with the escheats of their lands. Canterbury. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- June 11. 196. The K. grants to R[eynard] Archbishop of Armagh, gone to Rome by the K.'s licence for affairs of his church, that he be quit of pleas and complaints until the feast of St. Martin [Nov. 11] next ensuing. Mandate accordingly. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- June 15, (date of writ.) 197. The K.'s writ to the sheriff of Luveth [Louth] commanding him to cause the manor of Es, which the K. had granted to Richard le Cu, his groom, to be extended by the oath of good men. Dublin. By writ under the Great Seal.
Extent of Ahys:—The jury find that it is yearly worth 20 [*Inq. P. M.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, No. 1.]
- June 17. 198. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to answer to Peter de Sabaud for 1,000*l.* and arrears for the custody of the land and heir of Theobald le Butiller, and the marriage of the heirs. The K. will approve of a fine for this debt to be made by the justiciary. Winchester. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 19. 199. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, to pay out of Irish treasure to the abbess and nuns of Fontevraud, 80*l.* and 50*s.* for Michaelmas, a. r. 36, and a like amount for Michaelmas, a. r. 37, of the K.'s alms. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- June 21. 200. The K. having commanded the justiciary of Ireland to pay to Peter de Sabaud 250 marks, and the justiciary having replied that previous to receiving the K.'s mandate he had paid that amount into the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, and that the treasurer had sent it by the justiciary into England, the K. commands the justiciary to cause Peter to have 250 marks. Winchester. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 21. 201. Grant to Peter de Sabaud of 500*l.* due to the K. by John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, for the custody of the land and heir of Theobald le Butiller, in part payment of 5,500 marks due by the K. to the said Peter. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 22. 202. Commission to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire on oath, as justice, what money has been coined to the K.'s prejudice against the K.'s order and the statutes of the mint in Ireland; further to inquire regarding the articles touching the K.'s mint, and to amerce all those returned as transgressors. Mandate to the justiciary to take this inquisition, &c., to cause the amerciements arising therefrom to be levied, and to give one moiety thereof to Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, and to retain the other moiety to the K.'s use. Winchester. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 *dors.*]

1253.
June 22. **203.** Alan Mayginnan, clerk, having come to the K.'s court demanding on behalf of the dean and chapter of Killala [Aladensis] licence to elect, the K. grants this licence to the dean and chapter. Winchester.
Power to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, on account of the poverty of this church, to give the royal assent to the election. [*Pat.* 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- June 26. **204.** The K. being bound to provide Stephen de Bauthan with 20 librates of land in wards or escheats, commands the justiciary of Ireland to extend lands and tenements in the K.'s hand in Kilmianoch and Killaychty, cantred of Kenelethe, county of Cork, and if they are escheats and not ancient demesne of the K., to give to Stephen or his attorney seisin thereof. If the lands are worth more than 20*l.* a year, Stephen shall answer for the surplus at the Exchequer, Dublin; if less the justiciary shall certify the deficiency in order that the K. may otherwise supply it. Southwick. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- June 26. **205.** Grant to Richard de Grey for the use of his son, of the first and best marriage which shall accrue to the K. in Ireland, with the custody of the lands belonging thereto till the age of the heir. Power for this purpose to the justiciary of Ireland. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- June 26. **206.** The K. is much surprised that the Abbot of St. Werburgh, Chester, should have refused to admit the K.'s treasure lately arrived there, and to keep it till further orders. Mandate that he receive it from the clerk of the treasurer of Ireland, and keep it as abovesaid. Southwick.
Mandate to John de Brinningefald, clerk of the treasurer, to deliver the treasure to the abbot. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- June 26. **207.** The K. restores to Richard Fitz Robert, nephew of William of Kilkenny, all the lands and tenements which belonged to Robert in Balilef and Kilrithan, in the county of Waterford, which are in the K.'s hand, and whereof Robert was unjustly disseised. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Richard or his attorney to have seisin thereof. Southwick. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- June 26. **208.** As Robert of Lambeth, clerk of Guy of Rocheford, did not obtain the church of Balehath to which the K. presented him, mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to present Robert to some equivalent benefice of the K.'s gift. The K. grants to the justiciary, power to do so in the K.'s name. Southwick. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- June 28. **209.** Grant to John of Jersey of the custody of all the lands in the K.'s hand which belonged to John le Chen in Ireland, excepting the dower of his wife, to hold till the age of John's heirs. Southwick.
Mandate accordingly to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- June 28. **210.** Mandate to the Abbot of St Werburgh of Chester to deliver to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Chester, the K.'s treasure of Ireland

1253.
which the Abbot has in his house, to be conveyed to the K. at Portsmouth. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- June 30. **211.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to provide Henry de Wengham, clerk, in reward of his merits, with benefices or prebends belonging to the K.'s presentation or collation of the value of 200*l.* in revenue. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 2. **212.** The K. having learnt that the justiciary of Ireland had let the K.'s demesne and other lands to persons of the K.'s household [*familiaribus nostris*] commands the justiciary no longer to do so, but to let them to the K.'s tenants, provided that they answer at the Exchequer for so much as others would give for the lands. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 2. **213.** The K. grants to Hugh, Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer of Ireland, the annual fee which Geoffrey, formerly Bishop of Ossory and treasurer of Ireland, Hugh's predecessor, was wont to receive at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Hugh to have this fee with arrears for the present year. Southwick. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 2. **214.** The K. having granted to Peter de Sabaud the custody of the lands in the K.'s hand which belonged to Gerald de Prendergast in Ireland, commands the knights, free and other tenants of Gerald's heir born of his daughter and John de Cogan, to be intente and respondent to Peter as custodee of the heir and lands. Southwick.
Similar letters for Peter touching the custody of the lands which belonged to Robert Fitz Richard in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 2. **215.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, not to deliver the K.'s Irish treasure to any persons save the K.'s special messengers, or other discreet persons provided by the justiciary; they shall convey it to England or Gascony for the K.'s use. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 2. **216.** The K. having learnt that A.,* Bishop of Ossory, treasurer, and R. de Norwich, chancellor of Ireland, had not shown willingness in executing the orders of the justiciary in that country, commands them to carry out those orders, whether in regard to improving and settling the K.'s manors and lands, repairing his castles and houses in Ireland, or in other respects. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 2. **217.** The K. having, till his return from Gascony, committed to Queen Alienor the government of England, Wales, and Ireland, subject to the counsel of Richard Earl of Cornwall, his brother, wills that in vacancies of archbishoprics and bishoprics in England, the bishopric of St. David's in Wales, and certain abbeys in the

* Sic, ? Hugh.

1253.

former country, licence to elect shall be demanded of the K.; and on election, the royal assent shall be required. The K. wills that this be likewise so during vacancies of archbishoprics and bishoprics in Ireland, as the passage is held easier from Ireland into Gascony, than from Ireland into England. During vacancy of certain bishoprics in Wales, and of abbeys and priories in England, Wales, and Ireland, not enumerated, the K. wills that licence to elect be demanded of the Queen, and on election that her assent be required, subject to the counsel of the Earl, the K.'s brother. Southwark. [*Pat.* 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

July 2. 218. The K. being about to cross over to Gascony, commands his justiciaries, sheriffs, constables, bailiffs, and subjects in England, Wales, and Ireland, that during his absence, they be intente and respondent to Queen Alienor in all matters touching their bailiwicks. If the K. die before his return, they shall deliver to the Queen all the K.'s castles and lands in their custody, and all their bailiwicks, to be held by her to the use of Edward, the K.'s son, till he shall reach his age. Southwick.

This letter was delivered to Peter de Sabaud by the hands of H. de Wengham. [*Pat.* 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

July 3. 219. Grant to John le Botiller, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Ireland. Witness, John Fitz Geoffrey. Southwick. [*Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 200 m. 14.]

July 4. 220. The K. is informed that many persons in the K.'s land of Ireland, as well at Dublin as elsewhere, hold lands and possessions belonging to the K. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that he, or some other judge, cause an inquisition to be taken thereupon, so that the K. may, according to the law and custom of his kingdom of Ireland, have what belongs to him. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

July 4. 221. Grant to Peter de Sabaud of the custodies of the lands and heir of Gerard Prendregast, and of the lands and heirs of Robert Fitz Richard in Ireland, with advowsons, wards, reliefs, and escheats belonging thereto; to hold till the age of the heirs. Portsmouth. [*Pat.* 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

July 4. 222. The K. is informed that measures and weights in certain parts of Ireland, and chiefly at Dublin, are diverse. As the K. wills that they be one and the same throughout Ireland, mandate to the justiciary to cause this to be done. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

July 5. 223. Grant in fee to Richard de Rupella [de la Rochelle] for his service of 20 librates of land near the lands of Oliver de Aspreville, in the cantred of Omany, Connaught, in lieu of his annual fee of 20l. Hugh Bishop of Ossory, and John le Butiller, shall cause the 20 librates to be extended by the oaths of good men, and assigned to Richard; to render the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ a knight's fee. Portsmouth. Mandate accordingly to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, and John le Butiller. [*Pat.* 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

1253.

July 5.

224. Grant to Richard de la Rochelle, of licence to erect a gallows at his manor of Haghedrin, Ireland, and to have assizes, with judgment of thieves, and all other liberties and free customs belonging to such gallows; further grant to Richard of free warren in all his demesne lands in Haghedrin and Clonkin, in Hunesclan, Clinchelchi and Dereeglatha, Connaught. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 200 m. 13.]

July 6.

225. Grant in fee to Roger de Lokinton for the 10 librates in which the K. was bound to him, of the vills of Slef and Muinassan, in the cantred of Tyrmany, Connaught; rendering the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, Richard Earl of Cornwall, &c. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 200 m. 13.]

July 6.

226. Inspecimus and confirmation of charter of John Fitz Geoffrey, granting in fee to Richard de la Rochelle, 4 vills purchased of Sir Oliver de Aspravilla, namely:—Clinchelchi, Dereeglatha, Hakedriny, and Clonkin, Hinesclan; to hold by the service of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, &c. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea* 200 m. 13.]

July 7.

227. The K. having committed to Queen Alienor, until his return from Gascony, the custody and government of the kingdom of England, and of the lands of Wales and Ireland, commands archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, and all his subjects in England, Wales, and Ireland, to be intente and respondent to the Queen as keeper and governor. Portsmouth. [*Pat.* 29 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

July 8.

228. Grant in fee to Jordan of Exeter, of the vills of Dunry Kelathach, Erling, and Conhach, in the cantred of Omany, Connaught; rendering the service of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brather, Peter de Sebald, &c. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea* 200 m. 13.]

July 8.

229. Grant to Robert Anketille, clerk, of 40 marks a year receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, until the K. shall provide him with an ecclesiastical benefice. Portsmouth. [*Pat.* 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

July 8.

230. Writ to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin, for yearly payment at the Exchequer there, to Robert Anketil, of 40 marks, which the K. grants to him until he shall be provided with an ecclesiastical benefice. Portsmouth. [*Liberate*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

July 8.

231. Grant to Richard de Tuyt, junior, of 20 marks a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Portsmouth. [*Pat.* 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

July 8.

232. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to provide William Butand, with a revenue of 30 marks out of benefices of the K.'s gift to be vacant, saving the provision of Henry de Wengham, clerk. Portsmouth. [*Pat.* 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

1253.
July 8. **233.** Grant to William Fitz William le Bret of Ireland, of pardon of the outlawry promulgated against him for harbouring Ilbert, his brother. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 8. **234.** Grant to William de Weland that the land which he holds during the K.'s pleasure in Dessya [Decies], county of Waterford, and which the justiciary of Ireland caused to be extended, shall remain to him according to that extent for 6 years from Michaelmas, a. r. 37. If at the end of that term the K. does not take the land into his hand, William shall further hold it, provided he gives for it what others would give.
Similar letters for Philip de Albiniaco [Daubeny], touching the land which he holds of the K. in Decies.
Similar letters for David Russell touching the land which he holds.
Similar letters for Richard de Valle. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 8. **235.** The K. directs that 40 marks a year granted to Robert Anketil and receivable at the Exchequer, Westminster, shall henceforth be received at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains to cease payment thereof. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 9. **236.** As it appears by an agreement made between brother Alan, late Bishop of Lismore, and Griffin, his predecessor, for a lease of the manors of Ardmore, Glasmore, Methallia, New Ville, Lismore, and Frekans, which manors had by papal authority on Griffin's retirement been assigned to him for his maintenance, that Alan had received from Griffin a lease of those manors, with condition of re-entry in favour of Griffin in case of Alan's retirement or death, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to restore to Griffin those manors which on Alan's death had been taken into the K.'s hand. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 10. **237.** Grant to Stephen Longespée, the K.'s cousin, that if the K. should not wish to retain the 4 cantreds in Connaught which Fethelinus Ochochor [Fedhlim O'Connor] holds at the K.'s pleasure, Stephen shall be the first to obtain that land of the K., provided that he give so much for it as another would give. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 14. **238.** The K. appoints John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Maurice Fitz Gerald, the Prior of the Hospitallers, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to audit the account of Hugh Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer in that country, touching all receipts and expenditure at the Exchequer, Dublin, from the time when Hugh first received that office to Michaelmas, a. r. 37. Mandate that they send the account when audited to the K. under their seals. Portsmouth.
A similar writ to the executors of Geoffrey, late Bishop of Ossory, touching the audit of his account when he was treasurer in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- July 14. **239.** Pardon to William Fitz William le Bret of the outlawry declared against him for harbouring Ilbert, his brother, with grant

1253.
to William of the year and day's profits of his lands in Ireland, to which the K. is entitled. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver William's lands to him if they are in the K.'s hand. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- [July 14-16.] **240.** Grant to Ralph Fitz Nicholas of the custody of the lands of Ralph de Picheford in Ireland; to hold till the age of Ralph's heir, saving to Alice who was Ralph's wife, her dower. Mandate accordingly to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 16. **241.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Hugh Bishop of Ossory to have in the K.'s forest of Dessya [Decies] 5 stags of the K.'s gift. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 16. **242.** The K. to the Archbishop of Armagh, the Bishops of Meath, Ossory, Kildare, and their officials. The K. had lately procured from the Pope letters to the Archbishop of Dublin and Master John de Frussinon, clerk, providing for the collection in aid of the Holy Land of a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in Ireland, and of redemptions of vows, legacies, and other grants, from the time when the K. assumed the cross; but the said Archbishop and Bishops on account of some Papal letters lately sent by them to the K., impede the collection in disparagement of the kingly dignity. As it was not the intention of the Pope by these letters, nor of the K. to revoke the collection, but rather to pray their aid in carrying it out, the K. enjoins and orders the Archbishop and Bishops not to impede the proceeding of the Archbishop of Dublin and John de Frussinon, but to give favour and grace to the latter, their messengers, and the preachers sent by them: otherwise they will incur the displeasure as well of the Pope as of the K., with the loss of their temporalities. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 8 *dors.*]
- July 16. **243.** Royal assent to the postulation of Maurice, precentor of Cloyne, as Bishop of Ross. Letters thereupon to Pope Innocent IV. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- July 16. **244.** The K. having attorned John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to pay to Peter de Sabaud, 2,000 out of 3,000 marks due by John to the K. for the custody of the lands and heir of Theobald le Butiller, the K. wills that John be for ever quit of the 3,000 marks. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- July 16. **245.** Grant to John de Breningfald of 10*l.* a year receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his maintenance on the K.'s service until the K. provides him with one or two ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland or the value of 40 marks. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- July 18. **246.** Mandate to the justiciary in Ireland to confer on John de Breningfald ecclesiastical benefices in that country to the value of 40 marks. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

1253.
July 18. **247.** Mandate to Hugh, Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer of Ireland, to receive and safely send to the K. at Bordeaux, 2,000 marks. Portsmouth. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 6.*]
- July 18. **248.** The K. associates John de Bruningefald, clerk, to reside as Baron at the K.'s Exchequer during pleasure. Mandate to the Barons of the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, to receive him as their associate. Portsmouth. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 5.*]
- July 18. **249.** The K. attorns John Fitz Geoffrey to render to Peter de Sabaud, 2,000 marks, arrears of 3,000 marks which John owes to the K. for the custody of the lands and heirs of Theobald le Butiller. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin that if John pay at that Exchequer, 1,000 out of the 3,000 marks, they cause him to be quit, and so inrol it. Portsmouth. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 5.*]
- July 20. **250.** Grant to Jordan of Exeter of free warren in all his demesne lands in Ireland. Further grant to him of a weekly market on Monday at Tipernehunch, and of a yearly fair there for 5 days, namely, on the morrow of the octave of St. Peter ad Vincula, and 4 following days [9-13 Aug.]; of a weekly market on Saturday at Adleen, and of a yearly fair there on the vigil and day of St. Swithin, and 4 following days [14-19 July]; and of a weekly market at Hacunessy, Connaught. Witness, Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea, 900, m. 14.*]
- July 21. **251.** Commission to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire as to the injuries and transgressions committed in Ireland, between the men of William de Valence and Humphrey de Bohun, and according to the finding of that inquisition to cause those injuries and transgressions to be rectified. Portsmouth. [*Close, Hen. III., m. 7 dors.*]
- July 21. **252.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to distrain notwithstanding their liberty, the men of Leinster to render their share of the money promised by the commonalty of Ireland for the cutting off the head of Carbri Maclaclin. Portsmouth. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 7 dors.*]
- July 21. **253.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to settle [*hospitari faciat*] all waste lands in Ireland before Michaelmas, a. r. 38; if he find any waste lands after that period he shall take them into the K.'s hand, and safely keep them till further orders. Portsmouth. [*Pat., 37 Hen. III., m. 4.*]
- July 22. **254.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Peter de Sabaud' of 250 marks which the K. grants to him out of the issues of the lands which belonged to Theobald le Butiler of the K.'s gift. Portsmouth.
A similar writ to the same for payment to William de Mount Revell, the K.'s groom, of 100s. of the K.'s gift to release his harness.
A similar writ to the same for payment to Peter Luvel of 40l. of the K.'s gift for his maintenance in the K.'s service. [*Liberate, 37 Hen. III., m. 1.*]

1253.
July 23. **255.** Assignment in dower by the K. to Alienor, Queen Consort, of castles, manors, vills, forests and cities in England, and of the following castles and territories, &c. in Ireland, namely:—the castle of Carrickfergus; all Ulster and its issues; Kynilyun; Oueth' and Turtery, with all homages, knights' fees, demesnes, villenages, and other appurtenances. All the foregoing lands shall, while held in dower, be quit of murder, and all suits belonging to the K.'s hundred courts; the justices in eyre shall come at the Queen's mandate and hold common pleas as well of the forest as other pleas; the Queen shall have all fines, amerciements, and chattels of fugitives, criminals hanged and condemned, &c., the K.'s bailiffs shall not enter those lands to make a distress save by the Queen's mandate; Further the Queen shall have *infongenethef* and *utfangeneth* therein; all her men shall be quit of tallage and custom throughout the K.'s lands and realm, and they shall have return of the K.'s writs. Witnesses, Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, Marshal of England, John de Plessetis Earl of Warwick. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea, 900, m. 14.*]
- July 23. **256.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey to permit Geoffrey de Geynville to enjoy the same liberties in his lands of Meath as were enjoyed by Walter de Lascy, grandfather of Matilda, Geoffrey's wife. Portsmouth. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 5.*]
- July 24. **257.** The K. signifies to the Bishop of Connor that Brother Geoffrey de Cusac whom the Archbishop of Armagh appointed to the church of Meath, had retired, as appears by the Archbishop's letters directed to the K. Portsmouth. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 7 dors.*]
- July 24. **258.** Grant to John of Jersey, to whom the K. granted the custody of John le Chen's lands in Ireland, of all the issues of those lands from the time when they came into the K.'s hand. Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause John to have those issues. Portsmouth. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 5.*]
- July 24. **259.** The K. notifies that Hugh, Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer of Ireland, had delivered into the K.'s wardrobe to Peter Chaceport keeper thereof, the following amounts of Irish treasure:—On Wednesday after the feast of the Holy Trinity [May 29], a. r. 36, at Westminster, 1,685l. 16s. 8d. old money by weight; on Thursday after the feast of St. Mary Magdalen [July 22] at Portsmouth 2,199l. 5s. 3½d. good and new money, and 30l. of old money by weight. Portsmouth. [*Pat., 37 Hen. III., m. 3.*]
- July 25. **260.** Royal assent to the election of Master Thomas, treasurer of Lismore, as bishop of that church. Portsmouth. [*Pat., 37 Hen. III., m. 3.*]
- July 25. **261.** Mandate to Ralph of Norwich, the K.'s chancellor in Ireland, that as often as the K. shall order John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, or Hugh Bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, to send Irish treasure to the K., and the chancellor shall have been certified regarding the amount thereof, he shall cause a writ of *liberate* of that amount to be made, as the justiciary, the treasurer, the chancellor, and others

1253.

of the K.'s council of Ireland shall deem expedient. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 5.]

July 26.

262. Grant in fee to Stephen Bauzan of all the lands and tenements which Thomas Bluet formerly held in Kilmyhanoc and Killachty, in the cantred of Keneleth and county of Cork, provided they be escheats of the K. and not ancient demesne. If the lands are worth 20*l.* a year, Stephen shall have them for the 20 librates coming to him; if they are worth more than 20*l.* a year Stephen shall answer for the surplusage at the Exchequer, Dublin; if they are not worth 20*l.* a year, the justiciary shall make good the deficiency out of the first escheats accruing to the K. in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary to give to Stephen seisin of the lands, and to deliver to him the K.'s charter thereupon. But if the lands are ancient demesne of the K., the justiciary shall do nothing in the premises, but shall provide Stephen with 20 librates of land out of the first escheats which accrue to the K. in Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 5.]

July 26.

263. Grant in fee to Stephen Bauzan, of lands and tenements formerly held by Thomas Bluet in Kilmyhanoc and Killachty, in the cantred of Keneleth and county of Cork, escheated to the K.; rendering the service of 1 tenth part of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, John de Plessetis, &c. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer*, Q. R., 200, m. 14.]

July 26.

264. The K. notifies that he acknowledges the rights of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, to the custody of the lands and fees which Theobald Pincerna held of Walter de Lacy, Matilda's grandfather; and Geoffrey at the K.'s instance grants that custody to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, till the age of Theobald's heir. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 Hen. III., m. 3.]

July 26.

265. Royal assent to the election of Thomas, treasurer of Lismore, as bishop of that church. Letters thereupon to the Pope. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 Hen. III., m. 3.]

July 27.

266. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, Maurice Fitz Gerald . . . St. John of Jerusalem, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to allow to Hugh, Bishop of Ossory, in his account which the K. had appointed them to audit . . . 3*s.* 4*d.* Portsmouth. [*Liberate*, 37 Hen. III., m. 1.]

July 27.

267. The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that when the election of Thomas, Elect of Lismore, shall have been confirmed, and the justiciary shall have taken from Thomas the customary oath of fealty, he restore to Thomas of special grace the temporalities of the see. Portsmouth. [*Pat.*, 37 Hen. III., m. 3.]

July 27.

268. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that if the Archbishop of Tuam should chance to be amerced in any plea before him or the justices in eyre, the justiciary shall not allow him to be molested therefor. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 6 dors.]

July 27.

269. Mandate to the justices in Ireland for the time being, to proceed according to the K.'s previous mandate in a plaint between

1253.

Florence Archbishop of Tuam, plaintiff, and Matthew Magilleroth, and Thomas O'Makyn, tenants of the vill of Selanpatrik, Kilbenon, Kilmitheny, and Thurlath, [and] of a moiety of the vill of Odyn. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 6 dors.]

July 27.

270. Mandate to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, treasurer, and John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the justices in eyre in that country to have, as the treasurer, justiciary, and others of the K.'s council there, may deem expedient, a fee, according to their labours and merits, to maintain them on the K.'s service in that office. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 5.]

July 30.

271. The K. wills and grants that the manor of Any, Ireland, which is in the K.'s hand, shall remain to the Crown, and that after the K.'s decease, Alienor, Queen Consort of England, if she survive the K., shall have it in dower with the other lands assigned to her in Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer*, Q. R., 200, m. 14.]

July 30.

272. C[onor] O'Brien having informed the K. that the K.'s bailiffs and ministers in Tuademonia [Thomond] are offensive and troublesome, and that he is much harrassed by his suit at the county court of Limerick, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland that he cause the bailiffs and ministers to desist, and that having taken from Conor good security for 100 marks he remit to the latter the suit in question, as Conor has prayed. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 6 dors.]

July 30.

273. Master Matthew, clerk of C[onor], O'Brien, had made in the K.'s presence a threefold offer on Conor's behalf, for the land which the latter holds on lease from the K. in Thomond, namely, 2,000 marks by way of entry, and 100*l.* a year annual rent; or 1,000*l.* by way of entry, and 200 marks a year rent; or 300 marks a year without payment of money by way of entry. As arduous affairs prevent the K. from considering these offers, mandate to the justiciary to inquire of Conor as to the truth of the premises; to ascertain what security Conor is prepared to tender, and to give his counsel to the K. regarding the offers. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 6 dors.]

July 30.

274. The K. having retored to Florence Archbishop of Tuam the temporalities of the bishopric of Enachdune, the archbishop as an exchange grants to the K. the vill of Enachdune, in order that the K. may there fortify a castle. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to extend that vill, and thereupon to cause the archbishop to have an exchange in the K.'s land, having first received from the Dean and Chapter of Tuam letters patent ratifying the exchange. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 6 dors.]

July 30.

275. Grant to Florence Archbishop of Tuam of all the issues received in the vill of Enachdune from the time when the K. granted to the archbishop the see of Enachdune until the K. shall assign an exchange. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary, of Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 37 Hen. III., m. 6 dors.]

1253.
July 30.

276. Florence Archbishop of Tuam has shown that some clerks of his diocese having been indicted for and convicted of felony, the K.'s bailiffs of Ireland had seized their chattels, as well those arising from ecclesiastical property as otherwise. The K. not willing that any thing should be taken from the church of Tuam which ought of right to belong to it, commands the justiciary of Ireland not to cause to be seized the clerks' chattels arising from ecclesiastical property, but to permit the archbishop to have free control of those chattels. Portsmouth. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 6 dors.*]

July 30. **277.** The Archbishop of Tuam having shown to the K. that some of the K.'s servants aggravate and molest the archbishop's tenants in the county of Connaught by issuing attachments and distrains to their grievance and loss, mandate to the justiciary to cause those excesses to be restrained. Portsmouth. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 6 dors.*]

July 31. **278.** Grant to Master William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, of the gift of prebends in the church of Penkrigde, when the see of Dublin shall become vacant by the resignation or retirement of Luke Archbishop of Dublin. Portsmouth. [*Pat., 37 Hen. III., m. 3.*]

Aug. 1. **279.** Grant to Ebulo de Geneve, that if he pay to the K. 600 marks for the debts due by Fulk, of Newcastle, and respecting which the K. had ordered him to pay 200 marks a year until the age of Christiana de Mariscis, Ebulo shall be quit regarding all Fulk's debts. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 4.*]

Aug. 1. **280.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to find for each cathedral church in Ireland a ciborium [*euppa*], in which to place the Eucharist, namely, in churches where the see is archiepiscopal of the value of 4 marks, and in other cathedral churches of the value of 3 marks. The justiciary shall cause to be distributed among the Hospital of St. John, Dublin, the Dominicans, Franciscans, and elsewhere in Ireland, alms to the amount of 100 marks. Portsmouth. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 4.*]

Aug. 3. **281.** Grant to William de Chabbenecys of 40*l.* a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his maintenance on the K.'s service, until the K. shall provide him with 40 librates in the waste lands of Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Pat., 37 Hen. III., m. 2.*]

Aug. 3. **282.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be assigned 4 knights of Ireland to take certain assises of *Mort d'Ancestor*, which Walter de Burgh is about to arraign against Maurice Fitz Gerald and others, touching lands in that country, whereof Richard de Burgh, Walter's father, was seized in fee at his death. Portsmouth. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 5 dors.*]

[About Aug. 3-5.] **283.** It appears by inquisition that Ralph de Pitchford did not hold the manor of Duneth of the K. *in capite*, but of Baldwin le Fleming by knight service, and that on Ralph's death Geoffrey of

1253.

St. John, the K.'s escheator, in Ireland, took it into the K.'s hand. The K. therefore gives to Baldwin the custody of that manor, to hold till the age of Ralph's heir, saving to his wife her dower. Mandate to the escheator aforesaid, to cause Baldwin to have seisin of the manor, and to take from him security for 10 marks and 2 hogsheads of wine. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 4.*]

Aug. 5. **284.** The K. until his return from Gascony gives respite to Walter de Burgh of all the debts which he owes to the K., in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Walter to have this respite. Portsmouth. [*Fine Rolls, 37 Hen. III., m. 4.*]

Aug. 5. **285.** The K. notifies that Hugh Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer of Ireland, had on the day of St. Andrew the Apostle [Nov. 30], a. r. 36, delivered at the K.'s wardrobe, Westminster, to Peter de Chaceport, keeper thereof, the sum of 983*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* of Irish treasure, old money by weight. Portsmouth. [*Pat., 37 Hen. III., m. 2.*]

Aug. 6. **286.** The K. grants to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, power to let the K.'s waste lands in Ireland for 8 years. Portsmouth. [*Pat., 37 Hen. III., m. 2.*]

Aug. 6. **287.** Letters patent directing the justiciary of Ireland that when he shall have provided Henry de Wengham with an ecclesiastical benefice of 200*l.* revenue, he provide Master Robert Anketil with one of 100*l.* revenue. Portsmouth. [*Pat., 37 Hen. III., m. 2.*]

Aug. 6. **288.** Grant to Robert Walrand of 20*l.* a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, until the K. shall have provided him with 40 librates in the K.'s waste lands or escheats in Ireland. Portsmouth. [*Pat., 37 Hen. III., m. 2.*]

Aug. 6. **289.** Grant in fee farm to John Fitz Geoffrey of the cantred of the Isles in Thomond, Ireland, paying yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin, 43 marks, and rendering the service of 2 knights. John shall hold the cantred quit of all pleas and complaints of the K.'s sheriffs and bailiffs, and shall have return of the K.'s writs and plea *Vetiti Namii*, and all pleas which belong to the sheriff. No sheriff or bailiff of the K. shall enter the cantred to serve summonses or attachments; saving to the K. all pleas which ought to be pleaded before the K.'s justices, and pleas of the Crown. John and his heirs may fortify castles and create markets, fairs, and warrens. Saving of the agreement made by the said John and inrolled on the rolls of Chancery. Portsmouth. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea, 290, m. 14.*]

Aug. 6. **290.** Grant to Robert Walrand of an annuity of 20*l.*, receivable at Michaelmas at the Exchequer, Dublin, until he be provided with 40 librates in waste lands or escheats in Ireland. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, to cause Robert to have the annuity at the Exchequer, and to cause it to be so inrolled. Portsmouth. [*Close, 37 Hen. III., m. 3.*]

[About Aug. 6.] **291.** Grant in fee farm to Richard Cocus of the land of Es in Uriel, which he previously held for his life, rendering at the

1253.

Exchequer, Dublin, 5 marks a year. As the K. was on his voyage to Gascony, and the inquisition could not be found, Richard did not have a charter of feoffment; but the K. will grant a charter on his return to England. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 5 *dors.*]

Aug. 9.

292. Adam le Petit had impleaded William Baret before Master Robert de Schardelawe and his associates, justices, in their eyre at Limerick, of 11 vills of land in Breydagh, on a writ obtained from the K.'s chancery of Ireland, in a form contrary to the laws and customs of that country. The justices gave a day to the parties to proceed in the eyre of the county of Connaught. Before this day Adam obtained judgment on an inquisition, to which William was not a party. William having been manifestly injured as well in pleading on the writ as in the taking of the inquisition, mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the record of the plaint with all matters relating thereto to come before him, and summoning the parties to cause what is just to be done in this behalf. Witness, Queen Alienor. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 4 *dors.*]

Aug. 11.

293. The K. being much in want of money, commands the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to send to Chester by the quinzaine of Michaelmas, 1,000 marks of Irish treasure, wherever they may be obtained. The K. has commanded Master John de Frissinon and Roger de Haverhulle, keeper of the K.'s Irish Mint, to lend to the K. at the Michaelmas Exchequer, 1,000 marks out of the moneys of the crusaders and the issues of the Mint, if they cannot be had of the K.'s treasure. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster.

Mandate to Master John de Frissinon [to lend] out of the moneys of the crusaders at the Michaelmas Exchequer, 400 marks to be transmitted to England.

Mandate to Roger de Haverhulle, keeper of the K.'s Irish Mint, to lend out of the issues of the Mint to the treasurer and chamberlain, 600 marks at the Michaelmas Exchequer, to be sent to England, as the treasurer and chamberlains have not so much money of the K.'s treasure. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Sept. 29.

294. Mandate to Ernisius de Bosco, justice of the forest beyond the Trent, to cause John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to have of the K.'s gift in the forest of Chippenham 12 oaks, if he has not had them in the forest of Brentwood, as given by the K. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

Oct. 1.

295. Royal assent to the election made of Isaac, late dean of Killaloe [Laoniensis], as bishop of that church. The K. has taken due fealty from him. Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants of the see, to be intente and respondent to the elect as their Lord. Benauges. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 19.]

Oct. 1.

296. The K. gives the royal assent to the election made of Isaac, late dean of Killaloe [Laoniensis], as bishop of that church, and receives his fealty. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of

1253.

Ireland, to cause the elect to have seisin of the see and its possessions, with a moiety of its fruits which were received to the K.'s use after the see last became vacant, and which the K., of charity, grants to the elect. The camp at Benauges. [*Close*, 37-39 *Hen. III.*, No. 68, m. 18.]

Oct. 6.

297. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to take in the park of the see of Ferns, being in the K.'s hand, 12 wild cattle or more, at his discretion, provided that the K. may not be made answerable for restoring John's park. The camp at Benauges. [*Close*, 37-39 *Hen. III.*, No. 68, m. 18.]

Oct. 30.

298. The K.'s letters of simple protection for 2 years for the prior and convent of Kells, Ireland. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 37 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

Nov. 3.

299. The K. discharges John Fitz Geoffrey regarding all receipts, expenses, accounts, and demands touching his office for all the time when he was justiciary of Ireland until Easter, a. r. 38. A similar discharge touching John's custody of the castle of Bristol. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 2 *dors.*]

These letters were subsequently renewed by order of the K., and sealed with the Great Seal.

Nov. 5.

300. Licence for the Chapter of Ferns to elect a bishop in their church, vacant by the death of John, late Bishop of Ferns. Benauges. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 17.]

Nov. 6.

301. The K. grants and binds himself to Godfrey de Lezignan that he shall not assign lands or escheats in Ireland to any living man until he shall have provided Godfrey with the 200 librates in that country in which the K. is bound to him. St. Macaire. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 17.]

Nov. 9.

302. Grant to Godfrey de Lezinnan of 300 marcatcs of land and rent in Ireland, to be assigned out of lands not of demesne and escheats, which shall first accrue to the K. St. Macaire. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 16.]

Nov. 9.

303. Licence for the Dean and Chapter Duacensis [of Kilmacduagh] to elect a bishop in their church, vacant by the death of G., late Bishop. St. Macaire. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 17.]

Dec. 10.

304. The K. notifies that Hugh Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer in Ireland, had delivered to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Chester, 662l. 0s. 7d. of Irish treasure, and that Alan had paid that sum to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Westminster. Acquittance for the bishop and Alan. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Dec. 27.

305. The K. to Maurice Fitz Gerald. The King of Castille, with a large army of Christians and Saracens, is about to enter the K.'s land of Gascony, aspiring thence to invade England and Ireland. The K. proposing to undertake a campaign against him, entreats

1253.

Maurice to prepare to come to the K. in Gascony, and to embark for that purpose at Waterford, in the octaves of Easter ensuing, with horses, arms, and a strong force. The K. will ever feel grateful to those who assist him in encountering this urgent pressure, while he must lose confidence in those who abandon him. More fully to unfold the dangers which threaten him, the K. sends to Ireland John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and prays Maurice to meet the latter and the other magnates of Ireland at Dublin, there to hear the K.'s will, and confer regarding the premises. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 14 *dors.*]

Dec. 29.

306. The K. to archbishops and bishops in Ireland. The King of Castille, with a large army of Christians and Saracens, being about to invade Gascony in the quinzaine of Easter ensuing, and thence to make an attack on England and Ireland, the K. in such an emergency requires the assistance of the archbishops and bishops, and therefore prays them to meet at Dublin before John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, at the approaching mid-Lent, to hear the K.'s pleasure, and with the other magnates of that country to give their counsel and aid touching this matter. Before that day they shall consider how they can best assist the K. with their contributions, and induce those subject to them to do likewise in this urgent necessity and danger. The K. never can stand more in need of his friends. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

1253-1254.

307. Gloucester. Adam de Nutstude renders his account:—Passage of Brother Simon de Boniton sent into Ireland as the K.'s messenger, 2 marks by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 1 *dors.*]

308. Stafford. Robert de Grendon renders his account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 38 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 10 *dors.*]

Jan. 8.

309. It is provided by the K.'s council in England that the K.'s Mint of Ireland shall cease till further orders. Mandate to Roger de Haverhulle, keeper of that Mint, to send all its dies under the K.'s Irish Seal to England, to be there delivered to the K.'s council; to dismiss its moneyers, and himself to remain in Ireland till the inquisition which the K. has ordered touching certain articles regarding that Mint shall have been taken. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

Jan. 8.

310. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to cause all the ships found in Ireland capable of carrying 16 horses and more, of whatever country or of whosoever property they may be, to be arrested. Security shall be taken that they be at Waterford at mid-Lent, well provided with seamen and armaments, and prepared to cross over to the K. in Gascony with the Irish barons, knights, and others, their horses, harness, and provisions. The justiciary shall cause to be made in the woods of Ireland, and sent to Water-

1253-1254.

ford, 3,000 wattles for the ships, with 80 bridges; and he shall cause to be sent to the same city by the above time 2,000 hogs and 2,000 quarters of wheat for Gascony. The cost of the whole, with the freight of the ships, shall be defrayed out of the K.'s treasure of Ireland. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

Jan. 8.

311. Mandate to Ralph of Norwich, chancellor of Ireland, to respite till the octaves of Easter all plaints before whatsoever justices touching the Archbishop of Armagh. The K., by his letters, had commanded the same to the justiciary of Ireland. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

Feb. 2.

312. The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and his other subjects in Ireland. Sends thither John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, to expound to them the dangers threatening the K., and to treat with them regarding the aid to be rendered against the King of Castille, who is about to invade Gascony. Mandate that they give credence to what the justiciary shall submit to them on this subject. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Feb. 3.

313. The K. being detained in Gascony by his expedition wants money beyond measure; wherefore the K. commands John de Frissinon to deliver to John Fitz Geoffrey all the moneys of the Crusaders deposited in Ireland to be transmitted to the K. in Gascony, John de Frissinon having first taken from the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland security that they shall answer to him for the moneys so coming into the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Feb. 10.
Date of
letters.

314. Letters delivered to the Queen at Winchester on Saturday next after the Ascension [23 May 1254], whereby the K., in consideration of the services rendered by the men of Bordeaux, releases them from payment of prisage on wines exported into England, Ireland, Wales, and the K.'s other lands; excepting the ancient prisage of 1 hogshead in the fore and 1 other in the aft part of a ship laden with wines. Present—Peter Bishop of Hereford, William Bishop of Bath and Wells, John de Plesseto, Earl of Warwick, Peter de Sabaud, William de Valence, the K.'s brother, William de Cantilupe, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Drogo de Barentin, &c. Bazas. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Feb. 11.

315. The K. to the Bishop of Killaloe [Laonensis], the Archdeacon of Waterford, and the Minister of the Franciscans in Ireland. As it has ever been the custom that in vacancies of sees in Ireland licence to elect should be demanded of the K., and that on election the K.'s assent should be required, as was done in the last vacancy of the see of Meath, namely, before Richard, formerly Bishop of Meath, was elected, the K. marvels that B. Archbishop of Armagh and Brother Geoffrey de Cusac should oppose the K.'s right in this respect. Wherefore the K. commands the above-named bishop,

1253-1254.

archdeacon, and minister, that in the cognizance of the cause brought before them by authority of Papal letters between Hugh bishop elect of Meath of the one part, and the said Archbishop and Brother Geoffrey of the other part, touching a licence to elect as aforesaid, they so bear themselves that the kingly dignity may suffer no lesion. Otherwise the K. cannot refrain from interfering in regard to the Archbishop and Brother Geoffrey aforesaid. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close, 38 Hen. III., m. 13 dors.*]

Feb. 11. **316.** The K. to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Hugh Fitz Lucian shows to the K.'s council in England that John Malet demanded by writ of right against him 2 parts of 4 carucates of land at Cnok [Castleknoek] in the county of Dublin. Hugh essoined himself for illness; and 4 knights of the county aforesaid, found that he was ill. John afterwards obtained a writ to remove the plaint to the court of the K.'s justices in eyre at Dublin, and there accused Hugh of having risen during his illness without licence; confined himself to that default, and prayed that seisin of the land be adjudged to him. The justices in eyre thereupon adjudged seisin of the land to John by reason of that default. If this was so there was error in the proceeding, for the default allowed against Hugh in the county in which he had essoined himself ought not to have served the plaintiff, and ought not to have been allowed because the plaint had, on the prayer of the plaintiff himself, been removed from that county to the K.'s court before the default was adjudged. The K. therefore commands the justiciary, that if the proceedings were as stated, he restore seisin of the land to Hugh, and subsequently cause justice to be rendered to the parties according to law and custom of the realm. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall the K.'s brother. Windsor. [*Close, 38 Hen. III., m. 13 dors.*]

Feb. 11. **317.** The K. to his justices of Ireland. Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, has in his land in Ireland, sheriffs and justices of his own, exercising jurisdiction according to the laws and customs of England. The master of the Templars in Ireland complained to the K.'s justices of a false judgment in the earl's court at Kilkenny, touching the last presentation to the church of Baligaveran, and the K.'s justices ordered the record of this plaint to come before them by 4 knights, which they ought only to have done, as is alleged, in case of a false judgment in the county court. The K. therefore, commands his justices to cause the record of this plaint to come before them by the Earl's justices and not by 4 knights. If the K.'s justices find that the judgment was just they shall cause execution of it to be made; if it was unjust they shall cause it to be amended according to law and custom of England. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close, 38 Hen. III., m. 13 dors.*]

Feb. 11. **318.** The K. to his justices of Ireland. Sends transcript of a writ out of the K.'s chancery in Ireland which does not accord with the course of the K.'s chancery in England. Then follows transcript

1253-1254.

of a writ of summons, commanding the sheriff of Limerick to require Gerard de Roche, junior, to restore to Walter, son of Richard de Burgh, the manor of Glindonolan, or otherwise to appear before the K.'s justices of Ireland at Dublin, in the octaves of Michaelmas. And as it is the K.'s will that writs touching suits in Ireland should be in the same form as writs in England, the K. commands his justices in Ireland, not to proceed on this writ, but to cause one to issue according to English form; and to revoke anything that has been done under the informal writ. Witnesses, Queen Alienor, and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close, 38 Hen. III., m. 13 dors.*]

Feb. 11. **319.** Grant to Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, of 500 librates in the waste lands of Ireland, with the manor of Anny in Munster, which belonged to Geoffrey de Marisco, to hold of the K. in fee by the service of 3 knights. Witnesses, William Bishop of Bath and Wells, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, John Earl of Warwick, William de Valence, Guy of Rocheford, Ebulo of Rocheford, William de Chaeny, Roger de Montalt, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Drogo de Barentin, Nicholas de St. Maur, William de Hastentot. Bazas.

Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause 500 librates to be assigned to Godfrey, and seisin thereof and of the manor to be given to him. [*Chart., 37-38 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 8.*]

Feb. 11. **320.** The K. notifies to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that he had given to Godfrey de Lezignan, his brother, 500 librates in the waste lands of Ireland, with the manor of Any, which belonged to Geoffrey de Marisco in Munster, and had confirmed them by his charter before the K. gave the land of Ireland to Edward his son. Mandate to the justiciary to give seisin to Godfrey accordingly. Bazas.

The K. ordered this letter to be so dated, that it should come before the charter to Prince Edward. [*Cart., 37-38 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 7.*]

Feb. 11. **321.** Charter of grant in fee to Godfrey de Lezignan of 500 librates of land in 4½ cantreds in Connacia [Connaught]. If the cantreds are not worth 500l. a year the 500 librates shall be made up in 1½ cantred in Thomond. If the cantreds are worth more, the overplus shall remain for ever to Edward, the K.'s son, and his heirs, lords of Ireland. Grant of free warren to Godfrey without the metes of the forest. Witnesses, William Bishop of Bath and Wells, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, John Earl of Warwick, William de Valence the K.'s brother, Guy of Rocheford, Ebulo of Rocheford, William de Chaeny, Roger de Montalt, John de Burgh, John de Grey, Robert Waleraund, William de Grey, Drogo de Barentin, Nicholas de St. Maur, William de Hastentot. Bazas. [*Chart., 37-38 Hen. III., p. 2, m. 11.*]

Feb. 11. **322.** The K. notifies that he grants to Robert Waleraund 40 librates in the waste lands of Ireland; to hold of the K. in fee by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee. Witnesses, Peter de Sabaud, John Earl of Warwick, William de Valence, Godfrey de Lezignan, John de Burgh, Roger de Montalt, John de Grey, William

1253-1254.

de Grey, William de Chaeny, Nicholas de St. Maur, Imbert Pugeis, William Gernun, Ralph de Bakepuz. Bazas. [Chart., 37-38 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 7.]

Feb. 12.

323. Grant to Edward, eldest son and heir of the K., that if the lands granted to him by the K.'s charter in Gascony, Ireland, England, and elsewhere do not suffice to make up 15,000 marks a year, the K. will supply the deficiency out of the first wards and custodies that shall accrue to him, excepting demesne lands of the K. Witness the K. Bazas. [Chart., 37-38 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 8.]

Vacated because otherwise inrolled below.

Feb. 12.

324. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary, and to the treasurer of Ireland, to cause to be paid to the messenger of merchants of Bayonne 200 marks, residue of 1,000 marks for a loan made by them to the K., and 40 marks for their expenses. Bazas. [Chart., 37-38 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 8.]

Feb. 13.

325. The K. takes the fealty of John, son and heir of Robert de Muscegros, and restores to him all the lands which Robert held of the K. *in capite*. Mandate to the Abbot of Pershore and James Fresell that having taken from John security for 100s. to be paid to the K. for John's relief, they cause him to have seisin of all Robert's lands.

A similar mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, touching all the lands which Robert held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland. The justiciary shall take security from John for his relief to be paid to the K. at certain terms; and shall cause him to have seisin. Witnesses, Alienor Queen Consort, and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [Fine Rolls, 38 Hen. III., m. 10.]

Feb. 14.

326. Charter of grant in fee tail to Edward, the K.'s eldest son and heir, of all Ireland, excepting the cities and counties of Dublin and Limerick, and the vill Dalon [of Athlone] retained in the K.'s hand, 500 librates of land which the K. is bound to assign to Godfrey de Lezignan, his brother, in the waste land of Ireland, and 40 librates likewise in the waste land of that country, which the K. had promised to Robert Waleraund. Further grant to Edward of the county of Chester, with castles and lands, and the K.'s conquest in Wales; the vill of Bristol, with lands in England Guernsey, Jersey, and other islands, the manor of Freemantle, &c.; saving to the K. all *crociæ* [episcopal investitures], custodies of vacant churches, &c. The above-mentioned lands and castles shall never be separated from the crown of England, but shall ever remain to the kings of that country. Renewal of the gift already made by the K. to Edward of the land of Gascony and the Isle of Oleron. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Hereford, John de Plessetis Earl of Warwick, Godfrey de Lezignan, and William de Valence the K.'s brother, Peter de Sabaud, John Maunsel Provost of Beverley, J. Prior of Newburgh the K.'s chaplain, William de Grey, William de Chaeny, Nicholas de St. Maur, William Gernun. Bazas. This charter is in triplicate.

Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Edward to have seisin of all Ireland, excepting the cities of Dublin

1253-1254.

and Limerick with their counties, and the vill de Aalon [Athlone] which the K. retains in his hand.

A similar mandate to the Queen and Richard Earl of Cornwall to cause seisin to be had of the lands, manors, vills, islands, &c. [Chart., 37-38 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 8.]

Feb. 14.

327. The K. notifies to A[lienor], Queen of England, &c., and to R[ichard] Earl of Cornwall, that he grants by his charter, as above to Edward, his eldest son and heir. Bazas. [Liber A., Chapter House, fo. 418.]

Feb. 15.

328. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Nicholas de Molis, who has received nothing from the K. for 1 year, to have 100*l.* of the K.'s gift to acquit his expenses. [Close, 37-39 Hen. III., No. 68, m. 11.]

Feb. 15.

329. Mandate to the Queen and [Earl Richard that having searched the rolls of the K.'s Chancery and Exchequer they cause Master Robert Anketill in Ireland to have the arrears of his fee. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to permit him to reside at the Irish Exchequer as a baron. [Close, 37-39 Hen. III., No. 68, m. 11.]

[About Feb. 15-26.]

330. Letters close of protection directed to the justiciary of Ireland for Magnus Magmurtheth. [Close, 37-39 Hen. III., No. 68, m. 11.]

Feb. 17.

331. The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, citizens, burgesses and his other subjects in Ireland. Sends thither Brother Nicholas of St. Neot, of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to expound to them with John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, the dangers impending from the threatened invasion of Gascony by the King of Castille; and to pray them to aid him as far as they can with men and money to defend that country. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [Pat., 38 Hen. III., m. 4.]

Feb. 18.

332. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to return to Geoffrey de Geynville's and Matilda de Lasey's liberty of Meath all the K.'s writs which belong to that liberty and were attached in the K.'s court, Dublin, while that liberty was in the K.'s hand. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [Close, 38 Hen. III., m. 11.]

Feb. 18.

333. The K. notifies that if the lands granted to Prince Edward in Gascony, Ireland, and England do not suffice to make up 15,000 marks a year, the K. will supply the deficiency out of lands in his hand not of demesne of the Crown. If there are no such lands or they are insufficient, the K. will make up the 15,000 marks out of the first wards, until escheats accrue. Bazas. [Chart., 37-38 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 8, and p. 2, m. 11.]

Feb. 18.

334. The K. by letters patent commands the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to cause Nicholas de Molis to have 100*l.* for his maintenance on the K.'s service. Bazas.

1253-1254.

Similar letters for Stephen Longespée for payment of 400 marks at Easter. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8.]

Feb. 20.

335. The K. notifies to the earls, barons, knights, free tenants, and others in Ireland, that he has granted in fee to Edward his eldest son and heir, all Ireland, save the cities of Dublin and Limerick with their counties, and the vill of Aalon [Athlone]. Mandate that they be intente and respondent to Edward as their lord. Bazas. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7.]

Feb. 25.

336. The K. to the justices of Ireland. It is shown to the K. on behalf of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda de Lasey, his wife, that the bailiffs of Margaret de Lasey, who holds in dower her lands of Matilda's inheritance, having by judgment of Margaret's court taken the beasts of the Abbot of Mellifont, the K.'s sheriff of Dublin, contrary to the liberties of Geoffrey and Matilda in Meath, caused on complaint of the abbot, the beasts to be delivered and the bailiffs to be attached, in order to answer for the caption, in the county court of Dublin. Mandate that saving the K.'s rights the justices render justice to Geoffrey and Matilda touching the premises. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 12 dors.]

March 5.

337. The K. to Luke Archbishop of Dublin. Royal assent to the election made of Geoffrey de St. John, clerk, as Bishop of Ferns. Mandate to the Archbishop to do what is his in this matter. Milau. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

March 5.

338. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Master Robert Anketill to have 30 marks for his expenses in going as the K.'s messenger to Lyons, and thence returning to the K. in Gascony, besides the money which the justiciary shall cause Robert to have for the fee which the K. granted to him in Ireland, and the arrears of his fee at the Exchequer of England ordered to be paid to him in Ireland. Myllau. [*Close*, 37-39 *Hen. III.*, No. 68, m. 10.]

March 5.

339. The K. having remitted to the men of Bordeaux all exaction and prisage on wines exported to England, Ireland, Wales, and the K.'s other possessions, except the ancient prisage of 2 hogsheads from each ship and the customs imposed in ports, the K. grants that the impression of the seal of their commonalty shall be sufficient proof that the wines are from Bordeaux. Milau. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5.]

March 16.

340. Royal assent to the election made of Geoffrey of St. John as Bishop of Ferns. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that the K. has signified this assent by letters patent to Luke Archbishop of Dublin. When the elect shall have been confirmed by the Archbishop, and shall have rendered fealty, the justiciary shall give him seisin of the temporalities belonging to the see. Millau. [*Close*, 37-39 *Hen. III.*, No. 68, m. 9.]

March 16.

341. The K. to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Having by his charter granted in fee tail to Edward his eldest son and heir

1253-1254.

all Ireland, excepting the cities of Dublin and Limerick with their counties, the vill of Aalon [Athlone], 500 librates in the waste land in that country which the K. is bound to assign to Geoffrey de Lezignan, his brother, and 40 librates to Robert Walerand, saving to the K. *crocia* [episcopal investitures] and custodies of vacant churches, as more fully appears by the K.'s letters made in Gascony, the K. commands the justiciary to give seisin accordingly to Richard de la Rochelle [Rokele], whom the K.'s son has appointed as his attorney to receive it. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

March 21.

342. The K. having released the men of Bordeaux from payment of prisage on wines exported to England, Ireland, and Wales, or elsewhere, in the K.'s dominions, excepting the ancient prisage of 2 hogsheads, the K. grants that letters patent under the seal of their commonalty shall be sufficient proof that the wines belong to the men of Bordeaux. Milau.

Mandate to John de Gisors, chamberlain of London, to cause these letters to be publicly read, and the remission and grant to be observed. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Winchester.

Similar mandates to the bailiffs of Southampton, Bristol, St. Botolph and Ipswich. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

1254.

March 27.

343. In place of an annuity of 200*l.*, the K. assigns to Guy de Lezignan, his brother, 300 librates in the waste lands of Ireland, if Edward, the K.'s son, to whom the land of Ireland has been granted will consent. If not, the K. will grant to Guy 100*l.* increase receivable at the Exchequer. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]

April 8.

344. The K. to Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Mandate to cause Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir, to have homage and fealty for all the lands which the K. had given to him in England, Ireland, Wales, and Chester, saving the allegiance due to the K. Milau. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

April 11.

345. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to send to the K. in Gascony, all the wheat, hogs, and cows which he holds to the K.'s use, and to reserve the K.'s money till the passage into Gascony of the justiciary and the other magnates of Ireland. He shall not take from John de Frussinon the moneys of the Pope against the will of the latter, but if the Pope wishes to lend them to the K., then the justiciary shall take them. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

April 14.

346. The K. commands archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and others in the lands granted to Prince Edward in Chester, Wales, and England, to be intente and respondent to Edward as their lord, and to render to him homage and fealty, saving their allegiance to the K. Milau.

Similar letters to the archbishops, &c., and other free tenants in Ireland, excepting those in the cities and counties of Dublin, and Limerick, and the vill of Aalon [Athlone]. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]

1254.
April 15. **347.** Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Waterford to elect a bishop in their see, vacant by the death of Philip, late Bishop of Waterford. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- April 15. **348.** The K. having granted to the Dean and Chapter of Waterford licence to elect, commands the justiciary of Ireland, in order to spare them labour and expense, to give the royal assent when the elect or postulant shall have been presented to him, and when confirmed to give him possession of the see, having first received from him due fealty, as is the custom. The justiciary shall also obtain from the Dean and Chapter letters patent providing that this grace shall not hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Milau. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3.]
- April 20. **349.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Walter de Swyneshed has shown that having become surety to the K. for 100 marks due by William Fitz William le Bret out of a fine of 100*l.* for pardon of an outlawry, the latter did not acquit Walter, who was distrained by his lands and chattels in England. Mandate that William be distrained to pay the money to the K., and to acquit Walter of the amount for which he had become surety. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 11 *dors.*]
- [About April.] **350.** Donatus, canon of the church of Waterford, who had come with letters of the dean and chapter of that church, praying the K.'s licence to elect, asked for respite until Michaelmas to pay to the Spigurnel 20*s.* for the K.'s writ directed to the justiciary of Ireland. Donatus granted that if the 20*s.* were not then paid the elect or the bishop should be distrained to pay them. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 3 *dors.*]
- May 3. **351.** Grant to William de Valence, the K.'s brother, and to Joan, his wife, that their men of Ireland, England, and Wales may securely trade throughout the realm with their chattels and merchandise. Milau. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 1.]
- May 8. **352.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. Hugh Bishop of Meath shows that after he had obtained the spiritualities of his see from those to whom his confirmation belongs, and the temporalities from the K., brother Geoffrey de Cusak, who bears himself as bishop, and was consecrated by the Archbishop of Armagh, in lesion of the kingly dignity, as he had not obtained the royal assent, conferred certain churches in prejudice of the K., and of the said Hugh, one of which was obtained by Ralph de Norwich, the K.'s chancellor of Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary to enjoin Ralph not to retain the church; to cause to be arrested, according to the custom of Ireland, those excommunicated by Hugh; and to remove lay resistance to the latter, if any be found in the churches. The justiciary shall be all the more diligent in executing the premises, as the Archbishop and brother Geoffrey are endeavouring to supersede the K.'s licence to elect in the church of Meath, which would greatly injure the K.'s right. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 10 *dors.*]

1254.
May 11. **353.** Protection for the ship of the monks of the church of St. Mary, Dublin, bearing on behalf of the Archbishop of Dublin provisions to the K. in Gascony. Milau. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 1.]
- May 15. **354.** Royal assent to the election made of Maurice Oleoan', formerly canon of Kilmacduagh [Duacensis], as Bishop of that church. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, that having taken from the elect the oath of fealty after his confirmation, he cause him to have seisin of the temporalities of the see. Milau. Mandate to the Archbishop of Tuam to do what is his in this matter. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 1.]
- May 16. **355.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to perform what is contained in the K.'s letters patent which he sends. On account of the liberties which the K. is about to grant to Edward his son, in Ireland, the K. does not wish that justices should go their eyre in that country until the K. has conferred with the justiciary regarding that and other matters touching Ireland. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 *dors.*]
- May 16. **356.** Mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald that having taken into consideration the state of Ireland, and held a conference with the justiciary regarding his coming to the K. in Gascony, or remaining in Ireland, he do what the justiciary shall tell him on the K.'s part. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 *dors.*]
- [About May 16.] **357.** The K. to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Having heard that the Irish are over elated at the coming to the K. in Gascony of the justiciary, Maurice Fitz Gerald, and the other magnates of Ireland, and that they threaten the peace of that country, the K. commands the justiciary to come to him at once with an honorable escort, if he can come without danger to the country. Its defence he shall commit to the said Maurice and other good men of the land; but he must first be satisfied that no danger shall accrue to the K. or to Edward, the K.'s son, by reason of his absence. If there be danger, he shall send to the K. in Gascony as strong a force as he can of knights and soldiers, with the said Maurice or other approved captain. He shall obtain, if he can, from Master John de Frussinon, a loan of the Pope's money in Ireland, and shall bring the money with him or send it over, together with as much Irish treasure as possible. By the Queen and the Earl. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 *dors.*]
- May 19. **358.** As the K. does not know whether Geoffrey de Lezignan had seisin of 500 librates in the waste lands of Ireland and of the manor of Anny before the K. gave Ireland to Edward, his son, mandate to Richard de la Rochelle [Rokal], lieutenant of the justiciary, to cause Geoffrey to have this seisin. Milau. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 1.]

1254.
May 27. **359.** Mandate by Edward, the K.'s eldest son, to his bailiffs of England, Ireland, Chester, and North Wales, to deliver to his use to Simon Talbot and Elias of Cumberland, receivers of his Exchequer at Bristol, all the issues of their bailiwicks. Porchester. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 4.]
- May 28. **360.** The K. commands his justices in eyre in Ireland to cause Florence Archbishop of Tuam to have his record and judgment in the plaint between him, as plaintiff, and Matthew Mac Gillerod and Thomas O'Makyn, tenants, of the vills of Slanpatrick, Kilbenon, Kylmicheny, Thurlagh, and of a moiety of the vill of Olym, whereof Matthew and Thomas aforesaid call R., Archbishop of Armagh, to warranty before the K.'s justices. The justices in eyre shall not omit to do this on account of favour or of the order of Ralph of Norwich, Chancellor of Ireland, to whom it does not belong to invalidate the K.'s mandates. Witnesses, Queen Alienor and Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother. Porchester. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 8 *dors.*]
- May 28. **361.** Reginald de Panes, burgess of Bristol, having suffered grave losses by the shipwreck of the great ship called the "Portejoie" of Bristol, in sailing from the Gironde to the sea, the K. grants to him that he have 80 hogsheads of wine quit of prisage, saving to the K. the ancient prisage of 2 hogsheads. Mandate to the captors of wines in England, Ireland, and Wales, to cause Reginald to be quit accordingly. Milau. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 1.]
- May 29. **362.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, to cause Robert Anketil to have at the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, to maintain him on the K.'s service, 140 marks arrears of his fee of 40 marks which was granted to him to be received at the Exchequer, Westminster. Witnesses, Queen Alienor, and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Portsmouth. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- June 4. **363.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to be arrested in each port of Ireland the men, wines, and merchandise of Brigerak, and to safely keep them till further orders. Witnesses, the Queen and Richard Earl of Cornwall. Windsor. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- July 5. **364.** The K. to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de la Rochelle, or their lieutenant in that country. Shortly before the K. gave Ireland to Edward his son, he had granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, his brother, 500 librates of land there, with the manor of Any comprised therein. The justiciary and Richard had postponed complying with the K.'s mandate to assign the 500 librates, because all Ireland had, as they alleged, been previously assigned to Edward. Godfrey having subsequently ascertained that the manor of Any was of the K.'s demesne, and had been assigned in dower to the Queen, surrendered it. The K. now desiring to carry out the grant in favour of his brother, commands the justiciary and Richard to cause 4½ cantreds in Con'acia [Connaught], to be assigned to

1254. Godfrey by a reasonable extent in place of the 500 librates. If by extent these cantreds are worth more than 500 librates, the overplus shall remain to Edward; if less, the deficiency shall be supplied in 1½ cantred in Thomond; so that Godfrey shall have altogether 500 librates, to be held in fee of Edward and his heirs, kings of England, by the service of 1 knight's fee. Godfrey shall have free warren therein without the metes of the forest. Mandate for seisin of the lands and the issues thereof from the date when the 500 librates were granted, namely, the 11th of Feb. last past, until Geoffrey shall receive seisin. If the latter should wish to sell the lands he shall apprise Edward, in order that the latter may have them for what others would give. If the justiciary and Richard should be absent or cannot fulfil this mandate, their deputy shall execute it. The Camp, Brigerac'. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 12.]
- July 5. **365.** Edward, the K.'s eldest son, to John Fitz Geoffrey, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de la Rochelle, or their lieutenant in that country. The K. shortly before he gave to Edward the land of Ireland, had granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 500 librates of land in that country, the manor of Any being comprised therein; and had commanded the justiciary to assign the 500 librates to Godfrey on an extent to be made thereof; but the justiciary alleged that he could not make the extent, because all Ireland had previously been assigned by the K.'s order to Edward. Godfrey having subsequently learnt that the manor of Any was of the K.'s demesne and had been assigned in dower to Edward's mother, the Queen, surrendered it into the K.'s hands. But the K. being anxious to effect the grant commanded Edward, and the latter commands the justiciary, to cause 4½ cantreds, in Conacia [Connaught], if they suffice, to be assigned to Godfrey, in place of the 500 librates. If the 4½ cantreds are by extent worth more than the 500 librates, the surplus shall remain in fee to Edward; if less, the deficiency shall be supplied out of 1½ cantred in Tothemon' [Thomond]; so that Geoffrey shall have fully 500 librates of land, to hold in fee of Edward and his heirs, kings of England, by the service of 1 knight's fee. The K. likewise wills and grants that Godfrey have free warren in the 500 librates of land without the forest, with all liberties and free customs belonging thereto. When the extent shall have been made, seisin of the 500 librates shall be delivered to Godfrey or his attorney, with the issues thereof from the date of the grant, namely from February 11 last past, until seisin delivered. If Godfrey or his heirs wish to sell the lands they shall apprise Edward or his heirs thereof, in order that the latter may within 3 months purchase the lands for so much as another should wish to give for them. Camp before Brigelac'. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]
- July 7. **366.** The K. to the prior and convent of St. Mary of Trum [Trim]. Brothers John and Thomas, canons of their church, had lately come to the K. in Gascony, praying on the part of the prior and convent licence to elect an abbot in the room of Patrick their

1254.

late abbot. The K. grants licence accordingly to the prior and convent, commanding them to elect such a one as shall be fit to rule the church, and useful to the K. and to Ireland. The Camp, Brigerac'.

Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that when an abbot shall have been elected and confirmed, he give him seisin of the temporalities, in order that the elect may not have to come to distant parts, in order to obtain the royal assent. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 12.]

- July 10. **367.** Insuperimus and confirmation by Prince Edward of a charter of Henry III., his father, whereby the latter grants to Godfrey de Lezignam, his brother, 500 librates of land in $4\frac{1}{2}$ cantreds, in Conacia [Connaught]. If the $4\frac{1}{2}$ cantreds are not worth by extent 500*l.* a year the deficiency shall be made good in $1\frac{1}{2}$ cantred, in Tochemon [Thomond]; if they are worth more than 500*l.* a year the surplus shall remain in fee to Edward the K.'s son; to hold in fee of Edward and his heirs, Lords of Ireland. Further grant in fee to Godfrey of free warren in the lands without the metes of his forest, with all liberties and free customs thereto belonging. Witnesses, William Bishop of Bath and Wells, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, John Earl of Warwick, William de Valence, the K.'s brother, Guy of Rochefort, Ebulo of Rochefort, William de Chaenny, Roger de Montalt, John de Burgh, John de Grey, Robert Walerand, William de Grey, Drogo de Barentin, Nicholas de St. Maur, William de Hastenot, &c., given by the K.'s hand. Bazas, Feb. 11, a. r. 38. Witnesses to the insuperimus, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, William de Valence, John Mansell, Provost of Beverley, Guy of Rochefort, Peter Chaceport, Archdeacon of Wells, Henry de Wengham, Robert Walerand, Ebulo de Montibus, Stephen Bauzan, &c. Camp before Brigelac. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 1.]

- July 10. **368.** The K. notifies that if the 500 librates of land, in Ireland, given to Godfrey de Lezignam shall not be assigned within a year from the date of the gift, the K. will be bound to him in 300*l.* The Camp, Brigerac'. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 11.]

- July 12. **369.** The K. notifies that having given to Godfrey de Lezignam 500 librates of land in $4\frac{1}{2}$ cantreds, in Connacia [Connaught], and in $1\frac{1}{2}$ cantred, in Totmon' [Thomond], if the cantreds in Connaught do not suffice the K. will be bound to warrant to Godfrey 500 librates. The Camp, Brigerac'. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 11.]

- July 18. **370.** The K. notifies to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, that at the instance of cardinals of the Court of Rome, and in order to spare expense to Maurice elect of Ross, the church being poor, the K. grants of special grace that when Maurice shall have been confirmed, shall have taken the oath of fealty, and the chapter shall have given security that this grace shall not be drawn into a precedent, the justiciary shall give him restitution of

1254.

the temporalities. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. St. Macaire. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 11.]

- July 20. **371.** Charter of grant to Edward, the K.'s son, of the cities of Dublin and Limerick with their counties, and of the vill and castle of Aalon' [Athlone], previously retained to the K.'s use; to hold to Edward and his heirs, Kings of England, for ever, provided that the land of Ireland shall never be separated from the Crown of England, and no one but Edward and his heirs, Kings of England, shall ever claim or have any right in that land. The K., however, retains for his life the allegiance of Ireland, all *crociæ* [episcopal investitures], custodies of cathedral churches, and abbeys, and licence to elect. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Guy and Godfrey de Lezignam, and William de Valence, the K.'s brothers, Peter de Sabaud, John Earl of Warwick, John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, John Maunsel, Provost of Beverley, Richard de Grey, John de Grey, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Robert Walerand. St. Macaire. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 10; and *Liber A. Chapter House*, fo. 417, and fo. 418-19.]

- July 20. **372.** The K. notifies that all the lands and castles given to Edward his son, in England, Ireland, Wales, the Islands, and Gascony, are assigned to him for 10,000 marks; and the custody of the lands of Earl Ferrens for 2,000 marks; so that all that has been hitherto assigned to Edward shall be accounted for 12,000 marks a year. The K. will make up the residue of 15,000 marks out of the first wards and escheats which shall accrue to him. St. Macaire. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 10.]

- July 21. **373.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause an aid to be levied throughout all Ireland for making the K.'s eldest son a knight. St. Macaire. [*Close*, 37-39 *Hen. III.*, No. 68, m. 5.]

- 374.** Deed, whereby Walter Bishop of Norwich, John Bishop of Chichester, and R. Abbot of Westminster, appoint Luke Archbishop of Dublin, Master Laurence de Sumercote and John de Frissinon to act in their place throughout the kingdom of Ireland in regard to the collection of a tenth from ecclesiastical profits, and other matters appertaining to the crusade. The sentences pronounced against rebellious persons shall be held valid and enforced by authority of the Pope; the money received shall be deposited in safe places, and nothing shall be done regarding the receiving or placing of money unless in the presence of Laurence, who shall have power to solve doubts.

- July 22. Deed made, on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, between the above bishops and abbot, and Laurence de Sumercote, whereby it was agreed that the latter should receive 100*l.* a year out of the money for the crusades, for the expenses of himself, his clerks, and retinue in carrying out his mission. Laurence has sworn to faithfully and diligently labour in the premises, and to render an account of his administration. Witness, Earl Richard. Oxford. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 5 *dors.*]

1254.
Aug. 4.

375. The K. having assigned Luke Archbishop of Dublin, Laurence de Sumercote, sub-deacon of the Pope, and Canon of Winchester, and Master John de Frisnon, clerk, to promote the crusade in Ireland, and to collect a tenth out of ecclesiastical benefices in that country, granted to the K. by the Pope in aid of the Holy Land, the K. prays archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, officials, deans, and other prelates in Ireland, to give the persons above-named and those whom they shall send for the purpose, counsel and aid in forwarding the crusade. Witness, Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 2.]

Aug. 4. **376.** Letters of simple protection for Laurence de Sumercote, Canon of Chichester, about to depart for Ireland by order of the K. on the K.'s service, to endure so long as he shall be on that service in Ireland. Witness, Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Aug. 5. **377.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and all his free tenants of Ireland, praying an aid to knight his eldest son. The Camp at Girund'.
Similar letters to the same, praying an aid to marry the K.'s eldest daughter. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 10.]

Aug. 5. **378.** The K. to Luke Archbishop of Dublin, and John de Frisnon. Associates with them, Laurence de Sumercote, Sub-deacon of the Pope, and Canon of Chichester, to carry on in Ireland the business of the crusade, and to collect a tenth out of ecclesiastical profits there, granted to the K.; they shall admit Laurence, and cause him to have out of the money of the crusades, 100*l.* a year for the expenses of himself, his clerks, and retinue so long as he and they shall be engaged on that business, or until Walter Bishop of Norwich, John Bishop of Chichester, and the Abbot of Westminster, shall revoke his commission. The bishops and the abbot have received none of that money in England. Witness, Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 5. **379.** The K. had in the past year, commanded the justiciary of Ireland to cause Richard Fitz Robert, nephew of Master William of Kilkenny, to have seisin of Robert's lands in Balilef and Kylrithan, in the county of Waterford. The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, exact from Richard the extent by which the lands were let after Robert's disseisin. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons only to exact from Richard such services and rents as Robert, his father, was wont to render. Witness, Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 13. **380.** The K. notifies to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that he had granted to Edward, his son, the cities of Dublin and Limerick, with their castles, counties, and other appurtenances, and the vill and castle of Aalon [Athlone], Ireland, retained to the K.'s use, when the K. gave that country to Edward. Mandate for seisin of those cities, counties, vill, and castles. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 9.]

1254.
Aug. 13.

381. William Picot, clerk, having on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Laurence [Aug. 12], delivered into Prince Edward's wardrobe at Bordeaux, to Ralph de Dunion, keeper thereof, 550 marks of treasure out of the issues of Ireland, the Prince commands Richard de la Rochelle [Rokel], his bailiff, and John de Burningfeld, his receiver in that country, to allow William to be quit of this amount. Bordeaux. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]

Aug. 15. **382.** The K. notifies to his Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Ireland, that William Picot, clerk, had delivered at St. Macaire to Peter Chacepore, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, on the morrow of St. James [July 26], 1,533*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling, of treasure of Ireland. Mandate that they allow him to be quit thereof. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 9.]

Aug. 16. **383.** Prince Edward assigns Richard de la Rochelle [Rokel] to receive in his name seisin of Dublin and Limerick with their counties, and of Athlone, which the K. excepted in his first charter, and retained to his use, but conferred on Edward by another charter. Bordeaux. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]

Aug. 17. **384.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, his justiciary and lieutenant in Ireland, and his treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be restored to Prince Edward all the profits of Ireland which accrued from the time when the K. gave that land to him. Bordeaux. [*Liber A.*, *Chapter House*, fo. 417.]

Aug. 18. **385.** The K. commands Hugh Bishop of Ossory, treasurer, and John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or the lieutenant of the latter, to provide William Picot, clerk, with the first vacant benefice in Ireland worth 10 marks a year, which shall not be a prebend or a dignity. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 9.]

Aug. 18. **386.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, his lieutenant, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be restored to Edward, the K.'s son, from the date of the charters of grant, all the issues as well of the lands first given to him as of those which were retained in the K.'s hand, and were subsequently given to him. By the K. and John Fitz Geoffrey. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 9.]

Aug. 27. **387.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Stephen Bauzan to have seisin of the vills of Killmihanoc and Killaichy, in the cantred of Keneltheth, and county of Cork, which the K. by his charter under the Great Seal, had given to Stephen before the K. gave Ireland to his son. Bordeaux. The date of the K.'s charter aforesaid is July 26, a. r. 37. [*Close*, 37-39 *Hen. III.*, No. 68, m. 4.]

Aug. 27. **388.** The K. commands Richard de la Rochelle, bailiff of Edward, the K.'s son in Ireland, to cause to be assigned to Robert Walerand, 40 librates of land which the K. had by his charter given to Robert, and whereof Edward had taken Robert's homage in Gascony. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 8.]

1254.

Aug. 27.

389. Prince Edward commands Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal in Ireland, to cause to be assigned to Robert Walerand, 40 librates of land which the K. gave to the latter, and which the K. retained to Robert's use when he enfeoffed Edward of Ireland. Prince Edward had taken in Gascony Robert's homage for the 40 librates. Bordeaux. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 2.]

Aug. 27.

390. Prince Edward commands Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal in Ireland, to give to Stephen Bauzan seisin of all the lands which Thomas Bluet formerly held in Kilmyhanoc and Kil-lachey, in the cantred of Kencleth, county of Cork, and which the K. granted to Stephen shortly before he gave the land of Ireland to Edward. Bordeaux. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 2.]

Aug. 29.

391. The K. notifies to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that he restores to Geoffrey de Geynville the castle of Trum [Trim], as the right and inheritance of Matilda de Lacy, Geoffrey's wife. Mandate to the justiciary to cause Geoffrey to have seisin of the castle and of a moiety of 40 marcates of land retained in the K.'s hand for the custody of the castle; the other moiety shall be delivered to the heirs of John de Verdun. Geoffrey and Matilda shall restore the castle to the K. when he wills. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 7.]

Vacated because otherwise inrolled below.

Sept. 3.

392. The K. to archbishops, &c. The K. had by his charter granted to John Fitz Geoffrey the cantred of the Isles [*Cantredum Insularum*] in Thomond, Ireland; to hold of the K. in fee with all liberties, advowsons, return of writs, pleas of *Vetitum Namium*, &c. to the cantred belonging; saving however to the K. pleas of writs which ought and are wont to be pleaded before the K.'s justices, and all pleas of the Crown; subject to the payment of a yearly rent at the Exchequer, Dublin, of 43 marks; rendering to the K. the service of 2 knights; with power to John to fortify castles and hold markets, fairs, and warrens. The K. for the great and laudable service rendered by John now cancels the agreement on John's part contained in the charter to exchange the cantred with the K.; wills that John's letters thereupon be restored to him; and that he hold the cantred as above without conditions. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, Roger de Montalt, Robert Walerand, Nicholas de St. Maur, Imbertus Pugeys, William Gernun. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 6.]

This charter was subsequently renewed by the K.'s order and sealed with the K.'s Great Seal.

Sept. 7.

393. Grant to John Fitz Geoffrey, to whom the K. has given the inheritance of the cantred of the Isles [*Cantredum Insularum*] in Thomond, of power to recall [*revocare*], according to law and customs in Ireland and by judgment of the K.'s court, and in the K.'s name as if the K. were present, all dispersed and alienated rights and rents belonging to the cantred. Witnesses, Peter de Sabaud, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, John de Grey, Roger de Montalt, Robert Walerand, Drogo de Barentyn, William de Grey, John de Curtenay, Robert of

1254.

St. John, Ralph de Bakepuz, Imbert Pugeys, William Gernun. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37-38, *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 6.]

This charter was subsequently renewed by the K.'s order and sealed with the Great Seal.

Sept. 7.

394. Mandate to Ernisius de Bosco, justice of the forest, to cause John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or his messenger, to have 15 fat deer well cured of the K.'s gift. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 37-39 *Hen. III.*, No. 68, m. 3.]

Sept. 12.

395. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Humphrey de Boun to have out of issues of Ireland 100 marks for arrears of his wages and loss of his horses in the K.'s service in Gascony. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 37-39 *Hen. III.*, No. 68, m. 3.]

Sept. 15.

396. Mandate to the K.'s justices at Dublin not to place Ralph Bluet in default, on account of his having been absent in the octaves of St. John the Baptist last past [July 1] from a plaint at Dublin, between Walter of Hereford, plaintiff, and said Ralph, tenant, of 2 parts of 4 carucates of land in Liskum.

A similar writ for Ralph to the justices aforesaid against the said Walter, of 4 carucates and 11 acres of land in Liskum, and of the 5th part of the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 knight's fee in Doding. [*Close*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 4 dors.]

Sept. 15.

397. The K. notifies that he gives and grants to Edward his son, all debts and arrears of debts which the latter owes to the K. out of the issues belonging to the K. in Ireland; saving to the K. all issues arising from custodies, vacancies of cathedral churches, *crociæ* [episcopal investitures], and abbeys. Bordeaux.

Sept. 18.

The K. notifies to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, as above. Mandate that they cause the debts and arrears to be levied to the use of Edward. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]

Sept. 18.

398. Grant to Geoffrey de Gyenville and Matilda de Lacy, his wife, that in their lands de Mide [of Meath], they may enjoy their liberties by their own writs, according to the law and custom of Ireland, as Walter de Lacy, formerly lord thereof, was wont to enjoy them. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]

Sept. 18.

399. The K. having restored to Geoffrey de Genville the castle of Trum [Trim], Prince Edward commands Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal in Ireland, to give to Geoffrey seisin of that castle which is of the inheritance of Matilda de Lacy, Geoffrey's wife; with a moiety of 40 marcates of land which the K. retained for the custody of the castle. Prince Edward has inspected another charter of the K., granting to Geoffrey and Matilda in all their lands of Meath, enjoyment by their own writs, according to the custom of Ireland, of all liberties enjoyed by Walter de Lacy, formerly lord of those lands. Mandate accordingly. Bordeaux. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 2.]

1254.
Sept. 18. **400.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Stephen Longespée to have out of issues of vacant Irish bishoprics and abbeys, 120 marks of the K.'s gift for his expenses in the K.'s service in Gascony. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 37-39 *Hen. III.*, No. 68, m. 3.]
- Sept. 20. **401.** The K. having given to Peter de Chauvent the marriage of Margery, who was the wife of Robert Fitz Richard, in Ireland, commands Richard de la Rochelle, bailiff of Edward the K.'s son in that country, that, if on inquiry, he find that she is married, he distrain her by her lands and chattels to render to Peter a fine thereupon. The K. will approve of the fine which she shall have made with Peter or his attorney. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 37-39 *Hen. III.*, No. 68, m. 3.]
- Sept. 21. **402.** The K. restores to Geoffrey de Genville the castle of Trum [Trim] as the right and inheritance of Matilda de Lacy, his wife, with a moiety of 40 marceates of land, which the K. retained in his hand for the custody of the castle. Geoffrey and Matilda, when the K. wills, shall surrender the castle to the K. Mandate accordingly to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 5.]
- Sept. 27. **403.** Mandate to William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, that having searched the Rolls of Chancery of England, he cause William de Challeney to have a writ of *Liberate* directed to the treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, ordering them to pay to the latter his fee, payable at their Exchequer, with arrears thereof. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 37-39 *Hen. III.*, No. 68, m. 2.]
- Oct. 8. **404.** The K. grants to William de Mariscis free warren in his demesne lands in Ireland, provided the lands be not within the metes of the K.'s forest; a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Lettrach, and a fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil and day of St. Michael and 6 following days [Sept. 28-Oct. 5]. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, John Fitz Geoffrey, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, John de Grey, Robert Tregoz, William de Grey, Guy of Rocheford, Nicholas de St. Maur, Ralph de Bakepuz, William de St. Ermine, Imbertus Pugeys, Wakelin de Arderne. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 3.]
- Oct. 11. **405.** The K. ratifies under his Great Seal the charter of Feb. 14, A.D. 1253-4, made under the Small Seal, which the K. uses in Gascony, whereby the K. granted in fee tail to Edward, his son and heir, all Ireland, excepting the cities of Dublin and Limerick, with their counties, and the vill of Athlone, &c.; with grant of the county of Chester, castles and lands in Wales, the vill of Bristol, &c. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Henry de Wyngelham. Bordeaux. [*Treasury of Receipt, Miscell.* 516, *Original with Seal.*]
- Oct. 11. **406.** Renewal and ratification, under the K.'s Great Seal, of the charter of July 20 in this year, made under the Small Seal which

1254.
the K. used in Gascony, and granting to Prince Edward the cities of Dublin and Limerick, with their counties, and the vill and castle of Athlone, &c. Witnesses, Peter Bishop of Hereford, Peter de Sabaud, John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Henry de Wyngelham. Bordeaux. [*Liber A., Chapter House, fos.* 417 and 418-19.]
- Oct. 20. **407.** The K., at the instance of Ralph Fitz Nicholas, grants to Maurice of Burmingham free warren in all his lands in Connaucia [Connaught], provided they be not within the metes of the K.'s forest. Witnesses, John Fitz Geoffrey, John de Grey, Roger de Montalt, Robert Tregoz, Ralph de Cameys, junior, Drogo de Barentin, William de Grey, Nicholas de St. Maur, Wakelin de Arderne, Imbert Pugeys, William de St. Ermine. Bordeaux. [*Chart.*, 37-38 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 1.]
- Oct. 29. **408.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Nicholas de Molis to have out of issues of vacant bishoprics, abbeys, and priories, 100 marks, which the K. had promised to him for his expenses in the K.'s service in Gascony. On account of the danger of the passage, the K. directs the like command to his treasurer and chamberlain of Ireland. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 37-39 *Hen. III.*, No. 68, m. 1.]
- Oct. 29. **409.** The K. commands Ernisius de Bosco, justice of the forest, to cause John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to have 10 oaks of the K.'s gift in each of the forests of Chippenham, Pauncehal, and Brigstock. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 37-39 *Hen. III.*, No. 68, m. 1.]
- Oct. 30. **410.** The K., by charter, grants to John Fitz Geoffrey, for his laudable service to the K., and Edward, the K.'s son, the cantred of the Isles, in Thomond, to hold in fee. Mandate to Master William, of Kilkenny, to cause to be restored to John his letters patent preserved in the K.'s Chancery touching his exchanging that cantred for other lands elsewhere, and to cause the inrolment thereof to be quashed. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 37-39 *Hen. III.*, No. 68, m. 1.]
- Nov. 21. **411.** Mandate [by Prince Edward] to Richard de la Rochelle, [deputy] justiciary in Ireland, to direct his attention to the pacification of Ulster, where some Irishmen have risen against the Lord Edward; to take from Edward's treasure to the extent of 100 marks, or 100*l.*, for that purpose; to collect retainers; and to cause the people of the country to aid with money and otherwise in its defence.
Mandate [by the same] to the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver to the deputy 100 marks, or 100*l.*, if necessary, for the above purpose.
A similar mandate to Peter de Repenteney, seneschal of Ulster, without any direction to take treasure.
Many evils have arisen in the land of the Lord Edward, and war has, in a great measure, been caused by Ralph Fitz Ralph having left his lands of Duffran [Dufferin] undefended. Mandate [by the same] that Ralph defend these and his other lands in the marches; otherwise the Lord Edward will take them into his hand. Bayonne.
E

1254.

Mandate [by the same] to the seneschal of Ulster to take these lands into the Prince's hand, if Ralph should fail to defend them. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 4, m. 3.]

Nov. 21.

412. Power by letters patent [of Prince Edward] to Peter de Repenty, seneschal of Ulster, and Henry de Mandeville to draw to Prince Edward's peace all the Irishmen of Ulster who will come thereto. Peter and Henry shall cause the names of those persons who still remain at war and condemn the Prince's peace to be proclaimed, so that they may be pursued and confounded by the faithful; and the names of those persons shall be certified to the Prince on his arrival in Ireland. Bayonne. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

Nov. 22.

413. Prince Edward to Hugh Bishop of Ossory. The church of Dungarvan, of the Prince's gift, having become vacant by the election of Master William of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Coventry, to the see of Ely, has presented Henry de Wengham, clerk, to that church, and prays the Bishop to admit and institute him. Bayonne. Similar letters to the Bishop of Lismore, the diocese [of the church] being unknown. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Dec. 1.

414. The Pope having granted to the K., in aid of the Holy Land, a 20th for 3 years out of ecclesiastical profits in Scotland, and having appointed John de Frussinon to collect this 20th, the K. commands the latter to name some one to act in his place in carrying on the business of the crusade in Ireland, and himself to come to the K. in England. Witness, Richard Earl of Cornwall. Westminster. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 21.]

Dec. 11.

415. The K. to Edward, his eldest son and heir. Before conferring on Edward the land of Ireland the K. had given to Geoffrey de Lezignan, his brother, 500 librates of land which he had ordered to be assigned to him in the manor of Any, in that country; Geoffrey would not receive this land, because it had been assigned to the Queen in dower. The K. therefore ordered that 500 librates should be assigned to Geoffrey in Connaught, as Edward well knows, having received Geoffrey's homage for that land. As 500 librates have been excepted in the grant to Edward, and Geoffrey has much laboured both for the K. and the latter in Gascony and elsewhere, the K. commands Edward, on his filial affection, to order Richard de la Rochelle, his bailiff in Ireland, to cause 500 librates in Connaught to be assigned to Geoffrey. They shall be extended in the same manner as other lands given by the K. in Ireland. It would not be just that the K.'s brother should be placed in a worse condition than other persons. Witness, the K. Paris. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, m. 2, and *Liber A.*, Chapter House, fo. 418.]

Dec. 26.

416. Mandate by Prince Edward to Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal of Ireland, to cause the plea before the justices assigned by the K.'s writ, between David Bishop of Clogher and Reyner Archbishop of Armagh, of the manor of Tarmontychin, to be brought before the justices according to law and the K.'s writ. They shall

1254-1255.

not, however, proceed to judgment, but shall respite the plea till the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24]. The writ in question was, as Edward had heard, maliciously obtained after the Archbishop had started for the Court of Rome, whence he is to return by the feast above named. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 4, m. 3.]

417. Bucks and Beds. William Fitz William le Bret of Ireland [] 100 marks to have pardon of an outlawry. [*Pipe*, 39 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 2 dors.]

418. Stafford. Robert de Grendon renders his account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 39 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 10.]

Jan. 2.

419. Mandate by Prince Edward to Richard de la Rochelle and the Prince's treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to safely and securely send to the Prince to Gascony in the ensuing Lent, all his moneys which they have in their possession arising from the issues of Ireland. Lormont [Laureus Mons]. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Jan. 2.

420. Mandate by [Prince Edward] to Richard de la Rochelle to liberate the wines arrested at Dublin of Peter Fure and Amannyn de Bataille. Lormont [Laureus Mons]. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 4, m. 3.]

Jan. 6.

421. [Prince Edward's] letters close of special protection directed to Sir Richard de la Rochelle for the prior of Athyzall [Athassel] in Munster, Ireland. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 4, m. 3.]

Jan. 6.

422. Mandate [by Prince Edward] to Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal of Ireland, to respite till the Prince goes to Ireland, or sends a justiciary, judgment in the plaint before the justices de banco [of the Common Pleas], Dublin, by the K.'s writ, between William le Marshall, plaintiff, and Richard Fitz Griffin, tenant, of 6 carucates of land in Barennwemor, Barendkebeg, Cathekeli and Cnokeny. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 4, m. 3.]

Jan. 17.

423. Prince Edward to Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal of Ireland. The K. having by his charter given to Godfrey de Lezignan, the prince's uncle, 500 librates of land in Ireland to be taken out of 4½ cantreds in Conac' [Connaught], and out of 1½ cantred in Thomond, if the 4½ cantreds did not suffice, the prince confirms the gift, and commands Richard to cause 500 librates to be assigned to Godfrey, by the extent that the K. ordered to be made; and to cause Godfrey to have seisin thereof. Gensac. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

Jan. 19.

424. Writ of *Allocate*, to the barons of the Exchequer commanding them to allow to Roger de Haverhull, out of the issues of the Irish mint, when he was keeper thereof, 400*l.* paid to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, by order of the Queen and of Richard Earl of Cornwall, then guardians of England; and also to

1254-1255.

allow to Roger out of the same issues, 107*l.* 16*s.* 9*½d.* paid to the treasurer at Roger's departure from Ireland. Merton. [*Liberate*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Feb. 1. 425. Mandate [by Prince Edward] to Richard de Rochelle to cause Sir William Gaynard, Knight, to have till further orders at the Exchequer, Dublin, the annual fee of 3 marks, which he was wont to have of the K.'s gift. St. Macaire. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 4, m. 3.]

Feb. 3. 426. The K. commands Hugh Bishop of Ossory, the K.'s treasurer of Ireland, to cause John de Brademere to have out of the first issues of vacant bishoprics in that country 20 marks of the K.'s gift in compensation of his expenses in the K.'s service when he was last with the K. in Gascony. Westminster. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 18, and 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 3, m. 1.]

Feb. 10. 427. The K. commands Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal of Edward the K.'s son in Ireland, to send to the K. wherever he shall be in England, the record of the plaint before the K.'s justices in the K.'s court of Ireland, between the Master of the Templars in that country and Richard Fitz Gilbert Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching a false judgment in an assize of *Darrein Presentment*, between the said Richard as custodee of the honor of Balligevaran, and the said master, of the church of Balligevaran. This plaint was before the K.'s court when the K. held Ireland in his hand, and subsequently before the court of Edward, the K.'s eldest son, after the K. had granted Ireland to the latter. The whole process of the plaint, with the tenor of the K.'s mandates, and the reasons why the justices did not carry out those mandates, and a record of the above assize under the seals of the justices shall be sent to the K. When the K. and other wise men of his council shall have decided what is just, the K. will communicate that decision. Meanwhile the plaint shall not be proceeded with. Westminster. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 20 *dors.*]

Feb. 10. 428. The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal of Edward the K.'s son in Ireland. It is shown to the K. on behalf of William de Valence and Joan his wife, Roger le Bigod, Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester, Roger de Queney Earl of Winchester and Alienor his wife, Frank de Boun and Isabella his wife, Reginald de Mohun and Isabella his wife, Joan who was the wife of John de Moun, Agnes de Vesey, Agatha de Ferrers, Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his wife, Eva de Cantilupe, and Humphrey de Bohun, that the seneschal exacts 10 marks out of each cantred of their lands in Leinster, to carry on the war in Ulster [Huluester], to which contribution neither they nor their seneschals have ever consented. Mandate that the seneschal respite this demand till the ensuing feast of Pentecost [May 16]. It is the K.'s will to take counsel in the meanwhile respecting this matter in order that he may then competently advise regarding it. Westminster. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 20 *dors.*]

1254-1255.

Feb. 12. 429. Mandate [by Prince Edward] to the treasurer of Dublin to deliver to Peter Columb, citizen of Bordeaux, or his order, 50 sacks of wool, at the time and place and for the quantity contained in the letters of Stephen Longespée, Peter Calculus and Bernard de Fonte, sealed with the seal of Sir John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, by which they became bound for the Lord Edward. Bazas. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 4, m. 3.]

Feb. 13. 430. Prince Edward having received in Gascony from John Fitz Geoffrey, his justiciary of Ireland, 44 marks and 10*s.* sterling, commands the treasurer of his Exchequer, Dublin, to repay this money out of the Prince's treasury. Bazas. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

Feb. 18. 431. Writ of indemnity by Prince Edward to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and Stephen Longespée, who had bound themselves for the Prince to Peter son of Columb de Burgh, to deliver to the latter at Ross, Ireland, in the octaves of the ensuing Pentecost, 50 sacks of white, dry, and marketable wool, for 275 marks which Peter had paid into the Prince's wardrobe in Gascony by Ralph de Dugon, keeper thereof. St. Macaire. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

Vacated because John and Stephen did not have the letters.

Feb. 19. 432. Royal assent to the election of David, late Dean of Cashel, as Archbishop of that church. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or his deputy, to cause the Elect to have seisin of the archbishopric and its temporalities, receiving from him security that he shall come in person to the K. about the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24], or its quinzaine, and render due fealty. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

March 7. 433. Mandate [by Prince Edward] to Richard de la Rochelle and the treasurer of Ireland to discharge the arrears of fees in Irish castles, and if it can be done with safety to Ireland, to withdraw some of those fees. St. Emilion. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 4, m. 3.]

March 14. 434. The K. confirms his charter lately made in Gascony granting to Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, 500 librates of land in 4½ cantreds in Connac' [Connaught], and if these cantreds should not be worth 500*l.* a year, the deficiency shall be made good out of 1½ cantred in Thomond, &c. The K. wills and ordains that Godfrey and his heirs shall for ever hold the 500 librates of Edward and his heirs, lords of Ireland, by the service of 1 knight. Further grant to Godfrey of free warren without the metes of the forest. In further evidence and for greater security, the K. renews and confirms this charter under his greater seal. Witnesses, Richard Earl of Cornwall, the K.'s brother, William de Valence, John de Grey, William de Grey, Roger de Leyburn, Artaldus de Sancto Romano, Walkkelin de Ardern, Bartholomew Bygod, Philip de Vallibus, Peter Eborard, William de Turbervyle. St. Albans. [*Chart.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 7, and *Exchequer*, Q. R., *Miscellanea*, 200, m. 14.]

1254-1255.

March 19. **435.** The K. commands John de Frussinon and Laurence de Somercote, collectors in Ireland of the aid granted to the K. by the Pope in favour of the Holy Land, to respite till further orders the demand which they make against the master and friars of the order of Templars in that country. Westminster. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 15.]

1255.
March 26. **436.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, lieutenant of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and seneschal in that country of Edward the K.'s son. A year and more before the K. had given Ireland to the latter, he had granted to Godfrey de Lezignan 500 librates of land in $4\frac{1}{2}$ cantreds in Conacia [Connaught]; if the $4\frac{1}{2}$ cantreds did not suffice, the deficiency should be supplied in $1\frac{1}{2}$ cantred in Thomond; if they were worth more than 500*l.* a year, the surplus should go to Prince Edward. The K. had commanded an extent to be made, and seisin of the cantreds to be given to Godfrey. The K. again commands that the extent be made, and that seisin be given to Thomas de Castro, Godfrey's attorney. Richard shall give protection, counsel, and aid to Thomas and Godfrey's other bailiffs. The K. sends Sir Richard de Trubleville, marshal of his household, to see and certify how this matter shall be carried into effect. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 31 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

March 26. **437.** Letters of protection for Thomas de Castro, gone by the K.'s order into Ireland on the service of Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, to endure while he shall be in that country. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

March 28. **438.** Letters of protection for William de Trubleville, gone to Ireland as the K.'s messenger; to endure so long as he shall be in that country on the K.'s affairs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

April 1. **439.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, lieutenant of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and seneschal of Edward, his son. Further letters touching the grant of 500 librates of land in Ireland to Godfrey de Lezignan. Mandate that Richard commence the extent towards Meath, and that the 500 librates be assigned to Godfrey in the safer portion of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ cantreds. Merton. [*Pat.*, 38 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

April 3. **440.** The K.'s writ to the treasurer and chamberlain, commanding them to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Godfrey de Lezignan 40 marks, which he had lent to the K. to give to William de Trubleville, going to Ireland as the K.'s messenger. Merton. [*Liberate*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

April 7. **441.** Grant to Richard de la Rochelle, that so long as he shall be on service of the K., and of Edward his son and heir in Ireland, he be quit of suits of counties and hundreds, and suits of the K.'s court of Hatfield Peverell. Mandate thereupon. Windsor. By the K. at the instance of Edward the K.'s son. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

1255.

April 28. **442.** Prince Edward to Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal of Ireland, and Hugh Bishop of Ossory, his treasurer. The K., ere the Prince started for Spain, had granted to the latter at Bordeaux all debts and arrears due to the K. out of all the issues and profits of Ireland; saving to the K. those arising from custodies and vacancies of cathedral churches, episcopal and abbatial investitures [*erocia*], in that country. The Prince ought to receive all those debts and arrears from Easter, A.D. 1254. Mandate to Richard and the Bishop to forward to the Prince in Gascony all issues of this kind which they have in hand, and to levy and send those which remain to be paid. Owing to the large expenditure to which the Prince is subject in Gascony, he is much in want of money. Bazas. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

April 30. **443.** David Elect of Cashel came to the K. within the time assigned to him and rendered due fealty for the temporalities of his archbishopric. Mandate by the K. to the justiciary to cause to be quit the sureties given by the Elect for rendering that fealty, and to restore to the latter his bond thereupon. Westminster. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]

May 18. **444.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to maintain and defend the liberties and rights of William de Valence and Joan his wife in the county of Wexford, so far as belongs to Joan's purparty, in the same manner as Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, enjoyed those liberties and rights in his lands and counties in Ireland. Clarendon. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 13 *dors.*]

[About May.] **445.** The K. commands the Bishop of Ferns and his associates, justices in eyre in Ireland, to cause to be ressumoned, notwithstanding the K.'s order for respite, the plaintiff which was before them by the K.'s writ in their eyre at Dublin, between Walter de Burgh, plaintiff, and Gerald de la Roche, tenant, of the land of Glenhonhelan. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 13 *dors.*]

June 1. **346.** Mandate by Prince Edward to the Bishop of Ossory and Richard de la Rochelle to send to Gascony about 2,000 crannocks of wheat dried in vessels [*turioli*], and to take time for payment of it till Michaelmas ensuing or later. Edward by no means wishes that out of the money at present collected the Bishop and Richard pay for corn, but that they send the money with all other moneys they can collect. Further mandate to cause a good granary to be made on board the ship which carries the wheat to receive the latter; and to send 2,000 pieces of timber [*bordi*] to make wooden towers [*Brutachia*] Bordeaux. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

June 20. **447.** The K. to Edward his eldest son and heir. The extent made by Richard de la Rochelle, deputy of the justiciary of Ireland, of 500 librates, granted to Godfrey de Lezignan ere the K. gave Ireland to Edward, was so trifling and poor that little or no profit could be derived from the K.'s grant, and Geoffrey would not therefore accept the extent, although he had undergone great labour and

1255.

expense in regard to this land. The K. and the Queen, Edward's mother, in order to remove all ambiguity and contention in this matter have ordained that out of 5 cantreds in Connae' [Connaught] the cantred to be selected as the best by Edward, and that in which the castles are situated with the castles themselves, shall remain to him; and of the 3 other cantreds Godfrey shall select 2 to remain to him in fee in place of 500 librates. Godfrey has agreed to be satisfied with these 2 cantreds, whether they are worth less or whether they are worth more. The K. prays that Edward will acquiesce in this order, which is made as well for his as for Godfrey's advantage, and that he will ratify it by commanding Richard de la Rochelle, by letters patent in duplicate according to the form which the K. sends, to assign to Godfrey the 2 cantreds which he shall select. Woodstock.

Then follows form of letters patent to be addressed by Prince Edward to Richard de la Rochelle, setting forth most of the facts above stated, confirming the order, and commanding the deputy to assign to Godfrey, Edward's uncle, the 2 cantreds to be selected by the latter. [*Close*, 39 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 10 dors.]

June 22. 448. The K. having while in Gascony granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, his brother, 500 librates of land in Conaë' [Connaught] before he had given the land of Ireland to Edward his son and heir, and being desirous that Godfrey should have the benefit of the grant, ordains, wills, and commands, in order to exclude all contention and ambiguity, that in lieu thereof Godfrey shall have for ever 2 entire cantreds in Connaught. There shall be no question regarding the land which Phehelim Okonephor [Fedhlim O'Connor], an Irishman, held in Connaught on lease from the K. The best cantred, however, with that in which the castles lie, with the castles themselves, shall remain to Edward; and Godfrey shall out of the remainder select those which he may deem desirable, and shall be content with them, whether they be worth more or less. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 39 Hen. III., m. 7.]

June 26. 449. Letters of simple protection during 5 years for Hugh elect of Meath [Midensis]. Silverstone. [*Pat.*, 39 Hen. III., m. 3.]

June 26. 450. The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal of Edward the K.'s son in Ireland. The latter had sent the record and process of a plaint in the K.'s court in Ireland between the Master of the Templars in that country and Richard Fitz Gilbert Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching the complaint of the former in the Earl's court, at Kilkenny, of a false judgment in an assize of *Darreïn Presentment* of the church of Balligaveran. The seneschal had certified that neither the Earl nor his predecessors ever had justices in Ireland; but that pleas were always held before their seneschals, who would not appear when summoned to the K.'s assizes, Dublin, and that they would not deliver the record as the Earl's justices but as his seneschals and bailiffs; for which reason the seneschal had not sent to the K. the record of the proceeding in the Earl's court. The K. therefore commands the seneschal that if the Earl's seneschals and bailiffs delivered the record as justices he shall send

1255.

it to the K. under his seal, without prejudice to the K. or his son. When the K. has had this record before him he shall send his counsel how to proceed in this plaint. Woodstock. [*Close*, 39 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 9 dors.]

July 4. 451. Letter of simple protection for John de Musecgros, gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence; to endure so long as he shall be there by that licence. Geddington. [*Pat.*, 39 Hen. III., m. 6.]

July 4. 452. The K. notifies that he is bound to Godfrey de Lezignan, his brother, in 300 marks of silver, for the various delays, expenses, and journeys which the latter had incurred in seeking for the land given to him by the K. in Ireland. Geddington. [*Pat.*, 39 Hen. III., m. 6.]

July 7. 453. Prince Edward to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, barons, knights, free tenants, his bailiffs, and lieges in Ireland. Sends into Ireland the seal which he was wont to use ere he was knighted, in order that he who is deputed to the office of chancery in that country may use it in the Prince's place. Mandate that they be obedient to the impression of that seal, and intente and respondent to him who holds it in the Prince's name, as chancellor. Bordeaux. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 Hen. III., m. 7.]

July 26. 454. Letters of protection for 1 year for Reynard [Reynardus] Archbishop of Armagh, gone to the Court of Rome by the K.'s licence. Nottingham. [*Pat.*, 39 Hen. III., m. 5.]

July 27. 455. Prince Edward to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, his treasurer, and Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal in Ireland, notifying that Geoffrey de Ruilly, clerk, sent by them, paid on the octave of St. John the Baptist [July 1], a. r. 39, into the Prince's wardrobe, in Gascony, to R. de Dunion, keeper thereof, 600 marks of silver of the Prince's treasure of Ireland. Mandate that they cause Geoffrey to be quit thereof. Bordeaux. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 Hen. III., m. 6.]

July 29. 456. The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, lieutenant of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland. Has been informed that in the plaint brought before the lieutenant by Thomas Bishop of Clonmacnois [Cluanensis] against F[lorence] Archbishop of Tuam, his suffragans and tenants, touching lands in Con' [Connaught], the lieutenant had made a contract with the Bishop for receiving a profit. Mandate to the lieutenant to respite the plaint until the arrival in Ireland of Edward, the K.'s eldest son and heir, and of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that it may be determined before them. Nottingham. [*Close*, 39 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 8 dors.]

July 29. 457. The K. to F. Ochonour [Fedhlim O'Connor]. Has done him no injury by giving to Godfrey de Lezignan 2 cantreds of land, in Conaë' [Connaught]. Some of Fedhlim's relatives, who would not derogate from his right, if any, to those lands, have offered the K. large sums of money for a grant of them. Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir, and the said Godfrey, the K.'s brother, are shortly

1255.

going to those parts. The K. has enjoined them to provide that no injury arise to Fedhlim. Exhorts him to persevere in his fealty. Nottingham. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8 dors.]

July 29.

458. The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal of Edward, the K.'s son, in Ireland. Reymund Fitz Griffin having complained to the seneschal of a false judgment delivered against him in the court of Roger Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, in the county of Carlow, in a plaint between John de Lascelles and Clarice his wife, plaintiffs, and the said Reymund, tenant, of 5 knights' fees in Kenles, Finnon and Fothord, the seneschal, unduly caused the record of the plaint to come before him by 4 knights, and not by the Earl's justices. Mandate that the seneschal cause the record to come before him by the justices. If the seneschal find the judgment to be just he shall cause execution of it to issue; if unjust he shall cause it to be amended according to law and custom of England. Nottingham. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8 dors.]

July 30.

459. Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, either to give to the Archbishop of Tuam an exchange of land, in Con' [Connaught], for the vill of Enaudon' [Enachdune], and to fortify a castle there, if it would be to the advantage of Edward the K.'s son, or to restore that vill to the Archbishop. Nottingham. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8 dors.]

July 30.

460. The K. to Edward, his eldest-son and heir. Florence Archbishop of Tuam on the part of himself, his suffragans, and all the clergy of Ireland, together with the Bishop of Killala [Aladensis], had laid before the K. certain grievances oppressing the church of Ireland, adding that unless the K. should apply a remedy the church robbed of its rights and liberties would tend to its ruin. The Archbishop complains, first, that they and their tenants are dragged, against the ancient liberties of their churches, into pleas before justices in other provinces, so that they are obliged to yield to suits or make ruinous compositions; secondly, that some of the K.'s justices, sheriffs, and bailiffs in pleas before them agree to share a profit with one party, by which the other party incurs loss and is defrauded of its rights, and this the K. bears grievously, because it presses not only on the clergy but on all the people of Ireland; thirdly, that frequent attachments and summonses are issued against them; fourthly, that Irish barons prevent Irishmen faithful to the K. from bequeathing their chattels, and crusaders from fulfilling their vow or redeeming it when they will; and, fifthly, that burgesses and their tenants are distrained to make suit in causes not touching the bishops or themselves. It becomes the kingly dignity, and is to the advantage and honour of Prince Edward to defend the rights and liberties of the church, to nourish it with patronage, to pity the afflicted, and to curb the rebellious. The K. therefore commands his son to call before him the archbishops, bishops, abbots, barons, justices, and other magnates of Ireland, by counsel of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, and other discreet men of his council and other magnates, and to cause such a remedy to be

1255.

applied to the grievances as may tend to the welfare and advantage of the church, of Edward himself and of Ireland. The K. would himself have applied a remedy but for Edward's immediate departure for that country. Nottingham. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 8 dors.]

Aug. 17.

461. The K. to Edward his son. Peter de Saband had lately counselled the K., that when truce between the K. and the King of Scotland shall have been prolonged, and provision made for the seneschalship of Gascony, Edward shall go to Ireland and remain there during the winter for the ordering of his affairs; and that he come to the K. at Easter. The K. approving this counsel commands Edward to cross over to Ireland, as speedily as he can, to reform and regulate its state, and to return to the K. in England at Easter. York.

Mandate to Peter de Saband, that if he should chance to go to Gascony he put the state of that country in order, and make provision for the departure and crossing over into Ireland of Edward; and then come to the K. in England. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 7 dors.]

Aug. 18.

462. Mandate by Prince Edward to Hugh Bishop of Ossory and Richard de la Rochelle to cause to be delivered to Peter Colum, citizen of Bordeaux, 50 sacks of wheat, with 20 marks for his expenses. Lormont. [Laureus Mons]. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 22.

463. The K. pardons to William de Trublevyle 60s., exacted from him by summons of the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, for 3 scutages assessed while he was in the K.'s service in Gascony. Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause William to be quit thereof. Durham. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 4.]

Aug. 22.

464. Memorandum that Sir Nicholas de Fenes received at Lormont [Laureus Mons] the seal of the lord Edward. [*Vascon Rolls*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 5, in margin.]

Aug. 25.

465. Prince Edward to Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal in Ireland. Meyler de la Roche has shown that Robert de la Hide and Dionesia his wife, Nicholas Dunhevet and Philippa his wife, had impleaded him, by writ of entry, of the fee of Muntirraunichan before certain justices with whom the plaintiffs conspired, and that the plea was protracted from month to month without authority. As Stephen Longespée, of whom the fee is held, may incur danger if Prince Edward is called to warranty, mandate to the seneschal to cause the plea to be respited till the octaves of the ensuing close of Easter [April 30], unless the prince himself should previously go to Ireland, or send thither John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of that country. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 4, m. 1.]

Aug. 28.

466. Letters of protection during 1 year for Reginald de Ocle gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence with John de Muscegros. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

1255.
Aug. 28. **467.** Grant by the K. to Geoffrey de Lezignan of 300*l.* a year, until 500 librates of land in Ireland shall be assigned to him. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Sept. 16. **468.** Mandate by the K. to the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to Robert Walerand, out of the issues of Irish bishoprics, abbeys, and priories, 20*l.* for Michaelmas, a. r. 37, and the like amount for Michaelmas, a. r. 38, as his fee. Warkworth. [*Liberate*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Sept. 26. **469.** Letters of simple protection during 1 year for William Tregoz, clerk, gone to Ireland on the service of Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Pat.*, 39 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Sept. 26. **470.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, lieutenant of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Waleran de Wellesley and his associates, justices in eyre in Ireland. On the part of the prior of Blessed Mary of the Bridge of Fermoy, founded for the soul of King John, it is shown that the prior being impleaded of 2 carucates of land in Finnon had called to warranty the son and heir, under age, of Nicholas de Ponte, deceased, but the lieutenant and justices, because the prior did not mention the name of the heir in the call to warranty, held the prior "undefended." As the prior ought not to be deprived of the possession of his land by such an illusory objection which cannot be argued before the age of the heir, the K. commands the lieutenant not to take, by reason of it, any step detrimental to the prior or his house. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5 *dors.*]
- Michaelmas. **471.** Writ to the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester commanding him to cause Roger Earl of Winchester, who had married Alienor one of the heirs of Walter, late Marshal, to appear in the octaves of Hilary to answer to the K. for 217*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.* their share of 400*l.* a year which the K. had paid for them and their co-heirs to Simon de Montfort and Alienor his wife, for her dower out of the lands in Ireland of W[illiam] Marshall, Alienor's former husband.
Similar writs to the sheriff of Somerset regarding Reginald de Moun and Isabella his wife, and to the sheriff of Lincoln regarding Agnes de Vesey for sums of the like amount of 217*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.*; to the sheriff of Salop regarding Roger de Mortimer for 506*l.* and 1 mark; to the sheriff of Hereford regarding Humphrey de Boun for the like amount; to the sheriff of Somerset regarding Joan de Moun for 217*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.*; and to the sheriff of Salop regarding Hugh de Mortimer for the like amount. The same day is given to Richard Earl of Gloucester to answer for his portion. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 40 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 1, and *Memoranda* L. T. R., 40 *Hen. III.*, Rot., 4 *dors.*]
- Oct. 13. **472.** Mandate [by Prince Edward] to Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal of Ireland, the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer there, to cause Sir R. de Rochester to have all the arrears of the fee which he has in the Castle of Limerig [Limerick]. Bordeaux. [*Close*, 39 *Hen. III.*, p. 4, m. 1.]

1255.
Nov. 3. **473.** The K. had ascertained by inquisition made by Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, that the K. holds 4 carucates of land in Ulveston, Ireland, which belonged to Robert de Schardelawe and were given to him by Agnes de Weston, free from all debt, in exchange for 4 virgates of land in Angoldesthorp, in the county of Leicester, and 11 acres in Eston, in the county of Derby. Debts of the Jews being exacted out of the latter lands by summons of the K.'s Exchequer of the Jews, Mandate to the justices assigned for custody of the Jews to respite this exaction till the quinzaine of Michaelmas, a. r. 40, in order that the K. may, by counsel of Richard Earl of Cornwall and others of his council, decide what is just to be done in regard to the said Agnes. Westminster. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 21 *dors.*]
- Nov. 14. **474.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son. Adam le Petyt shows that having, by judgment before the K.'s justices in eyre at Dublin, recovered against Richard de Karreu, whom William Baret called to warranty, seisin of 11 villis of land in Bredach, the sheriff Conacie [of Connaught] was commanded by the K.'s writ to give Adam seisin thereof; but William violently resisted the execution of the K.'s writ and subsequently assaulted some of the sheriff's men. Mandate to the seneschal that, taking with him such *posse* as may be necessary, he go in person to the land and give Adam seisin thereof, together with its issues from the time when the sheriff should have given possession if not prevented by William; and that he take prisoners all those who resist him. Windsor. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 21 *dors.*]
- [Dec. 5.] **475.** Letters of John de Camezan, the Pope's chaplain and judge of appeals [*contradictorum auditor*]. Master Michael, clerk, proctor of the Archbishop of Tuam, and the Bishops of Clonfert, Elphin, Cluacensis [? Kilmaeduaigh], Achonry, and Killala, his suffragans, had obtained from Pope Alexander [IV.] letters herein recited, dated Anagni, 3rd of the nones of December in the 1st year of his pontificate [Dec. 3, A.D. 1255], commanding the Dean and Archdeacon of Kilfenora to restrain by ecclesiastical censure John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Sir Richard de la Rochelle, and Sir John called Cumyn, knights, and other bailiffs of the K. from holding private inquisitions against and seizing ecclesiastical persons and casting them into prison. Finatus, sub-deacon of the Pope, and Robert de Baro, proctor of the K., at a private audience opposed those letters on behalf of the K.'s officials, and obtained that John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Sir Richard de la Rochelle, and Sir John called Cumyn, knights, should not be prejudiced thereby; and that the letters should not be extended to them; and this was solemnly accepted by the other side. The Lateran. Nones of December in the 1st year of the pontificate of Pope Alexander IV. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 16, *dors.*]
- Dec. 5. **476.** The K. having ascertained by inquisition made by the justiciary of Ireland that Richard Musac and Alice his wife were in that country on the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24], a. r. 34, when they are stated to have committed a robbery, pardons

1255.

to them the outlawry declared against them on that account. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

Dec. 7.

477. Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains for payment to Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, for the term of the Purification [Feb. 2], a. r. 40, of 300*l.* granted to him yearly, until 500 librates of land in Ireland shall be fully assigned to him. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

Dec. 9.

478. Deed poll of Godfrey de Lezignan. The Lord Edward, the K.'s eldest son, having granted to him in fee the cantred of Tyrmany in Connaught (where the *Oscalli* dwell), Maillourg, and Tyrelele, with a cantred, and the homage and services of Richard de la Rochelle, Jordan of Exeter, and others holding there, in place of 500 librates given to him by the K., his brother, Godfrey wills and grants that if he shall sell, mortgage, or exchange these lands, the Lord Edward [? shall be entitled] to the said homage and services against all men. Windsor. [*Liber. A.*, *Chapter House*, fo. 417.]

[Dec. 12.]

479. Letters of John de Camezan, the Pope's chaplain, and judge of appeals. Master Michael, clerk, proctor of the Archbishop of Tuam and his suffragans, had obtained for them from Pope Alexander [IV.] letters herein recited, dated at the Lateran, nones of December, in the 1st year of his pontificate [Dec. 5, A.D. 1255], directed to the official and archdeacon of Kilfenora, prohibiting Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, Sir Walter de Burgh, Sir Richard de la Rochelle, Sir Milo de Bermingham, and Sir John de Cottan, knights, and others of the K.'s bailiffs in Ireland, from entertaining ecclesiastical questions in their courts. Finatus, sub-deacon of the Pope, and Robert de Baro, proctor of the K., at a private audience opposed those letters on behalf of the K.'s officials, and obtained that they should not be prejudiced thereby, and that the letters should not be extended to them in regard to their office; and this was solemnly accepted by the other side. The Lateran. Eve of the Ides of December in the 1st year of the pontificate of Pope Alexander IV. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 16 *dors.*]

[Dec. 13.]

480. Letters of John de Camezan, the Pope's chaplain, and judge of appeals. Master Michael, clerk, proctor for the Archbishop of Tuam and his suffragans, had obtained for them from Pope Alexander [IV.] letters herein recited, dated Anagni, 3rd of the nones of November in the 1st year of his pontificate [Nov. 3, A.D. 1255], commanding the Dean and Archdeacon of Killaloe to restrain by ecclesiastical censure John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, Maurice Fitz Gerald, Walter de Burgh, Richard de la Rochelle, and other barons and bailiffs of the K. in Ireland, from interfering with legacies to pious uses, and from preventing crusaders to proceed in aid of the Holy Land. Finatus, sub-deacon of the Pope, and Robert de Baro, proctor of the K., at a private audience, opposed those letters on behalf of the justiciary and officials of the K., and obtained that John Fitz Geoffrey, Maurice Fitz Gerald, Walter de Burgh, Richard de la Rochelle, and other barons and officers of the K. in Ireland, should not be prejudiced thereby, and that the letters should not be extended to them; and this was solemnly accepted

1255.

by the other side. The Lateran. Ides of December, in the 1st year of the pontificate of Pope Alexander IV. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 16 *dors.*]

Dec. 21.

481. As Laurence Bishop of Cork remains at the K.'s instance in England with Aymer, Bishop Elect of Winchester and brother of the K., to act as Aymer's substitute in that see, the K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, his justiciary of Ireland, to respite till the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24], a. r. 40, all personal complaints against Laurence in that country. Clarendon. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 18 *dors.*]

[About
A.D. 1255 ?]

482. Lands, tenements, and rents delivered by the K.'s order to the prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, by Sir Richard de la Rochelle, according to an extent made by Master William le Brun, namely:— of the K.'s demesne, in Baliscadan, 3 carucates and 89 acres of land, extended at 1*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, with a water-mill extended at 40*s.*; from Robert Passelewe and his heirs 1 mark a year; from William Fitz Milo and his heirs 1 mark a year; out of $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land which Andrew Passelewe holds, 20*s.*; out of 1 carucate of land in the same demesne which Walter le Blund and his associates hold to farm, 60*s.*, and of increment, 20*s.*; out of 12 acres held by the same, 6*s.*; out of 1 carucate of land which William Mac Gillekeran holds to farm in the same demesne, 40*s.*, and of increment, 20*s.*; and out of 4 acres of land which Matthew Cristin holds to farm, 3*s.* 3*d.* [*Inq. P. M.*, *Incert. temp. Hen. III.*, No. 144.]

[In or
about 1255.]

483. Roger de Evesham, clerk, to H[] de Wengham, Dean of St. Martin's, London. After waiting 9 days on the Welsh coast for fair weather, and enduring tempests for 3 days and 3 nights at sea, he had arrived safe at Wexford. Had held a conference with Richard de la Rochelle, Ralph of Norwich, and John de Briningefaud, who answered that they would attend so far as they could to the advancement of the dean's projects. On the day of the departure of the bearer of these presents from Waterford, John de Briningefaud and he had set out to go to the Lord of Lismore, where, they would attend to the dean's business. Had found John tractable and kind. Will hereafter inform the dean of the progress of the other matters. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2,401.]

1255-1256.

484. Stafford. Hugh de Aconere renders his account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin 10*l.*, in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 40 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 17 *dors.*]

Jan. 1.

485. The people of Asten', Papunen', Alban', and Taurium have taken prisoner Earl Thomas de Sabaud, the K.'s uncle. The K. wishing to revenge this injury commands the mayor and bailiffs of York to cause to be arrested all the merchants of Lombardy to be found within the mayor's bailiwick, with their chattels and merchandise. Guildford.

A similar mandate to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 18 *dors.*]

Jan. 13.

486. Letter of M[ilo] Bishop of Ardagh [Ardachadensis] declaring that the grace of the K. in dispensing with the bishop's coming

1255-1256.

to England to take the oath of fealty, and in putting him in possession of the temporalities of his see, should not in future vacancies be converted to the K.'s prejudice, but that the elect should be bound to come to the K., as elects ought and were wont to do. [*Royal Letters*, No. 796.]

Jan. 17. **487.** The K. being indebted to Amauinus de Warreys in 50*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* sterling for arrears of pay of himself, his knights, balisters, and foot soldiers, while he was seneschal in Laud', Gascony, in the Gascon war, and for custodies and provisioning of castles, losses of horses, and other injuries which he sustained in that war, and for 90*l.* 10*s.* further arrears, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer, barons, and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Amauinus to have that money out of the issues of the archbishopric of Dublin and out of vacant Irish sees, with 50 marks for his fee, and 5 marks due to Aytard de Torreford for the loss of his bed in the conflict between Amauinus and the men of Gaston de Biern'. Reading. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 17 *dors.*]

Jan. 28. **488.** Fulk, canon of the church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Master John de Bathurgham having come to the K. with letters of the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, and of the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, praying licence to elect, the prior and convent and the dean and chapter have licence to elect accordingly. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

Feb. 13. **489.** The K. to Master Laurence de Somerkot. P[eter] Bishop of Hereford having been deputed by the Pope to collect the tenth granted to the K., and the obventions arising from the redemption of crusaders' vows in Ireland, and having bound himself and his church for 4,000 marks, received on loan from merchants of Florence to promote the grant of Sicily to Edmund the K.'s son; and the Pope, in order to provide for the indemnity of the bishop and his church, having commanded the latter to retain the said tenth and obventions until 4,000 marks should be repaid, the K. approves of the Pope's mandate, and directs that the bishop be satisfied out of the tenth and obventions. Woodstock. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 16 *dors.*]

Feb. 13. **490.** The K. commands his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland not to allow Angus MacDonald, or other Scotch malefactors, whose names the King of Scots will communicate, to be received in Ireland. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

Feb. 20. **491.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, justices, sheriffs, knights, and other bailiffs in Ireland. Appointment of Master Robert Anketil [to act] with the justiciary of Ireland for the time being as escheator and custodian of all vacant archbishoprics, bishoprics, episcopal investitures [crociae], priories, and other escheats belonging to the K. in that country, retained to the K.'s use when the K. granted Ireland to Edward his son. Mandate that they give counsel and aid to the justiciary and Robert in all things relating to the custody. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

1225-1256.

Feb. 20. **492.** Grant to Master Robert Anketil, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, that he receive his yearly fee of 40 marks out of the issues of escheats and custodies at the same terms as he was wont to receive it at the Exchequer, Dublin. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

Feb. 25. **493.** The K. commands John Fitz Geoffrey, his justiciary of Ireland, or the lieutenant of the justiciary, to provide Henry de Wengham, Dean of St. Martin's, London, with 300 marks of annual revenue in dignities, prebends, or other ecclesiastical benefices belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancies in archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, and priories in Ireland; and subsequently to provide Master Robert Anketyl, clerk, with 100*l.* of annual revenue in one or more ecclesiastical benefices in that country. St. Albans. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

Feb. 25. **494.** Mandate to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, or the lieutenant of the justiciary, to cause Robert Aunketyl to have his fee of 40 marks out of the issues of escheats and custodies retained in the K.'s hand; and as the same Robert has shown to the K. that his fee for last Michaelmas term is in arrear, mandate to the said John or lieutenant to cause it to be paid, if it appears before the barons of the Exchequer that Master Robert has not as yet had it. St. Albans. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

[Feb.-Mar.] **495.** Letters to the tenants of the Bishop of Cork, touching an aid being made to him. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 15 *dors.*]

1256. **496.** List of persons who have gone into Ireland on the service [About end of Edward, the K.'s son, and have letters of protection for 1 year of March.] from Pentecost:—

Alan la Zuche,	Henry de Wudecote,
Nicholas de Vaus,	Nicholas de Wyndleslegh,
William of Beumeys,	William la Zuche,
Malger of St. Albans,	Henry de Harecourt,
John le Taylur,	Walter Hounrable,
Thomas Biset,	Robert de Sete,
John Matravers,	Walter Glen.
Gervase le Cu,	

[*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 15 *dors.*]

April 20. **497.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, seneschal of Edward the K.'s son in Ireland, and to Walerand de Welleslegh. Having learnt by complaint of Philip de Barry, that during their eyre in a plaint between the burgesses of Cork and the said Philip, touching the market and fair of Inshonan, they had unjustly proceeded to judgment, the K. commands that they cause the record of the plaint, with this writ, to be sent under their seals to the K. in England. When the K., in conjunction with wise men of his council, shall have decided what is just therein, he will send his counsel. Westminster. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 12 *dors.*]

April 24. **498.** Letters of simple protection for John de Muscegros, whom the Queen sends to Ireland as her messenger. Merton. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

1256.

May 1.

499. The K. notifies to the Pope that he had given the royal assent to the election made of Ralph of Norwich, the K.'s chancellor in Ireland, as Archbishop of Dublin. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

May 16.

500. The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, the K.'s bailiffs, and subjects in Ireland. Having by his charter given in fee tail to Edward, his eldest son and heir, the land of Ireland, saving the fealty due to the K. and advowsons of archbishoprics, bishoprics, and abbeys, with their custodies when vacant, the K. wills that for the future Edward's seal shall run in Ireland, and that under it, as formerly under the K.'s seal, justice be administered. Mandate that they be intente and respondent to Edward's seal, as they were wont to be to the K.'s seal. Reading.

Mandate to Ralph of Norwich, the K.'s chancellor in Ireland, that he inclose the K.'s seal which the K.'s committed to Ralph, to be borne in that country, and that he send it to the K. in England, under the seals of Hugh Bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, of the Barons of the Exchequer, and of Ralph himself.

Letters to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, similar to those to the archbishops, &c., with a clause directing them to inclose the seal of the Dublin Exchequer, in their custody, and send it to the K. in England under their seals, and that of Ralph. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

May 20.

501. Royal assent to the election made of Master Milo of Dunstable, as Bishop of Ardagh [*Ardecadensis*]. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, that having taken from Milo security that he shall come to the K. in England within the ensuing feast of Michaelmas, to render due fealty, as is the custom, he cause him after confirmation, to have seisin of the temporalities of the see. Windsor.

Letters of simple protection during 1 year from Michaelmas for the same elect. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

[About

May.]

502. Letters of simple protection for John Giffard, about to go into Ireland with John de Mucegros as royal messenger. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

[In or about

May.]

503. Petition of the Archbishop of Tuam, his suffragans, and their tenants, regarding certain grievances; with replies thereto.

They say that they are aggrieved by being dragged from their province and counties to remote places for purposes of litigation;

Respecting this, it is provided that all pleas shall commence in their counties, and that all things belonging to justice shall be therein pleaded and determined according to law in the eyre; excepting causes which from their nature cannot be sent thereto, such as assizes of *dareign presentment*, writs *quare impedit*, dower *unde nihil habet*, purparty between heirs, *nuper obiit*, fine made, attachments against prohibition, as well of waste as of pleas in the ecclesiastical court; and other similar writs such as *præcipes in capite*, and advowsons of churches. These pleas, though commenced without the county shall be remitted to the justices when they come thither:

1256.

They likewise say that they are aggrieved because the K.'s servants issue attachments and summonses in their lands; obliging their tenants to go out and labour until they heavily ransom that labour;

This is altogether forbidden; if henceforth [the K.'s servants] do this, or presume maliciously to aggrieve persons by these summonses without order of their superiors, or without just cause, and are thereof convicted by inquisition, they shall be removed from their bailiwicks and heavily ransomed:

They also say that they are aggrieved because when they are amerced in the K.'s court, they do not dare, through fear of further heavy amercement, to prosecute their rights and those of their churches;

Respecting this, it is provided, that if persons *bond fide* prosecuting their rights become subject to an amercement, they shall be more lightly dealt with than legal rigour would demand, and this according to the extent of their offence, their substance, and their tenure:

They further say that they are aggrieved in this, that if any one of their tenants be indicted for an offence, and wish to put himself thereupon on the country, this is denied, and certain proofs are improperly admitted against him;

As to this it is provided that when persons against whom an offence is charged, wish to put themselves on the country, it shall not be denied to them to do so, unless in a case where it is not possible:

They likewise say that they are aggrieved because they are impleaded respecting lands which they and their ancestors have peaceably held in the time of the Lord Henry, the K.'s grandfather, from the conquest by the English, and even before the arrival of the latter in Ireland;

Regarding this, it is ordained that if petitioners declare regarding the seisin of their predecessors before the time of Henry, the K.'s grandfather, and before the conquest of the English, and do not declare of the time of the K.'s grandfather, nor after the time of the said conquest, they shall lose their right; and if a tenant puts himself on a great assize averring that time, and if the assize find that the petitioner or his ancestors never had seisin within the time of the K.'s grandfather, nor after the conquest, then the petitioner shall lose his cause; and the tenant shall be freed from the demand;

The writ called *Utrum* shall be granted to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and chapters holding parish churches appropriate, touching the sanctuary of the churches, which is not granted touching other fees;

If a bailiff or other person be proved to have taken, in order to render aid or favour, the whole or part of lands impleaded, he shall be removed from office, lose the land, and be subjected to heavy ransom.

[*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 12 *dors.*]

1256.
[In or about May.] **504.** Mandate to Master Robert Anketyl, custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin, that so long as the see shall be vacant and in his custody he permit John Fitz Geoffrey, with his wife and family, to occupy two or three manors belonging to it, to cause other tenants to attorn to him there [*attractum suum in eis facere*], and to dwell there at his expense as he pleases. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 11 *dors.*]
- June 20. **505.** The K. grants to John de Muscegros, gone into Ireland by the K.'s licence, respite in becoming a knight until his return. Mandate accordingly to the sheriff of Wilts. Guildford. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 *dors.*]
- June 27. **506.** Mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, to respite till further orders a plea which William de Turberville prosecutes in the K.'s name against tenants of the manor of Ballimadun, touching their tenements. William shall not distrain the tenants to render services and customs other than those which were wont to be rendered when this manor was in the hands of the K.'s predecessors, Kings of England, or in the K.'s hands. Winchester. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 *dors.*]
- June 29. **507.** Reginald, chaplain, and Maurice called Lumbard, clerk, having come to the court with letters of the Dean and Chapter of Tuam, praying licence to elect to their archbishopric, vacant by the death of Florence, late Archbishop, the Dean and Chapter have licence accordingly. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- June 30. **508.** Mandate to Robert Anketil, custodian of vacant sees in Ireland, to cause to be paid to merchants of Florence out of the issues of the see of Tuam, 60 marks lent by them to John Maunsell, provost of Beverley, for Robert's expenses on the K.'s service in parts beyond the sea. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]
- July 4. **509.** Letters of simple protection during his life for Thomas Bishop of Lismore. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 16. **510.** Brothers Maurice, precentor, Marian and Eugenius, canons, having come to the K. with letters of the Chapter of Bangor, Ireland, praying licence to elect an abbot, the Prior and Convent have licence accordingly. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- July 22. **511.** Grant to Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, in compensation of his losses and expenditure on account of the land which the K. had given to him in Ireland, and which he had not yet obtained, of 500 marks sterling of the K.'s gift, to be received out of the debts of the Jews, excepting the debts of Aaron son of Abraham, deceased. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
[Cancelled because Godfrey surrendered the letters.]
- [About July 22-23.] **512.** Letters of protection during 1 year from Michaelmas for R[eynard] Archbishop of Armagh, gone by the K.'s licence to Rome for affairs of his church. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 26. **513.** The K. notifies that on St. James's day [July 25] he had received at Gloucester, by the hands of Brother Henry, of Slane,

1256.

- canon of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Robert de Albo Monasterio, under the seals of Hugh Bishop of Ossory, Ralph of Norwich, John de Bruningefald, Warin de Fissacre, and of the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, the K.'s seal which the K. had committed to Ralph to be borne in Ireland, and the other seal which was wont to be kept at the Exchequer there while Ireland was in the K.'s hand. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- July 30. **514.** Royal assent to the election made of Eugenius, canon of Bangor, as abbot of that house. Mandate to the Bishop of Down [Dunensis] to do what is his in this matter. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 2. **515.** The K. assents to the election made of Brother Eugenius, canon of Bangor, as abbot of that abbey, and commands Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, that when the elect shall have been confirmed he receive from him an oath of fealty, as is the custom, and cause him to have the temporalities taken into the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy in that abbey. Hereford. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Aug. 4. **516.** The K. commands Masters William of Ros and Alexander de Sabaud, commissioners of Peter Bishop of Hereford in the cities and dioceses of Worcester, Coventry, and Hereford regarding the Crusade, not to compel Templars, Hospitallers, and Cistercians, to pay tenths out of parish churches which they hold to their own use, and to supersede similar exactions out of their other possessions. Ledbury.
Letters in the same form to Master Laurence de Somerkot, commissioner of the Bishop in Ireland regarding the Crusade. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 6 *dors.*]
- Aug. 17. **517.** The K. notifies that Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hertford had by the K.'s special order rendered homage to Edward the K.'s eldest son for the lands which the Earl holds of the K. in Ireland; saving the fealty and allegiance due to the K. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Aug. 18. **518.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer to pay to Ebulo de Montibus, about to go to Ireland with Edward the K.'s son, an annual fee of 50 marks. Woodstock. [*Liberate*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- [About Aug. 20.] **519.** George, clerk, canon of Ardfert, having come to the K. with letters of his church [praying licence to elect], the Dean and Chapter of Ardfert have licence accordingly. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Aug. 30. **520.** The K. grants in fee to Robert Walerand the manor of Russe, in the vale of Dublin, and the land of Baliscadan, in the same vale, which had been assigned by Edward, the K.'s son, to Robert in place of 40 librates of land in the wastes of Ireland; to hold of the K. by the service of $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, Godfrey de Lezignan, &c. Westminster. [*Exchequer, Q. R., Miscellanea*, $\frac{200}{4}$, m. 15.]

1256.
Oct. 16. **521.** Royal assent to the postulation made of Brother James Huolagdnan [O'Lagnan], of the Franciscan order, as Archbishop of Tuam. Mandate to the Pope to do what belongs to His Holiness in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 18. **522.** Mandate to the K.'s escheator in Ireland to cause the Franciscans of Dublin to have out of the issues of his bailiwick, 100s. of the K.'s gift for their works. Westminster. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 20. **523.** The K. having commanded John Fitz Geoffrey, formerly justiciary of Ireland, to pay to Humphrey de Bohun 100s. which the K. owed him for arrears of his wages and the loss of his horses while in the K.'s service in Gascony, and John having testified before the K. that he had not as yet paid to Humphrey anything, mandate to Robert Anketyn, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause this money to be paid to Humphrey. Westminster.
This writ having subsequently been surrendered, owing to the death of Robert, a mandate under the same form was sent to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 40 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Nov. 8. **524.** Inspecimus and confirmation of charter of Edward the K.'s son, dated at Windsor, Nov. 6, 1256, and granting to Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, in lieu of 500 librates of land given to him in Ireland, 160 librates therein described in England, 200l. a year until Edward should provide Godfrey with 200 librates in England or Ireland, and 140 librates in Ireland, namely, the manor of Lowethe [Louth] and Castle Frank. If by a proper extent the latter lands shall fall short of 140 librates, the deficiency shall be supplied in the vale of Dublin. Godfrey shall render to Prince Edward the service of 1 knight's fee, and shall enjoy the lands in Ireland with free warren, &c., as fully as John Fitz Geoffrey, Maurice Fitz Gerald, Theobald le Butyler, John Fitz Thomas, or others enjoyed them. As Edward claims no right in the 500 librates of land which the K. had retained to Godfrey's use, Edward renounces all claim thereto which may invalidate this grant. Witnesses, Guy de Lezignan, William de Valence, the Prince's uncle, John Fitz Geoffrey, Godfrey de Genville, Reginald de Mohun, William de Wilton, Godfrey de Langele and others. Witnesses to the inspecimus, Richard Earl of Cornwall, Guy de Lezignan and William de Valence the K.'s brothers, Richard de Clare Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Robert Walrand, Drogo de Barentine, Walter de Merton, Master John Maunsel, William de Grey, Waukelin de Arderne, William de Turberville, William Gernun. Windsor. [*Chart.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, m. 13, and *Close*, 42-47 *Hen. III.*, m. 6 dors.]
- Nov. 26. **525.** The K. notifies to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de la Rochelle, that he receives into grace Fulk Archbishop of Dublin and restores to him the temporalities of his see. Mandate thereupon for seisin. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]
- Dec. 30. **526.** The K. having granted to Godfrey de Lezignan in compensation of his expenditure and loss regarding the land given to him in Ireland, 500 marks out of the debts due by the Jews to the

1256. K., now grants that the money be received out of the first issues of the K.'s justices' eyre in the counties of York and Norfolk. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]
- 1256-1257. **527.** Hereford in Wales. John le Bretun for the first part of the year, and Henry de Pembridge for the second, render their account:—to Imbert de Munferraunt for his expenses in going into Ireland as the K.'s messenger, 20l. by the K.'s writ. [*Pipe*, 41 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 2 dors.]
- Jan. 6. **528.** The K. remits to William de Valence, his brother, 500 marks exacted for his share of 400l. demanded from him and the other heirs of Walter Marshal, late Earl of Pembroke, for dower of Alienor, the K.'s sister, in Ireland. Mandate accordingly to the Barons of the Exchequer. Westminster. [*Close*, 41 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
[Cancelled because otherwise enrolled below.]
- Jan. 27. **529.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. It having long ago been provided that the same laws should be used in the land of Ireland as in the kingdom of England, and that the same writs for the recovery of lands and tenements should run in both countries, the K. marvels that the treasurer and barons should have, as Thomas Bishop of Lismore had information, permitted to emanate from the chancery of Edward the K.'s son in Ireland, against the bishop aforesaid, a writ contrary to the form usual in the kingdom. Then follows recital of a writ by Edward the K.'s son ordering the sheriff of Waterford to command the said Bishop of Lismore to restore to Walter Bishop of Waterford the manors of Artmordeglan, Kilmolas, Kilmerdin, and Mochel, which he claims as the right of his church, and into which the former bishop had not entry save by Alan, late Bishop of Lismore, to whom Griffin, heretofore bishop, demised it, the latter having unlawfully entered therein after the death of Robert, formerly bishop, who had thereof unlawfully disseised Robert Bishop of Waterford, predecessor of Walter aforesaid. This writ is contrary to law and the form of writs approved in the kingdom, because a writ of entry does not go beyond the third person; because an action does not lie for intrusion into land unless to him who has right therein; and because he cannot be called an intruder who by hereditary right or by right of his church succeeds to his predecessor. Wherefore the K. commands the treasurer and barons to supersede this writ, and to revoke what has been done under it in the court of the K.'s son. Windsor.
Similar letters to Alan la Suche, justiciary of Ireland, Waleram de Wellesley and his associates, justices in eyre. [*Close*, 41 *Hen. III.*, m. 11 dors.]
- [About Jan.] **530.** Letters of protection for Peter de Beccles, to endure so long as he shall be in the service of William de Valence in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, m. 14 dors.]
- Feb. 20. **531.** Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Armagh by Masters Laurence and Patrick, their proctors, to elect an archbishop. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 41 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

1256-1257.

Feb. 26.

532. The K. to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland. Having lately commanded Master Robert de Anketil, then escheator in Ireland, to cause the warden and convent of the Franciscans, Dublin, to have out of the issues of vacant bishoprics and abbeys 100s. of the K.'s gift, and the brothers not having received this money owing to the death of Robert, the K. commands the justiciary to cause them to have out of the said issues 10 marks of the K.'s gift in compensation of their labours in obtaining the money aforesaid. Windsor. [*Close*, 41 Hen. III., m. 11 dors.]

March 10. **533.** Mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Humphrey de Bohun to have out of issues of vacant sees, abbeys, and priories, 100 marks for his wages and the loss of his horses in Gascony. Hertford. [*Close*, 41 Hen. III., m. 9.]

Cancelled because he surrendered the writ and had another directed to William de Bakepuz, as appears by Letters Close of 42 Hen. III.

[About March 23.] **534.** Royal assent to the election made of Master Philip, canon of Ardfer, as bishop of that church. Mandate to D[avid], Archbishop of Cashel, to do what is his in this matter. [*Pat.*, 41 Hen. III., m. 11.]

1257. **535.** The K. notifies to the canons of the church of Penkridge that he restores to Fulk de Sanford, Archbishop of Dublin, such seisin of the deanery of that church as Luke late archbishop, Fulk's predecessor, enjoyed at his death; saving the K.'s right when asserted. Mandate to the canons to be intentive to the archbishop as their dean. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 41 Hen. III., m. 11.]

March 25. **536.** The K. wishing to spare the labour and expense of P[hilip] elect of Ardfer on account of the distance between the places and the poverty of the see, of special grace commands Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, that when he has learnt by letters of D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel that the elect has been confirmed, he cause him to have seisin of the temporalities in the K.'s hand. Westminster. [*Close*, 41 Hen. III., m. 9.];

March 25. **537.** The K. restores to Fulk Archbishop of Dublin seisin of the deanery of Penkridge, to hold as his predecessors held it; saving to the K. his right, when he pleases to assert it. Mandate to the canons of Penkridge to be intentive and respondent to the archbishop as regards the deanery. Westminster. [*Close*, 41 Hen. III., m. 9.]

March 25. **538.** Grant to Peter de Beeles about to go on William de Valence's service in Ireland, that Daniel de Beeles may appoint, till ensuing Michaelmas, an attorney in his name in all plaints. Westminster. [*Close*, 41 Hen. III., m. 10 dors.]

March 27. **539.** The K. takes the homage of John, son and heir of Ralph de Picheford, for all the lands which the latter held of the K. *in capite*, and restores those lands to him. Mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, to cause John to have seisin of all the lands

1257.

whereof Ralph was seised in fee, in Ireland, at his death. Westminster. [*Close*, 41 Hen. III., m. 9.]

April 5. **540.** Letters of protection till Michaelmas ensuing, for the master of the Hospital of St. James without London, gone into Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 41 Hen. III., m. 11.]

Easter. **541.** Paid to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, 200*l.* as part of 400*l.* which he receives yearly for the dower of Alienor, his wife, in Ireland. [*Issue Roll*, 41 Hen. III.]

April 23. **542.** The K. notifies to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, justices, sheriffs, knights, bailiffs, and his subjects in Ireland, that he has constituted William de Bagepuz as the K.'s escheator and custodian of all vacant archbishoprics, bishoprics, episcopal investitures [*crociæ*], and priories, in that country, which the K. had reserved to his use in the gift of Ireland, made to Edward his son. William, shall answer in the place the K. shall assign for the issues, which shall be annually viewed and summed up by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin; the K. shall be certified thereupon from year to year. Mandate to the archbishops, &c., to give their counsel, aid, and assistance to William, in regard to this custody. Merton.

Pledges for William, John Fitz Geoffrey, John de Verdun, and Ralph de Bakepuz. [*Pat.*, 41 Hen. III., m. 10.]

[About April 23.] **543.** The K. having constituted during pleasure, Master William de Bakepuz, as escheator in Ireland, grants to him 20 marks a year, receivable out of the issues of the K.'s escheatry, to maintain him in that office. [*Pat.*, 41 Hen. III., m. 10.]

[About end of April.] **544.** Letters of protection for one year from ensuing Pentecost for Alan la Zuche, gone into Ireland on service of the K., and of Edward the K.'s son. [*Pat.*, 41 Hen. III., m. 10.]

[About end of April.] **545.** Letters of protection for Master Thomas de Pynelesden, gone to Ireland on the K.'s service; to endure so long as he shall be on that service.

Similar protection for Master Senicius, gone by the K.'s order into Ireland. [*Pat.*, 41 Hen. III., m. 10.]

546. Protection for William de Horsenden, gone with William of Wilton on the service of Prince Edward in Ireland; to endure till the feast of All Saints ensuing.

May 1. Protection to last for the same period for William of Wilton gone on Prince Edward's service in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 41 Hen. III., m. 9.]

May 20. **547.** The K. permits 2,200 marks, residue of a debt for 5,000 marks due to citizens of Bordeaux, to be paid to Reymund Makayn and Elias Mon' in the name of the citizens, out of the issues of vacant archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys and priories in Ireland.

Mandate to Master William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause this payment to be made; and also to cause 50 marks to be paid to them for their expenses.

1257.

Mandate to the K.'s treasurer in Ireland to permit this payment to be made.

A similar mandate to the justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [Pat., 41 Hen. III., m. 8.]

May 24.

548. Grant to Reymund Makayn and Elias Mon' of 50 marks a year, payable out of issues of vacant sees, abbeys, and priories, in Ireland, until full satisfaction shall be given to certain citizens of Gascony for 2,200 marks, residue of a loan for 5,000 marks made by them to the K. Westminster. [Pat., 41 Hen. III., m. 8.]

June 16.

549. The K. by his letters has signified to D[avid], Archbishop of Cashel, that he confirms the election made, of Master Philip, canon of Ardferit, as bishop of that church; and further the K. commands Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the see to the elect, after taking from him an oath of fealty. The elect and chapter shall undertake by their letters that this grace shall cause no prejudice to the K. in other vacancies of the see. Westminster. [Pat., 41 Hen. III., m. 7.]

June 24.

550. The K. to the persons deputed by the Papal See to act on behalf [executores] of the Archbishop of Tuam, formerly Dean of London. The Pope having, of special grace, granted to the K. for 5 years, the fruits of vacant dignities and benefices, to enable him to carry out his vow regarding the Crusade; and His Holiness having given to the above-named archbishop the fruits of his vacant benefices for 2 years without making mention of the privilege granted to the K., the K. commands those persons not to attempt anything to the K.'s prejudice in regard to the fruits of the deanery and prebend of London. Windsor. [Pat., 41 Hen. III., m. 6 dors, in cedula.]

June 24.

551. The K. commands the proctors of the Archbishop of Tuam not to attempt anything to the K.'s prejudice in regard to the fruits of the deanery and prebend of London, as above. [Pat., 41 Hen. III., m. 6 dors, in cedula.]

June 27.

552. The K. to Alan la Zuche, justiciary, the Bishop of Ossory, treasurer, John de Bruningfald, chancellor, and Master William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland. Had last year commanded the same treasurer, Richard de la Rochelle, then justiciary, and Ralph de Norwich, then chancellor, the barons and chamberlain of Dublin to cause Amaun de Varreys to have out of the issues of the archbishopric of Dublin and bishoprics of Ireland, then vacant, 631l. 13s. 2d., in which the K. was bound to him for arrears of fees of himself and his men, and the loss of his horses and other losses in the war of Gascony. As this money has not been paid, the K. repeats his mandate. Windsor. [Pat., 41 Hen. III., m. 7.]

July 11.

553. The K. having promised to Godfrey de Lezignan, his brother, 250 marks out of the issues of the justices' eyre in the county of York, in satisfaction of the losses and expenses he had incurred regarding the land given to him in Ireland, commands the sheriff of York to cause that sum to be levied out of the said issues. Woodstock. [Close, 41 Hen. III., m. 5.]

1257.
Aug. 13.

554. The K. commands Alan de la Suche, justiciary, the Bishop of Ossory, treasurer, John de Bruningfald, chancellor, and William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause Amaun de Varreys to have, in compensation of his losses and damages, 100l. out of issues of vacant sees, abbeys, and priories in that country, in addition to the sum of 631l. 13s. 2d. previously ordered to be paid to him. Chester.

The payment of this money will satisfy all the K.'s debts to Amaun. [Pat., 41 Hen. III., m. 3.]

Sept. 2.

555. The K. to Alan la Zuche, justiciary, and William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland. As the Pope had provided the church of Tuam with Master Walter, late Dean of St. Paul's, London [as archbishop], and he is detained at the Court of Rome by affairs of his church, His Holiness had prayed the K. to restore his temporalities. It is not the custom to restore the temporalities to any prelate until he shall have come personally to the K. and rendered fealty, but as Master Walter is an Englishman and may be useful in regard to the K.'s affairs, the K. commands that the archbishop's bailiffs be permitted to dwell in the houses, to cultivate and turn to profit the lands of the archbishop; and that the fruits be collected and safely kept until the latter shall have personally come to the K. and rendered fealty. The K. will then of his grace restore the temporalities, or retain them to his own use, as may be his pleasure. Castle of Gannoc.

This letter was issued at Gannoc by the council of Edward the K.'s son, and others of the K.'s council. [Pat., 41 Hen. III., m. 3.]

Sept. 4.

556. The K. to the Earl of Gloucester. Both he and his son Edward were well at Gannoc. From Sunday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew [Aug. 26] the day of their arrival, until the present Tuesday next after the decollation of St. John the Baptist [Sept. 4] had expected their victuals and shipping as well English as Irish. Gannoc. [Close, 41 Hen. III., m. 3, in cedula.]

Michaelmas.

557. Frank de Boun came before the Barons of the Exchequer and said that he held no lands which belonged to the Earl Marshal in Ireland, nor any other land in England in exchange for those lands, respecting which the K. undertook on behalf of the Earl's heirs to satisfy the Countess of Leicester's dower. [Memoranda, L. T. R., 41 Hen. III., Rot. 2.]

Michaelmas.

558. [Paid] to Simon de Montefort, Earl of Leicester, at Michaelmas, a. r. 38, 200l. portion of 400l. which he receives yearly for the dower of Alienor his wife in Ireland. [Issue Roll, Michaelmas, 41 Hen. III.]

[About Oct.]

559. Letters of protection for William de la Zuche, who, by order of the K., remains in Ireland on service of Edward the K.'s son. [Pat., 42 Hen. III., m. 17.]

Nov. 6.

560. The K. to Alan la Zuche, justiciary, and William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland. Had previously commanded them to allow the bailiffs of Master Walter, formerly Dean of St. Paul's, London, whom the Pope had promoted to the church of Tuam, to

1257.

inhabit the houses and cultivate the lands of that archbishopric to the archbishop's profit, the issues and rents of the see to be safely kept until the archbishop should come to the K. and render fealty. The K. having taken the archbishop into favour restores to him the see and its issues from the time when the K.'s previous letters were sent. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 17 *dors.*, and *Close*, 42-47 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.].

Nov. 14.

561. The K. commands Master Thomas de Piwelesden, clerk, promoter of the crusades in Ireland, to pay out of the moneys thereof to Deuceytus Guillin, or Walter his associate, 400 marks besides 600 which Master Laurence de Somercot, and the said Thomas paid to the same. Deuceytus has undertaken that on the arrival of Master Rostand he should answer to the K. for 400 marks. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.].

Nov. 21.

562. Licence [sent] by William, rector of Renles, for the prior and convent of St. Patrick of Down to elect a bishop to the church of St. Patrick, Down, vacant by the death of Ranulph, former bishop thereof. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.].

Christmas.

563. Agreement made before the K. at Westminster, between the Lord Edward the K.'s son, and Margaret, Countess of Lincoln, regarding the custody of castles and lands which belonged to Maurice Fitz Gerald in Offaly, Ireland, and which custody the Countess claims by reason of the minority of Maurice, son and heir of the said Maurice Fitz Gerald, and by reason of her dower in the county of Kildare, namely:—If Maurice, younger [*post natus*] son of the said Maurice did not claim the lands and castles by virtue of his father's feoffment, and as his father's tenant [*astrarius*], then the lands and castles with their issues shall from the death of Maurice, the father, be restored to the Countess; if Maurice, the son, did claim the lands and castles by virtue of that feoffment or as tenant, then the custody of the lands and castles with their issues ought [to be assigned] by the Lord Edward's justices and by view of the countess' bailiffs in Ireland to John Fitz Thomas in trust; and the said Maurice, the son, ought to be summoned before the Lord Edward's justices to show what right he claims therein. If he shall show before the justices against Maurice, his nephew [*nepos*] that by the feoffment he is entitled to the lands and castles, then the said Maurice, the son, shall render fealty and relief to the Countess. If Maurice, the son, shall not show against the said Maurice, his nephew, that the said lands and castles and issues ought to remain to him, then they shall be restored to the Countess; saving to the Lord Edward his right by virtue of the custody of the lands of George, son and heir of William de Cantilupe, a minor. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 13 *dors.*].

Dec. 28.

564. Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of Edward, the K.'s eldest son and heir, dated at Lambeth, 28 Dec. a. r. 42, and granting in fee to William de Trubleville the manor of Ballinadun, Ireland, which the K. had given to William for his life before he gave Ireland to his son. Witnesses to the charter, John Fitz

1257.

Geoffrey, Peter de Montfort, Ebulo de Montibus, Geoffrey de Langley, Roger de Clifford, Patrick de Chaurces, Hamon le Strange, Eudo la Zuche, John Burdet. Witnesses to the inspeximus, John Maunsel, treasurer of York, Henry de Wengham, Dean of St. Martin's London, Nicholas de Molis, Philip Lunel, William de Grey, Imbert Pugeys, Matthew Bezil, Walter de Merton, Master John Maunsel, William de Grey, Imbert Pugeys, Nicholas de St. Maur. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.].

Dec. 30.

565. The K. confirms the grant in fee made to William de Trublevyle, by Edward the K.'s son and heir, of the manor of Balinagdan, Ireland, which the K. had given to William for his life before he gave Ireland to his son. Witnesses, Edward the K.'s son, John Fitz Geoffrey, Hugh le Bigod, John Maunsel, Henry of Bath, Ebulo de Montibus, Peter de Montfort, Philip Lovel, Peter de Rivall, Robert Walerand. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.].

1257-1258. **566.** Bucks and Beds. William Fitz William of Ireland [] 100 marks for a pardon, by pledge of Walter de Swynhed. [*Pipe*, 42 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 6 *dors.*].

Jan. 7.

567. The K. notifies to Alan la Zuche, justiciary, and to the escheator of Ireland, that he gives the royal assent to the confirmation and consecration by the Pope of brother William de Porta Regia, late monk of St. Swithin's, Winchester, as Bishop of Connor. Mandate for seisin of the temporalities. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.].

Jan. 12.

568. The K. commands William de Bakepuz, his escheator in Ireland, to pay out of issues of vacant sees and abbeys to Humphrey de Bohun, for arrears of his wages in the K.'s service in Gascony, 100 marks. The K. had already so commanded John Fitz Geoffrey, formerly his justiciary in Ireland. Windsor. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.].

[About
Feb. 6.]

569. The K. to Alan la Souche, justiciary, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland. As Master Abraham, late archpresbyter in the church of Armagh, who had been promoted to the archbishopric thereof, is detained at the court of Rome by affairs of his church, the Pope had prayed the K. to restore the temporalities to him. Although it is not usual to restore the temporalities to any prelate until he shall have come personally to the K. and rendered fealty, the K. nevertheless commands the justiciary and escheator to permit the Archbishop's bailiffs to inhabit the houses and cultivate the lands of the see for his profit, the issues and rents to be collected and safely kept until the Archbishop shall have rendered fealty as above. The K. will then, of special grace, restore the issues, or retain them to his own use. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 13, and *Close*, 42-47 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.].

Feb. 10.

570. Letters of simple protection for William de Abylnton gone to Ireland in the service of Margaret de Lacy Countess of Lincoln;

1257-1258.

to endure so long as he shall be in that country. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

March 16. 571. The Pope having confirmed the election made in the church of Acqs [*Aquiacana ecclesia*] of Master Abraham formerly canon of Armagh as Archbishop of the latter church, to which election the K. had previously given the royal assent, and the Pope having consecrated him, the K. accepts the confirmation and consecration. Mandate to Hugh Bishop of Ossory, treasurer, Alan la Zuche, justiciary, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, to cause the Archbishop or his attorney to have seisin of the see and its temporalities. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

1258. 572. Memorandum that the K. grants to Master Reg[inald] Archdeacon of Down, elected by the abbots and clergy of Down as Bishop of that see, that after the Archbishop of Armagh shall have been apprized of the election, and also of that made by the prior and convent of St. Patrick, Down, of Master Thomas Lydel as Bishop of the same see, and the K. shall have received letters from the Archbishop stating that the archdeacon is likely to be confirmed, the K. will give the royal assent to the election of the latter, and after confirmation command restitution of his temporalities to be made to him. Merton. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 10 *dors.*]

Quinzaine of Easter. 573. Agreement made in the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 42, between Agnes de Vesey in her lawful widowhood, of the one part, and Robert Aguilun and Joan his wife, of the other part, whereby the said Agnes undertook among other things to pay to Robert and Joan, 10*l.* sterling for the mill of Kildare, which the said Joan had in exchange for 10 librates of land in the vill of Caerleon [Wales] as her purparty of the inheritance of Walter Marshall, formerly Earl of Pembroke. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 2 *dors.*]

[About April 11.] 574. Letters of protection for Th[omas], Bishop of Lismore, gone by the K.'s licence to the court of Rome for affairs of his church. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

April 11. 575. Royal assent to the election made of Master Thomas de Lydel as Bishop of Down. Mandate to the Archbishop of Armagh to do what is his in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

April 22. 576. W[alter] late Archbishop of Tuam being deceased, mandate to Master William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the lands and tenements belonging to that archbishopric and safely keep them till further orders. Westminster. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

April 22. 577. W[alter] late Archbishop of Tuam, deceased, having conferred on Henry, son of Bartholomew le Bagod, a prebend in the church of Tuam, to which David, clerk, was subsequently collated, and Henry not having been deprived of that prebend after collation, the K. wishes to confer it on the latter by way of special grace. Mandate to the Dean and Chapter of Tuam to admit Henry as their

1258.

brother canon, and to assign to him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

April 23. 578. Further mandate to Master William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities, goods and chattels of the see of Tuam, Walter late Archbishop being deceased. The Archbishop's executors shall, till further orders, have no administration of his personalty. Westminster. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

[About 7-13 May.] 579. Licence to elect for the Dean and Chapter of Ferns, [sent] by a messenger who had come on their behalf to the K. with letters of the chapter. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

May 17. 580. Mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from the executors of Maurice de Rochfort [de Rupe Forti] security for the debts, if any, due to the K., or Edward his son, he permit them to have free administration of his personalty. Winchester. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

June 14. 581. Letters of protection for Alan la Zuche, who, by the K.'s order, remains in Ireland on affairs of the K. and of Edward his son; to endure from the feast of Pentecost, a. r. 42, until Easter following. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

A month of Trinity. 582. In a plaint by writ of right before the justices of Edward the K.'s son at Dublin, between John de Verdon, plaintiff, and the Abbot of Mellifont, tenant, of 3 carucates of land in Mulygadaveran and Thulachalyn, and 5 carucates excepting 3 acres used in salt works, the Abbot having pleaded that he could not answer thereto without the K., Edward ordered Alan la Zuche, his justiciary of Ireland, to require by writ of *scrive facias* the Abbot to come to England to show whether he was or was not entitled to answer without the K.

The Abbot came before the K. at Oxford a month after Trinity, and produced before the K.'s great Parliament, a charter of grant of Henry, the K.'s grandfather [Vol. I., No. 50], and another charter of grant of the K., dated April 4, a. r. 37 [*ante* No. 171], both herein recited; and William of Wylton came by the Lord Edward and testified that John de Verdon would not further prosecute his plaint against the Abbot. Wherefore the Abbot is remitted to Ireland in the same position as he was in when he left it; and the justiciary is commanded to cause to be delivered to him all the lands seized to compel the Abbot's appearance before the K. [*Coram Rege Rolls*, *Tower series*, 42 *Hen. III.*, No. 25, *Rot.* 12.]

June 25. 583. Letters whereby Godfrey de Lezignan Lord of Yarmouth, quit-claims to the Lord Edward, 300 marks arrears of his annuity in Ireland, 200 marks of which were payable by Sir John de Verdun and 100 marks by Sir Geoffrey de Gheville. [*Liber A.*, *Chapter House*, fo. 416.]

[June 28.] 584. The K. having learnt that Edward, his eldest son, to whom, saving the K.'s fealty, he had committed his land of Ireland, intends to make a justiciary in that country, and to commit his castles to certain persons without consulting the K., the K. fears that grave

1258.

loss, and danger of disherison may thereby threaten both. Wherefore the K. commands archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, barons, knights, and his subjects in Ireland, not to be intente or respondent to any justiciary, constable, or keeper, who shall come thither without being appointed by the K.'s letter patent. This the K. enjoins on the fealty and love with which they were always bound to the K. and to the crown of England.

A similar mandate to mayors and commonalties of cities and vills, constables and keepers of castles, to bailiffs, and the K.'s subjects in Ireland.

A similar mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland.

These three letters were delivered at Oxford on the vigil of the Apostles St. Peter and Paul to Robert of Warleye and John de Lyuns, the K.'s messengers, to be conveyed into Ireland. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

July 10. **585.** Letters of safe conduct and simple protection for Master Luke de Perynton whom Master Harlatus sends to Ireland for affairs of the church of Rome. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

July 11. **586.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the church of Ferns, of Hugh, treasurer of that church, as Bishop of Ferns. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

July 11. **587.** The K. compassionating the state of the church of Ferns, and wishing to confer special grace on Hugh, elected bishop thereof, gives power to John Fitz Thomas and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, to receive on this occasion fealty from the Elect, and to restore the temporalities to him when confirmed. Mandate accordingly. They shall first take from the Dean and Chapter and the Elect letters testifying that in future vacancies the K. shall not be prejudiced thereby. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 5, and *Close*, 42-47 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

[1258.] **588.** The prior and convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, to the K., notifying that that abbey is vacant by the resignation of their abbot made to F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin, praying licence to elect, and that when they shall have elected a new abbot he may be presented to the justiciary in Ireland, and so avoid the perils of a journey by land and sea. [*Royal Letters*, No. 815.]

July 11. **589.** Licence [sent] by Brother Warin de Lichfield canon of St. Thomas, Dublin, for the prior and convent there to elect an abbot. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

July 11. **590.** The church of St. Thomas, Dublin, being vacant by the retirement of William, late abbot, and licence to elect having been granted to the prior and convent, the K., of special grace, gives to John Fitz Thomas and William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, power in lieu of the K. to grant the royal assent to the election of another abbot, to receive fealty from the Elect, and to restore to him the temporalities if confirmed. Mandate accordingly to the said John and William; they shall however first take from the Elect and from

1258.

the prior and convent letters that this grace shall not cause prejudice to the K., nor be converted into a precedent. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 5, and *Close* 42-47 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

July 14. **591.** Nicholas and Stephen of Kildare having come to the K. with letters of the Dean and Chapter of Kildare [Darenses] stating that their church was vacant by the death of John, their late bishop, and praying licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop [likely to be] pleasing to God, useful to the rule of the church, and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

July 17. **592.** Michael Huariawigh' having come to the K. with letters of the Dean and Chapter of Tuam announcing the death of Walter late Archbishop of Tuam and praying licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly. Merton. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Aug. 3. **593.** The executors of the will of Walter, late Archbishop of Tuam, having given security by Adam de Basynges, citizen of London, for delivery to the K. of the Archbishop's palfrey and a cup worth 12 marks, which the K. affirms were due to him on the Archbishop's death, mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, to permit the Archbishop's executors to have free administration of his personalty in that country. Westminster. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Vacated because otherwise enrolled below.

Aug. 3. **594.** Mandate to Alan la Zuche, justiciary, and William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, that having received from the executors of the will of Walter, late Archbishop of Tuam, security for the debts, if any, due to the K. at his death, they cause the executors to have administration of his personalty. Westminster. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 1. **595.** The K. having formerly commanded John Fitz Geoffrey, when justiciary of Ireland, to cause Stephen Lungespée to have out of the issues of vacant sees and abbeys in Ireland 120 marks for his expenses on the K.'s service in Gascony, and this money not having been paid, as Stephen alleges, mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause Stephen to have it out of the issues aforesaid of his bailiwick. Ockham. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

Sept. 15. **596.** Reymund Makayn, citizen of Bordeaux, having caused to be conveyed to Drogheda, for the K.'s Welsh army, 50 hogsheads of wine, which the K. does not require, and Reymund having sent other wines in lieu thereof to the K. in England, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to allow Brunus Caussat, Reymund's attorney, to sell the former wines. Gettington. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 3. *dors.*]

Oct. 2. **597.** Mandate to William Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause W[illiam] Bishop of Connor, to have out of the issues of vacant abbeys in the K.'s hand 10 marks to purchase a mitre of the K.'s gift. Modelfunt'. [*Close*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

1258.
Oct. 5. **598.** Letters of protection for Will[iam], Bishop of Connor, Ireland, to endure for 10 years. Taunton. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 18. **599.** The K.'s charter to counties of England and to Ireland, for the reformation of the state of the realm.* [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]
- Oct. 21. **600.** A[braham], Archbishop of Armagh, having, as justice required, deprived Master Thomas Lidel elected Bishop of Down, and having approved of Reginald Archdeacon of Down for that bishopric, the K. gives the royal assent to the election of the latter on his taking the oath of fealty. The K. as a special grace to the Archbishop commands Stephen Lungespeye, justiciary of Ireland, or his deputy, to restore the temporalities to Reginald when he shall have been confirmed. Westminster.
Mandate to the Archbishop of Armagh to do what belongs to him in this matter. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 21. **601.** Royal assent to the election made in the cathedral church of Kildare, of Simon, of Kilkenny, canon of that church, as Bishop of Kildare. Mandate to the Archbishop of Dublin to do what is his in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Oct. 22. **602.** Power to H[ugh], Bishop of Ossory, Treasurer, and to Stephen Lungespeye, justiciary of Ireland, or his deputy, to receive the fealty of Simon of Kilkenny, canon and bishop elect of Kildare, and to restore the temporalities to him when confirmed. Mandate accordingly. Letters to be taken from the Dean and Chapter and from the elect of Kildare, declaring that this grace shall not cause prejudice to the K. nor be drawn into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 42 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Nov. 5. **603.** Petition of John le Botiller, Peter le Botiller, William la Zuehe, Richard de Karreu, Thomas and William Phanyng, Richard, William, and Jordan de Marisco, Nicholas de Dunhevet, Richard of Wigorn, Robert of St. Michael, Henry and William Haket, knights of the Lord Edward, praying the latter to direct his bailiffs to release from his prison William and Hugh, sons of William de Marisco, their cousins. They will give bail for the latter to the amount of 300 marks. Dublin. Vigil of the Apostles Peter and Paul, a. r. 42.
The K.'s mandate to Edward, his son, commanding him to cause the above-named persons to be liberated from his prison at Chester on bail being given as aforesaid. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 15 *dors.*]
- Nov. 12. **604.** William de Valence, the K.'s brother, being bound to pay annually to Robert Aguillon and Joan de Mohun, his wife, one of the heirs of Sibil de Ferrariis, 30*l.* for the said Robert and Joan's

* This charter is remarkable for being written in English nearly a century earlier than that of Chaucer—the only specimen in that language which the Editor has hitherto found on the Rolls he has searched. A copy of this charter printed in full will be found in Rymer, vol. p. 378 (Record edition).

1258.

portion of Walter Marshall's inheritance, held by William in Ireland, writ to the sheriff of Hertford to cause to be paid to Robert and Joan by the said William's bailiffs in the said county 15*l.* for the term of Michaelmas. Guildford. [*Close*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

A previous entry to the same effect vacated because the writ was not issued.

Nov. 26.

605. The K. to P[eter] Bishop of Hereford, transmitting a transcript of an account submitted by the Dean of Hereford on the bishop's behalf regarding money of the crusades and of the tenth received in Ireland, and commanding the bishop, on pain of losing his temporalities, to appear before the K. and his council in the quinzaine of Easter ensuing, to answer and certify regarding certain bonds made at the Court of Rome.

Transcript of the dean's account of money received in England for the crusades, and of expenses for messengers sent into Ireland.

Walter Marsill, citizen and merchant of Florence, sent into Ireland by the K. and the Bishop of Hereford, had received from Laurence de Somerote, commissioner of the bishop, and of Master Rostand, and collector of the money of the crusades and of the tenth in Ireland, 2,000 marks; item received, 619 marks, 2*s.* 6½*d.* of good money; item received, 36 marks, 2*s.* 11½*d.* of other money by weight; item received by the said Walter from Master Thomas de Pywlesdon, substitute of Master Laurence in Ireland, 400 marks. The said Master Laurence was sent into Ireland by the K., and rendered full account of his receipts before the archdeacon and Sirs Philip Lunel and William Bonquer.

Sum total received by Walter in Ireland, 3,055 marks 5*s.* 6½*d.*

Whereof the said Walter paid to Maynet Spina and his partners, citizens and merchants of Florence, 1,752 marks 2*s.* 6*d.* of a debt of 4,000 marks, in which the Bishop of Hereford was bound to them for the K.; and so the said Maynet had of the money of the crusades and of the tenth, as well out of the three bishoprics of Worcester, Coventry, and Hereford, as in Ireland, 4,000 marks, and 100 marks for losses, expenses, and interest, by order of Master Rostand. And be it known that the Pope, by papal letters now at hand, assigned the money of the crusades and of the tenth in Ireland and in the three bishoprics, to meet this debt. The said Walter owes of money received in Ireland 1,300 marks 43*s.* 0½*d.*; his partners owe 450 marks of the money of the three bishoprics; and so the above company owes in all 1,753 marks 3*s.* 0½*d.*, for which they have accounted, as they say, before the K.'s council, Master Rostand and Sir Philip Lunel. [*Close*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 15 *dors.*]

1258-1259.

606. Stafford. William Bagod renders his account: to the Archbishop of Dublin 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 43 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 12 *dors.*]

607. Essex and Herts. Sir Hugh de Berneval, knight of Ireland owes 5 marks for prest of Poitou, as is contained in the Roll of a. r. 17. [*Pipe*, 43 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 18.]

Jan. 8.

608. Recognizance by Walter de Burgh, of Ireland, to Adam de Basing, citizen of London, made before the K. on Wednesday next

1258-1259.

after the feast of the Epiphany, a. r. 43, for 160*l.*, to be repaid at Ross, Ireland, on the feast of the Assumption [Aug. 15] in the same year. Walter grants that if the money be not repaid the justiciary of Ireland for the time being shall levy the amount out of his lands and chattels in that country. [*Close*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 14 *dors.*]

[About Feb. 11.] **609.** Grant to William of Axemouth, clerk, of the archdeaconry of Kildare [Darensis], and of the vacant prebend which N[], late Archdeacon of Kildare, held in the same church, and which is of the K.'s gift, by reason of the see of Kildare being in the K.'s hand owing to vacancy. Mandate to S[] Archbishop of Dublin to do what belongs to him in this matter, and to assign to William a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

[About Feb. 22.] **610.** Letters of protection to endure for one year for the Prior of Athassel [Athissill], gone by the K.'s licence to the Court of Rome. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

March 9. **611.** The K. grants to Stephen Lungespée, about proceeding to Ireland on arduous affairs of the K. and of Edward his son, acquittance from suits of courts. Windsor. [*Close*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

March 14. **612.** The K. commands Stephen Lungespeye, justiciary of Ireland, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator in that country, that after payment made to Gascons and others they cause Master William de Tolosa, the K.'s engineer and attorney of Stephen de l'Avisun, Peter de Rochefort, and Jordan de Somensae, to have 18*l.* and 18*d.* for arrears of their wages, &c. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

1259. May 4. **613.** The K. removes from the office of coroner in the county of Nottingham Henry de Becco, about proceeding to Ireland, by the K.'s licence, in the service of M[argaret] Countess of Lincoln. Westminster. [*Close*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

May 19. **614.** The K. commands Stephen Lungespée, about proceeding to Ireland to administer the office of justiciary, that by the feast of Pentecost he surrender to the K. the castles of Corfe and Sherborne [England]. Westminster. [*Close*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

May 20. **615.** Commission to Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Peter de Sabaud, J. Maunsel, treasurer of York, J. de Baillol, and R. Walerand, to arbitrate, or appoint arbitrators, in the K.'s name regarding all agreements, questions, and demands between the K., of the one part, and Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and the K.'s sister, of the other part, in England, Wales, and Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

May 23. **616.** Letters of protection to last until Christmas for John de Verdun gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

May 23. **617.** Letters of protection to last until Christmas for Richard de la Rochelle gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]

1259.
June 14.

618. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and receivers of wines in the ports of England, Ireland, and Wales, that he grants to Reginald de Panes, burgess of Bristol, for 7 years from the feast of St. John the Baptist, exemption from dues regarding his wines throughout the kingdom, saving the K.'s ancient prisage of 1 hog-head before and 1 behind the mast. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]

July 10. **619.** Simple letters of protection for Reginald Bishop of Down gone by the K.'s licence to the court of Rome. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

July 20. **620.** Benedict, chaplain, having come to the K. with letters of the Dean and Chapter of Clonfert [Cluanfertensis] praying the K.'s licence to elect in place of Charles, late Bishop of Clonfert, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly. Mandate that they elect a bishop fit to rule the church, and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

[July 20.] **621.** The K. having learnt by letters of the Pope that His Holiness had confirmed the postulation of Thomas, late Bishop of Elphin, as Archbishop of Tuam, notifies to Stephen Lungespée, justiciary of Ireland, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator of that country, that he ratifies this postulation, and restores the archbishopric. Mandate for seisin of the temporalities. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

July 20. **622.** The K. notifies to the tenants of the Archbishopric of Tuam that the Pope having confirmed the postulation of Thomas, late Bishop of Elphin, as Archbishop of Tuam, the K. ratifies this postulation, and restores the archbishopric. Mandate that the tenants be intentive and respondent to the Archbishop as their lord. Westminster.

Mandate to Stephen Lungespée, justiciary, and William Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, to give to the Archbishop seisin of the temporalities. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

[About July 20.] **623.** Letters of protection for Fulk Archbishop of Dublin about going by the K.'s licence to the court of Rome. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

July 20. **624.** Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Elphin to elect a bishop to the church of Elphin, vacant by the postulation as Archbishop of Tuam of Thomas, their late Bishop. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

July 20. **625.** Further mandate to Stephen Lungespée, justiciary of Ireland, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator of that country, to give seisin to the Archbishop of Tuam of the see and its temporalities. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 2. **626.** Writ commanding the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Master William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, out of the issues of the escheatry, 40 marks, arrears of the fee for 20 marks which the K. granted to him for his mainte-

1259. nance so long as he should hold that office. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Aug. 17. **627.** The K. notifies to Stephen Lungespée, justiciary of Ireland, that he grants to Alexander, seneschal of Scotland, until Easter ensuing, licence to purchase in Ireland, victuals and other necessities, and to convey them to Scotland. Mandate accordingly. The victuals shall not be taken to the Welsh rebels. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Oct. 18. **628.** Mandate to John de Mery, seneschal of William de Valence, to pay to Isabella Basset, one of the heirs of Sibilla de Ferraris, 45*l.*, arrears of an annual sum of 30*l.* which William was wont to pay to Isabella for her portion in Ireland of the inheritance of Walter late Marshal of England, held by William. Westminster.
A similar mandate to the same John for payment of 30*l.* to Robert Aguillon and Joan his wife, one of the heirs of the said Sibilla.
A similar mandate to the same John for payment to Frank de Boun and Sibilla his wife, one of the heirs of the said Sibilla. [*Close*, 43 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- Nov. 7. **629.** Feoffment by Edward, the K.'s son, to John Fitz Thomas, of all the lands of Decies [Desya] and Desmond with their bailiwicks, which belonged to Thomas Fitz Anthony, father of Margery, John's wife; with custody of the castle of Dungarvan; whereof Thomas was invested by gift of King John, Edward's grandfather, to hold of Edward in fee [farm] with all liberties and free customs belonging thereto; saving to Edward the advowson of the church of Dungarvan with its chapels; rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 500 marks a year, and to Edward the tenth part of one knight's fee. If war should be in Ireland, or if Edward should entertain suspicion of evil on John's part, the latter shall surrender the castle. If the land and bailiwicks should descend to an heir female then Edward or his heirs shall hold the castle in his hand until an heir male succeed or the heir female be married. Witnesses, Walter Bishop of Worcester, Henry son of the King of Almain, John Earl Warenne, Humphrey de Boun Earl of Hereford, P[] de Montfort, Roger de Leybury, H[] de Bathon, Adam de Gesemuth, Fulk de Orreby. Bermondsey. ^f
Mandate to S[tephen] Lungespée, justiciary of Ireland, to give to John seisin of all the land and bailiwicks aforesaid.
Mandate to the same justiciary to give to John seisin of the castle of Dungarvan, to hold according to the tenor of the above feoffment. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 73, m. 5.]
- Nov. 7. **630.** The K. to Stephen Longespye, justiciary of Ireland. The Dean and Chapter of Clonfert having obtained licence from the K., had elected Thomas their dean as bishop of their church, vacant by the death of Charles, late bishop; and the K. had granted the royal assent. The K. of special grace now gives power to the justiciary to receive fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities to him if he shall be confirmed by the Archbishop of Tuam. Mandate

1259. accordingly. This grace shall not prejudice the K. in future elections, nor be drawn into a precedent. Westminster.
Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, that when the election shall have been confirmed and the elect shall have rendered fealty, he restore the temporalities to the latter, having taken from him and the chapter letters [protesting] that in future elections no prejudice shall arise to the K. from this grace. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 71, m. 13, and *Close*, 42-47 *Hen. III.*, m. 9.]
- Nov. 7. **631.** Mandate to S[tephen] Lungespée, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Maurice Fitz Maurice the castle of Athlone and the sheriffalty of Connaught, to hold during the Lord Edward's pleasure as freely [*secundum foros*] as it is now held. Bermondsey. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 73, m. 5.]
- Nov. 7. **632.** Royal assent to the election made of Thomas Dean of Clonfert as bishop of that church. The Archbishop of Tuam is directed to do what belongs to him in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 71, m. 13.]
- Dec. 9. **633.** [The Lord] Edward commands Sir S[tephen] de Lungespée, his justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, to pay to the burgesses of Bristol, out of his treasure, 200*l.* sterling, which they had lent to him to expedite his arduous affairs, and which he had promised to repay in Ireland. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 73, m. 4.]
- [1257-1259.] **634.** Alan la Zuche, justiciary of Ireland, to King Henry III. The abbot and convent of Mellifont complain that the bailiffs of Sir Geoffrey de Geneville in Meath strive to usurp the liberties granted to them by the K.'s grandfather and father, and the K. himself. Prays the K.'s pleasure thereupon. [*Royal Letters*, No. 89.]
- [1257-1259.] **635.** M[] abbot of Mellifont to the K. Although they hold their abbey and granges of the K. in frankalmoin, and hold nothing of the gift of the lords of Meath, the bailiffs of Sir G[eoffrey] de Geneville extort from them and their tenants dues which by reason of their foundation they ought to render to the K. alone. The bailiffs in this imitate the bad practices of Walter de Lacy and his brothers, who for their own benefit pillaged the monastery of its goods and granges. No prince or prelate could check their violence, but during the peace enforced by Sir John Fitz Geoffrey, the K.'s justiciary, such practices were prohibited in the full assizes of Dublin. Wherefore by counsel of Sir Alan Lasuche, justiciary, and other magnates, they send brother M[] the monk, bearer of these presents, praying the K. that he will maintain, protect, and defend their house according to the tenor of their charters. [*Royal Letters*, No. 817.]
- 1259-1260. **636.** Lincoln. Agnes de Vesey, one of the daughters of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, and one of the heirs of Walter, Earl Marshall, [] 11 marks 5*s.* 8*d.* for her share of money advanced by the K. for the dower of Alienor, Countess of Leicester,

1259-1260.

out of the lands in Ireland of Earl William Marshall her husband, and 137 marks, 22*d.* for the 12 past years. [*Pipe*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.*, 4 *dors.*]

637. Lincoln. Margaret, Countess of Lincoln, who was the wife of Walter Earl Marshall, and is fully endowed out of his lands in Ireland [], 200 marks for her share of money advanced by the K. for dower of Alienor, Countess of Leicester, the K.'s sister, out of the lands in Ireland of Earl William Marshall her husband, and 2,400 marks for the 12 past years. [*Pipe*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.*, 4 *dors.*]

638. Stafford. William Bagod, as custos for $\frac{1}{4}$ of the year, and William Caverswell, as farmer, for $\frac{3}{4}$ of the year, render their accounts. To the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 5.]

639. Essex. William de Valence who had married the daughter of Warin de Montecavino, one of the heirs of Walter, Earl Marshall [], 80 marks for her portion of 600 marks, annually paid by the K. at the Exchequer, to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and Alienor his wife the K.'s sister, for the heirs of Earl Marshall as her dower out of the lands in Ireland of William Earl Marshall her late husband; they further owe 960 marks for the 12 past years, the K. having commenced to make payment in a. r. 32. [*Pipe*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

640. Essex. Humphrey de Boun, jun., who had married one of the daughters of William de Breouse, who was one of the heirs of Walter Earl Marshall [], 26 marks 8*s.* 10½*d.* for her portion of 600 marks annually paid by the K. as above. They also owe 320 marks for the 12 past years. [*Pipe*, 54 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

641. Essex. Hugh de Mortuo Mari and Agatha de Ferrariis, one of the heirs of Walter Earl Marshall [], 11 marks, 5*s.* 8*d.* for her share of 600 marks due to the K. as above; and 137 marks and 22*d.* for the past 12 years. [*Pipe*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

642. Wilts. William de Cantilupe, who had married one of the daughters of William de Breouse, who was one of the heirs of Walter, late Earl Marshall [], 26 marks 8*s.* 10½*d.* for her share of 600 marks due to the K. as above; and 320 marks for the 12 past years. [*Pipe*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

643. Sussex. Francis de Bohun and Sibil de Ferrariis his wife, who was one of the heirs of Walter, late Earl Marshall [], 11 marks 5*s.* 8½*d.* for her share of 600 marks due to the K. as above; and 37 marks and 22*d.* for the past 12 years. [*Pipe*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 7 *dors.*]

644. Norfolk. Roger le Bigod, Earl Marshal [], 80 marks for his share of 600 marks due to the K. as above, and 960 marks for the past 12 years. [*Pipe*, 44 *Hen. III.*, *Rot.* 8 *dors.*]

1259-1260.

Hilary.

645. Recognizance of Milo Oconowyr [O'Connor], archdeacon of Clonmacnois [Cloonensis], and William de Geinville, rector of the church of Arthinurchir, whereby they acknowledge that they owe to Adam de Basinges, citizen of London, 3 lasts of hides, to be delivered at Dublin at the nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] in a. r. 44; and they grant that they shall be distrained by the Barons of the Exchequer, if the hides are not then delivered. [*Memo-randa*, L. T. R., 44 *Hen. III.*, p. 2, *Rot.* 6 *dors.*]

1259-[60].

[Jan. 26.]

646. Thomas Archbishop of Tuam to the K. The see of Elphin over which he once presided, having become vacant by translation of the archbishop, some canons of that church presumed, contrary to the custom of the kingdom, to elect M[ilo], archdeacon of Clonmacnois [Cluanensis], without waiting for the K.'s licence, and in contempt of the dean, the archdeacon, and treasurer of Elphin. Having, as belonged to his office, inquired regarding this election, he had found that there were many defects in it; and his delegates had decreed that it be quashed. The elect had presumed to carry away, ere they had reached their destination, the K.'s letters of licence, obtained by the dean and archdeacon. The archbishop's delegates having, by their sentence, declared that the power to elect on this occasion had devolved on the dean and archdeacon, and their associates of Elphin, he had, by virtue of his authority as metropolitan, approved this sentence; and the dean, archdeacon, treasurer, and their associates, had elected as bishop, Thomas Abbot of Boyle [de Buellio], of the diocese of Elphin. Being unwilling to confirm this election till it had received the royal assent, he prays the K. to give it. Given on the morrow of the conversion of St. Paul. [*Royal Letters*, No. 793.]

Jan. 30.

647. The K. to Stephen Lungespeye, justiciary of Ireland. The chapter of Elphin having during vacaney in their see demanded and obtained the K.'s licence, had elected Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois [Clonensis], as bishop; the royal assent having been given, the K. had asked Thomas Archbishop of Tuam, to do what was his in this matter. Mandate to the justiciary, that if the elect be confirmed he take fealty from him and give him seisin of the temporalities, having first received letters of the dean and chapter, to the effect that this grace shall not in future elections prejudice the K. Noyon.

This grace was granted to the elect on the prayer of the Archdeacon of Besancon, brother of G. de Genville. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 72, m. 3.]

Feb. 3.

648. The K. notifies to Thomas Archbishop of Tuam, that he gives the royal assent to the election made of Milo archdeacon of Clonmacnois [Clonensis] as Bishop of Elphin. This assent is notified to the Archbishop in order that he may do what is his in this matter. Peronne. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 72, m. 3.]

March 4.

649. The K. to Stephen de Lungespee, justiciary of Ireland. Had, in a. r. 41, commanded Alan la Zuche, then justiciary in that country, to respite till further orders the plea brought in the K.'s

1260.

name by William de Turbeville against tenants of the manor of Baligimadun, touching tenements there. The K. now directs the justiciary to supersede this plaint if he had not given any other orders regarding it. Westminster. [*Close*, 44 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 16 dors.]

April 10.

650. The K. to the Archbishop of Tuam. The Chapter of Elphin having during vacancy obtained the K.'s licence had elected Milo archdeacon of Clonmacnois, as bishop. The K. had given the royal assent without opposition, and had asked the Archbishop to do what was his in this matter, commanding the justiciary to restore the temporalities, if the election should be confirmed. The dean, archdeacon, treasurer and provost of that church, however, subsequently presented to the K. as their elect Thomas Abbot of Boyle [de Buellio] of the Cistercian order, asserting that the election of the dean had been irregular, the royal licence not having been waited for, and had been quashed. Under these circumstances the K. might well hesitate; but giving faith to the Archbishop's letters on this behalf, he grants the royal assent to the abbot's election, praying the Archbishop to inform him which of the elect he can admit without detriment to his right. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 72, m. 2.]

3rd week of
Easter.

651. Essex, Surrey, Ireland. Geoffrey de Forestell and Matthew de la Mare acknowledge that they owe to Arnold Griffin, Gerard de Sudrie, Imbert Deldrok, Harman de la Pinter, citizens and merchants of Cahors, 7 lasts of hides to be delivered at the vill of Ros, Ireland, on the vigil of the Purification, a. r. 45. If not then delivered the sheriff shall levy the value thereof out of their lands. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Tower Series*, 44 Hen. III., No. 29, Rot. 7 dors.]

April 29.

652. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that he do not permit persons from Scotland to be received in Ireland, and if he find any such seeking confederacies with the Irish that he arrest and keep them in custody until he receive orders from the K. or the Lord Edward. Clerkenwell. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 73, m. 3.]

May 24.

653. Letters of simple protection for 3 years for Thomas Bishop of Lismore. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 71, m. 10.]

June 2.

654. [The Lord] Edward commands his justiciary of Ireland and the chamberlain of his Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of his Irish treasure to David Fitz Archis of Carrickfergus, 72s. 3d. for 8½ quarters of corn; to Robert of Northampton, 13l. 4s. for 36 quarters of mesline [*mixtilo*]; and to Nicholas de Culpach, 8s. 6d. for 1 quarter of corn, all received by his justiciary of Chester to victual his castles of North Wales. Clerkenwell. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 73, m. 3.]

June 4.

655. The K. promises to William, the Queen's chaplain, that if in the present vacancy of the see of Ossory any prebendal benefice belonging to the Bishop's patronage happen to be vacant, the K. will confer it on William. Westminster. [*Close*, 44 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 14 dors.]

1260.

June 9.

656. Letters of protection, to endure till the quinzaine of Michaelmas ensuing, for Richard de la Rochelle, gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Merton. At the instance of John, the almoner, for his patron. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 71, m. 8.]

June 20.

657. Mandate to William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, to cause William Ern' of Lyons, to have out of the issues of the escheator's bailiwick, 4l. 9s. 7d. which the K. owes to him for lead bought at Bordeaux for the K.'s works, when the K. was last in Gascony. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 71, m. 8.]

June 27.

658. The tenants of [the Lord] Edward's manor of Newcastle de Leuan having prayed that they should not be oppressed by farmers, Edward notifies to his justiciary of Ireland that he grants to the tenants that from Michaelmas ensuing they hold this manor for the farm at which it was wont to be held, or for so much as another would give for it, the rent to be paid at his Exchequer, Dublin, on the usual gale days during pleasure. For this grace the tenants have promised to pay 40 marks at the same Exchequer. Watford. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 73, m. 2.]

June 29.

659. The K. notifies to F[ulk], Archbishop of Dublin, or his vicegerent [*ejus vices gerens*], that he gives the royal assent to the election lately made in the church of Ossory of Master Geoffrey de St. Leger, treasurer of that church, as Bishop of Ossory. Mandate that the archbishop do what is his in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 71, m. 7.]

June 30.

660. Letters of simple protection, to endure for 3 years, for Kyran Dean of Cashel. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 71, m. 7.]

[About
June.]

661. The K. to Edward his eldest son. Had lately learnt by letters of the Prior of St. Thomas of Down, of Sir Roger de Altaribus, knight, and Roger le Tayllur, mayor of Down, that in a recent conflict near Down, the commonalty of the city and county of Down had by the help of Divine grace defeated Bren Onel [Brian O'Neill], who presumptuously bears himself as King of the Kings of Ireland. The K. highly extols the manifest zeal and devotion of the commonalty. The prior and messengers from Ireland had supplicated the K. to prevail on Edward to confirm the liberties of the prior's church; to relieve the citizens and commonalty from payment to him of 100s. a year in order that they might inclose their vill; to confer in fee on the knight aforesaid some land in Twyscard, which had fallen into his hands by the slaying of the aforesaid Irishmen, and out of which he was wont to receive 40s. a year; and to grant to the mayor for their losses some relief regarding 23 marks and 40d. of rent. The K. therefore exhorts Edward to treat the suppliants so liberally in these respects that others may be animated to seek the increase of his advantage and honour. [*Close*, 44 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 12, in cedula.]

July 7.

662. In order to spare expense and labour to Geoffrey de St. Leger, treasurer of Ossory, elected bishop of that church, the K., of

1260.

special grace, gives power to the justiciary of Ireland, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator in that country, or their lieutenants, to receive fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities to him, if he be confirmed. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 71, m. 7.]

[July 16.] **663.** The Chapter of Connor to the K., praying through Roger de Sendal, their proctor, licence to elect in the room of William their late bishop, deceased. Carrickfergus. Friday before the feast of St. Margaret, the virgin. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2,414.]

July 20. **664.** [The Lord] Edward notifies to his justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and to all his lieges and bailiffs, that he grants, of special grace, to Simon le Minur, citizen of Limerick, the land of Cunaeh' [Coonagh], which he previously held to farm, and 2 mills in the city of Limerick, to hold to farm till Edward's arrival in Ireland, or further orders, for so much as others would give for the land and mills. Mandate accordingly. Clerkenwell. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 73, m. 2.]

July 20. **665.** Charter of grant by [the Lord] Edward to Thomas Fitz Lucian, of a weekly market at the vill de Molendinis, in Lard, Ulster, and of a yearly fair there for 3 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula [July 31-Aug. 2]. Witnesses, Sir J[] de Burgh, Hugh le Despenser, William le Blund, William of Wilton, Roger de Leyburn, Gilbert Talebot, Roger de Clifford, Roger de Altaribus. Clerkenwell. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 73, m. 2.]

July 28. **666.** Mandate [by Prince Edward] to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, that if William son of Gurwarec, constable of Cardigan, did not fully receive 100*l.*, which the Lord Edward directed Stephen de Lungespée, the justiciary of Ireland, to pay to him, the justiciary and treasurer shall cause William to have the residue. Be it known that William only received, on account of this sum, 10 lbs. of salt, as he alleges. London. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 73, m. 2.]

July 29. **667.** The K. grants to William de Bakepuz for his laudable service that he will provide him with one or two benefices to the amount of 50 marks, as soon as an opportunity shall offer by vacancies in sees, abbeys, or priories in Ireland. Westminster.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and to the chancellor of that country, to make provision accordingly. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 71, m. 5.]

July 30. **668.** Writ to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Master William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, in the issues of his bailiwick, 40 marks, which the K. had granted to him for his maintenance in the office of escheator. Westminster.

Writ to the same to allow to the said William de Bakepuz, 60 marks, arrears of 20 marks a year which the K. had granted to him for his maintenance so long as he should be in that office. [*Liberate*, 44 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

1260.

[About end of July.] **669.** Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to audit the account of Master William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, and to certify thereupon to the K. [*Close*, 44 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]

Aug. 1. **670.** Writ to the treasurer and chamberlains to pay out of the K.'s treasure to brother Martin, prior of St. Thomas, of Down [de Dune], Roger de Auters, and Roger of Down [Dun], who had lately come to the K. in England, 10 marks of the K.'s gift for their expenses in returning. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 44 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

Aug. 3. **671.** Letters of simple protection to last till ensuing Easter for John de Verdun, about to go into Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 71, m. 5.]

Aug. 5. **672.** Charter of the Lord Edward, granting to Thomas Archbishop of Tuam and his successors, a yearly fair at his vill of Twem' [Tuam], to last for 8 days, namely, on the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, and 7 days following [Dec. 29-Jan. 5]. Witnesses, W[alter] Bishop of Worcester, Stephen de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, Henry of Bath, Roger de Leyburn, John de Verdun, John de Vallibus, Hugh de Clifford. London. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 73, m. 2.]

Aug. 7. **673.** Mem. that the Lady Avicia de la Corner, of Ireland, came before the court of the Lord Edward, and acknowledged that she gave, granted, and by her charter, confirmed to John de Kenlegh, clerk, the land of Clunshelagh [Clonsilla], in the tenement of Castleknock [Castleknoek], county of Dublin, with its messuages and appurtenances, to hold to John and his heirs for ever, paying 1 penny a year at the feast of St. John the Baptist; rendering to the chief lords of the fee the due and customary services, and to the prioress and nuns of Lysmolin [Lismullen] 2 marks a year, namely, one moiety at the Annunciation [March 25] and the other moiety at Michaelmas [Sept. 29]. And the Lady Avicia prayed that this grant be inrolled. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 73, m. 2.]

Aug. 9. **674.** Bond by Sir William de Dene, knight, of Ireland, to the Lord Edward, the K.'s son, for 6,540 marks out of 5,000*l.* which he had promised to lend to the latter; the Lord Edward to bear the sea risk, and expense of sending the money from Ireland. [*Liber A.*, *Chapter House*, fo. 417.]

Aug. 10. **675.** Letters of protection for seven years for the Abbot of Mellifont. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 71, m. 4.]

Aug. 10. **676.** Licence to the chapter of Connor to elect a bishop, [sent] by Master Roger de Sendal, clerk, who had come to the K. with letters of the chapter. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 44 *Hen. III.*, No. 71, m. 4.]

Aug. 21. **677.** [The Lord] Edward notifies to his bailiffs and lieges that he commits to Sir Roger de Altaribus, knight, the land which belonged to O'Haugharn, in the county of Culrath' [Coleraine]; to

1260.

hold to farm of Edward provisionally [*de commenda*], as the present tenant holds it of Edward's justiciary, or of the seneschal of Ulster; and at the same farm until Edward shall arrive in Ireland, or further orders. So long as Roger shall pay the rent and properly treat the tenants, this land shall not be taken from him. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 73, m. 1.]

Aug. 21.

678. [The Lord] Edward commits to Roger le Taillur, citizen of Down, the vills of Arglas, Artbehel, and Ros', in the county of Down; to hold to farm, as the present tenant holds it, till Edward's arrival in Ireland or further orders. Roger shall not be deprived of the land so long as he shall pay the rent and duly treat Edward's tenants in those vills. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 73, m. 1.]

Aug. 25.

679. Mandate to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to pay on the feast of the Annunciation [March 25] next ensuing, out of Irish treasure, to the burgesses of Bristol, or their messengers, 400*l.*, lent to the Lord Edward and received in his wardrobe. Darnhall. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 73, m. 1.]

Aug. 30.

680. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland and Master William de Bakepuz, or their lieutenants. Having learnt by letters of William de Hattengel, official of the Archbishop of Dublin, and of the Bishops of Meath and Kildare, that he had by authority of the archbishop, while absent at the court of Rome, confirmed the election made by the dean and chapter of St. Canice, Kilkenny, of Geoffrey de St. Leger as Bishop of Ossory, the K. had received fealty from the elect and restored the see to him. Mandate for seisin of the temporalities. Wherwell. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 71, m. 3.]

Sept. 6.

681. Mandate [by the Lord Edward] to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, to send 500 crannocks of corn and 60 hogsheads of wine to victual the castles of Wales. Southwick. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 73, m. 1.]

Sept. 12.

682. [The Lord] Edward commands his justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and the treasurer and chamberlain of his Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of his treasure to Richard, the mayor, and to the citizens of Chester, 40*l.*, and 48*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* for money lent; to Thurstan of Oxon, 21*l.* 14*s.*; Thomas of Galloway [Galweya], 117*s.* 6*d.*; Adam de Bonnys, 15*s.*; Thomas de Burgh, 20*s.*; Thomas Pillor', of Chester, 110*s.*; John Selim, 60*s.*; Laurence, the vintner, 21*l.*; Hugh Crispus, 9*l.*; William Pinzun, 4*l.*; Thomas Cosyn, 70*s.*; brother William, monk of Inys [Inis Courcy], Ulster, 4*l.*, for divers articles taken by Richard de Orrebi, Edward's chamberlain, of Chester, to supply his castles. Combermere.

Mandate to the same to pay to Thomas of Lincoln 6*l.* 13*s.* 4½*d.* for corn taken by Thomas, clerk of Gannoc, to victual the castle of Gannoc. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 73, m. 1.]

Oct. 2.

683. Writ to William de Dene, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire on oath whether Nicholas le Blund, messenger of John de Frislun, the Pope's chaplain, had killed Robert le Clark *se defendendo*, or of

1260.

malice prepense; and to send the inquisition with this writ to the K. Windsor. [*Close*, 44 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 5 *dors.*]

Michaelmas. **684.** Account of Bucks and Beds. William Fitz William of Ireland [], 100 marks for a pardon. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 44-45 Hen. III., Rot. 23.]

Oct. 20.

685. The K. to the Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland. The archdeacon and clergy of Connor having demanded and obtained the K.'s licence, had elected William de Hay, clerk, as Bishop of Connor. The K., by advice of the magnates of his council, had given his assent. Mandate that the archbishop do what belongs to him in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 44 Hen. III., No. 71, m. 1.]

[About
Oct. 28.]

686. Memorandum that from the beginning of a. r. 32 to the beginning of a. r. 45 the 5 heirs of W[alter] Marshall owe 400 marks in each year for the dower in Ireland of Alienor, the K.'s sister, the Countess of Lincoln rendering for herself to the K. 200 marks a year for that dower. The portion payable by each heir is 80 marks a year. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 44-45 Hen. III., Rot. 1., in *cedula*.]

44 Hen. III.

687. Forms of a grant to the justiciary and escheator of Ireland of power to receive fealty from a bishop to whose election the royal assent had been given, and to restore the temporalities, with mandate accordingly, &c. [*Close*, 42-47 Hen. III., m. 8.]

Nov. 4.

688. The Prior and Convent of St. John of Glonahard [Clonard], in the diocese of Meath, to the K. N[], late abbot of their poor little house [*pauperina domus*], being deceased, they send Neennam and Nicholas, bearers of these presents, praying licence to elect. Thursday before the feast of St. Martin. [*Royal Letters*, No. 809.]

Nov. 7.

689. John Fitz Geoffrey, formerly justiciary of Ireland, having made with the K. a fine of 3,000 marks to have custody of the land and heir of Theobald le Botyler, who held *in capite* of the K. in Ireland, and having, in a. r. 38, paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, 1,000 marks, and to Peter de Sabaud the remaining 2,000 marks of that fine, the K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to cause John son of the said John Fitz Geoffrey to be quit of the demand which they make against him regarding 3,000 marks. Westminster. A similar mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Close*, 45 Hen. III., m. 25.]

Nov. 8.

690. A[braham] Archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, having confirmed the election made of Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois [Clonensis] as Bishop of Elphin, the K. takes fealty from the elect, and restores the temporalities to him. Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to give to him seisin thereof. Westminster.

Mandate to knights, free and other tenants of the see of Elphin, to be intente and respondent to the elect as their Lord. [*Pat.*, 45 Hen. III., m. 23.]

1260.
Nov. 11. **691.** Grant to James de Alditheleye [Audley] of custody of the lands and tenements which belonged to Isabella Basset, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in England, Wales, and Ireland; to hold till her heirs reach their age; saving to the K. the marriage of the heirs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 22.]
- Nov. 28. **692.** The K. of special grace grants the royal assent to the election made of brother John, superior of the house of St. Mary of Lugwuth, as abbot of the conventual church of the mountain of St. Peter and Paul, of the same place, vacant by the translation of Donatus, late abbot thereof, elected abbot of Clonhorse; and gives power to William de Dene, justiciary of Ireland, and Master William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in that country, to receive fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities to him on confirmation, having first received from the said prior and convent and the elect letters that this grace shall not be converted to the K.'s prejudice, nor be drawn into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]
- Nov. 28. **693.** Writ of *liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer for payment of the K.'s gift to Robert Fitz Ely, who had been long in the K.'s service, of 10s. for his expenses in going to Ireland. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]
- Dec. 1. **694.** Essex and Herts. Sir Hugh de Bernevall, knight, of Ireland, owes 5 marks for prests. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 44-45 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 25 dors.]
- [About Dec. 28.] **695.** Protection for 1 year from Easter ensuing for David Archbishop of Cashel, who by the K.'s licence is gone to the Court of Rome. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]
- Dec. 30. **696.** The K. to Edward, his eldest son. William de Trubleville, marshal of his household, complains that having been impleaded by John de la Hyde, who had married the daughter of Walerand de Welesle, touching 3 carucates of land and 9 marceates of rent in Balyrnadun, Ireland, he had not obtained justice against John, owing to Walerand's influence. The K. therefore commands Prince Edward to direct his justices of Ireland to take with them 2 discreet and prudent men of that country to investigate the plaint, and send to the K. the purport thereof under their seals. The K., by advice of persons skilled in the law, will then exhibit to William justice in the premises. Windsor. [*Close*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 22 dors.]
- 1260-1261. **697.** Stafford. William de Caverswell for the 1st half year, and James de Audley for the 2nd, render their account:—To the Archbishop of Dublin, 10*l.* in Penkridge. [*Pipe*, 45 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 1 dors.]
- 698.** Agnes de Vesey, one of the daughters of W. de Ferrariis, Earl of Derby, and one of the heirs of Walter Earl Marshall [], 11 marks 5*s.* 8½*d.* for her share of 600 marks yearly, paid to S. de Montfort and Alienor his wife by the K. for the Earl's heirs; and 148 marks 7*s.* 6½*d.* for past years. [*Pipe*, 45 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 13 dors.]

1260-1261.

- 699.** Lincoln. Margaret Countess of Lincoln, who was the wife of Walter Earl Marshall, and is fully endowed out of his lands in Ireland [], 200 marks for her share of the money advanced by the K. [for the dower in Ireland of Alienor Countess of Leicester], and 2,600 marks for past years. [*Pipe*, 45 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 13 dors.]
- Hilary. **700.** Mem. that on Feb. 10 there issued from the Exchequer 9 summonses to divers sheriffs to distrain the heirs of Earl Marshall for arrears of 400 marks which the K. had paid for them to Simon de Montfort and Alienor, his wife, for her dower in Ireland. [*Memoranda*, Q. R., 44-45 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 8.]
- Feb. 27. **701.** Royal licence to the Dean and Chapter of Armagh to elect an Archbishop in the room of A[braham], late Archbishop, deceased. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]
- March 21. **702.** The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Armagh. Royal assent to the election made, in the church of Connor, of William de Hay as Bishop of Connor. If confirmations in the province of Armagh have hitherto belonged of ancient and approved right to the Dean and Chapter, then the latter shall do what belongs to them in this matter. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]
- March 21. **703.** The K. commands William de Dene, justiciary of Ireland, and Master William de Bakepuz, escheator in that country, that if confirmations in the province of Armagh belong to the Dean and Chapter of that province, the justiciary and escheator shall, on confirmation of William de Hay as Bishop of Connor, receive from him, of special grace, the fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities; having first taken from him and the chapter of Connor letters that this grace shall not prejudice the K. at future elections, nor be drawn into a precedent. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]
1261.
April 18. **704.** Mandate to William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, to cause Ralph de Bakepuz to have out of the issues of his bailiwick, 30 marks, arrears of his fee of 20 marks. The K. will cause payment of the 30 marks to be allowed to William. Tower of London. [*Close*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- April 27. **705.** Brothers Thomas of Adbrecan [Ardbraccan] canon, and Peter of Kells, conversus [monk] of St. Mary of Trum [Trim], having come to the K. with letters of their chapter, have licence to elect an abbot. St. Paul's, London. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- April 27. **706.** Licence to elect having been granted to the prior and convent of Trim, the K. commands William de Dene, justiciary, and William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, that after election and confirmation had, and fealty received from the elect, they cause, of special grace, the abbey and its temporalities to be restored to him, having first taken from the convent letters that no prejudice shall thereby accrue to the K. St. Paul's, London. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

1261.
May 29. **707.** Mandate to the K.'s escheator of Ireland to provide William Pycot, clerk, to the value of 10 marks a year out of the first vacant benefice in Ireland. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- June 14. **708.** The K. confirms the election lately made in the church of St. Peter of Clonard of Brother Eugenius, superior of Dervae, as abbot of Clonard. Mandate to the Bishop of Meath to do what is his in this matter. Alton. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- June 14. **709.** The K. having granted the royal assent to the election of Eugenius, superior of Dervae, as abbot of Clonard, and having given to the Bishop of Meath his mandate as above, commands William de Dene, justiciary of Ireland, and William de Bakepuz, escheator in that country, that on confirmation they receive, of special grace, fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities to him, first taking from him letters that this grace shall not prejudice the K., nor be drawn into a precedent. Alton. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- July 16. **710.** Letters of protection for 1 year from Michaelmas for John de Verdon, gone by the K.'s licence to Ireland on the service of Edward the K.'s son. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 7.]
- Aug. 13. **711.** The K. to the Supreme Pontiff notifying that he had given the royal assent to the postulation of Patrick Bishop of Raphoe [Ratbotensis], as Archbishop of Armagh. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Aug. 14. **712.** The K. to the Bishop of Meath presenting John de Colchester, his chaplain and almoner, to the church of Kelmon' [Kilmoon, co. Meath] vacant by the death of John de Bermigford, late rector, and belonging to the K.'s gift and being in the K.'s hand, by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Armagh. Prays that the bishop admit John and institute him as rector. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- [1261 about Aug.] **713.** F[edhlim] Okonchonur [O'Conor] King of Connaught [Conaccia] to the K. As the K.'s subjects ought gratefully and humbly to commend his good deeds, returns infinite thanks to his majesty for the various honours conferred on him, but chiefly for the K.'s orders to William de Dene, then justiciary in Ireland, to cause restitution to be made to him for the losses which Walter de Burgh had caused in his land of Tyrmane. As the justiciary had died ere receiving the K.'s letters, F[edhlim] had received no advantage from them. Walter and his associates had caused damage to the amount of 6,000 marks in the cantred in which lie the K.'s castles and those of Edward the K.'s son; besides the damage, estimated at 3,000 marks, which Walter had caused to the church of Elphin, then in the K.'s hand; and besides the burning of churches, and the slaying of clerks and nuns. Wherefore he prays the K. to command Sir Richard de la Rochelle, now justiciary, and the K.'s council in Ireland, to cause Walter to render full justice to himself and the church of Elphin for the damage which Walter had caused. For no promise made to him

1261.
by the Irish had he receded, or would he recede from the K.'s service. Places himself, his people, and all he has under the protection of the K., and of the Lord Edward; and confides to the Lord Edward from then till the arrival in Ireland of the latter, all his property and all his rights, if any he has, in Connaught. [*Royal Letters*, No. 789.]
- Sept. 8. **714.** The K. commands the treasurer of Ireland to cause all the moneys from the issues of that country to be collected and reserved until the K. and Edward, his son, shall otherwise order. The treasurer shall make no payment thereout unless in case of necessity. Windsor. [*Close*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Oct. 28. **715.** Letters of protection, to endure for 2 years for Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 45 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Nov. 6. **716.** The K.'s letters of protection for Walter de Dunhevet about going into Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 21.]
- [Nov. 12.] **717.** Brief of Pope Urban [IV.] submitting to the K. complaints regarding the K.'s justiciary and bailiffs in Ireland, as follows:—That they prevent the Archbishop of Dublin, his suffragans and their officials, from hearing and deciding causes touching pecuniary matters and defamation, and touching laymen, though by ancient custom they had cognizance of such causes; that they hinder even clerks from summoning clerks before an ecclesiastical judge, and rectors of churches from taking proceedings regarding chapels belonging thereto; that they would not permit the Archbishop and his suffragans to compel payment of fines legitimately inflicted by them, or to take cognizance of matters of usury, to punish the usurers, or to inquire, as belongs of right to their office, regarding adulteries or matters matrimonial; if citizens or burgesses leave by their will houses or land to a church or religious house, or if laymen attached to the soil, commonly called *Betagii*, leave their chattels to ecclesiastics, the K.'s officials impede the ecclesiastical judge in carrying out the will of the deceased; if the K. inhibits the ecclesiastical judges from proceeding in causes, the justiciaries and bailiffs punish the judges with pecuniary fines for having commenced proceedings, even though they should have obeyed the inhibition, and sometimes consign them to prison; if inquisitions find that the Archbishop, his suffragans and officials, have taken cognizance of causes not matrimonial or testamentary, they are subjected to pecuniary punishment or imprisonment; if an ecclesiastical judge is obliged to promulgate sentence of excommunication against a layman, the latter procures that the judge shall be inhibited from proceeding in the cause, and after such inhibition the K.'s officials prohibit that the layman be shunned as excommunicated. The Pope, therefore, prays and exhorts the K. to restrain the justiciaries and bailiffs from thus violating ecclesiastical liberty and usurping divine rights. His Holiness has by letters commanded the Bishop of Dromore and the Prior of the Dominicans de Ponte in the diocese of Armagh, that if the justiciaries and bailiffs do not allow the Archbishop and his

1261.

suffragans to have free cognizance of the causes aforesaid, they shall compel them to do so by ecclesiastical censure. Viterbo, 2nd of the ides of November, in the 1st year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Urban IV.*]

[About
Dec. 12.]

718. Mandate to Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland, to cause an extent to be made of the lands and tenements which William de Dene held of the K. *in capite* when he died, and which Richard had then taken into the K.'s hand; and to cause to be assigned to Rohesia, who was William's wife, her dower thereout according to custom of Ireland. [*Close, 46 Hen. III., m. 18.*]

[1261-1271.]

719. P[atrik] Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland, to the K. Having by virtue of his authority as metropolitan considered the appeal between the Abbot of Bangor and the Bishop of Down [Dunensis], his suffragan, he had judicially determined that the bishop's process against the abbot was irregular, and that the abbot's appeal was legitimate; he had, therefore, nullified the bishop's process for the removal of the abbot, restored the latter to his former position and dignity, and bound by sentence of excommunication those who disturb him. Prays that the K. will cause the temporalities of his house of Bangor to be restored to the abbot. [*Royal Letters, No. 797.*]

1261-1262.

720. Essex and Herts. Hugh de Berneval, knight, of Ireland, [], 5 marks for preest of Poitou. [*Pipe, 46 Hen. III., Rot. 7 dors.*]

[Soon after
Jan. 9.]

721. Thomas Archbishop of Tuam to the K. Milo late archdeacon of Clonmacnois [Cluonensis] who, contrary to the liberty of the Archbishop and of his church and against all right, had been confirmed and consecrated by the Archbishop of Armagh as Bishop of Elphin, and to whom the K. had granted the temporalities, died on Monday next after the feast of the Epiphany last past [Jan. 9]. Prays that the K. will grant the temporalities to Thomas who had, after licence obtained, been duly confirmed and consecrated as bishop of that see. The court of Rome had finally decided against the Archbishop of Armagh in this matter. [*Royal Letters, No. 794.*]

Jan. 18.

722. Letters of protection for 1 year for the Abbot of Buildewas, [England], about proceeding to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat., 46 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 17.*]

Feb. 12.

723. The K. having granted to James de Audley, custody of the lands of Isabella Basset, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in England, Wales, and Ireland, further grants to him the advowson of the church of Mildehal, advowsons having been excepted in the previous grant. Windsor. [*Pat., 46 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 16; and Close, 42-47 Hen. III., m. 7.*]

1262.

April 10.

724. The K. to William de Bakepuz, his escheator in Ireland. The chapter of Elphin had during vacancy in their church, some time since, elected Thomas then Abbot of Boyle [de Buellio], of the Cistercian order, as Bishop of Elphin; and the Archbishop of Tuam

1262.

having, as metropolitan, consecrated the elect, had prayed the K. to restore the temporalities. But a portion of the chapter aforesaid, having elected as bishop Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois [Cluonensis], he was consecrated by the Archbishop of Armagh, and having obtained the temporalities, personally opposed Thomas as bishop before the K. For this reason the temporalities could not, during Milo's lifetime, be restored to Thomas until the rights of either party should have been discussed before the proper judge. The Archbishop of Tuam having now by his letters informed the K. that Milo was dead, the K. commands the escheator, there being no further obstacle, to restore the temporalities to Thomas, as bishop, having first received from him, of the K.'s special grace on this occasion, the oath of fealty which he and the other bishops and prelates of the kingdom are bound to render. Westminster. [*Pat., 46 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 12; and Close, 42-47 Hen. III., m. 5.*]

April 20.

725. The K. to William de Bakepuz, his escheator in Ireland. During recent vacancy in the see of Armagh by the death of Abraham, late Bishop of that see, the Dean and Chapter thereof, having first demanded and obtained licence from the K., had postulated as Archbishop Patrick, late Bishop of Raphoe [Ratbotensis]. The K. gave the royal assent to this postulation, the Pope confirmed it, and the elect having, according to custom, rendered fealty, the K. had restored the temporalities to him. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. Westminster. [*Pat., 46 Hen. III., p. 1, m. 12; and Close, 42-47 Hen. III., m. 5.*]

April 20.

726. The K. to William de Bakepuz, his escheator in Ireland. Having restored to Patrick Archbishop of Armagh the temporalities of his see, the K. grants to him, of special grace, all the issues thereof from the date of these presents. Mandate accordingly. Westminster. [*Close, 46 Hen. III., m. 11.*]

[May 5.]

727. The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland. The K. and Edward his son having, as Richard was aware, granted over the land of Ireland on account of the discord lately stirred up there, they wish to be certified regarding the state of that country in order to hold counsel thereupon. Edward had therefore commanded Richard to come immediately to England for that purpose, and had committed to Roger Waspayl the custody of Ireland. The K., therefore, commands Richard to obey Edward's mandate.

The K. to Roger Waspayl, praying him to assume the custody of Ireland, which had been committed to him by Prince Edward.

The K. to Geoffrey de Geynville. The K. and Edward his son desire to be certified by him, Walter de Burgh, and Maurice Fitzgerald regarding the state of Ireland; and the K., therefore, commands him to come immediately for that purpose.

Similar letters to Walter de Burgh, and if he himself is unable to come the K. desires that he will send some one who will certify in his place.

Similar letters *mutatis mutandis* for Maurice Fitz Maurice.

Letters of safe conduct for Geoffrey de Geneville, his retinue and chattels, in coming to the K. in England, remaining and returning.

1262. Similar letters of safe conduct for Maurice Fitz Maurice, or his messenger.
Similar letters for Richard de la Rochelle or his messenger.
- May 6. The K.'s letters of protection for Robert Burnel, proceeding to Ireland as messenger of the K. and Edward his son, to last so long as he shall be on the service of the K. and of his son. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5, in *cedula*.]
- May 6. **728.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, and Roger Waspayle. William de Bakepuce, to whom the K. had committed during pleasure his escheatry in Ireland, had paid none of its issues to the K. and had not rendered an account thereof. Mandate that they audit his account, for all the time during which he was escheator in Ireland, regarding vacant archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, and priories, which fell into the K.'s hand; how much he received of their issues; his payments into the Exchequer, Dublin, or elsewhere; his disbursements, and how much he retains to the use of the K. They shall carefully certify to the K. under their seals the results of their finding. Further mandate, as the K. stands much in need of money, that they forthwith receive from William all the issues which he has in hand and send them under safe conduct to England. Mandate to William to deliver the issues and render an account for his period of office. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5, in *cedula*.]
- May 6. **729.** Letters of protection for 1 year from Michaelmas for the Bishop of Lismore, who, by the K.'s licence, is about to proceed to the Court of Rome on affairs of his church. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]
- May 10. **730.** Thomas Abbot of Boyle [de Buellio], having been elected Bishop of Elphin, and having had that see finally adjudged to him by Papal sentence, the K. commands William de Bakepuz, his escheator in Ireland, to cause seisin of the temporalities to be given to Thomas, having first received from him, of the K.'s special grace, the oath of fealty which he, as other bishops and prelates, is bound to render. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]
- June 27. **731.** Letters of protection till Pentecost ensuing for John de Verdun remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]
- Dec. 25. **732.** Licence to elect for the Dean and Chapter of Connor [Conorensis], who had announced to the K. the death of their bishop. [*Pat.*, 47 *Hen. III.*, No. 77, m. 20.]
- 1262[-3]. **733.** Brother Patrick, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland, to the K. The church of Connor being vacant, its clergy, having obtained licence from the K., had unanimously elected Robert of Flanders, an Englishman, and remarkable for science of letters and probity of morals. The Archbishop, having approved of the election, sends the elect to the K.'s presence, praying that he will

- 1262[-3]. give the royal assent, and restore the temporalities. Dundalk. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2,444.]
- [About Feb. 2.] **734.** The K., of special grace, grants to John de Verdun, who by the K.'s licence remains in Ireland for its defence, that David de Morgan and John le Escot may, until the ensuing Pentecost, appoint attorneys for him in all plaints, to be moved for or against him before the K. [*Close*, 47 *Hen. III.*, m. 12 *dors*.]
- Feb. 3. **735.** H[], archdeacon, and all the clergy of Connor to the K. Having on the death of W[illiam], their pastor, obtained the K.'s licence, the clergy had proceeded to election in the church of St. Nicholas, of Carrickfergus. Five persons were then elected, namely, H[] Archdeacon of Connor, the Abbot of Bangor, the Prior of St. Patrick in Down [in Duno], R[obert] of Flanders, and J[] of Carrickfergus, on whom was conferred the power of providing a bishop. Having elected R[obert] of Flanders, a man provident and honest, versed in letters, born in lawful wedlock, and prudent in spiritual and temporal matters, they pray that the K. will give the royal assent to this election, and in order to obtain it, and to present the elect, they send William de Carin and Robert de Beauchamp as their proctors. Carrickfergus. Morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2,451.]
- [About Feb.] **736.** Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland, to W[alter] of Merton, Chancellor of England. Robert of Flanders, Elect of Connor, is of an illustrious English family, and is gifted with so much prudence and goodness that the justiciary thinks that he will prove most useful to the K. Prays the chancellor so to intercede for him with the K. that his election may meet with favour. [*Royal Letters*, No. 800.]
1263. **737.** According to custom hitherto prevailing in Ireland, persons outlawed in England were not held as outlawed in Ireland. June 26. Gregory le Somenur having by reason of an outlawry in England been arrested in Ireland, taken back to England and imprisoned, the K. is unwilling that any prejudice should in future accrue therefrom to his Irish subjects. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 47 *Hen. III.*, No. 77, m. 8; and *Pat.*, 47-49 *Hen. III.*, No. 78, m. 25.]
- Sept. 12. **738.** Christinus, clerk, having come to the K. with letters of the Chapter of Enachdune [Enachdunense], announcing the death of Thomas Bishop of Enachdune, the dean and chapter of that church have licence to elect. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 47 *Hen. III.*, No. 77, m. 4.]
- Sept. 18. **739.** Letters of protection for 1 year from ensuing Michaelmas for Guy de Briene, gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 47 *Hen. III.*, No. 77, m. 2.]
- Nov. 25. **740.** Writ of Edward the K.'s son to Richard de la Rochelle, his [Date of writ.] justiciary of Ireland. Sir John de Verdon had shown that the justiciary had removed him from the custody of the manor of Ardnays, formerly belonging to Richard de Cruys, and which Sir John claims to belong to him till the age of Richard's heir because Richard held

1262. Similar letters of safe conduct for Maurice Fitz Maurice, or his messenger.
Similar letters for Richard de la Rochelle or his messenger.
Similar letters for Walter de Burgh or his messenger.
- May 6. The K.'s letters of protection for Robert Burnel, proceeding to Ireland as messenger of the K. and Edward his son, to last so long as he shall be on the service of the K. and of his son. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5, *in cedula.*]
- May 6. **728.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, and Roger Waspayle. William de Bakepuce, to whom the K. had committed during pleasure his escheatry in Ireland, had paid none of its issues to the K. and had not rendered an account thereof. Mandate that they audit his account, for all the time during which he was escheator in Ireland, regarding vacant archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, and priories, which fell into the K.'s hand; how much he received of their issues; his payments into the Exchequer, Dublin, or elsewhere; his disbursements, and how much he retains to the use of the K. They shall carefully certify to the K. under their seals the results of their finding. Further mandate, as the K. stands much in need of money, that they forthwith receive from William all the issues which he has in hand and send them under safe conduct to England. Mandate to William to deliver the issues and render an account for his period of office. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 5, *in cedula.*]
- May 6. **729.** Letters of protection for 1 year from Michaelmas for the Bishop of Lismore, who, by the K.'s licence, is about to proceed to the Court of Rome on affairs of his church. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 12.]
- May 10. **730.** Thomas Abbot of Boyle [de Buellio], having been elected Bishop of Elphin, and having had that see finally adjudged to him by Papal sentence, the K. commands William de Bakepuz, his escheator in Ireland, to cause seisin of the temporalities to be given to Thomas, having first received from him, of the K.'s special grace, the oath of fealty which he, as other bishops and prelates, is bound to render. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 11.]
- June 27. **731.** Letters of protection till Pentecost ensuing for John de Verdun remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence. [*Pat.*, 46 *Hen. III.*, p. 1, m. 9.]
- Dec. 25. **732.** Licence to elect for the Dean and Chapter of Connor [Conorensis], who had announced to the K. the death of their bishop. [*Pat.*, 47 *Hen. III.*, No. 77, m. 20.]
- 1262[-3]. **733.** Brother Patrick, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland, to the K. The church of Connor being vacant, its clergy, having obtained licence from the K., had unanimously elected Robert of Flanders, an Englishman, and remarkable for science of letters and probity of morals. The Archbishop, having approved of the election, sends the elect to the K.'s presence, praying that he will

- 1262[-3]. give the royal assent, and restore the temporalities. Dundalk. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2,444.]
- [About Feb. 2.] **734.** The K., of special grace, grants to John de Verdun, who by the K.'s licence remains in Ireland for its defence, that David de Morgan and John le Escot may, until the ensuing Pentecost, appoint attorneys for him in all plaints, to be moved for or against him before the K. [*Close*, 47 *Hen. III.*, m. 12 *dors.*]
- Feb. 3. **735.** H[], archdeacon, and all the clergy of Connor to the K. Having on the death of W[illiam], their pastor, obtained the K.'s licence, the clergy had proceeded to election in the church of St. Nicholas, of Carrickfergus. Five persons were then elected, namely, H[] Archdeacon of Connor, the Abbot of Bangor, the Prior of St. Patrick in Down [in Duno], R[obert] of Flanders, and J[] of Carrickfergus, on whom was conferred the power of providing a bishop. Having elected R[obert] of Flanders, a man provident and honest, versed in letters, born in lawful wedlock, and prudent in spiritual and temporal matters, they pray that the K. will give the royal assent to this election, and in order to obtain it, and to present the elect, they send William de Carin and Robert de Beauchamp as their proctors. Carrickfergus. Morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2,451.]
- [About Feb.] **736.** Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland, to W[alter] of Merton, Chancellor of England. Robert of Flanders, Elect of Connor, is of an illustrious English family, and is gifted with so much prudence and goodness that the justiciary thinks that he will prove most useful to the K. Prays the chancellor so to intercede for him with the K. that his election may meet with favour. [*Royal Letters*, No. 800.]
1263. **737.** According to custom hitherto prevailing in Ireland, persons outlawed in England were not held as outlawed in Ireland. Gregory le Somenur having by reason of an outlawry in England been arrested in Ireland, taken back to England and imprisoned, the K. is unwilling that any prejudice should in future accrue therefrom to his Irish subjects. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 47 *Hen. III.*, No. 77, m. 8; and *Pat.*, 47-49 *Hen. III.*, No. 78, m. 25.]
- June 26. **738.** Christinus, clerk, having come to the K. with letters of the Chapter of Enachdune [Enachdunense], announcing the death of Thomas Bishop of Enachdune, the dean and chapter of that church have licence to elect. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 47 *Hen. III.*, No. 77, m. 4.]
- Sept. 12. **739.** Letters of protection for 1 year from ensuing Michaelmas for Guy de Brione, gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 47 *Hen. III.*, No. 77, m. 2.]
- Sept. 18. **740.** Writ of Edward the K.'s son to Richard de la Rochelle, his justiciary of Ireland. Sir John de Verdon had shown that the justiciary had removed him from the custody of the manor of Ardmays, formerly belonging to Richard de Cruys, and which Sir John claims to belong to him till the age of Richard's heir because Richard held

1262.

it of him *in capite*. Mandate to the justiciary to certify as to the rights in this manor of the K. and of Sir John, and to cause an inquisition to be taken whether the K. ever had the custody of it, save when Walter de Lacy was under age and in the K.'s custody, or when Walter was in exile. Windsor.

Richard de la Rochelle to the Lord Edward. Had received the letters of the latter directing him to certify as to the rights of the K. and of Sir John de Verdon in the custody of the manor of Ardmass, which belonged to Richard de Cruces. The latter had otherwise held of Edward *in capite*, and Edward's predecessors kings of England, had the custody of this manor and of other lands in Meath, although held of the Lord of Meath, because the holders held *in capite* other lands of Edward's predecessors. By reason of the custodies which Edward's predecessors held in Meath the justiciary had, after the death of Richard de Cruces, entered this manor of Ardmass in Edward's name, although Richard had held it of Sir John. The inquisition herewith sent will show what right Sir John has in this manor.

Inquisition taken by writ of the Lord Edward regarding the manor of Armays. The jurors say that, excepting the custody of Richard Gernun, who held of Archibald le Flemmeng in Meath and of the K. in Uriel, which custody was seized by Sir Richard de Burgh, then justiciary of Ireland, neither the K. nor the Lord Edward ever had custody of the lands of Sir Walter de Lacy unless when the latter was in exile. Sir Walter had custody of all the lands of William Pipart in Dissart, and Artsalach in Meath, which Ralph Fitz Nicholas held for some time, as well as of other lands of the K.'s gift. Sir Walter was then absent from Ireland; on his return he deprived Ralph of the custody, and gave it to a knight named Walter le Petit; but subsequently at Ralph's entreaty restored it to him as a free gift. King John, the Lord Edward's grandfather, formerly had the custody of the manor of Armaiss in Meath, and of other lands of Robert de Cruces, Richard's father, but this was when Sir Walter was in exile. [*Inq.*, P. M., 48 Hen. III., No. 8.]

[About beginning of Dec.] **741.** Charter of the K. confirming the charter of Edward his eldest son, whereby the latter granted in fee to Warin de Bassingburn the manor of Any, in the county of Limerick. Witnesses, Richard King of Almain, the K.'s brother, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Warenne, Hugh le Bigod, Phillip Basset, Roger de Mortimer, James de Audley, Roger de Leyburn, William de Wilton, Robert Aguilun, William Belet. [*Charter Rolls*, 48 Hen. III., m. 4.]

[1263-4, Jan. 29.] **742.** N[] Dean, and the Chapter of Clonfert to the K. Thomas Bishop of Clonfert having died on the day of the Epiphany [Jan. 6] 1263, they pray licence to elect. Octaves of St. Vincent the Martyr. [*Royal Letters*, No. 811.]

Feb. 28. **743.** Letters of licence to elect for the Dean and Chapter of Kilfenora [Finnaborensis] [sent] by Denis of Kilfenora their brother canon. Rochester.
Similar letters for the Dean and Chapter of Clonfert [sent] by

1263-1264.

Gilbert of Clonfert, their messenger. [*Pat.*, 48 Hen. III., No. 81, m. 1.]

[Feb.] **744.** Joan Queen of Castile and Leon, to the K., praying him to cause to be restored to the Bishop of Elphin the property which had been taken and detained from the bishop by some evil doers, and to aid him in his undertakings. [*Royal Letters*, No. 791.]

[March 5.] **745.** Louis King of France to the K., requesting him at the prayer of the Abbot of the Cistercian order, to give a favourable reception to the petitions of the Bishop of Elphin in Ireland, belonging to that order. Paris. Ash Wednesday. [*Royal Letters*, No. 112.]

[1263-4.] **746.** J[ohn], by the title of St. Laurence in Lucina cardinal priest, to the K. The Supreme Pontiff having by his letters exhorted the K. not to allow Thomas Bishop of Elphin to be molested regarding his temporalities, but to cause him to have free enjoyment thereof, the cardinal adds his prayers to the same effect. [*Royal Letters*, No. 795.]

March 8. **747.** The prioress and nuns of St. Mary of Kylkelkin in Ireland, having prayed the K. for licence to elect in the room of Ellen their late abbess deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one devout, fit to rule their house, and faithful to the K. and the kingdom. Power to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, to give the royal assent on election being made, and to intimate to the diocesan to do what is in his in this matter. On confirmation by the latter, and fealty received according to custom, the escheator shall restore the temporalities, having first received from the prioress and convent, and from the Elect herself, letters undertaking that this grace shall not cause prejudice to the K., nor be drawn into a precedent in other vacancies. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 48 Hen. III., No. 80, m. 17; and *Pat.*, 47-49 Hen. III., No. 79, m. 22.]

March 8. **748.** The K. to the prioress and convent of Kylkenkin in Ireland. Henry de St. Maur, clerk, having come with letters of the chapter announcing vacancy in their church, and praying licence to elect another abbess, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one devout to God, useful to their church, and faithful to the K. and kingdom. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 48 Hen. III., No. 80, m. 17.]

1264.
July 4. **749.** Licence to elect a bishop for the Dean and Chapter of Ardmass [sent] by Isaac Utlagath, who had come to the K. with letters announcing vacancy in the see. St. Paul's, London. [*Pat.*, 48 Hen. III., No. 80, m. 9.]

Sept. 24. **750.** The K. to Walter de Burgh. As it appears by inquisition and testimony of men worthy of credit, that Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, son and heir of Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, was of full age at the feast of St. Giles [Sept. 1] last past, and Gilbert being engaged on affairs of the K. cannot come to Edward the K.'s son, the K. in lieu of, and by consent of his son has taken fealty from Gilbert for the lands and castles

1264.

which belonged to Richard in Ireland, and restores them to Gilbert. And as Edward has no seal at hand, the K. in the name of and at the request of his son, commands Walter to give seisin to Gilbert of the castle of Kilkenny, and the other lands which belonged to Richard, and descend to Gilbert by right of inheritance. Canterbury.

A similar mandate to Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland.

Mandate to Maurice Fitz Maurice to aid Gilbert in recovering seisin.

A similar mandate to Maurice Fitz Gerald. [*Pat.*, 48 *Hen. III.*, m. 3, No. 80; and *Pat.*, 47-49 *Hen. III.*, No. 79, m. 20.]

[About Oct. 3.] **751.** Letters of safe conduct to last till Easter for William of Tunbridge, clerk of the Earl of Gloucester, going by the K.'s licence to Ireland on affairs of the Earl.

Similar letters for William de Apeldrified. [*Pat.*, 48 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

[1262-1264.] **752.** William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, to Richard de Middleton the K.'s chancellor. Begs to be informed of the answer which Thomas de Clare had sent to the K. States his intention of going into Ireland, and advises that something be done speedily with respect to Thomas and his possessions. [*Royal Letters*, No. 626.]

1264-1265. **753.** Letters of safe conduct and protection for Roger de Mortimer, Jan. 2. Roger de Clyfford, Roger de Leyburn, Hamo le Strange, Hugh de Trumbleville, their knights, esquires, and others, about to go to Ireland. Windsor.

Similar letters for Roger de Mortimer separately. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 26.]

Jan. 2. **754.** Letters of protection for the tenants, lands, chattels, and possessions of Roger de Mortimer, Roger de Clyfford, Roger de Leyburn, Hamo le Strange, Hugh de Trumbleville, their knights, esquires, and others going with them into Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 26.]

Jan. 2. **755.** The K. prorogues for 3 weeks from the 20th day after Christmas, the time fixed by the K. and council for the crossing over into Ireland of Roger de Mortimer. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 26.]

Feb. 3. **756.** The K. having, in consequence of certain services taken Anketin de Martinaus and Agnes Bauzan, his wife, under his protection, commands Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland, to maintain, protect, and defend as the K.'s own demesne, their lands, men, chattels, rents, and possessions in Ireland. The K. further directs the justiciary to give his assistance in recovering three years arrears of rent due out of their lands to the said Anketin and Agnes. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 24 *dors.*]

1264-1265.

Feb. 3. **757.** The K. prorogues till mid Lent the time fixed for the crossing over into Ireland of Roger de Mortimer. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 24.]

Feb. 16. **758.** The K. to F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin. Had learnt that Ireland is likely to be disturbed by discord prevailing among its great men and magnates, whereby grave danger and expense may threaten the K. and Edward his son. The K. by the assent of Edward and the council of his magnates, deems the Archbishop a useful and necessary agent for the preservation of Ireland and restoration of peace, and therefore prays him to undertake the office of chief justiciary of that country, aided by the counsel of H[ugh] Bishop of Meath. The Archbishop shall attend to regulating the Chancery, taking into the K.'s hand and safely keeping castles, and providing them with munitions. These letters shall endure until the K. and his son shall otherwise determine. Westminster.

Mandates to the Archbishop aforesaid to undertake this office for love of the K.; and to the Bishop of Meath to diligently assist the Archbishop with his counsel and aid.

The K. notifies as above to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, barons, sheriffs, knights, free men, ministers, constables of castles, the bailiffs and liege men both of himself and his son, as well English as Irish. Mandate that they be intente and respondent to the Archbishop in regard to his office. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 23.]

Feb. 18. **759.** Letters of safe conduct till ensuing Easter for Thomas Abbot of St. Saviour's, Ireland, and Thomas de Cheddeworth. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 22.]

Feb. 27. **760.** Further prorogation from mid Lent to the ensuing octaves of Easter, of the time fixed for the crossing over to Ireland of Roger de Mortimer. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]

Feb. 27. **761.** The K. prorogues till the octaves of the ensuing Easter the term for Roger de Mortimer's crossing over into Ireland, originally fixed by the K. and council for the 20th day after Christmas, and subsequently postponed to mid Lent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]

March 3. **762.** Isaac Utlagh having come to the K. with letters of the chapter of Kilfenora [Finaberensis] stating that their church was vacant and praying licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly to the Dean and Chapter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]

March 5. **763.** The K. having given the royal assent to the election of John Archdeacon of Ardfer as bishop of that church, commands the justiciary and escheator of Ireland on confirmation of the election, to take in lieu of the K. fealty from him, and to restore the temporalities. Letters shall first be taken from the Dean and Chapter that this grace shall not cause prejudice, nor in future vacancies be drawn into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]

1264-1265.

March 17. **764.** The K. wills that Roger de Clifford, Roger de Leyburn, Hamo le Strange, Hugh de Turberville, and their retinue, shall have safe conduct to Ireland, though they did not cross over at the time fixed. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 19.]

March 18. **765.** Letters of safe conduct for Ralph Pipard, with his retinue and chattels, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 19.]

March 19. **766.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland. Having on the part of Edward his son committed to the Archbishop, the custody of Ireland, the K. had learnt by the Archbishop's messengers and others that great dissensions had arisen between the nobles and magnates of that country. The K. therefore commands the Archbishop that, by counsel and aid of the Bishop of Meath, he labour to preserve the peace as Roger Waspail, bearer of these presents in whom he shall place confidence, shall tell him on behalf of the K. and of his son. He shall further certify the state of Ireland, and how the nobles and magnates aforesaid bear themselves in regard to their fealty. He shall also cause Roger to have his expenses from the Bishop of Meath, treasurer of Ireland. When the seal of the K.'s son shall have been made, the K. will cause those expenses to be allowed to the treasurer. Westminster.

Mandate to Walter de Burgh to labour for the preservation of peace, as Roger bearer of these presents shall tell him, and to place confidence in Roger.

Similar letters to Maurice Fitz Maurice Fitz Gerald.

A similar mandate to the Bishop of Meath. [*Close*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 7 *dors.*]

1265. **767.** The K. to the Dean and Chapter of the church of St. Barr, Cork. Geoffrey O'brunan [O'Brennan] and David le Lung, clerks, had come with letters close of the Dean and Chapter praying licence to elect a bishop in the room of L[auence] late bishop, deceased. Although letters patent were not exhibited, as they ought to have been, the K. of special grace grants licence, provided that the Dean and Chapter shall transmit by the person to be elected letters patent testifying that licence to elect had been demanded. They shall elect a bishop devout to God, useful to the church, and faithful to the K. and his kingdom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]

April 8. **768.** Further prorogation from the octaves of Easter to 3 weeks next ensuing of the time fixed for the crossing over to Ireland of Roger de Mortimer. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 18.]

April 14. **769.** Grant to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, of the K.'s stannary of Devon, 100 marks a year, to be deducted for the issues thereof out of 400*l.* a year which the Earl receives for the dower in Ireland of Alienor his wife, the K.'s sister, and whereof the heirs of Walter Earl Marshall, for whom the K. is surety, are bound to acquit the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, 18 m. 18, *in cedula.*]

1265.

April 24. **770.** Further prorogation from 3 weeks following the octaves of Easter to the quinzaine next ensuing of the time fixed for the crossing over to Ireland of Roger de Mortimer. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

May 6. **771.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and free men in Ireland. Edward his son, to whom long ago he had granted the land of Ireland, had commanded Richard de la Rochelle, his justiciary of that country, on account of the discord which had arisen there between the magnates, to come to the K. and himself in England in order that the state of that country being fully unfolded, counsel might be had thereupon and a speedy and efficient remedy applied. Edward, by advice of the K., had entrusted the custody of Ireland to Roger Waspail, assisted by the aid and counsel of F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin and H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, until Richard should return thither, or Edward should otherwise provide for the office of justiciary. Mandate that they be intente and respondent to the said Roger in all things regarding the custody of Ireland. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

May 6. **772.** The K. to the Archbishop of Dublin. After notifying as above, prays the Archbishop with the Bishop of Meath to aid with his counsel, the said Roger in matters concerning the custody of Ireland. If Roger is unable to undertake the custody, the K. prays that the Archbishop will, in conjunction with the bishop, attend to it. Similar letters to the Bishop of Meath *mutatis mutandis*. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

May 23. **773.** Letters of simple protection until Michaelmas next ensuing for F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]

[June 1.] **774.** The Dean and Chapter Akadenses [of Achonry] to the K. praying the K.'s licence and assent to the election of a bishop in their church vacant by the death of Thomas late bishop. Given in the church of Achonry on the morrow of the Holy Trinity. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2,460.]

49 *Hen. III.* **775.** Odo Okonchubyr [Aedh or Hugh O'Connor] King of Connaught to the K., praying the latter to give to the messenger of the Dean and Chapter Akadenses [of Achonry] the royal licence and assent to the election of a bishop in their church vacant by the death of T[homas] late bishop. The church having only 20 marks in rents ought not to suffer detriment in its temporalities or spiritualities by delay in granting the royal assent. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2,458.]

June 10. **776.** The K. to archbishops, bishops and others in Ireland. Had believed that the disturbances long prevailing in his kingdom had been thoroughly quelled by the ordinance made at London regarding the liberation of Edward the K.'s son, who after the hateful battle of Lewes had, to secure the peace of the kingdom, of his own free will given himself up as a hostage. The K., his son, the magnates, and the commonalty had sworn to observe this ordinance. But his

1265.

son, as the K. is grieved to say, at the instigation of him who strives to sow the seeds of discord, had against the ordinance, and his own oath, gone over to certain marchers and other rebels against the K., and by his adhesion, favoured and upheld those against whom he ought to prove himself an enemy. According to rigour of law and his own deed Edward has thus forfeited his right to the kingdom and to all his demesnes. The K. therefore commands the archbishops, &c. that they be intente and respondent to H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, to whom in the K.'s name he had intrusted the office of justiciary of Ireland; that until further orders they do not favour, aid or obey Edward or his bailiffs, but that they sedulously strive to promote peace and concord in Ireland, so conducting themselves that no danger accrue to that country from those who have shown themselves to be rebels there. Hereford.

Letters in nearly the same form to Walter de Burgh, commanding him by no means to give aid or counsel in fomenting Edward's rebellion, but until further orders to be intente and respondent to H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, whom the K. had appointed justiciary of Ireland. The K. had rejoiced to hear that the discord existing between Maurice Fitz Gerald and Walter had been appeased; and prays the latter to cultivate a feeling of mutual charity between them. The K. further prays Walter to send one of his retainers in whom he confides to certify with Richard de la Rochelle and G. de Geynville regarding the state of Ireland.

Similar letters to Maurice Fitz Gerald, Maurice Fitz Maurice, Richard de la Rochelle, and G. de Geynville.

By the K. himself, the Earl of Leicester, justiciary, Roger de St. John, B. de Montfort and Giles de Argenteim.

Similar letters to the Bishop of Meath to undertake the office, &c., by no means to give money to Edward or any person on his behalf, but until further orders to safely keep all the issues of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

[About Sept. 12.] **777.** Letters of protection till Pentecost for F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

Sept. 17. **778.** The K. to Isabella Countess of Albemarle. The Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, had complained that one of his ships having gone to Dieppe with merchandize to trade, the mayor there, against the wishes of the crew, had engaged the ship to convey a knight to Ireland. The ship having on its way to that country through stress of weather touched at Yarmouth in the Isle of Wight, the Countess's district, her bailiffs caused the ship and the knight to be arrested, through suspicion arising from some writs found with the latter directed to the magnates of Ireland; and though the crew were acquitted of any knowledge of the writs the bailiffs still detain the ship to the grave loss of the abbot. Mandate to the Countess to cause the ship to be delivered to Brother Hamon Bakun, monk, the abbot's proctor. Windsor. [*Close*, 49 *Hen. III.*, m. 12 dors.]

Michaelmas. **779.** Essex and Herts. Sir Hugh Berneval [], 5 marks of prest of Poitou. [*Memoranda*, L.T.R., 49-50 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 14.]

1265.
Dec. 6.

780. Mandate to the sheriffs and bailiffs of England and Ireland, to restore to Walter de l'Espeye and his partners, merchants of Flanders, the goods and merchandise to the value of 1,100*l.*, abstracted from the latter by certain malefactors of the Cinque Ports during the late troubles in the kingdom, and dispersed in various places. Westminster. [*Pat.* 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 40 dors.]

[In or about 1265.] **781.** M[], Dean and the Chapter of Elphin to the K., praying licence to elect a pastor to their church vacant by the death of Thomas late Bishop of Elphin. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2,443.]

1265-6.
Feb. 9. **782.** Grant to Robert de Anne, chaplain, of the chancery of the church Imelacensis [of Emly], vacant by the death of William of Warham, late chancellor, and belonging to the K.'s gift, by reason of vacancy in the church of Emly. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and Chapter of Emly. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 31.]

[About Feb. 12.] **783.** Letters of simple protection to endure until Michaelmas for Fulk Archbishop of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 30.]

Feb. 12. **784.** The K. to William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland. During a late vacancy in the church Finaberensis [of Kilfenora], the canons of that church having obtained the K.'s licence, had elected Brother Maurice, now bishop, and the Metropolitan having confirmed the election, and consecrated the elect without the K.'s assent, the K. pardons to the bishop his negligence or transgression in not coming or sending to the K. after his election, for the royal assent. Mandate to the escheator to receive fealty from the elect in the K.'s name, as is the custom, and to give him possession of the temporalities, punishing, according to his degree, the transgression of the Metropolitan in admitting the elect without the royal assent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 29.]

Feb. 21. **785.** The K. to the justiciary, treasurer, chancellor, and his lieges and friends in Ireland, recommending Brother Andrew, Abbot of St. Sixtus of Placentia, sent [respecting certain affairs by O[tto]boni], Cardinal Dean of St. Adrian, and Papal Legate in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, and begging of them to give Brother Andrew counsel and aid in forwarding those affairs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 27.]

[About end of Feb.] **786.** Licence to elect for the Dean and Chapter of Elphin [sent] by Maurice, their clerk. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 26.]

[About end of Feb.] **787.** Licence to elect for the Dean and Chapter Akadenses [of Achonry], by the same Maurice. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 26.]

1266.
Easter. **788.** The K. commands that the rolls of the Exchequer be searched regarding the lands and fees which belonged to Walter, late Earl Marshall, in England, Wales, and Ireland; and that a transcript thereof be sent to the K. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 49-50 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 7.]

March 30. **789.** Royal assent to the election of Laurence of Dunlak, precentor Ymilacensis [of Emly], as Bishop of that church; D[avid]

1266. Archbishop of Cashel, is directed to perform what belongs to him in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 22.]
- April 11. **790.** Mandate to W[illiam] de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, to cause Ralph de Bakepuz, to have out of the issues of his bailiwick, 40 marks for arrears of the fee which he receives at the Exchequer. Windsor. [*Close*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- [About April 13.] **791.** Letters of simple protection for Henry Russell, merchant of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]
- April 17. **792.** The K., at the instance of O[ttoni] Cardinal Dean of St. Adrian and Papal Legate in England, restores of special grace the temporalities to Florence, Elect of Emly, although D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel had confirmed him without the royal assent having been previously obtained. Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, that having taken security that this grace shall not in future vacancies be converted into a precedent, nor cause prejudice to the K., he restore to the Elect the temporalities of the see. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 19.]
- April 23. **793.** The K. to Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary, or his lieutenant, and to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland. The Dean and Chapter of Elphin having obtained licence had elected as bishop Brother Maurice Conchouir, of the order of Dominicans; owing to disturbance of the kingdom Maurice feared to approach the K. to render his duty. The K. therefore commands the justiciary and escheator to give the royal assent in lieu of the K.; to apprise the Metropolitan to do what depends on him in this matter; on confirmation to receive fealty from the Elect, and to give him possession of the temporalities, having first taken from him and the Dean and Chapter security that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor be converted into a precedent. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 19.]
- [About April 27.] **794.** Royal assent to the election of Denis Archdeacon Akadensis [of Achomy], as bishop of that see. The Archbishop of Tuam is directed to do what depends on him in this matter. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 19.]
- [About April 27.] **795.** Safe conduct till ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist for Maurice Fitz Maurice in coming to the K. in England, remaining and returning. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 19.]
- May 9. **796.** The K. ratifies and accepts the murage granted for 3 years at the instance of G[ilbert] de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by Edward, the K.'s eldest son, by his letters patent, to the men of Kilkenny, to fortify their city. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]
- June 5. **797.** Mandate by Edward the K.'s eldest son, to his justiciary and treasurer of Ireland to pay at the Exchequer of Dublin to Hugh de Creeky an annual fee of 40*l.*, which Edward had granted to him. London. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2,469.]

1266.
June 19. **798.** Letters of safe conduct till the ensuing feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 1] for Maurice Fitz Maurice, of Ireland, in coming to the K.'s court, remaining and returning. Warwick. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- [About July 11.] **799.** Letters of simple protection for 1 year for Emilina Countess of Ulster. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]
- [About July 15.] **800.** Letters of simple protection for 1 year for the Prior and brothers of the house of St. John the Evangelist, of Waterford. [*Pat.*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]
- Sept. 16. **801.** Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause William Huse to have 20 marks in compensation for the loss of his horses on the K.'s service. Kenilworth. [*Close*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Sept. 22. **802.** Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause Robert Fitz Maurice to have 40 marks for his losses on the K.'s service during the present siege of the castle of Kenilworth. Kenilworth. [*Close*, 50 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]
- Oct. 29. **803.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer to allow to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, in the issues of his escheatry, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which by the K.'s precept he had paid into the K.'s wardrobe to Nicholas de Leukenore, keeper thereof. Kenilworth. [*Liberate*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- Nov. 5. **804.** The K. to William de Bakepuz, clerk, his escheator in Ireland. The Pope having confirmed the election made in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Down, belonging to the Benedictines, of Thomas de Lydel as Bishop of Down, to which election the royal assent had been given, the K. accepts the confirmation, and directs the temporalities to be restored to the elect. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. Kenilworth.
Mandate to the knights and free and other tenants of the see that they be intente and respondent to Master Thomas. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 37.]
- [Nov. 14.] **805.** A writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, similar to that in No. 803. [*Liberate*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]
- Nov. 28. **806.** J[ames] Cardinal Bishop Portunensis [of Porto] and St. Ruffina, having confirmed the election made in the cathedral church Corkagensis [of Cork], of William Monk of Jerpoint as bishop of that church, the K. restores the temporalities to the bishop. Kenilworth. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 34.]
- Dec. 9. **807.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, in the issues of his escheatry, the following sums, namely:—60 marks which he had paid by the K.'s precept to Deucaetus William and his partners for a loan to Robert Anketil, formerly the K.'s proctor at the Court of Rome, to carry on the K.'s business: 669*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* paid to Amon de Vareys, for the K.'s debt to him: 100*s.* paid to William de Tulus

1266.

engineer, to the use of Jordan de Sumensac for a horse lost in the K.'s service: 953*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* paid to the attorney of Reymund Macayn and other citizens of Bordeaux, for the K.'s debt to them: 100 marks paid to Ralph de Bakepuz for arrears of his annual fee of 25 marks: 20*l.* paid to William de Troubleville, the K.'s late knight, to be conveyed to the K. in England: 10 marks paid to William de Troubleville of the K.'s gift for his expenses: 20*l.* 10*s.* which William paid for the expenses of horse soldiers [*servientes equites*] who guarded the bishoprics of Kildare, Connor, Ossory, Ferns, and the archbishopric of Tuam, during vacancy: 20 marks paid to John de Brudemers of the K.'s gift; and 40 marks paid by the hands of Alan la Zuch to Brunus Causad, attorney of Reymund Makay and other merchants, for the K.'s debt to them. Provided always that all the K.'s writs, as well patent as close, which William had received for payment as above, and which he had delivered to the Barons shall be sent to the K. under their seals, in order that they may be entered on the rolls of chancery as cancelled. Kenilworth. [*Liberate*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 11.]

[Dec 16.] **808.** Inspeximus of letters whereby Sir Robert de Twenge, knight, and Simon of Stanbridge, chaplain, and the other executors of John Maunsell, late treasurer of York, constituted William de Bakepuz, Dean of Kilkenny, as their proctor in all matters throughout Ireland relating to the testator's will. Westminster. Saturday after the octaves of the Epiphany, 1266. Witness, the K. Oxford. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 32 *dors.*]

1266-[1267.] **809.** The prior and convent of the house of St. Mary of Novan [Navan] of the Arroasian order of St. Augustin, in the diocese of Meath, to the K., praying licence to elect an abbot in the room of R[] their late abbot deceased. They further pray that the K. would direct his justiciary and escheator in Ireland to give in future to their abbots, when confirmed, possession of their very poor temporalities; and that the canons may have licence to elect without being obliged to come to England. To obtain these rights they send as proctors Nicholas and Michael their brother canons. [*Royal Letters*, No. 61.]

Jan. 15, [date of writ.] **810.** Writ of Edward, the K.'s eldest son, commanding his treasurer of Ireland to inquire on what occasion the liberty of Meath was taken into the K.'s hand; and what decrease in value there would be if Edward should assign that liberty to Sir John de Verdun, to hold as freely as Sir Geoffrey de Geynville holds the liberty belonging to his portion. Colchester.

Inquisition by writ of the Lord Edward before H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, and others of the Lord Edward's council, touching the liberty belonging to the portion of land of Sir John de Verdun in Meath, taken by Simon de Lacy, Adam Kynsak, William of London, William Daunay, John Tryvers, Peter Renger, Thomas de Molyns, Jordan de Ardyt, Hugh de Belynggys, John le Babe, Stephen de Sey, Thomas le Brettun, Peter de Kinerdin, and Augustin Fitz Roger, Who Say that about 15 years or more since, when Henry Archbishop of Dublin was justiciary, Richard Randolph appealed in the court of

1266-1267.

Sir Walter de Lacy of Trim Robert Moloony of felony, that is to say, of the slaying of his brother. At the appointed day Richard the appellant appeared in armour, as was his duty, Robert the defendant did not appear, but remained in the castle of Trim. By writ of Walter de Lacy, obtained at the instance of his wife, the plaint was, contrary to justice, adjourned. Richard the appellant thereupon appeared before Henry the justiciary, and complained of the injury done to him. The justiciary removed the plaint to the K.'s court, Dublin; and there concord was made, the appellant withdrawing from his appeal. From that day the liberty of Meath remained in the K.'s hand until it was granted to Sir Geoffrey de Jenville as his portion. They further say, that as to the assizes of the lord, and of the county of Dublin, there would now be a decrease in value of 400 marks, because a great part of the country is destroyed; on improvement of the country there would be a decrease of 500 marks, and the lord would not have knights to take the great and other assizes, as he now has. [*Inq.*, *P.M.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, No. 52.]

[Jan. 16.] **811.** Letters of Ottoboni, Cardinal Dean of St. Adrian and Papal Legate, notifying to the Abbot of Tintern and the Archdeacon of Hereford that Pope Clement IV. had by Papal rescript, therein recited, deputed him to collect by the above abbot and archdeacon, in aid of the K. for 3 years, a tenth of the revenues of all ecclesiastical sees, and all religious houses, with certain exceptions, in England, Wales, and Ireland. Date of the Papal rescript, Viterbo, 5th of the ides of June, in the 2nd year of the Pope's pontificate [June 9, 1266]. Date of the letters, London, 17th of the calends of Feb., in the 2nd year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Chart.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 10, *in cedula.*]

Jan. 18. **812.** The K. commands the collectors of the tenth out of ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland to pay out of its issues to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator, 100 marks for his expenses in this matter. Westminster. [*Close*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

Jan. 18. **813.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to audit the accounts of William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, touching the office of escheatry in that country, from the day when he rendered his account until Hilary 51 *Hen. III.*, and thereupon to cause him to have all just allowances. Westminster. [*Close*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 9.]

Jan. 20. **814.** Grant to Thomas de Rowell of the prebend which Tachek O'Kelly had in the church of Clonfert, and which belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of the see of Clonfert being in the K.'s hand. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and Chapter of Clonfert. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 29.]

Jan. 24. **815.** Grant during pleasure to William de Bakepuz of the office of the K.'s escheatry in Ireland. William shall answer for the issues thereof at the K.'s mandate. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, *m.* 28.]

1266-1267.

Feb. 13.

816. Brothers Nicholas and Michael, canons of Navan, having come to the K., praying licence to elect in the room of Robert their late abbot, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly. Mandate to William de Bakepuz, escheator in Ireland, that when the elect shall have come to him he shall request the Bishop of Meath as diocesan, to do what is his in this matter, and on confirmation shall restore the temporalities, having first received from the convent letters that this grace shall not tend to the prejudice of the K., nor be drawn into a precedent. St. Edmund. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 27.]

Feb. 25.

817. The K. approves the grant made by Edward his eldest son to Simon de Aqua Mortua, merchant of Bordeaux, that in regard to the wines which he shall export to Ireland and England he shall be free of all prisage, save the ancient one of one hogshead before and one hogshead behind the mast. Cambridge. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 25.]

1267.

[About
April 8-11.]

818. Letters of safe conduct for F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin in going to and returning from St. James.
Letters of protection for the same archbishop to endure till his return. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]

April 11.

819. Grant to F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin, that during his life he may enjoy all the liberties granted by royal charters to him and his predecessors, and all ordinary jurisdiction exercised by him or them. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary, escheator, sheriffs, bailiffs, and the K.'s subjects in Ireland. Cambridge. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]

April 12.

820. Grant to F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin that he may enjoy during his life all the liberties and acquittances which he and his predecessors, Archbishops of Dublin, had enjoyed by the K.'s charters and those of the K.'s predecessors, Kings of England; and that he may enjoy in his diocese all ordinary jurisdiction which he and his predecessors had enjoyed. Mandate accordingly. Cambridge. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2,474.]

[About

May 2.]

821. Letters of protection for the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity of Dublin, to endure for 3 years. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 20.]

July 5.

822. Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator in Ireland, to cause Ralph de Bakepuz to have out of the issues of the escheatry, 30 marks to purchase a horse of the K.'s gift. St. Paul's, London. [*Close*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]

July 7.

823. Confirmation of grants made by Edward the K.'s son to Richard de la Rochelle of the cantred of Omany, and to Richard de Thoythe of that of Tyrmany, called Clonnodath, both in Connaught. St. Paul's, London. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

July 8.

824. David, precentor, and Geoffrey, treasurer of Cork, having announced to the K., by letters of their chapter, the death of their bishop, licence to elect is granted to them. St. Paul's. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]

[1267.
July 15.]

825. Bull of Pope Clement IV. directed to O[ttoni] Cardinal Dean of St. Adrian and Papal Legate. The Queen of England having proposed that the Pope, in order to acquit her debts, should give her 60,000 pounds *Tournois*, out of the tenth of ecclesiastical profits granted to the K. for 3 years in England, Ireland, and Wales, the Pope directs the legate to cause this amount when collected to be paid to the Queen's creditors. Viterbo. Ides of July in the 3rd year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls*, Clement IV.]

1267.
July 19.

826. The K. to his bailiffs and receivers of wines in the ports of England, Wales, and Ireland. Grant to Reginald de Panes, burgess of Bristol, of freedom from prisage on wines. St. Paul's, London. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

[About
July 20.]

827. The K. being indebted to Pope Clement IV. in 7,000 marks, arrears of the tribute of 1,000 marks payable to the Pope at the Exchequer, desires to pay the debt without delay out of the 10th granted to him in Ireland. Mandate to O[ttoni] Cardinal Dean of St. Adrian, Papal Legate, W[alter] Archbishop of York, Primate of England, S[tephen] Archdeacon of Canterbury, and R[uffinus] Archdeacon of Cleveland, to pay 7,000 marks, to the Pope out of the said tenth. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

July 26.

828. The K. commands William de Bakepuz and his associate collectors of the tenth granted by the Apostolic See to the K. in Ireland, to pay out of that tenth to Semicius, the Pope's clerk, 7,000 marks, arrears of the annual tribute of 1,000 marks due to the Pope. St. Paul's. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

Aug. 5.

829. The Dean and Chapter of Cork having obtained the K.'s licence had elected Reginald, treasurer of Cashel, as bishop, to which election the K. had given the royal assent. Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s Irish escheator, that when the elect shall have, been confirmed and his fealty according to custom received, William shall, of special grace, give him possession of the temporalities. This grace shall not be drawn into a precedent. Wallingford. [*Pat.*, 51 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

Oct. 29.

830. Letters of protection till ensuing Pentecost for David, Archbishop of Cashel remaining in England on affairs of the K. and of the lord legate. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, m. 36.]

Nov. 3.

831. The K. to Edward, his son. An agreement having been made in the Court of King's Bench between Robert Aguillon and Agnes de Vesey, one of the heirs of Earl Marshall, touching the mill of Kildare, the said Agnes came into court and surrendered the said mill to Robert, according to the agreement and the extent made thereof, provided that if the mill should be extended at more than 10l. Robert should pay the surplus to Agnes. The K. therefore commands Edward to direct his Irish justiciary to give Robert seisin of the mill. Winchester.

Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 52 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

1267.
Nov. 4.

832. Letters of David Archbishop of Cashel. Had obtained the K.'s grace for having confirmed certain elections in his province, not knowing that they ought to have been previously submitted to the K. The Archbishop, therefore, by these presents binds himself and his successors, and faithfully promises, that he shall not confirm any election before licence to elect shall, according to custom, have been obtained from the K., and the election shall have been submitted to the latter. Will, moreover, as soon as possible after his return endeavour that a letter of his chapter in reference to this matter shall be drawn up and presented to whomsoever it may please the K. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, m. 36 *dors.*]

[About Nov. 10-12.] **833.** Nicholas de Lisle, canon of Killaloe, having announced to the K. the resignation of Isaac, late bishop of that church, licence to elect is sent by Nicholas to the Dean and chapter of Killaloe [Laonicenses]. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, m. 35.]

[About Nov. 16.] **834.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Emelina de Lacy, Countess of Ulster. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, m. 35.]

1267-8.
Feb. 29. **835.** The K. to the Treasurer of Ireland. As Edward the K.'s eldest son, has and holds of the K.'s gift the land of Ireland as freely and peaceably as if the K. held it, Alienor, his consort, is entitled to her gold, as well out of fines as free oblations in that country, in the same manner as Alienor Queen of England, the K.'s consort, is entitled to the Queen's gold in England. Wherefore the K. commands the treasurer to cause his son's consort to have her gold accordingly out of fines and free oblations. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, m. 25.]

March 3. **836.** Letters of protection for 1 year for John de Cogan, about proceeding by the K.'s licence to Ireland on his affairs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, m. 24.]

[About March 20.] **837.** The K. to the Archbishop of Cashel, notifying that he had given the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral of Killaloe [Lanniensis], of Matthew, dean of that church, as bishop of Killaloe. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, m. 22.]

1268.
March 28. **838.** The K. to William de Bakepuz, his Irish escheator. D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel, having confirmed the election of Matthew, dean of Killaloe, as bishop of that church, to which election the royal assent had previously been given, the K. commands the temporalities to be restored to Matthew from the date of these presents. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 52 *Hen. III.*, m. 21.]

Easter. **839.** Exemplification of grant in frankalmoign by the K. to the church of All Saints in the Eastern portion of Dublin, of the following lands:—Balencogalan, Kaucurk, Duncarnac, Baledugall, Rubanagan, Knoelishan, and Kaldronan, with all tithes and ancient boundaries as enjoyed before the K.'s arrival in Ireland. Mandate that archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, and all the K.'s ministers both Frank, English, and Irish, protect the church and its canons. The church shall enjoy all lands, liberties, and free

1268.

customs conferred on it by Dermot King of Leinster, before the K.'s arrival. Witness, Laurence Archbishop of Dublin. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Easter*, 52 *Hen. III.*, No. 137, *Rot.* 14.]

Easter.

840. Exemplification of charter whereby Dermot [Diarmicius], king of the men of Leinster and Dublin, grants in frankalmoign to Edan bishop *Lugwudensis* [of Louth], his confessor, to the use of the canons of the only daughter of that church [*ecclesie filia sola*], the land of Baledubgail [Baldoyle], with its tenants, to wit Melysa Macfaylecan, and his sons and grandsons [or nephews, *nepotes*] with all ancient boundaries and freedom from tithes. Witness, L[aurence], Archbishop of Dublin. [*Coram Rege Rolls*, 52 *Hen. III.*, No. 137, *Rot.* 14 *dors.*]

Easter.

841. Grant and confirmation in frankalmoign by Almaric de Ofda, for the souls of himself, his wife Joan, and his successors and ancestors, to the church of All Saints near Dublin, and its canons, of the land of Ralygodil and Balikeligan, which the canons had of the gift of the ancient kings of Ireland. Witnesses, the Lord Prior of the Holy Trinity, &c. [*Coram Rege Rolls*, 52 *Hen. III.*, No. 137, *Rot.* 14 *dors.*]

April 28.

842. Inspeximus and confirmation of charter of grant by Wyrreys Peeche to the church of St. Catherine near the Salmon Leap, to Brother William, called of Kil, its prior, his successors, and its canons regular, of the following lands and liberties, &c., namely:—the site of the church in Cherachin; the land on the west to the bounds of Conefi; all the land of Meyfin with all the *teskyn* of Meyfin to the neighbouring way, and by that way to the ford called Adgarvan Thirinche, as that rivulet runs into the Liffey; all the land between that rivulet and the donor's arable land, to the way which lies from the canons' arable land to the donor's arable land; from the ford called Adlouan under the house of St. Catherine, towards a fosse on the south which tends towards arable land; the land between the latter and the Liffey to the bounds of Coldreyny; an acre of land between the land of Stephen of Hereford and the uncultivated land [*landa*] held by Hugh de Branton; a piece of water near the water valley [*vallis aquæ*], to the ford aforesaid under St. Catherine's house, and all the water from that ford to the rivulet which runs through the middle of the canons' court into the Liffey, to wit, as that rivulet ran in a.r. 3, *Hen. III.*; with power to the prior and canons to make, if they think proper, a mill and weir [*stagnum*], extending to his land; saving the course of the water. Further grants to the prior and canons of the church of St. Mary of Liuekan [Lucan], so far as belongs to the patron, for their maintenance and the reception of guests and poor, of the title of Wyrreys's, bread, beer, meat, and fish; and of the liberties enjoyed by his free tenants in his common of pasture and wood without his preserves, in the manor of [Lucan]. On the death or resignation of their prior the canons shall have full administration of their house without impediment from him or his heirs; and free election of a prior; on the election of the latter, by counsel of the patron of the foundation, he shall be presented to the archbishop, and after his confirmation and installa-

1268.

tion he shall have free and full administration of all chattels, possessions, and rents belonging to the church, acting however with caution and prudence, and having recourse to the counsel of the canons. Witnesses, Henry Archbishop of Dublin, P[eter] Bishop of Ossory, R[alph] Bishop of Kildare, the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, William Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, Stephen and Godfrey of Hereford, John de Powic, Milo le Bret, Roger parson of Lucan, Hugh de Braunton, constable of Lucan, David the clerk, and others. Witnesses to the inspeximus, W[alter] Archbishop of York, Primate of England, Philip Basset, Roger de Clifford, Roger de Leyburn, Robert Waleraund, Robert Aguyllon, Peter de Neville, Stephen de Eddeworth, Roger de Waunton, Bartholomew le Bygod, and others. Windsor. [Chart., 52 Hen. III., m. 8.]

[About May.] **843.** Richard Domel, seneschal in Ireland of W[illiam] de Valence, who is about to depart for that country, came before the K. and gave power to Geoffrey de Neuland and William Folegambe, to name an attorney for him in all pleas in the K.'s courts. The K. grants that Geoffrey and William be admitted as Richard's attorneys in all pleas. This power to endure till Easter next ensuing. [Close, 52 Hen. III., m. 7 dors.]

July 12. **844.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, and others in Ireland. Having long since by his charter granted to Edward, his eldest son, the whole land of Ireland, to hold to Edward and his heirs, so that [ita quod] that land should not be separated from the Crown of England, Edward had, without the K.'s licence, made alienation of Crown lands in that country. The K. neither will nor ought to submit to this. Wherefore he gives to H[enry], his nephew and son of the King of Almain, power to revoke all alienations of manors and lands made by Edward in Ireland after the feoffment aforesaid, to take these manors and lands into the K.'s hand, and to commit them to custody to the K.'s use. H[enry] shall not omit to do this by reason of any charter of feoffment made by Edward against the tenor of the K.'s grant. Mandate to archbishops, &c. to give counsel and aid to H[enry], as to the K. himself, in executing this power. Woodstock. [Pat., 52 Hen. III., m. 9, in cedula.]

[About July 12.] **845.** The K. notifies that he has given to H[enry], his nephew and son of the King of Almain, power to make feoffments of lands lying among or near the Irish, or in the Irish marches, or to let or deal with them in any other way advantageous to the K. The K. will ratify whatever his nephew may do in this respect. [Pat., 52 Hen. III., m. 9, in cedula.]

[About July 12.] **846.** The K. notifies to all in Ireland that he sends his nephew H[enry], son of the King of Almain, to Ireland to hear and determine all complaints and demands there, and to do all other things which the K. himself might do if present. Mandate that all be intentive and responsive to H[enry]. The K. will ratify whatever H[enry] may do in this respect. [Pat., 52 Hen. III., m. 9, in cedula.]

1268.
July 19.

847. Letters of protection till ensuing Easter for John de Ardern' about going to Ireland on affairs of the K. Northampton. [Pat., 52 Hen. III., m. 9.]

[About July 20.]

848. Letters of protection to endure till Easter ensuing for Henry son of the King of Almain, who by the K.'s licence is about proceeding to Ireland on business of Edward the K.'s son, and of himself. [Pat., 52 Hen. III., m. 9.]

Sept. 10.

849. Letters of protection to endure till Michaelmas ensuing, and for one year from that date, for Robert de Ufford, about proceeding to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son. York. [Pat., 52 Hen. III., m. 6.]

3 weeks of Michaelmas.

850. Agreement between Agnes de Vescy, in her liege widowhood, and Robert Aguilun and Joan de Mohun, his wife, whereby Agnes granted to Robert and Joan during the life of Margaret Countess of Lincoln, an annuity of 10*l.* for the mill of Kildare, which Joan had in exchange for 10 librates of land in the vill of Caerleon, as her portion of the inheritance of Walter Marshall, late Earl of Pembroke, and of which mill the countess was endowed. [Coram Rege Rolls, Michaelmas, 52 Hen. III., No. 131, Rot. 11.]

3 weeks of Michaelmas.

851. Concord by leave of court between Agnes de Vescy, one of the heirs of the Earl Marshall, and Robert Aguilun, and Joan his late wife, another of the heirs, whereby Agnes acknowledged the mills of Kildare to be the right of Robert, according to the purport of her deed. Robert grants that if the mills are worth more than when they were extended he will pay over the surplus to Agnes. The K. commands the Lord Edward and the justiciary of Ireland to cause Robert to have seisin of the mills. [Coram Rege Rolls, Michaelmas, 52 Hen. III., No. 131, Rot. 11.]

Dec. 2.

852. Grant to Maurice son of Guy of Rocheford of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Typerneyvin in Ireland, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil and feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist and 6 following days [Aug. 27–Sept. 3]. Witnesses, John Maunsell Provost of Beverley, William of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Peter Chacepore Archdeacon of Wells, Robert Walerand, Stephen Bauzan, Ebulo de Montibus, Robert le Norreis, John of Jersey, Henry le Peytevin. Clarendon. [Chart., 53 Hen. III., m. 6.]

Dec. 12.

853. Grant to John de Cogan of free warren in all his demesne lands in Ireland, of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Clare, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days on the vigil, the feast, and the morrow of St. Mary Magdalen and 5 following days [21–28 July]; of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Ardagh in Kineluth', and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and 5 following days [13–20 Sept.]; of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Maysketh in Kynalegham, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul and 5 following days [June 28–July 5]; of

1268.

a weekly market on Monday at Castle Mora in Desmond, and of a fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of Michaelmas and 5 following days [28 Sept.—Oct. 5.] Witnesses, Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, Stephen Longespée, John de Grey, John Maunsell Provost of Beverley, W[illiam] of Kilkenny Archdeacon of Coventry, Robert Walerand, Ebulo de Montibus, Nicholas de St. Maur, Robert le Norreis, Walter de Turkilby, Roger de Lokinton, John of Jersey. Clarendon. [*Chart.*, 53 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]

Dec. 12.

854. Grant to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel that they may have and hold the burgh and water of Drogheda towards Uriel with all their perquisites and issues hitherto enjoyed, and with the following liberties in addition to those granted in the K.'s previous charter, saving to the K. the farm therein contained, namely:—they may marry, themselves, their sons, daughters and widows according to their own free will unless the marriage shall belong to the K. or others in Ireland by reason of lands or foreign tenements; no sheriff, bailiff or minister of the K. shall issue summonses or attachments in the burgh save its provosts or coroners, who answer there concerning pleas of the Crown before the K.'s justices itinerant; the burgesses shall have power to elect from among themselves a mayor, who shall see that the provosts and bailiffs justly treat as well the poor as the rich; neither Templars nor Hospitallers shall have in the burgh any man or messuage free from the common customs save one alone; no foreign merchant shall remain in the burgh to sell his wares beyond 40 days; no burgess unless by his free will shall be bound to bail a man although the latter be dwelling on his land; no burgess shall answer concerning tenements within the bounds of the burgh by any writ but a writ of right, saving the provisions in lieu of writs which run in foreign lands; all kinds of merchandise may be brought in peace to the burgh; if a burgess shall peaceably hold a tenement within the bounds for a year and day, any person claiming a right to it, if residing in Ireland, of full age, not suffering from illness, and free as to his person who shall not make his claim thereto within the above term, shall lose his claim; ships laden with wines bound for this burgh, but which shall be driven by weather to touch at other ports, shall not be compelled to pay prisage there unless they seek to sell their wines; if a burgess is attached without the bounds of the burgh, the mayor and burgesses there shall have their court touching him and shall exhibit justice to the complainant, in the same way as an earl, baron or other magnate of Ireland has his court touching his tenants. Further grant to the burgesses of a yearly fair within the burgh, to last for 15 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist and 12 following days [17–31 Oct.] Witnesses as above. Clarendon. [*Chart.*, 53 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

1269.

[About April 8.]

855. Thomas de Clare about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland gave power to Adam de Stratton and Richard de Aston to name attorneys for him till Michaelmas in all pleas and plaints. [*Close*, 53 *Hen. III.*, m. 9 *dors.*]

1269.

[About June 2.]

856. The K. to William de Bakepuz, his escheator. Had received letters of the Dean and Chapter of Ross [Rossenses] announcing that their church was vacant by the voluntary resignation of M[aurice] late bishop, and praying licence to elect. The K. commands the escheator that, if fully satisfied that the church is vacant as above, he shall announce to the Dean and Chapter that they have power to proceed to elect by the K.'s licence, which the K. hereby grants to them. They shall elect as bishop one who shall be devout, useful to the rule of the church, and faithful to the K. and kingdom. [*Pat.*, 53 *Hen. III.*, m. 12.]

Sept. 23.

857. The K. having granted the royal assent to the election of Brother Walter Omychian, of the Franciscan order, as bishop of Ross, of special grace, empowers his escheator to receive fealty from the elect, and after confirmation to restore the temporalities. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. The latter shall first take from the Dean and Chapter letters that this grace shall not cause prejudice to the K. at future elections, nor be drawn into a precedent. Winchester.

Royal assent to the election made in the cathedral church of Ross, of Brother Walter Omychian, of the order of the Franciscans, as bishop of Ross. The same is notified to the Archbishop of Cashel. [*Pat.*, 53 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]

[About Oct. 13.]

858. Letters of protection till Easter for the Abbot of Furness, about proceeding to Ireland on affairs of his church. [*Pat.*, 53 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]

Dec. 4.

859. Inspeximus of letters patent of Edward the K.'s eldest son, directed to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, whereby he granted pardon to Henry Bernard for the death of Henry Cheyne, whereof he was arraigned. Henry Bernard must, however, abide his trial if any one should charge him. The K. accepts this pardon. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, m. 25.]

Dec. 22.

860. The K. to W[alter] de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. When he gave Ireland to Edward his son, the K. retained episcopal and abbatial investitures, and thereby became entitled to the custody of churches and abbeys in vacancies. But by virtue of a feoffment of the county of Ulster which Edward had made to the earl, the latter had dragged into his court the Archbishop of Armagh, and the bishops and abbots of that county, compelling them and their tenants to answer regarding their holdings and in other pleas belonging to the Crown, as if they were subject to the earl which they are not. The earl further usurps the custodies of abbeys when vacant, arbitrarily extorts amerciaments from prelates, and inflicts other enonities on them. The K. neither can nor ought to permit this, and therefore commands the earl to desist from such injuries and oppressions, to allow the archbishop, bishops and abbots to hold their lands, tenements, and possessions in peace, and to restore to the Bishop of Down the amerciaments he had taken from him. By

1269.

so doing he will prevent the K. from interfering in a different way. Clarendon. [*Royal Letters*, No. 787.]

[1269.
Dec. 31.]

861. Inquisition taken at Kilkenny in the vigil of the Circumcision, 54 Hen. III., by Richard Palmer, Simon Kenah, Alexander of Salisbury, Simon Rike, Philip Kift, Jordan Atehulle, Richard the tailor, Richard of Kerdif, Geoffrey of Axbridge, Robert the miller, Henry White, and Walter Colt, Who Say that Hugh Rufus, formerly Bishop of Ossory, and his successors, were wont yearly to receive an ounce of gold, sometimes from the provostship of Kilkenny by the hands of the provosts there, and sometimes from the exchequer of the castle of Kilkenny by the hands of the treasurer and bailiffs of the castle, for a portion of land extending from Keverocke's well to the water called Bregath' running under Coterel bridge. The said Bishop Hugh had granted this land in fee for this gold to William Earl Marshall to enlarge his vill. The bishops of Ossory were wont yearly to receive this gold until the land of Leinster was partitioned between the coheirs of Earl Walter [Marshall]. A charter of William Marshall was hereupon exhibited proving these facts, and a transcript thereof is annexed to these presents. They further say that the Earl and his predecessors were wont to receive a toll out of the vill [of Kilkenny] from 9 o'clock on Friday till 9 o'clock on Saturday. They believe that the said Bishop has a right, . . . but they know nothing thereof, unless by the Earl's charter. William held a market in Kilkenny of the grant of Hugh Bishop of Ossory for 10 years, and he ought to have surrendered it. They say that the toll is worth 5s. a year.

[*Annexed*] Charter of William Marshall Earl of Pembroke, whereby he releases to Hugh Bishop of Ossory and his successors all complaints of him or his heirs against the Bishop regarding lands and tenements. Has moreover promised to the Bishop that he will within 10 years restore to him or his successors the market place [*forum*] of the vill of Kilkenny, and that he will aid him in seeking the rights of his church against those who withhold them (excepting the lands which the Earl holds by charter of the Bishop), and in maintaining the liberties of that church. Witnesses, Thomas Fitz Anthony, Ralph Fitz Pagan, and Roger Everard. [1202-1218.]

Letters of William Marshall Earl of Pembroke, notifying to the Sheriff of Kilkenny and his other bailiffs, that he owes to H[ugh] Bishop of Ossory and his successors an ounce [of gold payable] yearly at Easter out of his provostship of Kilkenny. Mandate for payment accordingly. [*Inq. P.M.*, 54 Hen. III., No. 64. *Faint and torn in parts.*]

1269-70.

Jan. 9.

862. Letters of protection till Pentecost ensuing for Robert le Blunt, clerk of William de Valence, about proceeding to Ireland on affairs of the latter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 54 Hen. III., m. 24.]

Feb. 16.

863. In order to meet the arrears of the annual payment due to the Papal See the K. had assigned to Sinicius, chamberlain of the Pope, the tenth of ecclesiastical profits in Ireland, granted to the K. by His Holiness. As this tenth was insufficient the K., in order to discharge those arrears, assigned to Sinicius the tenth granted by

1269-1270.

the Pope in the diocese of Lincoln. Sinicius only received in the name of the church 1,100 marks and no more of the tenth of Ireland, because that tenth had been granted by the Pope, and subsequently by the K., to Alienor, Queen Consort, to pay her debts. It appears that Richard Salueterre and Bartholomew Jacob, merchants of Florence, had received in the name of the church, and at the mandate of the Queen Consort and of Sinicius, 250 marks out of 400 marks which Sinicius had ordered to be paid to them by the Bishop of Meath and the Dean of Ossory, agents for the tenth in Ireland. As, however, Sinicius did not receive the 250 marks, but the K. commanded them to be paid to the Queen Consort, the tenth of the diocese of Lincoln sufficing to satisfy the church, the K. acknowledges that Sinicius had only received 1,100 marks as above, of the tenth of Ireland, and acquits and discharges the church and Sinicius regarding the 250 marks aforesaid. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 54 Hen. III., m. 22.]

Feb. 26.

864. Letters of protection till the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 1] next ensuing, for William de Valence, about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 54 Hen. III., m. 20.]

March 2.

865. Grant to William de Valence, about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland, that Robert Aguillon and Elyas de Rabayn may, till the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 1] next ensuing, name attorneys for him in all pleas and complaints. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 54 Hen. III., m. 20.]

1270.

[March 30.]

866. Deed whereby William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, notifies that he owes to Sir Thomas de Clare the sum of 3,500 marks for the custody of the lands and tenements which belonged to Sir Maurice Fitz Gerald in Ireland, and for the custody and marriage of his heir. London. Sunday after the feast of the Annunciation of Blessed Mary. [*Close*, 54 Hen. III., m. 9 dors.]

[March 30.]

867. Deed whereby Thomas de Clare, brother of the Earl of Gloucester, for a fine of 3,500 marks to be paid to him by Sir William de Valence, gives to the latter the custody of the lands and tenements in Ireland, which belonged to Maurice Fitz Gerald, deceased, with the marriage of his heirs, the custody of the castle of Leye, and the manor of Rathangan. This custody had been granted to Thomas by the Lord Edward, the K.'s eldest son. Witnesses, the Lord Henry, son of the King of Almain, Robert Walerand, Robert Aguylon, Geoffrey Gacelin, William de Wintreshill, William de Aete, Richard de Middleton, the K.'s chancellor, John de Chishill, the K.'s treasurer, Laurence de Brok. London. Sunday after the feast of the Annunciation of Blessed Mary. [*Close*, 54 Hen. III., m. 9 dors.]

April 2.

868. Inspeximus and confirmation of deed of March 30, ante No. 866, whereby William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, notified that he owed to Sir Thomas de Clare 3,500 marks for the custody of the lands and tenements which belonged to Sir Maurice Fitz

1270.

Gerald in Ireland, and for the custody and marriage of his heir. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 54 Hen. III., m. 9.]

[About May 9.]

869. Brietius Canon of Armagh having come to the K. with letters of the dean and chapter of that church, announcing the death of Patrick, late Archbishop of Armagh, licence to elect is granted to him. [*Pat.*, 54 Hen. III., m. 16.]

[May 17.]

870. The Prior and Convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, to the K. Warin their late abbot being deceased they send Henry de Haute Ryne and Simon of Kilkenny, their brother canons, bearers of these presents, praying licence to elect. They further pray that the royal assent may be given by the justiciary, and that on confirmation by the metropolitan the temporalities may be restored to the elect. Dublin. Saturday before the feast of St. Dunstan [*Chancery Files*, Bundle 6.]

[About May.]

871. The Prior and Convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, made with the K. a fine of 20*l.* that the escheator of Ireland might, in lieu of the K., give assent to the election to be made by them, and on confirmation restore the temporalities to the elect. . . . , [*Orig.*, 54 Hen. III., m. 1.]

[June 4.]

872. The K. to William de Baggepuz, his escheator of Ireland. The church of the Franciscans of Dublin, of the K.'s foundation, being threatened with ruin, the K. gives 100*s.* for its repair. Mandate thereupon to the escheator. [*Close*, 54 Hen. III., m. 7, *vacated*; and *Liberate*, 54 Hen. III., m. 5, *not vacated*.]

June 4.

873. The K. to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland. Having lately granted to the Prior and Convent of St. Thomas, Dublin, licence to elect an abbot in the room of Warin late abbot, deceased, the K. now grants power to the escheator to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to signify the same to the metropolitan, on confirmation to take fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities, having first received from the prior and convent letters sealed with their seal undertaking that this grace shall not be converted into a precedent nor hereafter tend to the K.'s prejudice. Mandate accordingly. Windsor.

Simon of Kilkenny having power from the prior and convent made with the K. a fine of 20*l.*, payable within a month, for this grace, and granted that if the money is not then paid his house aforesaid shall be retaken into the K.'s hand, and the money levied out of its goods and chattels. Simon moreover finds as surety William de Aete, who grants that in case of non-payment the amount shall be levied out of his lands and chattels. [*Pat.*, 54 Hen. III., m. 13.]

June 5.

874. Gift by the K. to the Dominicans of Dublin of 100*s.* to acquit their debts. Mandate to W[illiam] de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, to cause them to have this sum out of the issues of his bailiwick. Windsor.

Similar letters directed to the same escheator for a gift of 100*s.* to the Franciscans of Dublin. [*Close*, 54 Hen. III., m. 7.]

1270.

July 2.

875. The K. to the Dean and Chapter of Lismore. Richard Bryce, their brother canon, having come to the K. praying licence to elect in the room of Thomas, late Bishop of Lismore, the K. grants licence accordingly, directing them to elect one who shall be devout, useful in ruling the church, and faithful to the K. and kingdom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 54 Hen. III., m. 12.]

July 4.

876. The King to William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland. The Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, had paid into the K.'s wardrobe at Westminster to Peter of Winchester, keeper thereof, 20*l.*, amount of a fine made with the K. to have restitution of the temporalities. Acquittance for the abbot. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 54 Hen. III., m. 12.]

[About July 5.]

877. Grant to Isabella of Rocheford, gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence, that John of St. Bridget and Alan of Ireland be admitted as her attorneys in all pleas and plaints. [*Pat.*, 54 Hen. III., m. 12.]

[July 8.]

878. Fine made in the K.'s court at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 54 Hen. III., before Martin of Littlebury, Roger of Seyton, and John of Cobeham, justices, between John of Arderne, complainant, and Richard de la Rochelle, deforciant, whereby the said Richard acknowledged the manor of Wylyngale with the advowson thereof, and lands and rents in Plesynghow, excepting certain lands in Fythyde, to be the right of the said John, as those which he had of the gift of the said Richard; to hold of the said Richard in fee, rendering one penny at Michaelmas, with warranty thereupon. And for this acknowledgement, warranty, fine, and concord the said John grants in exchange, to the said Richard the land which John had in Ireland in the fee of Crohon in the cantred of Tyrmany, Connaught, of the gift of Edward the K.'s eldest son; to hold in fee, rendering one penny at Michaelmas, with warranty thereupon. [*Feet of Fines, Divers Counties*, Hen. III., No. 473.]

July 20.

879. Letters of protection till Michaelmas for Robert de Junner, who, by the K.'s licence, is about to go to Ireland for affairs of William de Valence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 54 Hen. III., m. 9.]

Aug. 2.

880. The K. of special grace grants to F[ulk] Archbishop of Dublin, that after his decease his executors may for 6 months have easements in the manors and pastures of his see. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 54 Hen. III., m. 7.]

Aug. 6.

881. Letters of the Lord Edward, the K.'s eldest son, nominating his justiciary of Ireland, the master of the Templars, the Prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland, Edward's chancellor there, and John de Keneleg', as commissioners to audit once a year the account of H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, Edward's treasurer in Ireland. Grant to them, or any 3 of them, of power to make allowances to the bishop. Portsmouth. August 6, 54 Hen. III. [*Chancery Miscellaneous Rolls*, No. 28, Rot. 3, and Rot. 5.]

1270.
Aug. 10. **882.** Letters of protection till the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula [Aug. 1] next ensuing, for Hugh de Beaumes about to go to Ireland on his affairs. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 20. **883.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Lismore, of John, precentor of that church, as Bishop of Lismore. Mandate to David Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Aug. 20. **884.** The K. to William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election of John, precentor of Lismore, as bishop of that church, the K. of special grace commands the escheator to give him, on confirmation, restitution of the temporalities, having first received from the dean and chapter, and the elect, letters that this grace shall not in future elections cause prejudice to the K., nor be drawn into a precedent. Clarendon. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 5. **885.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, &c., and other persons holding benefices in Ireland. The Pope having, in consequence of the adversity and distress which frequently oppressed the K. during the late disturbance in the kingdom, granted to him for 3 years a tenth of all ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland, the K. had assigned that tenth to Alienor, Queen Consort. Having been subjected to great expense in its collection, although she had as yet received but small aid from it, the Queen had appointed Stephen de Fuleburne, hospitaller, and John de Bosco as her proctors and messengers to collect and receive that tenth and audit its accounts. The K. ratifies whatever they may do in the Queen's name, and commands archbishops, &c., in Ireland, to give aid, counsel, protection, and safe conduct to the proctors and messengers. Brampton.
Mandate to the K.'s bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, to maintain, protect, and defend the proctors and messengers for one year.
Mandate to James de Audley, and to all the K.'s lieges throughout Ireland to be intente and respondent, and to give counsel and aid to Stephen and John in collecting the tenth. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 10. **886.** Letters of protection for one year for Stephen de Fuleburne brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, proceeding to Ireland on affairs of the Queen of England and of Edward the K.'s eldest son. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 54 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 13. **887.** The K. commands William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, to cause John de Brademere to have, out of the issues of his bailiwick, 10*l.* of the K.'s gift for John's expenses. Woodstock. [*Close*, 54 *Hen. III.*, m. 3.]
- Oct. 22. **888.** The K. pardons to Hugh de Mortimer, for service rendered to the K. and to Edward his eldest son, 100 marks of the debt due by Hugh and Agatha his wife to the K. for their share of the money which Simon, late Earl of Leicester, and Alienor his wife were wont to receive for her dower in Ireland. Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to acquit Hugh and Agatha thereupon. Westminster. [*Close*, 54 *Hen. III.*, m. 1.]

1270-1272.

889. Receipts of Sir James de Audeley, justiciary of Ireland, out of the Exchequer of Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 54, to the feast of St. Aldelm [May 25], a. r. 56.

	ℓ	s.	d.
From Bernard of Cork - - - -	100	0	0
„ the citizens of Limerick - - -	57	3	4
„ the same citizens - - - -	28	6	8
„ the Sheriff of Uriel - - - -	53	13	2½
„ Sir William Daunay - - - -	50	0	0
„ John Cogan, fine - - - -	20	0	0
„ the same, for cows received from him in Desmond - - - -	72	0	0
„ Maurice Fitz Maurice, for chattels of John de Ynterbyrge - - - -	12	0	0
Total - - - -	393 <i>l.</i>	3 <i>s.</i>	2½ <i>d.</i>
whereof he had tallies of the Exchequer.			
From the executors of Maurice Fitz Gerald - -	100	0	0
the Sheriff of Tipperary, from Jordan de Penlesdon - - - -	18	10	1
„ William of London, Sheriff of Waterford -	36	2	8
„ John de Baskeville, sheriff there - -	28	2	1½
„ John de Pychford, Sheriff of Uriel - -	30	9	8
Total - - - -	313 <i>l.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>	6½ <i>d.</i>
Received by the hands of William, his chaplain, for his expenses from Michaelmas, a. r. 54, to the feast of St. Laurence [Aug. 10], a. r. 55, by the hands of the treasurer of the Exchequer - - - -	434	3	3
„ by the hands of the same, out of the Exchequer, by the Master of the Templars and brother Stephen de Foleburne - - - -	300	0	0
„ by the hands of the same, out of the Exchequer, from the feast of St. Laurence [Aug. 10] to that of St. Dunstan, a. r. 56 - - - -	115	17	0
„ by the hands of the same, in iron, hay, and other small articles - - - -	7	7	6
Total - - - -	857 <i>l.</i>	7 <i>s.</i>	9 <i>d.</i>
Payments by the justiciary at the Exchequer by writs :-			
To Arnald Gyllam, for 13 hogsheads of wine, taken from him at Galway, the money being, by writ, paid to the justiciary for the defence of Connaught - - - -	32	10	0
„ William de la Bat, for 6 hogsheads of wine, by writ - - - -	21	marks.	
„ Simon Burel, for 12 hogsheads of wine bought of him, by writ - - - -	36	0	0
„ Richard of Wylton, burgess of Drogheda, for 6 hogsheads of wine bought of him - - - -	18	0	0
Stores sent to Roscommon by Henry, the balister -	24	0	0
Total - - - -	142 <i>l.</i>	16 <i>s.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>

2.

K

1270-1272.

	£	s.	d.
To William de la Bruyere, clerk of the justiciary, to the use of the justiciary - - -	377	12	11½
„ the justiciary by Ralph Pypard, of the Exchequer - - -	20	0	0
„ the same, paid at Kilkenny in a. r. 55 by the hands of John of Glastonbury - - -	52	0	0
„ the Friars Penitentiary, by precept of the justiciary - - -	10	0	0
„ the justiciary by William de la Bruere, one mark thereof being paid to the wife of Roger le Barber - - -	58	0	0
„ the same to Henry of Chester, for a horse - - -	0	32	0
„ the same, loan from the burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath, in aid of the war - - -	20	0	0
„ the same, by William of Bristol, for sundries - - -	18	0	0
„ the same, from the burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath, for freight of the justiciary's ship - - -	12	0	0
„ the same, from the burgesses of Cork, money lent, by Richard of Exeter - - -	40	marks.	
„ the same, by Robert of Thurleby, Sheriff of Dublin, for sundries - - -	17	5	9
„ the same, by R[obert] de Thurleby, Sheriff of Dublin, for carriage and sundries - - -	45	0	0
„ the same, by the said Robert, for expenses of the justiciary at Glasneyvin - - -	13	4	11
„ the same, paid to Roger de Rodenham, for the expenses of Sir William de Castre, and clerks - - -	0	46	8
„ the same, for carriage of 2 hogsheads of wine to Rendon - - -	0	40	0
„ the same, by John Koterel, lent to the justiciary to pay ditchers at Athlone - - -	0	60	0
„ the same, by Walter Lenfant, for service of Kildare summoned to Athlone - - -	13	6	8
Total - - -	733	0s.	9½d.

Mem. of payments made to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel out of debts which the Lord Edward owed to them in the time of Sir James de Audley, justiciary of Ireland:—

Fine for several trespasses - - -	100	0	0
Gold of the Lord Edward's consort, out of the fine of 100 <i>l.</i> - - -	10	0	0
Farm of Drogheda towards Uriel by W., clerk - - -	80	0	0
Fine for escape of the thief who counterfeited the justiciary's seal - - -	20	marks.	
Arrears of the last account, by William, clerk - - -	13	12	5
Total - - -	216	19s.	1d.
Whole total - - -	2,656	12s.	0½d.

[Chancery Miscellaneous Rolls, No. 28, Rot. 2.]

1270-1272.

890. Account of James de Audley, formerly chief justiciary of Ireland (William de Audley, his son and heir for him), of his receipts and expenditure from Michaelmas, a. r. 54 Hen. III., to the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 56.

	£	s.	d.
Received of the K.'s treasure by the hands of H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, then treasurer of the K. in Ireland, as is contained in a roll of particulars of the justiciary's receipts delivered into the Exchequer by the said William - - -	3,114	12	8½
Further received of the K.'s treasure by the hands of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland - - -	392	11	4
Received by the hands of H[ugh] and S[tephen], treasurers of Ireland - - -	841	7	8
„ by writs of <i>Allocate</i> - - -	853	13	6
„ by the hands of Robert of St. Edmund, John Coterel, and other persons and sheriffs throughout divers counties, villis, and burghs in Ireland - - -	1,211	5	5
Cows and hides sold - - -	37	5	7
Received out of divers cantreds, cities, villis, aids, and services, &c. - - -	1,638	16	1
„ from David Callan, Robert Blunt, and others - - -	93	15	6½
„ from Richard Payn of Kilmainham, for his cart and 2 horses lost on the K.'s service while victualling the castle of Roscommon - - -	0	46	8
„ from John of Athy, for wheat and oats taken from him - - -	13	10	0
„ fine of Thomas de Cauntinton - - -	50	marks.	
„ from William Bruer and Nicholas Dod, clerks, money lent by them to said James to provision the castles of Roscommon and Baundon [<i>sic.</i>] - - -	17	11	9
Chattels of Thomas of Kent - - -	40	marks.	
Total - - -	8,266	16s.	2¼d.
Paid into the Treasury - <i>nothing.</i>			
Expenditure of the said James on his passage to Ireland for bread, wine, beer, meat, fish, wheat, oats, hay, freight of ships, wages of servants, drink-money, and pay for Welsh mercenaries and others, &c. - - -	219	2	4½
„ of the said James while remaining in the office of the justiciary in Ireland - - -	4,037	19	4½
Purchase of wheat, oats, meat, fish, wine, salt, iron, and other stores for the K.'s castles of Roscommon, Athlone, and Raundon, in Connaught, carriage of the same from divers parts of Ireland to the said castles, pay and garments for constables, balisters, drink-money and pay for mercenaries, expenditure			

1270-1272.

£ s. d.

of the said James and of his army in proceeding to and remaining to succour the castles -	1,601	18	8
Expenses of horse and foot soldiers coming to the justiciary from divers parts of Ireland, and marching with him to fight the K's enemies and the disturbers of Ireland, drink-money and pay for mercenaries, wages of servants, purchase and restoration of lost horses, and other necessary payments -	3,276	5	7
Purchase of dyed cloth and furs for the robes of the said James as justiciary, and of his knights, clerks and esquires, pay, garments, and furs, for balisters both horse and foot, remaining with the justiciary on account of the war and disturbance of Ireland -	436	11	4
Robes, furs, and saddles, for Richard of Exeter, Alexander of Nottingham, Richard Fitz John, knights, and others of the council and the K's household retained, and robes, furs, and saddles for Oneel, Mackahan, and other Irishmen coming to the K's peace and remaining with the justiciary -	188	19	10
Total -	9,760	18	2
Surplus -	1,493	0	¼
Whereof is allowed to the said William in his debt below -	305	15	0½
There remains a surplus of -	1,188	5	10½
Received from Simon le Mareschal, Villa Pallardi, and others -	155	13	8
From the cities of Cork, Dublin, and Limerick, Roger Boweney, and others -	177	0	16½
Total -	332	15	0½
Paid into the Treasury -	nothing.		
Conveying the hostages of Breynroth from Limerick to Dublin, by Robert Callan and others -	0	15	0
„ the same hostages from Dublin to Cashel, and reconveying them to Dublin -	0	66	8
conveying them from Dublin to Limerick -	0	100	0
For a horse lost by the Irish in the pass of Glyndelach -	25	marks.	
Total -	27	0	0
And he owes -	305	15	0½
He renders his account of this debt—			
Paid into the Treasury -	nothing.		
Surplus as above -	305	15	0½
And he is quit.			
(Endorsed.)—To Sir William de Audley or John de Everus, by William de Bruer. [Chancery Miscellaneous Rolls, No. 28, Rot. 1.]			

1270-1272.

891. Account of H[ugh], Bishop of Meath, the Lord Edward's treasurer in Ireland, of his receipt and expenditure at the Exchequer, Dublin, from Michaelmas 54 to Michaelmas 56 Hen. III.

£ s. d.

Received from rents, farms, fines, armerciaments, pleas, perquisites, &c. for Michaelmas a. r. 54 -	658	12	4
„ the same, for Hilary a. r. 55 -	417	17	4
„ the same, for Easter a. r. 55 -	960	17	2
„ the same, for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist -	50	5	10
„ the same, for Michaelmas a. r. 55 -	807	9	5
„ the same, for Hilary a. r. 56 -	31	15	2
„ the same, for Easter a. r. 56 -	1,715	15	1
„ the same, for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 56 as is fully contained in the roll of receipts of the said Exchequer -	39	0	0
Total -	4,081	12s. 3d.	
Paid to James de Audley, justiciary of Chester and the chamberlain there towards acquitting the Lord Edward's debt of 400l. to the Mayor and citizens of Chester -	393	0	0
„ to the said James as justiciary of Ireland, for the pacification of that country, divers sums from Michaelmas a. r. 54 till Sunday next after the feast of St. Barnabas, the Apostle, [June 11] a. r. 56 as appears by the roll of payments of the Exchequer aforesaid -	3,301	14	3½
„ to the same, for the Brothers Penitentiary, by the justiciary's precept, and of his gift -	5	marks.	
„ to Nicholas de Castro, for 5 hogsheads of wine which the justiciary had caused to be taken on loan from him -	9	0	0
„ to Richard Colum, for 17 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to the justiciary to provision the castles of Rendon, Athlone and Roscommon, by writ -	36	16	8
„ to Brother Herbert, Master of the Templars in Ireland, to expedite some arduous affairs of the Lord Edward, delivered to the justiciary -	20	marks.	
„ to Walter Spirling, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him and sent to Wicklow to the justiciary -	0	100	0
„ to Robert of Callan, to make preparations for the arrival in Dublin of the justiciary before the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin in a. r. 55 -	23	0	20
„ to Brother Herbert, Master of the Templars in Ireland, paid to the justiciary to expedite some arduous affairs of the Lord Edward, by writ -	100	0	0
„ to William Huse, for his expenses while fortifying the castle of Roscommon, by writ -	12	marks.	

1270-1272.

	£	s.	d.
Paid to William de Castro, for his expenses in conducting the hostages of Bren Roche from Dublin to Limerick, by writ - -	0	100	0
" to Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, for his fee for Michaelmas term a. r. 54, the whole of a. r. 55, and Easter term in a. r. 56	80	0	0
" to John de Kenleye, Chancellor and Chamberlain of the Irish Exchequer, for his fee for the same terms - - - -	50	marks.	
" to Richard de Tuyt, the elder, for his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 54 and Easter term, a. r. 55 - - - -	15	0	0
" to William de Bakepuz, justice itinerant of the Lord Edward, for his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 54, the whole of a. r. 55, and Easter term in a. r. 56 - - - -	53	6	8
" to the same William, his fee of the escheatry for Michaelmas term a. r. 54, and the whole of a. r. 55 - - - -	20	0	0
" to Alexander of Nottingham, justice itinerant, his fees for Michaelmas a. r. 54 and Easter a. r. 55 - - - -	50	marks.	
" to Nicholas de Dunhevet, knight of the household of the Lord Edward, 32 <i>l.</i> a year for his fees, robes, and cloaks with hoods [<i>capae</i>] from Easter in a. r. 49 to the same term in a. r. 55 - - - -	208	0	0
" to Nicholas of Gloucester, carpenter of the castle of Athlone, his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 54, and Easter, a. r. 55 - - - -	5	marks.	
" to the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, her fee for Michaelmas, the whole of a. r. 55, and Easter, a. r. 56 - - - -	4	11	4
" to the same, for her robes for the same period - -	0	20	0
" to William Pycot, notary [<i>clericus memorialium</i>], his fee for the whole of a. r. 54, 55, and 56 - - - -	15	0	0
" his robes for Hilary, a. r. 55 and 56 - - - -	2	marks.	
" the same, for his annual fee of the Lord [Edward's gift] for a. r. 54, 55, and Easter 56 - - - -	12	10	0
" his robes for Michaelmas a. r. 54, and Michaelmas a. r. 55 - - - -	4	0	0
" to Walter of Worcester, his fee of 3 <i>d.</i> a day, for Michaelmas a. r. 54, the whole of a. r. 55, and Easter, a. r. 56 - - - -	9	2	6
" to the same, for the custody of the doors of the Exchequer for the same period - - - -	0	40	0
" to Odo, the clerk, for receiving and counting the Lord Edward's money at the Exchequer, for Michaelmas, a. r. 54, and Easter, a. r. 55 - -	9	2	6

1270-1272.

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Alan Lumbard, for the same, for Michaelmas a. r. 55, and Easter, a. r. 56 - - - -	9	2	6
" to the Dominicans of various houses in Ireland for Michaelmas, a. r. 54 and a. r. 55, of the Lord Edward's alms - - - -	70	marks.	
" to John de Samford, messenger of the Lord [Edward] to England, for his expenses, by writ - - - -	32	0	0
" to John Hardel, in part payment of the Lord Edward's debt of 61 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> , whereof John had previously received 24 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> - - - -	4	0	0
" to Richard of Oxford, the justiciary's lieutenant, for the fortification of the castle of Roscommon in a. r. 54 - - - -	90	0	0
" for 12 hogsheads of wine bought of Lambert Denaunt for the said castle, and delivered to the same Richard - - - -	28	0	0
" to the said Lambert, for 6 hogsheads of wine bought of him, sent to the same castle and delivered to said Richard in the time of James de Audley - - - -	14	0	0
" to Walter, the clerk, and Geoffrey de Lynet, for work on the houses of the Exchequer - -	15	0	0
" to the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the castle of Dublin for Michaelmas term, a. r. 54, the whole of a. r. 55, and Easter a. r. 56 - -	0	100	0
" to the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the same period - -	0	100	0
" to 2 clerks who write the great Rolls at the Exchequer, and receive 5 <i>d.</i> a day while the Exchequer is sitting, for their stipends for Michaelmas term a. r. 54, the whole of a. r. 55, and Hilary and Easter terms and that of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 56 - - - -	8	17	0
" wax bought to make tapers for the chapels of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, for the same period - - - -	0	7	8
" to Laurence and Peter, the clerks aforesaid, who write the great Rolls, for their robes for Michaelmas a. r. 54, and Michaelmas a. r. 55 - -	4	0	0
" carrying summonses for the same period - -	4	marks.	
" wax, parchment, bags, laces, canvas, white burses [<i>albæ bursæ</i>], litter [<i>litera</i>], and other small purchases for the Exchequer during the same period - - - -	0	54	5
Total - - - -	467	0 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 10½ <i>d.</i>	

And there remains of Treasure, 10*l.* 18*s.* 4½*d.*

[Endorsed.] Account of H[ugh], Bishop of Meath, from Michaelmas a. r. 54 Hen. III. to the same term in a. r. 56, audited by Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland, Richard of Northampton, Dean of the Cathedral of Ferns and attorney of Fromund le Brun,

1270. Chancellor of Ireland, William de Castre, Henry de Stretton, justice itinerant in Ireland, and John de Kenleye, who thereunto placed their seals, by writ of the Lord Edward. [*Chancery Miscellaneous Rolls*, No. 28, Rot. 3.]
- Dec. 24. **892.** The K. having during vacancy in the abbey of St. Mary of Trum [Trim], by the death of Thomas, late abbot, granted to the Prior and Convent licence to elect, now of special grace empowers William de Bakepuz, his escheator of Ireland, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. to the election to be made by them, to signify the same to the Metropolitan, on confirmation to receive fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities to him. He shall previously, however, take from the prior and convent letters sealed with their seal, undertaking that this grace shall not be drawn into a precedent, nor in future elections cause prejudice to the K. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 55 Hen. III., m. 25.]
1270. **893.** Brother E[], Prior, and the convent of St. Peter of Clonard, of the Augustinian order, in the diocese of Meath, to the K. Brother E[], their late abbot, is deceased. They send Brother Hugh, canon, and Simon, cleric, as special messengers and proctors, to pray the K.'s licence; and they further entreat that the K. will order his escheator in Ireland to receive, in place of the K., fealty from the elect, in order to spare them labour and expense, and to put him when confirmed in possession of the small temporalities of the monastery. All its revenues do not suffice for their poor sustenance. To meet the moderate expenses of the bearers of these presents they had been obliged to pledge some chalices needful to them, which they will not be able to redeem. *In crastino . . . dominice.* [*Royal Letters*, No. 810.]
- [About 1270.] **894.** Received from the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, for rendering fealty to the K.'s escheator and for restoration of temporalities, on Saturday after the feast of St. Peter and Paul at Westminster, 20l. [*Chancery Files*, Bundle 6.]
- 1270-1271. **895.** Account of Nicholas Leukenore, formerly keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, by Thomas Leukenore, Nicholas de Blaby, and Giles de Audenard, executors of Nicholas's will; by the K.'s writ and view of Peter de Winton, clerk of the wardrobe; from Friday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, a. r. 49, to March 3, a. r. 52 [Aug. 7, 1265-March 3, 1267-8]. Received from the escheatry of Ireland during that time by the hands of William de Bagepuz, 66l. 13s. 4d. [*Pipe*, 55 Hen. III., Rot. 1.]
- 1270[-71]. **896.** W[alter] Archbishop of York, Philip Basset, Roger de Mortimer, and Robert Burnel, lieutenants of the Lord Edward, the K.'s eldest son, to the justiciary or escheator of Ireland or their lieutenants. In the partition of the lands of Earl Marshall in Ireland made between the heirs and co-parceners of Sibil de Ferrers, one of the heirs of that inheritance, there were assigned to Alienor, wife of Roger de Leyburn, as her purparty of that inheritance, 14 librates, 5 solidates, and 1 denariate, and to Agatha, wife of Hugh de Mor-

1270-1271.

- timer, 19 librates, 5 solidates, and 10 denariates, of the pleas and issues of the county of Kildare, held in dower by Margaret Countess of Lincoln, and which, after her death, descended to the said Roger and Alienor, Hugh and Agatha, as appears by the rolls of partition of the inheritance. Agnes de Vesey, sister and co-parcener of Alienor and Agatha, after the death of the Countess, appropriated, contrary to the assignment, to herself the aforesaid 14 librates, 5 solidates, 1 denariate, and 19 librates, 5 solidates, and 10 denariates of pleas and issues of Kildare. The Lord Edward frequently commanded his justiciaries or their lieutenants and the escheator to make restitution, but they deferred doing so. The lieutenants now command the justiciary or escheator to make this restitution, and to restore all issues and profits from the time when Agnes or others after the death of the Countess took the said county into her hands. Further mandate that the said Agnes, Alienor, and Agatha, and the other heirs shall have in common as co-parceners a seneschal, sheriff, and other officers to be provided by them, who shall issue writs, collect debts and customs under one common seal, and answer for pleas and issues. Given at Westminster by Robert Burnel, under the seal of the Lord Edward, used in his absence. [*Close*, 1 Edw. I., m. 9 dors., *in cedula*.]
- March 22. **897.** The K. having during vacancy in the abbey of Hoges, near Dublin, by the decease of Margaret, late abbess thereof, granted to the prioress and convent licence to elect, now of special grace empowers William de Bakepuz, his escheator of Ireland, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. to the election to be made by them, to signify the same to the Metropolitan, on confirmation to receive fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities to her. He shall previously, however, take from the prioress and convent letters sealed with the seal of the chapter, undertaking that this grace shall not be drawn into a precedent, nor hereafter cause prejudice to the K. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 Hen. III., m. 18.]
1271. **898.** The K. having during vacancy in the Monastery of St. Peter of Clonard by the decease of Eugenius, late abbot thereof, granted to the prior and convent licence to elect, now of special grace empowers William de Bakepuz, his escheator in Ireland, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. to the election to be made by them, to signify the same to the Metropolitan, on confirmation to receive fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities to him. He shall previously, however, receive from the prior and convent letters signed with their seal, undertaking that this grace shall not be drawn into a precedent, nor hereafter cause prejudice to the K. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 Hen. III., m. 16.]
- April 24. **899.** Letters of protection till Michaelmas ensuing for John de Muscegros, Walter de Dunhevede, and Bartholomew le Peytevyn about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 Hen. III., m. 15.]
- May 15.

1271.
May 23. **900.** Letters of protection till Michaelmas, and subsequently for 4 years, for James de Audley and Ralph le Keu, about proceeding to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, m. 15.]
- May 23. **901.** Grant to Theobald le Botiller, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, that John Fitz John and William de Montchensey of Anstey be admitted as his attorneys. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]
- June 13. **902.** The see of Dublin being vacant by the death of Fulk de Saunford, late Archbishop thereof, the K. had granted to Edward, his eldest son, to defray his expenses in the Holy Land, all the issues of that see, saving to the K. knight's fees, wards, reliefs and escheats, advowsons of abbeys, priories, dignities, and churches. Mandate to William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, not to meddle with the custody of the see, but to allow Edward's substitutes to have its issues, provided that fees, wards, reliefs, escheats, advowsons of abbeys, priories, dignities and prebends, be safely kept to the use of the K. Westminster.
Mandate to the knights, free and other tenants of the see of Dublin to be intensitive and respondent to the attorneys, deputed by Edward for the custody of the see. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- June 13. **903.** Robert Walerand, proctor of the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, and Reginald le Barneville, canon of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, having come to the K. with letters of their chapters, praying licence to elect an Archbishop of Dublin, in the room of Fulk late archbishop thereof, the K. grants licence accordingly, directing them to select one who shall be devout, fit to rule the church, and useful and faithful to the K., the kingdom, and Ireland. Westminster.
The above letters repeated, giving precedence to the church of the Holy Trinity. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, m. 13.]
- July 4. **904.** J[ames] de Audley, justiciary of Ireland, to W[illiam] de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland. Had inspected letters of the Lord Edward directed to each of them [*ante* No. 896], regarding matters touching Roger de Leyburne, Alienor his wife, Hugh de Mortimer, and Agatha his wife, and their co-parceners of the county of Kildare, and sends the letters for inspection. Is bound to the magnates aforesaid to execute the mandate contained in the letters, but as he cannot do so prays the escheator to execute it. Lymore [? Lismore]. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 9 *dors*, in *cedula*.]
- Aug. 3. **905.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Philip de Flury, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland on affairs of Agnes de Valence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 19. **906.** Letters of simple protection for 5 years for the Brothers of the order of Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel, in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 6. **907.** Letters of protection for 1 year for William de Westeney, about to proceed to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

1271.
Sept. 16. **908.** The K. commits during pleasure to John de Saumford, the office of the K.'s escheatry of Ireland. He shall answer at the K.'s Exchequer for the issues thereof accruing to the K.
Mandate to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men and others of Ireland, to be intensitive and respondent to John in all things touching the office of escheatry. Windsor.
Mandate to William de Bakepuz, to deliver to John the office of escheatry aforesaid. [*Fine Rolls*, 55 *Hen. III.*, m. 3; and *Originalia* 55 *Hen. III.*, Rot. 15.]
- Sept. 27. **909.** Letters of protection for 5 years for the prior and convent of Dyvelek [Duleek], in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, m. 4.]
- Oct. 26. **910.** Letters of presentation for William de Masticon to the prebend in the church of Dublin, held by John de Frigemont. Letters thereupon to the dean and chapter of Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 55 *Hen. III.*, m. 2.]
- [Oct. 29.] **911.** R[obert], prioress, and the nuns of St. Mary of Hogges, near Dublin, to the K. Agnes, their late abbess, is deceased; send Thomas of St. Patrick, canon, whom they have named as proctor, and pray power to elect. Dublin. Morrow of the Apostles, Saints Simon and Jude. [*Royal Letters*, No. 816.]
- [1271-2,
March 1.] **912.** M[ichael], Dean, and the Chapter of Emly, to the K. F[lorenc]e their late bishop is deceased. Send Thomas, their brother canon, praying licence to elect. Emly. Tuesday next after the feast of St. Matthias, the Apostle, 56 *Hen. III.* [*Royal Letters*, No. 60.]
- March 18. **913.** Inspeximus of letters of the Dean and Chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, notifying to the K. that their patron and pastor Fulk, late Archbishop of Dublin, having died, they had obtained the royal licence to elect; that all the canons of their chapter had met to elect, but that the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, with whom they ought cordially and unanimously to unite in the election of an Archbishop of Dublin, had refused to elect. They had thereupon, proceeding by scrutiny, unanimously elected among themselves as Archbishop, William de la Cornere, chaplain of the Pope, and their brother canon, a man honest, learned, and provident in spiritual and temporal matters. To this election they prayed the royal assent. Given in their chapter, the 8th of the calends of August [July 25] 1271.
Inspeximus of letters of Brother William, Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and the convent thereof, notifying to the K. that Fulk Archbishop of Dublin having died, they had, after obtaining licence to elect, conferred on certain canons the power to provide their church with an Archbishop; that those canons had thereupon elected as Archbishop of Dublin Fromund le Brun, chaplain of the Pope and Chancellor in Ireland of the Lord Edward. All the canons having agreed to this election, they prayed the K. to give the royal assent, and thereupon to direct letters to the Pope. Dublin, the 6th of the calends of August [July 27] 1271.

1271-1272.

Inspeximus of letters of R[ichard] de St. Martin, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and the chapter thereof, notifying to the K. that Fulk late Archbishop of Dublin was dead; that they had thereupon sent to the K. Fulk of Kilkenny with their letters; and they prayed the K. to give the royal assent to the latter. Given in their chapter, the 7th of the ides of May [May 9] 1271.

Inspeximus of letters of William, the Prior, and of the Chapter of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, notifying to the K. the death of Fulk, late Archbishop of Dublin. They thereupon sent to the K. their brother canon Reginald de Barneville, bearer of these presents, praying the K. to give licence to elect. Dublin, the day before the nones of May [May 6] 1271. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, m. 17.]

1272. 914. Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Emly to elect a bishop, [sent] by Thomas canon of their church, bearing letters of the Chapter. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, m. 16.]

May 13. 915. Letters of protection for 2 years from Michaelmas next ensuing for John de Verdun about to proceed to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, m. 14.]

June 18. 916. The K. notifies to [David], Archbishop of Cashel that he had given the royal assent to the election made in the Church of Emly, of Matthew, Archdeacon of that church, as Bishop of Emly. The K. notifies this election in order that the Archbishop may do what depends on him in this matter. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

[About June 18.] 917. The K. to John de Saumford, his escheator of Ireland. During vacancy in the see of Emly caused by the death of F[lore]nce late Bishop thereof, the K. had given licence to elect and the royal assent to the election of Matthew Archdeacon of that church, as bishop. The K. of special grace further gives power to the escheator to take fealty from the elect if confirmed, and to restore the temporalities, having first received from the Dean and Chapter letters under their seals providing that this grace shall not lead to consequences, nor cause prejudice to the K. Mandate accordingly. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, m. 10.]

June 24. 918. William of Northfield, canon of Kildare, having come to the K. with letters of the Dean and Chapter announcing vacancy in their church by the death of Simon of Kilkenny, late Bishop of Kildare, and praying licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly. Reading. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

July 1. 919. Having in conjunction with the lieutenants of Edward, his eldest son, sent John de Muscegros to Ireland to preserve its peace, to admit into the peace of the K. and of Edward his eldest son, all the Irish who choose to come to it, and to expedite the K.'s special affairs enjoined by counsel of the lieutenants, the K. commands archbishops, &c., and all his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to be intentive to the said John, and to give him counsel and aid when required. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

1272.
[About July 1.]

920. The K., with the assent of the lieutenants of Edward, his eldest son, gives to John de Muscegros, power to receive into the peace of the K. and of Edward, all the Irish who will come to it. The K. would ratify whatever John might do in the premises. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, m. 11.]

[About July 4.]

921. Letters of protection for 2 years for John de Bakepuz, about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

[About July 4.]

922. Letters of protection for 2 years, from Michaelmas next ensuing, for William Fitz Alan about to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the K. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, m. 8.]

[1272, July 21.]

923. Bull of Pope Gregory X. granting protection to Edward the K.'s eldest son, who had crossed over to the Holy Land, and to his family, his lands, cities, castles, rights, liberties and possessions in England, Wales, Ireland, and Gascony. Civita Vecchia. 12th of the calends of August, in the 1st year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls*, Gregory X.]

[About Aug. 18.]

924. The lieutenants in England of Edward the K.'s eldest son having deputed Maurice Fitz Maurice as justiciary of Ireland during the pleasure of Edward and his lieutenants, the K. commands archbishops, &c., and others in Ireland, to give counsel and aid, and to be intentive and respondent to the said Maurice as the K.'s justiciary in that country. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Aug. 18.

925. The K. assigns all issues and profits of the see of Kildare in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy, to defray arrears of fees due to certain cardinals, and the K.'s advocates at the Court of Rome. Mandate to John de Staunford the K.'s escheator of Ireland, to deliver for this purpose the issues and profits to John de Kenleye, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. does not wish the issues and profits to be converted to other uses. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 56 *Hen. III.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 13.

926. The K. had granted to William de Bakepuz that, on the first opportunity, he should provide him with a prebend or other benefice, and had given power accordingly, by letters patent, to the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland. A vacancy of a prebend in the church of Dublin held by John de Frissenon, deceased, and belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin having occurred, the justiciary and chancellor, according to the power given to them, conferred that prebend on William, and the Dean and Chapter of Dublin inducted him according to custom. The K. not remembering the above grant, subsequently gave the prebend in question to William de Masticone, and commanded the Dean and Chapter to admit him. But William de Bakepuz afterwards exhibited to the K. his previous letters patent and letters under the seal of the chapter, and alleged his possession of the prebend. The K. therefore having caused the grant to William de Masticone to be revoked as informal, now commands the Dean and Chapter of Dublin to take no steps regarding his mandate to admit William de Masticone, but

1272.

to allow William de Bakepuz to enjoy his possession of the prebend. Lopham. By the Council and brother John. [*Close*, 56 Hen. III., m. 6 dors.]

[Sept. 23.] 927. As it appears by papal letters directed to the K. that the Pope had confirmed the election of Nicholas of Argath' as Archbishop of Armagh [Archamanensis], to which election the royal assent had previously been given, the K. accepts this confirmation, and restores the temporalities. Mandate to knights, free and other tenants of the see, to be intente and respondent in all things regarding it, to Nicholas as Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland and their lord.

Mandate to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to restore the temporalities. [*Pat.*, 56 Hen. III., m. 3.]

Oct. 21. 928. William of Jacton, canon of Limerick, having come to the K. with letters of his chapter, praying licence to elect in the room of Robert their late bishop, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly. Mandate to the Dean and Chapter of Limerick to elect a bishop who shall be devout, fit to rule the church, and useful to the K. and kingdom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 56 Hen. III., m. 2.]

[Dec. 27. See Note.] 929. Inquisition taken at le Finaleburn, in Twiscard, by Sir W[illiam] Fitz Warin, seneschal of the Lord Edward in Ulster, as to how Sir H[enry] de Mandevyle behaved in regard to the K., the Lord Edward, and the English in Ulster after Edward had made him bailiff in Twiscard. Jurors:—Henry Savage [Salvagus] son of Sir R[ichard] Savage, Reginald le Chen, W[illiam] Pewdelou, Hugh Savage, Richard Fitz R[ichard], Henry Savage of Tualaneske, W[illiam] of Flanders, Thomas Savage, Michael Bonekyl, John son of Smith, Patrick Fitz Adam, Walter de Peter, Geoffrey son of Wye, Elias Sendal, Elias de Angle, Richard Fitz Hubert, Robert Broun, W. Toller, Robert Dodde, Gilbert de Burn, W. Blake, Ralph de Weltun, John Long, Matthew Malerb; Who Say as follows:—That Magnus Ochaan was slain at Down [Dun'], against the peace of the K. and of the Lord Edward, and after his death Hugh Ochaan offered to Sir H[enry] 500 cows to the use of the Lord Edward for the land of Fernecreu' and Kenack, to hold of the Lord Edward; Sir H[enry] refused to take them, but put the son of Magnus, a traitor to the K. and the Lord Edward, in seisin of the lands, and he still unjustly holds them:—That 27 English men and women coming from Maulin' towards Twiscard by way of Collan were killed by consent of Sir H[enry]; this was done by the Irish of Turtria [Ui-Tuirtre], by counsel of Sir H[enry]; that the Irish of Turtria burnt the land of Ocaynymery and Cachery and killed 22 English by the instigation and precept of the same Sir H[enry]:—That Coumoy Ochaan, by counsel of the same Sir H[enry], burnt William of Culrath, and killed J. Fitz Philip and 13 other English:—That Sir W[alter] de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, was seized at his death as custodee of Mamym' and Cachery, and Sir H[enry] intruded into them:—That Sir H[enry] took from the men of Drindrif and Dunsumery 20 oxen for licence to carry corn out of the country, and they were nevertheless despoiled of 19 marks of silver:—That Sir

1272.

H[enry] unjustly took 40 oxen from the burgesses of Poreros and Portcham', because they would not feed his servants wandering through the country:—That he promised to John son of Sir H. de Logan 2 carucates of land to seduce Reginald le Chen when fighting against Coumoy Ochaan at Glasdale:—That Sir H[enry] had false measures to receive rents in corn from the farmers of the Lord Edward, and they are thus ignorant of the extent of the Lord Edward's loss:—That Sir H[enry] unjustly took a hogshead of the price of 55 marks from Godfrey Ury:—That R. of Galwyd [Galway] gave to the Lord Edward half a mark and to Sir H[enry] 5 marks and a horse worth 3 marks to procure his discharge from prison, into which he had been put for killing his wife:—That Sir H[enry] had unjustly taken from the sureties of J. son of W[illiam] 20 marks, from Roger Ruffus 5 marks, from Thomas son of Noese 3 marks, and from W. Scot 3 marks:—That after he became bailiff of Twiscard he had, on the Bann, a fishing boat worth 4 marks a year, but whether he had a warrant they know not:—That after the death of Richard de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster Sir H[enry] made a purpresture on the demesnes of the Lord Edward at Archrepecio of 2 carucates of land:—That Sir H[enry] has no right in Crech or Glybos, unless in that parcel of land whereof he was enfeoffed by Sir J. Biset, but he has now appropriated all that land to the loss of the Lord:—That Sir H[enry] after the death of Sir W[alter] de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, diminished by gifts bestowed on himself the annual rent of Twiscard, to the loss of the Lord of 20*l.* of silver:—That Sir H[enry] converted all this rapine and unjust extortion to his own use:—That the said Walter Earl of Ulster held at his death the bailiwick of Twiscard, with le Crech and Glynboy all which Sir H[enry] has now unjustly appropriated to the loss of Lord. Given at le Finlieburn, on the feast of St. John the Evangelist 57 Hen. III.

Dec. 30. The whole commonalty of Ulster, as well of English as of Irish, to W[alter] Archbishop of York, Primate of England, Roger de Mortimer, and Robert Burnell, Archdeacon of York, vicegerents [gerentes vices] of the Lord Edward, the K.'s eldest son. Sir W[illiam] Fitz Warin, whom they had sent to Ulster as seneschal, had fully restored peace between English and Irish, and by the security of good hostages had settled the whole land of Ulster to the advantage of the Lord Edward and the profit of the community. This land had previously to the arrival of the seneschal, stood in a state of ruin through Sir H[enry] de Mandevill, to whom the Lord Edward had formerly granted the bailiwick of Twiscard. He then faithfully served Edward, though, as now appears by faithful inquisitions taken by the seneschal, he ought justly to have lost the bailiwick from the first. Sir H[enry] also assigned this bailiwick to Sir W[alter] de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, and the latter died invested with it. Nevertheless, after his death, Sir H[enry] entered upon and held the bailiwick to the grave prejudice and loss of the Lord Edward, until Sir W[illiam] took it from him. Although he has justly lost the bailiwick, he threatens the commonalty to recover possession of it from the deputies by paying to them the great price which he ought to have paid for it to the Lord Edward, but which

1272.

still remains iniquitously unpaid. If the deputies do grant the bailiwick to Sir H[enry] the commonalty will rise against him, saving their fealty to the Lord Edward. They are unwilling to subject to war and turbulence the land of Ulster now settled in peace, and assure the deputies that that land will remain so by the counsel of Sir W[illiam] Fitz Warin and the aid of the commonalty so long as they shall have Sir W[illiam] as seneschal. Portchaman, in Twiscard. Friday after the Nativity of the Lord, 57 Hen. III. [*Inq. P. M.*, 57 Hen. III., No. 7.]

[Temp.
Hen. III.]

930. Petition of Robert Owen to the K. Having in the time when Richard de la Rochelle was justiciary, and F[romund] le Brun chancellor in Ireland, been appointed as K.'s serjeant in that country, the justiciary and others of the K.'s council had promised to remunerate him for his service. From that time Roger had prosecuted the K.'s pleas; the justiciaries and others of the K.'s council had promised to satisfy him, but they had not satisfied him. Roger might have received a large salary from the magnates of Ireland, but had received nothing. Wherefore he prays the K. to requite him for the long and important service which he had rendered to the K., and which he begs may be inquired into.

Roger further prays that the K. will cause an exchange to be made by view of the justiciary, between the K.'s lands in the district of Tassagard [Saggard] near the land of war, and Roger's lands in the manor of Newcastle of Lyons adjoining the land of peace [the pale]. It would be more advantageous to the K. to possess the latter than the former lands. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2473.]

[Temp.
Hen. III.]

931. The convent of St. Thomas of Dublin to the K., praying licence to elect in the room of their abbot, who had been a religious for 60 years, and had admonished them to provide a successor to him. [*Royal Letters*, No. 814.]

[Temp.
Hen. III.]

932. The mayor and citizens of Dublin to the K. Having learnt from the statement of the justices in eyre in Ireland, and from letters of the K.'s burgesses of Drogheda, that the chattels of Alice Augustin of Drogheda, and other burgesses of that vill, had been unjustly seized at Southampton, by John de la Bulehuse, burgess of the latter vill, and Peter his servant, for a debt which they claim of Alice in the name of Theobald de Fanestoke her late husband, the mayor and citizens pray the K. that Alice may not be further molested thereupon, that her chattels may be released, and that Richard le Curteis, burgess of Bristol, son and heir of Richard le Curteis, may make payment to her of 100*l.* worth of silver, in which he is bound by agreement made between them in the presence of the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Ireland. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2518.]

Temp.
Hen. III.

933. Partition of Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, made between his heirs after his death.

The Earl of Gloucester's portion:—

	ℓ	s.	d.
Burgh of Kilkenny - - - - -	73	3	10
Body of the county with assises and perquisites - - - - -	90	16	3

RELATING TO IRELAND.

161

	ℓ	s.	d.
Dunfer - - - - -	37	16	3
Lohemadran - - - - -	19	8	6½
Grenan - - - - -	10	8	11
Total - - - - -	346 <i>l.</i>	7 <i>s.</i>	4½ <i>d.</i>

This total exceeds a fifth share by the sum of 61*s.* 10*d.* which is assigned to the portion of Dummas in the vill of Callan.

John de Montchensey's portion:—

Burgh of Wexford - - - - -	42	0	17
Body of the county, as above - - - - -	50	12	6
Odoch - - - - -	42	10	4
Rosclar - - - - -	68	19	11
Karrec - - - - -	23	15	0
Ferns - - - - -	81	15	0
Vill of Tammune for surplus of Kildare - - - - -	0	35	2½
Total - - - - -	341 <i>l.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>	4½ <i>d.</i>

Portion of William de Vesey and his parceners:—

Burgh of Kildare - - - - -	23	3	4
Body of the county, as above - - - - -	73	11	0
Karberye - - - - -	60	19	8
Ballinadan - - - - -	53	19	10
Mon - - - - -	84	13	9
Kumbre - - - - -	32	0	18
Tammime - - - - -	7	16	2
Clunena - - - - -	9	18	8
Total - - - - -	345 <i>l.</i>	3 <i>s.</i>	11 <i>d.</i>

This total exceeds a fifth share by the sum of 38*s.* 4½*d.* which is assigned to the portion of Wodes[ffet] in the vill of Tammime.

The Countess Warenne's portion:—

Burgh of Carlow [Katherlac] - - - - -	24	12	4
Body of the county, as above - - - - -	23	0	23
Ballidunegan - - - - -	11	18	2
Futheret - - - - -	53	5	2
Tamulyn - - - - -	38	18	1
Castle of Ros - - - - -	72	3	4½
Burgh of Ros - - - - -	52	13	4
Insula [the island] - - - - -	43	6	0
Balisex - - - - -	28	5	7
Total - - - - -	349 <i>l.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>	11½ <i>d.</i>

This total exceeds a fifth share by the sum of 117*s.* 5*d.* which is assigned to the portion of Dummas in the vill of Balisex.

Portion of Roger de Mortimer and his parceners:—

Burgh of Dummas - - - - -	104	19	1
Obbory - - - - -	82	8	5½
Athkbo - - - - -	72	7	5
Karnebo - - - - -	74	8	3
In the vill of Balisex for surplus of Carlow - - - - -	117	5	
In the vill of Callan for surplus of Kilkenny - - - - -	0	61	10
In the vill of Mon for surplus of Kildare - - - - -	0	3	1
Total - - - - -	343 <i>l.</i>	4 <i>s.</i>	6½ <i>d.</i>

[*Chancery Miscellaneous Rolls*, No. 320, m. 3 dors.]

[Temp. Hen. III.] **934.** Letter probably to the K. regarding the state of Ireland. That country is poor, and there is almost nothing in the Treasury. They can obtain aid neither of men nor of money from Ulster, which is the fifth part of Ireland. *Norman French.* [*Royal Letters, No. 838. Decayed.*]

EDWARD I.

1272, Michaelmas. **935.** Morrow of all Souls. Plea before the K. and Council between Agnes de Vesey and Emeric de Rochechouart, Matilda his wife, Alienor de Vallibus, and Agatha de Mortimer, regarding their rights as coparceners of the inheritance in the county of Kildare, Ireland, of Gilbert and Walter, Earls Marshal of England. The said Agnes, Matilda, Alienor, and Agatha were daughters of Sibil who was the wife of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby. The county of Kildare was assigned to them in right of the said Sibil, their mother, who was one of the sisters and coheirs of the said Gilbert and Walter; and the said Agnes by extent made in the reign of Hen. III., derived a purparty of 27 librates, 12 solidates, 8 denarates, and 1 obolate; the said Matilda a purparty of 12 librates, 7 solidates, and 1 obolate; the said Alienor a purparty of 14 librates, 5 solidates, 7 denarates, and 1 obolate; and the said Agatha a purparty of 19 librates, 5 solidates, and 10 denarates, out of the profits of pleas in the said county. In the partition nothing was done either regarding the surplus issues of the county, the profits of the seal, or appointments of bailiffs, but everything in the county became the property of the 4 coheirresses. After the death of Margaret Countess of Pembroke, wife of Walter Marshall, and who held this county in dower, the said Agnes took possession of it, of the profits of pleas and of the seal and appointment of bailiffs, and on complaint of the said Matilda, Alienor, and Agatha, the latter were by order of W[alter] Archbishop of York, R[oger] de Mortimer, and R[obert] Burnell, Lieutenant of the K. in England, lately restored to their rights. The said Agnes thereupon complained that she had been ejected from her seisin without having been summoned, and demanded of the K.'s justiciary and escheator in Ireland to have that seisin restored to her; and the said Matilda, Alienor, and Agatha ask that justice be rendered to them.

The said Agnes comes and says that she cannot answer to this writ without the said Matilda her coparcener. Wherefore the said Emeric and Matilda are summoned for the octaves of Hilary. [*Coram Rege, 1 Edw. I., No. 1, Rot. 18.*]

Michaelmas. **936.** Octaves and quinzaine of Michaelmas. Before the K.'s Council. Ireland. Agatha de Mortimer puts in her place William de Grys or Philip Haselewood, against Agnes de Vesey, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, 1 Edw. I., No. 1, Rot. 24 dors; and 1 Edw. I., No. 2, Rot. 18 dors.*]

1272.
Dec. 7.

937. King Edward I. notifies to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, and others in Ireland, that on the death of the Lord Henry, his father, of famous memory, the government of England and the dominion of Ireland had devolved on him; that in his absence the prelates, earls, great men, and commonalty of his kingdom, had yielded to him a willing oath of fealty; that the Irish archbishops and earls, &c. are bound to render to him as their king and lord a similar oath; that he had given power to the Bishop of Meath, Maurice Fitz Maurice, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, and John de Saunford, his escheator in that country, to receive it; and he commands them to render such an oath. Given by the hand of W[alter] de Merton, the K.'s Chancellor. Westminster. [*Pat., 1 Edw. I., m. 20.*]

Dec. 7. **938.** The K. notifies to the Bishop of Meath, Maurice Fitz Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, and John de Saunford, escheator in that country, that he had given power to them to receive an oath of fealty from the prelates and barons of Ireland as above; and he commands them to receive such an oath. Westminster. [*Pat. 1 Edw. I., m. 20.*]

Dec. 7. **939.** The K. to Maurice Fitz Maurice, his justiciary of Ireland, notifying the death of his father and his own succession as above; and commanding the justiciary to cause the K.'s peace to be proclaimed and observed in Ireland, forbidding all persons on pain of life and limb to infringe that peace. The K. was prepared to render full justice to all in Ireland regarding their rights. Westminster. [*Pat., 1 Edw. I., m. 20.*]

Dec. 7. **940.** The K. commits, during pleasure, to Maurice Fitz Maurice the office of justiciary of Ireland. Given by the hand of W[alter] de Merton, the K.'s Chancellor. [*Fine Rolls, 1 Edw. I., m. 26.*]

Dec. 7. **941.** The K. commits to William Fitz Warin, the custody of the county of Ulster, and of all the lands and tenements of Walter de Burgh, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*; to hold as before at the K.'s will. William shall answer for the issues at the Exchequer. [*Fine Rolls, 1 Edw. I., m. 26.*]

Dec. 7. **942.** The K. commits, during pleasure, to John de Saunford, the office of escheatry of Ireland as well of episcopal investitures [*crociæ*] (which King Henry retained in his hand, and which from his death belong by hereditary succession to the K.), as of other matters appertaining to the office.

Mandate to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free tenants, and others of Ireland to be intentive and respondent to John as the K.'s escheator of Ireland. [*Fine Rolls, 1 Edw. I., m. 26.*]

1272-3.
Jan. 11. **943.** Royal assent to the election made in the cathedral church of Limerick, of Gerard, archdeacon of that church, as Bishop of Limerick. Mandate to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what belongs to him in this matter. Given as above. The New Temple, London. [*Pat., 1 Edw. I., m. 19.*]

1272-3.
Hilary.

944. Third week of Hilary. Ireland, county of Kildare. Matilda wife of Emeric de Rochechouart, Alienor de Vallibus, and Agatha de Mortimer, appear against Agnes de Vesey in a plea of profits of issues of pleas of the seal, and of bailiffs in this county. Agnes did not come, but essoined herself to one month of Easter, on which day the justiciary and escheator of Ireland ought to have returned the K.'s writ of summons against Agnes. They have now sent the writ, and testify that the summons had issued, but the bearer of it had been prevented appearing on the above day, in consequence of the Irish Sea. Wherefore the sheriff of Dorset, where the said Agnes has lands of the inheritance of the Earls Marshall, is commanded to summon her for the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, to carry out the partition of that inheritance, and to deposit the surplus of profits of the seal, and of bailiffs, &c. [*Coram Rege*, 1 *Edw. I.*, No. 3, Rot. 13 dors.]

Jan. 17. **945.** Grant to Gerard le Marshall, Archdeacon of Limerick, of custody of the vacant see of Limerick, to hold for one year from Wednesday after the feast of St. Hilary [Jan. 18], according to the form provided between the K.'s lieutenants in England and the said Gerard. Saving to the K. the knights' fees, advowsons, wards, and escheats which shall meanwhile accrue, with all issues of the see from the death of the bishop till Wednesday aforesaid. Mandate to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to deliver to Gerard the custody of the see with its temporalities. Given as above. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

Jan. 20. **946.** Grant to Thomas de Cheddeworth, clerk, to whom the K. had given the custody of the vacant archbishopric of Dublin, of power to let to farm or *ad campi partem* [champerty] the lands and tenements of the see as may be most advantageous to the K. The latter will ratify whatever Thomas may do in this respect. Given as above.

Mandate to knights, free and other tenants of the see of Dublin, to be intente and respondent to Thomas as custodian of the archbishopric. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

Jan. 20. **947.** Commission to Richard of Exeter, the K.'s justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to inquire with others, by oath, regarding robberies, burnings, and homicides in Ireland, &c., and to certify to the K. thereupon. Given as above. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

Jan. 26. **948.** Letters of presentation for Simon of Hereford to the church of Rosselawe belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the church of Dublin. Letters thereupon to the Archdeacon of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

1273,
Easter. **949.** Third week and month of Easter. Before the K.'s council. Further plea in the plaint of Matilda wife of Emeric de Rochechouart, Alienor de Vallibus, and Agatha de Mortimer, against Agnes de Vesey, touching the county of Kildare, Ireland. [*Coram Rege*, 1 *Edw. I.*, No. 4, Rot. 8.]

[About 12-
15 April.] **950.** The K. to William Fitz Warin, seneschal of Ulster. James de Audley, deceased, late justiciary of Ireland, and William de

1273.

Bakeproz, late escheator of that country, immediately after the death of Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, unwisely endowed Avelina who was his wife, with 5 of his castles in the marches of Ulster now in a hostile state [*que de guerra existunt*], and of almost all the homages of the hostile Irish of Ulster, retaining the castle of Carrickfergus alone. The seneschal subsequently thinking that more of the Earl's lands had been assigned to Avelina than she was entitled to as dower, re-called into the K.'s hand certain lands. Avelina having thereupon complained to the K.'s lieutenants in England that she had been ejected from her dower lands, the K. ordered the seneschal to render justice to her in this respect. But as there is no reasonable assignment of dower in this instance, and as the castles of her late husband and the homages of persons in a hostile state ought not to have been assigned to Avelina, the K. wills that the county of Ulster and the Earl's other lands be extended, and that according to that extent her reasonable dower be assigned to Avelina, saving to the K. castles, homages, and pleas of assize and county pleas in Ulster. The K. therefore commands the seneschal that in presence of a person to be sent by Maurice Fitz Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, of the escheator of Ireland, and of two bishops or abbots of those parts, he apply a remedy under the above circumstances, and cause justice to be done both to Avelina and the K. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]

April 15. **951.** Grant for 2 years to Christiana de Mariseis that Rusticellus Thesdaldi, to whom by the K.'s licence she had given power for the purpose, may appoint attorneys for her in all plaints in Irish courts, provided that the attorneys be appointed before the Chancellor of Ireland, and that the writs made thereupon be produced in the court wherein the plaints are moved. Witness as above.

Mandate to the K.'s Chancellor of Ireland to receive during the above term the attorneys appointed by Rusticellus in the name of Christiana, and to give him writs thereupon if required. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]

[1273.] **952.** The mayor and commonalty of Carrickfergus in Ulster to the K. Od' O'Neill, king of Kinel Owen, and Commoy O'Kathran, king of Kenach, had lately raised war in Ulster, and had with all their power, at the instance of Sir Henry and Sir Robert de Maundevill, knights, Thomas Fitz Richard, Thomas and Martin de Maundevill, William de Corrs, and others their relatives and friends, hostilely entered the K.'s land and brought into it homicide, burning, and robbery. Because William Fitz Warin, seneschal of Ulster, distrained those Englishmen for debts due to the K., they burned 5 vills, 2,000 crannocks of wheat, and 3 mills belonging to him, by which they deprived him of an annual rent of 57 marks. They took hostages from the K.'s English subjects, proposing to destroy and lay waste the land, but they were driven to confusion by the valour of the seneschal, Hugh Byset, and their friends. Many of them were taken and confined, one of them died in prison, and the remainder obtained the K.'s peace more leniently than they deserved.

1273.

The mayor and commonalty therefore pray the K. that he will apply counsel to these matters; that he will place faith in the seneschal, and quickly send him with a remedy in the premises. They confidently hope to enjoy tranquillity and peace so long as the seneschal shall remain. [*Printed by Rymer, I. 520, Record Edition. See Notes.*]

[1273.]

953. N[] O'Nel, king of Ynceun, G[] Mac Dumlene, king of the Irish of Ulster, M[] O'Flin, king of Cucuria, E[] O'Hanlon, king of Ergallia, D[] Mac Gilmori, chief of Anderken, D[] Mac Kartan, king of O'Nelich, to the K. After the seneschal and Hugh Byset had defeated the rebels, as in the last abstract, the writers had, at the instance of the seneschal, endeavoured with all their might to pursue and rout the K.'s Irish enemies; but some of the council of Ireland, at the instigation of those enemies, endeavour to oppress the writers. They therefore pray the K. to confide in these matters to the testimony of the seneschal, whom, so long as he shall remain in that capacity, they are ready to obey as the K. himself. Pray the K. that these evil doers may not so easily escape punishment. Otherwise they fear that this war will be followed as an example. [*Printed by Rymer, I. 520, Record Edition. See Notes.*]

[April
15-25.]

954. The K. to William Fitz Warin, his seneschal of Ulster. From the inquisitions which he had lately caused to be made respecting the doings of Henry de Maundeville when seneschal of Ulster and bailiff of Tuscard, it appears that during that time Henry had perpetrated various trespasses and injuries both against the K. and the commonalty of Ulster. The K. therefore commands William to exhibit justice thereupon to all complainants in that country, and as regards the K., to take such amends on conviction as justice may require. [*Pat., 1 Edw. I., m. 17.*]

April 28.

955. The K. commands William Fitz Warin, his seneschal of Ulster, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements in his bailiwick whereof Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, died seised in fee, his wife's dower lands excepted, and to keep them till further orders. [*Fine Rolls, 1 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

May 1.

956. The K. has taken fealty from George de Cantilupe for all the lands which William his father held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant, to give to George seisin of those lands. Witness as above. [*Pat., 1 Edw. I., m. 16.*]

May 3.

957. Mem. of agreement between Sir W[illiam] de Valence and Sir Thomas de Clare, that 600 marks paid in the Holy Land by William to Thomas shall be allowed to William in a debt which he owes to Thomas for the custody of the lands and heirs of Maurice Fitz Gerald in Ireland, sold to him by Thomas; and that 200 marks which William delivered to Thomas at Westminster on the previous day shall be likewise allowed to William in his debt. Thomas gives respite until ensuing Michaelmas for the residue of the debt.

1273.

But the K. if he came to England shall decide the question between William and Thomas, as well in regard to the residue as the warranty of the custody. [*Close, 1 Edw. I., m. 9 dors.*]

June 15.

958. The K. to Fromund le Brun, his Chancellor in Ireland. Grant to William de Weylaund, one of the justices de Banco [of the Common Pleas], who being engaged on other affairs of the K. in Ireland cannot personally appear in plaints moved for or against him, that Walter de la Haye and William, of London, may make attorneys for him in all plaints in Irish courts till the feast of Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth to the following feast of Michaelmas. Mandate to the Chancellor to receive the attorneys, as well as Walter and William of London should they go for the purpose, and freely to give them the K.'s writs thereupon. [*Close, 1 Edw. I., m. 7 dors.*]

[About
June 30.]

959. Mandate to the Bishop of Meath, Treasurer of Ireland, to respite till the feast of St. Hilary [Jan. 13] the demand which they make against David Archbishop of Cashel for 400*l.* on account of the goods and chattels of Reginald le Macotere, a usurer, which reached the Archbishop's hands, and which are alleged to belong to the K.; and also to respite the demand for usury. [*Close, 1 Edw. I., m. 6.*]

June 30.

960. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, to respite till the arrival of the K. in England the demand for 70 marks in which William de Marisco is bound at that Exchequer, and to set free William's cattle taken on that account. [*Close, 1 Edw. I., m. 6.*]

[About
July 4.]

961. Letters of simple protection in Ireland till ensuing Easter, for the master and brothers of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon. [*Pat., 1 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

July 14.

962. David, clerk of the Dean and chapter of Kilfenora [Fynnbrenses], having come to the K. with letters of the chapter, praying licence to elect in the room of Maurice their late bishop, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one who shall be devout, fit to rule the church, and useful and faithful to the K. and kingdom. [*Pat., 1 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

[About
July 15.]

963. Protection till the feast of the Purification [Feb. 2] next ensuing, for William de Appeltrefeld, his tenants, chattels, rents, and possessions in Ireland. [*Pat., 1 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

July 16.

964. The K. to his justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland. For the losses which Henry de Gorham sustained by the farms of Chapelizod, and by his corn being taken into the K.'s hand after the letting of that land to him, the K. grants to him the autumn corn sown in that land, according to the same extent as the corn was seized at. Mandate, that on security being taken from Henry for repayment of the value at Christmas next ensuing the corn be delivered to him. [*Close, 1 Edw. I., m. 6.*]

July 16.

965. The K. to the Bishop of Meath, his Treasurer of Dublin. James de Audley formerly justiciary of Ireland, is bound to Simon

1273.

Bishop of Kildare in 16 marks for 4 hogsheads of wine, which James took from the latter for his use in the K.'s service, and the bishop assigned this money to Walter of Kilkenny, of the order of Dominicans. Mandate to satisfy Brother Walter thereupon. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

July 18.

966. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, to cause to be allowed in his account to Martin of Dunstable, formerly the K.'s bailiff of the new aid in Ireland, his reasonable expenses on the K.'s service while bailiff. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 2.

967. Writ to the Treasurer and chamberlains for payment to Thomas de Mynimes of 35 marks for his expenses in going as the King's messenger to divers cities in England and thence to Scotland, Ireland, and Wales to promulgate the papal sentence against Guy de Montfort. [*Liberate*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Aug. 2.

968. Letters of safe conduct till ensuing Easter for Thomas de Minimes about proceeding to Lincoln, York, Durham, and Carlisle, and thence to Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

[About
Aug. 19.]

969. Grant to Walter de Redesham, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, that John de Rugham be admitted Walter's attorney in all plaints moved by or against the latter. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 5 *dors.*]

[About
Aug. 23.]

970. The K. to Geoffrey de Geneville, his justiciary of Ireland. Had granted to Thomas de Clare the custody of the lands of the barony of Offaly which belonged to Maurice Fitz Gerald, long since deceased. It appears, however, as well by record of Robert de Ufford, formerly the K.'s lieutenant in Ireland, as by testimony of others, that Maurice held the barony of Roger de Mortimer, Matilda his wife, William de Cantilupe and Eva his wife, Humphrey de Bohun and Alienor his wife, daughters of Eva de Breouse, and heirs of Walter and Anselm Marshall, by the service of 12 knights for their portion of the inheritance; and that by partition between them each of the sisters derived a tenancy in common of four knights' fees in the barony. It moreover appears that the castle of Legh, which is the chief castle of the barony, with the third part of the custody, ought to accrue to the said Matilda as the eldest of the sisters, nor was it the K.'s intention that by gift of the custody to Thomas, the said Roger and Matilda should be prejudiced, for which reason the K. had commanded to James de Audley and Maurice Fitz Maurice, formerly his justiciaries in Ireland, that this castle with the third part of the custody of Offaly, saving the dower of Maurice's wife, should be restored to the said Roger and Matilda, but this was not done. The K. therefore commands Geoffrey that, taking with him a sufficient *posse*, if need be, he cause the castle with the third part of the custody of Offaly, saving the dower of Maurice's wife as above, with all the issues of the barony from the time when its custody first came into the K.'s hand, to be restored to the said Roger and Matilda. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

1273.
Sept. 2.

971. The K. to William Fitz Warin, seneschal of the honor and county of Ulster. Having by letters patent appointed Geoffrey de Geneville justiciary of Ireland, the K. commands William to deliver to him the castles, lands, and tenements belonging to that honor and which are in his hand by the K.'s commission. St. Martin's the Great, London.

The K. commands the same William to be intente and respondent regarding the honor and county of Ulster to Geoffrey de Geneville, appointed justiciary of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 2.

972. The K. to Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland. Foreign merchants with their wares coming to and departing from Ireland are burdened beyond measure with new customs, prisage, and undue exactions. The K. wishing to apply a speedy remedy thereto, commands the justiciary to cause it to be proclaimed throughout Ireland that all merchants with their merchandise may safely and securely come to that country and freely carry on their trade, subject to lawful and ancient customs, without further exaction. The K. wills not that the merchants be molested by undue extortions in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 2.

973. Having heard that his creditors in Ireland complain that he did not care to pay his debts, the K. commands his Treasurer and Chancellor in that country that in presence of Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary, they cause an inquisition to be taken as to what debts the K. owes in Ireland, who are the K.'s creditors and sureties, and how the debts were contracted. The K. will on the first opportunity cause letters patent to be made under his Irish Seal for payment of all clear debts. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 2.

974. The K. to John de Staunford, his escheator of Ireland. Having by letters patent appointed Geoffrey de Geneville as justiciary of Ireland during pleasure, the K. commands the escheator to be intente and respondent to the justiciary, as well in regard to wards as castles of wards in his custody, when required to deliver the castles to him, and to cause him to have all the issues of the escheator's bailiwick, as well of wards, as of vacant sees and abbeys. When the K. shall be informed of the amount paid over he will give his writ of acquittance or of *allocate* to the escheator. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 2.

975. The K. gives power to Geoffrey de Geneville, his justiciary of Ireland, to present in the K.'s name proper persons to the churches of Kilbondam, Senekille, and de la Hulle, now vacant and belonging to the K.'s gift. The K. will ratify the presentations so made. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

[2-13 Sept.]

976. Letters of protection till ensuing Pentecost for Walter de Rendlesham about to depart for Ireland. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 3.

977. Mandate to Thomas de Cheddeworth, custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin, to assist the justiciary of Ireland with all the *posse* of that archbishopric, and to cause him to have all its issues from the ensuing Michaelmas, and the rent of that and the

1273.

following terms to expedite the K.'s affairs. The K. will cause the custodian to have full acquittance or a writ of *allocate*. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 13.

978. The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Dublin. Ralph Pipard being bound to the K. in various debts, as well for those of Stephen, of Hereford, brother of Alda Pipard, Ralph's grandmother, whose heir he is, as for his own debts, and James de Audley, late justiciary of Ireland, having taken the chattels of Ralph's tenants in Ireland to the amount of 50 or 60 marks to carry on the K.'s affairs, for which sum Ralph made satisfaction to the tenants, the K. for Ralph's good service commands the Treasurer and Barons that if this be so they allow to Ralph 50 or 60 marks in the above debts. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 3 *dors.*]

Sept. 18.

979. Royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Kilfenora [Finnabrensis], of Brother Florence, Abbot of Kelsany [Kilshane], as Bishop of Kilfenora. Mandate to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 18.

980. The K. to John de Saunford, his escheator of Ireland. Election without the K.'s licence having lately been made in the Church of St. Patrick de Saballo [of Saul] of Brother Molys, Prior of Bangor, as abbot of the former church, and the election having been justly quashed, the Bishop of Down as diocesan, with consent of the K.'s lieutenants in Ireland, appointed Brother Geoffrey de Stoks, canon of Carlisle, as Abbot of Saul. The K., of special grace, commands the escheator to deliver the temporalities to Geoffrey, with all that had been received out of them from the time of the appointment. The abbot is bound to answer therefor at the K.'s pleasure.

Mandate to all tenants of the abbey to be intente and respondent to Geoffrey as abbot. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

[About
Sept.]

981. The K. grants to the elect of Kilfenora that the temporalities be restored to him on confirmation, provided that he shall give to the messenger whom he shall send to England for that purpose power to take the oath of fealty for him. This messenger shall receive the letters for restoration of the temporalities and convey them to the elect. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 3 *dors.*]

Oct. 5.

982. The K. commands his Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to search the rolls of that Exchequer, and certify to the K. under their seal before the feast of Pentecost next ensuing, how much William de Dene, and Thomas his son, had received out of a sum of 5,000*l.* lent by the former to the K. to carry on his affairs, and how much is in arrear; and meanwhile to relax the distress against Thomas on account of a bond for 300*l.* due to the K. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Oct. 18.

983. Mandate to Geoffrey de Geyneville, justiciary of Ireland, to present Geoffrey, of Kilkenny, clerk, to the vacant vicarage of Balisuthnan, if that vicarage does not exceed 10 or 12 marks a year. If it does then Geoffrey shall present, in place of the K., another fit person to that vicarage. [*Close*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

1273.
Oct. 23.

984. Writ to the Treasurer and chamberlains to allow to the citizens of Limerick 30*l.*, and to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, 20*l.*, prests made to John de Mucegros for expenses incurred in the K.'s service during the disturbance and war in the kingdom. [*Liberate*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

Nov. 5.

985. Mandate to the said Geoffrey to take into the K.'s hand all the goods and chattels in Ireland of George de Cantilupe, deceased, who was bound to the K. in various debts. [*Fine Rolls*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 3, and *Originalia* 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

Nov. 5.

986. Mandate to the said Geoffrey to take into the K.'s hand, and cause to be safely kept, all the lands and tenements whereof Frank de Boun who died on Thursday in the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, was seised in fee in Ireland. The justiciary shall answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues of the lands. [*Fine Rolls*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 3, and *Originalia*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

[About
Nov. 5.]

987. George de Cantilupe, who held of the K. *in capite* by barony, having died on Wednesday in the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 18], a. r. 1, mandate to Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements whereof George was seised in fee in Ireland, and to cause them to be safely kept till further orders. The justiciary shall answer for the issues of the lands at the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin from the foregoing Wednesday. [*Fine Rolls*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 3, and *Originalia*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

[About
Nov. 13.]

988. Letters of protection till the feast of the Purification [Feb. 2] next ensuing, for John de Beverley, procurator of the House of St. Mary near Dublin. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

[About
Nov. 13.]

989. Letters of safe conduct till ensuing Michaelmas, for William de Castro, and his horses and harness, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the K. [*Pat.*, 1 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Nov. 27.

990. Letters of protection till ensuing Pentecost for David de Offinton, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

Nov. 27.

991. Lettters of safe conduct till Pentecost for the same David de Offinton in going to and returning from Ireland. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

Nov. 29.

992. The K. to Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland. Sends David de Offyntone to undertake the custody during pleasure of the lands and tenements in Ireland which belonged to George de Cantilupe, together with that of a ward of his fee lately accrued. David shall answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. Mandate to the justiciary to deliver to David the lands, tenements, and ward, to commit to him other affairs of the K. in which he may be useful, and to pay him 40 marks for his expenses this year. Westminster. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

Nov. 30.

993. The K. to Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland. David Archbishop of Cashel having confirmed the election lately

1273. made in the cathedral church of Kilfenora [Funbrianensis] of Florence late Abbot of Kilshane [Kelseing] as Bishop of Kilfenora [Funbranensis] to which the royal assent had been given, the K. of special grace commands the justiciary to receive fealty from and restore the temporalities to the elect, having first taken from him letters that this grace shall not hereafter cause prejudice to the K. or his successors. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]
- Dec. 31. 994. The K. takes under his protection till Easter ensuing the tenants, lands, chattels, rents, and possessions in Ireland of Christiana de Mariscis, and grants her freedom from pleas. St. Martin's-le-Grand. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]
- 1273-4, Hilary. 995. Octaves of Hilary, 2 *Edw. I.* Before the K.'s council. Adjournment till one month of Easter of the plea between Matilda wife of Emerie de Rochechouart, Alienor de Vallibus, and Agatha de Mortimer, against Agnes de Vesey, touching the county of Kildare, Ireland. [*Coram Rege*, 2 *Edw. I.*, No. 8, Rot. 2.]
- Jan. 29. 996. Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Walter de Haya, constable of the K.'s castle of Dungaravn, in the issues of his bailiwick, so much as was wont to be allowed to other keepers of that castle for its custody. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- Feb. 10. 997. The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to respite till the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24] ensuing, with the permission of the K.'s lieutenants in England, the demand of 30s, which they make against Ralph Pipard. Westminster. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]
- March 3. 998. The K. takes fealty from John de Bohun, son and heir of Sibil de Ferrariis, for all the lands which the latter held at her death *in capite* in Ireland, and which Frank de Bohun, father of John and formerly husband of the said Sibil, held after her death according to law of England and Ireland; the K. restores those lands to John on condition that on the K.'s return to England he shall come to do homage. Mandate that on John's giving security for his relief at the Exchequer, Dublin, he shall have seisin of his lands. John gives 30 marks not to go to the K. at present to obtain seisin, besides 20 marks for his English lands. [*Fine Rolls*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 29.]
- [1274 previous to Easter.] 999. From [], knight, to [the Chancellor?], praying that the latter would procure for him a letter from the K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, respecting allowance of his fee for the castle of Dungarvan, as other constables had their fees before him. Had rendered his account at Michaelmas. Further prays that the expenses he had incurred on the K.'s service by order of Sir Maurice Fitz Maurice be allowed to him. Would attend at the coronation of the K. at Easter if desired to do so by the clerk of Sir Roger de Mortimer. [*Chancery Files*, Bundle 14. *Norman French*.]
- 1274, Easter. 1000. Pleas before the K.'s council. A day in the quinzaine of Trinity is given to Alienor de Vaus, Matilda wife of Emerie de

1274. Rochechouart, Agatha de Mortimer, and Agnes de Vesey of a plea of purparty, surplus, seal, and placing of bailiffs in the county of Kildare. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 10, Rot. 8.]
- April 17. 1001. Writ to the [English] Treasurer and chamberlains to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Walter, of Kilkenny, of the Dominican order, 10l. for his expenses on the K.'s service in going several times as the K.'s messenger to Ireland. Westminster. *Vacated because otherwise invollod below.* [*Liberate*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- April 23. 1002. The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of Cloyne [Cloynenses] that he grants to Robert of Ipswich, the prebend which Richard de Barry, deceased, held in the church of Cloyne, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and chapter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]
- April 27. 1003. The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of Kildare [Darenenses] that he grants to Robert of Ipswich, clerk, the prebend which John of Bath, lately deceased, held in the church of Kildare, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and chapter. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]
- May 8. 1004. Letters of protection and freedom from pleas and complaints till the ensuing feast of All Saints for Matthew Bishop of Emly [Imblacensis]. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]
- May 8. 1005. The K. to the Prior and convent of Makbyllin or Makibillin [Movill]. Brother Gilbert Makkirunk, their brother canon, had come with letters of the chapter praying licence to elect an abbot in the room of Colman, their former abbot, deceased. The K. grants licence accordingly, commanding that they elect an abbot who shall be devout, fit to rule the church, and useful to them and to the kingdom. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]
- May 11. 1006. Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to John de Saunford, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, in the issues of his escheatry, the expenses which he had incurred on the K.'s service in Ireland, and which of right ought to be allowed to him. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- May 17. 1007. The K. to Geoffrey de Gyenville, his justiciary of Ireland. Christian, canon of the monastery of Macbille, in the diocese of Down, had brought to the K. letters of the Superior and convent there, announcing that their church being vacant by the death of Colman, late abbot, they had elected Christian as abbot, and prayed the royal assent. The Superior and convent had to the K.'s prejudice proceeded to elect without first obtaining licence; but the K., pitying their littleness, pardons the offence and remits them to the justiciary, commanding the latter to give licence in the K.'s name when it shall be asked for, and to grant the royal assent, and of special grace to restore the temporalities to a proper elect. This

1274.

grace, however, so liberally accorded, shall not be hereafter converted into a precedent. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]

May 30.

1008. The K. notifies to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary, and John de Sandford, escheator of Ireland, that he had taken fealty from Eudo la Zuche, who had married Milisent, sister and one of the heirs of George de Cantilupe, who held of the K. *in capite*, for his purparty of the inheritance of said George in Ireland, and restores that purparty to Eudo and Milisent, on condition that Eudo will come to the K. on the arrival of the latter in England and render homage. Mandate to the justiciary and escheator to take from Eudo and Milisent security for payment of their relief at the Exchequer, Dublin; to cause George's castles, lands, and tenements to be extended; when the extent shall have been made to divide the castles, lands, and tenements into two equal portions; to cause seisin to be given to Eudo and Milisent of her purparty, and to send the extent, partition, and [particulars of the] purparty under their seals to the K., that he may cause them to be inrolled in Chancery. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 22.]

[June 10.]

1009. The Dean and chapter of Waterford to the K. Having at the K.'s request unanimously elected Stephen de Folleburn, priest, as Bishop of Waterford, they firmly hope that by his industry and influence with the K., their church, which has been reduced to poverty, will find timely relief. Send Ralph de Belgrave, their brother canon, chancellor of their church and bearer of these presents, as their proctor; and pray that the K. will favourably accept the election and give the royal assent. The vigil of St. Barnabas the Apostle. [*Liber A.*, *Chapter House*, fo. 232.]

June 11.

1010. The K. to Geoffrey de Gyenville, his justiciary of Ireland. William of Appledrefeld had shown that having by the K.'s precept remained in England from the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24] in a.r. 1 [1273], on affairs touching the K. and himself, the K. had granted him letters of protection for his lands and property in Ireland with immunity from all pleas and complaints save 4. One of the bearers of the letters, which were in duplicate owing to the dangers of the sea, perished by shipwreck, and the other was so delayed that he could not arrive in time. Pending the time mentioned in William's letters of protection the bailiffs of Geoffrey's court of his liberty of Trim proceeded against William by writ of right in that court in a plaint between Richard de Feypo, plaintiff, and the said William, deforciant, of lands and tenements in Balimachethan and Maciston. The K. commanded the justiciary to provide that saving the claim of the adverse party William should not be precluded from his just defence, but the justiciary had deferred to do this because there was in the letters of protection no special mention of pleas moved or to be moved, although it is not the custom of Chancery to use such words. In order therefore to save William from danger of disherison the K. again commands the justiciary that during the term contained in the letters William shall not be placed in default in any plea. Westminster. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 8 dors.]

1274.

June 12.

1011. Letters of protection till Michaelmas ensuing for John son of Frank de Bohun about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

June 28.

1012. Letters of simple protection till Michaelmas ensuing for Denis, of Waterford, chaplain. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

July 7.

1013. Grant to Henry, of Woodstock, the K.'s clerk, of the prebend in the church of Dublin held by Roger le Dru, lately deceased, and which belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

July 7.

1014. Grant to Anthony Bek of the prebend in the church of Dublin held by Michael de Reynville, lately deceased, and which belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

July 9.

1015. The K. commands his Treasurer, the deputy of the latter, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to respite till the quinzaine of Michaelmas ensuing all exactions, demands, and distresses for debt made against the Archbishop of Cashel. Westminster. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

July 13.

1016. The K. commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, his justiciary of Ireland, to respite till the K.'s arrival in England all exactions, demands, and distresses against the Archbishop of Cashel. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

Sept. 9.

1017. Letters of simple protection for 5 years for the Brothers of St. Mary of Mount Carmel in Ireland. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

Sept. 21.

1018. The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to respite till the ensuing feast of Pentecost, the exaction which they make against William de la Rochelle, for the time when he was sheriff of Waterford, Ireland, and whereof he has not as yet rendered his account at the Exchequer, Dublin. Meanwhile William shall render at that Exchequer an account of his debts to the K. Windsor. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 2 and 3 *Edw. I.*, Rot. 1, and *Memoranda Q. R.*, 1 and 2 *Edw. I.*, Rot. 1.]

The same entry vacated. [*Ibid.*, Rot. 23 dors.]

Sept. 21.

1019. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Irish Exchequer, to cause reasonable compensation to be made to Hugh de Frenes, who had come as messenger of Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to certify the state of that country, had paid expenses out of his own funds, and had been pilfered at sea. Witness the K. Windsor. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 22.

1020. The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men, his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland. Whereas Geoffrey de Gyenville, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, needs their counsel and aid in correcting divers injuries and transgressions committed against the K. and others in that country and in preserving its peace, the K. commands the above-named archbishops, &c. to give that counsel and aid to Geoffrey when required. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

1274.
Sept. 22. **1021.** The K. to the sheriff of Tipperary. Having committed to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, the custody of that country, the K. orders the sheriff to be so respondent and intente in performing the justiciary's mandates that the sheriff's diligence may be commended. The K. wills that the justiciary have full power as well in appointing and removing sheriffs and other ministers of the K. as in administering the K.'s affairs in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Sept. 22. **1022.** The K. ratifies and confirms the assignments and leases made by Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, of the K.'s burgages in Rendon, provided that those assignments and leases do not prejudice others of the K.'s subjects, and that those to whom they are made dwell there and do not recede from their fealty. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Sept. 22. **1023.** The K. grants that no prejudice shall in future accrue to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, in regard to the prisage [*prisage*] to be taken by him within his liberty of Meath. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Sept. 22. **1024.** Whereas it is expedient that the K. should take order for the government and custody of the county [comitatus] of Ulster, the K. commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, his justiciary, that he inspect the rolls of the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin, and by counsel of the Treasurer of that Exchequer and of the Irish escheator, he provide for the custody of that county, as well by removal of bailiffs and substitution of others, as by taking it into the K.'s hand, or by letting it to a faithful farmer. The K. gives the justiciary full power for this purpose, saving to the K. wards, reliefs, escheats, pleas of assize, advowsons of churches, and vacant sees and religious houses, which belong to the K. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Sept. 22. **1025.** The K. gives power to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to order and dispose of the custody of the sheriffs of Limerick, Waterford, and Tipperary; to remove sheriffs of those counties and substitute others, if need be. Mandate accordingly, and mandate to the sheriffs of those counties to be intente and respondent to the justiciary in the premises as to the K. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Sept. 22. **1026.** The K. to the sheriff of Limerick, as in No. 1021 to the sheriff of Tipperary. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Sept. 22. **1027.** The K. to the sheriff of Waterford, as above to the sheriff of Tipperary. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Sept. 22. **1028.** Writ to the K.'s Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to yearly allow in the issues of his escheatry to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, 40*l.* and two suitable robes which the K. grants to him for his maintenance, with 40*l.* and 2 robes a year for his expenses in the office. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 22. **1029.** Ralph Pipard, who by the K.'s licence is about proceeding to Ireland, appeared before the K., and gave power to John de

1274. Trumpinton and Richard Martyn to name attorneys for him for 1 year in all pleas in England. Windsor. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 4. *dors.*]
- Sept. 22. **1030.** Letters of safe conduct till the ensuing feast of All Saints for Hugh de Frene, with his harness and retinue. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Sept. 22. **1031.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, with freedom from all pleas save 4, and save complaints before the justices in eyre. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Sept. 22. **1032.** The K. to William Fitz Warin, seneschal of Ulster. Although the K. had granted to him that he be intente and respondent in regard to his bailiwick to no person save the K., yet as it is necessary to take order for the custody of the county of Ulster, the K. commands William to be intente and respondent to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, in what he shall determine regarding it. The K. had given to Geoffrey during pleasure full power to appoint and remove seneschals, sheriffs, and other ministers of the K., and to administer the K.'s affairs in Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Sept. 24. **1033.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Ralph Pypard, John de Baskerville, and Richard de Arches, about to proceed to Ireland by the K.'s licence, with freedom from all pleas save 3, and save complaints before the justices in eyre. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- Sept. 25. **1034.** The K. commits during pleasure to Brother Stephen de Foleburne the office of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin. Stephen shall answer at the K.'s mandate for the issues thereof. Mandate to the Bishop of Meath, by chirograph between them, to deliver that office to Stephen, with the rolls, writs, and other accessories [*adminicula*] touching the office, and the K.'s treasure there. Windsor. [*Fine Rolls*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]
- Sept. 25. **1035.** Letters of safe conduct till the Purification for John de Saunford, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, about to proceed to that country. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- Sept. 25. **1036.** Grant to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, of 40*l.* a year, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his fee. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- Michaelmas. **1037.** As Hubert de Ruilly is shortly going to Ireland to render before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer in that country his account of the time when he was sheriff of Ulvesterna [Ulster], the K. commands the Barons to respite till the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist, the day which they had given to Hubert for payment of his debts to the K. [*Memoranda*, L. T. R., 2 and 3 *Edw. I.*, Rot. 2, and *Memoranda*, Q. R., 2 and 3 *Edw. I.*, Rot. 2.]
- Michaelmas. **1038.** Account of Brother Stephen, Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s 1274 to Treasurer in Ireland, of his receipts and expenditure of the K.'s Michaelmas treasure at the Exchequer, Dublin, from Michaelmas a. r. 2, till 1275. Michaelmas a. r. 3.

1274-1275.

Among the items contained in this account, the following occur:—

	£	s.	d.
Received of rents, farms, fines, amerciements, pleas, and perquisites of Michaelmas a. r. 2, as is contained in the rolls of Receipt of that Exchequer	842	12	10
" of Hilary a. r. 3	139	4	9
" of Easter in same year	1,157	11	0
" of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] same year	156	11	4½
Total receipts	2,295	19s.	11½d.
Paid to Geoffrey de Geynville, chief justiciary of Ireland, for the maintenance of Ireland during that time	563	8	2½
" to Sir William Husee, for his service, by writ	20	marks.	
" to Henry de Stratton, justice itinerant, his fee for the above terms, by writ	22	0	0
" to Simon Scopell, merchant of Drogheda, for 3 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, sent to Randun, and delivered to the justiciary, by writ	6	10	0
" to Henry Marshall, citizen of Dublin, and Robinet le Rus, merchant, for cloth bought of them and delivered to the same, by writ	10	0	0
" to Robert of Slane, burgess of Drogheda, for cloth bought and delivered to John de Gait, keeper of the castles of Athlone and Randun, part of his fee for that custody, by writ	6	6	8
" to William de Welesley, parson of the church of Melyferman, for corn bought of him to provision the castle of Randun, by writ	4	8	4
" to Richard of Exeter, for his expenses to England to expedite affairs of the K., by writ	20	0	0
" to Druet de la Mare, for cloth and other merchandise bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, for robes of knights of the K.'s household, by writ	26	17	3
" to William de Castre, justice itinerant, for arrears of his fee and his expenses on the K.'s service, by the K.'s order	31	2	8
" to the same, in part payment of 38s. for maintenance of William son of Gerald Obren, hostage, and of John, hostage for Othothel, from Sunday next after the feast of St. Dunstan, a. r. 1 [May 26, 1273] till Friday in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next ensuing, by writ	0	20	0
" to the same, in full payment of his fee of 20 marks for Easter term a. r. 2, by writ in custody of the chamberlain, because of the time of H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, Treasurer—	2	marks.	

1274-1275.

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Reymund de Flurs, for 10 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, to provision the castle of Dublin, by writ	35	marks.	
" to Damian de St. Martin, merchant of Gascony, for 11 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to the same Geoffrey to provision divers castles, by writ	22	0	0
" to Vivian de la Vison, merchant of Bordeaux, for 9 hogsheads of wine bought of him, and delivered to the same Geoffrey, for relief of the castle of Randun, by writ	18	5	0
" to William de Kendale, merchant of Bordeaux, for 6 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, for relief of the same castle, by writ	13	0	0
" to William Jon, merchant, for 10 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey for relief of the same castle, by writ	18	6	8
" to Damian le Fraunceys, merchant of Bordeaux, for 5 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey for relief of the same castle, by writ	10	0	0
" to John Lumbard, for wines bought of him and delivered to the same Geoffrey, by writ	9	6	3
" to Richard Burgh, merchant of Drogheda, for 1 hogshead of wine bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey for relief of the said castle, by writ	0	41	8
" to Echram, merchant of Gascony, for 70 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to the said Geoffrey to supply divers castles	152	11	8
" to Reginald of Kilmeynan, for saddles bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey for his use and that of knights of the K.'s household, by writ	7	18	3
" to Oliver de la Rivere, in part payment of a debt of 58l., for 29 hogsheads of wine taken from him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, by writ	48	3	2
" to Hugh Morice, for cloth bought of him and delivered to the said Geoffrey in part payment of 62l. 14s. 2d., by writ	42	14	2
" to Thomas de Molyms, for custody of the castle of Dublin for the terms of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and Michaelmas, a. r. 2, by two writs	20	marks.	
" to Griffin Fitz Alan, justice itinerant, in the county of Waterford, for his maintenance in that eyre, by writ	10	marks.	

M 2

1274-1275.

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Hugh Purcel, sheriff of Limerick, for custody of the county and castle of Limerick, for Easter term a. r. 3, by writ - - -	10	0	0
" to Hugh of Trim, chaplain ministering in the chapel of Athlone, for Easter and Michaelmas terms, a. r. 1, by writ - - -	0	20	0
" to Richard de Cryketote, keeper of the castle of Dublin, in part payment of 10 marks for custody of that castle, for Easter term, a. r. 2, by writ - - -	0	16	8
" to Nicholas Dunhevet, knight of the K.'s household, in part payment of his annual fee of 27 <i>l.</i> , and for his robes and cloaks for Easter and Michaelmas terms a. r. 2, and the whole of a. r. 3, by writ - - -	20	0	0
" to H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, arrears of his fee from Easter term 51 Hen. III., till Michaelmas a. r. 1 Edward I., in part payment of 202 <i>l.</i> 19 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i> of those arrears, as is contained in the Memoranda Rolls for Hilary term a. r. 2, by writ - - -	106	13	4
" to Bernard de Montibus, citizen of Cork, in full payment of 66 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> for debts of the K., by writ in custody of the chamberlain, because of the time of H[ugh] Bishop of Meath - - -	27	10	4
" to the same Bernard, for money paid to Maurice Fitz Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, to lead the K.'s army into Thomond against Brenroche, by patent - - -	100	marks.	
" to Hugh of Lucca and William Ricard, merchants of Lucca, lent to Geoffrey, the justiciary, by writ - - -	348	13	6
" to the same, in part payment of 128 <i>l.</i> lent to James de Audley, justiciary of Ireland, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ - - -	32	11	6
" to John de Muchegros, for his expenditure in Ireland during the disturbance of war, by writ - - -	55	8	4
" to John de Tut for the custodies, at 20 <i>s.</i> a day, of the castles of Athlone and Randun, from Michaelmas term, a. r. 2, till the feast of Philip and James [May 1], a. r. 3 - - -	97	8	0
" to John de Verdun, in part payment of 50 <i>l.</i> and 1 <i>½d.</i> , arrears of his fee for Easter, 54 Hen. III., the whole of a. r. 55 and 56, and of 1 and 2 Edw. I., for compensation to the vill of Drogheda towards Meath, the castle there, and the castle of Blathach, by yearly writs - - -	49	3	1½

1274-1275.

	£	s.	d.
Paid to John le Blund, keeper of the new castle of Mackynegan, for that custody during the time aforesaid, by the said justiciary - - -	46	3	8
" to Richard Tut, junior, for compensation to the vill of Athlone, for Easter term, a. r. 3 - - -	7	10	0
" to Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, for his fee for Michaelmas and Easter, a. r. 2, and Easter, a. r. 3 - - -	60	0	0
" to Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, for his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 2, Hilary and Easter, a. r. 3 - - -	25	0	0
" to two chaplains ministering in the chapels of the Exchequer and the castle of Dublin, for the terms of Michaelmas and Easter aforesaid - - -	0	100	0
" to the Recluse of St. Mary les Dames, of the K.'s alms, at 1½ <i>d.</i> a day - - -	0	45	7
" to the same for her robe - - -	0	10	0
" to the Franciscans in divers places in Ireland, of the K.'s alms, for the terms aforesaid - - -	23	6	8
" to the Dominicans, of the K.'s alms, for the same terms - - -	23	6	8
" to J[ohn] de Kenley, Chancellor and chamberlain of the Exchequer, for his fee for the terms aforesaid - - -	16	13	4
" to the same, prest on his fee for the term of Michaelmas in the following year - - -	0	26	8
" to Alan le Lumbard, his fee at 6 <i>d.</i> a day for the terms aforesaid, for counting and weighing the K.'s money - - -	9	2	6
" to the same Alan, prest on his fee for Michaelmas next ensuing - - -	0	70	0
" to William Picot, of the K.'s gift, for the terms aforesaid - - -	0	100	0
" to the same, for 2 robes, by yearly writs - - -	0	40	0
" to the same, in part payment of 100 <i>s.</i> as his fee for remembrances of the terms aforesaid - - -	4	8	0
" to Walter the door-keeper, who takes 3 <i>d.</i> a day of the K.'s gift for Michaelmas, a. r. 2, and Easter, a. r. 3 - - -	4	11	3
" to the same for keeping the door for the terms aforesaid - - -	0	20	0
" to the same, prest on his fee for the following year - - -	0	43	9
" to Thomas de Mynimes going into England with writs of the justiciary and the magnates of Ireland - - -	1	mark.	
" to Laurence and Peter who write the Great Rolls, for their fee and robes for the terms aforesaid - - -	11	0	10
" for cloth to cover the Exchequer - - -	0	12	2
" for parchment for the time aforesaid, and the old debit - - -	0	21	2

1274-1275.

	ℓ	s.	d.
Paid for a chest to hold the chaplain's vestments -	½	mark.	
" for total for writing and carrying summonses -	0	70	10
" for green wax, pouches, and other minute necessities for the Exchequer, during the time aforesaid -	0	11	0½
" for wax to make tapers for the chapels of the Exchequer and the castle of Dublin, during the time aforesaid -	0	8	0
" to John of Glastonbury, chaplain, in part payment of 17 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> , for corn and other articles bought of him and others in the time of J[ames] de Audley, justiciary, to provision the castles of Randun and Athlone -	6	6	8
" to the monks of Athlone, for arrears of their fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 54, 55 and 56 Hen. III. and the whole of a. r., 1 Edw. I. -	4	16	0
" to the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, for arrears of his fee of the K.'s alms -	0	100	0
" for restoring and repairing the houses of the castle during the time aforesaid -	0	14	6
" for keys for works of the Exchequer during the time aforesaid -	½	mark.	
" to J[ohn] de Saunford, prest whereof he ought to answer -	1	mark.	
" Druet de la Mare, in full payment of 40 marks for wines bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, by his order -	10	0	0

Total of the payments aforesaid, 2,299*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.*

Surplus 7*s.* 5½*d.*, allowed to the Treasurer in his subsequent account. [Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, W. N. 2429.]

1274, Michaelmas. 1039. Pleas before the K. The K. while in Gascony had commanded his lieutenants in England to cause to come before them Thomas de Clare and William de Valence, and to render justice regarding a contention arisen between them. Thereupon the said Thomas complains that William owed him 1,200 marks out of 3,500 marks for which he had sold to the latter the custody of the lands of Maurice Fitz Gerald in Ireland, till the age of his heirs, then minors, with the marriage of the heirs.

William admits the sale and that 1,200 marks of the purchase money are unpaid, but he says that Thomas sold the custody to him on the day of Maurice's death, and that he specified in the sale the custody of the castle and honour of Leghey, which he bound himself to warrant to William, as appears by the deed which the latter produces. He further says that after the sale Roger de Mortimer came to the present K. before his passage to the Holy Land, and submitted that he could not give or sell either to Thomas or any other person the custody of the castle and honour of Leythe, because it belonged to him, Roger, till the age of Maurice's heirs, Maurice having held the castle and honour of him

1274.

and of Matilda his wife by knight service. Thereupon the present K. restored the custody to Roger and Matilda, commanding his justiciary of Ireland to give them seisin thereof.

Since, therefore, the K. has taken this custody from William and given it to Roger and Matilda, William prays that by equity of the court he be not compelled to pay the whole of the purchase money, but that so much may be allowed to him as the K. took from him of the custody.

Further Roger de Mortimer, for himself and his wife, complains that William had not as yet permitted them to enter the said castle and honor, and prays that the mandate to the justiciary of Ireland be executed.

William as before acknowledges that the K. restored to Roger and Matilda the custody of the said castle and honor, and alleges that it is hard to eject him from a custody which Thomas had sold and bound himself to warrant to him. He prays that his indemnity be provided for, &c.

Judgment that William restore the castle and honor to Roger and Matilda, to hold as a custody till the age of the heirs of Maurice Fitz Gerald; that there be allowed to William in his payment to Thomas so much as the custody of the castle and honor is worth; and as this allowance cannot be made until the value of the castle and honor, and of the other lands of Maurice Fitz Gerald is ascertained, the justiciary of Ireland is commanded to extend and value all the lands which Maurice held at his death; this extent shall be made known to the K., and meanwhile the distress against William for the 1,200 marks in arrear shall cease. [Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 12, Rot. 12 dors, and No. 13, Rot. 10 dors.]

Michaelmas. 1040. Quinzaine of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. I. Essoins. Ireland, before the K. Emeric de Rochechouart against Agnes de Vesey of a plea of land by Adam de Lupeyete.

Matilda wife of Emeric de Rochechouart, against the same, of the same, by William de Esse. [Coram Rege, 2 Edw. I., No. 9, Rot. 3.]

Michaelmas. 1041. Quinzaine of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. I. Ireland. Matilda de Kyme against Agnes de Vesey, of a plea of partition, by Robert Cut. [Coram Rege, 2 Edw. I., No. 9, Rot. 4.]

Michaelmas. 1042. One month of Michaelmas, 2 Edw. I. Essoins. Ireland. Joan wife of William de Valence against Agatha de Mortimer of a plea of land by Robert Scot. Quashed. [Coram Rege, 2 Edw. I., No. 9, Rot. 5.]

Michaelmas. 1043. Plea before the K. between Agatha de Mortimer and Alienor de Vallibus, plaintiffs, and Agnes de Vesey, defendant, touching the purparty of the said Agatha and Alienor in the inheritance of Sibil their mother, who was the wife of William de Ferrers. The said Agnes having alleged that she holds all her lands in Ireland in coparcenery with the said Agatha and Alienor and one Matilda de Kyme, wife of Emeric de Rochechouart, without whom

1274.

she cannot answer, the said Agatha and Alienor with the said Matilda are summoned for the quinzaine of St. Martin. [*Coram Rege*, 2 & 3 *Edw. I.*, No. 12, Rot. 7, and No. 13, Rot. 11 dors.]

Michaelmas. 1044. Before Ralph de Hengham and his associates the K.'s justices to hear and determine pleas.

Ireland:—Joan wife of William de Valence puts in her place Andrew le Messenger against Agatha de Mortimer in a plea of land. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 13, Rot. 36 dors.]

Michaelmas. 1045. Ireland:—William de Valence puts in his place Drowet le Messenger or Gilder le Messenger against Agatha de Mortimer and others in a plea of land, and against John de Hanlo and others in a plea of trespass. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 13, Rot. 32.]

Oct. 2. 1046. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to respite till the quinzaine of St. Martin ensuing the demand which they make for debts due to the K. against William de Valence, who by the K.'s precept is gone to parts beyond the sea for his affairs. Windsor. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Oct. 2. 1047. Grant to Thomas de Gonneis of the prebend in the church of Dublin, vacant by the death of Geoffrey de Assewell, who held it, and belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the church of Dublin. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and chapter of that church. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

Oct. 11. 1048. The K. notifies that William le Brun and Isolda his wife had come before the K., and attorned Robert le Despenser in all pleas to be moved for or against them in Ireland. Mandate accordingly to the K.'s justices, sheriffs, and bailiffs in Ireland. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

Oct. 11. 1049. Letters of protection for 2 years for Brother William, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

Oct. 11. 1050. The K. to Geoffrey de Gyenville, his justiciary of Ireland. Having learnt by the complaints of many persons that some magnates, citizens, burgesses, and others frequently exceed the liberties granted to them by the K.'s progenitors, Kings of England, and the K. himself, and under the veil of those liberties inflict injury on many persons and usurp regal rights, the K. commands the justiciary that when on account of transgression he shall take into the K.'s hand any of those liberties he shall retain them there, and not restore them until the K. shall have been certified, and shall have given his pleasure thereupon. Tower of London. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Oct. 14. 1051. Letters of presentation for Ralph de Waterville to the church of Hinchaboyn, vacant by death of Gerard late rector thereof, and belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. Letters thereupon to the custodian of the spiritualities of the see of Dublin, during vacancy. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

1274.

[About
Oct. 15.]

1052. The K. notifies that Covina who was the wife of Dermot Macardi [MacCarthy] in presence of the K., attorned Robert le Despenser in all pleas and plaints for or against her in Ireland, with power to appoint and remove attorneys. Mandate to the K.'s justices, sheriffs, bailiffs, and lieges in Ireland to receive for 2 years the said Robert and the attorneys named by him. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Oct. 17. 1053. Robert de Thurloby, formerly sheriff of Dublin, had made payments of money, as it were in the K.'s name, to [James de] Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, to carry on war against the K.'s enemies and rebels in that country, without which the war could not have been maintained. These payments have not been allowed to Robert at the Exchequer. The K. therefore commands his Treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause speedy allowance to be made to Robert in the premises, taking from him security that on the K.'s summons he will be prepared to charge the heirs of the said James with receipt of the money, so that the K. may recover it against the heirs. The money ought not to be allowed to James in his expenditure. Westminster. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Oct. 18. 1054. Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, yearly to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Robert Bagod, appointed during pleasure Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Dublin, and to go his eyre for common pleas in Ireland, 40*l.*, namely, one moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas. He shall have 20*l.* for Michaelmas last past to provide for him in Ireland. Further order to pay to him 20*l.* for his expenses on the K.'s service in England, and in going to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, which he was enjoined to expedite there. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Oct. 21. 1055. Appointment during pleasure of Robert Bagod as Chief Justice, to hold pleas in the King's Bench, Dublin, and to take his eyre for common pleas in Ireland, as was wont to be done in former times. Mandate to archbishops, bishops, &c. and all others in Ireland to be intentive and respondent to Robert as Chief Justice of the King's Bench, as aforesaid. Westminster.
Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to admit Robert to that office. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Oct. 27. 1056. The K.'s writ to Geoffrey de Genville, justiciary of Ireland. Had received petitions from the citizens of Limerick, praying relief regarding an annual rent of 100 marks for a fishing pool in the water of Limerick, regarding another rent of 40 marks for 40 carucates of land without the city of Limerick, which the Irish had hostilely entered, and regarding divers prises [*prisæ*] which James de Audley and other justiciaries had taken from them. They further pray that the K. would cause to be collected and paid to them 20 marks from each county of Ireland which Richard de la Rochelle and other magnates ordered and decreed to be paid to

1274.

them for the burning of their city, and other damage done by those magnates when they were staying in that city with the K.'s army to subdue the Irish. As, moreover, King John had by his charter granted to them the same liberties as were enjoyed by the city of Dublin, they finally pray that the K. would by his charter specify those liberties. The K., previous to granting those petitions, wishes to be certified and to obtain the justiciary's counsel regarding each point in them, and therefore commands the latter to inquire by the oaths of knights and other free men of Ireland whether the citizens were enfeoffed of the said fishing pool for 100 marks, payable to the K., or received it for a term now expired, and answered therefore against their will; what is the annual value of the said fishing pool; whether the Irish occupied a great part of the land aforesaid against the citizens, if so, how much; the value of the residue; how much ought to be allowed to them for that occupation; what justiciaries had taken the prises, from whom, and their value; whether any compensation was made for them; whether the above ordinance and decree were made by consent of all, both great and small; and whether the citizens received anything in respect of them. He shall, moreover, inquire what liberties the citizens of Dublin enjoy; whether the citizens of Limerick enjoy the same liberties; which of them they have used, and which not; and whether it would be to the K.'s detriment that he should grant to the latter citizens his charter specifying the liberties as prayed. The inquisitions with this writ shall be sent to the K. before the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing. The justiciary shall also send to the K. at the same time his counsel in the premises, and shall cause to be respited the exactions which the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer make against the citizens. Stepney. [*Inq. P. M.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, No. 73.]

Oct. 28. 1057. The K. to John de Saunford, his escheator of Ireland. R[] Archbishop of Cashel, having confirmed the election lately made in the cathedral church of Waterford, of Brother Stephen de Fuleburne as Bishop of Waterford, to which election the royal assent had been given, the K. accepts the confirmation and restores the temporalities to the elect. Mandate accordingly to the escheator. Westminster.

Mandate to knights, free and other tenants of the see of Waterford, to be intente and respondent to Stephen as their lord and bishop. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Oct. 28. 1058. Mandate to the escheator of Ireland to restore to Stephen de Fuleburne, elected Bishop of Waterford, the temporalities of that see; as above, with the exception of the mandate to knights. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

[About Oct. .] 1059. Thomas de Clare, who by the K.'s licence is about proceeding to Ireland, gave power to Nicholas de Sifrewast and Stephen de Slapton to name attorneys for him in all pleas till the ensuing Easter. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 4 dors.]

1274.

Nov. 1.

1060. The K. gives to Iter' Bochard the prebend which Godfrey de Insula, lately deceased, held in the church of Dublin, and is of the K.'s gift owing to vacancy in that church. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and chapter of Dublin. Luton. [*Pat.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Nov. 7.

1061. The K. to his justiciary, or the lieutenant of the latter, and the K.'s escheator of Ireland. For a fine of 200 marks the K. grants to Theobald de Verdun that the lands and tenements in Ireland, which John his father, whose heir he is, held in his demesne as of fee at his death, and also the lands which his said father held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Margery his wife, mother of the said Theobald, whose heir he is, shall be extended, and that he shall not have to return to England to obtain seisin of those lands. Mandate to the justiciary and escheator of Ireland to inquire on oath what lands in Ireland of his own inheritance, or of the inheritance of Margery his wife, John held *in capite* at his death, by what service, and how much they are yearly worth; and having received from Theobald security for payment of his relief at the Exchequer, Dublin, to give him seisin of the lands aforesaid. Northampton. [*Fine Rolls*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Nov. 7.

1062. Mandate to the escheator on this side of the Trent, that having taken from the executors of John de Verdun, who held of the K. *in capite*, security for payment at the Exchequer, Dublin, of his debts, if any, due to the K., he cause the executors to have administration of the goods and chattels in Ireland which John had at his death. Northampton. [*Fine Rolls*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Nov. 12.

1063. Divers persons in Ireland being bound to render accounts of the time when they were bailiffs and ministers of the K. in that country, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to call before them all those who were such ministers or bailiffs, and are bound to render accounts, to audit those accounts, and to cause to be done in regard to them all that by law and custom of that Exchequer ought to be done. Northampton. [*Close*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

Nov. 25.

1064. Writ to the [English] Barons of the Exchequer to allow to Reginald de Grey, justiciary of Chester, in the Michaelmas farm of Chester, 40*l.* paid by precept of the K. to Geoffrey de Geneville for his expenses in going to Ireland on the K.'s affairs. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 2 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

[1-2 *Edw. I.*] 1065. Ralph de Hengham to Certifies that he had received the attorneys of Isabella, namely, Geoffrey le Taylur and Hugh de Gracewyte. Mention of the county of Huech; as the party to whom the letters are addressed had the power of receiving attorneys in Ireland, his certificate to the Irish justiciary is requested. [*Chancery Files*, Bundle 14. *Decayed*.]

2 *Edw. I.*

1066. Berks:—Geoffrey de Genville, justiciary of Ireland, [] out of issues of the lands of George de Cantilupe in Ireland, taken into the K.'s hand, as is contained in the Originalia. [*Pipe*, 2 *Edw. I.*, Rot. 14 dors.]

1274.
2 Edw. I. **1067.** Inquisition. Robert de Somery, Earl of Winchester, manor of Coumbra [Cumber], Ireland. [*Inq. P. M.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, No. 43.]
[Returned in the calendar of Inquisitions as wanting.]
- 2 Edw. I. **1068.** From [] to the Chancellor of England, praying that he would favourably promote the business of William lately come from Ireland. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 14.*]
- 2 Edw. I. **1069.** Hugh Bishop of Meath, shortly before he came to England on the affairs of Ireland, entered into an agreement with Sir William de Alneto that the latter should undertake the custody of the castles of . . . nach and Rahin at 100 marks a year, which castles were by negligence burnt down and destroyed. Although satisfaction was made to the bishop he asks that the present justiciary should be required to inquire regarding the agreement, and if William had lost the castles through negligence that William should be compelled to compensate the bishop for his losses, especially as the bishop was then as now in the K.'s service. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 14.*]
- [Nov. 25.] **1070.** Quinzaine of St. Martin, 3rd Edw. I. Essoins before the K. at Staunford. Ireland. Robert de Welleburne, attorney of Agnes Vesey, against Emeric de Rochechouart, Matilda his wife, Alienor de Vallibus [since deceased], Agatha de Mortimer, and Matilda de Kyme, of a plea why she deforced them of their portions, &c. Quashed. [*Coram Rege Rolls*, 2 *Edw. I.*, No. 9, Rot. 6.]
- Nov. 26. **1071.** Grant to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, of 40*l.* a year for his maintenance, receivable at the Exchequer, Dublin, one moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas. Clive. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 36.]
- Nov. 27. **1072.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland. Having learnt that the value of the K.'s demesnes and lands of Ireland may be improved by the bishop's circumspection and diligence, the K. commands him that by counsel of Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland, he increase by all means within his power the value of the K.'s demesnes and lands in his neighbourhood, and that he commit by counsel as above more remote lands to farm, or in champarty [*ad campi partem*], or otherwise. The fealty of those who thus hold lands shall be answered for at the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. gives power accordingly to the bishop. Clive. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 36.]
- Dec. 3. **1073.** Grant to Iter' Bochard of the prebend held by Geoffrey de Insula, and which belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the church of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of that church to give to Iter a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Clive. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 36.]
- Dec. 7. **1074.** Letters of protection for one year for Hugh of Coolock, an Englishman dwelling in Ireland. Geddington. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 36.]

1274.
Dec. 12. **1075.** The clergy of Connor to the K. notifying the death of Robert their late bishop, and praying by Robert de Slymbridge, their proctor, whom they send, the K.'s licence to elect. Carrickfergus, vigil of St. Lucy the Virgin. [*Royal Letters*, No. 3604.]
- Dec. 13. **1076.** The Dean and chapter of Ross to the K. Their church being vacant they send to the K. Thomas their brother canon, praying licence to elect. Ross, feast of St. Lucy the Virgin. [*Royal Letters*, No. 3613.]
- Dec. 27. **1077.** Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, to satisfy William de Castre for his expenditure in lately conveying the sons of Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, to the K. at Woodstock, from the day of William's departure from Ireland to the vigil of Christmas next ensuing; and when he shall have known what William has advanced, to cause him to have the K.'s writ of *Liberate*. Woodstock. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]
- Dec. 28. **1078.** Letters of protection for 2 years for the Bishop of Clonfert. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 34.]
- Dec. 30. **1079.** The K. prays the archbishops and bishops of England and Ireland to assist the foundation of a chaplaincy in the church of St. Mary, Oxford, by granting some indulgences to all those who attend the solemnity of mass there. Woodstock, morrow of St. Thomas the Martyr. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 34.]
- 1274-1275.
Jan. 5. **1080.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, his justiciary of Ireland, to cause Thomas de Moleton and Edmunda his wife, daughter and heir of John le Botiller, deceased, to have seisin of the lands of the latter which are of her inheritance, and of which Otto de Graunton had the custody. Amesbury. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]
- Jan. 6. **1081.** Grant to William de Salinis of the archdeaconry of Dublin with the prebend belonging thereto held by William of Northfield, deceased, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to assign to William a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter, as is the custom. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 34.]
- Jan. 8. **1082.** Grant to the Archdeacon and clergy of Connor at the instance of Adam de Slymbridge, their proctor, of licence to elect a bishop in the room of R[obert] their late bishop, deceased. Mandate that they elect one who shall be devout, fit to rule the church, and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 34.]
- Jan. 8. **1083.** The K. notifies to all in Ireland that he grants to the Prior of Bath that Richard de Querele be admitted for 3 years as his attorney in all pleas and complaints in the K.'s Irish courts. Mandate that Richard be received accordingly. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 34.]

1274-1275.

Jan. 8. **1084.** Grant to Christiana de Mariscis, about to proceed with Alienor the Queen Mother to parts beyond the sea, that Rustikellus Theobaldi and William de Kairik be admitted for 3 years as her attorneys in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Mandate that they be admitted accordingly. Marlborough. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 34.]

Jan. 15. **1085.** The K. gives to Thomas of Cheddeworth, Chancellor of Dublin, power to confer the vicarage of the vacant church of Doneuathac [Donabate] in the archdeaconry of Dublin, of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin, on some fit chaplain who shall administer the church and personally reside there. Amesbury. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 33.]

Jan. 17. **1086.** The K. pardons to D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel, 50*l.* out of 100*l.* for which he was amerced before Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, in a plea between the Master of the Templars in England and the same archbishop, of the advowson of the chapel of Baliscarva. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Clarendon. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

These letters are sent in duplicate owing to the danger of the sea.

[Feb. 3.] **1087.** Morrow of the Purification, 3 *Edw. I.* Ireland. William de Valence on the K.'s service, against Agatha de Mortimer, of a plea of land. Adjourned till the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, and subsequently till 13 weeks from Easter. Joan wife of the said William. [*Coram Rege*, 2 *Edw. I.*, No. 9, Rot. 10 *dors.*]

Feb. 5. **1088.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be restored to William Fitz Warin the horses and other property taken by him from Hugh de Mandeville, who has brought war against the K. in Ireland. Caversham. *Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 22.]

Feb. 7. **1089.** Christiana de Marisco gives power to R. Bishop of Waterford for one year, to make attorneys for her in all pleas and complaints. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 23 *dors.*]

[About Feb. 7.] **1090.** Stephen Bishop of Waterford puts in his place Richard of Derby in all pleas and complaints, and gives him power to make attorneys for the Bishop for one year. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 23 *dors.*]

Feb. 9. **1091.** Commission to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, and Thomas de Clare, and any other discreet bishop or knight of Ireland, to take an inquisition regarding matters laid before the K. by William de Castro from Ireland, and which the K. sends to these Commissioners under his seal. If any difficulty should arise they shall communicate with the K., who will order what is just to be done. Power to remove in the K.'s name William Fitz Warin, gentleman, from his office. Has sent to the sheriffs a writ of *venire*. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 31 *dors.*]

Feb. 9. **1092.** The K. to all and singular his sheriffs of Ulster, notifying that he had commissioned [Stephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer

1274-1275.

of Ireland, as above, and directing them to summon a jury on days to be named by the bishop. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 31 *dors.*]

Feb. 10. **1093.** The K. notifies that Christiana de Mariscis, who is about by his licence to proceed with Alienor the Queen Mother to parts beyond the sea, had constituted S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford as her attorney in all pleas and complaints in Ireland. The K. at the instance of the Queen Mother, empowers the bishop to name attorneys in Christiana's name. To endure for 2 years. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 31.]

Feb. 10. **1094.** Letters as above for S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, to name as attorneys Richard of Derby and Walter Fuleburne. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 31.]

Feb. 10. **1095.** The K. commands his Treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to search the rolls of that Exchequer, whether 37*l.* were not paid to Thomas Minimes, for freight of a ship laden with wines sent from Gascony to Chester while the K. was in Gascony; and if not, to satisfy Thomas regarding the debt. The amount shall be allowed to them in their account. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 32.]

Feb. 16. **1096.** Quinzaine of the Purification 3 *Edw. I.* Long pleading before the K. between Agnes de Vesey, Matilda wife of Emeric de Rochechouart, and Agatha de Mortimer, touching their rights in the county of Kildare, as coparceners of the inheritance of Gilbert and Walter, Earls Marshal of England. Agnes had put in a plea in abatement, owing to the death of Alienor de Vallibus, but this plea had been overruled, and Alienor's share, as she died without issue, descended to Matilda, Agatha, and Agnes.

By judgment of the court and grant of the parties, it is now ordered that Agnes and her heirs shall appoint the following officers in the county of Kildare, namely, a seneschal for its custody, a chancellor to keep its seal, and if need be, a treasurer to receive its issues. These officers, when appointed, shall render fealty as well to Matilda and Agatha and their heirs, as to Agnes and her heirs. The seneschal, chancellor, and treasurer shall meet at Kildare at Easter and Michaelmas, and in presence of Matilda and Agatha, their heirs or their seneschals, account for their receipts as well of pleas of the county as pleas of assize, issues of the seal, appointment of bailiffs, and all other issues and profits of the county and of the seal. They shall first deduct the expenses of the officers, and other necessary expenses, and having allowed to Agnes and her heirs 27*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*, assigned to her as her purparty by the extent made by order of Henry III., there shall be paid to Agatha and her heirs 19*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, and to Emeric and Matilda and their heirs 12*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*, according to the assignment made by the same extent. The residue shall be equally divided between Agnes, Matilda, and Agatha. If the issues of the county and profits of the seal are worth less than the assignment made by the extent, the deficiency shall be equally deducted from Agnes, Matilda, and Agatha, and their heirs. Agatha and Matilda, or their heirs, may have one or two clerks present at

1274-1275.

the pleas to enter amerciements and the other issues and profits of the county and seal, provided these clerks be maintained at the expense of Agatha and Matilda. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause this order to be observed between the coparceners and their heirs. Further mandate to the justiciary to distrain Agnes to satisfy Agatha for the arrears of the purparty of the latter accruing to her during the time when Agnes held the county in her hand, after the death of Margaret Countess of Lincoln. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 15, Rot. 20.*]

Feb. 18. **1097.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Cloyne [Clonensis] of Brother Alan Olungan, of the order of Franciscans, as Bishop of Cloyne. Intimation to A[] Archbishop of Cashel, to do what depends on him in this matter. Windsor. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 31.*]

Feb. 21. **1098.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Geneville, his justiciary of Ireland, that if the election of Brother Alan Olungan, of the order of Franciscans, as Bishop of Cloyne, be canonically confirmed, he take from the elect the fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities, having first received letters under the seal of the chapter of Cloyne, that this grace shall not hereafter prejudice the K. Windsor. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 31.*]

Feb. 21. **1099.** Thomas canon of Ross, having come to the K. with letters of his chapter, praying licence to elect in the room of Walter late Bishop of Ross, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly to the Dean and chapter of Ross. They shall elect a bishop devout to God, fit for the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 31.*]

March 2. **1100.** Royal assent to the election made in the church of Connor of Peter de Dunach, as Bishop of Connor. Intimation to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of Ireland, to do what is his in this matter. Windsor. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 30.*]

March 4. **1101.** Letters of safe conduct in Ireland till Christmas ensuing, for S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, and his household. Windsor. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 30.*]

March 4. **1102.** The K. having lately commissioned S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, to inquire touching certain charges against William Fitz Warin of the time when he was seneschal of Ulster, gives power to the bishop to remove William from his bailiwick, and if expedient to substitute another. Mandate accordingly. Windsor. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 30.*]

1275, **1103.** Maurice, Dean, and the chapter of Emly to the K., notifying March 25. vacancy in their church by the death of Matthew their late bishop, and praying the K.'s licence to elect another bishop. Emly. Monday after the Sunday on which *Lactare* is sung [4th Sunday of Lent]. [*Royal Letters, No. 3608.*]

March 25. **1104.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the Cathedral Church of Ross, of Brother Peter Ohullecan, monk of the Cistercian

1275.

order, as Bishop of Ross. Intimation to D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. Aylesbury. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 29.*]

March 25. **1105.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, that if the election of Brother Peter Ohullecan, of the order of Cistercians, as Bishop of Ross, be canonically confirmed, he take from the elect the fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities to him, having first received under his seal and that of the chapter of Ross letters that this grace shall not be turned to the prejudice or disherison of the K., nor in future times be converted into a precedent. Aylesbury. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 29.*]

April 10. **1106.** The K. to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, Agnes de Valence, the K.'s cousin, while residing on her lands after the death of Maurice Fitz Gerald her late husband, had taken her means of support out of the issues of those lands as if he had been living. The justiciary of Ireland having learnt his death, assigned to her by mandate of the K., for 40 days after notice of his death, the lands, tenements, and chattels to which she was entitled, with reasonable expenses. But the then Barons of the Exchequer, considering that Agnes was not entitled without the K.'s special mandate to the issues of the lands after her husband's death, because Agnes admitted having released her dower, the sheriff of Kildare was ordered to levy out of her lands and chattels and bring before the Barons 289l. 10s. 6d. which she had received of the issues before notice of her husband's death. This seems contrary to right. The K. therefore, wishing to provide for the indemnity of his cousin, and to render her justice, commands the justiciary to audit the accounts of all receipts by the K.'s escheator, Maurice's executor, and Agnes herself out of goods and chattels on the lands at Maurice's death; to allow her expenses before notice of his death and for 40 days after; to cause her to have her portion of the residue, and the executors their portion; and to cause to be restored what had been otherwise taken by her. He shall also cause her to have the rents of Michaelmas term next after Maurice's death, with the other issues and chattels taken by the K.'s escheator and the executors in the lands assigned to Agnes in Munster. Westminster. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 29.*]

Easter. **1107.** Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to respite till Michaelmas next ensuing, the demand made in their Exchequer against Agnes de Vesey for dower in Ireland of Alienor Countess of Leicester. [*Memoranda, L. T. R., 3 and 4 Edw. I., Rot. 7.*]

Easter. **1108.** The citizens of Cork having shown that James de Audley, deceased, when justiciary of Ireland, had borrowed from them 493l. 2s. 3d., to maintain the war against Irish enemies, and that the citizens were to be repaid either by the K. or James's heirs, the K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to cause the heirs to come before them in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, to do what is right in the premises, and to satisfy the citizens. [*Memoranda, Q. R., 2 & 3 Edw. I., Rot. 9 dors.*]

1275.

April 28.

1109. Quinzaine of Easter, 3 Edw. I. In the partition of the inheritance of Walter Earl Marshall there had been assigned to Agatha de Mortimer, as daughter of Sibil the Earl's sister, who was the wife of William de Ferrariis, the manor of Thachmonn' [Tagmon], in the co. of Wexford, excepting 35 solidates, 2 denariates, and 1 obolate of land, and rent assigned to the park of Wexford. William de Valence and Joan his wife occupied, contrary to the assignment, the forest of this manor; thereupon Agatha demands justice, and prays that she may be put into possession of her share. And William and Joan say that they did not occupy the forest, because John de Montehensey, Joan's brother, and whose heir she is, died seised thereof, and after his death she, as John's sister and heir, and her husband entered therein. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Edw. I., No. 16, Rot. 50 dors.*]

April 30.

1110. John de Cogan, who is about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland, gives power to Gilbert and Hugh de Wollaumton, clerk, or one of them, to make attorneys for him in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 18 dors.*]

May 5.

1111. The K. to the Dean and chapter of Emly. Laurence Florens, the Welshman, their brother canon, having come to the K. with letters patent of the chapter, praying licence to elect a bishop in the room of Matthew, late bishop, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly, praying them to elect one who shall be devout, fit to rule their church, and faithful and useful to the K. and to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 26.*]

May 10.

1112. The community of merchants having granted to the K. a custom of half a mark on every sack of wool and of one mark on every last of hides exported from England and Ireland, and the archbishops, bishops, prelates, and magnates having assented to the grant, the K. undertakes that it shall not prejudice the liberties or rights which they enjoy in their ports. Westminster. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 18.*]

[About

May 15.]

1113. The K. grants to Theobald de Verdun, about by his licence to proceed to Ireland, that until Michaelmas ensuing and thenceforth for 2 years he be quit of common summonses of justices on their eyres in divers counties. The grant to be void in case of his return. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 17 dors.*]

[About

May 15.]

1114. Theobald de Verdun, who by the K.'s licence is about proceeding to Ireland, gave power till Michaelmas next ensuing and thenceforth for 2 years to Elias de Oddeston and Ralph de Burgh, or either of them, to make attorneys for him in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts. The power to cease after his return to England. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 17 dors.*]

May 18.

1115. The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to give to Emelina Countess of Ulster, or her attorneys in Ireland, counsel and aid in recovering her debts according to law and custom of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 17.*]

1275.

May 25.

1116. The K. notifies to bailiffs, &c. in Ireland that he assigns during pleasure Luke of Lucca and his partners, merchants of Lucca, and Bonasius Bonauci and his partners, merchants of Florence, as the K.'s keepers and bailiffs, to receive to the K.'s use $\frac{1}{2}$ mark from each sack of wool, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark from every 300 hide fells, which make a sack, and 1 mark from each last of leather exported from Ireland, and to make arrangements for the purpose. They shall answer thereupon at the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to give them counsel and aid. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls, 3 Edw. I., m. 24 dors.*]

May 25.

1117. The K. to Geoffrey de Genville, justiciary of Ireland. Sends enclosed the form of a grant to the K. by the magnates and commonalty of England of a custom on wool, skins, and leather. Commands the justiciary to endeavour to prevail on the magnates, commonalty, and merchants of Ireland to grant a similar custom, to be taken in that country. The justiciary shall admit Luke of Lucca and his partners, merchants of Lucca, and Bonasius Bonahucy and his partners, merchants of Florence, whom the K. has assigned to collect this custom in Ireland. He shall give them counsel and aid in making current the K.'s seals made for this purpose, and which he sends to the justiciary. Westminster.

[*Enclosed.*] In the grant of the new custom by the magnates of the kingdom, at the prayer of the community of merchants of England, it is provided that in every county, in the chief town or port, there be elected two principal men, who shall keep in their custody a portion of a seal; a third, to be assigned by the K., shall have the other portion, and they shall be sworn to loyally receive and answer for the custom coming to the K. on merchandise exported from Ireland and Wales as well as England, namely:—From each sack of wool $\frac{1}{2}$ mark; 300 skins, which make a sack, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark; each last of leather 1 mark. In every port whence ships sail two *prudhommes* shall be sworn not to suffer wool, skins, or leather to issue without an open letter sealed with the seal kept in the chief port. If any ship shall otherwise set sail from the realm, it shall forfeit its chattels, and its transgression shall be at the K.'s will. It is provided that the K. shall send his letters to each sheriff throughout the realm, forbidding wool, skins, and leather to be exported before the Feast of the Trinity in this year. [*Fine Rolls, 3 Edw. I., m. 24 dors; and ibid., m. 24 in facie. The last in Norman French.*]

May 26.

1118. The K. commands John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to cause William de Valence the K.'s uncle, and his co-executors of the will of Godfrey de Lezignan, also uncle of the K., deceased, or their attorney, to have free administration of Godfrey's goods and chattels. The K. believing that Godfrey was indebted to him had commanded Godfrey's goods and chattels to be taken into the K.'s hand. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 14.*]

May 26.

1119. The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to search the rolls of that Exchequer, and certify what lands and tenements the K. had granted to Godfrey de

1275. Lezignan in Ireland, before and after assigning to him 200 a year out of the debts due to the K. by John de Valence and Geoffrey de Geynville; what these lands are yearly worth, how much of the 200 a year Godfrey and his attorneys had received at the Dublin Exchequer, and whether he had had recourse regarding that money to the said John and Geoffrey. They shall also return this writ; the K. will then cause to be done what his council may advise. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 14.*]
- May 27. **1120.** The K. had learnt by letters of the Bishop of Elphin and of James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, that during the troubles between the said James and him who called himself King of Connaught, the former took from the church of the Dominicans of Roscommon 77*l.* 11*s.* 1*3**d.*, out of moneys deposited there by poor persons of that country through fear of the troubles; that the said James further took from that church wheat, oats, and other provisions worth 8*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*, timber worth 16*l.*, oats worth 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and wheat worth 24*s.* 4*d.*, all which were converted to the use of James and of the army which accompanied him. The K. now commands his Treasurer of Ireland to make without delay due restitution as well to the Dominicans as to the other owners of the above property. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 14.*]
- May 30. **1121.** The K. notifies to justices, sheriffs, and bailiffs, &c. in Ireland, that he grants to Eustace de Hacche that John de Hacche, jun., be admitted for 2 years as his attorney in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Mandate that he be received as such. Westminster. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 22.*]
- June 4. **1122.** Eudo la Zusche and Milisent his wife have shown that whereas they only hold a fifth part of the fifth part of the lands which belonged to William, late Earl Marshall, which fifth part fell to the portion of Eve de Breouse, and they are ready to pay Milisent's relief thereupon, nevertheless the Barons of the Exchequer exact from them 25 marks, 5 marks being all that ought to be exacted for a relief. The K. thereupon commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire into the truth of the premises, and exonerate Eudo and Milisent so far as they ought to be exonerated. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 13.*]
- Trinity. **1123.** Ireland. Agatha de Mortimer puts in her place Philip de Haselewode or John Underhulle against William de Valence and Joan his wife, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 17, Rot. 22 dors.*]
- June 13. **1124.** Mandate to Luke of Lucca and his associates to pay to John Ferre 1,000 marks for lands and tenements in Ireland released to the K. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 12, and Chancery Files, bundle 18.*]
- June 14. **1125.** As Walter de la Haye has well conducted himself in regard to the custody of the county of Waterford and of the castle of Dungarvan, and has regularly answered for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, Dublin, the K. commands his justiciary of Ireland

1275. to allow Walter to retain that custody till further orders. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 11.*]
- June 15. **1126.** The K. being indebted to John Ferre in 1,000 marks for a release of certain of his lands and tenements in Ireland, commands Luke of Lucca and his partners, merchants, to cause John to have this amount, which shall be allowed to them in their account. Westminster. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 20.*]
- June 19. **1127.** Commission to Batholomew de Suthleye and William Hamelyn to take an inquisition regarding the stealing of 2 horses of Richard of Wyneleslegh, precentor of Leighlin in Ireland, who had come to England to pray licence to elect a Bishop of Leighlin. The K. had taken that church under his protection. Westminster. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 19 dors.*]
- June 20. **1128.** Letters of licence to elect for the Dean and chapter of Leighlin [Lechlinenses], who by letters patent of their chapter had announced the death of their bishop. Westminster. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 19.*]
- June 20. **1129.** The K. commands his Treasurer and chamberlains to allow to the executors of John de Verdun in his debts to the K., the arrears of 25 marks a year, which John was wont to receive for the vill of Drogheda. Westminster.
Similar letters for Theobald de Verdun for arrears of 25 marks a year from the death of said John, his father. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 11.*]
- June 20. **1130.** The K. to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland. If the barons of Desmond long since undertook to pay the debts which William de Dene then justiciary contracted to merchants to enable him to lead the K.'s army against the Irish in Desmond, at the time when John Fitz Thomas was killed there, the justiciary shall cause William's heirs and executors to have peace regarding the merchants' demands, and shall distrain the heirs and executors of the barons to pay the debts. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 12 dors.*]
- June 20. **1131.** Grant to Theobald de Verdun that of his relief due at the Exchequer to the K., he pay one moiety at the Purification and the other moiety at Michaelmas ensuing. Mandate to the Treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer to cause Theobald to have these terms, to have it so enrolled, and to cause meanwhile the distress, if any, which they have made against him to be relaxed. Westminster.
Similar letters for Theobald regarding his relief in Ireland. [*Fine Rolls, 3 Edw. I., m. 20.*]
- June 20. **1132.** The K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, his Treasurer of Ireland, that if it appears to him that Robert Bagot is innocent of the transgressions and excesses which he is said to have committed in Limerick, and on account of which he was removed by the justiciary of Ireland, then the bishop shall till further order retain Robert in his employment or give him some other employ-

1275. ment on the K.'s service in Ireland. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 11 dors.*]
- June 20. **1133.** The K. commands Geoffrey de Genville, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire by good and lawful men, in presence of Robert Bagot, as to the transgressions and excesses alleged against him while in Limerick, and if the justiciary find him not guilty then not to molest him, but if he find him in fault then to certify to the K. regarding those transgressions and excesses. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 11, dors.*]
- June 20. **1134.** The K. commands all his sheriffs, bailiffs, and ministers of Ireland to pay into the Exchequer, Dublin, and not elsewhere, all debts which they owe to the K. or receive from others. Westminster. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 19.*]
- June 21. **1135.** The K. gives power to H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, and Thomas de Clare, to treat, if he should be willing to do so, with Tadgh or Teige O'Connor [Thacacus de Conggchor] regarding his petitions for a lease of Connaught. They shall send the treaty to the K. under the seal of the office of justiciary, and return this writ. Westminster. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 19.*]
- June 21. **1136.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in the issues of the see of Dublin to Thomas de Cheddeworth, custodian of that see, his expenses in coming to England and returning on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 10.*]
- June 21. **1137.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in his account to Thomas de Cheddeworth, custodian of the see of Dublin, 40 marks a year for his expenses. The K.'s lieutenants in England had formerly granted the custody of this see to Thomas when Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, with 40 marks a year from the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24], 1271. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 10.*]
- June 21. **1138.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he pardons to Simon Vured, citizen of Dublin, 60 marks residue of 100 marks in which Simon had become bound to the K. on account of a broil between him and William of Bristol, his fellow citizen, and whereof Simon had paid to the K. at the above Exchequer 40 marks. Mandate that Simon be quit of 60 marks. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 10.*]
- June 21. **1139.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The citizens of Dublin have shown that Maurice Fitz Maurice, while justiciary of Ireland, had borrowed from them 8*l.* 1*9s.* to maintain war against the K.'s enemies and rebels of that country, whereof the citizens have had no allowance. The K. wishing to give them redress commands the Treasurer and Barons to audit the account of Maurice, when justiciary, and cause what is just to be done in regard to the citizens. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 10.*]

1275.
June 21.

- 1140.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. The citizens of Dublin have shown that James de Audley, while lately justiciary of Ireland, had borrowed from them 18*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* to maintain war against the K.'s enemies and rebels in that country, whereof the citizens have had no allowance. The K. wishing to afford them redress commands the Treasurer and Barons to audit the account of the heirs and executors of James when justiciary in Ireland, and if the above money was employed in maintaining the war, they shall then cause due allowance to be made at the Exchequer as well to the citizens as to the heirs and executors. The K. has commanded the justiciary of Chester and the sheriff of Stafford to distrain James's heirs and executors by their lands and chattels to cross over into Ireland, so that they be in Dublin within the 3rd week of Michaelmas to render their account before the barons. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 10.*]
- June 21. **1141.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that according to the tenor of the K.'s writ of *liberate*, they cause the attorney of Nico and Burgensis his brother, merchants of Florence, to have 20 marks for wines delivered to James de Audley, late justiciary of Ireland. If the payment cannot be made they shall send to the K., under the seal of their Exchequer, the above writ or a transcript. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 10.*]
- June 22. **1142.** Letters of presentation for Madoc of Nesse, chaplain, to the vacant vicarage of Swords [Swerd], which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. Letters to the custodian of that vacant see. Westminster. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 17.*]
- June 24. **1143.** Royal assent to the election made in the cathedral church of Emly [Imelacensis] of David Abbot of the Holy Cross, as Bishop of Emly. Intimation to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 17.*]
- June 24. **1144.** Grant to the tenants of Thomas de Clare, at his instance, for 7 years, from Michaelmas, a. r. 3, of the following customs to enable them to inclose their vill of Youghal [li Hyochil], and repair its walls, namely:—From each ship laden with timber, bark, or brushwood for sale, entering or leaving, 12*d.*; each quarter of corn brought by sea or land, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; 2 quarters of rye, barley, or oats, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each thousand of brushwood, 2*d.*; each boat laden with timber, brushwood, or bark, 2*d.*; each hogshead of wine, laden or unladen in the vill, 2*d.*; each hundred of salt sold there, 4*d.*; each last of herrings sold there, 2*d.*; each horse, mare, ox, or cow sold there, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each skin of a horse, mare, ox, or cow, fresh, salted, or tanned, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each cart bringing fish, 2*d.*; each new cart coming thither, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; 10 fleeces sold there, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; 200 sheep or hogs sold there, 1*d.*; each hundred of lambs, sheep, goats, or rabbit skins, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each timber of squirrels or badger skins, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each hundred of merchandise sold by weight, 1*d.*; each seam of garlic, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each mill stone, 1*d.*; each thousand of onions, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each thousand laths, 1*d.*; each sack of wool, 4*d.*; half a sack of wool, 2*d.*; each dicker of hides, 1*d.*; each dozen of Cordovan leather, 2*d.*; each dozen of fullers mills, 1*d.*;

1275.

each hogshead of pitch or cinders, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each quintal of any weighed merchandise, except iron, $1d.$; each hundred of boards, $1d.$; each hogshead of honey, $2d.$; each hundred of mulvels, $1d.$; each weigh of cheese, butter, and tallow, $1d.$; each seam of pitch, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each dozen *lusseli* of yarn for ropes, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each assize of woad, $1d.$; each cartload of lead, $3d.$; each thousand *floci* or *ligei*, $2d.$; each truss of cloth brought by water, $3d.$; each one horse burden of cloth, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each hundred ells of linen cloth and canvas, $1d.$; each ship carrying on freight 100 hogsheads of wine, $12d.$; other ships, larger or smaller, carrying merchandise, more or less in the above proportion. Mandate that these customs be taken for 7 years, and then cease. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]

June 26. 1145. The K. commands his justiciary of Ireland, and his Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to inquire by good and lawful men in presence of Robert Bagot as to the transgressions and excesses which he is stated to have committed in Limerick, and if they find him innocent to give him employment in the K.'s service in Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 11 *dors.*]

June 27. 1146. The K. to William Fitz Roger, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland. Having been frequently commanded to proceed to Ireland the prior had pretended that having been called to the Holy Land by Hugh Revel, master of his house, to whom he owed obedience, he could not obey the K.'s mandate. The K. considering the great inconvenience which the prior's absence may cause to the K. and to Ireland, now commands him on pain of the loss of all the lands of his house in that country to comply with his mandate. The K. will excuse him to the master. Barnes. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]

June 29. 1147. Bonesius Bonanti, merchant of Flanders, having lately paid to Parisius, of Cahors, 25*l.* prest in part satisfaction of his annual fee on the K.'s service, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to repay that amount to Bonesius, or allow it at that Exchequer in the debts which he owes to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

July 14. 1148. David Archbishop of Cashel to the K. The church of Emly having become vacant by the death and burial of M[atthew] Bishop of Emly, the Dean and chapter of that church having prayed and obtained the royal assent had postulated as bishop, David Abbot of the Holy Cross, of the Cistercian order, a prelate faithful to the K. and his kingdom. The Archbishop having found that this election was canonical had confirmed it as directed by the K.'s Letters Patent. Prays restitution of temporalities to the bishop believing that he would cause an increase both in temporal and spiritual matters to the church of Emly. Cashel. [*Royal Letters*. No. 4474.]

July 20. 1149. The K. for a fine of 600*l.* grants to Joan, lady of Jarnak, who was the wife of Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s uncle, deceased, custody of all the lands and tenements in England and Ireland which he held in his demesne as of fee at his death; to hold till the age of Godfrey's heirs. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

1275.

July 20. 1150. The K. pardons to Joan, lady of Jarnak, 200*l.* of the above fine of 600*l.*, and grants that in that fine there be allowed to her 200*l.* for a like amount which Richard de la Rochelle, formerly justiciary of Ireland, received of the issues of Godfrey's lands to carry on the K.'s affairs, and also for 40 marks which James de Audley, when he was justiciary of Ireland, received out of the issues of those lands. For the remaining 200*l.* the K. has had recourse to the said Joan by guarantee of Edmund the K.'s brother, and of William de Valence, his uncle. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 16; and *Origin*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 38, *torn.*]

[About July 20.] 1151. Grant for 2 years to Agatha de Mortimer that Adam Christian, whom she had appointed before the K. as her attorney in all pleas and complaints in Ireland, may name attorneys for her in the K.'s court in that country. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

July 27. 1152. Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for Ralph Dumann, parson of the church of Dungeman. Brill. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

July 30. 1153. Having expounded certain matters to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, regarding fees granted at the Exchequer, Dublin, the K. commands Geoffrey de Genville, justiciary of Ireland, to place undoubted faith in the Bishop regarding those matters. Westminster. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 11 *dors.*]

Aug. 2. 1154. The K. notifies to the knights, free tenants, and others of the see of Emly, that David Archbishop of Cashel having confirmed the election of Brother David, of the Cistercian order, Abbot of the Holy Cross, as Bishop of Emly, the K. accepts this confirmation, has taken fealty from the elect, and restores the temporalities. Mandate to knights, &c. to be intente and respondent to the elect as their lord. Beekley.

Mandate to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to restore the temporalities to the elect. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

Aug. 12. 1155. The K. to the archbishops and bishops of Ireland. How Ireland is depauperated by discord and wars they plainly see. The K. being anxious in mind and disturbed thereby, is most desirous that those controversies and wars should be appeased, and that peace and tranquillity should prevail. The K. therefore prays that by counsel of the justiciary of Ireland and other lieges the archbishops and bishops strive by divine assistance that this object may be effected, and that unity and mutual love may prevail among barons, knights, and others in Ireland. They shall give their counsel and aid for this purpose. Woodstock.

The K. commands knights, free tenants, and others in Ireland that by counsel of the justiciary, and of the Bishops of Meath and Waterford, they provide for the same object. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

Sept. 3. 1156. The K. commands R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, his Chancellor, to cause the K.'s letters to be directed to the Treasurer of Ireland, commanding him to cause Robert of Woodstock, the K.'s marshal, to have money to purchase 10 or 12 hobbies for the K.'s

1275. use. Given under the K.'s privy seal. Sutton. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 3 *Edw. I.*]
- Sept. 4. **1157.** Writ of *liberate* directed to the Treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, for payment to Robert de Hadestok, the K.'s marshal, of money to purchase in Ireland for the K. 10 or 12 hobbies [*equi hobini*]. When the Treasurer and chamberlain shall have paid the money to Robert they shall let the K. know the amount under their seal. Chester. [*Liberate*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]
- Sept. 4. **1158.** Writ of *liberate* directed to the Treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Robert de Hadstok, the K.'s marshal, of 23*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to purchase for the K. 6 hobbies [*hobini*] as Robert had been enjoined; and also for payment to him out of the same treasure of 13*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* for the expenses of himself and the hobbies in conducting them to the K. in England. Chester. [*Liberate*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 4, *in cedula*.]
- Sept. 10. **1159.** The K. to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland. Had commanded him to pay into the Exchequer of Dublin all the moneys arising from the issues of Ireland. But on account of the disturbance prevailing in those parts, it would be desirable for him, in order to carry on the K.'s affairs, that in his passage through the K.'s manors and places he should take money for his necessary expenses. The K. therefore directs accordingly. Whatever the justiciary so receives shall be inrolled on the rolls of the above Exchequer. Chester. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw.*, I. m. 10.]
- Sept. 11. **1160.** The K. commands his bailiffs and faithful subjects in Ireland to be intente and respondent, and to give counsel and aid to Geoffrey de Gyenville, lately appointed justiciary, whom the K. had ordered to attend diligently to the custody and defence of Ireland, and to deal rigorously with the Irish and the K.'s enemies. Chester. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- Sept. 11. **1161.** The K. commands his faithful subjects in Ireland to place faith in his knight, Imbert de Moureal, whom the K. sends to Ireland to see the state of that country, to inquire into matters there, and to certify thereupon to the K. Chester. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- Sept. 29. **1162.** Being about to send Henry le Hert, the K.'s valet, into Ireland to seek for stag hounds [*brachetti Cervericii*] for him, the K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, to cause Henry to have his expenses from the time when he lands in Ireland until he finds the stag hounds; and thenceforth to provide for the expenses of him, 2 servants, and the stag hounds, until he returns with them into England. When the K. knows what the Treasurer has paid, he will send to the latter his writ of *liberate*. Geddington. [*Close*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- Michaelmas. **1163.** Ireland:—Geoffrey de Prendergast, of Ireland, had complained to the K. that Meyler de Bermingham, and Basilia his wife, had demanded by writ of right in the K.'s court at Dublin, against

1275.

William de Prendergast, Geoffrey's father, the vills of Faycarkehill, Kilterkane, and Lisnegoll', whereof the said Geoffrey had been tenant before the writ obtained; had impleaded William, and by deceiving the court recovered the tenements by William's default as if he had been tenant; that Meyler and Basilia by judgment of the court of Dublin obtained seisin, not only of the above tenements but of others in Adhelice, Typeredely, Knogbalihilte, Gareskil, Lysemestan, Corclenan, Denmor, Drumfin, Knockenesagard, Kilbasharn', Balimurchud, Balienese, and Kimanasse; that Geoffrey was ejected from the tenements by a judgment which did not bind him, the more especially as he was not summoned to the plea nor named in the writ; that he brought an assize of *Novel disseisin* before William de Bakepuz and Richard de Aston, and by their judgment recovered his seisin; that Richard de Middleton, to whom on the complaint of Peter de Bermingham, son of the said Meyler, King Hen. III. had committed the examination of this assize with power to correct error, if any, in the process, decided that there was error in the taking of the assize, and unjustly restored his seisin to Peter; that the K. commanded Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland, to summon the parties before him and before Thomas de Clare, Chancellor of Ireland, the justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, and the other counsellors of the K. in Ireland, and inquire whether there was error in the record or process, if so, to amend it, and if any difficulty prevented the plaint from being determined in Ireland, then to send to the K. the record and process, and the rolls and writs as well on one side as on the other; and that the said Geoffrey de Geneville did send the record of the assize of *Novel disseisin* and also that of the above plea on writ of right; and also the record of Richard de Middleton, all which records are in the bundle of records returned before the K. of Michaelmas term, a.r. 3 *Edw. I.*

Record of Richard de Middleton:—

Peter de Bermingham had complained to Edward, the K.'s eldest son and lord of Ireland, that Geoffrey de Prendergast, of Ireland, had arraigned before William de Bakepuz and Richard de Aston, justices assigned, an assize of *Novel disseisin* against Peter, William of Ross, Basilia de Bermingham, and others named in the Lord Edward's original writ, of tenements in the castle of Moylak, on the water de Suiry [of the Suir], Picharcherbik, Kileronan, Lisnegol, Athelis, Typeredoly, Gassikli, Coyclenan, Dommor, Drumfin, Cnokeyesagard, Lysmaskan, Killeshern', Balimurchud, Balioneuse, and Lysnaysin; Peter, the tenant, assigned reasons why the assize ought not to be held, but the justices proceeded to take it, removed Peter from the seisin, and unjustly adjudged it to Geoffrey with damages taxed at 1,000 marks. Thereupon Peter prayed the Lord Edward to cause the proceedings of the justices to be inquired into, and the error, if any, to be amended according to the law and custom of England and Ireland, which are the same. The Lord Edward, therefore, before his departure for the Holy Land, enjoined Richard de Middleton, then Chancellor of the Lord Edward's father, the K., to associate with himself the K.'s

1275.

justices, counsellors, and others skilled in the law, to inquire into the proceedings, and to amend error, if any, in the record or proceedings on the assize. The K. also on the requisition of the Lord Edward commanded James de Audley, justiciary, and Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, to send before the K. and Richard under their seals by Monday after the beginning of Lent [*carneprivium*] last past the record and proceedings on the assize, to summon Geoffrey to be there, and meanwhile to take the tenements into the K.'s hand and safely keep them, until justice should be rendered to the parties.

On that day James and Fromund sent the record and proceedings as follows:—

The assize comes to recognize if William of Ros, Basilia de Bermingham, Peter de Bermingham, Thomas de Flannville, and others in the writ named, disseised Geoffrey de Prendergast. William and Basilia did not come because they were not found. Peter says that he did not commit a disseisin, because he says he entered into the land as his inheritance, and that after he had been in peaceful possession the said Geoffrey came and disseised him. Peter brought a writ of *Novel disseisin* before Richard Fitz Griffin, justice assigned, against the said Geoffrey, recovered seisin of the land, and prayed judgment whether an assize of *Novel disseisin* ought to be brought on an assize of *Novel disseisin*. Geoffrey says that he did not disseise Peter and that the assize ought to proceed; and says that lately in a. r. 48 of Hen. III., after the disturbance in Ireland, the ordinance recited in the Lord Edward's writ, hereafter following, was made by the council of the Lord Edward and the commonalty of Ireland; and that according to that ordinance Geoffrey relinquished this land which Maurice Fitz Gerald had delivered to him; that the latter occupied it, and in the time of the disturbance delivered the custody of it to Geoffrey; that the assize ought to proceed, because the Lord Edward had commanded his justiciary of Ireland that he did not wish the above ordinance to be invalidated, but rather to be upheld for the peace and tranquility of Ireland; and that if this were so the caption of the assize would be reduced to nothing. Peter says that the ordinance aforesaid was not as Geoffrey alleges, but that if it were so it was not observed; that this ordinance ought not to be inquired into by the assize but by those who were present at the making of it; that the mandate directed to the justiciary of Ireland ought not to hold good or avail the said Geoffrey, because it was not the intention of the Lord Edward to unjustly oppress any person, nor to eject Peter from the seisin which he had recovered by law and custom of Ireland, but rather to maintain him; to prove this Peter produces letters of the Lord Edward directed to the justiciary of Ireland of the latter date. Peter further says that no ordinance made as above either can or ought to infringe common right; and as he has recovered the lands against Geoffrey by assize of *Novel disseisin* he prays judgment

1275.

whether an assize ought to be taken on an assize. Geoffrey demands that the assize proceed according to the mandate of the Lord Edward directed to the justiciary on his behalf, as the assize previously taken before Richard ought to be reputed null according to mandate of the same.

As the justices wish to be fully certified by the jurors of the assize regarding those points alleged on either side they determine that it shall be chiefly inquired whether Geoffrey, according to the above ordinance, relinquished the lands with goods and chattels thereupon or not.

The jurors say upon their oath that the above ordinance was made as alleged by the council of the Lord Edward and the commonalty of Ireland; that at the time of the disturbance Maurice Fitz Gerald sent Adam de Terreby, the said Geoffrey's valet, to Hugh de Cotes, then the said Peter's bailiff, to deliver the lands to the use of Geoffrey; that Hugh on Adam's arrival left the castle and lands through fear of Maurice, and that Adam entered the castle and lands with letters of Geoffrey, directing the burgesses and tenants there to be intente and respondent to Adam as Geoffrey's bailiff; that Adam appropriated the castle and lands to the use of Geoffrey, remained there for 15 days, and took from the *Betaghii* of the lands and the burgesses of the new castle [of Moylak] to the value of 10s. for his sustenance, whereof he repaid nothing; that afterwards Maurice removed Adam and put Robert Wodelok in his place to keep the castle and lands to Geoffrey's use; that he subsequently sent Adam Keting in the same way, and removed Robert; Adam collected the revenue of the lands to the use of Geoffrey for the term of Easter in the same year, to the amount of about 16 marks which were stolen from his custody; that Adam and Geoffrey according to the ordinance aforesaid in the quinzaine of Easter of the year aforesaid left the castle and lands unoccupied for 3 weeks before Peter had taken out his writ of *Novel disseisin* against Geoffrey, whereby he recovered his seisin; that Geoffrey's bailiffs found no goods or chattels in the castle; that Geoffrey was willing that Peter should have 16 marks of rent but did not pay them to him; that Peter after recovering seisin recovered 16 marks against Adam de Keting by writ of *Replegiare facias*, and that a day was given to Geoffrey and Peter in the quinzaine of Michaelmas at Dublin to hear judgment.

Afterwards the Lord Edward sent his writ to David de Barre, justiciary of Ireland, as follows:—On the part of Maurice Fitz Gerald and Geoffrey Prendergast it has been shown that on the quelling of the disturbance in Ireland it was provided and ordained in regard to the restoration of lands that all persons should have the same estate in lands, tenements, castles, wards, farms, goods, and chattels as they had at the beginning of the disturbance, namely, on the day of St. Nicholas, in a. r. 48, Hen. III. [Dec. 6, 1263]; that Maurice Fitz Gerald having by reason of the disturbance occupied the new castle of Moylak

1275.

on-the-Suir, committed the custody thereof during the disturbance to Geoffrey, who was unjustly disseised thereof by R[ichard] de Vitri, Meyler de Bermingham, Basilia his wife, and Peter de Bermingham; that Maurice and Geoffrey on the confirmation of peace at Dublin, in the quinzaine of Easter in the same year, claiming no right in the castle by the occupation aforesaid, altogether abandoned it under the ordinance; and that Peter claiming to have been disseised of the castle by that occupation, brought an assize of *Novel disseisin* before Richard Fitz Griffin, justice assigned, against the said Maurice and Geoffrey, and caused it to be taken contrary to the form of the ordinance aforesaid in order fraudulently to exclude Geoffrey from his action of *Novel disseisin*. Wherefore the Lord Edward commands that the assize taken contrary to the form of the ordinance be annulled, that Geoffrey be allowed to have Edward's writ of *Novel disseisin*, and that he have justice according to law and custom of Ireland.

The justices having decided in consequence of this writ that the jurors of the assize should be again consulted regarding the grounds of their previous verdict, the jurors found that the ordinance had been observed between Geoffrey and Peter, and therefore it was decided according to the tenor of the writ that the assize of *Novel disseisin* taken before Richard Fitz Griffin be annulled, and that Geoffrey's assize of *Novel disseisin* against Peter and others mentioned in the writ be taken. Writ to the sheriff to cause a view to be made, &c.

Afterwards the judges proceeded to take the assize as appears in the following Record:—

The assize came to recognize whether William of Ros, Richard de Vitri, Basilia de Bermingham, Peter de Bermingham, Thomas de Flannville, William Marshall, Richard Bulleye, and Ralph Burdun disseised Geoffrey de Prendregast of his free tenement in 16 vills as before, and of 2 carucates of land and 10 marks of rent with 2 mills in Faythirkil, 1 carucate in Kiltercan, 3 carucates in Lisnegol, 1 librate of pepper in Athelis, 100 solidates of rent in Tiperdeli, Clökemalilhilt, Gariskil, and Lismiscan, 3 marcates of rent in Gorcelenan, 1 carucate in Dommor, 1 marcate of rent in Drumfin, $\frac{1}{2}$ marcate of rent in Knochenesagart, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate in Kilbasharn, 12 solidates of rent in Balimurchud, 10 solidates of rent in Balieneuse, and 32 acres of land in Lisnescan. Richard de Vitri and Ralph Burdun are dead, William Marshall and Richard Bulley cannot be found. William of Ros says that he committed no disseisin against Geoffrey, because he says that he came thither by order of Sir Robert Fitz Warin, then sheriff of Tipperary, his lord, as his servant and clerk, to perform his office, and not to disseise any person, and this he swears. Thomas de Flannville says that he made no disseisin, but came thither as keeper of pleas of the Crown in discharge of his duty, to view a monk who had been killed, and this he swears. Basilia and Peter say that they made no disseisin, and that Basilia had no unjust seisin in severalty of

1275.

the lands, tenements, and rents, but they say that Meyler de Bermingham, formerly husband of Basilia, in the court of the Lord Edward, before his justices and by his writ, recovered those lands and tenements, and that by writ of judgment of that court directed to Robert as sheriff, Meyler entered into and had seisin of those lands. Wherefore they say that they did not disseise Geoffrey, and thereof appeal to the records. Basilia further says that if any disseisin was made against Geoffrey it was not made by her, but by Robert the sheriff, his servants and Meyler. Peter adds that after Meyler, his father, had recovered the lands by judgment of the court of the Lord Edward he delivered them to him, Peter, as heir thereof, and prays that the truth thereof may be inquired into. Geoffrey says that no plea was moved in the court of the Lord Edward between Meyler and Basilia and himself regarding those lands, and that no judgment was given between them whereby he could be deprived of his free tenement. Geoffrey avows that Meyler and Basilia had by writ of right in the court of the Lord Edward impleaded William, his father, of these lands, but before this writ had been obtained Geoffrey had for $2\frac{1}{2}$ years being seised of the lands by gift of feoffment of his father, rendering him a yearly rent; and that he had received the issues of the lands till he was disseised thereof by the parties aforesaid, and thereof he prays an assize.

The assize finds that Geoffrey had been in good seisin of the lands by the gift of William his father for $2\frac{1}{2}$ years before the writ obtained in the Lord Edward's court by Meyler and Basilia, yearly rendering to the said William during his life the sum of 80 marks; that of those 80 marks, William released to Geoffrey 20 marks a year at the instance of John Fitz Thomas, Maurice Fitz Maurice, and other friends of Geoffrey; and that Geoffrey held the lands, paying to his father 80 marks a year for his life; that William of Ross committed no disseisin, but that he came thither as clerk of the county and of Sir Robert Fitz Warin, then sheriff of Tipperary, to do his duty by order of his lord, namely, to give seisin of the lands, according to the writ of judgment, to Meyler and Basilia; that Thomas de Flannille committed no disseisin, but came thither to do his duty, as the said Thomas avers; that Basilia had unjustly disseised Geoffrey of the lands, Meyler, her husband, having claimed nothing but in her right; that Peter is not in seisin of the tenements as of the livery of his father, who never made them over to him as heir, but after the death of Ralph of Wigorn, uncle of Peter, the said Peter and his mother enjoyed the disseised tenements; that William Marshall and Richard Bulleye aided the disseisin with the aforesaid; and that Geoffrey has suffered loss and injury by the disseisin to the amount of 1,000 marks.

Judgment that Geoffrey recover his seisin of the tenements with damages of 1,000 marks; that Basilia, Peter, William Marshall, and Richard Burleye, be amerced, that William of

1275.

Ros and Thomas de Flannville go without day; and that G. be amerced for a false claim. Be it known that Basilia and Peter challenged this assize before the justices.

The records and proceedings of these complaints were subsequently examined before the said Richard de Middleton, Richard of Staines, Martin of Litlebery, and Robert Fulk. As by the record of the complaint between Meyler de Bermingham, Basilia his wife, and William of Prendregast, it appeared that Meyler and Basilia had by judgment of the Lord Edward's court, before his justices at Dublin, recovered these lands against the said William, the entry which they had therein was not by disseisin but by judgment. Geoffrey appeared before the judges and alleged that William his father could not lose those lands by judgment, because he was no tenant of them, and did not hold them on the day when Meyler and Basilia's writ was obtained; nay, that Geoffrey himself held them in his demesne as of fee by feoffment of his father; and prayed that they might not proceed to judgment before his seisin had been inquired into. A day was given before the justices; Meyler, Basilia, and Geoffrey appeared on that day, and a long altercation ensued between them, because Geoffrey asserted that from before the obtaining of the writ till then he had been in seisin of the tenements; and Meyler and Basilia asserted that William, the father, and not Geoffrey, had been in seisin; Geoffrey would not verify his allegation, but contumaciously left the court; and the judges considering that in so doing he had been frivolous and futile, proceeded in the complaint, notwithstanding Geoffrey's protest, and adjudged seisin of the tenements to Meyler and Basilia. And the said Geoffrey in answer to the writ of right (a writ which is founded on right and than which there is no writ of a higher nature), challenging that he had been in seisin of the tenements on the day of the obtaining of the writ, and appearing on the appointed day would not wait nor verify his allegation, the petitioners themselves being prepared to verify the contrary. Considering then that in the record of the last assize of *Novel disseisin*, which Geoffrey arraigned against Peter and others, the latter pleaded that the assize ought not to be taken because Peter had claimed the same tenements against Geoffrey by a writ of the same nature, namely, a writ of *Novel disseisin*, and an assize could not be taken on an assize; considering that by the record of each complaint, namely, as well that before the justices at Dublin, by writ of right of the Lord Edward between Meyler and Basilia, plaintiffs, and William de Prendregast, as that of the last assizes which Geoffrey arraigned against Peter and others, it appears that the first entry which Meyler and Basilia had in the tenements was not by disseisin but by judgment of the Lord Edward's court before his justices; considering that Peter did not enter by any disseisin, but by Meyler and Basilia, who judicially disputed the lands, and thereof subsequently enfeoffed Peter, or surrendered them to him as heir; considering that

1275.

William de Bakepuz and Richard de Aston, the justices assigned to take the last assize, did not allow Peter's allegations and exceptions, nor examine the points involved in the assize, nor the record of the complaint in the Lord Edward's court by writ of right, and proceeded contrary to law and custom of Ireland, which enjoys English law, to take the assize, and awarded damages to Geoffrey, it is adjudged that Peter shall recover such estate and seisin in the lands as he had when the assize was taken, and that the damages, if any, levied out of Peter's goods and chattels shall be restored to him. Geoffrey is amerced; James de Audley, justiciary, and Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, are commanded, as well on behalf of the K. as of the lieutenants of the Lord Edward, to execute this judgment; and to take with them sufficient *posse* of the county of Tipperary, arrest those who resist, and safely keep them till further orders from the K. or the Lord Edward's lieutenants.

The said Geoffrey prays that these proceedings of Richard de Middleton may be examined and error therein amended. And as mention is made of a plea moved by writ of right between Meyler de Bermingham and Basilia his wife, plaintiffs, and William Prendelgast, tenant, the justiciary of Ireland has sent that record with the others, as follows:—

Meyler de Bermingham, and Basilia his wife, demand against William de Prendregast the vills of Falnacarkil, Kilterethan, and Lisnegol, as Basilia's inheritance, whereof William ousts her unjustly, because Ralph of Wigorn, Basilia's grandfather, was thereof seised in his demesne as of fee in the time of King John, father of the K. that now is; and from Ralph the right in the vills descended to William of Wigorn as his son and heir; and from William that right descended to Ralph of Wigorn as his son and heir; but as that right could not descend to the same Ralph, because no one can be lord and heir, the right descended to the said Basilia as daughter and heir of William, and sister of Ralph.

After special pleas between the parties regarding the two first named vills, William by aid of court vouches the Bishop of Lismore to warranty of the vill of Lisnegol, &c. The morrow of the close of Easter is given to the parties to hear judgment at Dublin. William de Prendelgast comes and removes Adam of Derby and Richard de Prendelgast, his attorneys, and wishes to prosecute in his own person.

Essoigns taken at Dublin on the morrow of the close of Easter. William de Prendelgast against Meyler de Bermingham, of a plea of land remaining for judgment, and of a default challenged at Cashel. Thomas Bishop of Lismore, vouched to warranty, is beyond the seas.

Fourth day of the close of Easter. Dotata wife of William, whom he had married after obtaining the writ, of the third part of the land, by Geoffrey son of the said William. And afterwards William assumed the religious habit. A day was given to the parties in three weeks after Easter to hear judgment at Dublin.

1275.

Meyler de Bermingham, for himself and Basilia his wife, appear on the 4th day against William de Prendelgaste, of a plea as above. William comes not. It is adjudged that the vill be taken into the hand of the Lord Edward. Geoffrey de Prendelgast and his father are notified to be at Dublin in the octaves of St. John the Baptist.

Pleas at Dublin in the octaves of St. John the Baptist. The sheriff was commanded to take the vill into the hands of the Lord Edward, &c., and the sheriff returns that he has done so, and that William had been summoned. Further pleading by Geoffrey, and he thereupon withdraws. Judgment that Meyler and Basilia recover seisin of the vill.

After hearing these records read, Geoffrey prays that the proceedings of Richard de Middleton be examined, and if by error he had invalidated the judgment in the assize of *Novel disseisin* taken before the justices, he asks that this proceeding be corrected. And although Meyler and Basilia had recovered the tenements against William Pendelgast by judgment, nevertheless Geoffrey, who held the tenements before the writ of Meyler and Basilia had been obtained, was not a party to the plea, nor named in the writ, and therefore could not be bound by the judgment. And though Geoffrey had lost his seisin by judgment, it is usual for the K.'s court in such a case to adjudicate disseisin. Meyler and Basilia only recovered seisin of the tenements which William held on the day when the writ of right was obtained. Nor do the reasons which Richard de Middleton inserted in his proceeding hold, namely, that Geoffrey, before judgment on the writ of right, had appeared before the justices and alleged that William his father, could not lose the tenements because he, Geoffrey, and not William his father, held them, and prayed that this might be inquired into, and so voluntarily made himself a party when he is not found on the record. Geoffrey only challenged his estate, which he could well do without making himself a party; it fully appears by confession of Peter's attorney that Geoffrey never prayed for an inquisition regarding his allegation. Nor is it an objection that Peter recovered by assize against Geoffrey part of the tenements, for that assize was quashed.

Judgment:—It seems to the court that William de Bakepuz and Richard de Aston rightly proceeded in taking the assize of *Novel disseisin*, which Geoffrey arraigned against Peter and the others named in the writ; Geoffrey shall again have his seisin which he had previously recovered before William and Richard by writ of *Novel disseisin*, with his damages taxed by the said justices at 1,000 marks. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 18, Rots. 47-49.*]

Michaelmas. 1164. John de la Roche appears against Theobald le Botvler of a plea of 3 carucates of land in the honour of Lusk, which Theobald demands against him. He does not come, nor has any writ been returned here from Ireland; so far therefore as the quinzaine of Michaelmas is concerned, John is dismissed without day. [*Coram Rege Rolls, Edw. I., No. 18, Rot. 5 dors.*]

1275.

Michaelmas. 1165. Final concord made in the K.'s court at Westminster in the octaves of St. Martin a. r. 4 Edw. I., before Roger de Seyton, Ralph de Frenigham, John de Lunecost, and Roger de Leicester, justices, between John de Brundye and Marsilia his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas de Weland, tenant, whereby the said John and Marsilia released to Thomas all Marsilia's right of dower in the manors, lands, messuages, vill, &c. which belonged to William Weland, her former husband, in England and Ireland; and for this fine and concord the said Thomas granted to John and Marsilia the manor of Middleton [England], to hold for the life of Marsilia. [*Feet of Fines, Divers Counties, Edw. I., No. 53.*]

Michaelmas. 1166. Ireland:—A day in the quinzaine of Easter is given to Agatha de Mortimer, plaintiff, and William de Valence and Joan his wife, to hear judgment in a plea of land, but nothing is thereupon inrolled, because William is uncertain of his tenancy. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 20, Rot. 20 dors.*]

Oct. 23. 1167. Robert de Muscegros has delivered to the K., Robert's castle of Bouret in Ireland to be held against Irish rebels, on condition that when peace shall have been restored between the K.'s Irish subjects and the rebels, and Robert shall have repaid the cost of repairing, defending, provisioning, and holding the castle in the K.'s hand, the K. will restore it to him. The K. has caused letters, which Robert has given, thereupon to be delivered to the Treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer of Ireland, to be preserved in the Treasury there. Westminster. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 9.*]

Oct. 26. 1168. The K. notifies to bailiffs, &c. in Ireland, that Thomas Bishop of Hereford had attorned before the K. Robert Bagod in all pleas and plaints in Ireland. Grant that Robert may make attorneys in the bishop's name. To last for one year. Westminster.

Similar letters for Alienor de Verdun in the same parts, under the name of Robert Bacailt. To last for 2 years. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 6.*]

Oct. 26. 1169. The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland, that he grants for 1 year that Robert Bagod, whom Thomas Bishop of Hereford had attorned before the K. in all pleas and plaints in Ireland, may make attorneys for the bishop in all actions in that country. Westminster. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I., m. 6.*]

A somewhat similar grant *vacated*. [*Ibid.*]

Oct. 26. 1170. Similar letters for Alienor de Verdun regarding Robert Bacailt, for 2 years. [*Pat., 3 Edw. I. m. 6.*]

Oct. 28. 1171. Alienor de Verdun grants for 2 years to Robert Bataill, clerk, power to make attorneys for her in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close, 3 Edw. I., m. 4 dors.*]

Nov. 4. 1172. The K. grants to Ralph Hengham the prebend held by Simon de Otinton in the church of Penkridge [Penrit], vacant by Simon's resignation, and belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Westminster.

1275.

Mandate to the canons of the church of Penkrit to admit Ralph, their brother canon, to a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Nov. 12.

1173. The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of Dublin, that he has given to John de St. Omer the prebend which John de Saunford held in the church of Dublin, and which is vacant by the promotion of the latter to the deanery of Dublin. This prebend belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter to give to John de St. Omer a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Nov. 13.

1174. Appointment during pleasure of Robert Bagot as chief justice to hear and determine and when necessary to take his eyre for common pleas according to custom of those parts. Mandate to the K.'s justiciary of Ireland to admit Robert accordingly. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 2, *margin decayed.*]

[About
Nov. 15.]

1175. The prelates and magnates and the whole commonalty of merchants of the kingdom having granted to the K. certain customs on hides, skins, and wool exported from the ports of England, Ireland, and Wales, and a provision having been made that there should be in each port two men sworn not to permit hides, skins, and wool to leave without the K.'s letters patent the K. wills that Eudo la Zuche and Milisent so long as the K. shall receive those customs. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 1, *margin decayed.*]

[About
Nov. 15.]

1176. Royal assent to the election made in the cathedral church of Leighlin, of Nicholas, called Chevre, archdeacon of that church, as Bishop of Leighlin. [*Pat.*, 3 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

2-3 *Edw. I.*

1177. Sir William de la Rochelle prays the K.'s grace regarding 3 carucates of wood and mountain in Ireland, which belonged to Oculan, an Irishman, in Desmond, and which William after the death of the Irishman took to farm for 7 years from Sir Robert Burnel. Hugh of Hereford, who came to improve the K.'s demesnes in Ireland, deprived him of this land before the term expired. Prays the K.'s grant thereof for a term.
Let him show his evidence.

The said William further prays the K. regarding a debt demanded of him in the Exchequer of Ireland, for which his chattels have been distrained by the K.'s ministers, who have not accounted for the money they have raised. He, therefore, prays a letter to the [justiciary] and Treasurer that he may have redress in this matter.
Let him have a letter thereupon.

He further states that having been assigned with others to go to Cork to provide for Sir Robert Burnel and others, justices of assize, no allowance out of the Exchequer had been made to him for his outlay. The justiciary of the land ordered him by writ to levy

1275.

20*l.* out of the eyre for this outlay, but this money was disputed; he therefore prays the K. to settle the matter.

A writ of *Allocate* ordered. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 18, Norman French.*]

3 *Edw. I.*

1178. The Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, with the chapters of Kildare and Leighlin, their sees being vacant, allege as an obstacle against the K., that though the K. may confer prebends in the church of Dublin in vacancy of its see, he cannot during vacancy confer the archdeaconry annexed thereto. To the Archdeacon of Dublin in time of vacancy all the jurisdiction and all the spirituality of the see and its suffragans has ever belonged. Nevertheless the said Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity in the year 1200 and being archdeacon by the K.'s collation, cease not to resist in prejudice of the K.'s right, and do not fear the greater excommunication pronounced against them by authority of the archdeacon. As they have persisted for 40 days to the K.'s dishonour and disherison, the archdeacon requires the K.'s counsel, invoking the aid of the secular arm against the excommunicated persons. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 18, defaced in parts.*]

3 *Edw. I.*

1179. William de Salinis, Archdeacon of Dublin, prays letters to the justiciary of Ireland requiring him vigorously to assist the archdeacon and his officials, whenever the aid of the secular arm is required against excommunicated persons. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 18.*]

3 *Edw. I.*

1180. Letters to the K. from some persons in Ireland. Mention made of the K.'s army towards the mountains of Leinster, le Nas [Naas], and the Lord Maurice, &c. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 13, much decayed.*]

[Nov. 22.]

1181. Inquisition 'taken' at Limerick on Friday next after the feast of St. Edmund King and Martyr, a. r. 4 *Edw. I.* :--

JURORS.

Sir Eustace de Rupe [Roche].
Sir Hugh Porcel.
Sir Robert, the cupbearer.
William de Weys.
John Fitz Robert.
Reginald Seyrmissor.
Laurence Black.
Roger White.
Simon Mereduc.
Walter of Wodeford.
Robert Keting.
Adam Breheynio.

Richard Leynhach.
Alexander Wole.
Richard Brakeley.
Simon de Watere.
William le Wilde.
Robert Brun.
John Wodeforde.
Walter Russell.
Thomas Fitz Obie.
William Fitz Ely.
Richard Fanyyn.
David l'Enfant.

Who Say that the citizens of Limerick took from Maurice Fitz Gerald, then justiciary, a fishing pool in the water of Limerick for a term of 3 years only, at a rent of 100 marks, payable at the

1275.

Exchequer, Dublin, to Hen. III., then King, which they fully paid; that on the expiration of the term, 25 years ago, they offered the pool to the said Maurice, who refused to take it from them, but compelled them to retain it against their will; that on Maurice's death they offered it to John Fitz Geoffrey, his successor, and subsequently to all succeeding justiciaries, and they would not take it, but compelled the citizens to hold it:

That the pool is worth in common years and time of peace 20 marks a year, beyond costs of repairs and maintenance:

That of the 40 carucates of land which the citizens ought to hold of the K. for 40*l.* a year, 16 carucates lie waste and uncultivated, owing to the war of the Irish on the other side of the bridge of the city, towards Thomond, of which 16 carucates . . . the citizens from the time when Sir John Fitz Thomas first entered Thomond, to wit, 17 years ago, had not received profit but hindrance . . . and also by the war of Bren Roch Obhren; the residue of the 40 carucates, namely, 24 carucates . . . , whereof the Bishop of Limerick holds 10½ carucates of the K.'s gift, as the site [pro sede] of the pool aforesaid, rendering therefor at the Exchequer of Dublin 10*l.* a year, which are yearly allowed in their fee to the citizens; and the Bishop pays 10*s.* a year and no more for the ½ carucate; That the Prior of the house of St. Mary of Limerick holds in frankalmoign one carucate of the K.'s confirmation for 20*s.* a year payable to the citizens; the infirm of the house of St. Laurence of Limerick hold likewise in frankalmoign one carucate of the K.'s gift free from rent; and so there remain in demesne to the citizens 11½ carucates, which the jurors extend at 20*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* a year; That on account of the occupation of the said 16 carucates of waste lands 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year ought justly to be deducted from the farm of the citizens, provided that those carucates lie waste:

That the hitherto existing justiciaries of Ireland often took great and divers prises [prise] from the citizens, but [they know not] what satisfaction has been made therefor to the citizens; the latter have letters [proving the prises] taken by the justiciaries:

That it was never decreed or ordained by the magnates or commonalty of Ireland, that the citizens should have [20 marks a year] from the counties, cities, or burghs in Ireland, for the burning of their city or other damage done to them; but that Sir Richard de la Rochelle, then justiciary, Sir Walter de Burgh, Sir Geoffrey de Ge[neville], and Theobald, the cupbearer, and no other magnates were present at [the making of] that decree, which was [never confirmed] by common assent:

That the citizens of Limerick use all the liberties and free customs used by the citizens of Dublin, and that articles of those liberties are contained in the charter of the latter citizens; that one of the articles frequently turns to the damage of the K. and of the country, namely, that when one of the citizens publicly kills [a man] in the city, and purges himself of the deed by 40 men, he is quit of the felony. [Inq. P. M., 2 Edw. I., No. 73. Damaged in parts.]

Nov. 24.

1182. Writ of *liberate* to the Treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Robert Bagot, appointed during

1275.

pleasure the K.'s Chief Justice in Ireland to hold pleas in the K.'s Bench, Dublin, and to take his eyre for common pleas in that country, of 40*l.* a year, one moiety payable at the Exchequer of Easter, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, for his maintenance in his office. He shall also have 20*l.* in lieu of fee for Michaelmas last past for his requirements in Ireland. Further order for payment to him of 40*l.*, namely, 20*l.* for his expenses in that country incurred in carrying on the K.'s affairs enjoined to him, and 20*l.* for his expenses on the K.'s service in England. Tower of London. [Liberate, 4 Edw. I., m. 11.]

[1275,
Nov. 25.]

1183. Essoins before the K. Quinzaine of St. Martin, 3rd Edw. I. Ireland. Dorset. Further proceedings in the cause between the coheirs of Earl Marshall. Adjourned till the quinzaine of the Purification. [Coram Rege, 2 Edw. I., No. 9, Rot. 6 dors.]

Dec. 8.

1184. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland. William of Northfield, late Archdeacon of Dublin, having paid the debt of nature, the K. gives to William de Salinis the archdeaconry of Dublin which is of the K.'s gift and is in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's to give to William a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. As the Prior and chapter of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, had asserted that this mandate of the K. redounds to their prejudice, because the Archdeacons of Dublin for the time being were wont in vacancies of the see to present to them, and to receive from them the jurisdiction of the spirituality of the city and diocese of Dublin; and as they had asked that the K. should present William to them in order that he might receive that jurisdiction from them, the K. was unwilling to derogate from the right of the parties. He had therefore called to his presence the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's and the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity with all acts and muniments touching this matter, and had appointed as auditors between the parties Thomas Bek and Robert de Scardeburgh, clerks. The matter having been debated for several days, the Prior and convent were asked whether they could produce an instance of a presentation of an archdeacon [having been made to them by Kings of England in times past, or any other proof to inform the K.'s conscience regarding their right. On their replying that they had none, they were asked whether it appeared just or right to them that the K. should on their nude assertion revoke the mandate which he had sent to the Dean and chapter in favour of William; to this they answered that for the sake of peace and reverence to the K. they wished that William should remain as archdeacon. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to cause the archdeacon to have the same peaceful enjoyment of his archdeaconry as his predecessors had had, and not to allow him to be impeded by the prior and convent. The justiciary shall however provide that the prior and convent shall not be molested by the archdeacon. Windsor. [Pat., 4 Edw. I., m. 34 dors.]

Dec. 27.

1185. The K. to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland. As the justiciary had notified that Walter de la Haye, sheriff of Water-

1275. ford and constable of the castle of Limerick, had well conducted himself in regard to his custody, and it is not expedient that the K.'s officers who act properly in their bailiwicks be removed, the K. commands the justiciary to permit Walter to hold the castle and county so long as he shall properly and faithfully discharge his duty to the justiciary. Gillingham. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 34.]
- [1275-1276, Jan. 7.] **1186.** The K. notifies to bailiffs of Ireland that Anselm Basset had appointed before the K., Roger Perceval as his attorney in all pleas and plaints in Ireland, and that the K. had granted power to Roger for 2 years to make attorneys in Anselm's name in all the K.'s courts in that country. Canford. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 34.]
- Jan. 13. **1187.** Nicholas Prior of St. Patrick's in Down, and the convent thereof, to the K. Notify the death of Thomas late Bishop of Down, and send Brother John, monk, precentor of their church, praying licence to elect. Given at the city of Down in the ides of January, A.D. 1276. [*Royal Letters*, No. 3620.]
- Jan. 25. **1188.** The Abbot of Glastonbury having given power to Brother William de Lukumbe and to Henry de Ginelton to make attorneys for him in all pleas and plaints in Ireland, the K. commands his justiciary and bailiffs in Ireland to receive William and Henry for such purpose for 3 years. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 32.]
- Jan. 26. **1189.** Thomas de Clare being bound to the K. in 10 knights' fees for the land of Thomond in Ireland, which the K. had given to him in tail, as his charter thereupon witnesses, the K. grants to him that he hold this land for 5 knights' fees during his life, so that his heirs after his decease shall render the service of 10 knights' fees. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 31.]
- Jan. 26. **1190.** The K. commits to Thomas de Clare the custody of the K.'s castle of Conning in Ireland, which belonged to Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, to keep during pleasure. Mandate to Geoffrey de Genville, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the castle to Thomas. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 31.]
- Jan. 26. **1191.** The K. grants to Thomas de Clare, that after the men of Glindory shall have come within the K.'s peace or his rule, Thomas shall have the general summons of knights' fees, or other services due in the K.'s army, to pacify Thomas's land of Thomond. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 31.]
- Jan. 26. **1192.** The K. notifies that by his charter he grants in fee tail to Thomas de Clare, the land of Thomond. Thomas shall have during his life all liberties and free customs, &c. which the earls Marshall or others of Ireland had in their lands, saving to the K. liberties in knights' fees of the English holding *in capite*. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]
- Jan. 26. **1193.** Having granted in fee tail to Thomas de Clare the land of Thomond, the K. commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to give to Thomas seisin thereof, and to cause his charter to be observed. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]

1275-1276.

- Jan. 26. **1194.** The K. having heretofore granted in tail to Thomas de Clare, 400 librates of land in Thomond, Ireland, now grants and confirms to him the whole of the land of Thomond to hold in tail, with advowsons, wards, reliefs, escheats, and liberties, by the service of 10 knights' fees, saving to the K. his royalty and *crociæ* [episcopal and abbatial investitures], 4 pleas of the Crown, and the fees of English knights. Witnesses, W[alter] Bishop of Rochester, Th[omas] Bishop of Hereford, William de Valence the K.'s uncle, Roger de Mortimer, Humphrey de Bohun Earl of Hereford and Essex, Pagan de Cahors, Walter Scamel Dean of Salisbury, Robert de Tybotot, Stephen de Penchester, Matthew de Columbaris, Hugh Fitz Otto, Walter de Helyun. Given by R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor. Winchester. [*Chart.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]
- Jan. 26. **1195.** The above grant and confirmation repeated. [*Ibid.*]
- Feb. 11. **1196.** The K. gives power to the justiciary of Ireland and Thomas de Clare to provide Walter de Pembroke for his long service with a competent ecclesiastical benefice of the K.'s gift in Ireland. Mandate accordingly. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]
- Feb. 12. **1197.** Having lately by charter granted to Thomas de Clare the land of Thomond, the K. commands Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Thomas all the hostages or pledges given for the preservation of peace in that land. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]
- Feb. 13. **1198.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Robert Cokerel about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland for affairs of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]
- Feb. 13. **1199.** Pagan Chaworth gave power to Thomas de Clare to make attorneys for him in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary and the K.'s bailiffs and subjects of Ireland, to receive Thomas for this purpose of the K.'s special grace. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]
- Feb. 13. **1200.** The K. commits to William de Ideshale the office of marshal of the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin, to hold during the K.'s pleasure and William's good behaviour. William shall act, answer, and receive as others were wont to do in that office. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]
- Feb. 20. **1201.** The K. notifies to the justiciary and his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland, that Emelina de Lacy, Countess of Ulster, had given power to Richard Wolward and John Page to make attorneys for her in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts, Ireland. Mandate that Richard and John or either of them be received for this purpose. Compton. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]
- March 2. **1202.** Mem. that Robert de Muscegros surrendered into the K.'s hands the castle of Boured, with the cantred of Tradery, the *theodum* of Ocormok, and their demesnes and liberties, which he

1275-1276.

held of the K. *in capite*, and released to the K. all his right and claim therein. Mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hands the castle, cantred, *theodum*, demesnes, and liberties aforesaid, and to answer therefor from that time till Easter next ensuing. Liddington. [*Orig.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

March 2. 1203. Deed whereby Robert de Muscegros surrenders to the K. the castle of Boured, the cantred of Tradery, and the *theodum* of Oeormok, with all their demesnes and liberties, which Robert had held in capite of the K. If the K. should thereof enfeof Sir Thomas de Clare, Robert will warrant the castle, cantred, *theodum*, demesnes, and liberties to Sir Thomas against all men. Witnesses, Sir Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Sir Hugh Fitz Otto, then seneschal of the K.'s household, Sir Anthony Bek, precentor of York, Thomas Bek, Archdeacon of Dorset, Sir John de Kirkeby, Archdeacon of Stafford, Geoffrey of Asphabe, Sir Ralph Bluet, John de Gayton.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand and safely keep the aforesaid castle, cantred, *theodum*, demesnes, and liberties, and to answer for the issues thereof until Easter next ensuing. Liddington. [*Fine Rolls*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 27.]

March 3. 1204. The K. notifies to Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, that Robert de Muscegros had surrendered into the K.'s hand the castle of Bouret, with the cantred of Tradery and the *theodum* of Oikormok, and the K. grants them in tail to Thomas de Clare, to hold *in capite*. Mandate for seisin accordingly to the latter. Liddington.

Similar letters to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]

March 8. 1205. Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary of Ireland, to the K. Having been engaged on divers matters touching the K. in Ireland, and especially towards Connaught, could not go to Limerick as directed, to take an inquisition regarding the grievances of the citizens of Limerick, and had therefore by advice of the council of Ireland substituted John de Sanford, the K.'s escheator of that country, who had business in Limerick, to take this inquisition. The inquisition which the escheator had taken he sends inclosed under the seal of the latter and the seals of the jurors, together with the K.'s original writ. As the K. had commanded him in that writ to impart his council in this matter, he states that the inquisition had been properly taken except in regard to the extent of 11 carucates of land in demesne at 20*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* a year. The justiciary had learnt for certain that this land is worth at least 30*l.* in common years. The citizens can pay the K.'s rent without loss and without the waste land; but they make a great stand against the enemies of those marches, and have suffered much damage by the Irish and by the prises of the K.'s justiciaries; and therefore the K. would do well to give them a grant. On the other hand a point has arisen, that if a man of their franchise openly kill

1275-1276.

another man within the city, and he purge himself of the deed by 40 men he shall be quit of the felony. It would be well to withdraw this, for it seems against right and the Crown. As for this point being contained in the charter of the franchises of the city of Dublin, had written to the K.'s Treasurer to send to the K. a transcript of that charter. Begs that the K. will signify his will regarding these matters. Beauregard. [*Inq. P. M.*, 2 *Edw. I.*, No. 73. *Norman French.*]

1276.

March 30.

1206. Mandate to the sheriff of York to respite till one month of Easter the demand which he makes against Agnes de Vesey for 171 marks, 6*s.* 8½*d.*, her share of arrears due to the K. of 600 marks a year which Alienor late Countess of Leicester, was wont to receive from Agnes and the other heirs of Walter Earl Marshall, for Alienor's dower out of his lands in Ireland. Sixill. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

Easter.

1207. By mandate of the K. the Barons of the Exchequer, London, caused Rustikellus, merchant of Florence, to come before them on the morrow of the Ascension [May 15], to render his account to the Lady Alienor, mother of the K., and to Christiana de Mariscis, of the issues of Christiana's lands in Ireland for 3 years and 8 weeks from Easter, 56 Hen. III., during which time Rustikellus had custody of them. Whereupon the said Queen and Christiana say that Rustikellus had not rendered his account nor answered as he ought to have done for those issues, whereby they are damnified to the amount of 2,000*l.* Rustikellus acknowledges that he was bailiff of Christiana in Ireland and custodee of her lands there during 3 years and 13 days consecutively, and that on the expiration of that time Thomas de Blakeham came to Ireland and handed to him a letter from Christiana directing him to be intente and respondent to Thomas as her seneschal in all matters relating to the custody of the lands; and that by authority of that mandate he rendered his final account to Thomas as seneschal for all the time aforesaid; and he says that he is not bound to render another account. The said Queen and Christiana pray that Rustikellus may produce the mandate, and his acquittance on the account; he produces nothing, but says that Thomas after the account rendered retained all the rolls and vouchers of the account, and did not give him another acquittance. The Queen and Christiana pray judgment regarding Rustikellus of this, that he acknowledges having been bailiff as aforesaid of Christiana, and that he produces nothing regarding the account but his bare assertion. As it appeared to the Barons that they ought not without the K. and his council, to proceed regarding contracts of this kind made in Ireland, they therefore gave the parties a continuance till the quinzaine of Trinity; and meanwhile the K. and his Council are to be spoken with regarding the premises.

Afterwards Rustikellus produced Christiana's letter directed to him.

At length both parties put themselves on the verdict and record of Geoffrey de Gyenville, justiciary, and Fromund le Brun, Chancellor

1276.

of Ireland. In the quinzaine of Michaelmas the said justiciary and Chancellor sent their verdict and record in the premises by their letters in custody of the Remembrancer. It is contained in the record that Rustikellus commenced to render his account, but did not render a final one, because he would not charge himself with many items wherewith he ought to have charged himself.

Judgment that Rustikellus render his account to Christiana on Monday next before the feast of All Saints [Oct. 26].

Letters of Geoffrey de Geynville, justiciary of Ireland, whereby in pursuance of the K.'s mandate he certifies to the Barons of the Exchequer, London, that Sir Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, and Thomas de Blekeham had been assigned by the Lady Christiana de Mariseis to audit the account of the above-named Rustikellus; that the Chancellor having been prevented doing so by the multiplicity of the K.'s business, had appointed his clerk, Augustin of Nottingham, for the purpose; that Augustin and Thomas had commenced auditing the account, but that Thomas and Rustikellus not having agreed regarding it had prayed the justiciary to name new auditors; that the justiciary had thereupon assigned for the purpose John de Sanford and Thomas de Chedeworthe; that on a day named Thomas and Rustikellus had laid their respective rolls before the auditors, who found them to correspond; that the latter having commenced did not proceed with the audit, because Rustikellus did not charge himself with items with which he ought to have charged himself; that at length Rustikellus said that he should not render another account; and that nothing further was done in the matter, as the said John had testified to the justiciary. Thomas before crossing over into England had stated that he had found errors in the account, and that they had stopped the audit. Wherefore it appears to the justiciary that Rustikellus had rendered no final account. Thomas had received the rolls as appears by the record of the Chancellor and John de Saunford. The justiciary sends enclosed in another letter by the clerk of Lady Christiana the mandate which the K. had directed to him in the premises. Trim. Aug. 24 a. r. 4 Edw. I. [*Exchequer of Pleas. Placita. Edw. I., No. 5, Rot. 11, and ibid. in cedula.*]

Easter. 1208. Wigorn, Ireland:—A day is given to Agatha de Mortimer William de Valence and Joan his wife, of a plea of purparty, in the quinzaine of Michaelmas wheresoever, &c. [*Coram Rege Edw. I., No. 21, Rot. 21 dors.*]

Easter. 1209. Ireland:—A day is given to William de Valence and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Agatha de Mortimer, of a plea of purparty, in the quinzaine of Michaelmas wheresoever, &c. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 21, Rot. 21 dors.*]

Easter. 1210. Ireland:—A day was given in the quinzaine of Michaelmas to William de Valence and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Agatha de Mortimer, of a plea of purparty. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 22, Rot. 14 dors.*]

1276.
Easter.

1211. Essoins. Ireland. John Underhull' attorned Agatha de Mortimer against William de Valence and Joan his wife in a plea of trespass. By John Fitz Hugh. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 2, Rot. 19.*]

April 6.

1212. Henry de Audley, son and heir of James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, had represented that the Barons of the Exchequer had caused him to be distrained by his lands and chattels to render at the Exchequer in the quinzaine of Easter an account of the whole time during which his father was justiciary, also an account of debts due by James to the K. and the citizens of Cork, and for two reliefs due by Henry himself to the K. Henry is suffering from illness and cannot appear at Easter; and his father's rolls touching his account are still with his clerks and bailiffs. The K. therefore of his grace commands the Barons to respite till the morrow of St. John the Baptist [June 25] next ensuing the account, and the demands on behalf of the K. and the citizens. Henry shall then render the account without further delay, produce the rolls, himself appear before the Barons, and do what he ought to do in the matter. Lincoln. [*Close, 4 Edw. I., m. 13.*]

April 17.

1213. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland, that Alienor Queen of England, the K.'s mother, had attorned in her place before the K. William Fitz John, of Spain, in all pleas and complaints in the K.'s courts in Ireland. Mandate that William be admitted for this purpose until the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1] next ensuing. Langley. [*Pat., 4 Edw. I., m. 29.*]

April 17.

1214. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Christiana de Mariseis had attorned in her place before the K. William Fitz John, of Spain, in all pleas and complaints in the K.'s courts in Ireland, and at her instance the K. grants that William may make attorneys for her before the K.'s justices or bailiffs in that country until the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1] next ensuing. Langley. [*Pat., 4 Edw. I., m. 29.*]

April 24.

1215. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Philip de Barinton and Amabilia his wife, have attorned before the K. in their place William of Carlisle and John de Blecheffend in all pleas and complaints in Ireland. Mandate that William and John be admitted accordingly till Easter next ensuing. Kennington. [*Pat., 4 Edw. I., m. 29.*]

May 7.

1216. The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, that he gives to Simon of Hereford the prebend which Richard de Hareberge, lately deceased, held in that church, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. Mandate that Simon have a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Westminster. [*Pat., 4 Edw. I., m. 25.*]

May 7.

1217. Letters of simple protection for the Abbess and nuns of Hogges. Westminster. [*Pat., 4 Edw. I., m. 25.*]

May 8.

1218. Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, in the

1276.

issues of the escheatry, 7*l.* 7*s.* which he had paid to Elias de Berkwey, the K.'s clerk, for his wages when sent to Ireland after the death of Henry III., to take fealty from the men of Ireland, that is to say, from Friday after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin in a. r. 1 [16 Dec. 1272], to Wednesday after the feast of St. John ante portam Latinam [10 May 1273], 12*d.* a day. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

May 8.

1219. Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, and the escheator of Ireland, to allow to Elias de Berkwey, late treasurer and chancellor of Ulster, in the issues of the treasurer and chancellor, the following sums:—for horses lost in the pass of Humberdoylan during the war of Ulster and elsewhere in Ireland on the K.'s service for 3 years, 13*l.*; for his robes for the 3 years aforesaid, 8*l.*; paid to divers messengers sent for the preservation of peace in Ireland, and levying the K.'s debts there, 38*s.* 10*d.*; expenses of justices assigned to plead writs which remained over from the eyre of William de Kaversham and his associates in Ulster, 33*s.* 4*d.*; paid to John de Suthirhe for expenses in collecting and selling to the K.'s use the chattels of 12 jurors who made a false oath, 13*s.* 4*d.*; passage of Elias from Ireland into England, 13*s.* 4*d.*; his expenses in going with the army and seneschal of Ulster by order of the justiciary of Ireland, to the plains of Menitone, to fight Hohandlan [O'Hanlon], and in going to Greencastle [Viride Castrum] to conduct Stephen Bishop of Waterford, and remaining there for 2 days and 2 nights, 15*s.*; wages, from the day when they were stopped by the Bishop of Waterford, namely, from the morrow of the Epiphany a. r. 4 *Edw. I.*, until Pentecost next ensuing, 12*d.* a day. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

May 10.

1220. Licence to Elias de Oddeston and Ralph de Burgh to make attorneys for Theobald de Verdun, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

May 11.

1221. The K. notifies to his bailiffs that Theobald le Butiller, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, had given power to William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, to make attorneys for him in all pleas and complaints in the K.'s courts. Mandate that William be received for this purpose, of the K.'s special grace. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

May 11.

1222. Extent of the lands and tenements of Robert son and heir of Geoffrey de Shardelowe, in custody of the K. by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin; and of the value of other lands which he ought to hold of other lords besides the K., and of the value of Robert's marriage; made by mandate of the K. by precept of Geoffrey de Genevile, justiciary of Ireland, before Thomas de Chadesworthe, custodian of the archbishopric, on Monday next before the Ascension of our Lord a. r. 4 *Edw. I.*, by the following jurors, namely, Geoffrey de Auno, Peter le Sausser, Richard de Auno, William de Aveny, William Mansel, John of Fulham, John Baan, Nicholas de Ratbel, Robert de Leims, Roger of

1276.

Newcastle, Roger Bandethon', Simon le Jevene, William Paunton, John Arnald, Richard le Clerc, Roger Fitz Ralph, and Ralph Fitz Ralph, Who Say that the portion of the messuage of Skidovethe' belonging to the ward is yearly worth 8*s.* 10½*d.*, with a portion of a vivary and garden; there are at Skidovethe 80 acres of land belonging to the ward, whereof each acre is worth 10*d.* Total 66*s.* 8*d.*

From this are to be subtracted for yearly rent 17*s.* 9*d.* and two parts of a halfpenny; and so there remain of the extent belonging to the ward 48*s.* 10½*d.*

There are at Balicogedan 20 acres, yearly worth 20*s.*, whereof each acre renders to the chief lord 8*d.*, and so the portion belonging to the ward is 6*s.* 8*d.*

Robert has at Balisraht 3 acres and 2 parts of half an acre; each acre is worth 12*d.* a year, and renders to the chief lord 8*d.* a year; and so the portion belonging to the ward is worth 13½*d.* a year. There are there 15 acres; each acre is worth 8*d.* a year, and renders as much to the lord. He also has 3*s.* 10½*d.* out of 35 acres of land whereof John de Folham is enfeoffed. The portion belonging to the ward of 30 acres which Richard de Auno holds, and whereof he is enfeoffed, is worth 5*s.* 3½*d.* a year, saving the annual rent to the chief lord; and thereof the heir has ward and marriage when the time comes. The portion belonging to the ward of 20 acres, which Henry Driscok holds in free marriage is worth 6½*d.* and 2 parts of a halfpenny. The portion belonging to the ward of 20 acres which Geoffrey de Auno holds, and whereof he is enfeoffed, is worth 2*s.* 4*d.* a year. The portion belonging to the ward of 20 acres and 1 perch [stanga] of land which belonged to Ralph Moraund is worth 8*s.* 8½*d.* a year. Two parts of a burgage in Swerdes [Swords] are worth 18*d.* a year. Geoffrey father of said Robert let for a term of 8 years, whereof 5 are unexpired, two parts of a burgage at Lusk. There are at Kinchiston 2 carucates and 10 acres with dower, and each acre is extended at 8*d.*, which he holds of Clemenson' de Synores, who is mesne lord between the K. and the heir; the K. has not the ward thereof.

There are at Rothganston' 40 acres with dower, which he holds of the heir of Gilbert de Furneys, and each acre is extended at 10*d.* a year. Thereof the K. has not the ward.

Total yearly value of the ward, 4*l.*

They further Say that 3 weeks before the Purification of the Blessed Virgin [Feb. 2] in a. r. 4, Robert was aged 3 years, and his marriage is worth 10*l.* and no more, as they assert, because he is the only son of his father. [*Inq. P. M.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, No. 79.]

May 13.

1223. The K. notifies that Thomas de Clare had surrendered into the K.'s hands to the use of Robert de Muscegros the manors of Hampstead, Adeworth, Cumpton, and Alvescote, with 15 librates, 7 solidates, and 6 denariates of rent in Coddessmore; and the K. by this his charter gives and grants them in fee to Robert, for the castle of Boureth, the cantred of Tradery, and the *theodum* of Ocormok, with their demesnes and liberties, which Robert had surrendered into the K.'s hand to the use of Thomas. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop

1276.

of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, R[] Bishop of Rochester, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Pagan de Cahors, Robert de Tybocot, Hugh Fitz Otto, Ralph Bluet, John de Gayton. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

May 13.

1224. The K. notifies that Robert de Muscegros had surrendered into his hands to the use of Thomas de Clare his castle of Boureth, the cantred of Tradery, and the *theodum* of Okormok, with their demesnes and liberties; and the K. gives, grants, and by his charter confirms them in tail to Thomas for the manors of Hamstede, Aldeworth, Cumpston, Alvescote, and 15 librates, 7 solidates, and six denariates of rent in Codesmore, which Thomas surrenders into the K.'s hands to the use of Robert. If Thomas should die without heirs in tail, the castle, cantred, and *theodum* shall revert to the K. quit of Thomas's other heirs. Westminster. Witnesses as in the immediately preceding charter. [*Chart.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

May 16.

1225. Grant to Robert Fitz Maurice, for his long service, of 40 librates of land out of custodies and wards accrued or to accrue to the K. in Ireland. Mandate accordingly to John de Saunford, escheator there. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

May 16.

1226. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Robert Fitz Maurice, who had gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence, to have 2s. a day for his wages on the K.'s service, so long as he shall remain in that country. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

May 16.

1227. The K. to Geoffrey de Geniville, justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election lately made in the conventual church of the Apostles Peter and Paul at Rattoy, in the diocese of Ardfert, of Brother Christian, canon of that church, as abbot thereof, the K. commands the justiciary that if the abbot be canonically confirmed he take fealty from him and deliver the temporalities to him, having first, however, received letters patent under his seal and that of the chapter undertaking that this grace shall not prejudice the K. or his successors, nor be drawn into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

May 18.

1228. Letters of safe conduct and protection for 3 years for the brothers of the Hospital of St. James de Alto Passu, in going to Ireland to collect alms in parish churches there, as they had been allowed to do by the apostolic see. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

May 24.

1229. Elias de Berkwey about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland, puts in his place for one year Robert le Marshall or William Molle, or either of them, in all pleas and complaints in the K.'s courts. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 11 *dors.*]

May 25.

1230. Grant to Hugh de Jersey and William Burnell of custody of the bailiwick of the water of the city of Dublin, which city had been taken into the K.'s hand. Hugh and William shall do and

1276.

receive to the K.'s use in regard to that water whatever other bailiffs of Dublin were wont to do and receive ere the city was taken into the K.'s hand. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

May 28.

1231. Writ to the auditors of the account of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to him in that account at the Exchequer 12*l.* paid to Imbert de Monte Regali, for his expenses in expediting special business for the K., for which he had been sent to Ireland; also to allow in the bishop's account 7*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* paid by the K.'s order to Henry le Hert, the K.'s valet, for his expenses in seeking out hounds in Ireland for the K., and returning with them to England. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

[About
May.]

1232. The K. to his justiciary and Chancellor of Ireland. Alienor who was the wife of John de Verdun, deceased, had, by judgment of the Court of Common Pleas, recovered against Theobald, the said John's son and heir, her dower in England. It was afterwards agreed between Alienor and Theobald's attorneys in that country, that if Theobald gave her that dower together with her dower out of her late husband's other lands in Dyveleck [Duleek], Ireland, whereof a plea was pending before the K.'s justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, Theobald should have for his life out of the dower which she had previously recovered against him in Uriel the value of her dower in Welbelewe, Ewyas, and Lodelawe in England, and Duleek in Ireland, by extent thereof to be made, Theobald to have no seisin of the lands in Uriel until Alienor should obtain seisin of her dower aforesaid; all which is contained in a deed made in the K.'s court between Alienor and Theobald's attorneys. Nevertheless, though Theobald has not yet caused Alienor to have her dower in England according to the tenor of the deed, the justiciary and Chancellor have given to him seisin of Alienor's dower in Uriel, by an unjust extent. The K. therefore commands them to cause Alienor to have again seisin of her dower in Uriel until Theobald shall put her into possession of her dower in England, as above. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 11, *in ceduld.*]

June 4.

1233. The K. to the Prior and convent of St. Mary of Trum [Trim]. Brother Milo, one of the canons, having come with letters patent of the prior and convent, praying licence to elect in the room of Gilbert their late abbot, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and faithful and useful to the K. and his kingdom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

June 8.

1234. Having granted to the abbey of St. Mary of Trim, vacant by the death of Gilbert late abbot, licence to elect an abbot, the K. now commands the justiciary of Ireland to give the royal assent to the election, and on confirmation thereof by the diocesan to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities to him, having first received letters patent sealed with the seals of the abbot and chapter undertaking that this special grace shall not cause prejudice to the K. nor be drawn into a precedent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]

1276.
June 8. **1235.** The K. to the K.'s justiciary, bailiffs, and subjects of Ireland. As Pope Innocent is about to send Manser de Spoleto and Roger of London to Ireland as his messengers on affairs of his church, the K. takes them, their retinue and effects, into his safe conduct, protection, and defence. Mandate that protection, &c. be given to them in travelling through and returning from Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]
- June 8. **1236.** Letters of safe conduct for one year for Manser de Spoleto and Roger of London, whom the supreme Pontiff sends to Ireland on affairs of the church of Rome. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]
- June 16. **1237.** Grant to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, of 500*l.* a year, so long as he shall remain in that office, for the maintenance of himself and 20 men at arms. Mandate to the Treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to pay that sum out of the K.'s treasure. The K. will send his writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and chamberlain when they pay the money. Chichester. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]
- June 16. **1238.** As the K. wills that all bailiffs of Ireland indebted to him should render their account at the Exchequer, Dublin, and should there answer for the issues of their bailiwicks, and that all issues of Ireland should be there paid, so that all payments out of the K.'s money should be made in that country by the hands of the Treasurers and chamberlains of the Exchequer there, the K. commands Robert de Offord, justiciary, and S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, to provide bailiffs and ministers there who shall faithfully keep the bailiwicks and offices committed to them, shall render their account, and know how to answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer; so that all payments of the K.'s money shall be made by the hands of the Treasurers and chamberlains there. Chichester. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]
- June 17. **1239.** The K. notifies to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and free tenants, &c. of Ireland, that he commits the custody of Ireland to Robert de Offord, and appoints him justiciary thereof during pleasure. Mandate to the archbishops, &c. to give to Robert counsel and aid in preserving the K.'s peace and carrying on the K.'s affairs. Aldingbourn.
Similar letters to the K.'s bailiffs and subjects of Ireland.
Mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenville to deliver to Robert, by chirograph between them, all the land of Ireland, the office of justiciary, with castles, manors, lands, tenements, armour, victuals, munitions, stores, and other the K.'s effects there. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]
- June 17. **1240.** The K. gives to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, power to admit into the K.'s peace all men, both Irish and English, who are against the K., but will come to his peace. The K. will ratify all admissions which Robert shall make hereupon. Aldingbourn. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]
- July 18. **1241.** The K. having learnt by inquisition made by Thomas de Clare, that Walter de Santryf had heretofore killed William de St.

1276.
Nicholas, chaplain, not by felony or malice prepense, but *se defendendo*, so that he could not otherwise avoid his own death, the K. pardons to Walter the suit of peace belonging to the K. by that death, and the abjuration of Ireland which Walter had made thereupon, and grants him the K.'s peace, provided that he stand his trial in the K.'s court if any one should wish to charge him. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]
- July 19. **1242.** William of London having well conducted himself in the K.'s service in Ireland, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to him in his account all his expenditure in the custody of the castle of Dungarvan, by order of James de Audley then justiciary, the arrears of his fee for the custody of the county of Waterford and the castle aforesaid, and his other expenditure in that country not repaid to him. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- July 21. **1243.** John brother and heir of Robert de Ufford, proceeding to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, grants in the K.'s chancery to Robert that if the latter die, John surviving, Robert's executors shall receive for three years from the day of his death all the issues of the lands as well in England as in Ireland, whereof Robert shall die seised in his demesne as of fee, and whereof the inheritance shall descend to John. Robert's executors shall have full administration of those issues. Westminster.
John further grants that the executors shall have and hold the lands aforesaid during the said 3 years. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 7 dors.]
- July 22. **1244.** Letters of protection until Michaelmas next ensuing and thenceforth for one year for Ralph Pypard and Sibil his wife remaining in Ireland on affairs of the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]
- July 23. **1245.** Letters of presentation for Simon Fitz Walter to the church of Staconild [Powercourt], belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of the see of Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand. Letters thereupon are directed to the custodian of the spirituality of that see during vacancy and to his vicegerent. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]
- July 24. **1246.** Robert de Ufford, about proceeding to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, puts in his place Thomas de Skeringge or John de Hammes, in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts for 5 years. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 7 dors.]
- July 24. **1247.** Having committed during pleasure to Robert de Ufford the office of justiciary and the custody of Ireland, the K. notifies his will that Robert take out of the issues of that country at the Exchequer, Dublin, so much as he shall require for his expenses and those of his retinue in that custody. The K. places all those issues at Robert's disposal for the custody and amelioration of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]

1276.
July 24. **1248.** Having appointed Robert de Ufford justiciary of Ireland, the K. wills that all lands and castles in that country be committed to him, to be by him committed to others, as the government of Ireland may require. The K. therefore commands the seneschal of Ulster to deliver to the justiciary all the lands and castles of Ulster in his custody. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]
- July 24. **1249.** Having given power to Thomas de Clare and Robert Bagot, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to receive fealty from Maurice Fitz Maurice for the lands which Emelina formerly Countess of Ulster held *in capite*, and which by her death descend by right of inheritance to Emelina, Maurice's wife and the Countess's daughter and heir, the K. commands Thomas and Robert that when they shall have taken Maurice's fealty they shall certify to the K., in order that he may cause to be done in regard to Maurice and Emelina what of right and according to law and custom of the kingdom ought to be done. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- July 24. **1250.** The K. commands the Treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to cause Geoffrey de Gyenville to have out of the K.'s treasure 20*l.*, which he took of the money in Ireland of Alienor Queen of England, the K.'s mother, and spent in the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- July 24. **1251.** The K. to Luke of Lucca and his partners, merchants of Lucca. Being about to send Robert de Ufford to Ireland to undertake the office of justiciary, and having assigned to him 1,000 marks to carry on the K.'s affairs in that country, whereof the K. had caused 100*l.* to be paid to Robert by their hands, the K. commands them to pay the remaining 850 marks out of the K.'s money in their custody. The K. acquits them thereupon by the tenor of these presents. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- July 24. **1252.** Grant to Robert Bagot of the custody of the lands which belonged to Geoffrey de Shardelawe, deceased, who held of the archbishopric of Dublin. The see is vacant and in the K.'s hand. The lands are extended at 4*l.* a year. To hold to Robert and his assigns till the age of Geoffrey's heir. 4*l.* a year shall be deducted from the annual fee paid to Robert at the Exchequer, Dublin, for his maintenance in the office of the K.'s justiciary. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- July 24. **1253.** Having appointed Robert de Ufford justiciary of Ireland, and committed to him the custody thereof, the K. wills that he receive all money out of the issues of that country as he may require it: The K. therefore commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, to deliver to Robert, when required for the custody of that country, all the money at the Exchequer, Dublin, arising out of the issues thereof. The K. will cause to be allowed to the Treasurer all the money which the justiciary shall receive on this account by his letters patent. This mandate shall endure so long as Robert shall remain in the office of justiciary, or until further orders. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]

1276.
July 25. **1254.** Letters of protection for 5 years for Robert de Ufford, about to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the K.; these letters shall not avail if Robert should not undertake his journey, or if he should return within the above term. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- [About
July 25.] **1255.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Peter de Tany, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- [About
July 25.] **1256.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Ralph de Waddon, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- July 25. **1257.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Hugh de Reymes, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- July 26. **1258.** As the K. wills that his castles of Ireland be committed to Robert de Ufford, appointed justiciary, in order that he may commit them to others as the government of that country may require, the K. commands Thomas de Clare to deliver to the justiciary the castle and county of Limerick in his custody. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]
- July 26. **1259.** A mandate as in the last abstract to Walter de la Haye, or to whoever holds the castle of Dungarvan, commanding him to deliver to the justiciary the castle in his custody. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]
- [About
July 26.] **1260.** A similar mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, to deliver to Robert the castle of Dublin. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]
- July 26. **1261.** Grant to Thomas de Clare that he may enfeoff knights and others of part of the land of Thomond which the K. had granted to him in tail, provided that the homage and services of the feoffees with the residue of that land shall revert to the K. and his heirs if Thomas should die without heirs in tail. The K. will ratify Thomas's feoffments. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- July 26. **1262.** The K. notifies that Robert Pecche, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, had attorned William de Sodolovesmere and Richard le Cofferer in all pleas and plaints in the K.'s courts. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 13, and *Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 7 dors.]
- July 27. **1263.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Alexander de Cheney about to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- July 27. **1264.** Letters of protection for 3 years for William de Gay, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- July 27. **1265.** Letters of protection for 3 years for John de la Dune, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

1276.
July 27. **1266.** Letters of protection for 3 years for William de Boyton, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- July 28. **1267.** Richard de Apton, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, attorned before the K. Stephen de Slapton and Richard de Shete in pleas and complaints in the K.'s courts, and gave them power to make attorneys for him. Westminster. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 6 *dors.*]
- [About July.] **1268.** Thomas de Boun acknowledges that he owes to John de Bohun 200*l.*, whereof he will repay at the feast of St. Martin 30*l.*, and at Pentecost ensuing 15*l.*, and so from year to year till the 200*l.* are repaid; and if he does not do so he grants that the money be levied out of his lands and chattels, as well in England as Ireland. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 7 *dors.*]
- Aug. 1. **1269.** The K. appoints Robert de Ufford justiciary of Ireland during pleasure. Mandate to archbishops, bishops, &c. and others in Ireland, to be intente and respondent to Robert in all things regarding the office of justiciary. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]
- Aug. 1. **1270.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Robert de Cokefield, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- Aug. 1. **1271.** Letters of protection for 3 years for John de Lond, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]
- Aug. 1. **1272.** Grant to John son of Adam of London, about to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, that persons attorned by him may make attorneys for him for 3 years. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]
- Aug. 1. **1273.** Grant to William de Appeltreud, about to proceed to Ireland, that Henry de Appeltreud and Robert de Gledeseye may make attorneys for him for 3 years. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]
- Aug. 3. **1274.** Letters of protection for John Giffard, junior, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]
- [Aug. 3.] **1275.** Similar letters for 3 years for William de Appeltreud, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]
- Aug. 3. **1276.** Ralph de Whaddon, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, gave power for 3 years to Ralph de Hakeford to make attorneys for him in all pleas and complaints in courts in England. Windsor. [*Close*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 5 *dors.*]
- Aug. 14. **1277.** The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, that he grants to [Nicholas] de Tathmon the prebend in the church of Dublin, which Anselm Gubyon, lately deceased, held in that church, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter to

1276. assign to Nicholas, according to custom, a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Selborne. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- Sept. 15. **1278.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in the issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, to Thomas de Cheddeworth, for the whole time during which he shall be custodian of that see, 40 marks a year, which the K. grants to him as his fee. Bath. [*Liberate*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]
- Sept. 15. **1279.** Letters of presentation for Richard le Blunt to the church of Fersketh, of the K.'s gift by reason of the custody of the lands, and heir of John de Cogan, junior, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*. Letters directed to the Bishop of Cork. Bath. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- Sept. 15. **1280.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. of Ireland, that he grants to the Prior of Bath that Thomas de Anne, monk of his house, and Henry de Anne, appointed as his attorneys before the K., shall be admitted as such in the K.'s courts in Ireland. Mandate that Thomas and Henry be received. Bath. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- Sept. 15. **1281.** The K. commands Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, that taking with him some discreet person in that country he audit the account of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the time during which he has been Treasurer, till Michaelmas next ensuing, and to cause him to have due allowance. The K. gives power for the purpose. Bath. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- Sept. 18. **1282.** The K. wills that Thomas de Cheddeworth have the custody of the lands which belonged to Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys, deceased, who held *in capite* of the vacant archbishopric of Dublin, in the K.'s hand; to hold to Thomas till the age of the heirs of Henry and Elias, saving to the K. the marriage of the heirs. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the lands to be extended and to commit them to Thomas to hold according to that extent. Thomas shall annually answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin. Keynsham. [*Fine Rolls*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 9, and *Orig.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]
- Sept. 18. **1283.** The K.'s writ commanding Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be extended the lands and tenements which belonged to Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys, deceased, who held *in capite* of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is vacant and in the K.'s hand; and to commit the custody of those lands and tenements to Thomas de Cheddeworth, to hold by that extent. Thomas shall yearly answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin; and the justiciary shall certify to the K. the extent with the value of the marriage of the heirs. Keynsham.
- Extent of the lands of Elias le Waleys, deceased, who held *in capite* of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is vacant and in the K.'s hand, made at Dublin before Sir Robert de Ufford, the K.'s chief justiciary of Ireland, on the 10th day of March, in a. r. 5 *Edw. I.* [1276-7], by the following jurors:—John

1276.

Maunsel, William le Long, Geoffrey Harold, Roger Keyvyn, Thomas Russel, William Blund, Thomas Fitz Robert, Walter Fader, Stephen Russel, Philip Howel, William Junior, William Colkyn, Hugh de Belinges, Michael de Bodinham, William Daveny, Henry Beling, Roger Baudechun, John Ban, John of Wycombe, John de Folham, Robert of Lyons, Reymund Brokedent, Michael le Forester, Robert Young, Who Say that at the vill Walensis [of Welshtown], which belonged to Elias Walensis, deceased, there is a manor [mansio], in which is situated a ruinous house, and a garden containing half an acre; there are there 99 acres of arable land, each acre with easements of the manor and garden is extended if there were peace at 9*d.*, but the land is waste by war; there are there 8 acres of meadow, each acre is extended at 9*d.*, as above; there is one mill there, and 2 parts [*i.e.*, 2 thirds] thereof are worth 20*s.* a year.

Total of the lands, the meadow, and the mill, 100*s.* 3*d.*

Free tenants. Walter Coytroch [or Coytrach] holds a carucate of land at Balymolyn, and renders 66*s.* 8*d.* in time of peace, but on account of war he now answers for nothing.

David Walensis holds 1 acre, and yearly renders at the castle of Balimor 1 pair of iron spurs of the value of 2½*d.*

Pleas and profits are extended at 4*s.* a year.

The vill of Welshtown ought to answer for 2 parts of 1 mark when the royal service runs.

The wife of Elias holds 55 acres of land with a park; each acre is extended at 9*d.*, and thereout there is due ⅓ of 1 mark when the royal service runs. She also receives 10*s.* a year for ⅓ of the mill aforesaid.

John son and heir of the said Elias will be 9 years of age before the feast of the Assumption in the year aforesaid.

Sum total of the totals except the service and dower, 8*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.*

John's marriage is worth 100*s.*; they are paid at the Exchequer.

Extent of the lands which belonged to Henry Barbedor, deceased, who held *in capite* of the vacant archbishopric of Dublin, made before the justiciary, on the day and year, and by the jurors aforesaid.

They say that there is at Ardenoch' a manor [mansio], in which there is a stone house commenced, without a roof; there are there 32 acres of arable land, whereof each acre is extended at 12*d.*; also 12 acres of several pasture, whereof each acre is extended at 8*d.*, but thereout 21¾*d.* are due to the Archbishop at Balimor.

Clear total deducting rent, 38*s.* 2½*d.*

There is there a fuller's mill, whereof two parts are extended at 6*s.*

The mother of Henry holds in dower 24 acres of arable land, each acre is extended at 12*d.*, but thereout 16*d.* are

1276.

answered to the archbishop; the mother receives out of the mill 2*s.* for dower.

The wife of Henry holds 17 acres of arable land, whereof each acre is extended at 12*d.*, but thereout there is due to the archbishop 10½*d.* and ⅓ of ¼*d.*

Henry had at Swerdes [Swords] 1½ carucate of land, out of which he paid to the archbishop 5 marks; of this land Henry's mother has for her dower 60 acres, and renders 22*s.* 2½*d.*; there thus remain 120 acres, whereof Henry's wife has for her dower 40 acres, and renders 24*s.* 9¾*d.* a year. There thus remain for the ward of the lord 80 acres, whereof each acre is worth 10*d.* a year, and thereout 29*s.* 7¾*d.* rent is due to the archbishop; 37*s.* ¼*d.* thus remain over for the Lord's ward.

Clear total as appears above, 37*s.* ¼*d.*

Sum total deducting rents and dower, 4*l.* 14½*d.*

Hugh son and heir of the said Henry was 9 years of age in the year aforesaid.

Hugh's marriage is worth 100*s.*, paid into the Exchequer.

Duplicate of the above inquisition.

Thomas de Cheddeworth prays the K.'s letter to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, commanding them to audit his account of the wards of lands which belonged to Henry Barbedor and Elias Walensis, and which he holds by extent, of the K.'s gift, until the age of the heirs, to allow him a reasonable sum for the maintenance of the heirs, and to assign him terms for payment of arrears of the said account.

[*Endorsed.*] Of the extent Thomas paid nothing at the Exchequer, but only paid for marriages; wherefore the K.'s grace is to be prayed for a relaxation of the extents, and chiefly of the ward of Elias Walensis, whose land was laid waste by the war. The extent is 4 years in arrear. [*Inq. P. M.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, No. 100.]

Sept. 18. **1284.** Letters of simple protection for three years for Godfrey de Neubald, parson of Rethmor [Rathmore], Ireland. Keynsham. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

Sept. 20. **1285.** The K. commands Richard de Exon' to cause to be conveyed to the Treasury at Dublin all his rolls and all those of Walrand de Wellerleye, or Wellerbye, of the time when they were justices of King Henry, the K.'s father, and the K.'s justices of the Common Pleas in Ireland. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

Sept. 22. **1286.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Thomas de Cheddeworth, custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin, in the K.'s hand owing to vacancy, 306*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which by order of the K. he had paid to Perceval of Lucca and his associates, merchants of Lucca, to expedite affairs of the K.; and also 541*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* which he likewise by order of the K. paid to Luke of Lucca and his

1276. associates, merchants of Lucca, for the same purpose. Bristol. [*Liberate*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]
- Sept. 22. **1287.** The K. commands the association of merchants of Lucca in Ireland, to cause to be sent to Dublin all the money which they may receive from the new custom on wools and hides. The money shall be there deposited in the most secret manner possible, under their seals, and in their custody, in a place to be pointed out by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland. Should the justiciary or Treasurer of that country want money to carry on the K.'s most arduous affairs there, the merchants shall deliver that money or part of it to the justiciary and Treasurer when required on the K.'s part, receiving from the latter letters patent of receipt. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- Sept. 22. **1288.** The K. at the instance of Thomas de Cheddeworth grants to William de Hampton, citizen of Dublin, that for 2 years from the grant of these presents he be not distrained for any debt whereof he is surety or principal. Mandate accordingly to the K.'s bailiffs. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- Sept. 22. **1289.** The K. notifies that Ralph of Hadlegh' and Agnes his wife, Geoffrey of Wroxall and Juliana his wife, had attorned before the K. Nicholas de Bosco in all pleas and complaints in the K.'s courts in Ireland. The K. grants that Nicholas may make attorneys for them for 1 year. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- Sept. 22. **1290.** Ireland:—Similar letters for Henry of Woodstock, under the name of William de Balimor, for 1 year. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- Sept. 22. **1291.** Letters of protection and safe conduct for 2 years for Stephen Bishop of Waterford. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- Sept. 22. **1292.** The K. commands the association of merchants of Lucca, in Ireland to render twice a year to the Treasurer of the Exchequer at Dublin their account of the new custom on wool and hides. The Treasurer shall send to the K. in England at the end of the year a transcript of that account. The merchants shall till further orders be intente and respondent to the Treasurer in all matters touching that account. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- Sept. 22. **1293.** Having learnt that a minery or mine of silver had been found in Ireland from which he might derive a large revenue, the K. commands Robert de Offord, justiciary, and S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, to convert it to the K.'s profit by opening it, or other mines, or placing workmen there in it as they may deem expedient. The K. will cause their expenditure to be repaid or allowed to them. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- Michaelmas 1275 to 1276. **1294.** Account of Brother Stephen Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer in Ireland, of receipts and expenditure of the K.'s treasure Michaelmas at the Exchequer of Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 3, till Michaelmas, a. r. 4.

ℓ s. d.

Among the items contained in this account the following occur:—

Received	of rents, farms, fines, amerciements, pleas, and perquisites of Michaelmas, a. r. 3, as is contained in the rolls of receipt of that Exchequer	-	1,080	12	0
"	of Hilary, a. r. 4	-	349	8	2½
"	of Easter in same year	-	1,056	15	11
"	of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24], same year	-	240	2	0
	Total receipt	-	2,726ℓ.	18s.	1½d.
Paid to	Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland, for the maintenance of Ireland during that time	-	716	10	3
"	to John Garget, for victuals, &c. delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, for maintenance of the army with him at Glindelori, and for building the castles of Raundun and Roscoman, by writs	-	57	18	3
"	to Arnold de Montoseys, merchant, in part payment of 68 marks for 17 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, by writ	-	16	13	0
"	to Andrew de Caylel, Burgess of Drogheda, in part payment of 8 marks 10s. for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered as above, by writ	-	0	58	4
"	to Henry le Marshall, citizen of Dublin, for cloth bought of him and delivered as above, by writ	-	33	0	0
"	to Robert Turbot, in part payment of 26ℓ. 4s. 6½d. for cloth bought of him and delivered as above, by writ	-	15	0	0
"	to William de Kepok, for skins bought of him and delivered as above, by writ	-	0	49	0
"	to John Chume, in part payment of 7ℓ. 10s. for 3 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered as above, by writ	-	10	marks.	
"	to William Bruet, in part payment of 32 marks for 8 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered as above, by writ	-	20	0	0
"	to Alice of Leicester, for skins bought of her and delivered as above	-	0	22	0
"	to Peter of Athy, merchant, in part payment of 5ℓ. for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered as above, by writ	-	0	50	0
"	to Henry le Whyte, citizen of Dublin, in part payment of 60s. for 1 hogshead of wine bought of him and delivered as above, by writ	-	0	30	0
"	to William of Northampton, in part payment of 24ℓ. 3s. 4d., for skins bought of him and delivered as above, by writ	-	16	6	8

	£	s.	d.
Paid to John le Flemang, for oats bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, for maintenance of the army which he led towards Glindelori, by writ -	9	10	0
" to Gregory de Lym, merchant, in part payment of 21 <i>l.</i> for wines bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, by writ -	13	10	11
" to Robert of Worcester, clerk, for corn bought of him and delivered as above, to victual the castle of Roscoman, by writ -	0	62	10
" to Robert de Bre, in part payment of 24 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> for skins bought of him and delivered as above, by writ -	0	12	5
" to Clement de Mynors, merchant, in part payment of 45 <i>l.</i> for wines bought of him and delivered as above, by writ -	18	6	8
" to Henry Marshall, for cloth and drugs bought of him and delivered as above, by writ -	12	12	7
" to the same, for wines bought of him and delivered as above, by writ -	5	marks.	
" to Richard de la More, in part payment of 40 <i>s.</i> for 10 bands of iron bought of him and delivered to the same, by writ, to fortify the castle of Roscoman -	0	19	7
" to Ralph le Curteys, for 2 palfreys bought of him and delivered as above, by writ -	9	6	8
" to William de Wellesley, for corn bought of him and delivered as above, by writ -	0	44	10
" to John Bishop of Clonfert, for money lent by him to Geoffrey the justiciary, to expedite arduous affairs of the K., by writ -	200	marks.	
" to the same, lent to the justiciary, as above -	100	marks.	
" to Hugh of Lucea, merchant, lent to the justiciary to fortify the castle of Roscoman, by writ -	40	0	0
" to the same, lent to the justiciary for his expenses at Roscoman, by writ -	10	marks.	
" to the same, for 2 hogsheads of wine delivered to the justiciary for the same purpose, by writ -	0	100	0
" to the same, for 6 hogsheads of wine bought of him, and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, to maintain the army which he led to Glindelori, by writ -	18	0	0
" to the same, money, paid to Iter de Bloun, constable of the castle of Karbry, for a horse bought of him, and delivered as above, by writ -	10	0	0
" to Bonesius, the merchant, for 1 hogshead of wine bought of him and delivered as above, by writ -	0	60	0

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Reginald of Kylmaynan, in part payment of 25 <i>l.</i> for saddles bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, the justiciary, for his use and that of the knights of the K.'s household, by writ -	12	0	0
" to Iter de Bloun, constable of the castle of Karbri, for his expenses in coming with Geoffrey, the justiciary, to Glindelory, by writ -	0	60	0
" to Geoffrey de Geneville, in part payment of 138 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> arrears of 25 marks a year, due to him for compensation to the vill of Drogheda -	50	0	0
" to John de Blund, for the custody of the new castle of Mackynegan, for the terms of Michaelmas and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, by writs -	64	0	0
" to John le Flemang, for the custody of the same castle from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 4 [25 April 1276] till that of St. Barnabas [11 June] in the same year, by writ -	17	6	8
" to Geoffrey le Byet, for the custody of the castle of Roscrea for Michaelmas, a. r. 3, and Easter, a. r. 4, by writ -	20	marks.	
" to Henry de Ponte, constable of the castle of Dublin, arrears of his fee for that custody, for Easter and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 3, by writ -	20	marks.	
" to the same, his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 3, Hilary and Easter, a. r. 4, by writ -	30	marks.	
" to John Guyt, in part payment of his fee for the custody of the castle of Raundon, by writ -	10	marks.	
" to Henry Fitz Leo, his fee for the custody of the castle of Roscoman, by writ -	10	marks.	
" to John Mape, for the custody of the castle of Randoun, by writ -	28	13	4
" to the same, expended in building and repairing the houses of that castle, by writ -	5	marks.	
" to Henry Mape, constable of the castle of Athlone, for that custody, by writ -	6	11	0
" to Iter de Bloun, constable of the castle of Caybri, for a cart horse lost in the K.'s service, by writ -	3½	marks.	
" to William Talun, for the custody of the castle of Drogheda for Michaelmas, a. r. 2, Easter and Michaelmas, a. r. 3, and Easter, a. r. 4, by writ -	10	0	0
" to Hugh de Crus, for guarding the marches of the vale of Dublin, by writ -	29	12	0
" to the same, for arrears of his fee from the K. for 6 years, by writ -	8	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Paid to John de Hauterive, of the K.'s gift for his laudable service, by writ - - -	2	marks.	
" to Robert Bagot, for his expenses in England in expediting the K.'s affairs, by writ from England - - -	40	0	0
" to the same, his fee for Michaelmas and Easter aforesaid, by writ - - -	40	0	0
" to the same, that he may be of the K.'s council, by writ - - -	20	marks.	
" to the same, on account of his fee for the following years, by writ - - -	4	marks.	
" to Richard of Exeter, justice itinerant, on account of his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ - - -	39	11	5½
" to the same, in part payment of 40½ marks for 2 cart horses and 2 horses lost in the K.'s service, by writ - - -	26	13	4
" to Henry de Stratton, justice itinerant, for his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ - - -	18	13	4
" to William de Castre, justice itinerant, part of the arrears of his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 2, by writ - - -	6	marks.	
" to Richard of Northampton, justice itinerant, for his fee for Easter and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 3, by writ - - -	10	0	0
" to Walter l'Enfaunt, of the K.'s household, in part payment of his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 3, and Easter next ensuing, by writ - - -	4	0	8
" to Nicholas Donheved, of the same household, for his robes and cloaks for Christmas, a. r. 4 and Pentecost next ensuing - - -	7	0	0
" to the same, in part payment of 20 <i>l.</i> , his fee for Michaelmas and Easter aforesaid, by writ - - -	0	109	8
" to William de Cauntenton, for his fee from the K. for his message, for those terms, by writ - - -	40	0	0
" to the same, for his robes, by writ - - -	7	0	0
" to William Cadel, of the same household, his fee for those terms, by writ - - -	12	0	0
" to the same, for his robes - - -	0	40	0
			and ½ mark.
" to Ralph le Curteys, of the same household, for Christmas, a. r. 4, by writ - - -	3½	marks.	
" to the same, for a cart horse lately lost in the K.'s service at Glindelory, by writ - - -	3½	marks.	
" to Milo Dywe, of the same household, for his robes for Pentecost and Christmas, a. r. 2, by writ - - -	3½	marks.	
" to the same, for 3 horses lost in the K.'s service, by writ - - -	14	marks.	

	£	s.	d.
Paid to the same, for 1 horse and 3 cart horses lost in the K.'s service, by writ - - -	30	marks.	
" to Richard Fitz John, of the same household, for his robes for Pentecost, a. r. 2, and Christmas in the following year, by writ - - -	7	0	0
" to the same, for the maintenance and custody of the son of Donewoch Obren, a hostage, by writ - - -	0	100	0
" to Robert Nugent, of the same household, for his robes for Pentecost and Christmas aforesaid, by writ - - -	3½	marks.	
" to Simon de Monteny, of the same household, for his robes for Christmas, a. r. 3, and Pentecost ensuing, by writ - - -	3½	marks.	
" to Hugh Bishop of Meath, arrears of his fee, when Treasurer of Ireland, for Easter and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 2, by writ - - -	20	0	0
" to the same, arrears of his fee for the whole time during which he was Treasurer, by writ - - -	43	6	8
" to Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, in full payment of arrears of his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 2, and Hilary, Easter, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 3, by writ - - -	15	0	0
" to the same, his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 3, and Hilary, Easter, and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 4, by writ - - -	40	0	0
" to F[romund] le Brun, Chancellor, his fee for the terms aforesaid - - -	40	0	0
" to J[ohn] de Kenleg, his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ - - -	8	6	8
" to Alan Lumbard, for Easter and the Nativity of St. John aforesaid - - -	0	69	7½
" to William Pocot, on account of his fee for the terms aforesaid - - -	6	12	6
" to Walter, the doorkeeper, his fee for the terms aforesaid - - -	0	47	9½
" to the two chaplains ministering in the chapels of the Exchequer and the castle of Dublin for the terms aforesaid - - -	0	100	0
" to the Franciscans in divers houses in Ireland, of the K.'s alms for the terms aforesaid - - -	23	6	8
" to the Dominicans in divers houses in Ireland, of the K.'s alms - - -	16	13	4
" to the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, of the K.'s alms - - -	0	55	7½
" to the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, for part of his fee, of the K.'s alms - - -	0	100	0
" to Vivian, a merchant of Gascony, in part payment of 4 <i>l.</i> marks for wines bought of him and delivered to Maurice Fitz Maurice, then justiciary of Ireland, by writ - - -	22	16	8

	£	s.	d.
Paid to John Fitz Hugh, in part payment of 12 marks, 12s. 4d., for wines bought of him and delivered to the said Maurice, by writ -	4	0	0
„ to Richard de Linlinton, who for the K.'s Irish affairs was about to go to the K. in England and thence to the Court of Rome, by writ -	53	6	8
„ to Imbert de Monreal, coming into Ireland and thence returning, to expedite the K.'s affairs, by writ from England -	12	0	0
„ to Robert of Woodstock, the K.'s marshal, for 6 hobbies bought for the K.'s use, and for the expenses of himself and the hobbies, by writ -	36	11	2
„ to Henry le Hert, the hunter, for expenses of himself and the K.'s dogs, and their passage to England, by writ -	7	8	6½
„ to William Gardin, clerk of Geoffrey the justiciary, for his harness lost in the K.'s service in the pass of Fethes, by writ -	0	20	0
„ to Nicholas Taf, for his laudable service to the K., by writ -	20	marks.	
„ to the same, in part payment of 20 <i>l.</i> for a horse which he lost in the K.'s service, by writ -	10	marks.	
„ to Hugh of Lucea, money lent to John le Blund, keeper of the new castle of Mackinegan, for the custody of that castle, by writ -	0	100	0
„ to the same, money lent to G[] le Bret and J[] Garget, for the custody of Tassagard and circumjacent parts, by writ -	0	100	0
„ to the same, for 11 hogsheads of wine taken from his attorney by James de Audley, then justiciary of Ireland, for the K.'s use, by writ -	37	10	0
„ to the same, in part payment of 12 <i>8l.</i> lent to the said James, by writ -	64	3	4
„ to Walter Purcel, in part payment of arrears of his fee of 19 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> for Michaelmas, a. r. 2, and his robes for Christmas, a. r. 3, by writ -	9	8	10½
„ to William de Melingges, for killing William of Kylmesham, a felon, of the K.'s gift, by writ -	0	100	0
„ to John Bonaventure, in part payment of 10 <i>l.</i> for mining works, by writ -	0	100	0
„ to Robert le Poer, in part payment of 16 marks for 2 horses lost in the K.'s service, by writ -	8	6	8
„ to Elias de Overton, for his service in fortifying the new castle of Mackinegan, by writ -	0	100	0
„ to Theobald de Verdun, for 3 boats lost in the K.'s service, by writ -	7	marks.	
„ to the Bishop of Waterford, for his expenses in the K.'s service in Ulster from Thursday			

	£	s.	d.
next before the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 4 [24 Sept. 1276], till the first Sunday in Lent [14 March 1276-7], by writ -	74	6	1
Paid to the same, for horses lost in the K.'s service, by writ -	40	0	0
„ to Henry de Ponte, constable of the castle of Dublin, for money employed in repairing the tower of the gate of that castle which was burned by Hubert de Burgh and his accomplices, confined in the prison there, and for damage done to Henry, by writ -	50	marks.	
„ to Brother Maurice, Bishop of Elphin, for his fee for the site of the castle of Roscoman, for Easter and Michaelmas, a. r. 3, by writ -	15	marks.	
„ to Henry de Ponte, constable [of Dublin castle], for 200 quarels bought, and 24 targets made, and delivered to Peter de Condon, the constable -	0	27	4
„ to Andrew le Poer, for custody of the castle of Mackinegan, from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 3 [1 Nov. 1275], till the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 4 [25 April 1276], by order of Geoffrey, the justiciary -	56	2	4
„ to John le Blund, for the custody of that castle by order of Geoffrey, the justiciary -	20	0	0
„ to Henry de Ponte, constable of the castle of Dublin, for his fee for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 4 [24 June 1276], by order of the justiciary -	10	marks.	
„ to the same, for repair of the draw-bridge at the castle aforesaid, by order of Geoffrey, the justiciary -	10	marks.	
„ to Hugh de Cruces, for the custody of the Vale of Dublin, by order of the justiciary -	0	20	0
„ to clerks for writing rolls of the terms aforesaid -	10	16	6
„ for repairs of the houses of the castle of Dublin -	0	100	0
„ for carrying summonses -	0	27	6
„ for parchment -	0	17	8
„ for litter -	0	11	0½
„ for writing summonses -	0	10	0
„ for 7 oxen bought for the plough of Chapelizod, which remains there -	3½	marks.	
„ for repairing 2 great cross-bows, and delivering them to Peter de Condon -	0	3	0
„ for wax to make tapers for the chapels of the castle [and] of the Exchequer, Dublin -	0	4	0
Surplus of the preceding year's account -	0	78	5½
Total of expenditure and payments, 2,783 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 8½ <i>d.</i> Due by the K. to the Treasurer, 56 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> [Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, W. N. 2429.]			

1276.
Michaelmas. **1295.** Ireland:—Agatha de Mortimer puts in her place Robert de Asseburn or Philip de Hasselwode against William de Valence and Joan his wife, in a plea of purparty, and removes John de Lodelawe. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 26, Rot. 51 dors.*]
- Michaelmas. **1296.** The said Agatha puts in her place the same Robert or Philip against Agnes de Vesey, of the same plea. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 26, Rot. 51 dors.*]
- Michaelmas. **1297.** A day in the octaves of Hilary is given to William de Valence and Joan his wife, complainants, and Agatha de Mortimer, of a plea of purparty in Clonhin, Ireland. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 28, Rot. 17 dors.*]
- Michaelmas. **1298.** Ireland, Wigorn:—A day in the quinzaine of St. Martin is given to Agatha de Mortimer and William de Valence of pleas between them. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 26, Rot. 4 dors.*]
- Michaelmas. **1299.** Agatha de Mortimer demands against William de Valence and Joan his wife, the forest of Tahtnun [Tagmon], as appurtenant to the manor of Tahtnun [Tagmon], which she has as her purparty of the inheritance of Walter formerly Earl of Pembroke, Marshal of England.
William and Joan say that this forest is not appurtenant to the manor of Tagmon, but to the manor of Wexford, and that when the Earl's lands were extended that forest was not extended as appurtenant to the former but to the latter manor. Therefore Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, is commanded to certify to the K. by the extent, if any was made, of that forest; and if it cannot be found by extent to which manor the forest is appurtenant he shall then inquire on oath whether the forest is appurtenant to the manor of Tagmon [Taghmum] or the manor of Wexford. The inquisition shall be certified to the K. under the justiciary's seal in one month of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 26, Rot. 47 dors, and No. 28, Rot. 17.*]
- Oct. 15. **1300.** Grant to Thomas de Cheddeworth of the prebend held by Peter Audoe, lately deceased, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the church of Kildare. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of Kildare to give to Thomas, as is the custom, a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Westminster. [*Pat., 4 Edw. I., m. 9.*]
- Oct. 18. **1301.** Grant to Master Hugh of Vienna, of the vacant prebend in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, formerly held by Master George, notary of the Pope, and of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's to give to Hugh, as is the custom, a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Westminster. [*Pat., 4 Edw. I., m. 9.*]
- Oct. 28. **1302.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that Thomas de Welaund has attorned before the K. Michael de Beyton and William of London, in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Michael and William may make attorneys for Thomas in the Irish

1276. Chancery. To endure for 3 years. Westminster. [*Pat., 4 Edw. I., m. 6.*]
- Nov. 18. **1303.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Richard de Aston', about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat., 4 Edw. I., m. 2.*]
- Nov. 18. **1304.** Similar letters of protection for 1 year for Thomas de Clare. [*Pat., 4 Edw. I., m. 2.*]
- Nov. 18. **1305.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. The merchants of Ireland had represented to the K. that the collectors of the new custom in that country exacted from them 10s. for each sack of wool, because sacks in Ireland are larger than in England, while for each sack of wool in England, which, though of less weight, is of equal value, they only exact half a mark. The K., as a grace to the merchants, commands the justiciary not to exact or allow to be exacted till further orders more than half a mark for each sack of wool. Westminster. [*Pat., 4 Edw. I., m. 1.*]
- Dec. 8. **1306.** Letters of protection and safe conduct for one year for Roger de Menyn and Bernard de Bayonne in going to Ireland to negotiate for their chattels and merchandise, remaining and returning. [*Pat., 5 Edw. I., m. 27.*]
- Dec. 10. **1307.** The K. having granted to the Abbot of Dernhal' licence to purchase corn in Ireland for the maintenance of his convent, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary, and the K.'s bailiffs and subjects in that country, to allow the abbot and his men to purchase and convey it thence till Michaelmas next ensuing. Windsor. [*Pat., 5 Edw. I., m. 27.*]
- Dec. 12. **1308.** Power for Agnes de Valence, the K.'s cousin, about proceeding to Ireland by the K.'s licence, to appoint Robert de Benner and Adam le Kent as her attorneys in English courts. Windsor. [*Pat., 5 Edw. I., m. 27.*]
- Dec. 18. **1309.** Letters of Pope John [XXI.] directed to the K. The tribute to the Church of Rome being in arrear for 7 years past, and 1 year's payment becoming payable at Michaelmas next ensuing, the Pope prays the K. to pay in the Pope's name and that of the Church to Godfrey de Vezano, papal legate in England, 3,000 marks within a month from the receipt of these presents, as much at the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing [24 June 1277], and 2,000 marks at Michaelmas aforesaid. Viterbo, 15th of the calends of January, in the 1st year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls John XXI.*]
- Dec. 26. **1310.** The K. appoints Nicholas de Ludlow and Thomas de Basinges as his special proctors, to demand from Guy Earl of Flanders and his sureties the sum of 4,755*l.* 17*s.* sterling, compensation for losses sustained by merchants in England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales during the contention between Margaret Countess of Flanders, the K.'s father, and the K. himself.

1276.

Mandate to the Earl to pay that money, or cause it to be paid to the K.

Mandate to the sureties to pay the money or submit to the penalty. Cirencester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 26.]

1276-1277. **1311.** William de Valence and Joan his wife put in their place Hilary. Walter of Northampton against Agatha de Mortimer of a plea that Agatha does not permit William's writs to run in Agatha's vill of Clumen, and her other lands in the county of Wexford. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, No. 30, Rot. 20.]

Hilary. **1312.** Nicholas le Marchant and his associates, merchants of Bruges and Dykemuth, in Flanders, appeared against Thomas de Wynton, burgess and formerly Mayor of Dublin, of a plea of 54 sacks of wool belonging to those merchants. This wool had long before the contention between King Henry III, the K.'s father, and the Countess of Flanders been arrested at Dublin by men of those parts. The K. had commanded the Mayor of Dublin to cause the wool to be delivered to the merchants, or to certify why it was not delivered. The mayor not having appeared, the justiciary of Ireland was ordered to attach him. The justiciary certified that Simon Vured of Dublin, Walter of the same, Robert le Deceer of the same, Alexander of Ulster of the same, Laurence the tailor of the same, and Richard of London of the same, had bailed the mayor.

The bail are amerced and the justiciary is commanded to seize the mayor's goods and chattels until he find good security to come and answer before the K. in 5 weeks of Easter. The justiciary is at the same time commanded to inquire on oath whether any citizens of Dublin are guilty of this trespass against the merchants aforesaid, and to attach all those whom he shall find guilty to be before the K. in the term aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, No. 28, Rot. 18 dors, and No. 30, Rot. 3 dors.]

Hilary. **1313.** Ireland:—Ralph le Sauser against Thomas de Cromlym. Plea of land whether the K. gave to Ralph the custody and marriage of the daughter and heir of Adam le Latimer, long since deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*. After Ralph had had for some time seisin of the custody Thomas violently deprived him of it, and married the heir, then under age, without Ralph's licence. Ralph caused Thomas to be summoned before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, before whom Thomas said that he had justly married the heir because he had brought the custody for 40 marks from Robert de Thurgelby, to whom Ralph had sold it, whereby justice was deferred to Ralph. The heir did not come. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to notice Thomas and the heir to appear. The justiciary returned that he had noticed them. Wherefore the justiciary is commanded to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and chattels of Thomas and the heir, and there safely keep them till they shall give security to appear in the quinzaine of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, No. 30, Rot. 11 dors.]

Jan. 19. **1314.** Ralph de Waddon and Sibil his wife, gone to Ireland by the K.'s licence, having attorned Hamo and Robert Scot in all pleas

1276-1277.

and complaints in the K.'s courts within his kingdom, the K. grants that Hamo and Robert may make attorneys for the said Ralph and Sibil for 3 years. Blockley. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

Jan. 24. **1315.** Licence to elect for the Dean and chapter of Cork who had announced the death of Reginald formerly Bishop of Cork. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

Jan. 26. **1316.** Agnes Burel of Fethard, Ireland, having attorned William le Sweyn in all pleas and complaints within the kingdom, the K. grants that William may make attorneys for her until Michaelmas, and from that time for three years next ensuing. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

Jan. 27. **1317.** Letters of protection for 3 years in Ireland for the Prior and convent of Little Malvern. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

Feb. 18. **1318.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that with S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, he provide in Ireland for the K.'s use 600 quarters of wheat and 1,000 quarters of oats, and cause them to be conveyed to Chester before the feast of St. John the Baptist. The K. will cause the cost to be repaid or allowed to them, and they shall be saved harmless. Banbury. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Feb. 20. **1319.** Licence to elect for the Prior and convent of St. Patrick in Down, who had announced the death of Thomas late Bishop of Down. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

Feb. 20. **1320.** Letters of safe conduct until Michaelmas next ensuing for John de Rida, clerk, going to Ireland on affairs of the K. Banbury. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

Feb. 27. **1321.** Maurice Fitz Maurice, gone by the K.'s licence to Ireland, having attorned before the K. Philip de Martan and Robert Fitz Jacob in all courts in England, the K. grants that Philip and Robert may for 2 years make attorneys for Robert. Buckingham. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

Feb. 27. **1322.** Similar letters under the names of Peter le Botiller and Geoffrey Duncan for Emilina wife of the said Maurice, who by the K.'s licence is gone to Ireland. Buckingham. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

March 6. **1323.** The K. sends John of London, the K.'s valet, to Ireland, as his messenger. Mandate to Robert of Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to give John protection till Pentecost next ensuing. Royston. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

March 6. **1324.** The K.'s letters of licence to elect for the Prioress and nuns of Killelibon, Ireland, who had announced vacancy in their convent by the resignation of Desiderata le Poer their late abbess. Royston. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

March 13. **1325.** John Fitz Adam, of London, about to go to Ireland for affairs, having appointed Geoffrey de Waledon as his attorney in all

1276-1277.

pleas in the K.'s courts, the K. grants that Geoffrey may for 3 years make attorneys in John's name. Barnwell. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

March 19. **1326.** Licence to elect for the Prioress and nuns of St. Mary de Hoges, near Dublin, who had announced the death of their abbess. Norwich. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

March 19. **1327.** Royal assent to the election made in the church of St. Patrick of Down, of Brother Nicholas, prior of this abbey, as Bishop of Down. Notification to the Archbishop of Armagh to do what is his in this matter. Norwich. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

[March 21.] **1328.** Extent of the lands of Henry le Sauvage, made at Portkaman on Sunday next after the feast of St. Patrick, a. r. 5 *Edw. I.*, by John de Suchirche, Hugh le Sauvage, Walter le Flemmeng, Thomas de Croch, Thomas Donach, William de Ceddesden, Walter de la Bere, Patrick Fitz Adam, Robert de Cendale, Adam son of Elias, John de Renfrew, Michael Bonekil, and John son of Smith, Who Say that Henry le Sauvage held *in capite* of the K. 5 knights' fees by the service of 1 knight; he also held in demesne 18 carucates of land, yearly worth in rents, mills, and other issues, 55*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; there are free tenants who yearly owe 8*l.* 7*s.* rent; there is nothing in villenage; Henry son of the said Henry, aged seven years at the feast of St. Laurence [Aug. 10], a. r. 5 *Edw. I.*, is his next heir; there are many free tenants who owe suit of court in the said manor, namely, Henry de Logan, Hugh Foot, Adam son of Elias, William de Chedisden, Walter Sauvage, Adam Carpenter, Henry Salvage, John son of Smith, Thomas de Donach, Hugh Fitz Hugh, Hugh Salvage, Roger Bonekyl, William Fitz Thomas, Thomas de Croch, Walter de Flemmeng, and Thomas de Logan. [*Inq. P. M.*, 4 *Edw. I.*, No. 99.]

1277. **1329.** Theobald de Boteler appeared against John son of Meyler de la Roche of a plea of 2 parts of 2 carucates of land in Radmolotry, and of a moiety of 1 carucate and 40 acres in the same vill, which he claims as his right against the said John whom Haket Fitz Robert vouches to warranty and which he warrants. John does not come and is summoned. Judgment of the land of the said John de la Roche in the hands of the K. to the value of, &c. And he is summoned to appear on the morrow of All Souls. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 28, *Rot.* 27.]

Easter. **1330.** The justiciary of Ireland was commanded to summon Agatha de Mortimer to appear and answer to William de Valence and Joan his wife of a plea that whereas the castle, the burgh, and the body of the county of Wexford, with liberty of civil and criminal writs, had, as appears by a roll in the Exchequer, been assigned to John de Montchensy brother of Joan, whose heir she is, as his purparty of the inheritance of the Earls Marshall, the said Agatha contrary to the inrolment in the Exchequer prevents William's writs from running in Agatha's vill of Clonmen and other places and lands in the said county and appropriates that liberty to herself.

Agatha appears and says that the vill of Culmen has a liberty, used for a long time by grant of William formerly Marshal, that

1277.

none in that liberty shall plead by any writ, and she says that Walter formerly Marshal of England, their common ancestor, was never in seisin of any pleas by writ in the same liberty; and she agrees that it may be inquired of what pleas the said Walter was seised in the county of Wexford at his death, and grants those pleas to William and Joan. The justiciary of Ireland is therefore commanded to inquire on oath, &c. and to cause seisin to be given to William and Joan of pleas found by inquisition, &c. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 28, *Rot.* 27; No. 31, *Rot.* 12 *dors*, *vacated*, and *ibid.* *Rot.* 12 *dors*; and No. 32, *Rot.* 6 *dors*, *bis*.]

Easter. **1331.** Ireland:—Plea between Theobald le Botiller and John son of Meyler de la Roche, whom Haket Fitz Robert vouches to warranty of 2 parts of 2½ carucates in Radmolotry, and of a moiety of 1 carucate and 40 acres in the said vill. Judgment of John's land in the hand of the K. to the value of, &c. Summoned on the morrow of All Souls. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 31, *Rot.* 12, and No. 32, *Rot.* 3 *dors*.]

Easter. **1332.** Ireland:—A day in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, before the K. or his lieutenant, was given to Agatha de Mortimer, plaintiff, and Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, of a plea of purparty of a fee. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 31, *Rot.* 16.]

Easter. **1333.** Ireland:—Agatha de Mortimer appeared against Agnes de Vesey, William de Mowon, Emeric de Rochechouart, Matilda his wife, Thomas de Boun, John de Mouhun, and Richard Bernard, of a plea, that whereas it appears to the K. by inspection of the rolls of partition of the inheritance of Walter and Anselm formerly Earls Marshal of England, that 12 librates, 6 solidates, and 10 denariates of land and rent in Nova Villa [Newtown], near Geripons [Jerpoint], fell to the share of Agatha, as daughter and one of the heirs of Sibil de Ferariis sister and one of the heirs of Walter and Anselm, which librates, solidates, and denariates, excepting 1 marcate of rent and 27 acres of land in that vill, the defendants withhold from Agatha. The defendants do not come. Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, was commanded to give them notice of judgment. The justiciary returns that he has given them notice. Judgment that Agatha recover her seisin by default. [*Coram Rege*, 31 *Edw. I.*, *Rot.* 20, and No. 32, *Rot.* 8.]

Easter. **1334.** Pleading between Theobald le Botiller and John son of Meyler de la Roche, of land in Radmolotry. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 31, *Rot.* 9.]

Vacated because inrolled elsewhere.

March 29. **1335.** The K. having given his assent to the election of Brother Nicholas, Prior of St. Patrick's, as Bishop of Down, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that if the elect be canonically confirmed, he take fealty from him and restore the temporalities, having first received letters patent under his seal, and that of the church of St. Patrick, that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Norwich. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

1277.
March 30. **1336.** The K. having learnt that Bonasius of Florence, bailiff and receiver of the new custom in Ireland, had been lately killed in that country, commands Robert de Offord, justiciary of Chester [? Ireland] to cause to be attached all the goods and chattels of Bonasius, his associates and household; to cause to be levied all debts due to Bonasius and his associates, until satisfaction be made to the K. for his receipts of the new custom; to cause the new custom to be so looked to that the K. may not be damnified, and to provide a receiver for whom Robert can answer. Norwich. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- April 9. **1337.** The Prioress and nuns of St. Mary of Hokes [Hogges], Ireland, having announced the death of Roesia their late abbess, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly commanding them to elect an abbess devout, useful to the rule of their church, and faithful to the K. and his kingdom. Further the K. of special grace grants power to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to give in lieu of the K. the royal assent to the election, to intimate the same to the diocesan, on confirmation of the election to take fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities, having first received from the prioress, convent, and the elect letters patent that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Framlingham. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]
- April 12. **1338.** Bonasius Bonant, merchant of Florence, whom the K. had appointed receiver of the new custom on wool in Ireland, had lately been killed by malefactors. Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, had caused the goods and merchandise of Bonasius and his associates to be arrested because he had not rendered his account of receipts of issues of that custom. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to deliver to the merchants lately associated with Bonasius the merchandise and goods arrested, having taken from them sufficient security that an account of the receipts of Bonasius while receiver shall be rendered at the Exchequer of Dublin in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist next ensuing. Ipswich. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- April 25. **1339.** The K. considering that John de Kenle can hereafter as previously discharge the offices of Chancellor and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, commands Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to permit him until further orders to do so and receive the fees belonging thereto. Westminster. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]
- April 27. **1340.** Writ to the Barons of the Exchequer to allow to Guncelinus de Badelesmere paid by the K.'s order to Adam de Wetenhale, clerk, whom the K. had sent on the K.'s affairs to Ireland, 40s. for his passage, and 40s. for his expenses in that country. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- April 28. **1341.** The K. had granted to Ralph Salter the custody of the lands of Adam le Tatmyer, deceased; Ralph demised that custody to Robert de Thorleby, who was indebted to the K. and to Ralph; 35l. 15s. and three halfpence of the issues of the custody, after the grant to Ralph and before the custody came into Robert's hands,

1277.
were received to the K.'s use by his ministers and paid into the Exchequer, and are still withheld from Ralph. The K. therefore commands the Treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to search the rolls of the Exchequer, and if they find that this is so, to cause the money to be repaid out of the K.'s treasure to Ralph. Westminster. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]
- May 1. **1342.** William de Say, remaining in Ireland on the K.'s affairs, having attorned before the K. William de Batreship in all pleas and complaints in the K.'s courts, the K. grants that William may until Michaelmas, and thenceforth for 1 year, make attorneys for William de Say in all those pleas and complaints. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]
- May 1. **1343.** Similar letters in the names of Bartholomew le Peytevyne and Adam de Valle for Thomas de Clare, remaining in Ireland on the K.'s affairs. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]
- May 5. **1344.** Henry the III., the K.'s father, and the K. himself having by their letters forbidden ships not belonging to the heirs of Walter late Earl Marshall in Leinster, to touch at Ross with wines or merchandise, because the city of Waterford was deteriorated thereby, and the K. was deprived of his customs, the K. commands merchants and masters of ships not to go for the future with their wines and merchandise to Ross or the Isle, avoiding the port of Waterford. This prohibition to endure during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]
- May 5. **1345.** The K. grants to Theobald de Verdun that he may give before Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, power to any persons he pleases to make attorneys for him in all pleas and complaints in English courts. Mandate to the justiciary to certify under his seal to the K. the names of those persons. Westminster.
Letters [of Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland] certifying to the K. that Theobald de Verdun had come before him and put in Theobald's place Simon Crowe or John Pikerel in all pleas and complaints in the K.'s courts in England, and that he had admitted them at Kildare on June 28 as Theobald's attorneys. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 3, in *cedulâ*.]
- May 7. **1346.** The K. notifies to archbishops, bishops, &c., and to all his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland, that he had changed the seal which he had used from his infancy in that country, and had caused to be delivered to Fromund le Brun, the K.'s Chancellor there, a new seal to seal the K.'s writs. The K. notifies this in order that they may be intente and respondent to whatever may come to them under that seal. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]
- May 8. **1347.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Cork of Brother Robert, monk of the Cistercian order, as Bishop of Cork. Mandate to the Archbishop of Cashel to do what is his in this matter. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]
- May 11. **1348.** Thomas de Clare, who remains in Ireland on the K.'s affairs, having attorned Stephen de Slapton and Adam de Vale in

1277. all pleas in the K.'s courts, the K. grants power till Michaelmas, and thenceforth for 1 year, to Stephen and Adam to make attorneys for Thomas. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]
- May 12. **1349.** The K. to merchants and others in Ireland. The K.'s army having remained in the marches to repress the rebellion of Llewellyn Fitz Griffin and his accomplices, and the K. himself proposing to proceed thither with a strong force in the ensuing feast of St. John the Baptist, will be in want of victuals and other necessities; the K. therefore notifies to the merchants that they may come to him in safety, with such victuals and other articles, to Chester and Lampader, which remain in the K.'s hand to crush the rebels. The K. will cause good and speedy payment to be made for whatever may be brought and sold. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]
- May 12. **1350.** The K. having commanded Robert de Offord, justiciary, and S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, to sell, according to an extent made by the justiciary or another extent, to Thomas de Chaddeworth, clerk, the custody of the lands of Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys, deceased, who held *in capite* of the archbishopric of Dublin in the K.'s hand, with the marriage of the heirs, Thomas to answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin, the K. ratifies the sale which shall have been made by Robert and Stephen or either of them. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]
- May 12. **1351.** The K. gives power for this turn to present a fit parson to the vacant vicarage of Donamore [Donoughmore], in Omayl, of the K.'s gift. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]
- May 22. **1352.** The K. being much in want of money to carry on his arduous affairs in Wales, commands William Fitz Warin, seneschal of the Earldom of Ulster, to convey to him to Chester in the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, all the moneys arising from the issues of that country. The K. will cause the seneschal to have an acquittance therefor when he knows how much has been delivered. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]
- May 27. **1353.** The K. having learnt that Thomas Parefay had well and faithfully served the K. in Ireland, commands the justiciary of Ireland for the time being to retain Thomas on the K.'s wages so long as he shall well and faithfully conduct himself in the K.'s service, or until further orders. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]
- May 27. **1354.** The K. to Robert de Offord, justiciary, and the K.'s bailiffs and subjects of Ireland. Roger Waspall, having attorned before the K., Richard Krey, Thomas de Kingesdon, and John de Pulteneye, in all pleas and complaints in courts of Ireland, the K. grants that Richard, Thomas, or John, or one of them, may for 2 years make attorneys for Roger in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]
- May 27. **1355.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Philip de la Rochelle, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

1277.
May 30. **1356.** The K. takes the homage of Philip son and heir of Richard de la Rochelle, deceased, for all the lands which the latter held of the K. *in capite* when he died, and the K. restores those lands. Mandate to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to take security from Philip for his relief at the Exchequer, Dublin, and to give him seisin of all the lands which his father held in his demesne as of fee in Ireland, saving the right of the K. and of others. Windsor. [*Fine Rolls*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- May 30. **1357.** The K. takes the homage of Philip son and heir of Richard de la Rochelle, deceased, for all the lands which the latter held of the K. *in capite* at his death, and restores those lands. Mandate to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken security from Philip for his relief, to be rendered at the Exchequer, Dublin, he give him seisin of all the lands whereof Richard his father was seised in Ireland; saving the right of the K. and of all others. Windsor. [*Orig.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- June 3. **1358.** The K. lately believing that the church of Fresketh was vacant, and of the K.'s presentation by reason of the K. having the custody of the lands and heirs of John de Cogan, junior, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, had presented Richard le Blund thereto; and Geoffrey de Gyenville, then justiciary of Ireland, had previously, without the K.'s knowledge, presented to the same church John de Hachfeld, who was admitted and instituted by the diocesan. The K.'s presentation having thereby failed of effect, the K. of special grace commands the justiciary of Ireland to provide Richard on the first opportunity with a benefice worth 30 marks a year of the K.'s presentation. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- June 8. **1359.** John de Brylaund, merchant, had shown that the Bishop of Meath when Treasurer, and John de Saunford, still escheator of Ireland, had taken from his men in that country, 43 marks of his money to carry on the K.'s affairs; but that the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, will not repay the money to John without the K.'s mandate. The K. therefore, being unwilling that the money should be withheld from John if it was employed on the K.'s service, commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause it to be repaid to John, and the bishop and John de Saunford to be charged therewith. The K. wills that the money be allowed to the Treasurer and Barons. Windsor.
The K. commands Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the money to be repaid to John, and to be allowed to the Treasurer. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- June 11. **1360.** Having learnt by letters of D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel, that he had confirmed the election lately made of Brother Robert, monk of the Cistercian order, as Bishop of Cork, to which election the K. had previously given the royal assent, the K., accepting that confirmation, had taken fealty from, and restored the temporalities to the elect. Mandate accordingly to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland. Thame. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

1277.
June 26. **1361.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, &c. Henry III., the K.'s father, and the K. himself after his father had granted to him the land of Ireland, were possessed of a place near the church of St. Nicholas in the city of Cashel in which there was a gaol long ago commenced by Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, and which the K. had caused to be repaired. David Archbishop of Cashel having represented that that gaol, if repaired, would much tend to the prejudice of his church of Cashel, the K. wishes to remove it from the place and from the city, so that there shall be no gaol nor prison found there. The K. therefore grants to the archbishop, his successors, and the church of Cashel, the place aforesaid with the edifices thereon, to hold in frankalmoign, free from secular exaction and demand; and the archbishop by his charter willingly grants to the K. that he shall find, at the expense of himself and the church of Cashel, a secular or regular chaplain to celebrate daily for ever, divine service in honour of St. Nicholas. Witnesses, Robert [Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s chancellor, Sir Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Hugh Fitz Otto, Geoffrey de Pycheford, Anthony and Thomas Bek. Woodstock. [*Chart.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]
- June 28. **1362.** Charter of David Archbishop of Cashel, granting with consent of his chapter to King Edward I. that he and his successors will find at their cost a chaplain, secular or regular, to daily celebrate divine service for ever in the church of St. Nicholas, Cashel, in consideration of the K. having granted to him a place in that city, whereon Sir Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, had commenced a gaol, which the K. had ordered to be repaired. Burford, England, vigil of the Apostles Peter and Paul. [*Liber. A., Chapter House, fo. 416.*]
- June 30. **1363.** Letters of protection for 1 year for John de Cogan, in Ireland. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- June 30. **1364.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for the Prior of Lanthony without Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- July 1. **1365.** Letters of protection in Ireland for Maurice Fitz Maurice, to last till Easter next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- July 4. **1366.** Inspeximus and confirmation of Letters Patent of the K., sealed with the seal which he formerly used in Ireland, whereby the K. notified to A[lan] Bishop of Cloyne [Clonensis], that he had given to John de Haffeld the vacant church of Friske, of the K.'s gift by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of John Fitz John de Cogan, and presented him to the bishop for that church, praying the latter to admit and institute John. Witness G[oeffrey] de Gyenville, the K.'s justiciary. La Warde, Aug. 23, a. r. 3, [1275.] Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- July 6. **1367.** The K. notifies to his justiciary and bailiffs in Ireland, that John de Kirkecot had attorned before the K. Robert his son in all pleas and complaints in the K.'s courts, Ireland; and that the

1277. K. grants that Robert may for 1 year make attorneys for John in the court. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]
- July 16. **1368.** The Prior and convent of the abbey of St. Mary, of Kells [Kenlis], in the diocese of Meath, Ireland, having notified to the K. that their church was vacant by the death of Brendan, their late abbot, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot devout, useful to their church, and faithful to the K. and his kingdom. The K., moreover, of special grace directs Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent, in lieu of the K., to the election of a future abbot, on his confirmation by the diocesan to take fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities, having first received from the Prior and convent, and from the elect, letters patent that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]
- July 17. **1369.** Although the K. had prohibited merchants of Flanders from exporting wool and other merchandise from England and Ireland, and the people of the latter countries from holding intercourse in any way with the Flemings, nevertheless the K., at the instance of Thomas de Clare and Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, grants licence for 1 year to William de Kyteler, of Ypres, to convey under safe conduct his goods and merchandise to Ireland, to remain there to traffic, and to return to his own country. No foreign goods or merchandise shall be introduced. Mandate accordingly to the K.'s bailiffs. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- July 20. **1370.** Letters of protection in Ireland, till Michaelmas ensuing, for Henry de Gorham and Annora his wife. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- July 20. **1371.** The K. commits to William Fitz Warin, the K.'s valet, the custody of the lands and tenements of Henry le Sauvage, deceased, who held *in capite* of the K. in Ireland, to hold till the age of Henry's heir. William shall have for this custody 30 librates of land of the K.'s gift, and shall yearly answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, during the custody for the issues of the lands. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- July 21. **1372.** Having given the royal assent to the election lately made in the church of Kilkelekyn, of Mabilia de Cursy [Courcy], as abbess of that church, the K. considering that the elect had long laboured in the matter of her election, and wishing to spare her labour and expense, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that on canonical confirmation of the elect he take her fealty and restore the temporalities, having first received from the prioress, convent, and elect letters patent that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor in future times be converted into a precedent. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- July 21. **1373.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, as he had long ago commanded, to provide Michael de Boyton with a competent ecclesiastical benefice in Ireland of the K.'s presentation. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

1277.
July 27. **1374.** Grant to Adam de Wadenhall of the prebend in the church of Dublin lately held by Iter Bochart, vacant by the commutation granted to him of the prebend of Swords in the same church. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of Dublin to assign to Iter a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter, as is the custom. The camp near Basingwerk. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 7 in *cedula*.]
- July 28. **1375.** Grant to Iter Bochart of the prebend of Swords in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, vacant by the death of Robert le Blund, and belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of the archbishopric of Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, to assign to Iter a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter, and to cause him to have possession of the prebend, as is the custom. The camp near Basingwerk. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- Aug. 3. **1376.** As the K. stands in great need of supplies for his army of Wales, the K. grants to Richard le Rede, burgess of Down [Dun], that he may purchase in Ireland one cargo of corn and other victuals to be conveyed to the K. and his army. Safe conduct for him for that purpose. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and William Fitz Warin, seneschal of Ulster, to take security from Richard that he will convey the corn and victuals to the K. and his army at the Dee river, and not elsewhere, to permit him to buy corn and victuals in Ireland, and to give him protection. These letters to last till Christmas ensuing. Birkenhead. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- Aug. 9. **1377.** Iter Bochart, canon of Dublin, had attorned before the K. Adam de Wetenhale and Richard de Overton, clerks, in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Adam and Richard or either of them may make attorneys in Iter's name in the Chancery of Ireland. These letters to last for 1 year. Wallersecoat. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 9. **1378.** The K. gives power to Thomas de Chaddesworthe to present a chaplain in the K.'s name for this turn to the vicarage of the church of St. Kevin, in the suburb of Dublin, which is vacant and is, it is said, of the K.'s gift. The K. will ratify this presentation. Wallersecoat. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 22. **1379.** The K.'s receipt to William Fitz Warin, bailiff of the Earldom of Ulster, for 100*l.* received by the hands of Ralph de Besages and John of Maidstone to carry on the K.'s affairs. The K. will cause this money to be allowed to William in the issues of his bailiwick. The camp near Basingwerk. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 22. **1380.** The K. to his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland. Grant to Thomas le Engleys at the instance of Otto de Grandison, that for 2 years he be not made a knight against his will. Mandate that Thomas be not molested against this grant. The camp at Basingwerk. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- Aug. 22. **1381.** Writ to the Treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to pay the following sums out of the K.'s treasure:—To Fulk of Florence, associate of Hugh Pape, merchant of Florence, 58*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, for 291

1277.
crannoes and 3 bushels of salt, purchased of him and delivered by the K.'s order to James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, whereof James's heirs and executors had been charged at that Exchequer; to Fulk and James Mesener, associates of Hugh Pape, 24*l.*, for 12 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered by the K.'s order to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland. The camp, near Basingwerk. [*Liberate*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]
Vacated because the writs were delivered up and changed.
- Aug. 25. **1382.** Letters of safe conduct for 1 year for William Harald, burgess of Chester, and for his ship and men in going by the K.'s licence to Ireland, and returning thence to Chester with victuals and goods; William to pay the usual customs. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 25. **1383.** The K. having lately sent Elias de Berkwey, clerk, to Ireland to remain in the offices previously granted to him in Ulster, certain wages and robes had been assigned to him by letters of the Irish escheator, which the K. had inspected, and the escheator had received the K.'s mandate to assign wages to him. The K. now commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause wages and robes to be allowed to Elias in his account, with 100*s.* for his horses lost in the K.'s service in a. r. 4 and 5. The camp, near Basingwerk. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]
- Aug. 28. **1384.** Writ to the auditors of the account of Luke of Lucca, Orlandinus de Podio, and his associates, merchants of Lucca, to allow in that account the following sums:—To the said Luke, Orlandinus, and their associates, 58*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, which by the K.'s order they had paid to Hugh Pape, merchant of Florence for 291 crannoes and 3 bushels of salt, purchased of Fulk of Florence, said Hugh's associate, and delivered to James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, with which money the Treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, charged James's heirs and executors at that Exchequer; to said Luke, Orlandinus, and their associates 24*l.*, which they had paid by the K.'s order to the said Hugh for 12 hogsheads of wine bought of Fulk and James Mesener, Hugh's associates, and delivered by the K.'s order to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland. Windsor. [*Liberate*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 2, in *cedula*.]
- Sept. 2. **1385.** Emelina wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland, has attorned before the K. Robert Roland and Adam de Brunesson in all pleas and complaints in the K.'s courts within the kingdom. Grant that Robert and Adam may make attorneys for Emelina. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 20. **1386.** Grant to Lewis de Sabaud of the vacant prebend which Henry de Wodestok, deceased, lately held in the church of Dublin, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to assign to Lewis a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter, as is the custom. Chester. [*Pat.*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

1277.
Sept. 27.

1387. Mandate to the Treasurer and escheator of Ireland, that if any competent bailiwick in that country be vacant they grant it to Robert Bataill, to hold during good behaviour or until further orders. Laudable testimony of the fidelity and industry of Robert is before the K. Rhuddlan. [*Close*, 5 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

[Michaelmas 1274 to Michaelmas 1277.] **1388.** Account of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer, of all receipts and expenditure of the K.'s treasure at the Exchequer, Dublin, from the feast of Michaelmas, in a. r. 2, till the same feast, in a. r. 5.

Received at the Exchequer, Dublin, out of rents, farms, fines, amerciements, pleas, and perquisites, &c., as is contained in the chirograph of the Exchequer aforesaid - 12,892 marks, 13½d.

Paid to G[oeffrey] de Geneville and R[obert] de Ufford, justiciaries of Ireland, to merchants and others, to expedite the K.'s affairs during that time, as is more fully contained in the chirograph of the K. - 12,820 marks, 6s. 8d.

There remains of treasure, 71 marks, 16½d.
[*Royal Letters*, No. 4,666.]

[Michaelmas 1276 to Michaelmas 1277.] **1389.** Account of Brother Stephen, Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer in Ireland, of his receipt and expenditure of the K.'s treasure at the Exchequer of Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 4, till Michaelmas, a. r. 5.

Among the items contained in this account, the following occur:—
£ s. d.

Received of rents, farms, fines, amerciements, pleas, and perquisites of Michaelmas, a. r. 4, as is contained in the rolls of receipt of that Exchequer	-	-	-	742	0	23¾
„ of Hilary, a. r. 5	-	-	-	190	14	6½
„ of Easter, same year	-	-	-	1,313	19	3
„ of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, same year	-	-	-	1,325	0	7
Total receipts	-	-	-	3,571l.	16s.	4½d.
Surplus due by the K. to the Treasurer in account for a. r. 3-4	-	-	-	56	4	7
Paid to R[obert] de Ufford, chief justiciary of Ireland, for maintenance of Ireland during that time	1,122	16	4½			
„ to the relict of Vincent, the tavern keeper, for freight of a ship in which R[obert], the justiciary, crossed over into England, by writ	-	-	-	6	0	0
„ to Gregory de Lym, merchant, in part payment of 21l. for wines bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey Geneville, the justiciary, by writ	-	-	-	0	20	0
„ to Eckam, merchant of Gascony, money lent for the army which Thomas de Clare led at Glyndelory, by writ	-	-	-	10	0	0

£ s. d.

Paid to Oliver de la Rivere, in part payment of 58l. for wines bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey, then justiciary of Ireland, by writ	-	-	-	0	111	0
„ to John Fitz Hugh, in full payment of 8l. 12s. for wines bought of him and delivered to Maurice Fitz Maurice, then justiciary of Ireland, by writ	-	-	-	4	12	0
„ to Clement de Synors, in part payment of 45l. for wines bought of him and delivered to G[oeffrey] de Geneville, then justiciary of Ireland, to supply the castles of Randan and Roscoman	-	-	-	16	13	4
„ to Michael del Surn de Burgh, for wines which James de Audley, then justiciary, received on loan from him, by writ	-	-	-	53	10	0
„ to Arnald de Romayn and Bernard de Vileniur, merchants, for wines bought of them and delivered to Geoffrey de Geneville, then justiciary of Ireland, by writ	-	-	-	40	0	0
„ to Bonesius, the merchant, for money lent to the use of Thomas de Clare, for his expenditure regarding the army which he led at Glendelory, by writ	-	-	-	20	0	0
„ to John Garget, advanced for the expenses of Geoffrey le Bret and his men, who kept the marches of the vale of Dublin, by writ	-	-	-	44	0	0
„ to the same, in part payment of the debts due to him by the K. for wines, &c. delivered to Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary, by writ	-	-	-	0	40	0
„ to Philip de Staunton, for the custody of Balkyn-glas [Baltinglass] for 20 days, by writ	-	-	-	10	0	0
„ to William son of David of Cauntyn-ton, for holding custody in Odro' [Odder] for 20 days, by writ	-	-	-	20	marks.	
„ to the same, for his robe as of the K.'s household, and for his associates, for Christmas, a. r. 4, and Pentecost next ensuing, by writ	-	-	-	7	0	0
„ to David de Barry, of the K.'s household, his fee from the K. for his messuage for Michaelmas, a. r. 3, by writ	-	-	-	20	0	0
„ to G[oeffrey] de Geneville, money employed in food for 2,000 vassals whom he led from Meath towards Glendelory, by writ	-	-	-	59	19	6
„ to Nicholas de Donhevet, part of arrears of 16l. 3s. 4d. due to him for the custody of the castle of Eboy [Athboy], and circum-jacent parts, by writ	-	-	-	10	0	0
„ to William de Castre, the justice itinerant, in full payment of 10 marks for his fee of Michaelmas, a. r. 2, by writ	-	-	-	4	marks.	

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Adam Cusac, for his robes at Christmas, a. r. 3,* and Pentecost next ensuing, by writ -	3	marks.	
" to Milo of Down, for a horse sold and delivered to R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, by writ -	20	marks.	
" to the same, for 20 cows bought by him for the K.'s use, and delivered to the Connaught hinds, whom Maurice Fitz Maurice led at Glendelory, by writ -	4	18	8
" to Richard le Brund, attorney of the Queen, for money which he had lent to G[oeffrey] de Geneville, then justiciary of Ireland, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ -	10	0	0
" to the monks of Athlone, for their fee from the K. -	10	marks.	
" for 827½ crannocks of wheat and 877 crannocks of oats, bought for the K.'s use, and carriage of the same -	436	7	3
" to Roger, clerk, of Dublin, for 1 hoghead of wine bought of him and delivered, to G[oeffrey] de Geneville, then justiciary, by writ -	0	60	0
" to Robert le Poer, in part payment of 16 marks for 2 horses lost in the K.'s service -	0	33	4
" to John de Hatfield, for his expenditure in office at the Exchequer, Dublin, by writ -	0	20	0
" to the Dominicans, for arrears of the K.'s alms, a. r. 4 -	10	marks.	
" to the same, the K.'s alms for the terms aforesaid -	23	6	8
" to the Franciscans, the K.'s alms for the terms aforesaid -	23	6	8
" to Robert Bagod, justice of the Common Pleas, in full payment of his fee of 40 <i>l.</i> which he receives from the K. for his maintenance in the office of justice, he having received 10 marks in the previous year -	37	6	8
" to the same, that he may be of the K.'s council, by writ -	20	marks.	
" to the same, for his expenses incurred in going to various places in Ireland on affairs of the K., by writ -	0	100	0
" to the same, for a horse bought of him and delivered to Odymesy [O'Dempsey], by order of the justiciary, by writ -	20	marks.	
" to the same, for recovering the castle of Bourat, by 2 writs -	49	17	4
" to the same, for a cart with harness for 2 horses, sent to the new castle of Mackynegan by order of the justiciary, by writ -	0	30	0
" to S[tephen], the Treasurer, his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ -	40	0	0
" to Fromund le Brun, the Chancellor, his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ -	40	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Paid to John de Kenlegh, arrears of his fee for Easter, a. r. 3, by writ -	8	6	8
" to the same, his fee for the terms aforesaid -	15	0	0
" to the same, in going to, returning from, and remaining at Kildare and Kilkenny during the Parliament held there -	0	100	0
" to Thomas de Chaddesworth, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for the terms aforesaid -	40	marks.	
" to Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ -	20	0	0
" to Robert de Braham, justice of the Common Pleas, in part payment of his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ -	9	14	0½
" to Adam Lombard, his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 4, and Hilary, a. r. 5 -	4	11	3
" to William Pycot, his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 4, and Hilary and Easter, a. r. 5 -	7	5	0
" to the same, his robe, for remembrances, by writ -	1	mark.	
" to the same, arrears of his fee for several previous terms -	0	100	0
" to Walter, the doorkeeper, his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ -	0	110	6
" to two chaplains ministering in the chapels of the Exchequer and of the castle of Dublin, by writ -	0	100	0
" to the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, who receives 1½ <i>d.</i> a day of the K.'s alms, and 10 <i>s.</i> for her robe, by writ -	0	55	7½
" to the nuns of Grace-Dieu [<i>de Gratia Dei</i>], for corn taken from them and delivered to John le Blund to provision the castle of Mackynegan, by writ -	8	0	16
" to the Bishop of Meath, for arrears of his fee for many years past, by writ -	21	0	0
" to Nicholas Taff, in full payment of 20 <i>l.</i> for a horse which he lost in the K.'s service, he having previously received 10 marks in Easter, a. r. 4 -	20	marks.	
" to Hugh de Cruys, for part of the arrears of his fee -	6	0	0
" to John de Hacche, his fee for the terms aforesaid, by writ -	0	70	0
" to Alienor Queen Mother of England, for money taken from her by G[oeffrey] de Geneville, then justiciary of Ireland, for the K.'s service, by writ -	20	0	0
" to Peter de Condon, constable of the castle of Dublin, his fee of 12 <i>d.</i> a day from the feast of All Saints [Nov. 1] to the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1] -	13	11	0

	£	s.	d.
Paid to the same, for divers works carried out in that castle during that time, by writ -	21	13	1½
" to Gerard de Burgh, merchant, for wines bought of him and delivered to James de Audley when justiciary of Ireland, by writ -	0	40	0
" to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, for his expenses in going to England on matters touching the peace of Ireland, by writ -	40	0	0
" to Elias of Winchester, receiver of the Exchequer, his fee for Easter and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, in the year aforesaid, by order of R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary -	0	60	0
" to Hugh de Cruys, for the custody of Tasagard from the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle [Dec. 21] to the Purification [Feb. 2], by order of the same justiciary -	20	marks.	
" to John le Blund, for the custody of the new castle of Makynegan, by order of the same justiciary -	20	0	0
" to Geoffrey le Bret, for the custody of his portion of the Vale of Dublin, by order of R[obert] the justiciary -	0	100	0
" to Ulfran de Berneval, for the custody of Tasagard during 2 nights in the same term, by order of the same justiciary -	0	8	0
" to Henry le Lov, for the custody of the new castle of Makynegan, by order of the same justiciary -	10	16	8
" to John Mape, for the custody of the castle of Randun, by order of the same justiciary -	0	40	0
" to G[eo]ffrey de Genevile, for the marriage of Thomas Fitz Maurice -	266	13	4
" to the same, for the same -	33	6	8
" to John Bonaventure, for mining works, by order of the justiciary -	0	40	0
" to Nicholas de Dunhevet, for the custody of Roscrea, by order of the justiciary -	8	0	0
" to Reginald Typer, for the custody of Tasagard, by order of the same justiciary -	25	0	0
" to Richard, clerk of the Treasurer, going to Kildare for affairs of the K. there -	0	20	0
" to a goldsmith, for a seal made for the Earl of Kildare -	0	2	0
" to Peter of Balymor, prest on his fee whereof he ought to answer -	½	mark.	
" to Robert Bagod, prest on his fee for the ensuing year -	16	2	8
" to the same, for the same -	6	0	0
" to the Franciscans, prest on their fee for the ensuing year -	11	13	4
" to Nicholas Andrew, prest for the custody of a portion of the Vale of Dublin -	5	marks.	

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Arnald de Montoser, in part payment of 68 marks, for wines bought of him and delivered to G[eo]ffrey de Genevile, then justiciary, by writ -	10	marks.	
" to William Brouet, in full payment of 32 marks for wines bought of him and delivered to G[eo]ffrey, the justiciary, by writ -	2	marks.	
" to Clement de Synors, in part payment of 45 <i>l.</i> for wines bought of him and delivered to the same, to provision the castles of Randun and Roscoman, by writ -	8	6	8
" to Laurence and Peter, clerks, writing the great Rolls of the Exchequer, their fee for the terms aforesaid, whereof each receives 5 <i>d.</i> a day while the Exchequer is sitting -	8	11	5
" to John of Cambridge, clerk of the Exchequer, for part of his fee of 10 <i>l.</i> -	0	60	0
" for parchment for the terms aforesaid -	0	25	6
" for writing summonses, carrying them to various places in Ireland, and portorage -	0	53	0
" for wax to make tapers for the chapels of the Exchequer and castle of Dublin for the terms aforesaid -	0	8	0
" for green wax, litter, pouches, straps, canvas, rushes, and other minute necessities for the Exchequer during the terms aforesaid -	0	16	0
" to Thomas, the carpenter, for divers works at the Exchequer during the time aforesaid -	4	13	1½
" to John, the mason, for divers works at the Exchequer during the time aforesaid -	10	16	8
" for lime for the same -	0	51	5½
" for timber, lead, carriage, and portorage thereof, repairs of houses, and of the Court of Exchequer, as appears by bill of particulars -	9	4	0¼
" to Peter, the smith, for divers works at the Exchequer -	2	marks.	
" to Hugh de Cruys, his fee, by writ -	0	40	0
" to Alan Lombard, prest whereof he ought to answer -	6	11	9
" to Nicholas Taf, prest whereof he ought to answer -	10	marks.	
" to the Bishop of Waterford, for expenses incurred in various places in Ireland, as in attending parliamentary functions; and for minute expenses for 3 years beyond the office of Treasurer -	100	0	0
Total, 3,524 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>			
Due, 47 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 0¼ <i>d.</i>			

Auditors of the account of Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, from Michaelmas, a. r. 2, till Michaelmas, a. r. 6 Edw. I., namely:—Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary of

Ireland, John Bishop of Clonfert, Robert Bagot, justice itinerant, and J[ohn] de Kenley, Archdeacon of Kells.

The Treasury committed to Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Sept. 25, a. r. 2 [1274]. [*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, W. N. 2429*].

1277. **1390.** Plea between Theobald le Boteler and John son of Meylery, Michaelmas. of land in Romolotry. Continuance to the quinzaine of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 33, Rot. 18, and No. 34, Rot. 8 dors.*]

Oct. 1. **1391.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, &c., and the K's bailiffs and subjects in Ireland. By ordinance of King Henry, the K's father, and his predecessors Kings of England, all measures throughout the realm ought to be one and the same. Having heard that they vary in Ireland, the K. assigns Elias of Winchester, clerk, to hold pleas of the market, and to view and examine measures and all other things touching that office, that is to say, assizes of bread, wine, and beer, bushels, gallons, ells, and weights, and to restrain the excesses of transgressors in the premises, according to custom in that country. Mandate that the archbishops, &c. be intentive and respondent to Elias in the premises notwithstanding any liberty. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 5 Edw. I., m. 5.*]

Oct. 7. **1392.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that John de Aveynes and Agnes his wife, have attorned before the K. Richard Knot and William Fitz Geoffrey, of Northampton, in all pleas and complaints in courts in Ireland. Grant that Richard and William may make attorneys in the Chancery of Ireland for 1 year. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 5 Edw. I., m. 5.*]

Oct. 15. **1393.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Ralph Pyppard and Sibil his wife, abiding in Ireland on affairs of the K. Salop. [*Pat., 5 Edw. I., m. 4.*]

Oct. 16. **1394.** Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, having submitted that William de Bakepuz, formerly escheator of Ireland, had taken some issues of his lands after the K. had restored them to him subsequently to the death of his father, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that if it is found by the rolls of that Exchequer that these issues came to the K's hands, the Treasurer and Barons shall cause the Earl to have them, or allow so much to him in the debts in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer. Salop. [*Close, 5 Edw. I., m. 2.*]

Oct. 18. **1395.** Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, had attorned before the K. John de Clare in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that John may for 2 years make attorneys in the Earl's name in the Chancery of Ireland. Salop. [*Pat., 5 Edw. I., m. 3.*]

Oct. 27. **1396.** Robert de Offord, remaining in Ireland on affairs of the K., had attorned John de Berking and Walter de Ratlesden. Grant that John and Walter may make attorneys for Robert. Salop. [*Pat., 5 Edw. I., m. 3.*]

1277.
5 Edw. I. **1397.** Richard de Feypo prays a fair at Scren on the day of St. Luke the Evangelist, and warren throughout his whole tenement of Ronconil.

Forty marks by fine. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 24.*]

5 Edw. I. **1398.** Petition to the K. from Ralph de Waddone, on the K's service in Ireland with Robert de Ufford, justiciary, and of Sibil his wife, touching the manor of South Pickenham, Norfolk, and the advowson of the church of All Saints there, whereof she is endowed. [*Indorsed.*] Let this be prosecuted before the justices de banco. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 24.*]

5 Edw. I. **1399.** [] to the K. Had heard for certain that Sir William Fitz Warin had suffered great damage in his country in Ireland; wherefore Sir William prays that he may have the K's licence to go to his country after the ensuing Easter. He will return at the feast of St. John. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 23.*]

5 Edw. I. **1400.** Robert de Ufford to the K. The affairs of the latter in Ireland are much improved. The thieves who were in Glendelory have departed, many of them having gone to another strong place. The Irish offer 7,000 marks for a grant from the K. of the common laws of the English, and much desire to have an answer thereupon. It would be well that the K. should speak to his Council regarding these matters, and should command his pleasure thereupon to Robert. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 23, Norman French.*]

Nov. 23. **1401.** Inspeximus of letters patent of the K., granting under the K's Irish seal to Milo of Down the custody of the manor of Obey, to hold till the age of the heirs, and rendering annually to the escheator of Ireland 68*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.* The escheator to answer therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin. The K. further grants that Milo shall have and hold any escheat that may fall to the K. by reason of this custody before the age of the heirs, and shall render for it to the escheator at the same Exchequer according to the extent which the K. will cause to be made thereof. Witness G[eo]ffrey de Genville, justiciary of Ireland, Kilkenny, Aug. 22, a. r. 4. The K. accepting the tenor of the letters aforesaid grants that Milo may hold the custody accordingly. Rothal. [*Pat., 6 Edw. I., m. 27.*]

Nov. 24. **1402.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that if he has taken into the K's hand the bailiwick of the serjeantry of the county of Waterford, which William de Carreu is said to hold in fee, because William caused some of his corn in the K's hand to be ground without the K's licence, the justiciary shall restore the bailiwick to William. Salop. [*Close, 6 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

Nov. 28. **1403.** The K.'s letters to Baldwin de Aveney and others, respecting payment of compensation for depredation of goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales, committed by the Countess of Flanders. Montgomery. [*Pat., 6 Edw. I., m. 27.*]

1277.
Nov. 28.

1404. The K. notifies that he acquits Guy Count of Flanders regarding 2,022*l.*, part of 4,755*l.* 17*s.* which he had promised to pay as restitution for goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales arrested both by sea and land by Margaret Countess [of Flanders] and Hainault. Montgomery. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 27.]

[1277
Dec. 7.]

1405. Thomas de Cheddeworth, clerk, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. Sir R[obert] Bagod, the bishop's friend, had derived no emolument from the custody which the bishop had obtained from the K. for him, but had undergone great expense in improving its lands; he had lost all he had spent by the death of an infant, the only heir of his father. The land had devolved on a person of full age, and Sir Robert is desirous that the bishop should provide him, if possible, with another ward and marriage in the manor of Swords [Swedes]. In order to show the value of the latter custody, sends inclosed with the presents an extent which he had caused to be made after the death of William de Aveny. The labour which Sir Robert devotes to the K.'s service, and the affection which he entertains for it, deserve consideration. Thanks the bishop from his heart for all he had done for him. Finglas. The morrow of St. Nicholas a. r. 6.

[Inclosed.] Extent of the lands of William Daveny. John Ban, William Grave, Robert of Lyons, Thomas Bodenham, Roger Smith, Ralph Russel, Roger Baudechun, Ralph Ker, William de Werne, Gregory Chedwyn, Elias Conay, John Mew, jurors, Who Say that William Daveny held of the inheritance of Emma who was his wife, by the courtesy of England, for 1 carucate of land at the vill of David of Lyons, 104 acres 3 stangs, each acre being worth 12*d.*, and at Rathnengel 110 acres in demesne. Total, 214 acres 3 stangs.

Whereof Robert of Lyons holds in fee 40 acres, William Cornemyn 20 acres, Joan relict of Alan 20 acres, William of Lyons 17 acres, and Reymund Brekedent 13 acres, for which William rendered to the chief lord 5 marks a year; Robert of Lyons owes 1 mark for the 40 acres which he holds in fee, William Cornemyn $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for the 20 acres aforesaid, Thomas of Uriel 3*s.* 4*d.*, William of Lyons 3*d.*, Reymund Brekedent 3*s.* 4*d.*, Ysolda the widow 18*d.* for 3 acres which she has in fee at the vill of David of Lyons, Fintan Manenath 12*d.* for 2 acres there.

Of the enfeofed lands aforesaid the said William Daveny has redeemed 11 acres from Joan aforesaid, and 13 acres from William of Lyons.

Total of redeemed acres 24, for which William receives 24*s.* a year. The said William has 1 burgage in the vill of Swords, whereof Richard Humphrey is enfeofed, paying to the said William 8*s.*, and to the chief lord 12*d.* a year.

John de Folham owes for 4 acres 4*d.* at Easter, and so the said William pays 4*s.* 11*d.*, and the profits of the lands amount to 4*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.*

1277.

The jurors further Say that Robert son and heir of the said William is 14 years of age; his wardship is worth 10 marks, and his marriage 16 marks. [*Inq. P. M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, No. 40.]

Dec. 10.

1406. Letters of protection for 3 years for the Prioress and nuns of Lismolyn [Lismullen]. Salop. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 26.]

Dec. 27.

1407. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to allow Amory de St. Amand to convey his corn from Ireland into England, for maintenance of himself and his household, provided that he does not convey it elsewhere. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 26.]

[1276-1282.] **1408.** The K. to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland. Rejoices exceedingly to learn by the justiciary's letters that the state and peace of Ireland were ameliorated; greatly commends the justiciary's diligence in this respect, and hopes for a continuation of his successful and virile exertions. As to the offer which the Irish community make to the K. of 8,000 marks for a grant of the use of English laws in Ireland, the K. wishes the justiciary to know that having fully deliberated with his Council, it seemed meet to them that a grant of English laws should be made, because the laws which the Irish use are detestable to God, and so contrary to all law that they ought not to be deemed laws. The common consent of the people, or at least of the well affected prelates and magnates of Ireland must, however, first regularly intervene. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to ascertain the opinions of the prelates and magnates by a conference, and having agreed for a higher fine in money, to arrange with them, or with the larger and sounder portion of them, what may seem most for the K.'s honour and advantage. They shall, however, be prepared to send to the K., for once only, when required, a certain number of good and valiant foot soldiers. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2679.]

1277-1278.

Jan. 3.

1409. The K. commands his justiciary and bailiffs of Ireland to protect for 2 years the Abbot of Furness in purchasing victuals in Ireland and conveying them thence to his house, the K. having granted licence for the purpose. Tower of London. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 26.]

Jan. 4.

1410. The K. understanding that Roger de Mortimer had undergone great expense in defending and preserving his lands near the K.'s enemies and rebels, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, not to compel Roger, his men and tenants in those parts, to contribute tallage levied to invade those enemies and rebels. Tower of London. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]

Jan. 12.

1411. The K. had by letters patent on the 20th July, a. r. 5, committed to William Fitz Warin custody of the lands of Henry le Sauvage, deceased, till the age of Henry's heirs, at a fee of 30*l.* a year of the K.'s gift, William to answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the residue of the issues of those lands. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause William to have

1277-1278.

all the issues of those lands from the date of that commission. Tower of London. [*Orig.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 4, and *Fine Rolls*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 27 in *cedula*.]

[25 July, 1412. Account of Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary of Ireland, of 1276, to his receipt and expenditure by the hands of Michael de Boyton, from 16 Jan. the day of St. James the Apostle, a. r. 4, till the vigil of Christmas, 1277-1278.] a. r. 5. [25 July to 24 Dec. 1276.]

	ℓ	s.	d.
Received out of the K.'s wardrobe in England, by merchants of Lucca	666	13	4
Expenditure of Robert aforesaid in bread, wine, beer, meat, fish, fees of castles, and other necessary expenses incurred by the said Michael in England and Ireland, freight of ships, wages of crossbowmen, Welshmen, and other vassals, and minute expenses, as is contained in Robert's roll of expenditure by diaries which Michael aforesaid delivered into the Exchequer	666	13	4

And he is quit.

Account of Robert de Ufford aforesaid, of his receipt and expenditure by the hands of Adam de Wetenhale, clerk, from the vigil of Christmas, a. r. 5, till Michaelmas in the same year. [24 Dec. 1276 to 29 Sept. 1277.]

	ℓ	s.	d.
Received of the K.'s treasure, by the hands of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer in Ireland	1,522	16	4½
" from John de Clare, sheriff of Kilkenny	23	6	8
" from John, Bishop of Clonfert, for prest	36	0	0
" from John Chogan [Cogan], seneschal of Wexford	40	0	0
" from the burgesses of Drogheda, for prest	77	0	4
" from John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland	0	53	4
" from the same	26	13	4
" from John Bishop of Clonfert, for prest	164	0	0
" from Philip de Angle, sheriff of Connaught	51	13	4
" from William of London, sheriff of Tipperary	60	0	0
" of the fine of Anelan Macmalachelyn Obrenan, by the hands of William Cadel	6	10	0
" from John de Clare, aforesaid, sheriff of Kilkenny, of the fine of an Irishman	30	0	0
" from Thomas le Palmer, citizen of Waterford, for the new custom of Youghal	28	0	0
" from Regina de Lyvet, for cows sold to her	12	0	0
Total	2,080	16	4½

ℓ s. d.

Expenditure of Robert, aforesaid, in bread, wine, beer, meat, fish, fees of castles, a mill lately constructed at Rendon, wooden towers newly constructed there, repairing and improving a fosse there, repairing houses of the castle of Athlone; purchase of cloth, furs, and horses, wages of crossbowmen, Welshmen, and other vassals, and other necessary expenses, both great and small, incurred by Adam aforesaid in Ireland, as appears by Robert's roll of expenditure delivered into the Exchequer by Adam - 2,136 9 0½

Surplus 55ℓ. 12s. 8d.

Received of the K.'s treasure, by the hands of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, aforesaid, the K.'s Treasurer, from Michaelmas, a. r. 5, till Sunday next after the feast of St. Hilary, a. r. 6 [29 Sept. 1277 to 16 Jan. 1277-8] - 1,383 3 0½

Expenditure of Robert, aforesaid, in bread, wine, and other necessities, as above, as is contained in Robert's roll of expenditure delivered into the Exchequer by Adam - 264 2 5½

Surplus, as above - 55 12 8

319 15 1½

Due by the justiciary, 1,063ℓ. 7s. 11d.

Received from S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford aforesaid, of the K.'s treasure, as is contained in a roll which Adam aforesaid delivered into the Exchequer 1,396 9 2

Expenses of men-at-arms, both foot and horse, coming to the justiciary from divers parts of Ireland to fight the rebels and K.'s enemies of Glindelury, when the justiciary, with Thomas de Clare and other magnates of Ireland, led the K.'s army before Michaelmas, a. r. 5, as is contained in the roll aforesaid - 344 0 9

Bread, beer, wheat, oats, cows, hogs, and other victuals, iron, salt, nails, boards, canvas, ropes, &c., and their carriage from divers parts to Castle Keivin, to fortify and construct it anew before Michaelmas, as is contained therein - 348 4 5½

Wages of workmen there - 154 0 12

Wages of crossbowmen there with the justiciary - 17 6 0

[*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E. B. 2901.*]

1277-1278. 1413. The K. pardons to John Tolekyn, of Munkeroche, 40 marks at which his ship and the goods therein, arrested during the trouble between the K. and the Countess of Flanders, had been valued. Jan. 18. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to acquit John and his sureties, if he has found any, regarding payment of this money. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

Jan. 28. 1414. The K. wishing to recompense Robert de St. Edmund for his long and faithful service, commands the justiciary of Ireland to

1277-1278.

commit to Robert the custody of the county of Tipperary, or other county in Ireland, to hold during pleasure; Robert to do and answer as the K.'s other sheriffs in that country were previously wont to do and answer. Dover. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 25, and *Orig.* 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Jan. 28. **1415.** The K.'s writ commanding the justiciary of Ireland to cause the K.'s pools and fishery in the water of Limerick to be extended and delivered to Robert de St. Edmund, as in the abstract immediately following. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 25, and *Orig.* 6, *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Jan. 28. **1416.** The K.'s writ to the justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to cause the K.'s pools in the water of Limerick, in which salmon and eels are taken, and the K.'s fishery in that water, to be extended, and to cause those pools and fishery to be delivered according to the extent to Robert de St. Edmund for his services; to hold during pleasure. Robert shall answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, according to that extent. Dover.

Petition of Robert de St. Edmund, the K.'s sergeant, to Robert Burnell, Bishop of Bath, Chancellor. Had remained in the K.'s service in Ireland for 16 years, having been taken over thither by Sir James de Audley when justiciary, and retained in that service at 100s. a year and 2 robes. Had received two robes in the time of Sir James, but none of the 100s. After the death of Sir James had remained on the K.'s service in the time of Sir Maurice Fitz Maurice, Sir Geoffrey de Geneville, Sir Robert de Ufford, and the Bishop of Waterford, still living. During this time he neither received nor asked for his fee because he came to Dover to the K. in the Chancery in the 6th year of his reign, represented his service, and prayed that he might have the pools and fishery belonging to the K. in the waters of Limerick, rendering so much at the Exchequer, Dublin, as they might by extent be valued at in common years. The K. granted this to him by writ.

The writ having been received the Treasurer delivered to Robert the pools and fisheries without making the extent ordered. Robert paid at the Exchequer, Dublin, 20 marks a year for the issues of the pools and fisheries. At the request of men of Limerick, who then held the pools and fisheries on lease, an inquisition was taken by the K.'s writ sent to Sir Geoffrey de Geneville, then justiciary, and by that inquisition it was found that the pools and fisheries were only worth, in common years, 20 marks a year at the highest, a valuation above that of the jurors. The inquisition was sent from Ireland into England, and will be found in the Treasury where the inquisitions are placed of a. r. 4.

At the end of 5 years Robert was by writ commanded to render an account of the issues of the pools and fisheries. Robert answered in his account that he had made payment in full, because by the inquisition before taken by the K.'s order the pools and fisheries were only worth 20 marks a year, and prayed

1277-1278.

the Treasurer that he might be quit for 20 marks, or that a new inquisition might be taken. They would not do it, but harassed him for 20l. a year; and on this account he is charged with 20l. a year. Robert therefore prays that the inquisition taken in Ireland and returned into England be sought for, and that he be not charged with more than the pools and fisheries are worth in common years. [*Inq. P.M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, No. 105, *Norman French.*]

Jan. 28. **1417.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Robert de St. Edmund, the K.'s servant, had shown that James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, had granted to him the chattels of Henry Judas hanged for felony, and which were valued at 13l., in compensation for the losses he had sustained in an expedition with James against Irish rebels in Desmond. Milo of Norhaugh, coroner of the county of Waterford, detains those chattels, and will not deliver them to Robert. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to cause Robert to have the chattels, in compensation of his losses, according to the grant aforesaid. Dover. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

Jan. 28. **1418.** The K. to the same justiciary. The said Robert de St. Edmund had shown that James de Audley, lately justiciary of Ireland, having deputed him to provision certain castles in Ireland with corn and other victuals, Robert rendered his account thereof to James' attorney and was acquitted. There remained due to him for victuals 10l. 10s. 4d., which have not been repaid on behalf of the K. The K. therefore commands the justiciary that if it appears by the account that this is so he cause Robert to have that amount. Dover. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

Feb. 2. **1419.** The K. to the Dean and chapter of Ossory. The K. had lately prohibited R[] Bishop of Ossory, who had lately come to England, from going to foreign parts without the K.'s special licence; he had nevertheless proceeded thither without licence, for which his temporalities were taken into the K.'s hand. The K., however, subsequently, at the request of Napoleon, Cardinal deacon of the Holy Roman Church, of special grace restored his temporalities to the Bishop, provided that he should submit to the K. regarding his contempt and transgression, and should answer therefor at the K.'s pleasure. The Dean and chapter not having restored, as they had by writ been directed to do, the temporalities in their custody, the K. commands them to restore them, together with the issues received from May 10. The K. wishes to exonerate them from that day. If there is any cause why they ought not to do so, they shall certify it to the K. Waltham. [*Royal Letters*, No. 3,614.]

Feb. 4. **1420.** Luke and Percival of Lucca, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, ought to answer to the K. for all the money arising from the new custom on wools, skins, and hides in Ireland. The Treasurer, Barons, and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, had received out of that custom a large sum of money to expedite the K.'s affairs in that country, and the K. wishes to have it restored to the merchants. Mandate to the Treasurer, Barons, and chamber-

1277-1278.

lains to cause it to be restored, so that the merchants may answer to the K. for the whole amount as they are charged therewith. The Treasurer, Barons, and chamberlains shall not for the future meddle with the collection or receipt of the custom, but shall allow the merchants freely to collect it according to the power given to them. Dover.

A similar mandate to Robert de Offord, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

Feb. 4. **1421.** The K. having caused the goods of Flemish merchants to be arrested on account of the injuries done to merchants of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales, by the Countess of Flanders, now grants that her merchants may come under safe conduct to the kingdom with their goods and merchandise. Dover. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 22.]

Feb. 5. **1422.** The K.'s writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. It has been shown to the K. on the part of Geoffrey de Prendelgast that William his father, whose heir he is, had held of the K. lands and tenements at Farnan, for which he owed suit from 3 weeks to 3 weeks at the K.'s court of Dungarvan; and that William having committed certain defaults at that court, Richard de Turberville, then the K.'s bailiff of that court, took into the K.'s hand 10 marcs of rent in Farnan belonging to William, which are of Geoffrey's hereditary right, and are still unjustly withheld from Geoffrey. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to take an inquisition as to whether these facts are so, and to return it to the K. with this writ in one month of Easter. Dover.

Inquisition taken at Clomele [Clonmel] on Monday next after the feast of St. Dunstan, a. r. 6 [23 May 1278], before Robert de Ufford, justiciary, and the following jurors, namely:—Richard de Valle, Jordan de Mareys, William of London, Richard Christopher, Griffin Christopher, Gilbert Role, Richard Ostiler, Adam Brun, Griffin Fitz Adam, Philip Edeward, William Walensis, and John de Valle, Who Say that King John, grandfather of the K., enfeoffed Philip of Wigorn with lands in Munster, which comprised a *theodum* in Eskercevene; that the lands and tenements of Fernan are in that *theodum*; that Philip died seised of those lands; that afterwards Philip of Wigorn, nephew of Philip, and his next heir, entered into those lands and enfeoffed Geoffrey de Marisco of the *theodum* aforesaid and of the tenement of Fernan; that Geoffrey made an exchange of that *theodum* and tenement with William Prendegast, father of Geoffrey, for a *theodum* in Oconil, called Maccaveni; that William Prendegast received 8 marks rent out of the tenement of Farnan; that afterwards Geoffrey de Turbeville, who was Treasurer of Ireland, distrained the said William to render suit at the court of Dungarvan; that William would not render suit, and that therefore the Treasurer aforesaid took into the K.'s hand the 8 marks rent aforesaid. They further Say that that rent of 8 marks ought to belong to the said Geoffrey as heir of the said William,

1277-1278.

[*Endorsed.*] Let the Treasurer of Ireland be written to to search the rolls of the time of Geoffrey de Torville [Turberville], formerly Treasurer, and to certify what he finds to the K. in Parliament about 3 weeks of Michaelmas. [*Inq. P. M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, No. 8.]

Feb. 6. **1423.** The K., at the instance of Alienor Queen Consort, commands the justiciary of Ireland to confer on Richard le Blund, in reward of his laudable service to the Queen Consort, the next vacant prebend or church of the K.'s gift in Ireland. Dover. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 22.]

Feb. 6. **1424.** Letters of protection for 1 year for the Prior and convent of the Hospital of St. John of Kilkenny. Dover. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 22.]

Feb. 7. **1425.** The K. commands Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to commit to Henry de Gorham, if a proper person, the custody of the K.'s castle of Makynegan, in Ireland, the K.'s 2 burgages in that vill, and 3 carucates of the K.'s land in Balimakeigan. To hold during good conduct, or until further orders. For the issues of this castle, burgages, and land, Henry shall answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, as others were wont to answer. Dover. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 24, and *Orig.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

[About Feb. 9.] **1426.** Protection for 3 years for Robert de St. Edmund about to go to Ireland on his affairs. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

Feb. 9. **1427.** Writ to the Treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin to pay to Adam de Val and Stephen his brother 28*l.*, namely, 14*l.* to each, for arrears of their wages in the K.'s service before the battle of Lewes, and to Adam 10*l.* for the loss of a horse in the K.'s service in the pass of Pulford [England]. The K. will cause this money to be allowed to the Treasurer and chamberlain in their account. Dover. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

Feb. 11. **1428.** The K. gives power to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, his Treasurer of Ireland, to receive the attorneys of Ralph Pypard and Sibil his wife whom they shall attorn before the bishop for 1 year from Easter, in all pleas and complaints in England. When the bishop shall have received the attorneys he shall certify their name to the K., returning this writ. Dover.

S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford to the K. According to the tenor of the K.'s writ directed to him, and which he returns inclosed in the presents, had received the attorneys of Sir Ralph Pypard and Sibil, his wife, namely, Roger Fitz Richard of Molaghecori, and Walter Fitz Walter of Hampton, whom Ralph and Sibil had attorned before the K. for 1 year from Easter in all pleas and complaints in England. The Salmon Leap, Friday next before the feast of the Holy Trinity [June 10], 1278. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 12 in *cedula*.]

Feb. 25. **1429.** The K. to his bailiffs and subjects. Having assigned Perceval Gerarducci, Bandinus Pamky, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, as the K.'s keepers and bailiffs throughout Ireland to

1277-1278.

receive to the K.'s use $\frac{1}{2}$ mark from each sack of wool, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark from each 300 wool fells [*pelles lanutae*], which make 1 sack, and 1 mark from each last of hides leaving Ireland, the K. wills that those keepers have special power to inquire regarding this custom, to attach those who conceal or export the goods without it, to set free those attached on satisfaction being made in the K.'s name, and to do all other things relating thereto. Mandate to the K.'s bailiffs and subjects to be intente and respondent to the keepers and their lieutenants in regard to the premises. Tower of London.

Similar letters to the bailiffs of Rosse, Waterford, Wexford, Dublin, Drogheda, Cnakfergus [Carrickfergus], Galuy [Galway], Kork [Cork], Youghal, and Limerick. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]

March 6.

1430. Protection for the burgesses and men of Lampadervaur, their goods and merchandise, in going to trade in England, Ireland, and Wales. Kennington.

Letters close for those burgesses and men directed to the justiciary of Ireland, the bailiffs and men of Dublin, Drogheda, and Carnarthen. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]

1278,
April 12.

1431. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Christiana de Mariscis, then staying with Alienor Queen of England, had attorned before the K. Ralph de Waddon and Richard de Dourent in all pleas and complaints in Ireland. The K. grants power to Ralph and Richard for 2 years to make attorneys for Christiana. These presents shall be void if Christiana should go to Ireland. Camel. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

April 18.

1432. Letters of protection for 2 years for William de Marisco about to go to Ireland. Glastonbury. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

April 21.

1433. The K. to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Immediately after the death of Henry of Woodstock, the K. had given the prebend which he held in the church of St. Patrick's to Lewis de Sabaud, his cousin; but the justiciary of Ireland, before Lewis could obtain possession of the prebend, gave it to Michael de Boyton, his nephew, under pretext of a grant made by the K. to the justiciary to provide one of his clerks with a benefice in Ireland. The K. having conferred the prebend on Lewis before the justiciary could have heard of the death of Henry or of the vacancy, wishes to revoke the assignment to Michael as null, and to carry out Lewis's collation; and therefore commands the dean and chapter to give a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Lewis, notwithstanding the assignment to Michael. Wells.

Mandate to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to induct Lewis or his proctor into possession of the prebend notwithstanding the assignment to Michael; saving to the justiciary the power, which the K. had given to him, to provide Michael with a benefice. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

May 5.

1434. The K. took the homage of Richard Fitz John, brother and heir of John Fitz John, deceased, for all the lands in England and Ireland whereof the latter was seised, and restored those lands to

1278.

Richard. As Richard had not yet received seisin of certain lands in Ireland, held by John at his death, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to take security from Richard for payment of his relief to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, and give him seisin of all the lands which John held in fee in that country. Winchester. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 18 and m. 13.]

May 5.

1435. The K. had taken the homage of Richard brother and heir of John Fitz John, deceased, for all the lands which the latter held of the K. *in capite* in England and Ireland, and restored those lands to Richard. John having at his death held lands in Ireland whereof Richard had not yet had seisin, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to take security from Richard for payment of his relief at the Exchequer, Dublin, and give him seisin of all the lands whereof John was seised in Ireland at his death. Winchester. [*Orig.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

May 16.

1436. Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year, for Peter son of Amanin, merchant of Bordeaux. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

May 16.

1437. The K. to Guy Count of Flanders. Having as the Count had required, conferred with the merchants of England, Ireland, and the wardens of Wales regarding a prorogation of payment of the money due by the Count to the merchants for the arrest of their goods in Flanders, had with much difficulty obtained its prorogation till the feast of Easter next ensuing. Security shall be given that what remains due of the money shall be then paid to the merchants. Otherwise the Count and his sureties must submit to be imprisoned at Montreuil [Mostroy] till full payment. The Count shall cause his letters obligatory for himself and his sureties to be made and sealed with his seal, according to the form which the K. transmits. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

May 17.

1438. The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. John de Saunford, escheator of that country, had not for a long time come to England, nor conferred with the K. regarding his affairs in Ireland. The K. commands the justiciary with the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to whom he has written, to audit as speedily as possible John's account of the time during which he held the custody of the escheatry aforesaid, so that after the audit John may come to the K. to confer regarding those affairs, and return as quickly as possible to Ireland. Westminster.

Similar letters to the Bishop of Waterford to do as above by counsel of the justiciary. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

May 17.

1439. The K. commands his Treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Elias of Winchester, receiver of the K.'s money in that Exchequer and keeper of measures in Ireland, to have for his annual fee as much as other receivers of Exchequer money and keepers of measures were wont to have for their fee in those offices. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

1278.
May 17. **1440.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Adam de la Bere, who remains on the K.'s service in Ireland with Thomas de Clare. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]
- May 22. **1441.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Nicholas de Carreu, about to go to Ireland on the K.'s service. Westminster.
Similar letters for Adam de la Bere, about to go to that country on the K.'s service. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]
- May 24. **1442.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Nicholas de Hanvile, who by the K.'s licence is about to go to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]
- Trinity. **1443.** Ireland:—A day in one month of Michaelmas is given to Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, plaintiff, and Theobald de Verdun, tenant, to hear judgment of a plea of dower. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, No. 39, Rot. 1, and No. 40, Rot. 2.]
- Trinity. **1444.** Ireland:—A day in 3 weeks of Easter is given to the Abbot of the port of Blessed Mary de Dumbroyi, plaintiff, and the Master of the Templars of England, tenant, to hear judgment in a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, No. 39, Rot. 8.]
- Trinity. **1445.** Agatha de Mortimer demands against William de Valence and Joan his wife the forest of Tagkmun assigned to her as her purparty of the inheritance of Walter formerly Earl of Pembroke, ancestor of the said Joan and Agatha.
William and Joan come and surrender the said forest to Agatha, wherefore let her have seisin. Mandate to Robert de Ufford justiciary of Ireland, to inquire what damages Agatha incurred by the detention of the forest, and to return the inquisition to the K. in the quinzaine of St. Martin. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, No. 39, Rot. 16.]
- Trinity. **1446.** Ireland:—Eudo la Thuche and Milisent his wife put in their place Richard de Belvero against the Bishop of Ossory, of the church of Achebo. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, No. 39, Rot. 28.]
- Trinity. **1447.** Ireland:—The Master of the Templars in Ireland puts in his place Simon Fitz Adam, of Ireland, or Nicholas le Coverley, against the Abbot of Dombrothi, of a plea of record, and process of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, No. 39, Rot. 28.]
- Trinity. **1448.** The Abbot of Dunbros' [Dunbrody] puts in his place Brother Richard de Alinton, or William son of John of Ath' [Athy?] against the Master of the Templars in Ireland of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, No. 39, Rot. 28 dors.]
- Trinity. **1449.** Fine made at Westminster before Roger de Seyton, Ralph de Frenynggham, Thomas Welond, John de Lovetot, and Roger de Leicester, justices, between Edmund Fitz Warin, of Bassyngbourne, plaintiff, and Thomas de Clare, deforciant, by Stephen de Slapton, his attorney; whereby Thomas acknowledges the manor of Bleburg' [England] to be the right of Edmund, and Edmund gives in exchange to Thomas the manor of Any in Ireland, to hold of the K. in fee. [*Feet of Fines, Divers Counties*, 6 *Edw. I.*, No. 73.]

1278.
Trinity.

- 1450.** The justiciary of Ireland had been commanded to return [before the K. in England] the record of a plaint had before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between Eudo la Zuche and Milisent his wife, plaintiffs, and Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, whereby the plaintiffs claim to present to the church of Achebo. The plaintiffs allege error in the plaint.
Record sent and herein recited. Eudo and Milisent plead in it that the church belongs to them at present, because King Henry the K.'s father presented the last incumbent, namely, Gilbert de Paunton, deceased, who was admitted and instituted because George de Cantilupe, brother of Milisent and whose heir she is, was under age and in custody of the K. The Bishop disturbs their presentation and they claim damages of 1,000l. The Bishop answers that the church is not vacant, but full, namely, by the presentation of William of Athy. Eudo and Milisent say that if the church is full it is so by the injury of the bishop, because they had presented John de Kirkeby thereto within the term limited, namely, 4 months. The bishop says that they made no presentation to him within the time limited, but that that time having elapsed he had conferred the church on William by authority of [the Council of] Lateran, and of this he puts himself on the country. Eudo and Milisent say that their presentation was within the time limited, and likewise put themselves on the country.
Eudo and Milisent assign as error in the plaint that in England it was an established custom that bishops cannot confer benefices by authority of the Council of Lateran, except after a lapse of not less than 6 months, and Ireland ought to be governed by the laws and customs prevailing in England. The judges of the Court of Common Pleas, Dublin, decided that an inquisition should be taken whether the bishop conferred the church after a lapse of 4 months or not.
Afterwards the bishop grants that he will avoid [*deincumbrare*] the church, and admit on the presentation of Eudo and Milisent; and for this they remit their damages. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, No. 39, Rot. 16.]
- May 29. **1451.** Entry relating to Richard brother and heir of John Fitz John, deceased, as *ante* No. 1435. [*Orig.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]
- May 29. **1452.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Thomas Fitz Thomas, of Moleton, about to go to Ireland on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]
- June 2. **1453.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Geoffrey de Canville, who by the K.'s licence is about to go to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]
- June 2. **1454.** Letters of protection for 1 year for the Abbot of Glastonbury, about to go to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]
- June 2. **1455.** Letters of protection till the feast of All Saints for Robert le Bar, whom the Abbot of Vale Royal sends to Ireland to purchase corn and other victuals for his house. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

1278.
June 2. **1456.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years for the Abbot of Glastonbury, under the names of William de Luceumbe and John de Neuport, his brother monks. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]
- [About
June 2.] **1457.** Letters of attorney for 3 years for Henry de Gynelton, about to go to Ireland on affairs of the Abbot of Glastonbury, under the names of William de Ginelton, monk of Glastonbury, and Richard Pike. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]
- [About
June 4.] **1458.** Letters of attorney for 2 years directed to the K.'s bailiffs and subjects in Ireland for William de Braybof, under the names of Walter de Braibof and William Hosee. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]
- [1278.
June 9.] **1459.** Bond for 100*l.* by John de Aveynes to Alienor who was the wife of John de Verdun, in consideration of a release which she had made to him and Agnes his wife regarding her dower out of the free tenement which her husband had of the gift of Maurice Fitz Gerald in Ireland. Terms for payment. Grant, if he should fail in payment, that the amount may be levied by the sheriff of the county in which his lands are situated, either in England or Ireland. For every distress or summons for money not paid at the time stipulated 100*l.* shall be levied to the K.'s use out of his chattels. Sureties, William de Valence and Robert Tybbetot. Westminster, Thursday in Pentecost week.
Acknowledged before the K.'s Chancery by William de Walecote and William Mortimer, attorneys for Alienor and John respectively. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 8 *dors.*]
1278.
June 9. **1460.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to search its rolls and certify to the K. before the ensuing Parliament in what debts William son and heir of James de Audley, deceased, is bound to the K. at that Exchequer on his father's account, whether he had paid any portion of those debts, and how much remains to be paid. Meanwhile they shall allow William to remain in peace regarding those debts. Westminster.
A similar mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, England. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- June 10. **1461.** The K. gives power to William Hamelyn to receive the attorneys whom Alienor who was the wife of John de Verdun, shall attorn before him in the plaint before the K.'s justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between the said Alienor, plaintiff, and John de Aveynes and Agnes his wife, deforciant, of Alienor's dower in Addare, Grene, Alekath, and Gremoth, in Ireland. When William shall have received the attorneys he shall certify their names to the K., and return this writ. Westminster.
[*Return endorsed.*] Alienor who was the wife of John de Verdon, has attorned before me William de Valence and John of Coventry, or either of them, in a plea before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between the said Alienor, plaintiff, and John de Aveynes and Agnes his wife, deforciant. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 8, *in cedula.*]

1278.
June 11. **1462.** John Fifhide having attorned before the K. Elias of Colchester in all pleas and plaints in courts in Ireland, the K. grants that Elias may for 2 years make attorneys for John in the K.'s court before the Chancellor of Ireland, to prosecute and defend in all pleas and plaints. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- June 11. **1463.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to allow Wentheliana de Lasey and her men to convey for profit corn, victuals, and other goods from Ireland into Wales and England. Protection for her, her men, lands, and chattels in Ireland and elsewhere. These letters to endure for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- June 14. **1464.** Eudo la Zouche and Milicent his wife, having given power in the K.'s court to Nicholas de Hanville and Robert de Pumbyr' to make attorneys for them from Michaelmas next ensuing till Michaelmas following in all courts in Ireland, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary, Fromund le Brun, chancellor, and John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to admit Nicholas and Robert for that purpose, and to cause the attorneys named by them to have the K.'s writs *de attornato* in the court in which the plaint is moved. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- June 14. **1465.** The K. to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland. Having heretofore by his letters patent granted to the citizens of Dublin, in aid of the murage of that city, for a term now expired, certain customs out of articles and merchandise coming for sale, the K.; at the instance of those citizens, grants to them that they take those customs for 5 years from the feast of St. John [June 24] next ensuing. The money arising from the customs shall, by view of the justiciary of Ireland and of good and lawful men of the city, who shall answer therefor before the justiciary, be faithfully employed in the making of walls and enclosing the city. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- June 22. **1466.** The K. notifies to his justiciary of Ireland that he grants in fee to John de Walhop for his long service 30 librates in the K.'s waste lands in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary to deliver these lands to John, and when he has done so to certify thereupon to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- June 25. **1467.** Letters of attorney for 1 year under the names of Michael de Peykirk and William Daungerous, for Nicholas de Hanville, about to go to Ireland on affairs of the K., and for Amicia his wife. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- June 26. **1468.** The K.'s letters of presentation to the vacant church of Baliogare, directed to the custodian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Dublin, for Geoffrey de Everle. This church is of the K.'s gift, and in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]
- June 26. **1469.** Letters of protection for Perceval Gerarduchii and Bandinus Pamci, merchants of Lucca, who by the K.'s order are employed

1278.

in collecting the K.'s new custom in Ireland. To endure so long as they are so employed. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

June 26. **1470.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Amabilia who was the wife of John Comyn, had attorned before the K. Nicholas Comyn and Robert le Wafre in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts; the K. grants that Nicholas and Robert may make attorneys for Amabilia in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

June 26. **1471.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that the Abbot of Dunbrothy [Dunbrody] had attorned before the K. Martin of Wexford and Brother John of Tyngehurst in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. The K. grants that Martin and John may make attorneys for the abbot in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland, and in the Chancery of William de Valence the K.'s uncle, in his liberty of the county of Wexford. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

July 10. **1472.** Letters of protection for 3 years in Ireland, for Hugh, parson of the church of Natherlagh' [Aherlow]. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

July 10. **1473.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland that at the instance of Philip Theling he grants for 3 years to his son Stephen Theling, respite from military service. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

July 13. **1474.** The K.'s writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. On the part of Geoffrey de Prendegaste it had been shown to the K. that John de Prendegaste his brother, whose heir he is, having been at his death seised in fee of lands and tenements in Ardenesillach', and Geoffrey having after John's death entered into those lands and peaceably enjoyed a lengthy seisin of them, according to law and custom of Ireland, Richard de la Rochelle, then justiciary of Ireland, ejected him without reasonable cause, and seized the lands into the K.'s hand, seisin thereof being still unjustly withheld from him. The K. wishing to be certified regarding the premises, and to render justice to Geoffrey, commands the justiciary by the oath of good men of his bailiwick to inquire regarding the premises, whether the lands ought by law and custom of Ireland to belong to Geoffrey as brother and heir of John, why Richard seized them into the K.'s hand, whether the K. has any right therein, and if so what right. The inquisition with this writ shall be returned to the K. wherever he may be in England in one month of Michaelmas. Windsor.

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Monday next after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, in a. r. 8 [18 March 1279-80], by the following jurors, namely:—John le Bret, John de Penrys, Griffin Christopher, Matthew le Brun, Geoffrey le Bret, Walter de Valle, William de Carreu, Maurice le Port, William Fitz Reymund, Adam de Cantynton, Roger Fitz Jacob, John of Meath, Richard Coytyf, Gerald de Stanton, and Philip Edward.

Who Say that John de Prendegast, brother of Geoffrey de Prendegast, was seised in fee at his death of the above lands in Ardenesylach of the gift of John son of Thomas; that Geoffrey,

1278.

John's brother and heir, after the latter's death, entered therein and had good seisin thereof; that Richard de la Rochelle, then justiciary of Ireland, ejected Geoffrey from the lands and seized them into the K.'s hand for the following reasons:—John King of England gave in fee farm to Sir Thomas Fitz Anthony his lands of Decies and Desmond at a rent of 200 marks a year; he died seised thereof having had 5 daughters; on the death of the fifth of them without heirs, her share descended to her 4 sisters, of whom Gerard de Rupe married one, Geoffrey de Norrach another, Stephen de Archedeane the third, and John son of Thomas the fourth; Gerard, Geoffrey, and Stephen went against the K. in the war of Kildare, and could not therefore obtain pardon for their lands aforesaid; but John husband of the fourth sister then sided with the K., and had at the Exchequer, Dublin, as his purparty, a part of those lands, but the jurors know not how much; afterwards John crossed over twice or thrice to the Lord Edward, praying for all the said lands of Decies and Desmond at 500 [pounds or marks] a year, and the Lord Edward enfeoffed him for that rent; John had charters and letters patent in duplicate, touching that feoffment, and also the Lord Edward's writ of seisin directed to Sir Stephen de Lungespeye then justiciary of Ireland; the latter said that he should not give John seisin of the lands because he had openly deceived the Lord Edward, and that he should not give any seisin until he should have conferred with the Lord Edward's Council and the other magnates of Ireland; John answered that he should without delay take seisin of the lands, and with this answer he left the justiciary; John moreover went throughout the whole country directing the sub-sergeants [*subservientes*] to cause to be summoned all free tenants and others in the county to come before him; they did so, and he showed them his charter and letters patent of the Lord Edward, commanding them to be intente and respondent to him as their lord, and they rendered fealty to him; he thus of his own authority, without the justiciary, sheriff, or chief sergeant, entered into seisin of the lands, and so died seised of them.

The jurors say that John was wont in each term to offer to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, his rent for the lands, but then they would not receive it of him, because he never had seisin by the said justiciary or other bailiffs of the Lord Edward in Ireland, and because the Lord Edward had been deceived; that they know no other right which the Lord Edward had in the lands; that for the above reason Richard de la Rochelle, then justiciary of Ireland, took into the hands of the Lord Edward the lands in Ardenesylach, and the other lands in Decies and Desmond, and that the said Geoffrey de Prendegast had and has, as brother and heir of said John, right as above to the said lands of Ardsylach by reason of the feoffment of the said John son of Thomas.

[*Endorsed.*] It seems that this person ought to be restored, saving the right of the K. and others; the K. will prosecute against him in order that he may justly recover under his

1278.

feoffment. He shall answer when restored without essoign. [*Inq. P. M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, No. 41.]

July 29.

1475. The K.'s writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Hugh son of William of Olton' had arraigned a jury of 24 knights before Roger Liveday and John de Mettingham, in order to convict the jurors in an assize of Mort d'Ancester of having falsely sworn that William, Hugh's father, did not die seized of $\frac{3}{4}$ of a messuage, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 10 solidates of rent in Olton'. The 24 knights in consequence of William having died out of England, being unable to certify whether he had made a feoffment of those lands, prayed that the suit might be respited till the return of the justices, in order that meanwhile some person might be sent to Ireland to certify more fully regarding the premises, and this was granted to them. The K. thereupon commands the justiciary by the oath of good men of the venue of Dungaluwy to inquire regarding points referred to in the following inquisition.

Inquisition taken at Aneri [Ardnaree] in Connaught, before Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, a. r. 6 [Oct. 20, 1278], and by the following jurors, namely:—Walter Marshal, Richard le Blund, Thomas Applegard, Elias le Keu, John Traherne, Alexander Bastard, William le Wite, of Foran, Robert Fitz Peter, Hugh de Mortimer, Adam Lathred, William de Lenche, and Nicholas Miauth, Who say that William father of Hugh of Olton' aforesaid died at Dungaliu in Ireland seized of $\frac{3}{4}$ of a messuage, 50 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 10 solidates of rent in Olton'; that William while in Ireland did not give those tenements to John de Blosmeville, nor make a charter of feoffment thereof to him; that William sent no writing sealed with his seal to William de Oddinggesheles, chief lord of the fee, to put John in seisin of the tenements; and that John was not put in seisin of the tenements during the life of William. [*Inq. P. M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, No. 99.]

July 29.

1476. The K. had by his letters patent granted to Thomas de Clare that when the men of Glindelore should be pacified or quelled Thomas should have a general summons of knights' fees and other military services due to the K. in Ireland, in order to bring peace to his land of Thomond. The men of Glindelore being now pacified and quelled the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Thomas to have the above summons and services. Clarendon. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 1.

1477. Letters of Pope Nicholas [III.] directed to the K. Brother John de Derlenton, of the order of Dominicans, and Masters Henry and William, the K.'s messengers, had laid before the Pope, that the K. was desirous that the annual tribute of 1,000 marks, in which the latter was bound on account of the kingdom of England and Ireland, should henceforth be paid by the hands of certain abbots and priors of that kingdom, out of whose monasteries the K. was prepared to assign sufficient possessions for the purpose; if the abbots and priors failed to pay, the K. in conjunction with the Pope

1278.

would compel them to do so. In reply the Pope assures the K. that he is desirous of complying with his wishes, but having conferred with his brethren he plainly tells the K. that this proposal would tend neither to the honour of the Apostolic See nor the K.'s advantage. The Pope therefore proposes to make no change in what had been so long and so solemnly done in regard to the tribute by the predecessors both of the Pope and of the K. Viterbo. Calends of August in the first year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Nicholas [III.]*]

Aug. 12.

1478. As Christiana de Mariseis sends Peter le Botiler to Ireland to expedite her affairs there, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary, the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, the chancellor, justices, sheriffs, and the K.'s bailiffs and subjects in Ireland, to be aiding, counselling, favourable, and kind when required to Peter. Protection for Christiana and Peter. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 15.

1479. Letters of simple protection for 1 year for William de Salinis, Archdeacon of Dublin. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 26.

1480. The K. commands his Treasurer and Chamberlains, Dublin, to respite till further orders the demand which they make against Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, for debts due to the K. Stretton. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Aug. 27.

1481. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland, that Thomas Fitz Thomas, of Molton, and Edmunda his wife, had attorned before the K. William Visage and William de Hardingham in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. At the instance of Thomas and Edmunda the K. grants that the said William and William may make attorneys for Thomas and Edmunda in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Rushbury. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Sept. 2.

1482. The K.'s writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, having shown that he ought to have, and that his predecessors were wont to have Wreck of the sea in the tenement of Tarmenfechin, but that the justiciary would not allow him to have Wreck, the K. commands the justiciary secretly to inquire according to his fealty and discretion as to the K.'s right herein, and to certify thereupon to the K. Salop.

Inquisition taken by the K.'s writ at Droweda [Drogheda] on the morrow of St. Catherine the Virgin, a. r. 7 [26 Nov. 1278] before Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, as to whether Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, or his predecessors, ought to have or were wont to have Wreck of the sea in the tenement of Tarumfechin, by the jurors underwritten, namely:—Hugh de Repenteney, Adam de Staneloye, Richard le Blund, Robert le Mercer, Adam Mill, Roger Pipard, William de Grafton, Robert le Blund, Geoffrey Clerk, Geoffrey le Hore, Geoffrey le Jovene, and Robert de Kirkeceath, Who Say that the K. was always after the conquest of Ireland seized of Wreck of the sea in the tenement aforesaid, and that

1278.

the said archbishop and his predecessors never had seisin of Wreck in that tenement after the period aforesaid.

[Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland], to the K. By an inquisition which he had taken by the K.'s order and returns with the K.'s writ, he had ascertained that neither the Archbishop of Armagh nor his predecessors ever had seisin of Wreck in the tenement of Tarmumfechyn after the conquest of Ireland. [*Inq. P. M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, No. 92.]

Sept. 2,
[date of
the K.'s
letters].

1483. [Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland], to the K. Had received the K.'s letters, which he recites, commanding him to discreetly and securely inquire what right N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, claims to have in time of vacancy in some bishoprics within his see to receive their temporalities, how he has it, by what warrant, and from what time, and to certify thereupon to the K. The justiciary certifies that the Archbishop of Armagh has no more right touching bishoprics within his see in time of vacancy, than have any other archbishops in Ireland regarding their suffragan sees. But as some suffragan sees of the archbishop are situated in Irish and woody land, where the English cannot safely go in time of vacancy, the archbishop usurped the temporalities of those sees; and that usurpation has after a sort by abuse passed into a feigned right. The archbishop has no other right in the premises. [*Inq. P. M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, No. 92.]

Sept. 10.

1484. The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that when the account of Geoffrey de Geneville, for the time when he was justiciary of Ireland, shall have been audited, they shall cause him to have all due and reasonable allowances according to the tenor of the K.'s other mandate formerly directed to the Treasurer and Barons. Buckley. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 11.

1485. The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer, Fromund le Brun, Chancellor, and John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to audit in presence of the Master of the Templars and the Prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland, the account of Geoffrey de Geneville, late justiciary of Ireland, of the time when he was justiciary. The K. had lately commanded the justiciary and Treasurer to audit that account. They shall make all reasonable allowances to Geoffrey. If they cannot all attend to the audit at least three of them shall do so. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Sept. 11.

1486. The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of Dublin, that he grants to Geoffrey de Aspel' the archdeaconry of Dublin, vacant by the death of William de Salinis, late archdeacon, and belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to the Dean and chapter to induct Geoffrey or his proctor into possession of the archdeaconry. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Sept. 11.

1487. Geoffrey le Brun, clerk, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland, attorned before the K. Robert Brun and Henry Gyffun in all pleas in England. Rhuddlan. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 4 dors.]

1278.

Sept. 12.

1488. Geoffrey de Geneville, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland, attorned Richard de Lodelawe in all pleas and plaints in England. Rhuddlan. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 4 dors.]

Sept. 13.

1489. The K. having commanded the justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland to audit in presence of the Master of the Templars and the Prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland, the account of Geoffrey de Geneville for the time when he was justiciary, now commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer, Fromund le Brun, Chancellor, and John de Saunford, escheator in that country, to audit that account as speedily as possible, according to the tenor of the K.'s prior mandate. If they cannot all be present at the audit at least 3 of them shall be so. Flint. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 17.

1490. The K. had lately, at the instance of Alienor Queen Consort of England, granted to Richard de Geyton, her clerk, the prebend or church of the K.'s gift first to be vacant in Ireland. Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, having under pretext of that grant conferred on Richard, in the K.'s name, the prebend of Lusk in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, which had been held by William Mascun, and which the K. had previously conferred on Walter Scamel, Dean of the church of St. Mary of Sarum, the K. wishes to provide for the indemnity of Richard. The K. therefore commands the justiciary to provide him, in the K.'s name, with an ecclesiastical benefice worth 50 marks, or of the value of the prebend, and in compensation for it. Shotwick. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Sept. 17.

1491. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Theobald de Verdun had attorned before the K. John Stub and Hugh Balle in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. The K., at Theobald's instance, grants that John and Hugh may make attorneys for John in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Shotwick. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Sept. 28.

1492. The K. gives and grants to Geoffrey de Aspal' the archdeaconry of Dublin with the prebend of Raffarnan [Rathfarnham] to the said archdeaconry annexed, which is vacant and belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Macclesfield.

Mandate to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to assign to Geoffrey a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter by reason of that prebend, as is the custom. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Michaelmas.

1493. Ireland:—The Abbot of Dunbrothy puts in his place Robert of Ireland against the Master of the Templars in Ireland, of a plea of record and process. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 41, *Rot.* 50.]

Michaelmas.

1494. Ireland:—Simon Crowe, attorney of Theobald de Verdun, against Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, of a plea of dower. Continuance till 1 month of Easter. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 42, *Rot.* 18.]

Michaelmas.

1495. Simon son of Adam of Ireland, attorney of the Master of the Templars in Ireland, against the Abbot of Dunbrothy, of a plea

1278.

of record and process by John Polleden. Continuance till 3 weeks of Easter. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 42, Rot. 17 dors.*]

Michaelmas 1496. Account of Brother Stephen Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer in Ireland, of his receipt and expenditure of the K.'s treasure at the Exchequer of Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 5, to Michaelmas, a. r. 6.

Among the items contained in this account the following occur:—

	£	s.	d.
Arrears of the Treasurer's account for the preceding year	47	8	0½
Received of rents, farms, fines, amerciements, pleas, and perquisites of Michaelmas, a. r. 5, as is contained in the rolls of receipt of that Exchequer	2,594	7	8½
„ of rents, farms, fines, amerciements, pleas, and perquisites of Hilary, a. r. 6	821	6	8
„ of rents, farms, fines, amerciements, pleas, and perquisites of Easter, same year	2,138	8	1½
„ of rents, farms, fines, amerciements, pleas, and perquisites of St. John, same year	513	9	4
Total receipt, 6,114 <i>l.</i> 19 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i>			
Paid to Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary of Ireland, for the maintenance of Ireland during that time	3,758	0	23½
„ to the same, by the hand of William le Kyteler, by writ	200	0	0
„ to the same, by Bernard de la Seve, by writ	40	0	0
„ to the same, by Henry of Trim, by writ	40	0	0
„ to Henry Wolf, for the custody of the March of the new Castle of Mackinegan, in part payment of 10 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> from the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary, a. r. 5 [1 Jan. 1276-7] to the feast of St. Machutus [Nov. 15] in the same year, by writ	7	0	12
„ to Peter de Cundon, constable of the castle of Dublin, for the maintenance of hostages in that castle, by writ	14	6	8
„ to the same, for works in the castle, by writ	25	11	6
„ to the Bishop of Clonfert, for money which R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, received from him to expedite affairs of the K., by writ	600	0	0
„ to Ralph Salsarius, in full payment of 35 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i> due to him for the custody of the lands of A. le Latimer, by writ	23	3	0½
„ to Theobald le Botiler, for the custody of the March of Glendelory, by writ	100	0	0
„ to G[oeffrey] de Geneville, in full payment of 500 marks for the marriage of the son and heir of John Fitz Thomas, by writ	33	6	8

£ s. d.

Paid to Nicholas de Donhevet, part of the arrears of his fee, by 2 writs	8	13	4
„ to Ralph Fitz John, for guarding the March of the Vale of Dublin, from the Nativity of St. Mary, a. r. 5 [1 Jan. 1276-7], to the feast of St. Machutus [Nov. 15] in same year, by writ	4	9	8
„ to the Bishop of Meath, in full payment of his fee, by writ	22	9	10
„ to Richard de la More, in part payment of 40 <i>s.</i> for 10 bands of iron bought of him, and delivered to G[oeffrey] de Geneville, by writ	0	10	0
„ to Reymund Lambert, in part payment of 47 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> for wines taken from him and delivered to James de Audley, then justiciary of Ireland, by writ	25	3	4
„ to Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas, by 2 writs	20	0	0
„ to Robert le Poher, valet of G[oeffrey] de Geneville, in full payment of 16 marks for a horse lost in the K.'s service, by writ	0	13	4
„ to John del Hache, for his fee, by writ	0	100	0
„ to Robert de Braham, to maintain him in the office of justice, and for arrears of his fee for Easter, a. r. 5, by writ	13	12	4
„ to Ryrith MacKavan, Baron of the Exchequer, for his fee, by writ	10	0	0
„ to Simon, the clerk, for his labour regarding the works of the Exchequer, by writ	0	13	4
„ to Clement de Sinors, for money which Hugh de Cruys received on loan from him to the use of the K., by order of R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, and delivered to John le Blound to buy victuals to provision the new castle of Mac Kinegan when John was constable thereof, by writ	10	0	0
„ to Edward Colet, for a piece of ground bought to the K.'s use, by writ	0	100	0
„ to Nicholas Andreu, for the custody of the Vale of Dublin, by writ	0	113	4
„ to Thomas de Clare, in part payment of 174 <i>l.</i> to maintain the K.'s army which Thomas was about to conduct against the K.'s enemies at Glendelory, by writ	161	6	4
„ for repairs of the Exchequer, Dublin, by writ	39	0	12½
„ for a millstone for the K.'s mill near the castle of Dublin, by writ	0	100	0
„ to John of Kent, for money which he had paid over by the K.'s order to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, for the Franciscans of Kildare, of the K.'s alms, by writ	0	44	0

	£	s.	d.
Paid to William Gernet, for the custody of manors of the K. in the Vale of Dublin, by writ -	0	50	0
" to John de Lydyard, for settling works of minery, by writ -	40	0	0
" to John Bonaventure, for works of minery, by writ -	16	13	4
" to Henry of Trim, money lent to the Bishop of Waterford, by writ -	200	0	0
" to the same, for money lent to Maurice Fitz Maurice, by writ -	40	0	0
" to the same, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to G[oeffrey] de Geneville, by writ -	8 marks	10s.	
" to J[ohn] de Saunford, for the custody of the new castle of Mackinegan and Castle Keyvin, by writ -	60	0	0
" to Richard of Exeter, for his maintenance in the office of justice at Cork and in Kerry, by writ -	20	0	0
" to Richard Olof, for 11 pieces of silver of the same weight, by writ -	36	0	20
" to William of Northampton, in full payment of 24 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> for skins bought of him and delivered to G[oeffrey] de Geneville, by writ -	8	6	8
" to the same, for skins bought of him and delivered as above -	11 marks.		
" to the Friars <i>de Vallibus</i> , in full payment of 42 <i>l.</i> , by writ from England -	17	13	4
" to the Prior of the Hospitallers in Ireland, for money which he had lent to the K. and delivered to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, by writ -	66	13	4
" to Hugh of Lucca, for money lent to Thomas de Clare for the K.'s use, by writ -	20 marks.		
" to John Garget, paid by order of G[oeffrey] de Geneville to John le Blund for the custody of the new castle of Makinegan, by writ -	13	9	0
" to Henry de Stratton, in full payment of his fee for a. r. 53 Hen. III., by writ -	0	20	0
" to Gregory of Lyme, in full payment of 21 <i>l.</i> for wines bought of him, by writ -	5 marks.		
" for wax bought for the sepulture of Michael, chaplain of the Exchequer, who died in the K.'s service -	0	3	9
" in full payment of 60 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> for wines bought of Oliver de la Rivere, and delivered to G[oeffrey] de Geneville, by writ -	0	79	10
" to Henry de Ponte, then constable of the castle of Dublin, for food for a hostage, by writ -	0	55	10½
" to the same, for the same, by writ -	0	58	4

	£	s.	d.
Paid to the same, for the custody of the castle of Dublin, for the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 6 [June 24, 1278], by writ -	10 marks.		
" to Walter, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, on account of his fee, by writ -	9	3	0½
" to John de Kenleygh, for his fee, by writ -	16	13	4
" to the Recluse of St. Mary les Dames, of the K.'s alms, who receives 1½ <i>d.</i> a day and [10 <i>s.</i>] for her robe, by writ -	0	55	7
" to the Dominicans of Ireland, of the K.'s alms, by writ -	23	6	8
" to the same, amount which Richard Brice received in part payment of money which James de Audeleye took to the K.'s use, by writ -	20	0	0
" to the monks of Athlone, of the K.'s alms, by writ -	10 marks.		
" to Robert Bagot, for his fee, by writ -	31	4	0
" to Brother S[tephen], the Treasurer, for his fee, by writ -	40	0	0
" to Elias of Winchester, on account of his fee, by writ -	10	19	1
" to William de Ithesal, for remembrances, by writ -	0	30	0
" to Thomas de Cheddeworth, to maintain him in the office of justice, by writ -	40 marks.		
" to the chaplain ministering in the castle chapel, by writ -	0	50	0
" to Fromund le Brun, the Chancellor, for his fee, by writ -	40	0	0
" to the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, in full payment of arrears of the K.'s alms, and for Easter term, a. r. 6, by two writs -	50	13	4
" to the Franciscans of Ireland, of the K.'s alms, by writ -	23	6	8
" to Peter de Condon, constable of the castle of Dublin, for his fee by order of R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland -	24	0	16
" to Ryrith Makavan, for his expenses towards Roscoman, by order of the same justiciary -	0	40	0
" to Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer -	0	2	0
" to Reginald de Typre, for the custody of Tassagard for the term of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 5, by order of the justiciary aforesaid -	6 marks.		
" to Richard de Wykam, for his expenses in making inquisitions on behalf of the K. in divers parts of Ireland, by order of the same justiciary -	0	60	0
" to Water le Enfaunt, of the K.'s household, in full payment of his fee for his messuage, for			

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS

	£	s.	d.
Michaelmas, a. r. 2, Easter and Michaelmas, a. r. 3, by order of the same justiciary -	10	12	8
Paid to Richard Brice, for his expenses in expediting affairs of the K. in Irish ports, by order of the justiciary -	0	100	0
" to the K., for 3 pieces of silver, whereof one piece was delivered to him by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, by order of the same justiciary -	9	2	8
" to the clerks writing the Great Rolls, and for their robes -	11	14	2
" to the clerks of the Exchequer, gift for their labour in the preceeding account -	5	marks.	
" for parchment -	0	32	4
" for pouches, straps, canvas, green wax, litter, rushes, " <i>nati, disci</i> ," and other minute necessities bought in the Exchequer -	0	27	3
" for carrying summonses through divers places in Ireland -	0	28	11
" for writing summonses during the time aforesaid -	0	30	0
" to Peter, the smith, for a window in the hall of the Exchequer -	0	6	0
" to John, the mason, for works at the Exchequer -	0	7	0
" to William le Deveneys, for remembrances, on account of his fee -	0	52	0
" to Geoffrey le Breth, for the custody of the castle of Roscrea -	10	marks.	
" for cloth bought to cover the Exchequer, in Michaelmas, a. r. 5 -	1	mark.	
" for timber, glass windows, and works at the Exchequer during that time -	0	47	3 $\frac{3}{4}$
" to the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the Exchequer during that time -	0	50	0
" to clerks writing this account, gift for their labour -	5	marks.	
" for wax to make tapers in the chapels of the castle of Dublin, and the Exchequer -	0	6	0
Total of payments -	6,291	l. 10s. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.	
Surplus -	176	l. 10s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.	

[Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, W.N. 2429.]

1278. 1497. Roll of payments of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 6-7
Michaelmas. Edw. I.

	£	s.	d.
To the Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer, on account of his fee for this term -	0	79	7
" Robert Bagot, on account of his fee -	5	marks.	
" Richard, the goldsmith, for divers instruments, &c. for the use of moneyers, by writ -	5	marks.]	
For writing summonses of the eyre of Cork and Kerry -	0	10	0

RELATING TO IRELAND.

	£	s.	d.
For carrying the same -	0	3	0
" parchment for the same -	0	0	6
To Robert de Ufford, justiciary, received by Adam de Wetenhale -	32	marks.	
" the same, received by the same -	38	13	4
For works in the castle of Dublin -	0	6	11
To Roger Andrew, justice itinerant in the counties of Cork and Kerry, in part payment of 20l. for his expenses, whereof Milo Fitz William had tallies of the Exchequer, by writ -	15	0	0
" the same, in full payment of 20l. -	0	100	0
For works in the castle of Dublin -	0	6	11
To Richard, the goldsmith, for divers instruments, as above -	4	7	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
For parchment -	$\frac{1}{2}$	mark.	
To Robert de Ufford, justiciary, received by Oliver, the clerk -	20	0	0
" the same, received by Adam de Wedenhale -	146	14	2 $\frac{1}{4}$
" Richard of Exeter, in part payment of 20l. for his expenses in holding, with other justices, common assizes in Cork and Kerry in a. r. 6, by writ -	10	0	0
" the same, in part payment of the same, whereof Jordan Crompe had tallies, by writ -	8	9	4
" a messenger carrying the K.'s letters to the Bishop of Leighlin to expedite affairs of the K. -	0	0	8
" R[obert], the justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale -	0	60	0
" Richard Tuit, in part payment of 500 marks, for acquittance of 15l. a year in which the K. was bound to him out of the vill of Athlone, and for arrears of said 15l. -	100	marks.	
" Fromund le Brun, Chancellor, his fee for this term -	20	0	0
" the Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer, for the same -	16	0	5
" John de Kenleigh, for the same -	8	6	8
" John de Hache, for the same -	0	50	0
" Walter de la Haye, appointed one of the justices itinerant in the counties of Cork and Kerry, for his expenses in that eyre, whereof Walter had tallies, by writ -	20	0	0
" Robert Bagot, in part payment of his fee, whereof Thomas de Chaddeworth had tallies -	20	marks.	
" Thomas de Chaddeworth, for his fee, whereof he had tallies -	20	marks.	
" Maurice, marshal of the Bishop of Waterford, in part payment of 40 marks for 2 horses bought for the K.'s use -	5	marks.	
" Robert de Ufford, justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale -	500	0	0
" the Franciscan friars, in full payment of the K.'s alms for this term and Easter, a. r. 7 -	25	marks.	

	£	s.	d.
To the same, received in the past year, and not allowed to the Treasurer - - -	10	marks.	
„ the chaplain ministering in the castle of Dublin - -	0	25	0
„ the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the Exchequer - - -	0	25	0
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames of the K.'s alms, at 1½d. a day - - -	0	22	10
„ the same, for her robe, of the K.'s alms - - -	0	10	0
„ Robert Bagot, in full payment of his fee - - -	5	marks.	
„ the same that he may be of the K.'s Council - - -	10	marks.	
„ Elias of Winchester for his fee - - -	0	42	6
„ the burghs of the county of Cork, in part payment of 100 marks, which they liberally lent to the K., and paid to Robert de Ufford, justiciary, by writ - - -	40	0	0
„ Maurice, marshal of the Bishop of Waterford, in full payment for 2 horses as above, by writ - - -	35	marks.	
„ John Bishop of Clonfert, lent to the K. and paid to Robert, the justiciary, for arduous affairs, by writ - - -	100	0	0
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of the K.'s alms - - -	10	marks.	
„ Ryry Makavan, prest on his fee - - -	0	100	0
„ William le Deveneys, writing the Great Rolls for 63 days, at 5d. a day - - -	0	26	3
„ Peter of Balimor, writing the Great Rolls, for his robe - - -	0	20	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, prest on his fee - - -	0	20	0
Total, 1,179l. 6s. 8d. <i>proved</i> .			
„ Bernard de Montibus, citizen of Cork, lent to the K. and paid to the justiciary, by writ, whereof John de Saunford had tallies - - -	40	0	0
„ John de Saunford, for his expenses in taking his eyre in the counties of Cork and Kerry, by writ, whereof he had tallies - - -	33	6	8
„ the Dominicans, prest - - -	0	100	0
„ the same, received in the previous year and not allowed to the Treasurer - - -	10	marks.	
„ Adam de Val and Stephen his brother, in full payment of 28l., arrears of their wages when they were in the K.'s service before the battle of Lewes, and also in full payment of 10l. for a horse lost in the K.'s service in the pass of Pulford - - -	20	6	8
For rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer - -	0	2	0
To Henry Marshall in part payment of 40l. for cloth bought of him and delivered to G[eo]ffrey de Geneville, by English writ of <i>Liberate</i> out of Ireland - - -	20	0	0
„ a messenger going to Drogheda with the K.'s letters - - -	0	0	6

	£	s.	d.
To a messenger going to Ross and Carlow, for the same - - -	0	12	0
„ Robert de Ufford, justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale - - -	500	0	0
Total, 639l. 10s. 2d. and 10 marks.			
For works at the Exchequer - - -	0	28	8
To 2 chaplains in the castle and the Exchequer - -	0	4	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, for his fee - - -	0	10	0
For litter, 3d., green wax, 2s. 11d., canvas, 2s. 8d., pouches and straps, 10d. - - -			
„ writing summonses - - -			½ mark.
„ portage - - -	0	0	12
To Elias of Winchester, for his fee - - -	0	20	0
„ Richard de Wytham, writing the Great Rolls, for his robe - - -	0	20	0
„ P. de Balymor, writing Rolls for 63 days, at 5d. a day - - -	0	26	0
For carrying summonses through divers places in Ireland - - -	0	4	0
To Richard Tuit, in full payment of 200 marks, as above, by writ - - -	100	marks.	
„ the Bishop of Clonfert, lent and paid to the K. for arduous affairs, by writ - - -	200	0	0
For making locks and keys for the coffer in the Treasury of the Holy Trinity - - -	0	2	0
Total, 266l. 15s. 4d.			

Total of totals, 2,083l. 16s. 1d., and 20 marks, *proved*.

[*Q. R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2,543, and Land Revenue, Treasurer's Accounts, Ireland.*]

1278. **1498.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to audit the account of Adam de Wetenhale, receiver of the K.'s money in Ireland, from Michaelmas a. r. 5 [1277] to Sunday next after the ensuing feast of St. Hilary [Jan. 17, 1277-8], and thenceforth to Michaelmas next ensuing. They shall cause him to have due allowance for his expenditure and payments in the K.'s service. Wigorn. [*Close, 6 Edw. I., m. 4.*]
- Oct. 12. **1499.** The K. notifies that Geoffrey de Geneville, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland, had attorned before the K. Richard of Ludlow in all pleas and complaints in England. Wigorn. [*Pat., 6 Edw. I., m. 3.*]
- Oct. 27. **1500.** The K.'s writ directed to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire by the oath of knights and good and lawful men in Ulster, as to what lands in Ireland John son and heir of John Biset, deceased, held *in capite* of Richard de Burgh, son and heir of Walter de Burgh, deceased, and what lands he held of others, &c.; what ancestor of John had the last seisin of those lands; into whose hands seisin of those lands came after John's death; and how long they have been in the K.'s hand, &c. Westminster.
- Inquisition taken in the vill of Oul on Monday next before the feast of St. Lawrence a. r. 7 [7 Aug. 1279], before Nicholas Bishop of Down, Elias de Berkeway, and by the follow-

1278.

ing jurors, namely:—Henry Talebot, Adam de Ridal, William de Kendal, Walter de Slimbridge, John Besing, William de Blathewic, Elias de Maundeby, William de Logan, Roger Bulling, Nicholas de ouer, William de Chene, Hugh King, Who Say that John son and heir of the late John Byset, held *in capite* of the inheritance of Richard de Burgh, son and heir of Walter de Burgh, on the day of his death the following lands in Ireland:—

Lands.	Quantity.	Annual value.
In Dronach - - -	2 carucates -	6 <i>l</i> .
In vill of the Three Fountains - - -	1 carucate -	4 marks.
In Milltown - - -	40 acres -	16 <i>s</i> . 9 <i>d</i> . and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 1 <i>d</i> .
In Haket's vill - - -	100 acres -	27 <i>s</i> . 5 <i>d</i> .
In Carlecastel - - -	2 carucates and 40 acres -	4 <i>l</i> . 9 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .
In Carkemechan - - -	80 acres held in fee by Elias de Sandal -	17 <i>s</i> . 9 <i>d</i> . and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 1 <i>d</i> .
In vill of Glenharm - - -	2 carucates -	6 marks.
Park - - -	- - -	2 <i>s</i> .
Orchard - - -	- - -	2 <i>s</i> .
Fishery - - -	- - -	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Vegetable garden - - -	- - -	8 <i>d</i> .
Rent of fowls and wood - - -	- - -	6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Prisage of beer, and pleas and perquisites of court - - -	- - -	40 <i>s</i> .
$\frac{1}{3}$ of the mill of Dronach - - -	- - -	26 crannocks of flour and 10 of malt.
$\frac{1}{3}$ of the mill of Carlecastal - - -	- - -	20 crannocks of flour.
$\frac{1}{3}$ of the mill of Glenharm - - -	- - -	12 crannocks of flour.
Glenclair and Glenarthac, waste lands as it were, and inhabited by the Irish - - -	- - -	7 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
Rent of Catherick - - -	- - -	20 marks.
Island of Raery - - -	- - -	4 <i>l</i> . 8 <i>s</i> . 5 <i>d</i> . and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 1 <i>d</i> .
2 thirds of land of Psallor, held of Bishop of Connor, the castle of Glenharm, and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 1 carucate in Glenharm - - -	- - -	6 <i>l</i> . 4 <i>s</i> . 5 <i>d</i> . and $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{3}$ <i>d</i> .
2 thirds of the mill there - - -	- - -	24 crannocks of flour.
2 thirds of 1 carucate in Galactren, beyond the river Bann, held of the Bishop of Derry - - -	- - -	2 marks.

1278.

The jurors Say that John before his death endowed the Lady Agatha Byset, his stepmother, of all the lands and rents aforesaid, and of his mills; that he held in knight service all the lands which he had of the inheritance of Richard de Burgh; that John's next heirs are William de Fenton and Cecilia his wife, Andrew de Bosco and Elizabeth his wife, David de Graham and Muriel his wife, Cecilia, Elizabeth, and Muriel being daughters of the said John and of age; that John Byset, father of John, had the last seisin of the lands and tenements aforesaid; that those lands and tenements after the death of John the younger came into the K.'s hands, and afterwards into those of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster; that the said Earl, after an inquisition, made over to Robert Bishop of Connor the land of Psallor, and the castle of Glenharm, with 1 carucate of land in the vill of Glenharm, for a rent of 10 marks and 1 hawk, as the right of his church, because the said John Byset had held the land of the bishop at an annual rent of 4 marks; that the said bishop and his present successor held seisin of Psallor for 8 [years] and more, but they had not seisin of the carucate of land, nor of the castle of Glenharm; that the said John the younger died 19 years ago, and that the value of the crannocks of flour aforesaid increases and decreases. [*Inq. P. M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, No. 28.]

Oct. 27. 1501. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland, that Cecilia wife of William Fenton had attorned before the K. William her husband and David Graham, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. The K. grants at the instance of Cecilia that William and David may make attorneys for Cecilia in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years unless Cecilia shall in the meanwhile go to Ireland. Westminster.

Similar letters for Muriel wife of David Graham, under the names of the said David her husband and William Fenton.

Similar letters for Elizabeth wife of Andrew de Bosco, under the names of the said Andrew her husband, and William Fenton. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Nov. 11. 1502. The K. notifies to his Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he pardons to Theobald le Botiller for his good service 100*l*. out of 1,100*l*. in which he is bound at that Exchequer, and 100*l*. whereof he claims allowance. The K. further grants that of the remaining 900*l*. he pay 50 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and 50 marks at the Exchequer of Easter, till the whole be discharged; and that if it appears that he owes any debts to the K. beyond the foregoing he shall discharge them at the same rate when 900*l*. shall have been paid. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons. Westminster. By the K. and Council. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 2, and *Orig.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 29.]

Nov. 13. 1503. The K. notifies to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that for a fine of 100*l*. he restores to Agnes de Vesey her liberty of Kildare, which had been taken into the K.'s hand, and all things received out of it from the time it was so taken. Mandate to the justiciary,

1278.

Treasurer and Barons, to restore that liberty, to cause it to be so inrolled, and to allow Agnes to enjoy her liberties as she and her ancestors have always enjoyed them. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 2, and *Orig.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]

Nov. 14.

1504. Charter of the K. notifying that Edmund de Bassingburne having surrendered into the K.'s hands to the use of Thomas de Clare the manor of Any in Ireland, the K. gives and grants that manor in tail to the said Thomas in exchange for the manor of Bliburgh, whereof Thomas had by his charter enfeoffed Edmund; to hold the said manor of Any of the K., and to render therefor to the latter the due and customary services, with reversion to the K. Witnesses, Thomas Bishop of Hereford, John de Vesey, Anthony Bek, Hugh Fitz Otto, Adam de Montalt, Luke de Tancy, John de Montalt, and Walter de Suley. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

[About
Nov. 15.]

1505. Deed poll whereby William de Doverent grants to the Lady Christiana de Mariscis all his rent in Killguelan which he had of her gift, and which had fallen to her by the death of Sir Robert de Rupe, to hold till William shall cause her to have peaceful seisin of her manor of Kinelehan, which William had let to Sir Andrew Avenel, knight, shall have satisfied her for the damage the latter had done, shall have rendered an account of the time when he was her bailiff in Ireland, and acquitted himself regarding accusations of false impressions of her seal, as is contained in the following deed of agreement between William and Christiana. When he shall have got her receipt touching the premises, the rent aforesaid shall revert to him, and the presents shall be null. Witnesses, Sirs William Cadel, Walter Porcel, Tankard Durant, knights, William de la More, William le Riche, and John le Flemeng. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 1 *dors.*]

[Nov. 15.]

1506. Deed of agreement made between William de Doverent of the one part, and the Lady Christiana de Mariscis of the other part, whereby William undertook as follows:—That at his cost he should cause Christiana to recover peaceful seisin of her manor in Kinelehan, with her suit, which manor William had let to Sir Andrew Avenel, knight; that he should cause her to have satisfaction in money for the damage done regarding that manor by Sir Andrew after William had let it to him, touching which damage credence is to be given without further inquisition to the view and finding of said Christiana's attorney and of 2 free tenants of the venue of Kinelehan who shall have surveyed the damage; that William should come in the quinzaine of Trinity a. r. 7 before the K.'s Barons of the Exchequer at Westminster, or before the barons at Dublin, as the said Lady Christiana should direct, to render to her or her attorney an account of the time when he was her bailiff in Ireland; that he should answer and give satisfaction touching all matters in that account; that he should acquit himself as against the said Christiana or her attorneys regarding false impressions of the said Christiana's seal found in the coffer of Richard de Doverent, deceased, and whereof William had formerly

1278.

been accused; that if William should fail in any of the foregoing articles, all his lands and tenements in Ireland should according to the tenor of said William's charter for ever become the property of the said Cristiana; but if he should satisfy the articles, all those lands and tenements should be restored to him, and his charter be treated as void. Witnesses, as in the above deed poll. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 1 *dors.*]

[About
Nov. 15.]

1507. Charter of William de Doverent granting in fee to the Lady Christiana de Mariscis all his lands and tenements in the vill of Bromeston, Ireland, and all his lands and tenements in the city and suburbs of Dublin, rendering yearly 1 penny at the feast of St. John the Baptist. Witnesses, as in the above deeds. The said William acknowledged in the K.'s Chancery the feoffment and agreement aforesaid, and gave power to Sirs Ralph de Waddon or Peter le Botiler to put the Lady Christiana in seisin of the above lands and tenements. [*Close*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 1 *dors.*]

Nov. 16.

1508. Letters of attorney under the names of Stephen de Slapton and Adam de Valle for Thomas de Clare, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. To endure till the feast of Michaelmas ensuing, and thenceforth for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

6 *Edw. I.*

1509. Indictment against Perceval of Lucca, Paganel Lumbard, Lappegras Leonard, Jake Donat Tolazan, Jacke le Jeofne, John Lumbard, Walter Lumbard, and Andrew Lumbard, for usury and clipping money to the damage of the K. and of the people. They plead *Not guilty*, and of this they put themselves on the inquisition taken before the justices of the Common Pleas in presence of Brother Stephen Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer in Ireland, John Bishop of Clonfert, Hugh Bishop of Meath, Sir Geoffrey de Geneville, John de Saunford, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, by the following jurors, namely:—Ririch Makavan, Richard de Feypo, Richard Talebot, Geoffrey of Holywood, John of Wyeumbe, William of Baligadivan, William D'Arcy, Ralph of Montgomery, Alexander Savage, Henry of Eveswelle, Henry Derpatrick, and Almaricus Reyner; Who Say that the merchants aforesaid are not guilty of the usury charged against them, but that they all, except the said Andrew, for two years past and more clipped money of the custom to the amount of 10% and more for purposes of trade as regards the small pieces, and as regards the larger in order to make silver vases; and this they did to the damage of the K. and of the people. Judgment that Perceval and the others aforesaid, except Andrew, with their goods and chattels be taken into custody. Afterwards by counsel of the bishops aforesaid and other magnates they and their goods and chattels were released till the morrow of Trinity before the chief justiciary, on which day by the K.'s Council a day was given to them till the quinzaine of Michaelmas, the one being pledge for the other, in order that they may in the meanwhile seek grace from the K. [*Inq. P.M.*, 6 *Edw. I.*, No. 92.]

6 *Edw. I.*

1510. Robert de Ufford to the K., praying that he will cause the affair of Th[eobald] Pincerna in the K.'s court to be expedited, for

1278.

Theobald's absence may be calamitous to the commonweal of Ireland. Had always found him well inclined and ready in matters touching the state of Ireland and the K.'s advantage, and Theobald had above almost all others given prompt and efficient aid for the improvement of that state. Prays the K. to order him quickly to return to Ireland and to prosecute by attorney his affair in the K.'s court. If contention should arise in Ireland there are few to whom recourse can be had with confidence, the more especially as Sir Geoffrey de Geynville, Sir Theobald de Verdun, Sir Ralph Pipard, and other great men are absent.

[Indorsed.] To the King of England for Sir Theobald Pincerna. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 24.*]

6 Edw. I. 1511. R[obert] de Ufford to the K. Persons in Ireland frequently bring suits before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, and before the Irish justices itinerant in divers places, and when a decision or final judgment has been given against either party they betake themselves to the K.'s presence, frequently charge those justices with enormities, and demand remedies from the Chancery of England, which they might without difficulty have obtained from the Chancery of Ireland. They thus act not on account of an injury done to them, but in order that causes which might more quickly and conveniently have been decided in Ireland may be protracted, and in order that their adversary may be borne down by labour and expense. Robert therefore prays the K. to enjoin his Chancellor that before he admits these frustrators of causes to plead, he inquire whether they had sought a remedy from the justiciary of Ireland, and if not that they shall be compelled in shame to do so, until the justiciary shall be found wanting in exhibiting justice. Thus their malice will be obviated, suits be more quickly determined, and the K.'s courts, which are bound mutually to aid each other, will not be disturbed by those frustrations of justice. [*Inq. P. M., 6 Edw. I., No. 92.*]

6 Edw. I. 1512. Robert de Ufford to the K. Ireland is in every part in a good state, and from day to day goes on from better to better. As he has some things to communicate on that subject prays the K.'s leave of absence to go to confer with the K.; and further prays instructions as to whose custody he shall meanwhile commit the land of Ireland. [*Norman French.*] [*Inq. P. M., 6 Edw. I., No. 92.*]

[6 Edw. I.] 1513. Deed poll whereby Thomas de Clare grants in fee to Edmund son of Sir Warin de Bassingburn his manor of Bleburgh, with demesnes and services, &c. in Corynham, Yolthorpe, Messingham, Butwyk, Somerby, and Redburn [all in England], in exchange for a grant in fee of Edmund's manor of Any, Ireland. Witnesses, Sirs Pagan de Chaworth, William Bardulf, Robert Typetot, Adam of Newmarket, Ralph de Trehampton, William de Chaney, Roger de Crescy, and John de Gurnay, knights, Sir William de Saham, William de Bibbesworth, parson of Bleburgh, William de Sholhye, William Cobbe, of Kirketon, Gilbert his brother, Walter Martin. [*Close, 6 Edw. I., m. 2, dors.*]

1278.

Dec. 4. 1514. Letters of protection for 2 years for Geoffrey Brun, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Burgh. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 26.*]

Dec. 4. 1515. Letters of protection for 2 years for the men of Drogheda. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 26.*]

Dec. 4. 1516. The K. having learnt that the tower and house of the K.'s castle of Oconagh' want roofing, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to the constable of that castle out of the K.'s minery in that country as much lead as may be required to roof them. Burgh. [*Close, 7 Edw. I., m. 11.*]

Dec. 4. 1517. The K. notifies to the men of Drogheda that he grants to them for 3 years from Christmas, a. r. 7, the following customs to enable them to inclose their vill, namely:—from each ship laden with timber, bark, or brushwood entering or leaving, 12*d.*; each quarter of wheat brought by water or land for sale, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; 2 quarters of rye, barley, or oats, so brought, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; 1,000 bundles of brushwood, 2*d.*; each boat laden with timber, brushwood, or bark, entering or leaving the port, 2*d.*; each hogshead of wine laden or unladen at the vill for sale, 2*d.*; each hundred of salt sold, 4*d.*; each last of herrings sold, 2*d.*; each horse or mare, ox or cow for sale, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each horse or mare skin, ox or cow skin, fresh, salted, or tanned, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each cart carrying fish for sale, 2*d.*; each new cart coming there for sale, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; 10 fleeces sold, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; 200 sheep or hogs sold, 1*d.*; each hundred skins of lambs, sheep, goats, or rabbits for sale, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each timber of squirrels or grey fur, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each hundred avoirdupois, 1*d.*; each seam of garlic for sale, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each millstone, 1*d.*; each thousand onions for sale, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each thousand laths [lathe], 1*d.*; each sack of wool for sale, 4*d.*; $\frac{1}{2}$ sack of wool, 2*d.*; each dicker of hides for sale, 1*d.*; each dozen of cordwain for sale, 2*d.*; each dozen of basil for sale, 1*d.*; each hogshead of pitch and cinders for sale, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each quintal of weighed merchandise, except iron, 1*d.*; each hundred *bordi* for sale, 1*d.*; each hogshead of honey for sale, 2*d.*; each hundred of mulvels for sale, 1*d.*; each wey of cheese, butter, or tallow for sale, 1*d.*; each jar of pitch for sale, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each dozen *lusseli* of yarn for ropes, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each *assisa* of woad, 1*d.*; each cart load of lead for sale, 3*d.*; each 1,000 *floci* or *ligei*, 2*d.*; each truss of cloth brought by water, 3*d.*; each seam of cloth for sale, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each 100 ells of linen cloth and canvas for sale, 1*d.*; each ship carrying 100 hogsheads of wine for sale, 12*d.*; other ships larger or small freighted with other merchandise, more or less according to that proportion. The customs to be abolished at the end of the above term of 3 years. Burgh. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 26.*]

Dec. 21. 1518. The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that the Prior of Bath had attorned before the K. John de Cumbe and Adam Harding in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that John and Adam may make attorneys for the prior. St. Albans. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 26.*]

Dec. 28. 1519. Letters of protection for 1 year for Ralph Pypard and Sibil his wife, remaining in Ireland on affairs of the K. Windsor. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 26.*]

1278.
Dec. 28.

1520. The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Having learnt that some lands and tenements which ought to be appurtenant to the land of Kilsilan had been withdrawn from it by men of those parts after the exchange made with Walter de Burgh for the land of Ulster, the K. commands the justiciary to inquire on oath what lands and tenements were so withdrawn, by whom, and how. Windsor.

Inquisition taken at Clonmele [Clonmel] on Tuesday after the Ascension of our Lord, a. r. 7 [16 May 1279], before Sir Richard of Exeter, Brother W[illiam] Fitz Roger, then Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, Walter de Hay, and Roger Andrew, then justice itinerant, by the following jurors:—William Fitz Jordan, of Kantintun, Nicholas de Stafford, Stephen de Sutton, Milo Lewis, Adam Keting, Philip de Maydewell, William Wallensis, Henry Forester, Robert de Rupe, Richard Coytysy, Richard de, and Thomas Fitz Philip, Who Say that the tenement of Balibothy, of the appurtenances of Kilsilan, was wont to render suit at the court of Kilsilan and royal [aid] when payable, and they were withdrawn by William de Rochelle after the exchange made with Walter de Burgh for the land of Ulster; the lands and tenements of Clonyns were withdrawn by John son of Robert of Stafford after the exchange aforesaid; and the tenement of Achnyre was wont to render suit at the court of Kilsilan, but was withdrawn by Maurice le Bret after the exchange aforesaid. They further Say that the half vill of the land of Bolydissart, in the county of Waterford, was extended to the K. at 10 marks a year, and was held in good seisin till the arrival in Ireland of Sir Otto de Grandison; that then Sir Richard de Carrew brought a writ of *Novel disseisin* against Sir Otto before Sir Alexander of Nottingham, justice assigned in the cause, and recovered seisin at Clonmel, in the absence of Sir Otto and of his bailiff. They further Say that the vill of the land of Kilgafuy was extended to the K. after the said exchange, and afterwards Sir Richard de la Rochelle, then justiciary of Ireland, delivered the lands of Kilsilan to Sir Walter de Burgh on lease, rendering the extent; and while Walter then held the lands he enfeoffed Geoffrey Lewis with the vill of land, and he holds it. They further Say that the lands of Istelkoran were wont yearly to render to the lord of Kilsilan at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] a chaplet of flowers and services at the court of Kilsilan, but these were withdrawn by Peter de Byford.

Mandate to H[] de Kendal and W[] de Odiham after inspecting the inquisition inclosed in the presents to order the manor of Bolidissard, held by the K. when the assize of *Novel disseisin* was arraigned against Sir Otto de Grandison, to be taken into the K.'s hand, unless they shall see some preferable remedy. Aberconway, May 8. [*Inq. P. M.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, No. 60.]

1278-1279.

Jan. 6.

1521. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to audit the account of John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, for all the time during which he had been commissioned to hold the custody of the escheatry, and to cause him to have due allowances. Windsor. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Jan. 6.

1522. John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, having prayed to be allowed the expenditure which he had incurred in the custody of vacant sees and of baronies and other lands in Ireland, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause due allowances to be made to him; and if he should demand allowances which they have no power to grant without the K.'s special mandate, they shall certify to the K. in order that he may give such orders as he may be advised. Windsor. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Jan. 9.

1523. Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Matilda de Lasey, Lady of Naes [Naas]. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

Jan. 9.

1524. The K. notifies to his justiciary of Ireland that he assigns him with Brother Robert of Glastonbury, Templar, or other subjects of the K. in Ireland if Robert is unable to attend, to audit in the K.'s name the account of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, for all the time during which he had been Treasurer and had not rendered his account, and to make all due allowances to him. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 25; and *Q. R. Irish Exchequer*, Bundle 530, W. N. 2429.]

Hilary.

1525. Roll of payments of Hilary term, a. r. 7:—

	ℓ	s.	d.
To William Huse, in full payment of 30 marks for a horse lost in the K.'s service - - -	10	marks.	
„ R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary, which Adam de Wedenhale received by the hands of William Fitz Warin, whereof William had tallies - -	90	0	0
„ the same, which the said Adam received by the hands of Elias de Berkeweye, and whereof the latter had tallies - - -	300	marks.	
„ the same, which Adam received by the hands of the said Elias, who had one tally - - -	24	0	0
„ the same, which Adam received by the hands of Elias, who had tallies - - -	29	9	6
„ John de Sandford, in full payment of 120ℓ. for the custody of the castle of Kevin and of New-castle of Mackynegan for 1 year from the Purification, a. r. 6, by writ - - -	60	0	0
„ Nicholas Taf, prest on his fee, afterwards he is quit - - -	10	0	0
„ William Picot, prest on his fee - - -	1	mark.	
„ John de la Rochelle, senior, arrears for the term of St. John last past for the custody of the castle			

	£	s.	d.
of Athlone, received by Adam de Wedenhale, by writ - - - - -	0	100	0
To Michael de Boynton to the use of William de Say, for a horse bought of him and delivered to the above-named justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale, by writ - - - - -	20	0	0
„ R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale on Friday next before the Purification - - - - -	400	0	0
Total, 879 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>			
„ Peter de Balymor, writing the Great Rolls for 35 days, at 5 <i>d.</i> a day - - - - -	0	14	7
„ Richard de Wycham, for the same - - - - -	0	14	7
For writing summonses - - - - -	1	mark.	
„ parchment - - - - -	0	18	3
To William de Ideshale, marshal and remembrancer of the Exchequer, in part payment of his fee - - - - -	0	50	0
„ Richard de Wycham, prest - - - - -	1	mark.	
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, prest on his fee - - - - -	0	25	7½
„ Elias of Winchester, prest on his fee - - - - -	0	28	9
For carrying summonses through divers places in Ireland - - - - -	0	10	0
„ pouches, straps, canvas, rushes - - - - -	0	2	8
Total - - - - -	9	11	2

Total of payments, 88*l.* 14*s.*

[*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E. B. 2543; and Land Revenue, Treasurer's Accounts, Ireland.*]

- 1278-1279. **1526.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Jan. 21. John de Picheford had attorned John de Frome before the K. in pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that the latter may make attorneys for John de Picheford. Westminster. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 25.*]
- Feb. 2. **1527.** Having frequently commanded Maurice Fitz Maurice, long since deceased, to pay out of the K.'s money to Hispinellus Simonetti, John Baymund, and Remucius Jacobi, citizens and merchants of Florence, or one of them, 460 marks of silver, arrears of 1,700 marks in which the K. and others were bound to them, and Maurice having paid none of the money, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Maurice's executors to come before him, and to inquire whether they had paid any of the money to the merchants, or whether satisfaction had been made to the executors for the goods and chattels of the said deceased; if not, to cause the money to be paid out of those goods and chattels to Chinus Nucii de Burgh and Nucius de Burgh; and if the goods and chattels do not suffice, to cause the deficiency to be paid out of the K.'s money. Woodstock. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 24.*]
- Feb. 6. **1528.** Having granted to Hugh de Cruces, for his services in the Irish war and elsewhere, custody for 12 years of the K.'s demesnes of Newcastle near Lyons, Tassagard, and Cromelyn, in the K.'s

1278-1279.

hand, Hugh to render therefor so much as another farmer would give, or according to the value thereof, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to commit that custody to Hugh. Woodstock. [*Close, 7 Edw. I., m. 10.*]

Feb. 10. **1529.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland that David Archbishop of Cashel had attorned Gilbert Fitz Matthew before the K. in all pleas and complaints in the K.'s Courts, Ireland. The K. grants that Gilbert may make attorneys for the archbishop. Woodstock. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 24.*]

Feb. 12. **1530.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that John de Aveynes and Agnes his wife had attorned Geoffrey of Bikerdich' and John of Cirencester before the K. in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Geoffrey and John may make attorneys for John de Aveynes and Agnes in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Woodstock. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 23.*]

March 5. **1531.** The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, that he grants to Henry of Rathekenny the prebend which Simon of Hereford, clerk, lately had in that church, and which is of the K.'s gift by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. Mandate accordingly to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's. Woodstock. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 23.*]

[About March 5.] **1532.** Letters of presentation for Henry of Rathekenny to the church of St. Milling of Ratheslawe, vacant by the death of Simon of Hereford, late parson thereof, and belonging to the K.'s presentation by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

March 12. **1533.** Grant to the Prior and convent of the church of Blessed Mary of Trum [Trim] vacant by the death of Milo, late abbot, of licence to elect an abbot. Woodstock. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

March 12. **1534.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. The Prior and convent of St. Mary of Meath, having announced vacancy in their house by the death of Milo, late abbot, and prayed licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot who shall be devout, suitable to rule the church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further grants power to the justiciary, to give the royal assent in the K.'s name to the election of a new abbot, to signify to the diocesan to do what depends on him, on confirmation of the election to receive fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities, having first received from the prior and convent and the elect letters patent that this grace shall not in future elections be turned to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. Woodstock. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

1279. **1535.** Roll of payments of Easter term, a. r. 7.

Easter.

	£	s.	d.
To Richard of Exeter, justice itinerant, in full payment of his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 6 - - - - -	0	30	8
„ the same, his fee for this term - - - - -	20	0	0
„ William Fitz Warin, by writ of England - - - - -	30	0	0

	£	s	d.
To Fromund le Brun, Chancellor, for his fee of the term aforesaid, whereof he has tallies -	20	0	0
„ the Bishop of Clonfort, lent to the K. and paid to the Treasurer out of the moneys of the Holy Land <i>Cancelled because already inrolled.</i>	200	0	0
„ Walter de la Haye, to maintain him in the office of justice, by writ -	20	0	0
„ R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenale on Friday next before the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist [21st April 1279]	405	9	8
„ Jordan de Mariscis, on account of his annual fee of 10 <i>l.</i> -	0	100	0
„ the burghs of the county of Cork, in full payment of 100 marks lent to the K. and delivered to the above-named justiciary, by writ, whereof Robert Pultram had tallies -	26	13	4
„ Thomas de Mynimes, spent in the custody of Walter Ekervyl while in the gaol of the castle of Drogheda, and while that castle was in the custody of Thomas, by writ -	0	15	9
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, prest to Thomas, de Clare, by order of the justiciary and Treasurer <i>Cancelled—not allowed.</i>	100	0	0
„ the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, for corn taken for the K.'s use by James de Audley, by writ, whereof the abbot had tallies of the Exchequer -	10	0	0
„ the monks of Athlone, for their fee of Michaelmas, a. r. 6, Michaelmas next ensuing, and the present term, by writs for each year—writs not found -	10	marks.	
„ Robert de Braham, for his maintenance in the office of justice, by writ -	0	100	0
„ Robert Bagot, in full payment of his fee for this term -	4	marks.	
„ Richard de Normanton, for his maintenance in the office of justice, by writ -	10	0	0
„ Alienor, the Queen mother, in full payment of 60 <i>l.</i> which W[] de Bakepuz assigned out of moneys of the tenth, by writ -	50	0	0
	and 1 mark.		
„ the Dominicans, of the K.'s alms, by writ -	11	13	4
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, who takes 1½ <i>d.</i> a day of the K.'s alms -	0	22	0
„ Roger Andrew, to maintain him in his office, by writ to W. de la Haie -	20	0	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin -	10	marks.	
„ the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, in part payment of 106 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> which they had lent to the K. and delivered, by order of R[obert] de Offord, chief justiciary, to Thomas de Guney, by writ -	100	marks.	

	£	s	d.
To Eustace le Poer, to maintain him in the office of justice, by writ -	10	marks.	
„ Thomas de Cheddeworth, for his fee -	10	marks.	
„ John de Kenlegh, for his fee -	8	6	8
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin -	0	25	0
„ John de Hache, for his fee -	0	50	0
„ the castle chaplain, for wax -	0	2	0
„ Henry de Ponte, prest -	5	marks.	
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, of the K.'s alms, received by Henry de Ponte -	0	40	0
„ R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary, by the hands of Robert le Decer and Robert Turbot, iron, nails, and other articles -	24	11	6
„ the same, by the hand of Richard Olof -	6	0	0
„ Griffin Fitz Alan, to maintain him in the office of justice, by writ -	10	marks.	
„ Thomas Burel for works of the castle -	0	40	0
Total at the vigil of the Ascension, 791 <i>l.</i> 1 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
For parchment -	½	mark.	
To Thomas Burel, for works of the castle -	0	40	0
S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, prest -	8	0	0
<i>Not allowed because he ought to answer for the prest.</i>			
For rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer -	0	2	0
To Walter, the doorkeeper, for his fee -	0	27	10
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle -	10	marks.	
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, of the K.'s alms, received by J[ohn] de Kenlegh -	5½	marks.	
„ William Deveneys, for remembrances -	0	10	0
„ the clerks writing the Great Rolls for 40 days -	2½	marks.	
„ the chaplain ministering in the Exchequer -	0	12	6
For writing summonses -	½	mark.	
„ carrying the same through divers places in Ireland -	½	mark.	
„ litter for the Exchequer, 3 <i>d.</i> , green wax, 2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> , canvas, 33 <i>d.</i> , a sack to place the rolls in, 6 <i>d.</i> , pouches and straps, 12 <i>d.</i>			
To 2 messengers going to Trim and Kildare -	0	0	6
For a knife -	0	0	3½
To Ryrych Mackavan, for his fee -	0	100	0
„ Elias of Winchester, for the same -	7	4	9
Total, 38 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 10½ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Morrow of Trinity.			
„ Nicholas Taf, to maintain him in the office of justice, by writ -	10	0	0
„ Elias of Winchester, for his expenses in travelling through divers places in Ireland to expedite the K.'s arduous affairs enjoined by the Treasurer, and Richard de Wykam, by writ -	0	100	0
„ Richard de Wykam, prest -	0	60	0

	£	s.	d.
To William Fitz David de Cantiton, in full payment of 20 <i>l.</i> granted to him for the custody of Ódron, by writ - - - - -	10	marks.	
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin - - - - -	12	0	0
„ R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary, which Adam de Wedenhale received at the Exchequer on Monday next after the feast of the Holy Trinity [29 May] - - - - -	1,000	marks.	
„ the Archbishop of Tuam and others named in a writ, received by Adam aforesaid on the same day, by writ - - - - -	61	11	8
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin - - - - -	8	9	3
„ Alienor Queen of England, for money due to her for issues of lands in the barony of Dymoyl, by writ - - - - -	47	7	8½
„ Elias of Winchester and Richard of Wykam, for transcribing summonses in divers places in Ireland - - - - -	0	34	0
„ William le Mestre, merchant, in part payment, by writ - - - - -	0	30	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin - - - - -	4	marks.	
„ Robert Bagot, prest - - - - -	20	marks.	
„ the same, prest - - - - -	0	60	0
„ John, the parchment seller, for parchment - - - - -	½	mark.	
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle - - - - -	0	109	4
„ the same, for the same - - - - -	0	29	0

Total, 850*l.* 4*s.* 4¾*d.*, proved.

Total of Easter term, 1,672*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.*, proved.

[*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2,543; and Land Revenue, Treasurer's Accounts, Ireland.*]

1279. **1536.** Letters of protection for Robert Fitz Maurice for 1 year from Easter, unless he should in the meanwhile return from England into Ireland. Leachlade. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 21.*]
- April 5. **1537.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Robert Fitz Maurice remaining in England had attorned before the K. Richard Fitz Henry and John de Sully in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Richard and John may make attorneys for Robert in the Chancery of Ireland. Leachlade. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 21.*]
- April 18. **1538.** The K. having commanded merchants of Flanders not to convey wool or other merchandise out of the K.'s realm, or out of the land of Ireland, and persons in that realm or land not to hold intercourse with them, grants nevertheless to Terrius de la Bruer, merchant of Bruges, at the instance of Anthony Bek, that he and his men may under safe conduct convey his goods and merchandise into Ireland, remain there to traffic, and return thence, provided he do not introduce foreign merchandise. Protection for Terrius. To last for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 21.*]

1279. Easter. **1539.** Ireland:—A day in 3 weeks of Michaelmas is given to the Abbot of Dunbrothy, plaintiff, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to hear judgment in a record. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 45, m. 18.*]
- Easter. **1540.** Ireland:—A day in 3 weeks of Michaelmas is given to Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, plaintiff, and Theobald de Verdun, of a plea of dower. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 45, Rot. 19 dors.*]
- Easter. **1541.** The Abbot of Dunbrothy puts in his place John of Athy, or Brother Adam of Ross, against the Master of the Templars in Ireland, of a plea of land, and removes Brother Richard de Halington and Robert and William of Ireland, whom he had previously named. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 45, Rot. 34 dors.*]
- Easter. **1542.** Ireland:—The Master of the Templars in Ireland puts in his place Simon Fitz Adam or Nicholas de Conele against the Abbot of Dunbrothy, of the plea aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 45, Rot. 34 dors.*]
- Easter. **1543.** Ireland:—Alexander Cadingan puts in his place Maurice Cadingan or Ralph de la Chaumbre against David L'Enfaunt of a record, and to hear judgment of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 45, Rot. 35.*]
- Easter. **1544.** Ireland:—David L'Enfaunt puts in his place Roger Querdelun, David of Ireland, or Richard L'Enfaunt, against Alexander Cadigan of a record, and to hear judgment in a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 45, Rot. 35.*]
- April 23. **1545.** Letters of protection for 2 years for J[ohn] de Derlington, elect of Dublin. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 21.*]
- April 24. **1546.** The K. notifies to Guy Count of Flanders that he assigns John Duraund, of Dunstable, and Richard de Arraz, of Lincoln, to receive the money in which the count and his merchants are bound to the K., and his merchants of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales, for trespasses against them. The K. prays the count to cause the money to be paid according to agreement between them. Westminster. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 19.*]
- April 25. **1547.** Letters of attorney, under the names of William de Bonnuth and Peter de la Sale till Michaelmas ensuing for John Patrick, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 21.*]
- April 27. **1548.** The K.'s writ to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire on oath as to the alienation without the K.'s consent of 2 carucates of land in the manor of Kynsinan, Ireland, and of other lands granted in frankalmoin to the bishopric of Bath and Wells, and the priory of Bath and its cells. Westminster.
Inquisition as to the alienation of 2 carucates of land in the manor of Kysylan, Ireland, and of other lands granted in frankalmoin to the bishopric of Bath and Wells, and the priory of Bath and its cells, taken by the following jurors:—William

1279.

Fitz Reymund, Adam Porter, John Fitz Adam, Henry le Forester, Austyn de Somery, Thomas Fitz Phillip, Robert le Noreys, William Fitz Peter, John Fitz Andrew, William le Taillur, William Fitz Robert, Adam Boys, Who Say that William de Burgh, formerly Lord of Kysylan, gave to the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Waterford, now a cell of the priory of Bath, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land in the manor of Kysilan, Ireland, which prior peaceably held it for a long time; that afterwards the prior enfeofed thereof Sir Richard Fitz Elye for 10s. rent to be paid to the prior and his successors; that on the death of William de Burgh, Richard de Burgh his son and heir succeeded him, who purchased in fee from Richard Fitz Elye the $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land, and yearly paid to the prior and his successors the rent of 10s.; on the death of Richard de Burgh, Walter de Burgh his son and heir succeeded him, who held the $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate and paid the rent as his father had done, until Walter gave to the K. what now is the manor of Kysilan with the $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land, in exchange for Ulster; that Sir Otto de Grandison holds of the gift of the K. the manor of Kysilan and the $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land; the said land is worth 60s. a year; and be it known that the Prior of St. John of Waterford did not have 2 carucates of land in the manor of Kysilan, nor more than the $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate aforesaid.

[Indorsed.] To Sir Robert de Offord, chief justiciary of Ireland, by the sheriff of Tipperary.

To the Lord the K., for the Prior of Bath.

Nothing was done herein, and the K. is not to be spoken to, that something may be done. [Inq. P. M., 7 Edw. I., No. 64.]

[April 27.] 1549. On Thursday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 7, Brother John de Derlington of the Dominican order, elect of Dublin, in presence of Master Ardicon, Papal Legate, rendered fealty to the K. and his heirs, for the temporalities of the archbishopric, in these words:—"I, Brother John of Derlington, of the Dominican Order, whom the Pope has appointed to the church of Dublin, swear on the Holy Gospels that I will bear good fealty to Edward King of England, and his heirs, of life, limb, and earthly honour against all people, and that I will faithfully render due and customary service for the temporalities of the said archbishopric."

And the K., because the archbishop had personally come and rendered fealty as above, restored the temporalities to him as is customary, and ordered that he should have this writ. [Close, 7 Edw. I., m. 7 dors.]

April 28. 1550. The K. to knights, free and other tenants of the archbishopric of Dublin. The Pope having promoted brother John de Derlington, of the order of Dominicans, to be Archbishop of Dublin, as appears by letters patent of the former directed to the K., the K. gives his royal assent to the promotion, takes the oath of fealty as is the custom, and restores the temporalities to John the archbishop. Mandate to knights, &c. to be intensitive and respondent to John as their archbishop and lord. Westminster.

1279.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, Thomas de Cheddesworth, custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin, and John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to restore to John the temporalities of the archbishopric. [Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 19.]

April 28. 1551. Letters of simple protection in Ireland for William Burnell. Westminster. [Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 19.]

April 28. 1552. The K. notifies that John de Derlington, elect of Dublin, had attorned before the K. Philip Cradok, his official, and Brother Robert, Master of the Templars in Ireland, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. The K. grants that Philip and Robert, or either of them, may make attorneys for the archbishop in the Irish Chancery. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 19.]

April 28. 1553. Letters of protection for 1 year for Iterius, canon of Suerdes [Swords]. Westminster. [Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 19.]

April 28. 1554. Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Eudo la Zouche and Milisent his wife. Westminster. [Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 18.]

April 28. 1555. Grant to Richard de Feypo and his heirs of a fair at his manor of Scryn in Ireland, to last for 3 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Luke the Evangelist [17-19 Oct.]. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s chancellor, Thomas Bishop of Hereford, R[obert] Bishop of Durham, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, Roger de Mortimer, Anthony Bek, Archdeacon of Durham, Thomas Bek, Archdeacon of Dorset, Robert de Tybotot, Hugh Fitz Otto, Walter de Helyun, John Ferre. Westminster. [Chart., 7 Edw. I., m. 4.]

April 28. 1556. Grant to Richard de Feypo and his heirs of free warren in his demesne lands of Rancouill, Ireland, provided they be not within the metes of the K.'s forest. Witnesses as above. [Chart., 7 Edw. I., m. 4.]

[About April.] 1557. Richard de Feypo made a fine of 40 marks with the K. to have 2 charters relating to Ireland, the one touching free warren and the other a fair. [Fine Rolls, 7 Edw. I., m. 11, and Orig. 7 Edw. I., m. 12.]

May 7. 1558. Letters of protection for 2 years for Adam Stripling, merchant of Cashel, about by the K.'s licence to go to parts beyond the sea. Canterbury. [Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 16.]

May 8. 1559. Grant to Simon of Kilkenny of the prebend which William de Willeseye had in the cathedral church of Kildare, which is vacant by his death and belongs to the K.'s gift by reason of the see of Kildare being vacant and in the K.'s hands. Dover.

Mandate to the Dean and chapter of Kildare to induct Simon into possession of the prebend, and to give him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter as is the custom. [Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 16.]

1279.
May 9.

1560. Having granted to Brother John de Derlington, elect of Dublin, all corn sown in the lands of the archbishopric of Dublin, whether at the expense of the K., in champerty, or otherwise, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the corn to the elect. Dover. [*Close, 7 Edw. I., m. 7.*]

May 9.

1561. The K. having on April 28, a. r. 7, restored to John de Derlington, elect of Dublin, the temporalities of his see, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to the elect the rents and other issues of that see from the above date. [*Close, 7 Edw. I., m. 7.*]

May 12.

1562. The K. had been informed that Perceval of Lucca, of the association of merchants of Lucca, had lately been indicted before Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, for clipping money, was convicted thereof, and is detained in prison; and that he had found as bail and sureties Orlandinus de Podio, Baruncinus Walteri, the Abbot of Talgard, and Mainet Reyner, and their associates, merchants of Lucca. Mandate to the justiciary to deliver Perceval to his bail. Given by Thomas Bek. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Edw. I., m. 6.*]

Vacated because otherwise inrolled below.

May 14.

1563. The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to transmit to him under his seal and the seals of the justices, the inquisition taken by Robert Bagot, Eustace de Poder, and Thomas de Chaddeworth as to whether Perceval of Lucca, of the association of merchants of Lucca, was guilty of clipping of money, and to liberate Perceval and his goods and chattels as above. Given by Thomas Bek. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Edw. I., m. 6.*]

May 16.

1564. Leonard Teste, merchant of Lucca, indicted for clipping of money, having given as sureties Orlandinus de Podio and his associates, merchants of Lucca, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Leonard to be liberated, having taken from him security that he will return thither at the K.'s pleasure. Westminster. [*Close, 7 Edw. I., m. 6.*]

May 26.

1565. The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, &c., and all his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland. Having commanded Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to come to England to confer with the K. regarding Irish affairs, the K. commands the above archbishops, &c. to be intente and respondent as to Robert himself to the person whom he shall depute for the custody of that country. Arenes. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 16.*]

May 26.

1566. The K. to Thomas Bek and John de Kirkeby, the K.'s clerks. Sends his letters patent directed to magnates and others of Ireland under the seal which he uses in that country [quo apud vos utimur]. Mandate that they cause this seal to be removed, and the letters sealed with the great seal, and delivered to the bearer of these presents. Arenes. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 26.*]

Trinity.

1567. Ireland:—Recognizance by William de Kaversham to Bouruncinus and his associates, merchants of Lucca, for 100 marks.

1279.

William finds as sureties John de [Saunford] and Thomas de Chaddeworth, whom he undertakes to indemnify against the said merchants, and unless he does so he grants that the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, may levy the amount out of all his goods and chattels in Ireland. [*Memoranda, Q. R., 6-7 Edw. I., Rot. 13 dors; and Memoranda, L. T. R., 6-7 Edw. I., Rot. 14 dors.*]

June 1.

1568. The K. commands his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland and Gascony and others not to distrain Henry Marshall, of Dublin, whom the K. takes under his protection, for any debts whereof he is not surety or principal debtor; provided however that he pay due customs for his merchandise. These letters to endure till Easter ensuing. Given by the hand of Thomas Bek at Dover. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 16.*]

June 21.

1569. The Dean and chapter of Lismore to the K. Their church being vacant by the decease of John their late bishop, they send to the K. John of Ardmore, their brother canon, praying the K. to give his assent to their electing a bishop. [*Royal Letters, No. 3621.*]

June 24.

1570. Roll of payments of the term of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 7.

To Ulfran de Berneval, constable of the castle of	£	s.	d.
Dublin, on account of his fee, by writ	0	40	10
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, for wax for the chapel	0	2	0
„ Robert Bagot, prest for the city of Dublin, by Hugh de Kerseye and Robert le Decer	10	marks.	
„ Perceval of Lucca, of the new custom, by the K.'s order	60	0	0
„ the same, of the same	13	12	0
„ William Picot, in part payment of his fee from the K.	0	6	8
„ Perceval of Lucca, of the new custom, as above	17	3	8
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin	4	16	4
„ the same, for the same	0	20	0
„ the same, for the same	14	0	0
„ the same, for the same	0	50	8
„ Hugh de Cruys, to build the new castle of Mackinagan, received by Adam de Elmeswell	12	0	0
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin	0	60	0
„ the same, for the same	2	marks.	
„ R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale	233	6	8
„ Henry le Marshall, for cloth bought and delivered to Geoffrey de Geneville, chief justiciary of Ireland, whercof John de Saunford had tallies	13	6	8
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin	10	0	0
„ Ufran de Berneval, constable of that castle, for custody thereof	0	110	8

	ℓ	s.	d.
To Hugh de Freymes, for his losses when plundered at sea - - - - -	13	13	4
„ the Bishop of Waterford - - - - -	17	0	0
Total - - - 480ℓ. 16s. 2d. <i>proved.</i>			
„ John de Lyddyard, for works of the castle of Roscrea, namely from the Exchequer - - - - -	31	12	9
„ the same from Perceval - - - - -	30	0	0
„ the same of the bishop's money - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Leonard, merchant, and Theobald of Lucca, in part payment of 96 marks which they lent to James de Audley and Geoffrey de Geneville when justiciaries - - - - -	40	0	0
„ Hugh de Cruys, to build the new castle of Mackinegan - - - - -	10	marks.	
„ the Bishop of Waterford, for surplus of the preceding year - - - - -	176	10	8½
„ Perceval of Lucca, of moneys of the new custom - - - - -	534	18	10
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, received in the preceding year - - - - -	0	12	6
„ the Bishop of Waterford, prest - - - - -	21	0	0
„ Hugh de Anton, long ago spent in expenses in coming into England with the son of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, by writ - - - - -	5	marks.	
„ Hugh de Crues, to build the new castle of Mackinegan, received by Adam de Helmeswell - - - - -	7	14	6½
For parchment bought - - - - -	0	3	2
„ 2 chalices bought for the K.'s use - - - - -	0	54	4
To Hugh de Crues, to build the new castle of Mackinegan, received as above - - - - -	0	51	0
Total - - - 898ℓ. 19s. 10½d. <i>proved.</i>			
For 2 chasubles bought for the K. and delivered to R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary - - - - -	0	10	0
„ 2 pairs of vestments delivered to the same - - - - -	1	mark.	
„ making the vestments and 2 pairs of corporals - - - - -	0	0	40
To 2 clerks writing the Great Rolls, for 69 days at 5d. a day each - - - - -	0	57	6
For rushes, canvas, pouches, and straps for the Exchequer - - - - -	0	3	10
„ green wax - - - - -	0	0	19
„ writing summonses - - - - -	0	10	0
„ carrying them - - - - -	0	8	0
To Richard de Wycham, for remembrances - - - - -	0	25	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford - - - - -	16	2	9½
For 2 hampers to hold the said chalices - - - - -	0	4	0
„ canvas for them and cloth to wrap the vestments in - - - - -	0	0	7½
To the chaplain of the Exchequer, prest - - - - -	0	12	6
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, to buy cloth for the Exchequer - - - - -	0	6	3
Total - - - 25ℓ. 12s. 6d.			
Total of the whole term 1,405ℓ. 8s. 6½d.			
Also 27s.			

Mem. of 100ℓ. which the Bishop of Waterford lent to Robert de Ufford on Thursday next after the feast of St. James.

[*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543; and Land Revenue, Treasurer's Accounts, Ireland.*]

1279. Trinity. 1571. Ireland:—Matilda de Lasey puts in her place Henry Fitz William and Thomas de Bouneye against Lucian de Weston and Agnes his wife, of a plea of warranty. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 47, Rot. 34.*]

Quinzaine of St. John. 1572. Ireland:—Recognizance by William de Kaveresham, rector of the church of Wykingelo [Wicklow], John de Saunford, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Thomas de Cheddeworth, Chancellor of the same, to Barocinus Walter, Richard Guy, Henry de Podio, and their associates, citizens and merchants of Lucca, for 100 marks, whereof they will pay one moiety within the quinzaine of Michaelmas in this year, and another moiety within the quinzaine of Easter next ensuing. They grant that unless they do so the sheriff or justiciary may cause execution to issue against their lands and chattels. For this recognizance Geoffrey de Newebaud releases to William de Kaversham aforesaid all actions regarding contentions between them. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 47, Rot. 28.*]

June 25. 1573. The K. notifies that Robert de Nugent, who by the K.'s licence remains in England, had attorned before the K. Amory d'Aveny in pleas and complaints in Irish courts. The K. grants that Amory may make attorneys for Robert in the Chancery of Ireland. Leeds. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 14.*]

June 25. 1574. Richard, canon of St. Mary of Duleek [Divelek], having announced to the K. the death of Robert late abbot of that house, the K.'s licence to elect directed to the Prior and convent of St. Mary of Duleek, in the diocese of Meath, is given to Richard. Leeds. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 14.*]

June 25. 1575. The Prior and convent of St. Mary of Duleek, having according to custom prayed licence to elect in the room of Robert their late abbot, deceased, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot who shall be devout, fit for the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. of special grace further grants to the prior and convent, and gives power to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, on election made, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to signify to the diocesan to do what depends on him, on confirmation to take fealty from the elect according to custom, and restore the temporalities, having first received from the Prior and convent and the elect letters patent that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor in future elections be converted into a precedent. Leeds. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 14.*]

[1279, about June.] 1576. Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of Ireland, to the K. The church of Tuam [Thomenensis] having lately become vacant by the death of T[homas] its archbishop, the dean, arch-

1279.

deacon, and some canons of that church had postulated as archbishop Brother Malachy of the order of Franciscans. The archbishop therefore prays the K. to pity the poverty of the church, and to extend the kingly favour to Brother Malachy, who is in the flower of his youth and is provident and discreet. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 20.*]

July 6.

1577. The K. commands his Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in his account to Thomas de Cheddeworth, late custodian of the see of Dublin during vacancy, the following items:—

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Walter de Hay, for his fee of 18 <i>d.</i> a day for 1 year, from the feast of St. James the Apostle [July 25], a. r. 55 Hen. III. to the same feast in a. r. 56 - - - - -	27	7	6
„ to Walter beyond his fee as a gift, by the K.'s order - - - - -	8	15	6
„ for his first passage to Ireland - - - - -	13	6	8
„ to John le Blund by the K.'s order, part of his expenditure for the custody of Castle Keyvin in the time of F[ulk] the archbishop, from Friday next after the finding of the Holy Cross, a. r. 55 [8 May 1271], until the feast of St. Peter <i>ad vincula</i> [Aug. 1], next ensuing - - - - -	22	13	4
„ to said John by the K.'s order for the custody of that castle for 3 weeks from that day - - - - -	12	7	0
Spent by the K.'s order on the expenses of a family, and in purchase of victuals to provision the castle - - - - -	4	8	7
Paid by the K.'s order to John to purchase victuals to provision the castle - - - - -	13	0	2½
„ to John in money - - - - -	0	6	8
For a hogshead of wine, 2 crossbows, and other small articles bought and sent to the castle in the time of Henry Purdhome and Henry his son - - - - -	0	74	0
Expenses of Thomas and Walter de Hay, incurred through the archbishopric for 2 years, in expediting the K.'s affairs in time of war - - - - -	31	18	4
Thomas's expenses in coming to Parliament at the mandate of the justiciary - - - - -	0	51	8
Paid to the Dominicans and Franciscans as King's alms by the auditors of the account - - - - -	0	20	0
2 bags bought to inclose the account - - - - -	0	0	6
Fee of Simon the clerk for holding courts throughout the manors of the archbishopric for 1 year - - - - -	0	100	0
Expenses of John de Saunford in going through the manors of the archbishopric to preserve the peace - - - - -	0	14	11
Paid to William de Waleye, auditor of the account of this archbishopric and of Queen's gold - - - - -	31	0	0
Passage of said William from England into Ireland for this purpose, and his return - - - - -	10	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Writing out extents of all the manors of the archbishopric - - - - -	0	6	8
Paid to William de Folham for his good service - - - - -	0	6	8
Hay taken at Thavelaugh by Robert de Thurleby, then sheriff of Dublin, to the use of James de Audley, then justiciary - - - - -	0	40	0
Expenses of Sir W[] Donhevet, John Gras, John de St. Florentin, coming with their force in aid of the country of Balimor, and going towards the army of Glindelor - - - - -	0	59	7
„ of John le Blund coming to guard the ward of Balimor - - - - -	0	5	7
Maintaining 3 hostages at Swords from the morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 56 [30 Sept. 1272], till Patrick's day [17 March] in the same year - - - - -	0	42	0
Catching rabbits for the use of the justiciary - - - - -	0	0	11
Maintaining Stephen Haraud, Conewor Othothel, Downych Othothel, and McLawelin Obrin, hostages, from the feast of St. James the Apostle, a. r. 55 [25 July 1271], till St. Stephen's day [Dec. 26] following - - - - -	0	57	9
Maintaining Simon Othothel from St. James's day [25 July], till the feast of St. Nicholas [6 Dec.] following - - - - -	0	11	0
Maintaining 3 hostages from St. James's day, a. r. 56 [25 July 1272], till the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist [29 Aug.] following - - - - -	0	8	9
Their maintenance from that day till the morrow of Michaelmas following - - - - -	0	5	0
Conveying the said hostages to Newcastle at the mandate of the justiciary - - - - -	0	2	2
Expenses of Thomas in going to the parliament of Kilkenny, by mandate of the justiciary, on affairs of the K. - - - - -	0	60	0
„ of John Wolf, Michael Calf, the said Thomas, and others, in holding a conference with the <i>Weymati</i> , and receiving hostages from them - - - - -	0	15	7½
„ of William of Oxford and others remaining in the castle of Balimor for 6 days, while the constable and his brother were in the army at Glindelory with Maurice Fitz Gerald, then justiciary - - - - -	0	9	0
„ for 5 days of John de Bruges, Adam de Castro, James his brother, and others going towards Glindelory - - - - -	0	13	9½
Maintenance of Walter de Chiltone, with 10 vassals, for defence of the castle of Balimor on several occasions - - - - -	0	8	0

	£	s.	d.
Wages at 40s. a year for 6½ years for J[], the K.'s receiver, after the retirement of Walter de Hay, who was receiver, for 1 year -	13	0	0
Robes for the said Walter for the year he was receiver -	0	50	0
Fee at 100s. a year of Simon, the clerk, for holding courts for 7½ years throughout the manors of the archbishopric -	37	10	0
Robes for the said Simon for that time, at 40s. a year	15	0	0
Maintenance of Magnus Othel and Donewich McLawelin, hostages, and of a nurse, from St. Patrick's day, a. r. 5, till Michaelmas following, at 3d. a day -	0	48	0
Maintenance of the said hostages and of the nurse from Michaelmas aforesaid till the same day, a. r. 6, at 3d. a day -	4	11	0
Maintenance of the hostage of Baylter McKelli from the day of St. John before the Latin Gate, a. r. 6 [6 May 1278], till Michaelmas in the same year, at 1d. a day -	0	12	2
Maintenance of the said 3 hostages and of the nurse, from the same day of Michaelmas till Sunday next after the feast of St. Hilary, a. r. 7 [15 Jan. 1278-9] -	0	36	0
Maintenance of the heir of Geoffrey Sherdelawe, in ward of the K., and of the heir's nurse, from the feast of the Purification, a. r. 2, [2 Feb. 1273-4], till that of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, a. r. 5 [14 Sept. 1277], namely, for 3 years and 32 weeks -	10	19	6
Maintenance of the heir of William Doget in ward of the K., for 2 years from Michaelmas, a. r. 6, and 15 following weeks, at 1d. a day -	0	69	5
Provided that Walter and the others have received the money aforesaid, and that the amount has not been allowed in whole or in part. Westminster. [<i>Liberate</i> , 7 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 5.]			
1279. July 6. 1578. Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland, had attorned before the K. Thomas de Weyland and Geoffrey de Appehale in pleas and plaints in England. The K. grants that Thomas and Geoffrey may make attorneys for the Earl. Westminster. [<i>Pat.</i> , 7 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 14.]			
July 7. 1579. Licence to elect for the Dean and chapter of Lismore, who had announced to the K. the death of John late Bishop of Lismore. Westminster. [<i>Pat.</i> , 7 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 13.]			
July 7. 1580. Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years from Easter last past for Robert Fitz Maurice, remaining in England. Westminster. [<i>Pat.</i> , 7 <i>Edw. I.</i> , m. 13.]			
July 8. 1581. The K. to his Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. "The K. had for a sum of money paid in hand granted to			

1279.

Fulk Masner and his associates, merchants of Florence, the new custom to be taken for a time on wools and other merchandise in Ireland; and as the K. had caused that custom to cease before the end of that time, Fulk and his associates had suffered a loss of 20 marks. The K. therefore commands his Treasurer and Barons to allow that amount to Fulk's executors; and if the merchants have fully paid the money aforesaid, the Treasurer and Barons shall cause to be delivered out of the K.'s money in his Treasury to the executors and merchants the 20 marks aforesaid. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

July 14. 1582. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that the Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter had attorned before the K. Brother Richard de Smalefeld and Brother Paulin de Flincham in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. The K. grants that Richard and Paulin may make attorneys for the prior in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

July 15. 1583. Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for Richard de la Hyde. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

[July 19.] 1584. The Dean and chapter of Lismore to the K. On the decease of John late Bishop of Lismore, the K. having granted them licence to elect, they had elected as bishop Richard, their chancellor, a man honest, provident, and discreet, and of discernment in temporal and spiritual matters. Pray that the K. will give the royal assent to this election, and write thereupon to the Archbishop of Cashel. To obtain this they send as special proctor and attorney Philip de Valle, their brother canon, bearer of these presents. Given at the cathedral church of Lismore on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Mary Magdalen. [*Royal Letters*, No. 4359.]

Aug. 3. 1585. Having learnt by inquisition which he had caused to be made by the sheriff of Surrey that Ernald son of Richard de Tanggeley, is next heir of John de Brunnygfold, lately deceased, the K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken fealty from Ernald and security for the relief coming to the K. out of John's lands in Ireland, he give seisin to Ernald. Brill. [*Fine Rolls*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 9; and *Orig.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

Aug. 27. 1586. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Thomas de Grete, who remains on the K.'s service in England, and Amy his wife, had attorned before the K. Gilbert de Lacy and Henry Fitz William in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Gilbert and Henry may make attorneys for Thomas and Amy in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Nottingham. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

[Michaelmas.] 1587. Roll of payments of Michaelmas term, a. r. 7-8:—

	£	s.	d.
To R[obert] de Ufford, received by Adam de Wetenhale in Connaught, whereof Jordan of Exeter, the sheriff, had tallies -	6	0	0

	£	s.	d.
To the Bishop of Clonfert, lent by him to R[obert], the justiciary, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ - - - - -	200	marks.	
„ R[obert] Baggot, in full payment of his 2 fees of this term - - - - -	0	73	4
„ R[obert] de Offord, the justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale - - - - -	18	13	4
„ the same, received by the same - - - - -	25	0	0
„ John le Crispe, by writ of England - - - - -	40	0	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, on account of his fee for this term - - - - -	20	0	0
„ R[obert], the justiciary, received as above - - - - -	12	16	8
„ the same, received by the same - - - - -	49	3	4
„ Thos. Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin - - - - -	6	0	0
„ Robert Baggot, prest on his fee for Easter ensuing, whereof the citizens of Dublin had tallies - - - - -	10	marks.	
„ Ulfran de Berneval, prest on his fee for custody of the castle of Dublin - - - - -	0	20	0
„ the Franciscan friars, of the K.'s alms - - - - -	23	6	8
„ the same, of the gift of Robert de Ufford, the justiciary - - - - -	0	40	0
„ Fromund le Brun, Chancellor, of his fee for this term - - - - -	20	0	0
„ the same, prest - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Jordan de Marisco, of his annual fee, whereof W. de Mariscis had tallies - - - - -	0	100	0
„ Robert Bagot, prest as above - - - - -	10	marks.	
„ R[obert], the justiciary, which Adam de Wedenhale received of the sheriff of Waterford, and whereof the sheriff had tallies - - - - -	200	0	0
„ G[effrey] de Geneville, in part payment of 335 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 6½ <i>d.</i> arrears, by order of the justiciary and of the K.'s Council, whereof he had a tally for 50 marks - - - - -	100	marks.	
Total - - - 656 <i>l.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
„ the Dominican friars, of the K.'s alms - - - - -	17	marks.	
„ the same, of the gift of R[obert], the justiciary - - - - -	0	40	0
„ the same, prest on their fee for Easter ensuing - - - - -	0	40	20
„ Richard of Northampton, his fee in the office of justice for the term aforesaid - - - - -	10	0	0
„ the same, of the K.'s gift - - - - -	10	marks.	
„ Nicholas Taf, his fee for the term aforesaid - - - - -	10	0	0
„ the Dominican friars, for moneys taken from them by James de Audley, by writ - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Ulfran de Berneval, constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody of the same and food for the son of Lowyn, Thomas O'Brien, Conor brother of Loran MacPhilip, Robert and William O'Toole, hostages, for 16 weeks, by writ - - - - -	0	22	9
„ Maurice Scorlagge, when he was constable of the castle of Dublin, for food for John Conor			

	£	s.	d.
and Robert and William, hostages, for 9 weeks - - - - -	0	10	6
To S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, prest, whereof Walter Vurend had tallies - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Jordan de Marisco, prest on his fee for Easter term ensuing, received from the K. by yearly writs - - - - -	0	20	0
Total - - - 65 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 19 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
„ merchants of Lucca, by writ of England, whereof they ought to answer to the K. in England, in part payment of 2088 marks, 2 <i>s.</i> 6½ <i>d.</i> , received at the Exchequer, of the new custom - - - - -	725	10	10
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of the K.'s alms - - - - -	10	marks.	
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin - - - - -	0	100	0
„ Hugh of Eton, which he acknowledges to have received by the K.'s writ of England - - - - -	5	8	4
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, of the K.'s alms, at 1½ <i>d.</i> a day - - - - -	0	22	10
„ the same, for her robe - - - - -	0	10	0
Total - - - 742 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, his fee for the term aforesaid - - - - -	0	25	0
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, for the same - - - - -	0	25	0
For wax bought for the use of the chapel of the castle and Exchequer - - - - -	0	4	0
To Elias of Winchester, for his fee - - - - -	4	0	0
„ Thomas de Chaddeworth, his fee for the term aforesaid - - - - -	20	marks.	
„ the same, for arrears of the past year - - - - -	10	marks.	
„ John de la Hache, his fee for the past term - - - - -	0	50	0
„ J. de Kenlegh, his fee for this term - - - - -	8	6	8
„ Benedict de Ufford, for expenditure of the house of the wife of R[obert] the justiciary - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Robert Bagot, prest as above - - - - -	5	marks.	
„ Hugh de Cruces, to build the new castle of Mackinagan, received by Adam de Helmeswell, and whereof John de Daundoun had tallies - - - - -	0	40	0
„ the executor of the will of John de Verdun, received by Ralph de Shepeye, by writ - - - - -	23	6	8
„ the clerks writing the Great Rolls for their robes, whereof P. de Balymor had tallies for 20 <i>s.</i> , out of the service of Konthy - - - - -	0	40	0
„ Ryrith Mackavan, his fee for the term aforesaid - - - - -	0	100	0
„ the executor of Richard of St. Martin, for corn taken to the K.'s use by G[effrey] de Geneville, by writ - - - - -	40	0	0
„ John Mape, in part payment of 79 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> , due to him for custody of the castle of Randun and adjacent parts, and for works in that castle, by writ - - - - -	17	0	0

To Henry Mape, for the same works - -	6	0	0
Total - - 146 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin -	4	18	7½
„ John rector of the church of Dissard, in part payment of 10 <i>l.</i> due to him for corn taken as above, by writ - -	0	100	0
„ a messenger carrying the K.'s writs at Waterford, Wexford, and Carlow - -	0	2	0
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer - -	0	2	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, on account of his fee - -	31	0	0
„ John de Brylond, in part payment of 28 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> to the use of Henry of Almain, by writ - -	15	9	8
„ Richard de Wykam, clerk, for his fee and his robe for remembrances, whereof the Bishop of Waterford received 8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> for his debt - -	0	38	4
For writing summonses - -	0	10	0
marks. s. d.			
To two clerks writing the Great Rolls for 69 days -	4	4	2
℥ s. d.			
For carrying summonses - -	0	6	8
„ green wax - -	0	2	6
„ pouches, straps - -	0	0	20
„ sacks - -	0	0	18
To Walter of Wigorn, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for his fee - -	0	27	10
„ Ryrith Mackavan, for his expenses in carrying the K.'s treasure towards Roscommon, and remaining there for 5 days - -	0	40	0
For parchment bought - -	0	12	0
To Robert Baggot, prest as above - -	10	11	0
„ Robert Marcall, merchant, of the Abbot of Furness, lent to Geoffrey, then justiciary, by writ - -	10	0	0
<i>Not allowed because in the Chamberlain's Roll.</i>			
„ Mark de Hully, for cloth bought of him - -	0	114	0
<i>The Chamberlain answers therefor.</i>			
„ Henry le Marshal, for cloth and wine bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey de Geneville, by two writs - -	15	14	0
„ Wulfran de Bernevalle, constable of the castle of Dublin, his fee for the custody of the same -	0	50	0
Total - - 94 <i>l.</i> 19 <i>s.</i> 3½ <i>d.</i>			
Total of the whole term of Michaelmas, 1,704 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 10½ <i>d.</i>			
[<i>Q. R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 1813, and E. B. 2543.</i>]			

1279. 1588. A day on the morrow of St. Nicholas [7 Dec. 1278], was Michaelmas, given on petition of the parties to Christiana de Mariseis, who came by her attorney, and William de Doverent, who came personally, of a plea that he render to her his account for the whole time during which he was custodee of her lands in Ireland. There were subsequently several continuances of the plea till Michaelmas [1279].

1279.

Afterwards Christiana appeared before the barons on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Nicholas [29 Nov. 1279], against William, who did not appear. [*Exchequer of Pleas, Placita, Edw. I., No. 9, Rot. 6 dors.*]

Michaelmas. 1589. Ireland:—The Abbot of St. Mary of Dunbrothyn [Dunbrody] puts in his place Brother Thomas de Malmesbury or William Suel against the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to hear judgment of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 49, Rot. 55 dors.*]

Michaelmas. 1590. Ireland:—Theobald de Verdon puts in his place John of Coventry or Simon Crowe against Matilda de Lacy, of a plea to hear judgment and record, and of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 49, Rot. 56.*]

Michaelmas. 1591. Ireland:—John Seintden and Christiana his wife put in their place Jordan son of Letitia, John de Ivestok, or William de Romency, against Walter Fitz Peter, of Cork, of a plea of land [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 49, Rot. 57.*]

Michaelmas. 1592. Alexander Cadegan had demanded in Ireland against Richard le Lung one moiety of a carucate of land in Tyrmor, in the county of Limerick, into which Richard had not entry save after a disseisin made by Stephen L'Enfaunt. Richard called to warranty David L'Enfaunt, who came and warranted. Richard said that he ought not to answer, because Alexander had released those tenements to Stephen for 12 marks. Alexander demanded evidence of the release. David prayed a jury thereupon. Alexander said that a jury would not lie as there was no evidence of a release, and thereof he appealed to the justices. David the like. Judgment against Alexander.

As it appears by the record that Alexander had alleged that trial by jury ought not to be taken, because the defendant had no evidence of the release, and the justices of Ireland had determined that Alexander should take nothing by his writ, because he would not take a jury, it seems to the court that there was error in the above judgment. Wherefore it is decided that Alexander shall recover his estate and that David shall answer to the substance. The latter comes and says that Stephen L'Enfaunt never disseised Alexander of the tenements aforesaid, because he had entered by feoffment, and he thereof puts himself on the country, and Alexander likewise. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to inquire into the premises by the oath of a jury of 12 men of the venue of Tyrmor, and to send to the K. in the quinzaine of Easter the inquisition thereupon under his seal. Richard le Lung puts in his place Maurice Cadogan. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 49, Rot. 9 dors, and No. 50, Rot. 6 dors.*]

Oct. 17.

1593. The K. commits during pleasure to Thomas of Shrewsbury the office of the chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Dublin. To do and answer therefor as other keepers of the chamberlainship were wont to do and answer. Westminster. [*Pat., 7 Edw. I., m. 6.*]

1279.

Oct. 17. **1594.** The K. having granted to the Bishop of Meath that of the debts which he owed to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, he should pay 20 marks a year until those debts should be discharged, further grants that in case of his death his executors shall pay the like sum until arrears be fully paid. The executors to have free administration of the assets for administration of the will and payment of the debts, provided they first find before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer aforesaid sufficient security for full payment. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Oct. 19. **1595.** The K. takes under his protection John de Kenleng' and his men and lands in Ireland, and retains him in England for affairs of the K. Mandate accordingly to the K.'s bailiffs and subjects of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Oct. 21. **1596.** The K.'s writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Amabilia who was the wife of John Comyn, has shown to the K. that John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, had lately, after the death of her husband, taken into the K.'s hands the custody of his lands, believing that it belonged to the K. owing to vacancy in the priory of the Holy Trinity and of the archbishopric of Dublin. Amabilia says that the custody belongs to her, because John's lands were held in socage, and she is the nearest relation of the heir. The Sub-prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, asserting that the custody belongs to them, as well in vacancy of the priory as of the archbishopric, the escheator delivered it to them, Amabilia protesting. The K. wishing to be certified regarding the right, as well of Amabilia as of the convent, commands the justiciary to retake into the K.'s hand the custody aforesaid, and inquire by the oath of knights and others of his bailiwick whether the custody belongs to Amabilia, as she says, to the priory, or to the archbishopric aforesaid in vacancy of the priory, by what service the lands are held, &c., and whether the archbishopric was ever in seisin of the custody during vacancy, &c. Westminster.

[*Indorsed.*] The custody is retaken into the K.'s hand.

Inquisition taken before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, *locum tenens* of the justiciary of Ireland, at Dublin, on Saturday in the vigil of St. Dunstan, a. r. 8 [18 May 1280], by oath of the following jurors:—John de Wycumbe, Hugh of Coolock, Bertram de Nugent, John Hamund, Henry de Eweswell, Philip of Holywood, John de Anndon, Henry de Beling, John Bane, of Swords, Thomas de Rathlawe, Richard Brun, Geoffrey of Holywood: Who say that because the lands are held in socage the custody ought to belong to Amabilia, unless the custom of Ireland should prove an obstacle. That custom is such that if homage is contained in a charter or chirograph regarding these lands, made between the Prior of the Holy Trinity aforesaid and John father of John Comyn, last deceased, that John the father rendered homage for those lands to the prior in the K.'s court, but that John Comyn, last deceased, father of the heir, did not render homage. They further say that the custody belongs to the prior by reason of

1279.

the custom of Ireland aforesaid; that the lands are held of the prior at an annual rent of 100s.; and that the custody does not belong to the archbishop, who never was in seisin of it during vacancy. [*Inq. P. M.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, No. 63.]

Oct. 22. **1597.** Grant to John de Henleng, retained in England on affairs of the K., of licence to convey his corn from Ireland into England for profit. Mandate for protection for him in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Oct. 22. **1598.** The K.'s letters of protection till ensuing Michaelmas for the same John, directed to the K.'s bailiffs of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Oct. 24. **1599.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Cashel that he gives the royal assent to the election lately made by the K.'s licence in the cathedral church of Lismore of Richard, chancellor of that church, as Bishop of Lismore. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Oct. 31. **1600.** Reymund de Rupe, who held of the K. *in capite*, being deceased, [mandate to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all his lands and tenements. Westminster. [*Orig.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]

Nov. 4. **1601.** Letters of presentation for William de la Haye to the church of St. Peter of Carrickfergus [Cracfergus], vacant by the resignation of William of Windsor, and of the K.'s gift by reason of the custody of the lands of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, being in the K.'s hand. Letters thereupon to the Bishop of Connor. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Nov. 8. **1602.** The K. of special grace grants to William Naffan, an Irishman, that he and his heirs may for ever use English law and custom in Ireland, so that they be not impleaded by the K. or his ministers against their will by any other laws or customs, but that for the future they enjoy English liberty.

Similar letters for Richard Sperling, an Irishman. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Nov. 8. **1603.** Grant to Hugh Bishop of Meath, that he and his successors may have a yearly fair at Newtown-Trim [Novus Locus juxta Trym], to last for 8 days, namely, the vigil and day of St. Mary Magdalen and 6 following days [July 21–28]. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, G[offrey] Bishop of Worcester, W[illiam] Bishop of Norwich, John de Vesey, Otto de Grandison, Robert Tipetol, Luke de Tany, Hugh Fitz Otto. [*Chart.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Nov. 8. **1604.** Grant to Hugh Bishop of Meath that he and his successors may have a weekly market on Mondays at his manor of Dervagh. Witnesses as in No. 1603. [*Chart.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

Nov. 8. **1605.** Grant to the Prioress and nuns of Lismolin that she and her successors may for ever have free warren in their demesne lands

1279.

of Lismolyn, Belegrove, Dunsenekil, Clunschelach, Baligodinon, Balimolan, Pomtestun, Edrichestum, Paineston, and Kenard. Witnesses as in No. 1603. [*Chart.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Nov. 12. **1606.** Letters of protection till ensuing Easter, and thenceforth for 2 years, for Agatha de Mortimer, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Nov. 12. **1607.** The K. had granted to Theobald le Botiller that of 900*l.* which he owed to the K., he pay 50 marks at each Exchequer of Michaelmas and Easter, until the whole should be discharged [ante, No. 1502], and had further granted to him 400 marks for a release of the advowson of Kirkeham, directing that they should be allowed to him in the amount of 900*l.* at the rate of 100 marks a year. The K. now grants to Theobald 100*l.* for the loss which he sustained by Castle Conyn [Castleconnel] being taken into the K.'s hand; and commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause that amount to be allowed to him in the 900*l.*, after allowance of the 400 marks aforesaid. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Nov. 13. **1608.** Further mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Theobald le Botiller 100 marks a year as above. Westminster. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Nov. 13. **1609.** Writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to inquire by the oath of knights, freemen, and burgesses of the city of Dublin, whether it would be to the loss of the K. or the damage of that city that the K. should grant licence to the Carmelite Friars to dwell on a piece of ground charitably given to them by Roger Oweyn, of Dublin, and Sir James de Bermingham, knight, to found a church there and dedicate it to God. The justiciary shall return the inquisition to the K. under his seal and the seal of those by whom it shall be made, together with this writ. Westminster.

Inquisition taken at Dublin between the Friars Carmelite and the citizens of Dublin, before Sir Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary of Ireland, on Wednesday next after the Conversion of St. Paul, a. r. 8 [31 Jan. 1279-80], by the following jurors:—Nicholas of Howth, Geoffrey Daundon, John de Clafford, Simon de Stokes, John de Wycumbe, Robert de Revenile, John Daundon, Nicholas Dardis, Hugh Justice, William Forester, William of Finglas, Hugh Couloc, Who Say that before the gift of 3 messuages in Dublin, made to the Carmelites by Roger Oweyn, James de Bermyngham, and Nicholas Bacun, each of the 3 houses was wont to yield to the citizens, who held the vill of the K. in fee farm, 3*½**l.* a year of landgable, and to the heirs of Cecilia daughter of Sir Robert de la Hyde, 5*s.* a year, and the occupiers were wont to answer to the citizens for tallage, watch, pleas, and profits. Wherefore they Say that if a church and sanctuary be there founded the bailiffs of the city cannot distrain the premises as they used to do; and this would tend to the loss and inconvenience of the city to the amount of 6*d.* a year; and that if a church and sanctuary be there founded

1279.

they will conduce to the profit of souls, both of the neighbouring inhabitants of the vill, and of strangers, and chiefly of those going to the Exchequer of Dublin, who can there conveniently hear divine service. And they Say that in the place where the friars dwell courtesans lived before the arrival of the friars, and evil doers were there harboured.

[*Indorsed.*] To the Lord the K. or his Council. [*Inq. P. M.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, No. 62.]

Nov. 14. **1610.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Roger de Mortimer and Matilda his wife, had attorned before the K. Peter Passemer and Robert de Assheford in pleas and complaints in Irish courts. The K. grants that Peter and Robert, or either of them, may make attorneys for Robert in the Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Nov. 15. **1611.** The K. of special grace grants to John de Derlington, Archbishop of Dublin, that during his life he use and enjoy all liberties and acquittances which he and his predecessors, Archbishops of Dublin, had by charters of the K.'s progenitors, Kings of England, and of the K., hitherto enjoyed; and that he have all ordinary jurisdiction in that archbishopric which he and his predecessors, Archbishops of Dublin, were wont to have in times past. Mandate to justices, escheators, sheriffs, ministers, and all the K.'s bailiffs and subjects not to harass the archbishop, or allow him to be harassed, contrary to this grant. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Nov. 15. **1612.** The K. notifies to bailiffs in Ireland, that the Abbot of Dunbrothy in that country had attorned before the K. Martin of Wexford and Brother John de Tyngehurst in pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Martin and John, or either of them, may for 1 year make attorneys for the abbot in the Chancery of Ireland or in that of William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, in his liberty of Wexford. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

7 *Edw. I.* **1613.** [The justiciary of Ireland] to the K. Had received the K.'s writ, which he recites in full, notifying to him that the K. had granted to John de Wallop for his lengthy service, 30 librates in the waste lands of Ireland, and commanding him to assign such lands to John, with the service to be rendered by him; when the lands shall have been assigned he shall certify thereupon to the K. In answer the justiciary states that having when he received the writ been engaged with the K.'s Irish Council on arduous affairs at Dublin, he could not personally attend at its execution; and as John would not wait till he could go to the place where the land was to be assigned, he had appointed John of Kent, clerk, bailiff [*approviator*] of the K.'s lands, with the sheriff of Connaught and others to make the extent. Sends that extent to the K. under his seal. Will not venture to undertake to assign the service to be rendered by John, but prays the K. to do so.

[*Indorsed.*] To the Lord the K. of England, by Robert de Ufford. Extent of 9 vills of land made at Roscommon on Monday after the feast of Michaelmas, before John of Kent and Jordan

1279.

of Exeter, then sheriff of Connaught, by the following jurors:—William le Lynde, Henry le Blund, Adam Euyas, Geoffrey Uryel, Peter of Galway, Walter Leytlyft, Hugh le Blund, Martin de Logan, Hugh de Leye, Geoffrey de Baumeys, Robert le Blund, Hugh Fitz Payn, Who Say that in Tirmany there are 9 vills of land, namely, Moyvanon, Seranan, Karnach, Behache, which Sir Richard Fitz John [holds] at the K.'s will, and are worth 20 marks a year, and Sereg, Clonnyry, Dumreynny, extended at 1 and $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 vill, and are worth 5 marks a year, and Meydow, Clannegon, Lesmorchan, Caneiban, Tullachlyn Beg, and Tullachlyn Mor. [*Inq. P. M.*, 7 *Edw. I.*, No. 58.]

7 *Edw. I.*

1614. Robert de Ufford to the K. Had received from the K. letters directing him to inquire regarding Geoffrey de Geynvile's complaints against the K.'s justiciaries and ministers in Ireland touching writs and other matters, and to make amends to him if he had been wrongly aggrieved. Geoffrey complains that his franchise and county are several and not within the county of Dublin, and that the Chancellor had written regarding various matters to the sheriff, when he ought to have written to himself or to his seneschal. The Chancellor states that he had never written save to the sheriff, but he had always found Geoffrey and his tenants complain thereof. Geoffrey stated that he had been aggrieved by a writ sent to his seneschal commanding him to cause several persons of his franchise to give bail for others to come to answer at Dublin, a thing which had never before been done in his land, as he says. It was replied to him that it had been found by inquisition that he and his tenants ought to receive felons; he answered that he is bound to answer to the K. as to his lord, and his tenants to him in all pleas; and as he has his separate franchise and county, and not in the county of Dublin, neither he nor his men are bound to know the fees of the K.'s counties and to answer for them. The K.'s Council were of opinion that if he and his tenants are not chargeable with the receipt of felons they are yet bound to answer in the K.'s court, unless discharged thereof. Prays the K.'s pleasure regarding these matters.

[*Indorsed.*] To the King of England. [*Close*, 7 *Edw. I.*, m. 1 in *cedula*, *Norman French.*]

6-7
Edw. I.

1615. The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to pay over to Perceval of Lucca and his associates, merchants, by the hands of those through whom he had received it, all money which they had received out of the custom on hides. The K. marvels that he has had to send so many mandates on this subject.

Other letters in the same form to the Treasurer. [*Chancery Files*, *Bundle 25.*]

Nov. 26.

1616. Letters of protection for 1 year for John de Fyfyde, about by the K.'s order to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the K. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 28.]

Nov. 26.

1617. The K. commits during pleasure to William Pycot the office of remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin. He shall have the same fee in that office as other remembrancers were wont to have. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 28.]

1279.

Nov. 26.

1618. Inspeximus of letters patent of Henry III. granted to Richard de Clare, formerly Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, one of the heirs of Walter Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and of Anselm, his brother, respecting his purparty of Walter and Anselm's inheritance in Ireland, as follows:—

Henry III. notifies to John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, that he restores to the heirs of Walter Marshall, formerly Earl of Pembroke, all the lands, castles, and tenements whereof Walter and Anselm his brother were seised in fee at their death, and whereof partition was made between the heirs by common consent in the K.'s court at Woodstock. By that partition, which was made by the K.'s command, there accrued as his purparty to Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the following lands, &c., stated to be in the county of Kilkenny:—The castle, burgh, and county of Kilkenny; the manors of Dunfert, Lochmatheran and Trenan; the castle and vill of Kallan [Callan], excepting 61 solidates and 10 denariates of land or rent which remain as the portion of the heir who holds the castle of Dummas, and the homages and services of,—

Stephen de Hereford	-	For 2 knights' fees.	In Rathdoneny.
William de Hogekey	-	$\frac{1}{4}$ ditto	- „ said county.
William de Droghull	-	1 ditto	- „ Dumer.
Hugh de Droghull	-	$\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ ditto	- „ Tiberch.
Robert de Droghull	-	1 ditto	- „ Macill.
Thomas son of Richard Fany	-	$\frac{1}{2}$ ditto	- „ Glothemethan.
John de Pionis	-	$\frac{1}{2}$ ditto	- „ Glasco.
Fulk Fitz Warin	-	1 and $\frac{3}{4}$ ditto	- „ Rafheasli.
Gilbert Smythe	-	1, $\frac{1}{2}$, & $\frac{1}{4}$ ditto	- „ Culcassyn.
John d'Evreux	-	2 ditto	- „ Acheteyr.
David de Rocheford	-	$\frac{1}{2}$ ditto	- „ Kilmechar.
William Crassus	-	$\frac{1}{2}$ ditto	- „ Offerkelan.
Philip Dumer	-	1 ditto	- „ Dysert and Closschan.
Richard Troy	-	$\frac{1}{2}$ ditto	- „ Bablorkan and Drumdelgyn.
William de St. Leger	-	1 ditto	- „ Rosconnyl and Taluchambrok.
Richard de Rocheford	-	$\frac{1}{4}$ ditto	- „ Sewin.
Thomas de Rocheford	-	$\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ ditto	- „ Lavertach and Carrik.
William Crasside	-	$\frac{1}{4}$ ditto	- „ Tulachrothan.
Roland Bluet	-	$\frac{1}{4}$ ditto	- „ Rathely.
Frank de Tyeys	-	$\frac{1}{10}$ ditto	- „ Damach.
William le Archer	-	$\frac{1}{4}$ ditto	- „ Archery.
William Fitz Maurice	-	$\frac{1}{2}$ ditto	- „ Kiltrasthy.
John de Valle	-	$\frac{1}{2}$ ditto	- „ Theolechan.
Henry de Herlegh	-	$\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ ditto	- „ Nova Villa in Cullak.
John Fitz Geoffrey	-	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ditto	- „ Kells.

1279.

Reymund Fitz Griffin	-	For $1\frac{1}{2}$ & $\frac{1}{4}$	In Knokechnoker knight's fees. and Nova Villa.
Thomas de St. Albin	-	$\frac{1}{2}$ ditto	- „ Killainery.
Nicholas Avenel	-	$\frac{1}{4}$ ditto	- „ Kilfedragh.
William de Dene	-	$1\frac{1}{2}$ ditto	- „ Ogensy.
David le Graunt	-	$\frac{1}{2}$ ditto	- „ Rossenan and Logeran.
Reginald de Kernek	-	$\frac{1}{10}$ ditto	- „ Killen.
Theobald Pincerna	-	$\frac{1}{4}$ ditto	- „ Baligaveran.
Resus de Ardern	-	$\frac{1}{2}$ ditto	- „ Atheneneth and Tirruske.
William Maylard	-	$\frac{1}{4}$ ditto	- „ Maylard.
Hugh Purcel	-	$\frac{1}{4}$ ditto	- „ Athenirke.
Milo Fitz David	-	$\frac{1}{7}$ ditto	- „ Overk.
Henry Malherbe	-	$\frac{1}{10}$ ditto	- „ said county.
Roger de Penbrok	-	$\frac{1}{8}$ ditto	- „ Lisdinnery.

Mandate to the above-named justiciary to give to the Earl from Tuesday after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 31 [April 30, 1247], on which day the K. received homage of the heir, seisin of all the above-named lands, castles, tenements, homages, and services, and of the issues thereof. Reading, May 9, a. r. 31 [1247].

The seal of Henry III. the K.'s father appended to the above letters being broken and defaced by age, the K. exemplifies them under his own seal in order to provide for the security of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, son and heir of the above-named Richard. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 28.]

Nov. 28. **1619.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Amabilia Comyn had attorned Nicholas Comyn in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Nicholas may make attorneys for her in the Chancery of Ireland for 1 year. Not to be valid in case Amabilia should go to Ireland within the year. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 28.]

Nov. 28. **1620.** The K. notifies to the bailiffs and subjects of Ireland that Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, had attorned John de Clare in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that John may for 2 years make attorneys for the Earl in the Chancery of Ireland. Not to be valid in case the Earl should go to Ireland within the 2 years. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 28.]

Dec. 14. **1621.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that he takes under his protection and safe conduct Geoffrey Babble, merchant of Cardiff, going to Ireland with his ships and merchandise to trade there. Mandate accordingly. Provided nevertheless that Geoffrey shall pay the customs usual in Ireland. Kennington. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 27.]

[About 1279, before Dec. 26.] **1622.** Deed whereby Thomas Fitz Maurice releases in fee to the K. the cantred of Occassin, the $\frac{1}{2}$ cantred of Oblye, with advowsons of churches and chapels therein, and 13 vills in Corcunroch. Wit-

1279.

nesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, then Chancellor of England, William de Valence, John de Vesey, Otto de Grandison, Robert Tybetot, Roger Andreu, Gerard Fitz Maurice, John de Barri, John Cogan. [*Liber. A., Chapter House, fo. 236.*]

Dec. 26. **1623.** Letters of presentation for Henry Serle to the vacant church of Liuekan [Lucan] belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of the lands and heirs of William Pecche, deceased, being in the K.'s hand. Letters thereupon to the bailiffs of the Archbishop of Dublin. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 27.]

Dec. 26. **1624.** Letters of presentation for John le Fleming to vacant benefices of the cantred of Oicassyn [Ogashin], and the half cantred of Drochedoblic, which belong to the K.'s gift. Letters thereupon to M[atthew] Bishop of Killaloe. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 27.]

[Before Dec. 27.] **1625.** [The justiciary of Ireland ?] to the K. Having received the K.'s mandate to assign to John de Walhope 30 librates out of the K.'s waste lands in Ireland, he had by direction of the K.'s Council of that country and by oath of knights and freemen assigned and delivered to John $3\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land in Ballihaulis, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate in Balliotyre, whereof each acre is extended at 12*d.* in mountain easements; to hold by the service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fee when the K.'s royal service runs. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 20.*]

Dec. 27. **1626.** Grant to John de Walhope of $3\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land in Ballihaulis and $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate in Balliotyre, whereof each acre is extended at 12*d.* a year, with the appurtenances and mountain easements; to hold in fee in satisfaction of 30 librates of land which the K. had lately granted to John for his long service; rendering to the K. the service of 1 knight's fee. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, G[odfrey] Bishop of Worcester, Edmund the K.'s brother, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Roger de Clifford, senior, John de Vesey, Otto de Grandison, Hugh Fitz Otto, Robert Fitz John, Richard de Bosco, Peter de Huntingfeld. Winchester. [*Chart.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

Dec. 28. **1627.** Bond by the K. to Bouruncinus Walteri, Orlandinus de Podio, Richard Guidicioni, Henry de Podio, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, for 23,000*l.* payable before Michaelmas next ensuing. The merchants to answer for what they had received out of the K.'s customs of Ireland or otherwise, which shall be allowed to them in part payment, excepting 1,000*l.* for which they shall answer to the K. They shall also answer for what they have received out of English customs from the feast of the Ascension, a. r. 7 [May 11, 1279], and this shall be allowed to them in part payment. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 27 in *cedula*.]
Vacated because delivered up and the money was paid.

Dec. 30. **1628.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that he takes under his protection, &c. the Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter, his tenants and lands, &c. in Ireland. Mandate accordingly. To last for 2 years. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 27.]

1279-1280.

Jan. 5.

1629. The K. of special grace grants to Richard son and heir of Walter de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, that he may have seisin of all castles whereof his father was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death, as well in Connaught as in Ulster and elsewhere in Ireland. If Richard be not of age he shall answer to the K. for the issues; if otherwise the issues shall remain to him. Mandate accordingly to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. The justiciary shall retain in the K.'s hand and safely keep till further orders the castles, if any, which Walter held otherwise than in fee. Winchester.

A similar mandate to William Fitz Warin regarding lands and tenements in his custody. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

Jan. 6.

1630. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland that he assigns John de Fifhide to view the state of debts due to the K., and of those which the K. owes in Ireland from the time of his coronation, to certify to the K. thereupon as the K. had enjoined him *viva voce*, to administer the new custom of wool and hides in Ireland, and to provide that good and lawful men may by counsel of Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, be elected in each port from which wool and hides are exported, who shall collect the custom and thereof answer to the K. Mandate that the K.'s bailiffs and subjects be intente and respondent to John in the premises. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 26.]

Jan. 6.

1631. The K. commits to Thomas of London, clerk, the office of chirographer of the K.'s court in Ireland; to hold during good conduct. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

Jan. 6.

1632. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Richard son and heir of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, the castles, lands, and tenements in Connaught, Ulster, and elsewhere in Ireland, whereof Walter was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death. The K. commands those who hold the castles, lands, and tenements to deliver them to Richard, or to Hugh de Duton his attorney. Provided that the lands and tenements, if any, whereof Walter did not die seised in fee shall be retained till further orders. Winchester.

Mandate to William Fitz Warin regarding the lands and tenements in his custody. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

Jan. 6.

1633. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause John de Walhope to have of the K.'s gift in the park of Glenecree [Glinery] 7 oak trees fit for timber. Winchester. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Hilary.

1634. Roll of payments of Hilary term, a. r. S. ℥ s. d.
To R[obert] de Ufford the justiciary, received by
Benedict de Ufford, on Tuesday next after
the feast of St. Hilary [Jan 16.] - - - 10 0 0
„ John de Parys, rector of the church of Dissard, in
full payment of 10℥ 4s. for wheat bought of
him and delivered to G[eo]ffrey de Geneville,
the justiciary, by writ - - - 0 104 0

℥ s. d.

To Nicholas de Dunhevet, by writ of England, until
he shall have a writ of *Liberate* from Ireland,
in part payment of 220 marks for losses sus-
tained by him while on the K.'s service, in
horses and otherwise - - - 20 0 0
„ Gilbert de Sutton, for a horse lost in the K.'s
service, by writ - - - 10 marks.
„ the Prior of Athlone, in full payment of the K.'s
alms - - - 25 marks.
„ Elias de Charros, merchant, in part payment of
15℥ 3s. 4d. for wines taken from him and
delivered to G[eo]ffrey de Geneville, the jus-
ticiary - - - 10 0 0
„ the same, in full payment of the same - - - 5 3 4
„ Reynmund Ekam, merchant, for wines bought of
him, and delivered to G[eo]ffrey de Gene-
ville, the justiciary, received by Clement de
Sinors - - - 12 0 0
„ R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, received by
Adam de Wedenhale on Monday next after
the Purification [Feb. 5] - - - 239 15 1
„ Gilbert de Sutton, for a horse lost in the K.'s
service, by writ - - - 0 40 0
„ Adam de Wedenhale, by the hand of Perceval of
Lucca, whereof he has letters of the Trea-
surer - - - 100 0 0
„ John Chynne, in full payment of 7℥ 10s. for wines
bought of him and delivered to G[eo]ffrey de
Geneville, the justiciary, by writ - - - 0 16 8
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, prest, whereof
Michael le Forest had tallies - - - 0 10 0
„ Jordan Locard, prest - - - 5 marks.
„ Henry de Almain, merchant, in full payment of
28℥ 3s. 8d. for cloth bought of him and de-
livered to Maurice Fitz Maurice, the jus-
ticiary, by writ - - - 12 14 0
„ Nicholas de Dunhevet, in part payment - - - 10 0 0
„ John Mape, in part payment of 79℥ 15s. 10d. due
to him for the custody of the castle of Ren-
dun and circumjacent parts - - - 4 3 4
Total - - - 455℥ 3s. 1d.
„ Leonard Teste, merchant, in full payment of 196
marks, which the K. owed to Theobald of
Lucca and William his associate, when James
de Audley and Geoffrey de Geneville were
justiciaries - - - 136 marks.
John Lombard, in part payment of 12 marks for
wines bought of him and delivered to G[eo]-
ffrey de Geneville, the justiciary, by writ - - - 4 12 0
Perceval of Lucca, loan out of the money of the
Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer - - - 100 0 0

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas de Clare, prest - - - -	100	0	0
„ the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, in full payment of 15 <i>l</i> . - - - -	0	100	0
„ William de Ekam, merchant, for wines bought of him and delivered to James de Audley, justiciary, received by Clement de Synors out of the bishop's money - - - -	18	0	0
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, in full payment of the K.'s alms, until Michaelmas, a. r. 8, out of the bishop's money - - - -	42	6	8
„ Nicholas Andrew, for the custody of the vale of Dublin, whereof he had tallies - - - -	0	20	0
„ Elias of Winchester, prest, whereof Agnes de Vesey had tallies - - - -	4	marks.	
„ a messenger carrying the K.'s writs at Limerick and Waterford - - - -	0	2	0
„ Reginald of Kilmainham, in full payment of 25 <i>l</i> . for saddles bought of him and delivered to G[effrey] de Genneville, by writ - - - -	7	15	0
„ the same, for the same - - - -	0	105	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin - - - -	10	0	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford, prest, whereof Thomas Bossard had tallies - - - -	1	mark.	
„ Richard, the goldsmith, by writ - - - -	5	marks	10s.
„ Iter de Anguilley, to raise his ships at Swords - - - -	20	0	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, prest - - - -	43	0	0
„ Peter of Athy, merchant, in full payment of 100 <i>s</i> . for wines bought of him and delivered to G[effrey] de Genneville, then justiciary, by writ - - - -	0	50	0
„ John le Fleming, in full payment of 10 <i>l</i> . for oats delivered to the same, by writ - - - -	0	10	0
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, for his fee - - - -	0	6	3
„ the burgesses of Drogheda, in part payment of 106 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> . - - - -	10	13	5
„ William le Mestre, merchant of Condun, in part payment of 48 marks 10 <i>s</i> . for wines bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey de Genneville, then justiciary, by writ, received by William de Monte Pessellano - - - -	0	22	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford, prest - - - -	2	marks.	
„ Ulfran de Berneval, on account of his fee - - - -	0	20	0
„ William le Mestre, merchant, as above, received by Simon le Sergeant - - - -	0	15	0
„ the same, as above, received by Adam Smert - - - -	0	9	3
„ Robert, the baker, for a messuage and piece of ground near the Exchequer, bought of him for the K. - - - -	5	marks.	
For parchment bought - - - -	0	13	0
To Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin - - - -	4	11	7
„ the Bishop of Waterford, prest - - - -	97	0	5½
Total - - - -	408 <i>l</i> .	15 <i>s</i> .	

	£	s.	d.
To John Mape, in part payment of 79 <i>l</i> . 15 <i>s</i> . 10 <i>d</i> . due to him for the custody of the castle of Rendon, by writ - - - -	13	0	0
„ Henry Mape, for the same, by writ - - - -	6	5	4
„ Perceval of Lucca, in part payment of 200 <i>l</i> . lent to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary - - - -	13	6	8
„ the same, as above - - - -	12	marks.	
„ the Bishop of Waterford, prest, whereof William of London had tallies - - - -	20	0	0
„ Adam de Wedenhale, on Thursday after the feast of St. Gregory [March 14] - - - -	128	0	0
„ the same, whereof the Treasurer is bound to merchants of England - - - -	100	0	0
„ Perceval of Lucca, money lent to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, by writ - - - -	200	0	0
„ Thomas de Clare, prest - - - -	20	0	0
„ the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, in full payment of money lent to the K. and delivered to the justiciary, by writ - - - -	29	0	0
„ the same, for the same, delivered to Robert Burnell, by writ - - - -	100	marks.	
„ the same, for money delivered to Sir James de Audley, by writ - - - -	100	marks.	
„ Richard de Geyton, attorney of the Queen, by writ - - - -	20	0	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford, prest - - - -	6	10	7
„ Nicholas Macetrer, for wines bought of him and delivered to G[effrey] de Genneville, the justiciary, by writ - - - -	8	marks	10s.
„ Hugh Morice, in full payment of 62 <i>l</i> ., by writ - - - -	20	0	0
„ William de Setes, for wines bought of him and delivered to Geoffrey de Genneville, by writ - - - -	16	6	0
„ R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, received by Adam de Wedenhale of the Treasurer's money, by the hand of the Dean of Waterford - - - -	60	0	0
„ Nicholas Dunhevet, by writ, as above - - - -	20	0	0
Total - - - -	700 <i>l</i> .	14 <i>s</i> .	8 <i>d</i> .
„ Peter of Balymor, writing the Great Rolls, for 65 days, at 5 <i>d</i> . a day - - - -	0	27	1
„ Thomas, the clerk, for the same, during the same time - - - -	0	27	1
For litter for the Exchequer - - - -	0	0	4
Canvas for sacks - - - -	0	0	27
White pouches and straps - - - -	0	0	21
Green wax - - - -	0	3	3
To a messenger who went for Thomas de Minimes - - - -	0	0	3
For writing summonses - - - -	0	10	0
For carrying the same - - - -	½	mark.	
To Walter of Wigorn, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for his fee - - - -	0	27	10
To Richard de Wykam, his fee for remembrances, received by the Bishop of Waterford - - - -	0	25	0

	£	s.	d.
To Robert Bagot, in part payment of 60s. expended by him in affairs of the K., by order of R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary - - -	0	40	0
Total - - - - -	28	16s.	6d.
Total of all payments - - - - -	1,644	9s.	3d.
To Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin -	4	3	0
[<i>Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E. B. 2543.</i>]			
1279-80. Hilary. 1635. Writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to return before the K. himself the record and process of a plaint before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, plaintiff, and Theobald de Verdun, tenant, of Basilia's dower in the lands herein-after mentioned.			
The justiciary returned the record, which is preserved in the bundle of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 5-6, and is as follows:—			
Ireland:—Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, demands against Theobald de Verdun third parts of the manors of Lochsyueudy, except the advowson of the church there; Inchelefyre and Kells, excepting 8½ marcates of rent; Coulok, excepting 10 marcates of rent; de la Roche, Dunkul, the new and old vills of Dundalk; Stathmenaveran, or Staemmanatheran, Clommor, Rath, and Rodebank, or Redebank, whereof the said Nicholas formerly her husband and son and heir of John de Verdun, had, with the consent of the latter endowed her <i>ad ostium ecclesie</i> when he married her. Theobald produces a deed of agreement made between the above-named John and John de Cogan, father of the said Basilia, whereby the former endowed her of 100 librates of land in the manor of Lochsyueudy, and it was provided that when Nicholas had reached his age, and had recovered the residue of his inheritance, which was in custody of the Queen, John de Verdun should be quit of the 100 librates; and Theobald asserts that Basilia ought not to be further endowed of John de Verdun's lands.			
Afterwards Basilia pleads that she was endowed of the third part of all the tenements of John de Verdun; and of this, she puts herself on the country; Theobald the same.			
Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to inquire, as well by oath of parties who were present at the marriage, as of knights and other lawful men of the venue of Lochsyueudy, where the marriage took place, whether Nicholas endowed her with assent of John as she says, or whether he endowed her of 100 librates, as before. The inquisition thereupon shall be returned in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist. [<i>Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 51, Rot. 9.</i>]			
Jan. 20. 1636. Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to Thomas de Cheddeworth, late custodian of the see of Dublin, in the issues of that see, 40l., which the K. grants to him for his expenses in coming several times to the K. in England for the K.'s affairs touching the custody of that see. Lindhurst. [<i>Liberate, 8 Edw. I., m. 8.</i>]			

1279-1280.

Jan. 20.

1637. The K. gives power to Robert de Ufford, justiciary, and Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, or either of them, to present in the K.'s name the person named by John de Kenley, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, to benefices in the cantred of Occassin [Ogashin], and the half cantred of Brochkedoblyc, in the diocese of Killaloe, which are vacant and of the K.'s gift. Mandate to the justiciary and Chancellor to present accordingly under the K.'s seal of Ireland. Lindhurst. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 24.*]

Jan. 20.

1638. The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. of Ireland, that William de Mahinin had attorned before the K. Robert Sinale in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. The K. grants that Robert may make attorneys for William in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Lindhurst. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 24.*]

Jan. 29.

1639. Deed of agreement made between Geoffrey de Neubaud, rector of the church of Rathemor in the diocese of Down, of the one part, and John de Kenleye, Archdeacon of Meath, of the other part, whereby Geoffrey lets that church to John for a term of 5 years commencing on St. Patrick's day 1279, at a rent of 70 marks yearly payable to Geoffrey in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, at the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1] after the harvest [*post perceptionem fructuum*] while peace prevails in Rathemor. To this payment John binds himself and all his property moveable and immoveable, ecclesiastical and worldly, and submits to be compelled to pay the rent by any judge whom Geoffrey shall select. During the term Geoffrey will at his own expense bear all ordinary charges affecting the church, warrants the farm to John during the term aforesaid, and further undertakes to indemnify him and his assigns. London, 4th of the calends of February, a. r. 8. [*Memoranda, L. T. R., 7-8 Edw. I., Rot. 4 dors.; and Memoranda, Q. R. 7-8 Edw. I., Rot. 4.*]

Feb. 4.

1640. Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Roger le Taillor and John Fitz Jordan, for Matilda de Lacy, who remains in England. The letters not to avail if Matilda should return to the former country. Kingston. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 24.*]

Feb. 12.

1641. Ireland:—Letters of presentation directed to the Bishop of Killaloe, for Robert de Bruges to benefices in Occassyn [Ogashin], which are vacant and belong to the K.'s gift. Clarendon. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 24.*]

Feb. 18.

1642. The K. notifies that Robert de Bruges, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland with John de Kenle, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, had attorned before the K. John de Godelegh and Peter de Caumpedon, in all pleas and plaints in English courts. Grant that John and Peter may make attorneys for Robert. To endure for 2 years. Clarendon. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 23.*]

Feb. 24.

1643. N[icholas] de Cusach, of the Order of Franciscans, and elect of Kildare, to the K. The canons of Kildare had some time ago, during vacancy in their church, discordantly held 2 elections of 2 persons; those persons having voluntarily renounced all right

1279-1280.

under the elections, the Pope, of the plenitude of his power, lately promoted him to be bishop, as appears by the Pope's letters, which he sends for inspection. Having been enjoined to proceed immediately to the Pope's presence, he beseeches the K. to order the temporalities of the church to be restored in his name to Hugh de Fraxiniis, his proctor and commissioner general, receiving from him on the bishop's behalf the customary oath of fealty, which the bishop, on his return from the court of Rome, will himself humbly and dutifully tender to the K. Paris, feast of St. Matthias the Apostle. [*Royal Letters, No. 3244.*]

Feb. 26. **1645.** The K. notifies that Christiana de Marisco had attorned before the K. William of Spain and Gilbert of Ypres in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that William and Gilbert, or either of them, may make attorneys for Christiana in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Marlborough. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

[March 12, date of inquisition.] **1645.** Writ directed to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland (on complaint of Theobald son and heir of John de Verdun and of Margery his wife cousin and one of the heirs of Walter de Lacy, formerly lord of Meath), commanding him to search the Rolls and Memoranda of the K.'s Exchequer, and by oath of good men to inquire what liberties Walter de Lacy had in that county of the grant of the K.'s predecessors, and which of them were taken into the hand of Henry III.; to return the inquisition to the K. with this writ; to cause to be restored to Theobald the liberties which the justiciary had taken from him; and if there is any reason why the liberties restored to him should come into the K.'s hands, to take out of Chancery a writ against Theobald, and to cause full and speedy justice to be done as well to the K. as to him, according to the laws and customs of Ireland. Westminster, November 12, a. r. 7 [1279.]

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Tuesday next after the 1st Sunday of Lent, a. r. 8, before Brother Stephen, Treasurer, Sir Thomas de Clare, and others of the K.'s Council, assigned by Robert de Ufford, the justiciary, and by the following jurors:—Reginald de Tiper, Rerie Mapeavan, Henry de Rocheford, Jordan Lokard, John Wolf, William Waspail, Eustace le Poher, Geoffrey del Esse, Roger Andrew, Richard Beket, Philip le Ercedekne, Griffin Fitz Alan, Walter Porcel, and Jordan of Exeter, Who Say that Hugh de Lacy, formerly lord of Meath, was enfeoffed by King Henry the elder of all Meath, and of all liberties which the K. had there, excepting ecclesiastical investitures, for the service of 50 knights; Hugh held and enjoyed those liberties during his life; after his death Walter his son and heir enjoyed them by hereditary right, and by charter and confirmation of King Richard and King John, until Richard Fitz Ranulph appealed in Walter's court of Trim Robert Omalroni of the death of his brother. A day was named for the duel, but Walter's wife, in the absence of her lord at Robert's procurement, commanded her seneschal to respite the duel. Richard the appellor, having collected evidence, came to Dublin on the same day, and

1279-1280.

complained to Henry Archbishop of Dublin, then justiciary, of the injustice done to him in that court. The justiciary, by counsel of Robert Huseard, then justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, and of others, took into the K.'s hand all Walter's liberty, save pleas of *Vetitum Namium*, Hue and Cry, plea of bloodshed, and other pleas belonging to the court baron, neither Walter himself nor any person on his behalf having been summoned to hear judgment; and they made Walter sheriff and keeper of pleas of the Crown in his own lands, to answer therefor to the K. in his court at Dublin.

And be it known that the inquisition and writ aforesaid were delivered to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to be conveyed to that country and placed in the Treasury there. [*Close, 8 Edw. I., m. 6 dors.*]

1280. **1646.** The K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, lieutenant of the justiciary of Ireland, to cause Richard de Burgh, son and heir of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, to have seisin of the castle, lands, and tenements of Esclone, formerly held by Emelina de Lacy, late Countess of Ulster, and which after her death came into the K.'s hands by reason of Richard's custody. Berkeley. [*Close, 8 Edw. I., m. 9.*]

Easter. **1647.** The K. had commanded Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to come before the K. the record and process of a plaint had in the court of the liberty of Wexford between the Master of the Templars in Ireland, plaintiff, and the Abbot of the Port of St. Mary of Dunbrody, tenant, of 7 carucates of land in Kilbride. The record was sent, and is as follows:—

The Master of the Templars in Ireland demands against the Abbot of Dunbrody 7 carucates of land in Kilbride, which he claims to hold *in capite* of Sir William de Valence. The Abbot having been summoned for the morrow of the close of Easter, a. r. 5 [5 April 1277], caused himself ultimately to be essoined till the octaves of Trinity in the same year. On the latter day the Abbot came in person before Giles de Barinton and Thomas de Drayton, assigned by Sir William de Valence to hold his pleas, and refused to answer before them because he had been summoned before the seneschal of Wexford and not before them, and so withdrew in contempt of court. Judgment was respited till Sunday after the Nativity of St. John [June 27], and subsequently till Sunday in the feast of St. James the Apostle [July 25], on which day judgment was given that the master should recover seisin of the 7 carucates in Kilbride, and that the abbot should be amerced for unjust detention and contempt.

Afterwards, in the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 7, the K. commanded Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to take an inquisition thereupon, and he sent the inquisition, which is in the bundle of Records of Michaelmas term, a. r. 8, as follows:—

Inquisition taken at Ross on St. Swithin's day, a. r. 7 [15 July 1279] before Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, in the presence of the master and abbot aforesaid, by 29 jurors, as

1280.

to whether the chief seneschals of the liberties of Leinster were wont and were entitled to substitute other seneschals [for them under the seals of their lords used for sealing original writs, &c. The jurors say that the seneschals of the liberty of Kilkenny never were wont nor were entitled to substitute other seneschals for them under the seals of their lords, nor hold the greater pleas save at 2 assizes a year; that the seneschals of the liberty of Carlow were sometimes wont *de facto* though not *de jure* to substitute other seneschals for them under the seals of their lords to hold such greater pleas at 2 assizes a year; that the seneschals of the liberty of Kildare were often wont *de facto* though not *de jure* to substitute other seneschals for them under the seals of their lords to hold as well the greater pleas which belong to the justiciary as the lesser ones which belong to the sheriff; that the seneschals of the liberty of Wexford were wont for many years past to substitute other seneschals for them, though they had no right to do so, under the seals of their lords, to hold all pleas, as well those held at the 2 assizes a year, in which the greater pleas which belong to the justiciary are held, as well as minor pleas from county to county which belong to the sheriff.

Judgment. Morrow of the Ascension, a. r. 8 [31 May 1280]. Considering that there is manifest error in the process of this plaint, whatever has been done against the abbot aforesaid is annulled, and his seisin of the 7 carucates is restored to him. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 53, Rot. 28 dors.*]

Easter.

1648. Thomas de Clare and Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, were commanded to cause to come before the K. the record and process of a plaint lately held before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between Nicholas Frend, plaintiff, and Matilda de Lacy, whom Lucian de Weston and Agnes his wife vouched to warranty, and Geoffrey de Geneville, Matilda his wife, and Theobald de Verdun, whom Matilda vouched to warranty, of tenements in Clongel [Clongill].

The record was sent, and is to be found in the bundle of records for Michaelmas, a. r. 6-7. On inspection of it it seems to the K. and his Council that there is error in the process of the plaint; wherefore it is adjudged that whatever has been done under that record against Matilda shall be annulled. Matilda and the other tenants named in the record shall recover their seisin, saving the right of action of the plaintiff and power to Geoffrey and the others hereafter to plead against Matilda. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to summon Nicholas Frend to appear before the K. in one month of Michaelmas to prosecute his plea against Matilda. The same day is given to Geoffrey, Matilda his wife, Theobald de Verdun, and Matilda de Lacy. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 53, Rot. 31.*]

Easter.

1649. Ireland:—Hugh de Beumes puts in his place Bartholomew de Northampton against Elias Cendal of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 53, Rot. 33.*]

1280.
Easter.**1650.** Roll of payments of Easter term, a. r. 8 Edw. I.:

℥ s. d.

To Gilbert de Sutton, in full payment of 20 marks for a horse lost in the K.'s service, he having previously received 13 marks, by writ	7 marks.
„ Adam, clerk almoner of the Bishop of Waterford, for the custody of the manor of Kinsale received on the morrow of the Finding of the Holy Cross, a. r. 8 [4 May 1280], at 2d. a day	½ mark.
„ John Mape, in part payment of 79℥. 15s. 10d. due to him for the custody of the castle of Randun and circumjacent parts, and for works there, in the time of G[eo]ffrey de Geneville, when justiciary, namely, from the day of St. Magdalen, a. r. 3 [22 July 1275], to the same feast, a. r. 4 [1276], by writ	28 4 7
„ Henry Mape, in part payment of 21℥. 6s. 2d., for the custody of the castle of Athlone	6 11 2
„ G[eo]ffrey de Geneville, in part payment of arrears of surplus	50 marks.
„ the Dominicans of Dublin, prest on their fee	0 41 8
„ Robert Turbot, in full payment of 26℥. 4s. 6½d. due for cloth bought of him and delivered to G[eo]ffrey de Geneville, by writ	11 4 6½
„ H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, in part payment of 20℥. for corn bought of him and delivered to the same for supplies of the castles of Roscoman and Randun, by writ, whereof he had tallies at the Exchequer by J. of Glastonbury, chaplain	10 marks.
„ Robert Maccaveny, in part payment of 22 marks 10s. for 5 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to G[eo]ffrey de Geynville, the justiciary, for supplies of the castle of Roscoman, by writ, received by Thos. de Chaddesworth	11 marks 5s.
„ William de Scheteys, in part payment of 37℥. 3s. 4d. for 17 hogsheads bought of him, and delivered to the same justiciary for supplies of the castles of Athlone, Randun, and Roscommon, by writ	23 8 8
„ Nicholas Taff	10 0 0
„ Christina Justice	0 40 0
„ Fromund le Brun	20 0 0
„ G[eo]ffrey de Geynville	50 marks.
„ Ralph Curteys, prest to the use of the said Geoffrey	10 marks.
„ the burgesses de Rosponte, in part payment of 50 marks which they had lent to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, by writ, received by J. de Bonaventure	16 13 4

	£	s.	d.
To Walter Fitz Julian, Burgess of Drogheda, in part payment of 17½ marks for wines bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geynville, justiciary of Ireland, by writ, received by Walter de Wotton, the clerk - - -	0	116	8
„ Richard de la More, in part payment of 8 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> for wines bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - -	4	6	8
„ the same, in full payment of 8 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> for wines bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - -	0	10	0
„ Jordan de Marisco - - -	0	100	0
„ Simon de Carmel, merchant, in part payment of 10 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> for wines bought of him and delivered as above, by writ - - -	0	108	4
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, his fee for the term aforesaid, received by R. of Bristol, the goldsmith - - -	0	25	0
„ Adam de Valle, for the custody of the castle of Randun from Michaelmas day, a. r. 7 [29 Sept. 1279], to Easter day, a. r. 8 [21 April 1280], inclusive, at 12 <i>d.</i> a day, by letter of R. de Ufford - - -	5 marks	5 <i>s.</i>	
„ the Dominican friars of Dublin - - -	9	11	8
„ Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, for his maintenance in that office for Easter term, a. r. 8, by writ - - -	10	0	0
„ the same, for his laudable service to the K., of the K.'s gift, by writ - - -	10 marks.		
„ Sir John de Tuyt, knight - - -	8	0	0
„ Thomas de Chadesworth, in full payment of his fee for the term aforesaid, whereof he had tallies - - -	20 marks.		
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, for her fee from the K. for the term aforesaid and for the ensuing one of St. John the Baptist - - -	0	22	9
„ Richard de Feypo, for the custody of the castle of Randun - - -	10 marks.		
„ Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, prest, received for him on May 13 by R. Brun, vicar of Drogheda - - -	8 marks	14 <i>d.</i>	
„ Walter of Wigorn, in part payment of his fee for the term aforesaid, whereof he had tallies, by John de Westham - - -	0	25	0
„ Nicholas Dunhevet, in part payment of 220 marks - - -	100 marks.		
„ the same, for the same - - -	10	0	0
„ Nicholas Taff, of the K.'s gift, for his laudable service - - -	10 marks.		
„ Henry Wolf - - -	5 marks.		
„ John de la Hacche - - -	0	50	0
„ John le Fleming - - -	0	10	0

	£	s.	d.
To William le Mestre, in full payment of 32 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> for wines bought of him and delivered to G[eoffrey] de Geynville, by writ - - -	18	13	9
„ Perceval of Lucca - - -	100 marks.		
„ John Lumbard - - -	0	68	0
„ Richard Criketot, keeper of the castle of Dublin, in full payment of 10 marks for Easter term, a. r. 2, for the custody of that castle, by writ - - -	0	116	8
„ Brother S[tephen], Bishop of Waterford, prest, whereof the Abbot of Dowysky had tallies - - -	10 marks.		
Total - 492 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 11½ <i>d.</i> , proved.			
„ John Mape, in part payment of 79 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> by writ, as above - - -	9	0	0
„ Henry Mape, in part payment of 21 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> by writ, as above - - -	0	40	0
„ Ryrith Makavan, for his fee of the term aforesaid - - -	0	100	0
„ John de Kenley, Chancellor of the Exchequer, in part payment of his fee for the term aforesaid, paid to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford for wines, of prisage - - -	4	0	0
„ Gregory de Cokeleye - - -	129	6	2
„ Henry de Ponte, to make an exchange - - -	43	3	4
„ Elias of Winchester, on account of his fee for the term aforesaid, and that of Michaelmas ensuing - - -	0	100	0
„ the same, for his expenses in going and returning to Cork - - -	0	100	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, to make an exchange - - -	301	6	8
„ the same, for one Fromund le Brun - - -	20	0	0
Total - 523 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>			
Total of totals - 1,016 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i>			
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin - - -	97	10	7
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, prest, whereof Walter Vured received tallies - - -	28	0	0
„ J[ohn] de Kenleye, in full payment of his fee for the term aforesaid, he having previously received 4 <i>l.</i> , as above - - -	0	20	0
„ the chamberlain of the Exchequer, his fee for the term aforesaid - - -	5 marks.		
„ the 2 clerks writing the Great Rolls, their fee for the term aforesaid, at 10 <i>d.</i> a day for 41 days - - -	0	34	2
„ William le Deveney, his fee for the term aforesaid, for remembrances - - -	0	25	0
„ the clerk writing summonses, for his labour during the term aforesaid - - -	0	5	0
For parchment in the term aforesaid - - -	0	10	0
For carrying summonses through divers parts of Ireland during the term aforesaid - - -	0	4	0

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|-------|-----|------|
| | To Walter of Wigorn, in full payment of his fee for the term aforesaid - - - - | 0 | 2 | 10 |
| | For wax, rushes, canvas, pouches, straps, and other necessities, for the term aforesaid - - - - | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Total - - - - - | 134l. | 6s. | 10d. |
- [*Q. R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E. B. 2543.*]
1280. **1651.** Ireland:—Theobald de Verdun puts in his place Simon Grove or Geoffrey Page against Matilda de Lacy, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 53, Rot. 35.*]
- Easter. **1652.** Ireland:—Theobald de Verdun against Matilda de Lacy, to hear record and judgment in a plea of land, by Simon Crane. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 54, Rot. 12.*]
- April 22. **1653.** The K. gives his assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Tuam [Thuamensis] of Brother Malachy, of the order of Franciscans, as Archbishop of Tuam. This election is signified to the Supreme Pontiff, in order that he may do what is his in this matter. Bristol. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 20.*]
- April 22. **1654.** Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of William de Mariscis and Philip Russell, for David Bishop of Emly, to endure till the feast of All Saints next ensuing. Bristol.
Similar letters of attorney under the names of the same William and Philip for Matthew Bishop of Killaloe. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 20.*]
- May 9. **1655.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that he grants licence to Perceval Gerarducci, Benedict Paumcii, Reyner Brokely, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, specially engaged on the K.'s affairs in that country, to freely carry on their trade in cities, burghs, and vills of Ireland, as other merchants do, the due customs being paid. Mandate that they be allowed to do so, with protection for them. Windsor. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 19.*]
- May 17. **1656.** Protection in Ireland for Hugh Byset during pleasure. Westminster.
Similar protection in Ireland for William Fitz Warin.
Similar protection in Ireland for John Biset.
Similar protection in Ireland for Alan de Logan. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 19.*]
- May 18. **1657.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that the Prior of Lanthony the first, in Wales, who remains in England, had attorned before the K. Brother Robert of Ross, and Stephen Bauzan, in all pleas and plaints in Ireland. Grant that Robert and Stephen may make attorneys for the prior in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years, provided the prior does not come to Ireland within that time. Westminster. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 19.*]
- May 25. **1658.** The K. having learnt by his letters patent under the seal of Ireland which he had inspected, that Stephen Brandan, born in Ireland, is purely English, and had adhered faithfully to the K., commands his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland to permit Stephen to

1280. use and enjoy throughout Ireland the liberties and customs used by the K.'s other subjects in that country. Westminster. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 19.*]
- May 25. **1659.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for Milisent de Montalt; to endure for 2 years. Westminster.
Letters of protection for the said Milisent; to endure for 2 years. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 19.*]
- May 27. **1660.** Letters of attorney under the names of Robert of Ashbourn and Aylleward Bishop, for Agatha de Mortimer, about to proceed to Ireland; to endure for 3 years. Westminster. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 17.*]
- May 28. **1661.** Letters of protection in Ireland, for 3 years, for the master and friars of the house of St. Thomas de Acton in England. Westminster. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 17.*]
- Trinity. **1662.** Ireland:—The plaint between Elias de Condal, plaintiff, and Hugh de Beaumys, tenant, of a plea of land, is respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, because Hugh is about to go to Wales under the K.'s protection. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 56, Rot. 8.*]
- [June 2, date of delivery.] **1663.** Grant to the K. by Matthew Bishop of Killaloe, with the consent of his dean and chapter, of the manor of Roscrea, which the K. for some time possessed, with the advowson of the church there; release of all the bishop's right therein; to hold in fee. For this charter of release the K. gives in exchange to the bishop, 3 carucates and 84½ acres of land in his manor of Newcastle near Lyons. Sealed with the seals of the bishop and chapter of Killaloe. Witnesses, Hugh Bishop of Meath, John Bishop of Clonfert, Brother Stephen Bishop of Waterford, Sir Thomas de Clare, Sir Geoffrey de Genville, Sir Robert Bagod, Sir Eustace le Poer. Mem. that this charter was delivered to the Abbot of Westminster, the K.'s Treasurer, by the hand of John de Kirkeby, on Friday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 8, to be preserved in the K.'s Treasury. [*Chart., 8 Edw. I., m. 9.*]
- June 5. **1664.** Grant by the K. to Matthew Bishop of Killaloe, in exchange for a release and quit claim of the manor of Roscrea with the advowson of the church there, of 3 carucates and 84½ acres of land in the manor of Newcastle near Lyons; to hold by the bishop and his successors of the K. in frankalmoign for ever. Witnesses, G[odfrey] Bishop of Worcester, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, W[illiam] Bishop of Norwich, Edmund the K.'s brother, John de Vesey, Thomas Bek, Archdeacon of Dorset, Anthony Bek, Archdeacon of Durham, Robert de Tybetot, Hugh Fitz Otto, Robert Fitz John. Westminster. [*Chart., 8 Edw. I., m. 8.*]
- June 5. **1665.** Maurice Russel having offered to the K. 35 marks a year for the vill of land of Maynhowe in Dees' [Deece], Ireland, out of which the K. or his predecessors had never received more than 10l., as appears by the testimony of Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, the K. gives, grants, and confirms to Maurice the vill of land aforesaid, to hold to Maurice of the K. in fee, yearly rendering 35 marks at the Exchequer, Dublin, one moiety thereof at Michaelmas

1280.

and the other moiety at Easter; and as Maurice had largely increased the rent of that vill the K. grants that he hold it without payment of relief. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, W[illiam] Bishop of Norwich, G[odfrey] Bishop of Worcester, Edmund the K.'s brother, John de Vesey, Thomas Bek, Archdeacon of Dorset, Anthony Bek, Archdeacon of Durham, Robert de Tybotot, Hugh Fitz Otto, Robert Fitz John. Westminster. [*Chart.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

June 8.

1666. The K.'s writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant. It had been shown on the part of Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda his wife that they hold lands and tenements in Meath of Matilda's inheritance, without the boundaries of any county; that according to the liberty which had hitherto prevailed there all the K.'s writs for summonses, attachments, and otherwise belonging to the office of sheriff, ought to be immediately directed to Geoffrey and Matilda, or their bailiffs, in the same way as writs were wont to be directed to Matilda's ancestors in times past; that writs were for some time directed to the sheriff of Dublin by justices of those parts (the liberty having been taken into the K.'s hand), but that the justiciary still directs writs to that sheriff though the liberty had been restored by Henry III. The K. therefore commands the justiciary by oath of good men of those parts to take an inquisition whether the lands are or are not beyond the metes of that or any other county; whether royal writs before the liberty was taken into the K.'s hand were wont to be immediately directed to Matilda's ancestors or their bailiffs, and at what time; by whom and for what cause the practice was changed; and whether it would be to the K.'s damage that writs should be immediately directed to Geoffrey and Matilda. The inquisition thereupon with this writ shall be without delay returned to the K. under the justiciary's seal and the seals of those by whom it shall be taken. Westminster.

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 9 [30 April 1281], before Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, by the following jurors:—Philip de Staunton, Walter l'Enfaunt, Nicholas de Dunhevet, Walter de Nevile, Walter Porcel, William Cadel, William Prendegast, William Waspayl, Gerald Waspayl, Maurice Purcel, John Punchardun, and Nicholas de Oueche, Who Say that Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda his wife hold lands and tenements in Meath of Matilda's inheritance, which are without the boundaries of any of the K.'s counties; that the K.'s writs, before the liberty of Meath was taken into the K.'s hand, were wont to be immediately directed to Hugh and Walter de Lacy, Matilda's ancestors, and their bailiffs, and that from the time when the liberty was so taken, this practice was changed by the justiciaries, the Chancellor and other the K.'s ministers by their will and not for any other reason. They further Say that it would not tend to the K.'s damage if the K.'s writs were immediately to be directed to Geoffrey and Matilda as was wont to be done in times past, but that it would tend to the K.'s great profit, because the K. could have greater

1280.

amerciements from them than from his sheriffs, and the K.'s order would be more quickly and better expedited by them than by sheriffs.

Inquisition taken before Sir R[ichard] de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland, and H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, Treasurer of Ireland, by mandate of the Lord Edward directed to them touching the liberties and customs prayed for of the Lord Edward by Sir John de Verdun as his purparty of the lands and tenements formerly of Walter de Lascy in Meath. The jurors Say that it would be to the great damage of the Lord Edward if he granted to Sir John as his purparty the same liberties and customs as were enjoyed in those lands by his coparceners, Geoffrey de Geinville and Matilda his wife. On being asked what damage, they Say as regards pecuniary damage 300*l.* in common years, even if all the tenants of the tenement were decently and well treated, which they could not hope would be done if these liberties were granted to Sir John. Geoffrey and Matilda enjoy all the liberties and customs and all pleas and complaints enjoyed by the Lord Edward in his land of Ireland, one only excepted, namely, that if any one complains of them or of their court they are wont, as they ought, to answer in the court of the Lord Edward.

R[ichard] de la Rochelle, Prince Edward's justiciary of Ireland, and H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, to Edward the K.'s eldest son. Had received Edward's letters, stating that Sir John de Verdun had petitioned him to grant to Sir John the liberties in Walter de Lascy's lands in Meath granted by Henry III. to Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife, but that Edward would not grant the petition without consulting the justiciary and bishop, as he knew not what the liberties and customs were. Edward had therefore commanded them to search the Rolls of their Exchequer, if necessary to take an inquisition, and certify whether it would be to Edward's damage that he should grant those liberties to Sir John. The justiciary and bishop not having been able to certify by the Rolls had caused an inquisition to be taken, a transcript of which they send inclosed in the presents, whereby Edward may be certified whether it would be to his damage that he should grant the liberties to Sir John. With exception as above, Geoffrey and Matilda enjoy all pleas and pleas and other liberties enjoyed by Edward in his land of Ireland. If the liberties were granted nothing would remain to Edward but pleas of ecclesiastical investitures. [*Inq. P. M.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, No. 75.]

June 8. **1667.** Letters of protection for 1 year for William de Audley, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

June 8. **1668.** The K. notifies that William de Audley, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, had attorned before the K. Alan Osmund in all pleas and complaints in English courts. Grant that Alan may make attorneys for William. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

1280.
June 8. **1669.** The K. notifies to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, that he had taken the homage of John son and heir of William Marshall, deceased, for the office of marshal of Ireland, which the latter held of the K. *in capite*. The K. restores that office to John on quitclaim of William his brother, who had been enfeoffed thereof by their father. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- June 10. **1670.** Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to take into the K.'s hand the liberties of Theobald de Verdun, in Meath, which the K. had lately recovered against him by judgment of court. The justiciary shall answer to the K. for the issues thereof. Westminster. [*Orig.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- June 10. **1671.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having audited the account of John de Saunford of expenditure regarding the custody of vacant sees, repairs of and supplies for castles in peace and war, and the custody of lands in the K.'s hands in the times of James de Audley, Maurice Fitz Maurice, Geoffrey de Gyenville, and Robert de Ufford, justiciaries, they allow him his expenditure. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- June 10. **1672.** Letters for the Master of the Templars in England, commanding the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow to him all his liberties and acquittances, and the amerciaements which were wont to be allowed to him in the rolls of the Exchequer in the times of Richard, John, and Henry, the K.'s progenitors. Westminster. [*Liberate*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- June 10. **1673.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to take into the K.'s hand and safely keep the liberties of Theobald de Verdon, in Meath, which the K. had lately recovered against him by inquisition and judgment of the K.'s court. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- June 10. **1674.** The K. had learnt by inquisition made by Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that John brother of Geoffrey de Prendergaste, had been seised in his demesne as of fee of the gift of John Fitz Thomas, of lands and tenements in Ardenesselad, whereof Geoffrey, as heir of John, had seisin after the death of the latter; that Richard de la Rochelle, formerly justiciary of Ireland, had taken into the K.'s hand those lands and tenements with other lands of John Fitz Thomas, whereby Geoffrey is still ejected from his seisin. The K. thereupon commands the justiciary to cause restitution to be made to Geoffrey of the lands and tenements, provided that Geoffrey answer before the justiciary for the K.'s rights, saving to Geoffrey his right to recover against John Fitz Thomas's heirs, if he wishes to vouch them to warranty. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- June 10. **1675.** Thomas de Clare being charged at the Exchequer for divers debts of the O'Briens [Obbreni], of Thomond, because he

1280.
holds their lands there of the K.'s gift, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to discharge Thomas from those debts. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- June 10. **1676.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to audit the account of Percevall of Lucca and his associates, merchants of Lucca, collectors of the new custom in Ireland, from the time when they were appointed to collect that custom until 1 month of Michaelmas next ensuing; to make them all reasonable allowances; and when the account has been audited to certify thereupon to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- June 10. **1677.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to audit the account of Adam de Wetenhall, the K.'s receiver there, of his expenditure for Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, from the 1st Sunday of Lent last past [10th March 1279-80] until Michaelmas next ensuing, and so on from term to term; and to make him all due allowances. Westminster. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- June 10. **1678.** The K. assigns S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, Richard of Exeter, John de Saunford, and Brother Robert of Glastonbury, Master of the Templars in that country, to audit the account of William de Audley, of the receipt and expenditure of James de Audley his father, in the time when the latter was justiciary of Ireland. Mandate to them to be at the Exchequer, Dublin, for that purpose in the octaves of Michaelmas next ensuing, which term the K. had fixed for rendering the account. They shall allow to William all reasonable expenditure incurred in the K.'s service, and if on the audit he shall be bound to the K. in arrears, they shall certify thereupon to the K. under the seal of the above Exchequer. If the Treasurer, Brother Robert, or other person in Ireland, holds rolls containing evidence for the exoneration of William, they shall cause them to be produced. They shall by writ under the seal of the above Exchequer, direct the Prior of the Hospitalers in Ireland to deliver to William the above-named James's rolls touching that account. William has found as sureties for rendering his account before the auditors at the above time, Amory de St. Amand and Roger de Molis. They shall not arrest William for arrears. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]
- June 10. **1679.** The K. had learnt by inquisition made by Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that before the gift which Roger Oweyn, James de Birmingham, and Nicholas Bacun, made to the Carmelite friars, of 3 messuages in the city of Dublin, the citizens of that city, who hold it in fee farm of the K., were wont to receive out of each of those messuages 3½d. as land gable, the heirs of Cecilia daughter of Robert de la Hide 5s. a year out of the 3 messuages, and the occupiers were wont to answer to the bailiffs of the city for tallages, watch, pleas, and profits there, estimated at 6d. a year. It appears moreover, by letters of Roger Oweyn to the K., under Roger's seal, and that of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, that Roger had bound

1280.

himself to satisfy the losses of those injured by the friars dwelling in the city. The K. therefore of special grace grants licence to the friars to inclose and inhabit the 3 messuages, to found their church there, and to hold the inclosure to them and their successors for ever; provided that Roger may give compensation elsewhere to the K. and others who suffer loss therefrom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

June 10. **1680.** Letters of protection for 3 years for John de Aveynes and Agnes, his wife, remaining beyond the seas in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

June 10. **1681.** The K. to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, and all other English in Ireland. The Irish had humbly prayed the K., that he would of his grace grant to them that they might use and enjoy in Ireland the same laws and customs as the English, and that they might in future be governed by those laws and customs. The K. being unwilling to comply without the consent of the archbishops, &c., commands them to meet on days to be appointed before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin [Sept. 8], at some convenient place, and there diligently to debate whether or not the K. can, without prejudice to themselves, their liberties and customs, make this concession. They shall before the next Parliament to be held at Westminster in one month of Michaelmas lay before the K. under the seals of the justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and of Robert Bagot, all circumstances touching this concession, what they shall do thereupon, and their advice. They shall not omit this on account of the absence of any of their peers, or of persons under age and in custody. The K. will, after full deliberation, cause to be provided thereupon what shall seem meet to himself and his Council. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

June 10. **1682.** The K. of special favour to David Archbishop of Cashel, and at his request, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and the K.'s bailiffs and subjects in Ireland, to protect Thomas Fitz David, William son of Clement, and others, kinsmen and friends of the archbishop. The K. had by his letters patent commanded the same before he undertook the government of his kingdom. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

June 10. **1683.** The K. notifies that for the good service in Wales of John son of Frank de Boun, he grants licence to him to sell to John de Saunford, all his lands and tenement held of the K. in Ireland, to hold of the said John de Boun in fee. And for the good service in Ireland of John de Saunford, the K. grants licence to him to buy those lands and tenements, to hold as above. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

Cancelled because inrolled of a. r. 7.

June 10. **1684.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland, that William de Montchensy had attorned before the K. Thomas de la Corner in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Thomas may make attorneys for William in the K.'s court of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

1280.

June 10.

1685. Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Philip de la Rochelle, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

June 10.

1686. The K. grants to Bernard de Montibus, citizen and merchant of Cork, that he may freely travel through the K.'s land and realm, with his chattels and merchandise, and trade with and make his profit thereout as he pleases, provided he pay due customs. Further grant that he be not distrained for any debt whereof he is not principal debtor or surety. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

June 10.

1687. Whereas Thomas de Chaddeworth, clerk, has of the K.'s commission the custody of the lands and tenements which belonged to Henry Barbedor and Elias Walensis which were in the K.'s hand by reason of the see of Dublin being then vacant, rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof, the K. at the requisition of said Thomas commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause an extent to be made of a third part of those lands and to deliver it to Thomas to hold with the other 2 thirds which he previously held, until the age of the heirs, rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, the extent thereof. Westminster. By petition of the Council. [*Fine Rolls*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 8; and *Orig.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Term of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 8 *Edw. I.* :—

Baptist.

£ s. d.

To Adam, the clerk almoner of the Bishop of Waterford, for the custody of the manor of Kinsale at 2d. a day, as in the Roll for Easter, a. r. 8	0	20	0
„ the Bishop of Waterford, prest, received from Alienor who was the wife of John Pureel	½	mark.	
„ Edward Colyt, for rent of a piece of land near the Exchequer, for the term aforesaid	0	2	0
„ J[ohn] de Kenlegh, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, in part payment of his expenses in that office, and in coming from Ireland to the K. in England, and returning thence by writ	10	4	0
„ the same, for the same	50s.	and ½	mark.
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, received by R. le Flemmeng by the hands of Richard Locard	5	marks.	
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, in part payment of 7l. due to him for that custody for 20 weeks, namely, from Monday next after the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate, a. r. 8 [13 May 1280], to Monday next after the feast of St. Michael [Oct. 7], next following inclusive, at 12d., by writ	5	marks.	
„ the same, for the same, by writ	2½	marks.	
„ Gilbert de Sutton of the K.'s gift, for his robe of the term of Pentecost, a. r. 8, by writ	0	40	0

	£	s.	d.
To William le Deveneys, his fee for the term aforesaid, for remembrances - - -	0	25	0
„ Peter de Balymor, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, his fee for the term aforesaid, namely, from the day of St. John the Baptist [June 24] to Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 7], at 5 <i>d.</i> a day - -	0	18	9
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, clerk of the hearths [<i>clericus focarius</i>] of said Peter, for the same, during the time aforesaid - - -	0	18	9
„ John de Kenlegh, in part payment of 20 <i>l.</i> as above, by writ - - -	0	72	8
„ the same, in full payment of 20 <i>l.</i> for his expenses as above, by writ - - -	5	marks.	
First total - - -	34 <i>l.</i>	17 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>d.</i>
„ R. Bagod, prest on his fee - - -	5	marks.	
„ the same, for the same - - -	10	0	0
„ Walter of Wigorn, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for his fee of the term aforesaid - - -	0	27	10
For rushes, pouches, sacks, and other minute articles in the same term - - -	0	2	0
„ writing summonses - - -	½	mark.	
„ carrying summonses to divers places in Ireland - -	½	mark.	
„ parchment bought in the term aforesaid - - -	0	6	0
Second total - - -	15 <i>l.</i>	15 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>d.</i>
Total of totals - - -	50 <i>l.</i>	13 <i>s.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>

[*Q.R. Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.*]

1280. **1689.** Letters of attorney for 1 year, under the name of John de Rykerol for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, who by the K.'s licence remains in England. Westminster. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 12.*]
- June 27. **1690.** The K. pardons to William de Valence, his uncle, the trespass of Walter de Raddesham, formerly seneschal of William's liberty of Wexford, in pardoning, contrary to the K.'s dignity, to Eustace de Rupe and David his brother the suit of peace belonging to the K. and the fine for the death of John Down, killed within the bishopric of Ferns, of which death Eustace and David were indicted. Odiham. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 11.*]
- June 27. **1691.** The K. notifies to the archbishops, &c. of Ireland that he appoints during pleasure William Fitz Warin, his bailiff in Ireland, to hold the 4 pleas belonging to the K.'s crown and dignity in liberties and investitures of archbishoprics, bishoprics, and abbeys in Ulster, with custody of knights' fees held of the K. there. William to answer therefor at the Exchequer. Mandate to the archbishops, &c. to be intente and respondent to William as the K.'s bailiff and keeper of the pleas and fees aforesaid. Odiham. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 11.*]
- June 27. **1692.** Appointment of William Fitz Warin to hold the 4 pleas belonging to the K.'s crown and dignity in all liberties and ecclesiastical investitures in Ulster, with the custody of knights' fees

1280. held of the K. there. William shall answer therefor at the K.'s Exchequer. Mandate to archbishops, &c. to be intente to him as bailiff and custodee of those pleas and knights' fees. Odiham. [*Orig., 8 Edw. I., m. 12.*]
- June 27. **1693.** Grant to the citizens of Waterford of a yearly fair in the city of Waterford, to last for 9 days, namely, on Saturday next before the feast of the Ascension, the Sunday next ensuing, and 7 following days. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, Th[omas] Bishop of Hereford, Edmund the K.'s brother, William de Valence the K.'s uncle, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Roger de Mortimer, John de Vesey, Otto de Grandison, Robert Tybotot, Patrick de Cahors, Robert de Ufford, Ralph de Sandwich, Geoffrey de Pycheford. Odiham. [*Chart., 8 Edw. I., m. 7.*]
- June 27. **1694.** The K. notifies to archbishops, &c. that Henry III. his father, having granted to the citizens of Dublin a yearly fair within their metes of Dublin, commencing on the vigil of the Finding of the Holy Cross, and lasting for 15 days, the K., at the instance of the citizens and for their greater convenience, as they assert, grants that the citizens of Dublin shall for ever have within the metes aforesaid a yearly fair to last for 15 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Translation of St. Benedict the Abbot [10-12 July] and 12 following days. Teste as in the last abstract. [*Chart., 8 Edw. I., m. 7.*]
- June 28. **1695.** Writ to the Treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow out of the K.'s treasure to Robert Bagod 200 marks which the K. grants to him for his faithful service. Odiham. [*Liberate, 8 Edw. I., m. 4.*]
- June 28. **1696.** The K. having appointed William Fitz Warin, his bailiff, to hold during pleasure the 4 pleas belonging to the K.'s crown in all liberties and ecclesiastical investitures in Ireland, the K. grants to William 20*l.* a year out of the issues of his bailiwick for his expenses, so long as he shall remain in the office. Odiham. [*Fine Rolls, 8 Edw. I., m. 7.*]
- June 28. **1697.** The K. gives power to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to enfeoff with counsel and assent of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, suitable persons of all the K.'s waste lands of Ireland, to hold by military or other services, or to let them in fee farm or for an annual rent, as may be expedient. Fit sites shall, however, according to the discretion of Robert and the bishop, be retained in the K.'s hand to build, if the K. should so desire, vills and castles. The K. will ratify feoffments and leases which Robert, by the assent of the bishop, shall make of those lands. Odiham. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 11.*]
- June 28. **1698.** The K. pardons to Robert Bagod, formerly constable of the castle and sheriff of the county of Limerick, all escapes of hostages, prisoners, and others from the castle during the time Robert had the custody thereof, and was sheriff of the county. Odiham. [*Pat., 8 Edw. I., m. 11.*]

1280.
June 28. **1699.** Letters of simple protection for 1 year in Ireland for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- [About
June 28.] **1700.** Letters of simple protection for 5 years for Bernard de Montibus, citizen and merchant of Cork. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- [About
June 28.] **1701.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Alan Bishop of Cloyne. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- June 28. **1702.** The K. gives to Robert de Stapleton for his laudable service 100 solidates of land in the waste lands of Connaught, Ireland, by an extent thereof to be made by Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland; to hold of the K. in fee. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- June 29. **1703.** The K. assigns John de Fyfyde to view the state of debts due to or by the K. in the times of divers justiciaries in Ireland, and to provide in each fresh port whence wool and hides are exported 2 proper and loyal men to be chosen by counsel of the justiciary, who shall collect the new custom thereupon, and answer therefor until further orders. Mandate to the K.'s bailiffs and subjects in Ireland to be intente and respondent, and to give counsel and aid to John in the premises. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- June 29. **1704.** Grant to Richard of Exeter of 20 librates of land in Connaught [Connoukt], Ireland, which Robert de Ufford, the justiciary, had promised to him; to hold in fee farm of the K., rendering the service of half a knight's fee. The K. of special grace releases to Richard all arrears due to the K. on account of the grant in fee farm made of those lands by the justiciary, and all rent thereout till Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year. Odiham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- July 6. **1705.** Letters of simple protection for Henry le Mareschal, citizen and merchant of Dublin, to endure till Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 5 years. Selborne. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- July 6. **1706.** Inspeximus and confirmation of letters under the seal of the commonalty of the citizens of Dublin, granting to Hugh de Kersey a moiety of the chief sergeancy of the seashore [*marina*] of the city of Dublin, as follows:—
Mem. that on Friday after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, a. r. 6 [21st Oct. 1278], Hugh de Kersey claimed that the chief sergeancy of the seashore of the city of Dublin had been long ago granted to him for his life by consent of the mayor and jurats of that city for his good and frequent services to the commonalty. It having been testified on the same day in the Guildhall before the whole commonalty by men of that city, who were present, that this grant had been made, it was granted by the commonalty that Hugh should hold the sergeancy for his life, and might appoint a deputy to be presented to the

1280.
mayor and jurats; and that he might remove him and appoint another. Sealed with the seal of the commonalty and of Hugh aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]
- July 6. **1707.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury. Selborne. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]
- July 10. **1708.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that Alan Bishop of Cloyne [Coloniensis] in Ireland, remaining in England, had attorned before the K. William Keting and Thomas Fitz Richard, in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that William and Thomas may make attorneys for the bishop in the Chancery of Ireland. Selborne. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]
- July 17. **1709.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 3 years for Robert Walerand. Langley. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- July 17. **1710.** Royal assent to the election lately made in the conventual church of the apostles, Louth, of Brother John Tarran, as abbot of that house. The same is intimated to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, in order that he may do what is his in this behalf. Langley. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]
- July 18. **1711.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 2 years, under the names of John of Castle Martin and William Burne, for William de Valence and Joan his wife. Langley. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]
- July 20. **1712.** Letters of protection for 1 year for John Matraviers, who by the K.'s licence is about to proceed to Ireland. Langley.
Similar letters for Philip Denebald, Medler le Brun, and Thomas de Haddon, all going to Ireland with the said John. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- July 20. **1713.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant. Brother Gilbert, a monk *de Innocentia* near Athlone, had informed the K. that the Dean and chapter of Clonmacnois [Cluonenses], on the death of Thomas their late bishop had sent a messenger with letters of the chapter to obtain licence to elect, but that the messenger having died on his way they had, to the prejudice of the K., without obtaining licence, elected as bishop a monk of the Franciscan order. The K., however, commands the justiciary that accepting a fine from the dean and chapter for electing without licence, he give the royal assent in lieu of the K. to the election, and if the elect be confirmed that he take fealty from and deliver the temporalities to him, having first received letters under the seals of himself and of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be converted into a precedent. Langley. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- July 20. **1714.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. The Abbey of the Mount of the Apostles [de Monte Apostolorum] in Louth, Ireland, being vacant by the resignation of John late abbot thereof, the prior and convent had elected John del Cnok, their brother canon, as abbot, without previously obtaining the K.'s licence, and prayed the royal assent. Although the election was made in prejudice of the K., yet the latter compassionating the state

1280. of the abbey, which is represented as very poor, commands the justiciary to accept a fine from the prior and convent for having elected without licence, to give of special grace the royal assent in lieu of the K.; and if the election be canonically confirmed to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received letters that this grace shall not prejudice the K. nor be converted into a precedent. Langley. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- July 20. **1715.** The K. for his long and laudable service retains William le Hosee on the K.'s household during his life, and grants to him an annuity of 10 marks payable at the Exchequer, Dublin. Langley. Mandate accordingly to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and to the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- July 24. **1716.** Letters of safe conduct for 1 year for Monoreath Machmorth, Artnacmorth Carewell and John Macmorth, Irishmen, whom Roger Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, takes with him into England. Newport-Pagnell. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- July 26. **1717.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Geoffrey de Caumville had attorned before the K. John de la Roche and John le Clerk, in pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that John and John or either of them may make attorneys for Geoffrey in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Northampton. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 8 *in cedula.*]
- July 26. **1718.** The K. had learnt that James de Audley, when justiciary of Chester, had taken from Nicholas Fitz John, William Bencol, Thomas Preest, Hugh Cryne, and other burgesses of Drogheda, towards Meath, victuals and other matters to provision the castles of Boston and Hawarden, and 24*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for other purposes in Cheshire. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the money to be repaid to the burgesses. The heirs of James aforesaid shall be charged therewith at the Exchequer, Dublin. Northampton. [*Close*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]
- July 27. **1719.** The K. wishing to provide for Thomas de Mynimes, who had laudably and long served the K. in Ireland, grants to him an annuity of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, Dublin. Leicester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- July 27. **1720.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years directed to the K.'s bailiffs and subjects of Ireland, for Henry de Gorham. Leicester. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- Aug. 3. **1721.** Letters of protection for Nicholas de Weylaund, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, to endure till Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year. Newstead in Sherwood. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- Aug. 7. **1722.** Grant to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, of custody of the lands and tenements in that country which belonged to John de Mohun, long since deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, to hold till the age of the heirs, answering for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, Dublin, according to an extent to be made. Oddisak. [*Fine Rolls*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

- 1280.
- Aug. 7. **1723.** Grant to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, of the custody of the lands of John de Mohun, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, to hold till the age of his heirs. John shall answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, according to an extent to be made. Oddisak. [*Orig.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]
- Aug. 7. **1724.** Grant to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, of custody of the lands which belonged to Thomas de Dene, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, to hold till the age of Thomas's heirs. Oddisak. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- Aug. 8. **1725.** Grant, so far as depends on the K., to William de Leye for his service to the K.'s father and the K. himself, of the office of marshal before the justices itinerant for pleas of the Crown in Ireland; to hold during good conduct as other persons held the office in times past. Coningburgh. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 10. **1726.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Robert de Ufford, about to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the K. Hanepol. Similar protection for Mary, Robert's wife, proceeding with him to Ireland. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 11. **1727.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for Iter de Angolisma, remaining on the K.'s service in England. Pontefract. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 11. **1728.** Grant to Iter de Angolisma, clerk, that Adam de Wetenhale and Nicholas de Careville, or either of them, may for 2 years make attorneys for Iter in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Pontefract. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 17. **1729.** Of the debts in which Robert Fitz Maurice is bound to the K. at the Exchequer, the K. grants that he pay at the Exchequer of Dublin 10*l.* at each term of Easter until the whole be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause Robert to have those terms. York. [*Fine Rolls*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- Aug. 18. **1730.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects of Ireland that he grants of special grace to William Husee that during his life he be not put on assizes, juries, or recognizances, nor be made against his will sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agistor, regarder, or other bailiff of the K. in Ireland. York. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 19. **1731.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for William de Mareys, remaining in England by the K.'s licence. York. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 30. **1732.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. of Ireland that Wantelliana de Lacy had attorned before the K. Amaun le Waleys and Henry Fingal in pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Amaun and Henry may make attorneys for Wantelliana in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure until the feast of All Saints next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year. Appleby. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

1280.
Sept. 10. **1733.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. of Ireland that at the instance of William de la Corner he grants to Roger de la Ryvere that for 4 years from the making of these presents Roger be not put on assizes, juries, or recognizances, nor be made against his will sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agistor, regarder, or other bailiff of the K. in Ireland. Carlisle. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 10. **1734.** The K. notifies that he wishes to continue the licence granted by his father to the Prior and convent of Cartmell, of purchasing their necessities throughout Ireland, and of conveying them to their house. Mandate that they be allowed to do so. Carlisle. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 10. **1735.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that Brother Thomas, Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, had attorned before the K. Ralph de Sherborne and John de Bristol in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Ralph and John may make attorneys for the prior in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Carlisle. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 16. **1736.** Inspeximus and confirmation of charter made by the K. in his younger days, whereby he notified to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, and the mayors, provosts, citizens, and burgesses of Dublin and Drogheda, that at the instance of John de Balliol he took under his protection the Abbot, monks, and lay brothers of the abbey of Dundreynan, in Galloway, and their men, in coming to Ireland, remaining there, and returning to their house. Grant that notwithstanding orders to the contrary they might have power to purchase in Ireland 240 crannocks of wheat and as many crannocks of oats or flour for maintenance of their house, and to export them yearly from Ireland. Any person who should impede the monks in this respect should forfeit 10*l.* Castle Bernard, April 13, a. r. 51 Hen. III. [1267]. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 18. **1737.** Letters of protection for 2 years for William Fitz Warin, about to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the K. Durham. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- Sept. 20. **1738.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Theobald le Botiller about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Stockton. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]
- Michaelmas. **1739.** Roll of payment of Michaelmas term, a. r. 8-9 *Edw. I.*:-

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas Burell, for divers works in the castle of Dublin and the Exchequer -	4	3	4
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, prest, whereof J[ohn] de Saunford had tallies -	20	0	0
„ Jordan de Marisco, for his fee for the term aforesaid, which he receives from the K. by yearly writs -	0	100	0

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas de Mynimes, for part of his fee by Letters Patent dated July 28, a. r. 8 [1280], at 6 <i>d.</i> a day so long as he lives -	0	20	0
„ Nicholas Taff, prest on his fee -	10	0	0
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, her fee of the K.'s alms, at 1½ <i>d.</i> a day -	0	12	2
Total -	40 <i>l.</i>	15 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>d.</i>
„ Jordan of Exeter, constable of the castle of Roscommon, due to him for that custody from Easter, a. r. 8 [21 April 1280], to the feast of Michaelmas [29 Sept.] next ensuing, by writ -	20	0	0
„ Gregory de Coquile -	10	18	4
„ John de Kenlegh, Chancellor of the Exchequer, in part payment of his fee for the term aforesaid -	0	48	6
„ the Abbot of the Holy Cross -	1	mark.	
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, in part payment of his fee for the term aforesaid -	10	0	0
„ Nicholas Dunhevet, his fee, whereof Nicholas Crok had tallies -	20	marks.	
„ John de Kenlegh, Chancellor of the Exchequer, in full payment of his fee, in addition to 48 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> , as above -	0	51	6
„ Thomas, chamberlain of the Exchequer, in part payment of his fee -	0	12	9
„ Thomas Burell, for divers works in the castle -	12	19	4
„ the same, for the same -	0	4	8
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer -	0	2	0
Total -	73 <i>l.</i>	16 <i>s.</i>	1 <i>d.</i>
Total of totals -	114 <i>l.</i>	11 <i>s.</i>	7 <i>d.</i>
„ John de Hacche, senior -	0	50	0
„ William Pycot -	0	40	0
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for his fee -	0	12	6
For wax for the chapel -	0	2	0
To William le Deveney, in part payment of his fee for remembrances -	0	12	6
„ Fromund le Brun, in part payment of his fee, whereof he had tallies -	10	0	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford -	30	5	8
„ Bernard de Montibus, citizen of Cork, in part payment of 200 marks, whereof Hugh Donat had tallies, not allowed, because cancelled on the Treasurer's roll -	20	marks.	
„ Thomas de Mynimes, in part payment of his fee, as above -	0	10	0
„ Thomas Burell, for divers works in the castle of Dublin -	7	15	2

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas de Mynimes, in full payment of his fee -	0	77	6
„ G[eoffrey] de Geynville, in full payment of 50 marks, whereof Miles of Down received 40 marks, and Ralph Curteys 10 marks -	40	marks.	
„ Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford and Treasurer of Ireland, prest, whereof Henry son of David Roche had tallies -	20	0	0
„ the Franciscan friars of Dublin -	6	10	0
„ Elias of Winchester, in part payment of 10 <i>l</i> s. for his expenses in going by order of the justiciary through divers counties, cities, and vills in Ireland, to borrow money to the K.'s use to maintain the exchange of the kingdom, by writ -	2½	marks.	
„ Peter of Balymor, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, for his robe for the term aforesaid -	0	20	0
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, Peter's associate, for the same -	0	20	0
„ Maurice Fitz Maurice, prest, received by Thomas, his clerk, on the morrow of St. Katherine [Nov. 26], out of the moneys of the city of Dublin, whereof the citizens of Dublin had tallies of the farm of the city by L. Vured and H. de Kerseye -	40	0	0
„ Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, prest, whereof Henry of Trim had tallies on Nov. 27 -	20	0	0
„ John de Stratton, valet of Sir R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, received by Henry Marshall, Laurence Vured, and Hugh de Kerseye, by his letters patent to convey wines to Randun and Rosecommon, and whereof the citizens of Dublin had tallies on Nov. 27 -	10	0	0
„ Fromund le Brun, part of his fee, received by J. de Belynges on Nov. 27 -	0	40	0
Total -	202 <i>l</i> .	3 <i>s</i> .	2 <i>d</i> .
Total of totals -	316 <i>l</i> .	14 <i>s</i> .	9 <i>d</i> .
„ Elias of Winchester, part of his fee, whereof he had tallies, for the vill of Louth -	0	40	0
For parchment -	0	10	6
To Peter of Balymor, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, for his fee, namely, for 64 days at 5 <i>d</i> . a day -	2	marks.	
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, his associate, for the same -	1	mark.	
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin -	0	100	0
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin -	4	16	10
Total -	14 <i>l</i> .	7 <i>s</i> .	4 <i>d</i> .
Total of totals -	331 <i>l</i> .	2 <i>s</i> .	1 <i>d</i> .
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, for the exchange -	103	12	3

	£	s.	d.
To the same, for the same -	85	10	3
„ the same, for the same, on the day of St. Michael in Monte Tumbá [Oct. 16] -	100	0	0
„ the same, for the same, on the day of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 18] -	100	0	0
„ the same, for the same -	800	0	0
„ the same, for the same -	83	6	8
„ the same, for the same, on St. Cecilia's day [Nov. 22] -	100	0	0
„ the same, for the same, on that day -	20	18	7
„ the same, received by Henry de Ponte, on loan from the citizens of Dublin for the Exchange and whereof David de Callan had tallies, Dec. 3 -	20	13	4
„ the same, for the Exchange, out of the K.'s treasure, same date -	246	8	11½
„ the same, by tale, light money of the issues of the new custom, a. r. 6, by the citizens of Dublin -	22	10	0
Out of the service of Okouthy by P[] -	10	18	4
Total -	1,693 <i>l</i> .	18 <i>s</i> .	4½ <i>d</i> .

The following items were not found on the chamberlain's but the Treasurer's Rolls:—

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Thomas de Cheddeworth, for his fee -	20	marks.	
„ to the Franciscan friars of Dublin, prest -	4	marks.	
„ to the same -	0	100	0
„ to Thomas Burell for works of the castle of Dublin -	46	17	0
„ to the Dominican friars of Dublin, prest -	0	100	0
„ Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas on account of his fee -	0	100	0
„ to John de Stratton, cup bearer of Sir R[obert] de Ufford, for carriage of wines, whereof he ought to render account -	12	0	0
„ to Adam, the almoner, for custody of the manor of Kyllushale -	0	73	0
„ to the burgh of Drogheda towards Meath in full payment of 50 marks -	40	marks.	
„ to Gregory Coquile, keeper of the works of the castle of Roscommon -	40	marks.	
„ to Richard Fitz John for corn bought of him and delivered to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, for supplies of Rosecommon, by writ -	18	marks.	
„ to Nicholas Dunhevet -	20	0	0
„ Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, on account of his fee -	10	0	0
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of the K.'s alms by the hand of the Procurator of Swords -	10	marks.	
„ Ryrith Mackavan, on account of his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 8 -	0	100	0

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas de Mynimes, in full payment of his fee -	0	77	6
„ G[eoffrey] de Geynville, in full payment of 50 marks, whereof Miles of Down received 40 marks, and Ralph Curteys 10 marks -	40	marks.	
„ Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford and Treasurer of Ireland, prest, whereof Henry son of David Roche had tallies -	20	0	0
„ the Franciscan friars of Dublin -	6	10	0
„ Elias of Winchester, in part payment of 104s. for his expenses in going by order of the justiciary through divers counties, cities, and villis in Ireland, to borrow money to the K.'s use to maintain the exchange of the kingdom, by writ -	2½	marks.	
„ Peter of Balymor, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, for his robe for the term aforesaid -	0	20	0
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, Peter's associate, for the same -	0	20	0
„ Maurice Fitz Maurice, prest, received by Thomas, his clerk, on the morrow of St. Katherine [Nov. 26], out of the moneys of the city of Dublin, whereof the citizens of Dublin had tallies of the farm of the city by L. Vured and H. de Kerseye -	40	0	0
„ Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, prest, whereof Henry of Trim had tallies on Nov. 27 -	20	0	0
„ John de Stratton, valet of Sir R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, received by Henry Marshall, Laurence Vured, and Hugh de Kerseye, by his letters patent to convey wines to Randun and Roscommon, and whereof the citizens of Dublin had tallies on Nov. 27 -	10	0	0
„ Fromund le Brun, part of his fee, received by J. de Belynges on Nov. 27 -	0	40	0
Total -		202	3s. 2d.
Total of totals -		316	14s. 9d.
„ Elias of Winchester, part of his fee, whereof he had tallies, for the vill of Louth -	0	40	0
For parchment -	0	10	6
To Peter of Balymor, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, for his fee, namely, for 64 days at 5d. a day -	2	marks.	
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, his associate, for the same -	1	mark.	
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin -	0	100	0
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin -	4	16	10
Total -		14	7s. 4d.
Total of totals -		331	2s. 1d.
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, for the exchange -	103	12	3

	£	s.	d.
To the same, for the same -	85	10	3
„ the same, for the same, on the day of St. Michael in Monte Tumbá [Oct. 16] -	100	0	0
„ the same, for the same, on the day of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 18] -	100	0	0
„ the same, for the same -	800	0	0
„ the same, for the same -	83	6	8
„ the same, for the same, on St. Cecilia's day [Nov. 22] -	100	0	0
„ the same, for the same, on that day -	20	18	7
„ the same, received by Henry de Ponte, on loan from the citizens of Dublin for the Exchange and whereof David de Callan had tallies, Dec. 3 -	20	13	4
„ the same, for the Exchange, out of the K.'s treasure, same date -	246	8	11½
„ the same, by tale, light money of the issues of the new custom, a. r. 6, by the citizens of Dublin -	22	10	0
Out of the service of Okouthy by P[] -	10	18	4
Total -		1,693	18s. 4½d.

The following items were not found on the chamberlain's but the Treasurer's Rolls:—

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Thomas de Cheddeworth, for his fee -	20	marks.	
„ to the Franciscan friars of Dublin, prest -	4	marks.	
„ to the same -	0	100	0
„ to Thomas Burell for works of the castle of Dublin -	46	17	0
„ to the Dominican friars of Dublin, prest -	0	100	0
„ Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas on account of his fee -	0	100	0
„ to John de Stratton, cup bearer of Sir R[obert] de Ufford, for carriage of wines, whereof he ought to render account -	12	0	0
„ to Adam, the almoner, for custody of the manor of Kyllushale -	0	73	0
„ to the burgh of Drogheda towards Meath in full payment of 50 marks -	40	marks.	
„ to Gregory Coquile, keeper of the works of the castle of Roscommon -	40	marks.	
„ to Richard Fitz John for corn bought of him and delivered to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, for supplies of Roscommon, by writ -	18	marks.	
„ to Nicholas Dunhevet -	20	0	0
„ Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, on account of his fee -	10	0	0
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of the K.'s alms by the hand of the Procurator of Swords -	10	marks.	
„ Ryrith Mackavan, on account of his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 8 -	0	100	0

	£	s.	d.
Paid to Thomas, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, in full payment of his fee for this term, for 64 days at 5 <i>d.</i> a day - - - - -			1 mark.
„ to William Deveney, on account of his fee for remembrances - - - - -	0	12	6
For writing summonses - - - - -			$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
„ carrying the same - - - - -			$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Total - - - - -	202 <i>l.</i>	9 <i>s.</i>	6 <i>d.</i>
To Walter of Wigorn, the doorkeeper, his fee for this term - - - - -	0	27	10
„ the Dominican friars of Dublin, on account of their fee - - - - -			10 marks.
„ Gerard de Burgh, the merchant, in full payment - - - - -	14	0	0
„ William de Setees, in full payment - - - - -	12	5	4
„ Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, on account of his fee - - - - -	0	60	0
„ William Pycot, on account of his fee for remembrances - - - - -	0	63	4
For small articles for the Exchequer, for Michaelmas term, a. r. 8 - - - - -	0	7	10
To the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, on account of her fee for the term aforesaid - - - - -	0	12	6
„ Robert Mackanewy, the merchant, in full payment - - - - -	11	marks	5 <i>s.</i>
„ Andrew de Cardell, the merchant, in full payment - - - - -	4	marks	5 <i>s.</i>
„ Richard de la More, the merchant, in full payment - - - - -	4	6	8
For expenses of Moryacath and carriage by order of R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary - - - - -	0	20	0
To the Franciscan friars of Dublin, of the K.'s alms - - - - -	0	100	0
„ the same, in full payment of their fee - - - - -	9	4	4
„ the Dominican friars of Dublin, prest on their fee - - - - -	0	100	0
„ Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, on account of his fee for Easter term, a. r. 9 - - - - -	0	110	10
„ H. Marshall, for cloth to cover the Exchequer, in a. r. 8 - - - - -	0	32	0
„ a clerk going into England with an answer regarding the liberties of Ireland - - - - -	0	40	0
2nd total - - - - -	85 <i>l.</i>	15 <i>s.</i>	
To the burgh of Drogheda, for iron, nails, steel, salt, pitch and other small articles, and for carriage in the time of R[obert] de Ufford, by writ - - - - -	12	0	13 $\frac{1}{2}$
„ the same, lent to Nicholas Mose and Martin, the furrier, by writ - - - - -			10 marks.
„ John Dunhevet, in part payment of 8 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> Cancelled because entered elsewhere. - - - - -	20	0	0
„ James de Bermingham, received by Walter de Glen - - - - -	52	16	10
„ the same, received by the same - - - - -	20	0	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin - - - - -	14	0	0
„ William Hose, in part payment of 20 <i>l.</i> of the K.'s gift, by writ - - - - -	0	100	0

	£	s.	d.
To William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, for the custody of the same - - - - -	0	60	0
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, in full payment of his fee till the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 9 - - - - -	0	25	0
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, on account of his fee - - - - -	0	12	6
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin - - - - -	24	0	0
„ John le Blund, received by Henry Marshall - - - - -	20	marks.	
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin - - - - -	10	0	0
3rd total - - - - -	162 <i>l.</i>	15 <i>s.</i>	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Total of the 3 preceding totals, - - - - -	450 <i>l.</i>	19 <i>s.</i>	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
To Robert Bagod, received by William, the clerk, as appears by particulars - - - - -	47	6	8
„ the same, previously received in the year aforesaid, and so he has 7 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> beyond his fee - - - - -	13	2	8
4th total - - - - -	60 <i>l.</i>	9 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
Total of the whole Roll - - - - -	511 <i>l.</i>	9 <i>s.</i>	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Total of the preceding totals, namely, from the morrow of Michaelmas, a. r. 8-9, to the feast of St. Hilary - - - - -	842 <i>l.</i>	11 <i>s.</i>	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Receipt of William, the clerk, for Robert Bagod, from the morrow of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 2], until the Nativity of our Lord, a. r. 9 [Dec. 25, 1280] - - - - -			50 marks.
„ by William aforesaid and Robert, the chaplain - - - - -			10 marks.
„ by Sir Robert at Kyk, by W[], the dean - - - - -			6 marks.
Total - - - - -			71 marks.
[Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543, and J. P. R. 9602.]			
1280. 1740. Roll of receipt of Michaelmas term, a. r. 8-9. Among Michaelmas. the items contained in this account the following occur:—			
	£	s.	d.
Wexford. From Eustace Roche, and David his brother, fine to have peace - - - - -	0	60	0
„ From Hamon Chever, for not coming when summoned on an inquisition - - - - -			$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
„ From Thomas Roche, of Fermegern, for the same - - - - -			$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
„ From the Abbot of Tintern, for default - - - - -			7 marks.
Uriel. From Walter Dovedale and his associates, for the chattels of Robert Beg, who abjured the realm - - - - -	0	19	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
„ From Thomas, the fuller, rent of a fuller's mill - - - - -	0	40	0
Kilkenny. From Hugh de Seovile, for arrears of his account while bailiff of Legchinechan - - - - -	0	40	0
„ From David Fitz Philip, of Achebo, out of the manor of Stynryn, while in the K.'s custody - - - - -			$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

	£	s.	d.
Tipperary. From Nicholas Roche, fine for release of venue - - - - -	6	0	0
Meath. From Nicholas Taf, for licence to agree - - -	½	mark.	
" From Hugh of Meath, to be quit of O'Cathain's plea - - -	5	marks.	
Cork. From Patrick de Cogan, for release of venue -	10	marks.	
" From farm of the city of Cork, by Richard Sturdun - - - - -	28	13	4
Carlow. From the vill of Tullow [Tylach], fine for release of venue - - -	7	marks.	
Cork. From the commonalty of the city of Cork, fine Valley [of Dublin]. From Roger Oweyn, for debts of himself and his father, by Alice who was his wife - - - - -	23	6	8
Cork. From the commonalty of the city of Cork, fine Total - - - - -	8	0	0
	30	0	0
			101l. 6s. 8d., <i>proved.</i>
Meath. From the vill of Drogheda towards Meath, for release of venue, by John Houre - - -	8	0	0
" From Kevenerath, for taking certificates - - -	0	18	2½
" From Walter Juvene, of Duleek, for the same - - - - -	0	10	0
Dublin. From Peter Russel, of Saggard [Tassagard], because he sold against the statute - - -			
" From Thomas de Cheddeworth, arrears of his account for war wages - - - - -	0	113	4
Cork. From Stephen Fitz John, fine for selling wines contrary to the assize - - - - -	½	mark.	
Waterford. From John Brike, for not producing Richard O'Kelekan for whom he gave main-prize - - - - -	2	marks.	
Limerick. From Henry Chapel, fine for himself and his Irishmen for release of venue - - - - -	10	marks.	
Kildare. From the vill of Naas for escape of a felon -	0	45	0
Waterford. From Thomas Fitz Robert, rent of Lechdoveran - - - - -	1	mark.	
Cork. From the Prior <i>de Villa Pontis</i> [of Bridge-town] for licence to obtain an amended writ - - -	½	mark.	
" From the vill de la Hyde, for arrears of rents of the escheatry of Balymadun, by John de Saunford - - - - -	4	3	4
Total - - - - -			39l. 9s., <i>proved.</i>
Waterford. From rent of Decies by Robt. de Stapelton	7	6	0
Cork. From farm of the sergeancy of the county of Cork, by the same - - - - -	0	100	0
Total - - - - -			28l. 8s. 7d., <i>proved.</i>
Tipperary. From divers debts of the county of, by Walter Uncle - - - - -	61	3	4
Total - - - - -			142l. 0s. 6d., <i>proved.</i>
Waterford. From farm of the mill of Dungarvan, by Maurice Russel and Maurice McKermegan - - -	10	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by Maurice McKermegan - - - - -	7	10	0
Kilkenny. From David Dean of Oierk [Eirke], for the chattels of James Giffard, killed - - -	0	16	6
Cork. From issues of the escheatry, by John de Saunford - - - - -	21	0	0
Total - - - - -			77l. 14s. 2d., <i>proved.</i>
Tipperary. From Gilmohod O'Neil, for release of venue - - - - -	5	marks.	
Meath. From farm of the city of Drogheda towards Meath, by John Oure - - - - -	4	marks.	
Cork. From Thomas Kenefeg El Okenelan, for having peace regarding the death of the coroner - - - - -	6	0	0
" From Geoffrey O'Gorman, for release of venue - - -	0	12	6
" From Daner Odofnohan and the other <i>Betagii</i> of Thokanchroth, for release of venue - - -	2½	marks.	
" From rent of Decies, by John le Poher - - -	2	marks.	
" From the Prior of Athassel, for muddying the water [the Suir] - - - - -	10	marks.	
" From debts of divers persons in the county of Tipperary, by Walter Uncle - - - - -	33	4	0
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye - - - - -	0	23	4
" From the same, by the same - - - - -	0	5	0
" From the same, by the same - - - - -	1	mark.	
" From the same, by the same - - - - -	0	21	7
Kilkenny. From David Obrodur, vicar of Dunkyt, for the chattels of James Giffard, a felon - - -	0	10	2
Dublin. From rent of Newcastle of Balymackynegan, by Adam de Venne - - - - -	0	46	8
" From Robert le Botiler, for false weights - -	0	40	0
Waterford. From the Abbot of Mothel, for a false claim - - - - -	1	mark.	
Total - - - - -			146l. 12s., <i>proved.</i>
" From Philip de la Rochelle, for his Easter rent of Aumany - - - - -	13	10	0
Cork. From David de Barry, for John de Barry, fine of Conor O'Brien, to have his charter of liberties - - - - -	9	6	8
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye - - - - -	0	68	8
Carlow. From the Abbot of Dowysky, fine for release of venue - - - - -	5	marks.	
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye - - - - -	21	5	0
Total - - - - -			106l. 8s., <i>proved.</i>
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye - - - - -	60	0	0
Dublin. From the Prior of St. John, near the New Gate of Dublin - - - - -	1	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. From rent of Palmerstown [<i>Villa Palmeri</i>], in Finglas, by the Prior of St. John		$\frac{1}{2}$	mark.
Waterford. From Rodery Obrodur, fine for release of venue		2	marks.
" From debts of divers persons of the county of Waterford, by Walter de la Haye	4	2	0
Limerick. From vill of Dermeho, fine for release of venue	8	11	6
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye	40	0	0
" From ditto	4	10	0
" From issues of the escheatry, by John de Sanford	20	0	0
Total - 178 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Total of preceding totals, 966 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by Walter de la Haye	18	0	0
" From Geoffrey le Poher, for release of venue		1	mark.
Tipperary. } From David Bishop of Emly, for a dis- Limerick. } seisin	0	100	0
Dublin. From rent of the mill of <i>Dubleday</i> , by the monks of St. Mary, near Dublin		$\frac{1}{2}$	mark.
" From rent of the vill of Gylroth, by the same	0	0	8
" From rent of Cabra, by the same		$\frac{1}{2}$	mark.
[Roscommon.] From service of Roscommon by Walter de Lecythton and Gunnora, his wife, of the time of Geoffrey de Geneville	8	0	0
" From the same, for their debts	10	0	0
" From Hugh Purcel, fine for release of venue for himself and his Irishmen	0	46	8
Limerick. From the vill of Moycro, fine for release of venue		5	marks.
Tipperary. From John Purcel, for the escape and harbouring by Hugh Purcel of John Mac Donough	4	6	8
Uriel. From Thomas Morice, of Balygary, for trespass Total - 80 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> , <i>proved.</i>	0	20	0
Tipperary. From David, William, and Philip Borers, for escape of Richard O'Brien		5	marks.
Kerry. From the Abbot of Strothul, for not appearing when summoned	0	20	0
Dublin. From rent of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter Blund	16	0	0
" From Thomas Lesyng, rent of Brenach		$\frac{1}{2}$	mark.
Total - 65 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
" From William de la Hyde, arrears of rent of the escheatry of Balymadun		5	marks.
" From farm of Tassagard, by Richd. Ger- veyse	0	100	0

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. From William de la Hyde, arrears of rent of the escheatry of Balymadun		5	marks.
" From the same, for the same, by John de Sanford	0	22	4
" From farm of the citizens of Dublin, by Laurence Vured and Hugh de Kerseye	36	0	0
" From Richard le Fleming, fine for Cormok O'Breslan	0	7	10
" From farm of the city of Dublin, as above	12	8	10
Total - 121 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Total of totals, 1,233 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
" From farm of Crumlin, by Thomas Clerk	0	65	0
" From farm of the city of Dublin, as above	22	10	0
Connaught. From rent of, by Richd. de Burgh	142	10	0
" From ditto, for Easter term, a. r. 8, by the same	22	10	0
Waterford. From rent of Decies, by William de Karreu	0	40	0
" From the same, by the same	0	10	0
Dublin. From Thomas de Cheddeworthe, arrears of his account, by Richard Clerk, of Tallaght	0	5	6
" From farm of Esker, by Thomas Clerk	0	8	0
Total - 243 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
" From farm of Esker, by Thomas Clerk		1	mark.
" From Richard FitzStephen, of Ballydermod, and his associates, fine for trespass	0	100	0
Limerick. From farm of the city of Limerick, by Robert Clerk	26	0	0
Dublin. From issues of the escheatry, by J[ohn] de Sanford	25	6	8
" From the same, by the same	0	63	10
Meath. From Hugh Bishop of, debts, by John of Glastonbury	10	marks.	
" From issues of the escheatry, as above	0	19	6
Tipperary. From debts of divers persons in the county of, by Walter Uncle	22	0	0
Dublin. From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le Blund	17	14	7
" From Patrick son of David of Donauch, by plea of John de la Rivere, to have a certificate	0	4	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
" From farm of Saggard, by Richard Gerveys	0	20	0
" From farm of the city of Dublin, by Lau- rence Vured and Hugh de Kerseye	7	0	0
" From prisage of wines, by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, for Theobald le Botiller	0	109	0
" From farm of Saggard, by John Cosyn	4	0	0
" From the same, by Richard Gerveys	11	0	0
Total - 178 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Total of totals - 1,655 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Dublin. From debts of divers persons in the city of Dublin, by Laurence Vured and Hugh de Kerseye	40	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. From the citizens of Dublin, for a false claim, by the same -	6	7	3½
From rent of Rath., by the Marshal -	0	42	6
Total - 48 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Total of the roll, 1,703 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 8½ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Meath. From issues of the escheatry, by J[ohn] de Sanford -	20	0	0
Cork. From John of Derby and Garyhyn Obressyl, fine for release of venue -	0	74	0
Dublin. From William de la Hyde, arrears of rent of the escheatry of Balymadun, by J[ohn] de Sanford -	0	50	0
Meath. From William Fitz William, because he did not appear on the day assigned against the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin -			½ mark.
" From rent of Newcastle of Balymackynegan by Adam de Venne -	0	42	0
Total - 52 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Connaught. From Robert le Waleys, and other constables of Connaught, for themselves and households, to have peace -	10	17	4
Dublin. From rent of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter Blund -	9	0	0
" From rent of Saggard, by Richd. Gerveys -	0	64	3
" From Richd. le Fleming, fine of Cormac O'Breslen -	0	30	0
Total - 61 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Total of totals - 114 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Dublin. From rent of Crumlin, by Thomas Clerk -	17	10	0
Waterford. From farm of the sergeaney of Decies, by William de Karreu -	0	0	12
Dublin. From farm of Crumlin, by Thomas Clerk -	0	20	0
" From farm of Esker, by the same -	0	112	0
" From Fromund le Brun, of Brownstown, for his debts -	10	0	0
Total - 47 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
" From farm of Benford, by Gilbert de Angulo -	0	0	40
" From farm of Saggard, by Richd. Gerveys -	0	10	0
" From farm of Esker, by Thomas Clerk -	0	20	0
" From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le Blund -	4	10	0
Cork. From the commonalty of the city of Cork, fine -	20	marks.	
Dublin. From rent of Bothercolyn, by Peter of Balmor -	0	20	0
" From arrears of rent of Bothercolyn, by the executors of Laurence Cosyn -	0	20	0
" From farm of the city of Dublin, by Laurence Vured and Hugh de Kersey -	10	0	0
" From farm of Saggard, by John Cosyn -	0	20	0
" From the same, by Richard Gerveys -	0	70	0

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. From issues of the new custom, by Henry Marshall, Robert Turbut, Walter Vured, light money, a. r. 6 -	22	10	0
" From the vill of Louth for not having a standard measure, by Elias of Winchester -	0	40	0
" From divers debts in the city of Dublin, by David de Callan -	20	13	4
" From the vill of Tulach, fine for release of venue -	2½	marks.	
" From arrears of rent of Bothercolyn, by Peter of Balmor, executor of L[aurance] Cosyn -			½ mark.
Total - 141 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Total of totals - 302 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
Total of the whole term, 2,006 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 3½ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
" From Adam Latimer for selling against the statute -			½ mark.
" From farm of the city of Dublin, by Laurence Venne and Hugh de Kersey -	0	30	0
[Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, J.R. 22,249.]			

1280. 1741. Morrow of Ail Souls. Ireland. Complaint by Nicholas Michaelmas. Frend, against Matilda de Lacy, whom Lucian de Weston and Agnes his wife vouch to warranty before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, of a messuage, 2 carucates and 8½ acres of land in Clongel [Clongill]. Matilda vouches to warranty Geoffrey de Geneville, Matilda his wife, and Theobald de Verdun. They were summoned to appear in one month of Easter wheresoever, &c., by aid of court, and were summoned in Ireland. Afterwards, in one month of Easter, it was testified before the K. that Matilda aforesaid was deceased. Therefore the plaint is without day. [Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 37, Rot. 23, and No. 58, Rot. 5.]

Michaelmas. 1742. Ireland:—The jury in the plaint between Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, plaintiff, and Theobald de Verdun, is for want of jurors respited to one month of Easter wheresoever, &c. Writ of *Habeas corpora* to the sheriff. [Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 57, Rot. 23, and No. 58, Rot. 5.]

Michaelmas. 1743. The Rolls of the Exchequer, Dublin, having been searched, it appears by letters of the Treasurer and Barons of that Exchequer, that Theobald de Verdun had fully satisfied the K. for 200 marks, the amount of his fine for seisin of his lands. The K. therefore commands the Barons to desist from their exaction against Theobald, by summons of the English Exchequer for 200 marks, and to cause him to be quit thereof. [Memda. L. T. R. Edw. I., No. 9, Rot. 2 dors, and Memda. Q.R., Edw. I., No. 8, Rot. 2.]

Oct. 24. 1744. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland that Amabilia Comyn, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Richard and Nicholas Comyn in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Richard and Nicholas, or

1280. either of them, may make attorneys for Amabilia in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]
- Oct. 27. **1745.** The K. having learnt that measures vary in Ireland, though by provision of Henry III. and others the K.'s predecessors, they ought to be one and the same, assigns Elias of Winchester, clerk, to hold pleas of the market, and to view and examine all matters relating thereto, namely, assizes of bread, wine, and beer, bushels, gallons, ells, and weights, and to correct trespasses in the premises, according to the provision aforesaid. Mandate to archbishops and bishops, &c. and the K.'s bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, to be intensive and respondent to Elias in the premises. To endure during pleasure. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]
- Oct. 27. **1746.** Letters of attorney for 2 years in Ireland, under the names of Thomas of Glastonbury and Robert le Ro, for William de Mareys, remaining in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]
- Oct. 30. **1747.** The K. of special grace to David Archbishop of Cashel, and at his request, commands Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and the K.'s bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, to protect and maintain Thomas Fitz David, William Fitz Clement, and others the archbishop's relatives and friends, in the rights and liberties granted to them by the K.'s letters patent ere he assumed the reins of government. If these letters are infringed, amends shall be made according to the laws and customs whereby the English are governed in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]
- Oct. 30. **1748.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, that David Archbishop of Cashel had attorned before the K. Gilbert Fitz Matthew, in all pleas and complaints in courts throughout Ireland. Grant that Gilbert may make attorneys for the archbishop in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]
- Oct. 30. **1749.** The K. of special favour to M[atthew] Bishop of Killaloe, and at his request, commands the justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and the K.'s bailiffs and lieges, to protect and maintain James O'Hagan and the sons of Orcan Yhogan, with all their descendants now or hereafter to be begotten, in the rights and liberties granted to them long ago by the K.'s letters patent ere he assumed the reins of government. Grant to them of amends in case of infringement, as above in No. 1747. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]
- Nov. 5. **1750.** The K. notifies to all, &c. in Ireland, that the Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, had attorned before the K. Robert le Poer in all pleas and complaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Robert may make attorneys for the prior in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]
- Nov. 5. **1751.** Letters of attorney in Ireland till Michaelmas next ensuing, under the names of Herbert de Weylaund and Henry Bernard, for Nicholas de Weil, about by the K.'s license to proceed to that country. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

- 1280.
- Nov. 7. **1752.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years, under the name of John de Peyton, for Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]
- Nov. 7. **1753.** Letters of protection for 3 years for John de Ufford, about proceeding by the K.'s licence to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]
- Nov. 7. **1754.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that M[atthew] Bishop of Killaloe, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. David de Mora and David son of David of Emly in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that David and David, or either of them, may make attorneys for the bishop in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure till Michaelmas next ensuing, unless the bishop should meanwhile return to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]
- Nov. 7. **1755.** Letters similar to those in the last abstract, under the names of Richard of Bristol and David son of David of Emly, for D[avid] Bishop of Emly, remaining in England by the K.'s licence. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]
- Nov. 8. **1756.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Amory de St. Amand, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Geoffrey de Ingepenne and John Maund in pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Geoffrey and John may make attorneys for Amory in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years, and not to avail if Amory should return to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]
- Nov. 10. **1757.** Grant to Amory de St. Amand of licence to export his corn from Ireland into England, or whither he pleases, and to make his profit thereout. Mandate accordingly to justices and bailiffs in Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 8 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]
- 3-8 *Edw. I.* **1758.** In order to obviate the malice of men, M[atthew] Bishop of Killaloe and D[avid] Bishop of Emly pray that so long as they are awaiting the K.'s grace they be not impleaded by any new writs, that they may make attorneys in their pleas in Ireland, and that those attorneys may make other attorneys when expedient. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 20.*]
- 3-8 *Edw. I.* **1759.** Letters to J[ohn] de Kirkby praying him to cause the March 27. K.'s letters of protection for 2 years to be directed to Ireland in favour of Sir John de Cogan, who could not go to that country on account of urgent affairs. 6th of the calends of April. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 20.*]
- 3-8 *Edw. I.* **1760.** Henry of Gorham and Annora his wife pray the K.'s grace, and his letter to the Treasurer of Ireland that they may be allowed to pay 20*l.*, in which they are bound, within 5 years at 2 terms in the year.
- They also pray in regard to Chapelizod [*la Chaple Ysolde*], which they hold of the K. for 10 years, that they may pay the Easter rent for it at Michaelmas, and the Michaelmas rent at Easter, and so on

1280. from year to year during the term. The rent amounts to 31 marks a year. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 20.*]
- 8 Edw. I. **1761.** William Fitz Warin puts in his place Robert le Keu, of Kenemersford, in a plaint before the K. between William and Hugh de Benines, that the latter should warrant to William the manor of Balymageleolin, in Ireland. [*Close, 8 Edw. I., m. 3 dors.*]
- [8 Edw. I.] **1762.** Recognizance by David Bishop of Emly to Hugh of Derby, parson of the church of Aherlow [Netherlak] for 400 marks, which the bishop undertakes to repay at the rate of 80 marks a year. Unless he does so, he grants for himself and his successors that the money be levied out of his lands and chattels. [*Close, 8 Edw. I., m. 6 dors.*]
- Nov. 22. **1763.** Inspecimus and confirmation of charter of Hen. III., dated Feb. 11, a. r. 11 [1226-7, *ante*, Vol. I., No. 1488], granting and confirming to the Knights Templars lands in England, and the following mills, vills, lands, and possessions, &c. in Ireland, namely:—the mills of Waterford, the mills of Wexford, the vill of Clumpthorp, Crook with 10 carucates of land, the vill near Waterford called St. Barry's, a small marsh near Waterford, the church of St. Alloch, with all his chattels. Witnesses to the Inspecimus, G[] Bishop of Worcester, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, W[illiam] Bishop of Norwich, Thomas Bishop of St. David's, Edmund, the K.'s brother, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, John de Vesey, Robert Tybotot, Hugh Fitz Otto, Thomas de Weyland, Robert Fitz John, Richard de Bosco. Westminster. [*Chart., 9 Edw. I., m. 17.*]
- Nov. 22. **1764.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland that Arnald de Tangeleye, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. William of Leominster and John le Waleys in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that William and John may make attorneys for Arnald in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 30.*]
A further similar grant to the same for 2 years. [*Ibid., m. 28.*]
- Dec. 1. **1765.** The K. having granted to M[atthew] Bishop of Killaloe, 3 carucates and 84½ acres of land in the manor of Newcastle of Lyons, for a release by the bishop to the K., by consent of the dean and chapter, of the manor of Rosslitre with the advowson thereof, the K. at the request of the bishop now grants that he may sell, exchange, or assign over the 3 carucates and 84½ acres of land. Westminster. [*Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 30.*]
- Dec. 3. **1766.** Letters of attorney for 2 years, under the names of John de Hogle and Peter Passemer, for Peter de Offynton remaining in Ireland, by licence of the K. Westminster. [*Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 29.*]
- Dec. 3. **1767.** Philip Bygot, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Jordan de Abbetot in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Jordan may make attorneys for Philip in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year unless Philip should go to Ireland. [*Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 29.*]

1280.
Dec. 4. **1768.** Letters of protection until Easter next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year, for David de Offynton remaining by the K.'s licence in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 29.*]
- [About
5-9 Dec.] **1769.** The K. notifies to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to Richard de Burgh, his groom, that of all clear debts in which Richard is bound at that exchequer he pay 100l. a year, namely, one moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas; and that of all debts not clear, he pay 50 marks a year in equal portions at the same terms, until the whole debts be discharged. [*Fine Rolls, 9 Edw. I., m. 20.*]
- Dec. 9. **1770.** Letters of licence to elect for the Dean and chapter of Killala [Aladenses], who had announced the death of J[ohn] their late bishop. Tower of London. [*Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 28.*]
- Dec. 12. **1771.** Agreement made between the K. and Queen Alienor, his consort, of the one part, and the Lady Christina de Marisco, of the other part, whereby the latter undertakes to give and surrender to the K. and Queen all the castles, fortifications, lands, tenements, advowsons of churches, knights' fees, homages and services, villeins and their retinue, &c., which she has in Ireland; these lands and tenements shall be immediately extended, and when the K. and Queen shall have obtained seisin or possession thereof, and of the castles and fortifications, the K. will give to Christina for her life, and for 3 years after her death, lands and tenements of the same value in England according to a reasonable extent. Power to Christina to make her will of the profits of the lands for 3 years after her death; when she shall have recovered her lands unjustly detained from her, she will enfeof the K. and Queen thereof, and the K. and Queen will give to Christina and Isabella de Vynoy, land in England of the value thereof, to hold for the lives of either of them, with reversion to the K. and Queen after their decease. Christina tenders her oath for performance of this agreement, and gives power to distrain her lands and chattels in case of non-performance; she also binds her heirs in a penalty of 3,000l. sterling, payable to the K. and Queen within a year after non-performance. If Christina should die before performance of the agreement, and her heirs should refuse to carry it out, they shall be bound, after receipt of the 3,000l. by the K. and Queen, to give 1,000l. for her soul by the hands of those whom the K. and Queen shall assign for the purpose. [*Close, 9 Edw. I., m. 10 dors.*]
- Dec. 24. **1772.** The K. to knights, free and other tenants of the bishopric of Kildare. The Pope having, as appears by his letters directed to the K., conferred this bishopric on Nicholas de Cusaach, of the order of Franciscans, the K. accepts this collation, takes fealty from Nicholas, and restores the temporalities. Mandate to the above knights, &c. to be intentive and respondent to Nicholas as their bishop and lord. Burgh.
Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Nicholas or his attorney bearing these letters the temporalities of the above bishopric. [*Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 28.*]

1280.
Dec. 28. **1773.** Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer, and to the Chamberlains of Ireland, to cause payment to be made out of the K.'s treasure to Nicholas Bishop of Kildare of 100 marks, of the K.'s gift, which shall be allowed to the Treasurer and Chamberlains. Burgh. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 27.]
- Dec. 30. **1774.** The K. grants that of the clear debts in which Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, is bound at the Exchequer, Dublin, he yearly pay 100*l.* at that Exchequer, namely, one moiety at the Exchequer of Easter and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and so from year to year until those debts shall be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Richard to have those terms, and to cause it to be so inrolled. Burgh. [*Fine Rolls*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 19; and *Orig.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]
- 1280-1281.
Jan. 1. **1775.** The K. to his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland. Grant of special grace to Gregory Olidik in consequence of the laudable testimony produced regarding him, that henceforth, during good behaviour towards the K., he may use and enjoy throughout Ireland the same liberties and customs which the English use and enjoy in that country. He shall not be molested contrary to those liberties and customs. Burgh. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 27.]
- Jan. 1. **1776.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland that John le Marshal, about by the K.'s licence to go to foreign parts, had attorned before the K. Robert de Maltby and Hugh de Cressingham in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant at the instance of John that Robert and Hugh, or either of them, may make attorneys for John in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Burgh.
Protection for 2 years for the said John. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 27.]
- Hilary. **1777.** Ireland:—Elias de Cendal puts in his place Walter le Blund or William Carrickfergus against Hugh de Beaumeys, to hear judgment of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege*, 9 *Edw. I.*, No. 59, Rot. 28.]
- Hilary. **1778.** Fine made in the K.'s court at Winchester in the octaves of Hilary, a. r. 9, before Solomon of Rochester, Richard de Boyland, Robert Fulk, and William Brayboef, justices itinerant, Between Roger Waspayl, complainant, and John Matravers, deforciant, whereby John granted to Roger for life the manor of Wolcomb Matravers [Dorset], and Roger granted to John in fee all his right in the manor of Radghel [Rathkeale], a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Kilcoleman, and a messuage and 1 carucate in Lochkyl [Loughill], in the county of Limerick, Ireland. This fine was made by assent of the K., although the lands are held of the K. *in capite* [*Feet of Fines, divers Counties, Edw. I.*, No. 97.]
- Hilary. **1779.** Ireland:—A day in one month of Easter wheresoever, &c., is given to the Abbot of Dunbrody, complainant, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to hear judgment in a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, No. 59, Rot. 10 dors.]

1281.
Hilary.

1780. Roll of receipt of Hilary term, a. r. 9. Among the items contained in this account the following occur:—

		ℓ	s.	d.
Uriel.	From Bartholomew Carter, for false measures	0	0	40
"	From Malachy O'Phelan, fine to have peace	0	50	0
Dublin.	From Simon Brun, farm of a messuage held of the K.'s escheator	0	8	0
Meath.	From farm of Drogheda towards Meath, by John Over and William Fitz William	9	0	0
Uriel.	From the commonalty of the vill of Drogheda towards Uriel, for trespass	9	0	0
Dublin.	From Richard Duff, for a false claim	0	20	0
Uriel.	From William Brun " <i>de la Pere Perce</i> ," for a false claim	0	20	0
Dublin.	From issues of the escheatry, by J[ohn] de Sanford	19	0	0
Kildare.	From the vill of Naas, for an escape	0	27	6
Uriel.	From Brother John, elect of Knock, and the Convent of the Apostles, Louth, for trespass	½	mark.	
Limerick.	From G[erald] Bishop of Limerick, for not appearing	0	20	0
Cork.	From Robert Fitz Maurice, for having the sergeancy of Cork	0	110	0
"	From David de Barry, by John de Barry, fine of O'Conor O'Brien, to have his charter of liberty	10	0	0
Limerick.	From Maurice del Esse and Eve his wife, arrears of rent of Balysiwad	4	marks.	
Cork.	From Robert le Waleys, of Connyk McConel, for plea of Maurice Fitz Maurice	½	mark.	
"	1st total	104 <i>l.</i>	2s.	2 <i>d.</i>
"	From issues of the escheatry, by J[ohn] de Sanford	10	0	0
Connaught.	From rent of, by Richd. de Burgh, for Easter, a. r. 8	0	66	8
"	From issues of the escheatry, by John de Sanford	69	16	4
"	From the same, by the same	12	3	7½
"	From the same, by the same	6	18	1
Cork.	From Geoffrey Gorman, for release of venue	0	0	22
"	From debts of divers persons in the county of Cork, by Robert de Stapleton	0	67	7
"	From Donehet O'Kane, indicted for the death of John Vincent, for having peace	0	20	0
"	From issues of the escheatry, by J[ohn] de Sanford	4	7	2
"	From the same, by the same	0	79	4
Dublin.	From Michael Chaplain, of Kilbarrack, for selling against the statute	½	mark.	
"	2nd total	138 <i>l.</i>	2s.	4 <i>d.</i>
Tipperary.	From profits of the county, by Walter Uncle	22	15	6

	£	s.	d.
Cork. From farm of the city of Cork, by Richd. Leigh	11	4	0
Dublin. From William de Hyde, arrears of rent of the escheatry of Balymadun, by J[ohn] de Sanford	0	35	8
" From the same, for the same	0	20	0
" From farm of Crumlin, by Thos. of Crumlin	0	16	0
" From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le White	4	19	0
" From the same, by the same	0	18	0
" From farm of the vill of Westpalston, by Elias de Kilmahudde	0	16	0
3rd total	-	-	60 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>
Total of totals	-	-	302 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Total in white money,	-	-	302 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> and 20 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i>
Total of the whole term by weight with white money	-	-	323 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
From issues of the escheatry, by John de Sanford	6	10	0
From the same, by the same	0	60	0
From G[erald] Bishop of Limerick, for not appearing of, by Robert de Stapleton	0	20	0
Cork. From debts of divers persons in the county of, by Robert de Stapleton	7	6	8
" From farm of the city of Cork, by Richd. Leigh	17	0	0
" From issues of the escheatry, by John de Sanford	40	marks.	
Uriel. From farm of Drogheda towards Uriel, by Philip Smith and John Galdut	40	0	0
Dublin. From farm of Crumlin, by Thomas of Crumlin	0	10	0
" From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le White	0	47	8
" From the same, by the same	0	7	0
" From farm of the vill of Westpalston, by Elias de Kilmahudde	0	44	0
Total	-	-	131 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Total of the whole term,	-	-	454 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> , moved.
[Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, J.R. 22, 249.]			
1280-1281, Hilary. 1781. Roll of payment of Hilary term, a. r. 9 :-	£	s.	d.
To David Fitz Adam and Maurice Rys, soldiers, for the heads of some Irish felons, by order of R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary	6	0	0
" the citizens of Cork, lent to the justiciary	33	6	8
" Iter de Blonn, for a horse bought of him and delivered to the justiciary	13	6	8
" Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, on account of his fee in that office, by writ	10	0	0
" Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin	15	0	18½

	£	s.	d.
To Robert Bagod, of the K.'s gift, for his laudable and faithful service, by writ of England	200	marks.	
" Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas, on account of his fee	0	100	0
" John Dunhevet, by order of the justiciary, whereof John de Santford, the escheator, had tallies on St. Agatha's day [Feb. 5]	40	marks.	
" the same, by the hands of Nero, merchant of Lucca, received by the latter at the Exchequer	25	0	0
" the same, by the hands of the Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland	20	0	0
" Peter de Balymor and Thomas, clerks writing the Great Rolls, in part payment of their fee, received by Thomas	0	14	0
" William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody of the same	0	20	0
" the same, for custody of hostages	0	20	0
" Ralph de Schepey, in part payment of 20 <i>l.</i>	10	0	0
" Walter Vured and his associates [the Mint]	124	16	0
" William Huse, in part payment of 10 marks, for Michaelmas, a. r. 8	0	40	0
" the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, prest, received by Brother John le Blund on the morrow of St. Julian [Feb. 17]	0	40	0
" Walter Dean of Waterford, prest, received on the same day	6	3	2
" S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, received by Henry his chaplain, to be conveyed to the Bishop on Wednesday, before the chair of St. Peter [Jan. 15]	4	marks.	
" the same, whereof the bailiffs of Drogheda towards Uriel had tallies on Thursday before the chair of St. Peter [Jan. 16]	40	0	0
" William le Deveneys, his fee in the office of remembrancer, whereof he had tallies by G. le Bret	0	25	0
" the Bishop of Kildare, in part payment of 100 marks of the K.'s gift, out of the moneys of the Bishop of Waterford	0	40	0
Cancelled on the Treasurer's Roll and therefore not allowed.			
Total	-	-	484 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
For silk bought for the balances [ad stateras] and repairing them	0	0	18
To William le Deveneys, for his robe, whereof he had tallies by Nicholas de Valle	1	mark.	
For litter, canvas, pouches, straps, green wax, and other minute necessities	0	7	0
" carrying summonses	½	mark.	
" parchment	0	10	6
To Richard de Peterfield, for writing summonses	0	10	0

	£	s.	d.
To Peter de Balmor and Thomas, clerks writing the Great Rolls, in part payment of their fee, namely, for 8 weeks and 4 days, at 5 <i>d.</i> a day	0	16	0
„ Thomas, the chamberlain, in part payment of his fee for Michaelmas term when he received 12 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i> , as appears by the Roll of Payment. Mem. that 2 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i> were of the moneys of the Bishop of Waterford	0	53	11
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, for his fee	0	27	10
„ Bartholomew, the goldsmith, for his services to the K.	10	marks.	
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle of Dublin, received on Thursday after the Annunciation [March 27]	7	10	0
„ Moryartac, prest, which W[illiam] Burnell, the constable, received to his use	0	10	0
„ the wife of the same, prest	0	10	0
„ Peter of Balmor and Thomas his associate in full payment, as above	0	20	0
Total	23 <i>l.</i>	10 <i>s.</i>	1 <i>d.</i>
Total of this Roll	507 <i>l.</i>	19 <i>s.</i>	9 <i>d.</i>
„ William de Audley, prest, which John de Baskerville received on the 4th of March and paid to Henry, the chaplain, as the latter confessed on Sunday before the Annunciation [March 23], to be afterwards placed in the castle of Dublin, before the Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland	0	67	0
Mem. of moneys delivered to Sir Adam de Wetenhale to the use of Sir R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, namely, 60 <i>l.</i> , 100 <i>l.</i> , 50 marks of old money, 40 marks of new money, 136 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> , 63 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> , 80 <i>l.</i> , 117 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i> , 100 <i>l.</i> , 100 <i>l.</i> Total, 917 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 9½ <i>d.</i>			
Item, 22 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>			
Examined and written by J. de Staunton.			
[<i>Q.R.</i> , <i>Irish Exchequer</i> , Bundle 530, <i>E.B.</i> 2543, and <i>Ibid.</i> <i>J.P.R.</i> 9602.]			

1280-1281, Hilary. 1782. Octaves of the Purification. Ireland:—Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, had been commanded to send before the K. the record and process of a plaint had before John de Saunford and his associates, justices in Eyre in Ulster, in a. r. 3, between Elias Cendal, plaintiff, and Hugh de Bello Manso, of lands and tenements in the earldom of Ulster, which belonged to O'Hageran, which the present K. had long ago conferred on Robert de Bello Manso, then his valet, and which Hugh now holds of the gift of Robert and of the K.'s confirmation. The justiciary sent the record, which is as follows:—

Ulster. Elias Cendal demands against Hugh de Beaumes, 3½ carucates and 40 acres of land in Ballimackil Cohn', with the advowson of the church of St. Patrick in that vill; against

1280-1281.

Bricius of the vill of Catheran, 30 acres in that vill; and against John Black, 30 acres; against Patrick Dod, ½ carucate; against Robert son of Robert Dod, 40 acres; against Reginald son of Richeward and Emma his wife, 20 acres; against Richard son of Richeward, ½ carucate; against the same, ½ carucate, all in the vill of Catheran, whereof Robert de Cendale, grandfather of Elias, whose heir he is, was seised in his demesne as of fee.

All the parties appear and vouch to warranty Hugh de Beaumes, who comes by Richard Spiring, his attorney, and warrants accordingly. And in regard as well to his own holding as the land which he warrants to Hugh, Bricius, John, Patrick, Robert, Reginald, and Walter aforesaid, he produces a charter of feoffment of the K. made to Robert de Beaumes, Hugh's brother, and the K.'s charter of confirmation made to Hugh of that land and advowson. On this account the justices aforesaid would not proceed further in the plaint, and Patrick and the others aforesaid are without day.

Afterwards on this day at Westminster, Hugh produced 2 feoffments of the Lord Edward the K.'s eldest son, dated respectively Bristol, 13 July, a. r. 47 Hen. III. [1263], and Lewes, 16 May, a. r. 48 Hen. III. [1264], whereby he gave to Robert de Beaumes, his valet, the advowson of the church of Belimac Belcoln', and confirmed the grant made by Sir Robert de Beaumes to Hugh de Beaumes, his brother, of all Robert's lands, tenements, and fisheries of the Lord Edward's gift in Ireland.

And the said Hugh puts in his place John Coly, of Wenlock, or William le Mon, of Stanwey. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 59, *Rot. 24 dors.*]

Jan. 17. 1783. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that having taken from the executors of Roger Owein, deceased, security for payment of his debts due to the K., they cause those executors to have free administration of his goods and chattels. Shouldham. [*Fine Rolls*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 18; and *Orig.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Jan. 18. 1784. Grant in fee farm to Robert de Stapleton of the land of Balimaicart, a messuage called Knokedrum, 80 acres of land in Balicullan, and the land of Baliabraam, all which belong to the K., and which Robert held to farm by lease of John of Kent, keeper of the K.'s demesnes in Ireland; yearly rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, in time of peace, for the land of Balimaicart, the land in Balicullan and the messuage, 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; and for the land of Baliabraam 8 marks, one moiety at Easter and the other moiety at Michaelmas. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, W[illiam], Bishop of Norwich, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Roger de Clifford, Anthony Bek, Archdeacon of Durham, Hugh Fitz Otto, Robert Fitz John, Richard de Bosco, and Peter de Huntingfeld. Shouldham. [*Chart.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

Jan. 18. 1785. The K. notifies to Robert de Ufford, justiciary, and S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, that he commits to Alexander of Lucca, merchant, for 1 year from Easter ensuing,

1280-1281.

the custody of the Mint in Ireland, to hold under such form and conditions as Gregory de Rokely and Orlandinus of Podium, keepers of the Mint in London, shall certify under their seals. Alexander to coin the K.'s money at Dublin and Waterford, and to be master of the K.'s money there during the time aforesaid. Mandate to the justiciary and Treasurer to admit Alexander for that purpose. Shouldham. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 27; *Fine Rolls*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 18; and *Orig.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

[1280]-
1281.
Feb. 6. 1786. The archdeacon and clergy of Meath to the K. intimating the decease of Hugh late Bishop of Meath. Send Henry of Oxford and John de Kengham, bearers of these presents, and pray licence to elect. [*Royal Letters*, No. 3631.]

1280-1281. Feb. 8. 1787. Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for Thomas de Weyland. Coleford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 26.]

Feb. 17. 1788. D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel to the K., praying restitution of temporalities to Maurice, precentor of Killaloe, who had been unanimously and canonically elected bishop of Killaloe and whose election the archbishop had confirmed. Reading, the 13th of the calends of March. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2958.]

Feb. 22. 1789. The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. The K. of special grace, and at the instance of Richard de Burgh, takes the homage of John de Cogan, in the custody of the K. and approaching his age, for all the lands which John de Cogan, his father, and John de Cogan, his grandfather, whose heir he is, held *in capite* of the K. in Ireland at their deaths. Mandate to the justiciary that if John be not of full age he take security for payment at the Exchequer, Dublin, of the value of the lands until he be of age, and give him seisin of all the lands of his father and grandfather. Windsor. [*Fine Rolls*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 17; and *Orig.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Feb. 22. 1790. The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause henceforth to be delivered every month to Bandinus Paunsy and Reynier of Lucca, all the profit arising from the Mint at Dublin and Waterford, by a chirograph to be made between the keepers thereof, the said Bandinus and Reynier, and their associates. The K. shall be certified regarding the amount of that profit. Windsor. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

Feb. 22. 1791. Richard de Bosco, remaining by the K.'s licence in England, had attorned before the K. Peter Dinmok in all Irish courts. Grant that Peter may make attorneys for Richard in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland in all pleas and plaints. To endure for 5 years, but not to be available should Richard in the meanwhile go to Ireland. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

Feb. 24. 1792. The K. commands William Fitz Warin to deliver to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or to the person deputed by him, the bailiwick which the K. had committed to William in Ulster. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

Feb. 26. 1793. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken sufficient *mainprise* from Hubert de Burgh, im-

1280-1281.

prisoned for trespasses committed in Ireland in time of war, he cause him to be discharged, in order that he may in person come before the K. in the ensuing Parliament at Westminster, in 3 weeks of Easter, to hear and perform the K.'s will in this respect. Caversham. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

Feb. 27. 1794. The K. at the instance of Margaret, wife of Richard de Burgh, pardons to Richard 500 marks. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Richard to have allowance thereof in the debts which he owes to the K., and to cause it to be so inrolled. Caversham. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

March 2. 1795. The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. The Prior and convent of St. Mary of Novan [Navan], in the diocese of Meath, having notified vacancy in their church by the decease of Hugh, formerly abbot thereof, and prayed according to custom licence to elect, the K. grants that licence commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and the land of Ireland. Power to the justiciary to give in lieu of the K. the royal assent to the future election, and on confirmation of it by the diocesan, to receive fealty from and restore the temporalities to the elect, having first taken from the prior and convent and the elect letters that this grace shall not tend to the prejudice of the K. or his successors, nor be drawn into a precedent. Abington. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

March 6. 1796. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that the Prior of Lanthony without Gloucester, remaining in England, had attorned before the K. John of Gloucester and John of Swindon in all pleas and plaints in courts in Ireland. Grant that John and John, or either of them, may make attorneys for the prior in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years, &c. Leachlade. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

March 7. 1797. Letters of protection until Michaelmas ensuing for William de Aura, parson of the church of Glympton, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

[1280-1,
before
March 8.] 1798. Deed of release in fee by Christiana de Mariscis to King Edward I. of all her right and claim in the manors of Bere, Balimachinan, Cnoctafintyn, Caacro, Done, Nachbrok, Kylleymen, Kilmatheth, Baliculan, Little Tattom, Brun, and Balimolys in Ireland, which she had held of the K. *in capite*. Witnesses, Godfrey Bishop of Worcester, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, Sir William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, John de Warrenne, Earl of Surrey, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Otho de Grandison, Hugh Fitz Otho, Peter de Huntingfeld. [*Liber A.*, Chapter House, fo. 416.]

[1280-1,
before
March 8.] 1799. Grant in fee by Christiana de Mariscis to King Edward I. of moiety of the manors of Kilkea, Garnenagh, and Tristeldiamond, of her inheritance, and of her other lands and tenements in Connaught. Witnesses, the bishops in the above deed of release. [*Liber A.*, Chapter House, fo. 416b.]

1280-1281.

[1280-1
before
March 8.]

1800. Grant, release, and quit claim in fee by Christiana de Marisco to King Edward I. and Alienor, Queen Consort, of all Christiana's knights' fees, advowsons, lands and tenements in Ireland, whereof she had previously enfeoffed the King and Queen. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, William Bishop of Norwich, Anthony Bishop of Durham, Sir William de Valence, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Kirkeby, the K.'s Treasurer, and Robert Fitz John, the K.'s seneschal. [*Red Book*, fo. 251.]

March 8. **1801.** The K.'s writ to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. As Christiana de Mariscis had granted to the K. her lands and tenements in Ireland in consideration of an annuity to be granted to her out of the K.'s lands, mandate to the justiciary to have her lands extended by Hugh de Anthony and Richard le Blund, with a person to be deputed by the justiciary. The extent shall be sent to the K. under the seals of the justiciary, Hugh and Richard, and of the person to be deputed. Dunameneye.

Extent of the lands and tenements of Christiana de Mariscis in the manor of Curtun in Kinelahun, in the county of Wexford, made at Dublin on Sunday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, a. r. 9 [19 Oct. 1281], before John of Kent, Richard de Geyton, and Hugh de Anthony, by the oath of Sirs Walter de Nevile, Andrew Avenel, Henry le Low, Jordan de Cauntinton, Roger Andrew, and Reymond de Barry, knights, and William de la More; Who Say that in this manor there are 6 carucates of arable, meadow, and pasture land, worth 11 marks a year; there are also 1 carucate held in burgage tenure, rendering 32s. a year, a preserve [*coveria*] worth 5s., and a fishery worth 3s. a year; total value, 14 marks.

There is a church there, the advowson of which belongs to Christiana; it was wont in time of peace to be worth 20 marks, but it is now of no value.

All the above lands lie waste and uninhabited, on account of the war in those parts, so that Christiana receives out of the manor no more than 40s. a year at present. William de Cauntinton impleads Christiana of this manor.

Extent of the lands of Christiana de Mariscis, in Connaught, made at Strothyr, on Saturday, Vigil of the Holy Trinity, a. r. 9 [7 June 1281], before John of Kent, Richard de Geyton and Hugh de Anthony, and by the following, namely:—Thomas le Graunt, Florence, chaplain, Gilbert de Killene, Roger de Kilfors, Hugh Cors Galmol, William Fitz David, Elias Chepman, Richard Hanlan, David Hanlan, Adam le Waleis, Philip Brunwas, Nicholas Fitz David, Alexander Roth, and Thomas Neth; Who Say that there are in demesne 2 vills of land in the moiety of the vill of Lusmath, worth 52s. 4d.; 1 vill of land meadow, pasture and arable in Athmakyn, worth

1280-1281.

4l. 13s. 4d.; a water-mill worth 26s. 8d. a year; a fishery with a pool worth 2s. a year; rents of assise of 106s. 8d. in Anathken, 4l. 13s. 4d. in Ardintyn and Aerdray, 46s. 8d. in Karneferrachyn, 40s. in Clongad, 4l. 13s. 4d. in Cloncheran, 4l. 13s. 4d. in Balicodel, Kildarine, and Ardmehely, 42s. in Monyonnan, with 5½ vills of land belonging thereto, 20s. in Kaer Eliot, 20s. 8d. in Karnegronan, 106s. 8d. in Kendrume, 7l. 6s. 8d. in Kinaud and Rathmoyny, 40s. in Bellagh, 40s. in Kildesky, 53s. 4d. in Clonma . . . cougne, 66s. 8d. in Kilcoruy, and 13l. 6s. 8d. in Croban. Pleas and profits of the court there are worth 20s. a year.

Total, 73l. 11s. 4d., whereof to the Earl of Ulster 6l. 4s. 6d., and suit at his court of Logre, which they extend at 40s. a year.

[Extent made] before John of Kent, Richard de Geyton, and Hugh de Anthony, of the lands of Christiana de Mariscis [in moieties of the manors of Kilkea] Garnenagh and Tristeldermot. The jurors say that there are there in demesne . . . and pasture, worth 18l. a year; value of each acre, 12d. . . . moor, worth 17s. a year. The herbage and pasture in the wood there . . . is worth 3s. a year. There are there of rents of assize 7l. 9s. 8d. . . . of Tristeldermot, and 26s. 9½d. in a moiety of burgage in Kilkea . . . 7s. a year. Pleas and profits of courts and of the hundred in the said moiety are worth 20s. a year.

Total, 36l. 5s. 5d.

Extent made before the said John, Richard, and Hugh by the same jurors of the lands and tenements of the said Lady Christiana . . . after her decease . . . 50 acres of arable land worth 14l. 11s. a year; value of each acre, 12d.; 26 acres of meadow worth . . .; 15 acres of moor, worth 15s. a year. In the manor of Kilkea there is a garden with a pasture . . . the herbage and pasture in the wood there are worth 66s. 8d. a year . . . in foreign rent of assize 10l. 10s. 4d., and 4l. in the moiety of burgage in the vill of . . .; 34s. in the moiety of burgage in the vill of Kilkea; and 20s. from stalls in the fair of Tristeldermot . . . from the moiety of Kilkea, worth 9s. a year; pleas and profits of courts and of the hundred . . .

Total, 39l. 5s. 4d.

All the above lands are held of the heirs of the Earl Marshall, namely, Sir Roger de Mortimer, by the service of 4 knights' fees when the K.'s service is proclaimed, which often happens in Ireland; and owe 2 suits at the county court of Kildare, extended at 4 marks a year.

The jurors being questioned regarding the right and claim of the said Sir Maurice Fitz Maurice and Emelina his wife in the moiety of the said manors, Say that the said Lady Chris-

1280-1281.

tiana had lands in Kery, called Surrays, which Sir Maurice purchased of her for 1,000 marks in exchange for the aforesaid moiety of Tristeldermot and Kilkea, to hold to her for life, with reversion in fee to Sir Maurice, Emelina his wife, and their heirs. [*Inq. P.M.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, No. 83, defaced in parts.]

March 12. **1802.** Letters of protection until Michaelmas next ensuing for Alan Bishop of Cloyne, remaining in England by the K.'s licence. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

March 15. **1803.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 1 year under the names of Richard Tiliot and John de Lessinham, for Peter Bishop of Connor, about by the K.'s licence to depart for the court of Rome. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

March 15. **1804.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Peter Bishop of Connor, about by the K.'s licence to depart for the court of Rome. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

March 15. **1805.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland, that John Seynden and Christiana his wife, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. William de Romely and Geoffrey de Lockridge in all pleas and complaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that William and Geoffrey, or either of them, may make attorneys for John and Christiana in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 5 years. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

1281. **1806.** Letters of protection for 3 years for [eter] Bishop of Connor remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Ambresbury. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

[About March 25.] **1807.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland that Peter Bishop of Connor, remaining in England, had attorned before the K. Richard Tybilo and John de Leismogham in all pleas and complaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Richard and John, or either of them, may make attorneys for the bishop in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Ambresbury. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

March 28. **1808.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. of Ireland, that Christiana de Marisco had attorned before the K. Simon de la Croix and William of Spain in all pleas and complaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Simon and William, or either of them, may make attorneys for Christiana in the Chancery of Ireland. Clarendon. To endure for 2 years. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

April 5. **1809.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and subjects in Ireland, that John de Briland, merchant of London, had attorned before the K. Herman de Joevene of Almain in pleas and complaints in courts in Ireland. Grant that Herman may make attorneys for John in the Chancery of Ireland. Ludgershall. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

April 13. **1810.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, that Philip de Chetewynd and Isabella his wife, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Adam Waldyn and

1281.

Richard Durimskyn in all pleas and complaints in courts in Ireland. Grant that Adam and Richard may make attorneys for Philip and Isabella in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Woodstock. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 23.]

Easter. **1811.** Ireland:—A day in 1 month of Michaelmas is given to the Abbot of Dunbrothyn, plaintiff, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to hear judgment of a plea of land. Order to the attorney of the abbot to certify to the K. regarding his seisin by a deed of feoffment under the name of Gilbert of Essex, confirmed by King John, which deed the abbot vouches to verify his seisin against the Master. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 60, Rot. 24.]

Easter. **1812.** Ireland:—The justices grant that Robert of Ireland may sue for Nicholas Fitz John of Athy, who is under age, against Jordan Atot, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 60, Rot. 38.]

Easter. **1813.** Ireland:—Robert de Haverberg puts in his place Robert of Ireland, against Jordan Atot, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 60, Rot. 38.]

Easter. **1814.** Roll of receipt of Easter term, a. r. 9, by tale.

	£	s.	d.
Meath. Farm of the vill of Drogheda towards Meath,			20 marks.
by William Ive			
" From John Over and William Fitz William,			
farm of the burgh of Drogheda towards		0	25 8 $\frac{1}{4}$
Meath			
Uriel. From farm of Drogheda towards Uriel, by			
Hugh de Bredone and Thomas Juvene	20	0	0
Tipperary. From the Prior of Athassel for muddying			
the water			10 marks.
Uriel. From the Prior of Ardee [Atherde], fine for			
having peace			10 marks.
Connaught. From Henry Fitz Henry de Rupe, ar-			
rears of rent of Ker' Loelinard			5 marks.
Limerick. From the vill of Dermeho, fine for release			
of venue	9	12	0
Cork. From David Fitz David, of Doneraile, for			
release of venue	10	0	0
Limerick. From the vill of Adare, for a recognizance			
Tipperary. From David Bishop of Emly, for a dis-			
seisin	0	100	0
Uriel. From Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, for			
licence to obtain an amended writ			$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Tipperary. From Gilmohodde O'Neill, for release of			
venue			5 marks.
" From issues of the escheatry, by J[ohn]			
de Sanford	30	0	0
Total			220 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>
Dublin. From Walter Rochfort, out of the chattels of			
Dovenol O'Hanly, a fugitive felon	0	7	8
Connaught. From profit of the earldom of Con-			
naught, by Robert de Sarnefeild	0	30	0

		£	s.	d.
Cork.	From the mayor and commonalty of Cork, for having peace regarding the death of Stephen Brandan, and for a claim of right touching him	196	0	0
Meath.	From H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, for debts by Robert Bagot	10	marks.	
"	From issues of escheatry, by John de Sanford	0	60	0
Dublin.	From farm of Crumlin, by Thomas Clere	4	15	11½
"	From the same, by Stephen Alwyne	13	12	0
"	From pleas and perquisites of the Court of Saggard, by Hugh de Crus	0	7	0
"	From farm of Newcastle of McKynegan, by Andrew le Poher	1	mark.	
"	From the same, by Adam de Valle	0	4	8
"	From rent of the same, by Nicholas of Meath and Richard Clere	0	16	8
"	From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter de Auldjo	10	0	0
	Total	576	l.	0s. 6d.
Kerry.	From Maurice Fitz Thomas, of the service of Okeunthy, by John de Sanford, by weight	8	marks.	
"	From the same, of the same, by tale	0	53	4

Roll of receipt of Easter, a. r. 9, by tale, on Saturday next before the Ascension [17 May 1281], the day of the Treasurer's departure for Drogheda.

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From issues of the new custom of Dublin, by David de Callan and Walter Vured	18	0	0
"	From farm of Esker by Thomas Clere	4	10	0
Tipperary.	From David, William, and Philip Barers, for escape of Richard O'Brien	0	60	0
Dublin.	From farm of Benford, by Gilbert de Angulo	0	0	40
"	From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Roger Bernard and Walter le White	28	0	0
"	From farm of Newcastle of McKynegan, by William de Hingeston	5	marks.	
"	From Walter Vured, Humphrey le Gauger, and Walter the goldsmith, arrears of their account of Fentor	28	2	5
"	From the same, arrears of the same	11	17	7
"	From the same, arrears of the same	12	0	0
"	From rent of Rath, by Henry le Marshal	0	42	6
"	From Brian Abbot of St. Mary's, for a false claim in an attain	0	100	0
"	From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le Blunt and Roger Bernard	11	10	0
"	From Richard Talbot, for detinue	½	mark.	
"	From debts of divers persons in the county of Dublin, by Ulfran de Bernevalle	0	38	0
"	From farm of Saggard, by Richd. Gerveys	9	10	0

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le Blund	0	26	0
	Total	164	l.	19s. 2d.
"	From Humphrey le Gaunter, arrears of his account of the Mint, Dublin	7	0	0
"	From Brian Abbot of St. Mary's, for a false claim in an attain	0	33	4
"	From the same, for a disseisin	0	40	0
"	From Robert de Frenes, for licence to agree in a plea of the Prioress of Lismullen	0	20	0
"	From farm of Saggard, by Richd. Gerveys	0	5	6
"	From the vill of Balymolyn, for the K's service of Roscommon, by Adam Latimer, in the time of G[oeffrey] de Genville	0	10	0
"	From the same, for the service of Tristeldermot, by the same, in the time of R. de Ufford	0	10	0
"	From farm of Saggard, by Richard Gerveys	0	70	0
	Total	20	l.	5s. 6d.
	Total of roll	761	l.	5s. 2d. by tale.

Receipt of the service of Okonethy in Easter term, a. r. 9, on the day of the Treasurer's departure:—

		£	s.	d.
Dublin.	From Molachyde, for the service of Conethy	0	20	0
"	From Clotheran, for the same, by Richery McCavan	0	20	0
"	From the vill of Balymolyn, for the same, by Adam Latimer, in the time of R. de Ufford	0	10	0
"	From Courduf, for the same	0	4	0

Roll of receipt of Easter term, a. r. 9, by weight with white money:—

		£	s.	d.
Tipperary.	From Neel Makanedy O'Neill, Lowys O'Neill, and others, fine for release of venue	4	marks.	
"	From issues of the escheatry, by John de Sanford	28	0	0
Limerick.	From vill of Maycro, for release of venue	5	marks.	
Tipperary.	From rent of Roscrea, by William le Bret	10	0	0
Dublin.	From Michael of Kilbarrack, the chaplain, for selling against the statute	½	mark.	
Cork.	From Robert Fitz Maurice, remainder of farm of the sergeancy of the county of Cork	6	15	7½
Kerry.	From debts of divers persons of the county of Kerry, by William Uncle	4	12	8
"	From William Uncle, sheriff of Kerry, issues of profits of the county	10	0	0
Limerick.	From Maurice Fitz Maurice, for licence to agree	8	0	0
"	From Dermot O'Neill and Adam his son, fine for release of venue	0	33	4

	£	s.	d.
Limerick. From the Abbot of Weteney [Wetheney], for the same	10	marks.	
" From debts of divers persons of the county of Limerick, by John de Tangley	21	9	0
Dublin. From farm of Saggard, by Richard Gerveys	0	53	2
" From pleas and perquisites of Saggard, by Hugh de Crues	0	20	0
" From vill of Tylath, fine for release of venue	4	11	8
Limerick. From the mayor and commonalty of Limerick, for the same	21	13	4
" From farm of Limerick, by Thomas, the clerk	14	5	4
Tipperary. From Geoffrey de Prendegast, fine for release of venue	5	marks.	
Dublin. From farm of Newcastle of McKinegan, by Andrew le Poher	0	60	0
Connaught. From Andrew le Poher, for his debts	0	0	22

Roll of receipt of Easter term, a. r. 9, by weight, Saturday next before the Ascension [17 May 1281], the day of the Treasurer's departure for Drogheda:—

	£	s.	d.
Tipperary. From debts of divers persons in the county of Tipperary, by Walter Uncle	6	10	8
Dublin. From farm of Newcastle of McKinegan, by William de Hyngeston	1	mark.	
Connaught. From rent of Omany [Hy-Many], by Richard de la Rochelle	56	0	0
" From rent of Connaught for this term, by Richard de Burgh	33	6	8
Cork. From William Barun and John Abel, because as sureties they did not produce Maurice Fitz Maurice	½	mark.	
" From Donough Okonan, indicted for the death of John Vincent	½	mark.	
" From deficiency of rent of the burgh of Fayth'	0	3	0
" From heirs of John Burdon, deficiency out of the land of Corkeppan	1	mark.	
" From Robert Fitz Maurice, remainder of the fine of Cork	8	0	22
" From the same, farm of the sergeancy of the county of Cork	10	0	0
" From debts of divers persons of the county of Cork, by Robert de Stapleton	0	46	8
Waterford. From debts of divers persons of the county of Waterford, by Walter de la Haye	36	4	6½
" From rent of Decies, by the same	201	18	9½
" From William Brun, of Drumgallan	1	mark.	
" From Geoffrey de Tany, sheriff of Cork, for escape of Henry Brun, felon, and other trespasses	0	40	0

	£	s.	d.
Waterford. From Richard le Botyler, and others, for a moiety of the service of Tristeldermot.	0	0	40
Total of the whole term - 1,669l. 16s. 7½d.			
[Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, J.R., 22,249.]			

1281. Easter. 1815. Roll of payment of Easter term, a. r. 9.

	£	s.	d.
To William Huse by weight, in part payment of 20l. of the K's gift, by writ, he having previously received 100s. in Hilary term	5	marks.	
" Nicholas Taff, by weight	17	17	2
" the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, in part payment of the K's alms, by weight	7	marks.	
" Thomas de Mynimes, in part payment of his fee for life. Thomas was fully paid his fee in Hilary term up to Easter, a. r. 9, by weight	0	12	0
" William le Tayllur, with Jordan of Exeter, for wines and salt bought of him by weight	10	0	0
" Simon, vicar of Carrickfergus [Knocfergus], by weight	1	mark.	
Total - 37l. 2s. 6d., proved.			
[Chirograph in Schedule.] Mem. of moneys received of the Exchequer. On the feast of St. Vitalis the Martyr [April 28], according to an account between the clerks of the Exchequer and the keeper of the Mint, 349l. 15s. 4d.			
" Ditto, on May 2, 220l. 15s. 8d.			
Total delivered into the castle for the Mint on the vigil of the Finding of the Holy Cross [May 2], 220l. 15s. 8d.			
To Robert Bagot, justice of the Common Pleas on account of his fee whereof H[ugh] Bishop of Meath had tallies by Hugh de Lynham, by tale	10	marks.	
" John de Hache, senr., for his fee, by tale	0	50	0
" Thomas de Chaddeworth, justice of the Common Pleas, for his fee, by tale	20	marks.	
" S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, received at Waterford from the sheriff there, whereof the sheriff had 12 tallies, and mem. that the Bishop delivered this money at the Mint, Waterford, by tale and white money	200	0	0
Cancelled because entered elsewhere on the Roll.			
" Thomas de Mynimes in full payment of his fee from Easter, a. r. 9, until the feast of St. John the Baptist in the same year, he having previously received 12s. as above, by tale	0	24	0
" Richard of Northampton, for his laudable service -	10	marks.	
2.	B B		

	£	s.	d.
To the same, for his maintenance in the office of justice - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Fromund le Brun, the Chancellor, on account of his fee, whereof Walter de Adgo had tallies - - - - -	10	0	0
Total - - - - - 50 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>			
Total of totals - - - - - 87 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>			
„ the Dominicans, of Dublin after the departure of the Treasurer for Drogheda, in full payment of the K.'s alms, they having previously received 4 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> from the Treasurer in Hilary term, by tale - - - - -	9	11	8
„ Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas, in full payment of his fee - - - - -	0	39	10
„ the same, prest on his fee, by pledge of Roger de la Hyde and John Cashel, by tale - - - - -	0	60	0
„ Thomas Burell, for works in the castle and the Exchequer - - - - -	4	8	6
„ S[tephen], the Treasurer, prest, received by Ralph de Shepeye on Saturday after the Ascension [May 24] - - - - -	8	13	4
By weight and white money - - - - -	52	4	8
<i>Vacated because entered elsewhere on the Roll.</i>			
To Thomas Burell, for works at the castle and Exchequer - - - - -	0	76	9
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, for his fee, received by William, the justiciary's chaplain - - - - -	0	25	0
„ the chaplain ministering in the chapel of the castle of Dublin, received as above - - - - -	0	25	0
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, her fee for the terms of Easter and St. John the Baptist, of the K.'s alms, at 1½ <i>d.</i> a day - - - - -	0	22	9
„ Fromund le Brun, the Chancellor, in full payment of his fee, received by J. de Beling - - - - -	0	100	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, received from Walter Vured, Humphrey le Gaunt, and Walter the Goldsmith, and whereof they had tallies - - - - -	28	2	5
„ the same, received from the same, and whereof they had tallies, as above - - - - -	11	17	7
„ Thomas Burell, for works in the Castle and Exchequer - - - - -	31	15	10
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, received by J. de Foleburn - - - - -	4	0	0
„ Peter of Balimor, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, his fee for 5 weeks, at 5 <i>d.</i> a day - - - - -	0	16	3
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, his associate, for the same - - - - -	0	16	3
Total - - - - - 116 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 11½ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
For rushes, canvas, pouches, straps, green wax, and other minute articles - - - - -	0	7	4
To Elias of Winchester, for his fee, whereof H. le Marshall had tallies - - - - -	0	42	6

	£	s.	d.
To Walter of Wigorn, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, for his fee, whereof John and Walter Weskam had tallies by R. Colet - - - - -	0	27	10
„ Thomas Burell, for works at the castle and Exchequer - - - - -	0	100	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, received by William, chaplain of R. de Ufford, the justiciary - - - - -	0	20	0
For parchment bought - - - - -	0	9	0
„ carrying summonses to divers places in Ireland - - - - -	½	mark.	
To Richard de Wycham and William le Deveney, their fee for remembrances - - - - -	0	25	0
„ Ryryth Mackavan, for his fee, whereof he had tallies - - - - -	0	20	0
„ Elias of Winchester, the receiver, weighing and counting moneys, in part payment of his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 8, and Easter, a. r. 9, at 6 <i>d.</i> a day, received by William, his valet, who had previously received 42 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	0	20	0
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, in full payment of 10 <i>s.</i> for her robe, for preceding Hilary term - - - - -	0	8	1
Total - - - - - 14 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i>			
„ J. de Kenleygh, Chancellor of the Exchequer, his fee for the terms of Easter and St. John, a. r. 9 - - - - -	0	100	0
Total - - - - - 20 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, prest, whereof William of Bristol had 4 tallies, and William Bek 1 tally - - - - -	0	60	0
„ Thomas Burell, for works at the Exchequer and castle of Dublin, by Humphrey le Gaunt - - - - -	6	0	0
„ Thomas, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, his fee for the terms of Easter and St. John ensuing - - - - -	5	marks.	
„ John de Kenleygh, prest on his fee, for Michaelmas next ensuing - - - - -	0	52	2
<i>Mem. that for these 2 items of 5 marks and 52<i>s.</i> 2<i>d.</i>, the Abbot of St. Mary, Boltereux de la Felde, Robert de Frenes, and Richard Gerneys had tallies on the day of St. Botolph [June 17].</i>			
„ Peter de Balimor and Thomas, his associate, clerks writing the Great Rolls - - - - -	0	20	0
„ John of Kent, Deputy Baron of the Exchequer - - - - -	0	40	0
„ William of Kildare, the clerk writing summonses, for his labour - - - - -	0	10	0
Total - - - - - 18 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>			
„ William Huse, in full payment of 10 marks, for Michaelmas, a. r. 8, and Easter, a. r. 9, he having previously received 40 <i>s.</i> for Hilary in the year last mentioned - - - - -	7	marks.	
„ the same, in part payment of 20 <i>l.</i> of the K.'s gift, by writ, he having previously received			

	£	s.	d.
5 marks in this term, and 100s. in Hilary preceding - - - - -			13 marks.
Total - - - - -	13l.	6s.	8d.
Total of all payments - 256l. 2s. 11½d.			
There remain in the Treasury after the departure for Drogheda of the Treasurer, which the latter received by the hands of Richard de Russenburg, 16l. 11s. 10d.			
Total of payments in this part of the Roll - - - - -	522l.	14s.	9d., proved.
<i>Examined.</i>			
Payments made to the Treasurer in Easter term, a. r. 9.			
Before the departure of H[], his chaplain, by tale - - - - -	75	2	2
On Saturday before the Ascension [May 17], by tale - - - - -	0	7½	8
Received by Walter de Foleburn for the Mint of Waterford, of white money not accounted for, by weight - - - - -	431	17	8
Mem. Said Walter received in all, by weight, 462l. 14s. 8d.			
Total - - - - -	510l.	14s.	6d.
To the Treasurer, as appears by the other part of the Roll, by weight and white money - - - - -	200	0	0
On Saturday before the Ascension [May 17], the day of the Treasurer's departure for Drogheda, and before that date, and to Peter of Tours 52l. 4s. 8d. for the Mint, together with white money. Mem. that the Treasurer received by weight in all 56l. - - - - -			
To James Donat and his associates in white money, for the Mint, of the moneys of Philip de la Rochelle; and mem. that they received by weight in all 60l. - - - - -	56	0	0
„ the same and his associates for the Mint, of the moneys of Richard de Burgh; weight, 35l. 13s. 3½d. - - - - -	33	6	8
Total - - - - -	141l.	11s.	4d.
„ Henry de Ponte, for the Mint, as appears by particulars in a chirograph annexed to this Roll - - - - -	570	11	0
And there are in the Treasury by weight 72s. 7½d. of white money not accounted for, which the Treasurer received by the hands of Richard de Russenburg in the term of St. John, a. r. 9.			
Total of payments in this part of the Roll - - - - -	1,226l.	9s.	5½d.
Total of payments in both parts of the Roll - - - - -	1,749l.	4s.	2¾d.
Mem. that the total of receipt in the castle, as is contained in the chirograph of Henry de Ponte, amounts to 570l. 11s.			
[Q.R., <i>Irish Exchequer</i> , Bundle 530, E.B. 2543, and <i>ibid.</i> , J.P.R., 9602.]			

1281.
April 16. **1816.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Simon Archdeacon of Killala, and its chapter [Aladenses], having lately notified vacancy in their church by the death of John their late bishop, and demanded licence to elect, the K. had granted that licence, and they had elected Donat their dean as Bishop of Killala. The K., having given the royal assent to this election, grants of special grace power to the justiciary, when the election shall have been confirmed, to receive in lieu of the K. fealty from the elect, and to restore the temporalities, having first taken from the archdeacon, the chapter, and elect, letters that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor be drawn into a precedent. Woodstock. [Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 23.]
- April 27. **1817.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that Roger Waspayl, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. John de Redberg and Meyler le Brun in all pleas and complaints in courts in Ireland. Grant that John and Meyler, or either of them, may make attorneys for Roger in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure until the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, and thenceforth for 2 years. Woodstock. [Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 23.]
- May 1. **1818.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Ralph Pypord and Sibil his wife, gone to Ireland by licence of the K. Thame. [Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 23.]
- May 1. **1819.** The K. notifies that Richard de Fay, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Richard de Pikeslegh and Geoffrey le Ireys in all pleas and complaints in England, &c. To endure until the feast of Michaelmas next ensuing. Thame. [Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 22.]
- May 5. **1820.** Letters of attorney under the name of David Gower, Ireland, for Simon Fitz Richard of Kilmallock, Ireland, remaining in England by licence of the K. Kennington. [Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 22.]
- May 14. **1821.** Letters of attorney in all courts of Ireland under the names of Geoffrey le Rus and Simon de Elmerugg, for Thomas de Challenovere, remaining in England by the K.'s licence. Grant that Geoffrey and Simon, or either of them, may make attorneys for Thomas in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 20.]
- May 26. **1822.** Letters of attorney under the name of Adam le Blund, in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts, for David Archbishop of Cashel, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Grant that Adam may make attorneys for the archbishop in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 19.]
- May 28. **1823.** Letters of attorney under the names of William de Lucumbe and John de Newport, in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts, for the Abbot of Glastonbury. Grant that William and John may make attorneys for the abbot in the Chancery of Ireland. Westminster. [Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 17.]

1281.
June 2. **1824.** Letters of attorney for 2 years, under the names of Swain le Ken and John de Cury, for Theobald le Verdun in Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]
- June 8. **1825.** Letters of protection for 2 years for John Archbishop of Dublin. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]
- Trinity. **1826.** Ireland:—A day in 3 weeks of Easter is given to Elias de Sendal, plaintiff, and Hugh de Beaumeys de Bello Manso, to hear judgment of a plea of land. Elias was ordered to meanwhile certify to the K. by his charters of the seisin of his ancestors, and whether they had a right in the land by grant of the K.'s ancestors. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 62, Rot. 22 dors.]
- Trinity. **1827.** Ireland:—Brother Robert of Glastonbury, Master of the Templars in Ireland, puts in his place Brother William de Medburn, or John de Warknadeby, with Roger de Rolling, against the Abbot of Dunbrothyn, to hear judgment of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 62, Rot. 31.]
- Trinity. **1828.** Ireland:—Elias Cendal puts in his place Thomas of Northampton, or Donald of Ireland, against Hugh de Beumes, to hear judgment of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 62, Rot. 32.]
- June 10. **1829.** Letters of protection for 1 year for John Matravers, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]
- June 10. **1830.** Letters of attorney in all pleas and plants in England, under the names of Walter de Deneford and Robert Fitz Jacob, for Maurice Fitz Maurice, remaining in Ireland by licence of the K. To endure for 2 years. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]
- June 10. **1831.** Letters of attorney under the names of Ralph of Staines and Robert Heyrun for J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin, remaining in England by licence of the K. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]
- June 10. **1832.** The K. to R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. In regard to his letters apprising the K. that Hubert de Burgh had given sufficient sureties to appear before the K. in Parliament and submit to the K.'s will, the K. wishes to inform him that Hubert had appeared in Parliament before the K., but the K. had not imparted his will but had enjoined to him not to quit England without the K.'s express licence. The K. therefore commands the justiciary, that having inquired whether Hubert would in addition to the above sureties find 12 men to undertake that he will be faithful hereafter, that he will do nothing against the K.'s peace in Ireland or elsewhere, that he will stand his trial before the K. regarding the trespasses alleged against him, that he will answer all complaints in the K.'s court and perform the K.'s will, the justiciary shall take from Hubert security according to the tenor of a transcript herewith inclosed, and certify to the K. in the

1281.
approaching Parliament what he shall have done hereupon. Westminster.
[*Inclosed.*] Draft of Deed Poll whereby the sureties give mainprise for Hubert de Burgh, and promise and undertake that he will do as above; to this they bind all their property both moveable and immoveable. Sealed with their seals, acknowledged before the Exchequer, Dublin, and for greater security inrolled on its rolls. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- June 12. **1833.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Meyler le Brun, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland with John Matravers. Langley.
Similar letters of protection for Henry de Haddon about to depart for Ireland with the said John. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 15.]
- Term of St. **1834.** Roll of receipt of the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 9, by tale. Among the items contained in this account the following occur:—
- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|-------|
| Dublin. From Simon Marshall of Rathcool, fine for trespass | - | 0 | 40 0 |
| " From farm of Crumlin, by Thomas Clerk | - | 0 | 26 10 |
| " From rent of Obrun [Brownstown], by Henry Fitz Roger, and Dermot, the clerk | - | 10 | 0 0 |
| " From arrears of rent of Bothercolyn and Lyskoyl, by Peter of Balymor, by Laurence Cosyn | - | 0 | 25 0 |
| " From issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, by John de Sanford | - | 0 | 15 6 |
| Meath. From Nicholas de Netterville, for muddying a pool | - | ½ | mark. |
| " From Milo Bishop of Ardagh, for a false claim | - | 0 | 9 7 |
| " From rent of Athlone, by Richard de Pheypo | - | 6 | 10 0 |
| Dublin. From farm of Newcastle of Lyons by Walter le Blund | - | 0 | 30 0 |
| Uriel. From issues of the new custom, by Hugh Morice and Philip Wodeloc | - | 64 | 4 4 |
| " From the same, by the same | - | 15 | 9 5½ |
| Dublin. From issues of the archbishopric of, by J. de Sanford | - | 0 | 10 0 |
| Cork. From farm of the city of, by Walter Vautore | - | 28 | 13 4½ |
| " From the mayor and commonalty of Cork, for having peace regarding the death of Stephen Brendan | - | 68 | 8 7 |
| Dublin. From rent of Obrun [Brownstown], by Henry Fitz Roger and Dermot, the clerk | - | 8 | 13 4 |
| Limerick. From Peter de Bermingham and Nicholas Botomley, arrears of their account | - | 10 | 10 0 |
| Dublin. From farm of Newcastle of Lyons, by Walter le Blund and Roger Bernard | - | 0 | 110 0 |
| Meath. From service of Athnery, by William of London | - | 0 | 40 0 |

		£	s.	d.
Meath.	From the same, by the same	0	40	0
	Total - - - 207 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 9 <i>d.</i>			
Uriel.	From Nicholas de Netterville, sheriff of Uriel, arrears of his account	0	48	0
Meath.	From John de Tuyt, fine of an Irishman for whom he gave mainprise	0	40	0
"	From issues of the escheatry, by John de Sanford	0	30	0
Dublin.	From John le Blund, for the plea of the Abbot of Clonard, by the same	½	mark.	
"	From Roger Fitz David, for the same, by the same	½	mark.	
Uriel.	From service of Athnery, by Richard Pypard, of Uriel	10	marks.	
Kilkenny.	From service of Athnery, by Gilbert de Clare	30	0	0
Uriel.	From the same, by Richard of Exeter, of Uriel	0	13	4
"	From the same, by John Gernon, of Uriel	½	mark.	
"	From Nicholas de Netterville, sheriff of Uriel, arrears of his account	0	10	0
"	From service of Athnery, by Geoffery de Geneville, of Meath	40	0	0
"	From the same, by Roger Bygot	24	7	0
"	From the same, by Theobald de Verdun, of Meath	13	5	0
"	From issues of the escheatry, by John de Sanford	0	30	0
"	From service of Athnery of Uriel, by Ralph Pypard	0	30	0
	Total - - - 132 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i>			
	Total of the whole Roll - 467 <i>l.</i> 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>			
"	From treasure found in Ulster by Nicholas Taf, of the weight of one penny of gold, worth	0	0	12
"	From the Masters of the Mint, Dublin	1,085	0	12
	<i>Cancelled.</i>			
Cork.	From heirs of Gerald de Prendegast, of the service of Conethy	0	29	0
Kilkenny.	From Roger de Mortimer, of the same, by William of Ashford	12	0	0
"	From William de Valence, service of Conethy	7	18	0
"	From Rathfarnham, of the same	0	13	4
"	From service of Oconethy, by Theobald de Verdun, of Meath	8	0	0
	Total - - - 30 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>			
"	From service of Oconethy by John de Avenes	8	0	0
	Total of that service, from Easter, a. r. 9, until Wednesday after the feast of St. Laurence, same year [13 Aug. 1281], inclusively - 46 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>			

	£	s.	d.
Kilkenny. Received by S[tephen], the Treasurer, from R. de Rushbury in this term, while Thomas, the chamberlain, was at the fair of Trim	13	9	0
" Received by the same, from Thomas, the chamberlain, on the morrow of St. James [July 26], in same year	16	11	4
[Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, J.R., 22,249.]			
1281. Term of St. John the Baptist.	1835.	Roll of payment of the term of St. John, a. r. 9:—	£ s. d.
To Thomas Burell, for works of the Exchequer and castle of Dublin			10 marks.
" Ryrith Makavan, Deputy Baron of the Exchequer, in full payment of his fee at 10 <i>l.</i> a year for Easter and this term, he having previously received 20 <i>s.</i>			4 0 0
" William Burnell, constable of the castle of Dublin			0 24 0
" Thomas Burell, for works at the castle and Exchequer			0 100 0
" Theobald le Botyler, in part payment of 128 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> , employed by order of R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, in pay of the constable, retinue, and vassals who went with the justiciary on the expedition led by him against enemies and disturbers of the K's peace in Thomond, by writ, received by G[] de Ruyly			15 16 9
" Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas, prest			0 20 0
" Thomas Burell, for works at the castle and Exchequer, on the morrow of St. James [July 26]			0 100 0
" William Burnell, constable of the castle of Dublin			0 100 0
" Theobald le Botyler, in part payment of 128 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> , by writ, received by Eckam			0 76 0
" Peter de Balymor, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, in full payment of his fee for 9 weeks and 2 days at 5 <i>d.</i> a day, he having previously received 10 <i>s.</i> , prest on his fee			0 17 1
" Thomas Fitz Warin, Peter's associate, for the same			0 17 1
" William of Kildare, the clerk writing summonses, for his labour			0 0 40
" Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas			0 50 0
" John le Blund, in part payment			7 0 0
Total - - - 58 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
" Richard de Wykam, the remembrancer, his fee, received by the Bishop of Waterford			0 25 0
" Walter of Wigorn, his fee of 3 <i>d.</i> a day			0 22 0
" the same, for doorkeeping, at 20 <i>s.</i> a year			0 5 0
For 8 dozen of parchment			0 12 0
" wax, pouches, straps, bullrushes			0 3 9

	£	s.	d.
For portorage - - - - -	0	2	0
To William le Deveneys, keeper of the K.'s demesne lands - - - - -	0	25	0
For carrying summonses to divers places in Ireland - - - - -	1	mark.	
To Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer for Easter term - - - - -	0	2	0
„ John of Kent, Deputy Baron of the Exchequer, prest on his fee - - - - -	0	40	0
Total - - - - - 7l. 10s. 10d., <i>proved.</i>			
Total allowed as necessary expense, 4l. 5s. 10d.			
„ John le Blund, in part payment, received of Henry le Marshal, citizen of Dublin - - - - -	20	marks.	
„ the same, for the same - - - - -	7	0	0
<i>Cancelled because inrolled above.</i>			
„ Theobald le Botiler, in part payment of 128l. 16s. 2d., by writ, as above - - - - -	10	0	0
For 3 pairs of wallets to hold treasure to be sent to the justiciary - - - - -	0	20	0
„ carriage of 1,000l. conveyed to the justiciary from Dublin to Roscommon by Henry of Rocheford, Benedict de Ufford, and Maurice Scorage - - - - -	10	0	0
To Thomas Burell, for works at the castle and Exchequer - - - - -	32	19	8
„ the Earl Marshal, allowed to him on his account at the Exchequer, by the K.'s writ - - - - -	18	18	4
Total - - - - - 86l. 4s. 8d., <i>proved.</i>			
„ R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, received by him, as appears by particulars contained in a chirograph - - - - -	2,307	0	17½
„ the keepers of the Mint, Dublin, by writ of England - - - - -	1,333	6	8
„ R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, 19 hogsheads of wine, namely, 13 at Dublin and 6 at Drogheda - - - - -	1,352	0	18½
„ the keeper of the Mint, Waterford - - - - -			
„ Sir William Huse, knight, in part payment of 20l., of the K.'s gift, by writ, he having previously received 13 marks in Easter term - - - - -		1	mark.
„ R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, received by Benedict de Ufford on Friday before the feast of St. Laurence the Martyr [Aug. 7] - - - - -	200	0	0
Total - - - - - 2,886l. 0s. 18½d., <i>proved.</i>			
Total of totals - - - - - 3,038l. 14s. 7½d.			
„ Adam le Marshall, prest, by order of Thomas, for which he pledged 4l. of small money in a black purse in the Treasurer's coffer - - - - -	4	0	0

Payments made to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer:—

	£	s.	d.
Payments by the hands of Richard de Rushbury, clerk, while Thomas, the chamberlain, was at the market of Trim - - - - -	57	10	2
„ by the same, at same time - - - - -	47	0	18
„ by the same, at same time - - - - -	23	9	4
„ received by Sir Walter de Foleburne at the Mint of Waterford from the citizens of Cork, as appears by his letter of receipt among the writs of <i>Liberate</i> , and whereof the citizens of Cork had 2 tallies - - - - -	97	0	23½
„ received on the morrow of St. James [July 26] - - - - -	83	2	8
„ received by weight and white money of the issues of the new custom, by Hugh Moriz and Philip Wodelok - - - - -	15	9	5½
„ received by Leonard, merchant of Florence, on the day of Sts. Abdon and Sennes by James Donat - - - - -	6	14	8
„ received by John de Foleburn, moneys of the service of Athnery - - - - -	98	4	4
„ paid to Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas, on account of his fee, received by Michael de Boyton, <i>cancelled</i> - - - - -	0	50	0
„ John le Blund - - - - -	7	0	0
<i>Cancelled because entered elsewhere on the Roll.</i>			
Total - - - - - 428l. 14s. 1d., besides prests.			
[Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543, and <i>ibid.</i> J.P.R. 9602.]			

1281. **1836.** Power to William de Hardene to receive for 2 years the attorneys of Emelina Lungespeye abiding in England, in all pleas and complaints against her in Irish courts. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 31.*]
- July 3.
- July 6. **1837.** Letters of attorney under the names of Adam de Mayntefey and Thomas Treynil, in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts, for Ralph Pyppard, remaining by licence in England. Grant that Adam and Thomas may make attorneys for Ralph in the K.'s court. To endure for 2 years, but not to be valid after the return of Ralph to Ireland. Westminster.
- Similar letters under the names of William Burel le Cham and John Morice, in courts of Wales, for Basilia, who was the wife of Nicholas Verdun, remaining in Ireland. [*Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 11.*]
- July 6. **1838.** Letters of simple protection for 4 years for Richard Stede, burgess of Yoghel [Youghal]. Westminster. [*Pat., 9 Edw. I., m. 11.*]
- July 8. **1839.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having been informed that John de Baskerville, late keeper of the castle of Dungarvan, had had no allowance for that

1281.

custody, and that he owed no debt to the K. at that Exchequer, whereby his fee might be allowed to him, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to cause John to have a fee at the same rate as other keepers have had. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

July 9.

1840. Letters of attorney for John de la Mare, remaining by licence in England, under the name of John de la Mare, his son, in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that John, the son, may make attorneys for his father in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years, but not to be valid if John, the father, should return to Ireland. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

July 12.

1841. The K. commits to Henry de Gorham and Annora his wife, the K.'s manor of Chapelized to hold to farm for 10 years from Michaelmas, a. r. 9, rendering therefor at the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin so much as William de Lindeseye, the late farmer of the manor, was wont to render. If either Henry or Annora should die before the other the survivor shall have the manor to the end of the term. Westminster.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver the manor to the said Henry to hold as aforesaid. [*Fine Rolls*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 6; and *Orig.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

July 12.

1842. Grant to Henry de Gorham and Annora his wife, that of the 40*l.* arrears of the farm of Chapelized exacted from them by the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, they pay to the K. at that Exchequer 100*s.* a year, namely, one moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, until the whole be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons to cause Henry and Annora to have those terms, and cause it to be so inrolled. Westminster. [*Fine Rolls*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 6; and *Orig.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

July 12.

1843. Letters of licence to elect for Philip, canon of the church of Kilfenora [Fynmalbarensis], announcing the death of the bishop of that church. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

July 13.

1844. Pardon to Robert Bagot for 6*l.* 0*s.* 11*d.*, due to the K, out of rents of assize of the custody of the lands of Geoffrey de Seardelawe, deceased, in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin, Geoffrey having held of the archbishop of that see. Thomas de Chaddeworth, then custodian of the see, satisfied this amount in his account at the Exchequer, as he alleges. Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to cause Robert to be quit of the amount; and if Thomas had satisfied it in his account to cause allowance therefor to be made to him in the debts which he owes to the K. Westminster. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

July 24.

1845. Letters of attorney under the names of Robert of Corby and Walter of Sheppey, in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts, for Ralph of Sheppey, about to depart for foreign parts. Grant that Robert and Walter may make attorneys for Ralph in the Chancery of Ireland. Copford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

1281.

July 24.

1846. Assignment of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, John de Saunford, escheator in that country, John de Kenleye, and the Master of the Templars in Ireland, to audit the account of Richard of Exeter, of all his receipt and expenditure, as well in peace and war, while in the office of Chief Justice of Ireland, as of his expenditure regarding supplies and repairs of the K.'s castles there, and to make him all due allowances. Mandate accordingly. Three of them at least shall be present at the audit. Copford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

July 26.

1847. Grant in tail to Otho de Grandison for his service to the K. from their youth of the following lands, &c. in Ireland, namely:—The castle, cantred, and land of Hokonagh, the vill of Tipperary, the castle and vill of Kilfele, the land of Muskerry, the manor of Kilsylan, and the vill of Clonmel, all belonging to the K., and which Otho previously held for his life of the K.'s gift, and had lately surrendered. Further grant in tail to Otho of the K.'s land of Estremoy, which the K. had formerly given to John Ferre, and had been surrendered by the latter; rendering for the whole the service of 2 knights' fees. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, John of Brittany, Earl of Richmond, Robert de Veer, Earl of Oxford, Robert de Bruce, Earl of Carrick, Richard de Bruce, Hugh Fitz Otho, Richard de Bosco. Copford.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Otho or his attorney to have seisin of the castle, cantred, manors, and lands, &c. aforesaid.

Whereas Otho has attorned Richard of Exeter as his attorney to receive seisin in his name, mandate to the same justiciary to cause Richard to have seisin.

Mandate to knights and free and other tenants of the castle and cantred of Okonagh, the vill of Tipperary, the castle and vill of Kilfele, the land of Muskerry, the manor of Kilsilan, the vill of Clonmel, and the lands of Estremoy, in Ireland, to be intente and respondent to Otho as their lord. [*Chart.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

July 27.

1848. Letters of simple protection for 3 years for the Abbot and convent of St. Mary, near Dublin. Copford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

July 27.

1849. The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election lately made of Gilbert, Dean of Clonmacnois, as Bishop of Clonmacnois [Clonensis], the K., in order to spare him the expense of coming to the K.'s presence, commands the justiciary that if the elect be canonically confirmed he shall receive fealty from him in the K.'s name and restore the temporalities, having first taken letters that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Copford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

July 27.

1850. Letters of attorney under the name of Nigel de Braundon in all pleas and complaints in England, for Geoffrey Brun about by licence to depart for Ireland. Copford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

1281.
Aug. 5. **1851.** Letters of protection for William de Audley, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Rochester.
Letters of attorney under the names of Alan Osmund and John de Weston for the said William in all pleas and plaints in England. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Aug. 8. **1852.** Letters of licence to elect directed to the Dean and chapter of Emly [Imelacenses] given to Peter, canon of Emly, who had announced to the K. the death of R[], late bishop of that church. Leeds. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Sept. 5. **1853.** Letters of protection for 2 years for S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, remaining by licence in England. Windsor.
Similar letters of protection during pleasure for N[icholas] Bishop of Kildare, remaining by licence in England. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- Sept. 6. **1854.** Letters of attorney under the names of Philip Shymmon and John Fitz Adam in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts for N[icholas] Bishop of Kildare, remaining by licence in England. Grant that Philip and John may make attorneys for the bishop in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- Sept. 8. **1855.** The K. to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election lately made of Charles Dean of Kilfenora [Finaborensis] as Bishop of Kilfenora, the K., in order to spare him expense, commands the justiciary that if the elect be canonically confirmed he shall take from him the fealty due to the K. and restore the temporalities, having first received from him letters sealed with the seals of himself and the chapter of Kilfenora, that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be converted into a precedent. Windsor.
Similar letters repeated. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- Sept. 8. **1856.** The K. notifies to the Archbishop of Cashel, in order that he may do what depends on him in this matter, that the K. had given the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Kilfenora, of Charles dean of that church as Bishop of Kilfenora. Windsor. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- Sept. 18. **1857.** Writ to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to William de Leye 100s. which the K. grants to him for his services. Lindhurst. [*Liberate*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]
- Michaelmas. **1858.** Ireland:—The jury in the plaint between Basilia, who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdon, plaintiff, and Theobald de Verdon, of a plea of dower, is respited until 3 weeks of Easter through default of the inquisition not being returned. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 64, *Rot. 27 dors.*]
- Michaelmas. **1859.** Ireland:—Respite till the quinzaine of Michaelmas of a plea of land in which Nicholas Crok is vouched to warranty against Maurice Crok, Nicholas being beyond the seas. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I.*, No. 65, *Rot. 16.*]

1281.

Michaelmas. **1860.** Roll of payment of Michaelmas term, a. r. 9-10.

	£	s.	d.
To Sir R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, received by Adam de Wendenhale from John de Saunford of the issues of the escheatry, and whereof John had tallies on the day of St. Calixtus [Oct. 14] - - -	50	0	0
„ Peter of Balimor, the clerk writing the Great Rolls, for his robe - - -	0	20	0
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, his associate, for the same - - -	0	20	0
„ Sir R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, received by Sir Adam de Wetenhale of the issues of the new custom of Cork, by Walter Pollard and Roger Fresell, and whereof Walter and Roger had tallies on the day of St. Michael in Monte Tumbà [Oct. 16] - - -	204	0	21
„ the same, received by the same of the issues of the custom of Dublin, by Water Vured and David de Callan, and whereof Walter and David had tallies, by order of said Adam - - -	30	0	0
„ William Huse, for his fee - - -	5	marks.	
„ Sir R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, received from William Cler in Connaught, and whereof William had tallies, by order of Adam on the vigil of St. Luke [Oct. 17] - - -	10	0	0
„ the same, received by Adam from the Bishop of Clonfert for cows sold to the latter by R[obert] de Ufford, of the village of Thomond, by order of Adam - - -	10	0	0
„ the Dominican friars of Dublin, of the K.'s alms, received by Sir Walter de Foleburn to their use on Monday after the feast of St. Luke [Oct. 20] - - -	11	13	0
Total - - -	361	0s.	21d.
To Thomas de Mynimes, for his fee from St. John's day, a. r. 9, until Michaelmas next ensuing, at 6d. a day - - -	0	48	6
„ the recluse of St. Mary les Dames, her fee of the K.'s alms, at 1½d. a day - - -	0	11	4½
„ John Map for custody of the K.'s castle - - -	20	0	0
„ Nicholas Taff, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee for this term - - -	20	marks.	
„ Thomas de Cheddeworth, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee while in this office, received by Nicholas, his clerk, on Friday after the feast of St. Luke [Oct. 24] - - -	20	marks.	
„ Richard of Northampton, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee, by writ - - -	10	0	0
„ Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, his fee, namely, 10l. by tale, received by Nigel le Brun on Friday, as above, and 10l. by tally	20	0	0

	£	s.	d.
To Robert de Ufford, the justiciary, received by Adam de Wetenhale, and allowed to James Donat in part payment of his debt due to the K. at the Treasury, on Friday, as above - -	265	18	3
" S[tephen], Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, for his fee received by W[alter] de Foleburn, Dean of Waterford, on the vigil of the Apostles Sts. Simon and Jude [Oct. 27] -	20	0	0
" R. Bagot, justice of the Common Pleas, received by W. de Morton on the same day -	20	0	0
" the same, his fee that he may be of the K.'s council -	10	marks.	
" the Franciscan friars, of the K.'s alms -	19	14	4
Total - - 411 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 1½ <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
" Sir R[obert] de Ufford, the chief justiciary, received by Adam de Wetenhale on the morrow of Sts. Simon and Jude [Oct. 29] -	500	0	0
" R. de Exon, in part payment of his annual fee -	10	marks.	
" Thomas Burell, for works at the Exchequer and the castle, received as above -	0	100	0
" the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, for his fee received by W[alter] de Foleburn on the day aforesaid -	0	25	0
" the same, to buy wax for the chapel -	0	2	0
" the chaplain of the Exchequer, his fee -	0	25	0
" John de Kenleye, Chancellor of the Exchequer, his fee -	0	100	0
" Thomas, chamberlain of the Exchequer, his fee -	5	marks.	
" John de Hacche, senior, his fee -	0	50	0
" Elias of Winchester, weighing and counting moneys, his fee for ½ year from Michaelmas, a. r. 9, until Easter, a. r. 10, at 6 <i>d.</i> a day -	4	11	0
Total - - 529 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i>			
" Robert de St. Edmund, retained on the K.'s service during pleasure in the office of pleader [narrator], for himself and his household when required, by writ -	2½	marks.	
" John Fitz William, for the same, by writ -	2½	marks.	
" Theobald le Butiler, in part payment of 128 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> , employed by order of the justiciary in pay of the constable, retinue, and vassals who went with the justiciary on the expedition of the K.'s army led by him in Thomond against the K.'s enemies and disturbers of the peace, by writ -	40	0	0
" the same, for the same -	10	0	0
" Robert de l'Estre, justice of the Common Pleas, <i>cancelled because entered below</i> -	0	10	0
" Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer -	0	2	0
" Robert de l'Estre, constituted justice of the Common Pleas, in part payment of 10 <i>l.</i> for			

	£	s.	d.
Michaelmas, a. r. 9, in part payment of 20 <i>l.</i> granted to him for his maintenance in the office of justice, by writ -	0	10	0
To the same, for the same, received on St. Cecilia's day [Nov. 22] by William de Morton, clerk of Sir R[obert] Bagod, to the use of Richard of Northampton, for a debt which Robert owed Richard -	0	40	0
" Thomas of London, Remembrancer of the Exchequer, for his fee -	0	25	0
" the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, in part payment of 20 marks a year of the K.'s alms, paid to J[ohn] de Kenleye -	10	marks.	
" David de Offynton, for his expenses in going to Connaught to the chief justiciary, to expedite arduous affairs, in returning to Dublin, in conducting Moryadach Mac Murtheh to Dummás, and in reconducting him to Dublin for fresh imprisonment, by writ -	10	0	0
" William Huse, in full payment of 20 <i>l.</i> of the K.'s gift, by writ of England -	0	46	8
Total - - 76 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
To Walter de Wygorn, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, his fee -	0	25	0
" Thomas Fitz Warin, the clerk writing the Great Rolls in the Exchequer, his fee for 64 days at 5 <i>d.</i> a day -	2	marks.	
" Peter of Balimor, his associate, for the same, whereof he had 2 tallies -	2	marks.	
For litter, plates, sacks, green wax, pouches, straps, rushes, and other minute articles bought for the Exchequer -	0	8	7
To Walter de Wygorn, in full payment of his fee, and for doorkeeping -	0	2	10
For parchment bought -	0	9	0
" writing summonses -	½	mark.	
" carrying summonses through divers places in Ireland -	½	mark.	
" portage -	0	0	12
" improving the weights and balances of the Exchequer, the locks of doors, of the coffer where treasure is kept, and other coffers -	0	2	0
Total - - 115 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>			
To Robert de l'Estre, constituted justice of the Common Pleas, in full payment of 10 <i>l.</i> for Michaelmas, a. r. 9, and in part payment of 20 <i>l.</i> which he yearly receives from the K. for his maintenance in the office of justice, by writ, received by R. de Northampton -	0	20	0
" Richard of Exeter, in full payment of his annual fee, received by Bendinus to the use of Philip of Montgomery -	20	marks.	

	£	s.	d.
To the executors of Simon Bishop of Kildare, received by Brother Walter of Kilkenny by order of the Treasurer - - -	5	marks.	
„ Thomas of London, remembrancer of the Exchequer, his fee for Hilary ensuing - - -	0	25	0
„ the same, for his robe for remembrances for Hilary ensuing - - -	1	mark.	
<i>The 2 last items are wanting on the Treasurer's Roll, and yet are allowed because necessary.</i>			
Total - - -	20	l.	5s.
Full total - - -	1,523	l.	6s. 7½d.
To Elias of Winchester, prest on the vigil of St. Francis, <i>cancelled</i> - - -	20	0	0
„ William Burell, constable of the castle of Dublin, prest, 4l., also 13s. - - -	4	13	0
„ John of Kent, Deputy Baron, prest on his fee - - -	0	20	0
„ further prests to him, 20s. and 30s. - - -	0	50	0
„ further prest to him, <i>cancelled because repaid</i> - - -	7	0	0
„ Ryrieth Mackavan, prest on his fee - - -	0	100	0
„ William le Deveneys, prest on his fee for custody of the K.'s demesne lands - - -	0	25	0
Total - - -	18	l.	8s.
Total besides cancelled items - - -	13	l.	15s.
In the Treasury there are 300l. in custody of James Donat and Andrew Spersold.			
Also 17s. 10d. in custody of Sir Walter de Foleburn.			
[Q.R., <i>Irish Exchequer</i> , Bundle 530, E.B. 2543, and <i>ibid.</i> W. N. 1837.]			

1281. **1861.** For default of inquisition returned here, the jury between Michaelmas. Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdon, plaintiff, and Theobald de Verdon, of a plea of dower, is respited until three weeks of Easter. [*Coram Rege*, Edw. I., No. 64, Rot. 27 dors.]

Michaelmas. **1862.** Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, was commanded to send before the K. the record, process, and original writ in a plaint before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, between Nicholas of Athy and Jordan de Abbecot, that Jordan should keep with Nicholas a fine made before the said justices between John of Athy, father of said Nicholas, whose heir he is, complainant, and the said Jordan, deforciant, of 2 carucates of land in Innescurk.

Record sent and herein set out in full. In it Nicholas complains that though Jordan is by the fine excluded from wards, marriages, and reliefs, he, after the death of Nicholas's father, entered the land and appropriated it to himself contrary to the fine, and to Nicholas's damage of 40 marks. Jordan comes and does not deny the fine, but says that it is void, because John neither at nor after the making of the chirograph was in seisin of the land, and he is therefore not bound to answer. To this it was replied on the part of Nicholas, that both before and after the making of the chirograph, John his father was in seisin of the land, as the chirograph witnesses, and demands judgment thereupon. Judgment that Jordan deliver the land to Nicholas:

1281.

Afterwards on Jordan's complaint, the chief justiciary of Ireland was commanded to cause the parties to come before him, and if there was error in the record to cause it to be amended. No error being found, execution of the judgment.

Exemplification of the fine and foot of fine found in the K.'s Treasury, as follows:—

Final concord made in the court of the Lord Edward, the K.'s eldest son, at Dublin, in the quinzaine of Easter, a. r. 53 Hen. III. [1269], before Richard of Exeter and William de Castro, justices, between John of Athy, complainant, and Jordan de Abicote, deforciant, of 2 carucates of land in Innescurk, whereby the said Jordan acknowledges the land to be the right of the said John, as that which John had of Jordan's gift; to hold in fee, rendering a pair of iron spurs or 3d. at Easter, &c. And for this acknowledgment, fine, and concord, &c. the said John gave to the said Jordan in fee 1 carucate of land in Rath, lying near his land of Balilostrelek towards the north; rendering a pair of iron spurs or 3d. at Easter. And the said John gave to the said Jordan a soar hawk.

Afterwards Jordan came [before the K. and council in England] and Nicholas came not; *Seire Facias* thereupon to his tenants in Ireland. Therefore it is proceeded against Nicholas by default. Jordan says that there is error in the judgment, because he was prepared to verify that John, father of Nicholas, never was in seisin of the land either before, at, or after the making of the fine, therefore the fine was void, though the justices proceeded as if it was valid; and Jordan prays that the error may be amended.

Judgment:—As it seems to the K. and his council that there is error in the process of the plaint, it is considered that whatever has been done by the record aforesaid shall be annulled, and that Jordan shall recover his seisin of the tenements. [*Coram Rege*, Edw. I., No. 64, Rot. 24, and Edw. I., No. 65, Rot. 9.]

Oct. 12. **1863.** Letters of attorney under the names of William le Hunter and Robert de Lyscherman, for John de Kirkett in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that William and Robert may make attorneys for John in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year, but not to be available if John should go to Ireland. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 9 Edw. I., m. 6.]

Oct. 13. **1864.** Licence to the Abbot of St. Werburgh, of Chester, to purchase in Ireland 200 quarters of wheat and the same quantity of oats, and to convey them to England for the maintenance of his house. Mandate accordingly to the justiciary of Ireland. To endure until the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1] next ensuing. Winchester. [*Pat.*, 9 Edw. I., m. 6.]

Oct. 18. **1865.** The K. to the Dean and chapter of Killaloe. Odo, their clerk, having come to the K. with their letters announcing that Matthew, their late bishop, was deceased, and praying licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one who shall be devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and

1281.

faithful to the K. and kingdom. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Oct. 21.

1866. Letters of attorney under the names of William de Aune and John Russel, for Walter Prior of Bath in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that William and John may make attorneys for the prior in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years, but not to be valid should the prior go to Ireland. Guildford. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Oct. 24.

1867. The K. commands all sheriffs and bailiffs, &c. to cause to be arrested and detained persons wandering through divers parts of England, Wales, and Ireland, falsely pretending to be brothers of St. Anthony in the diocese of Vienne, collecting money in the name of those brothers, and converting it to their own use. The money found with them shall be forwarded to Brother William, Procurator General of the House of St. Anthony. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Oct. 26.

1868. Letters of attorney under the names of John Godwin and Richard Threshillings in English courts, for John Matravers, Henry de Haddon, and Meyler le Brun, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence, &c. To endure for 2 years. Westminster.

Similar letters of attorney, under the name of Stephen Bishop of Waterford, for Iter de Ingolisma, in Ireland. To endure for 2 years. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

[About Oct.]

1869. Recognizance by David Archbishop of Cashel to R[oger] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield for 100 marks. If not repaid on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [June 24] next ensuing the archbishop grants that the amount may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland. Surety, John de Kirkeby, who grants that the money, if not repaid by the archbishop, may be levied out of John's lands and chattels in the county of Leicester. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 2 *dors.*]

[About Oct.]

1870. Recognizance by the above-named archbishop to the said John de Kirkeby for 100 marks, payable on the feast of St. John the Baptist. The archbishop grants that the money, if not then repaid, may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland and elsewhere. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 2 *dors.*]

[About Oct.]

1871. Recognizance by David Archbishop of Cashel to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells for 200 marks, whereof the archbishop will repay one moiety at Michaelmas, a. r. 10, and the other moiety at Easter next ensuing. The money, if not repaid, may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland and elsewhere. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 2 *dors.*]

[About Oct.]

1872. Recognizance by [Robert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, for [David] Archbishop of Cashel, to R[oger] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield for 200 marks, payable as above. The bishop grants that the money, if not repaid as above, may be levied out of his lands and chattels. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 2 *dors.*]

1281.

Nov. 1.

1873. Letters of safe conduct, directed to all bailiffs and subjects, as well Irish as English, for Art MacMurth and Caruel Alfortien, Irishmen, kinsmen of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, in coming to the Earl in England, remaining there, and returning to Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Nov. 1.

1874. Letters of attorney under the names of William de Plumesyard and Richard Pleyasant for John de Ufford, remaining in Ireland on affairs of the K. To endure until Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Nov. 6.

1875. Agreement made at Westminster between Sir Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, of the one part, and Sir Robert Cokerel of the other part, whereby the Earl pardons and remits to Robert all his indignation and rancour for the time past, and all exaction, excepting for 14*l.* arrears, regarding Robert's account when he was seneschal of the Earl's lands in Ireland; the Earl will cause to be levied to his own proper use all arrears of bailiffs, and all debts due to him in his demesne in Ireland, for the time during which Sir Robert was his seneschal there; the latter renounces all pleas and actions against the Earl, and especially the plea in the K.'s court of Dublin, for unjust imprisonment and robbery. Witnesses, Sirs Roger de Clifford, senior, John Ferre, Stephen de Pencester, Thomas Belond, John de Lovetot, Roger Loveday, and Richard Holebrook, Knights.

Mem. that the Earl and Robert came into Chancery and acknowledged the premises in the form aforesaid. [*Close*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 1 *dors.*]

Nov. 16.

1876. Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for William de Bohun, remaining by licence in England. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

Nov. 18.

1877. Letters of simple protection for 1 year for Philip de la Rochelle, remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Nov. 18.

1878. The K. ratifies the sale made a. r. 8 by Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford of the custody [of the land] and heir of Thomas de Dene, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*; to hold with the marriage of the heir, without disparagement. Westminster. [*Pat.*, 9 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

8-9 *Edw. I.*

1879. Exchequer. Memoranda regarding the Treasurer's accounts.

[The Treasurer] shall charge himself with all particulars of receipt wherewith he charged himself after he came from Drogheda before the Abbot of Thame, &c., and whereof there is no mention in the Rolls of the Treasurer and Chamberlain.

Total of payments by the Treasurer's Roll, 33,906*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*

Total of payments by account audited - 31,839*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*

Total of payments as appears in the Chamberlain's Roll, 31,175*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.*

Total of payments as appears by the account, 31,327*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*

1281.

[The Barons?] demand on behalf of the K. that the Treasurer of Ireland, in whose Rolls, as in those of the Chamberlain, are found particulars of receipts of the service of Confy [Confoy], shall charge himself with the total of those receipts, and discharge himself in due form by the K.'s writ. All services, as scutages in England, ought to be entered for remembrance on the K.'s Rolls, lest services should be withdrawn from the K., the more especially as the book called Domesday, touching those services and other rights of the K., has been burned.

[*Indorsed*] Kildare. Touching divers services of the Barony of Nas [Naas].

As the Treasurer of Ireland and his clerks say that there is not and was not before his arrival order in the Exchequer of Dublin, but that he had upheld order as others had done before him, let it be inquired of John the chaplain, who was with the Bishops of Meath and Ossory, Treasurers before Stephen, and of P. de Balimor, who held the first rank in the Exchequer for more than 20 years, as follows:—

1st. Whether they had had receipts or made payments without the Treasury;

2ndly. Whether they had made payments without the Treasurer and Chamberlain having received writs;

3rdly. Whether accounts of revenue were rendered by the Treasurer's Rolls or by those of the Chamberlains;

4thly. Whether accounts were rendered with or without writs, excepting necessary payments to the clerks of the Exchequer, who receive daily pay.

Foreign Payments.

	£	s.	d.
To James Donati and Henry de Ponte, as is contained in their account, by weight -	3,529	0	21½
Whereof 2,853 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> are placed in view in their account; there remain	675 <i>l.</i>	14 <i>s.</i>	3 <i>d.</i>
„ Henry of Trim, in part payment of 400 <i>l.</i> borrowed of him, as is contained in the Rolls of Receipt -	300	0	0
„ the Earl of Lincoln, by the hand of Richard Russhenol, by the K.'s letters patent -	101	0	0
„ Adam Gaynard, constable of the castle of Roscommon, in part payment of his fee for its custody -	50	marks.	
„ Thomas de Isham, for works of the castles of Roscommon, Raundun, and Athlone -	20	0	0
„ expenses of a clerk awaiting payment of the fine of Oconochor [O'Connor] -	0	13	1¼
„ Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, bullion by weight with white money -	2,296	11	4
For victuals bought and sent into Wales -	1,980	18	4

£ s. d.

To the burgesses of Waterford, out of the debts of James de Audley -	-	-	100	marks.
„ William de Audley, in part payment of 306 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> , surplus of account -	-	-	100	0 0
„ Robert de Ufford, of new money, a. r. 8-9 -	2,273	0	17½	
„ the bailiff, for his pay -	59	2	4	
„ Peter de Ville, money lent to the K. -	20	0	0	
„ Echam, a Gascon, for the same -	20	marks.		
„ the Masters of the Mint, Dublin, for the same -	1,085	0	20	
„ Henry of Trim, for the same -	40	0	0	

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.*]

1281.

9 Edw. I.

1880. Subsidiary account, containing the following entries:—

	£	s.	d.
Received of the service of Okeny -	16	18	4
„ of the same -	46	14	4
„ of the same -	10	0	0
Paid to S[tephen], the Treasurer -	56	14	4
„ the Masters of the Mint, Dublin, prest -	1,085	0	20
„ Henry of Trim, prest -	40	0	0
Received of the service of Okeny in Easter term -	0	46	4
Paid to the merchants of Lucca, of the service of Konewy -	.	.	.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B., 2543.*]

[Before

Nov. 21.]

1881. The Bishop of Waterford, by Henry, his clerk [to the K.]. Prays that the K. will not find fault if the bishop has not been able to perform the K.'s commands as it was his duty to do, in appeasing the merchants lately placed in Ireland. It would be injurious to the K. to deliver the management of the Exchequer of Dublin to Walter, the usher, for, as the justiciary of Ireland is aware, no good has been found in him. As for the sheriffs sent to Ireland, as Thomas de Mynimes, Henry Picot, and others, who have nothing, they are injurious to the K. and more to the people, because they receive the K.'s money and then go away, having nothing to be distrained by. And because their malice cannot be borne with they embroil the Irish settlers with their friends in England, calumniating the former. Henry and William Pycot are stated to have received money for which they did not answer. How to bring them and Alan le Lumbard to judgment is a question. The latter is accused of having received moneys at the Exchequer without giving tallies to poor persons. [*Royal Letters, No. 3352. Norman French.*]

[Before

Nov. 21.]

1882. The same to the same, on the same subject as No. 1881, but differently worded. [*Royal Letters, No. 3353. Norman French.*]

Nov. 21.

1883. The K. notifies to archbishops, &c. in Ireland that Robert de Ufford, late justiciary of Ireland, is so affected by infirmity that he cannot attend to the office, and that the K. therefore commits that office during pleasure to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford and Treasurer of Ireland. Mandate to archbishops, &c. to be intensive and respondent to the latter as justiciary. Westminster. [*Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

1281.

[Soon after Nov. 21.] **1884.** R[obert] de Ufford to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. Having lately, while justiciary of Ireland, given by counsel of the K.'s counsellors in that country to the Prior and convent of St. Coman [Sanctus Kommanus] of Roscommon, by charter under the seal of Ireland, which charter he sends for inspection, certain demesne lands of the K. in exchange for lands of the prior and convent near the K.'s castle of Roscommon, Robert prays the bishop to cause the K.'s charter under the Great Seal, according to the tenor of the charter aforesaid, to be granted to the prior and convent. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2590.]

Nov. 23. **1885.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause William de Audley, son and heir of James de Audley, deceased, to be quit of 238*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* in part payment of 1,188*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* which the K. owed to James as surplus of the account of the latter when justiciary of Ireland. Westminster. [*Close*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

Nov. 23. **1886.** The Dean and chapter of Killaloe to the K. Having during vacancy in their church caused by the death of Matthew, their late bishop, obtained licence to elect, they had unanimously elected Maurice, precentor of their church, a man provident and honest and useful to their church both in spiritual and temporal matters. According to the custom of the kingdom they present him to the K., praying the royal assent. Killaloe, the 9th of the calends of December. [*Royal Letters*, No. 3628.]

Nov. 25. **1887.** The K. to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin. William de Audley, son and heir of James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, deceased, having been charged in the account of H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, formerly Treasurer of Ireland, with 642*l.* 18*s.* received by the said James; and William, having, in his account of the receipt and expenditure of his father when justiciary, subsequently had a surplus of 1,188*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, the K. grants to William that the above sum of 642*l.* 18*s.*, and the sum of 238*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, due at the Exchequer of England, shall be set off as part payment of the above 1,188*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, and the remaining 306*l.* 13*s.* shall be paid to William by the Treasurer and Chamberlain out of the K.'s treasure; provided that William ere the money be paid shall enter into a recognizance that if he is hereafter charged with any payment under his father's account, he shall justly answer therefor. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Chamberlain. Westminster.

Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause William to be quit as well of the 642*l.* 18*s.* as of the 238*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* due to the K. [*Close*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

Dec. 9. **1888.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for David Archbishop of Cashel remaining in England by the K.'s licence. Thame. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

Dec. 25. **1889.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts under the names of Giles Revel and Bartholomew le Chamberlain, for Peter de Coudrey

1281.

remaining in England by the K.'s licence. To endure for 2 years. Wigorn. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]

[About 1281.] **1890.** [Memorandum of writs touching the Treasurer's account.]

He herein states that he had paid--

	£	s.	d.
1. To Theobald le Botyler - - - -	100	0	0
2. " the same Theobald - - - -	128	16	2
3. " Gerard de Burgh, for wines - - -	14	0	0
4. " Arnald Romeyn and William Seteys, for wines	26	0	0
5. " William Seteys, for ditto - - - -	37	13	4
6. " Andrew of Carlisle, for ditto - - -	8	marks	10 <i>s.</i>
7. " Peter de Cundun, for the custody of the castle of Dublin, 2 writs - - - -	8	6	0
8. " Gilbert le Waleys, for cows for the army of Desmond - - - -	55	13	4
9. " Richard of Northampton, gift - - -	10	marks.	
10. " William Macanewey and Richard de la More, for wines - - - -	8	13	4
11. " Richard Cryketot, for the custody of the castle of Dublin - - - -	10	marks.	
12. " Nicholas Taf, for his fee - - - -	20	marks.	
13. " Robert del Estre, for ditto - - - -	10	0	0
14. " Thomas Burel, for works of the castle and his robes - - - -	154	14	3½
15. " Richard of Northampton, gift - - -	10	marks.	
16. " divers persons, for custody of the marches and for fees - - - -	83	18	11
17. " Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin - - - -	107	0	0
18. " Domenium le Fraunceys, for wines - - -	11	16	8
19. " Walter l'Enfaunt, for his fee and robes - -	0	66	0
20. " John of Kent, for his expenses in regard to the extending of lands - - - -	4	10	0
21. " Elias of Winchester, keeper of measures, for his expenses - - - -	4	0	0
22. " Nicholas Facy, for his expenses regarding the new custom - - - -	0	40	0
23. " Gaylard de Owet, for wines which Matthew de Columbaris took to the K.'s use by writ of Privy Seal - - - -	93	15	0
24. " Walter Pollard and Roger Fresel, for their expenses regarding the new custom - - -	10	0	0
25. " the Mayor of Drogheda, for freight and carriage of the K.'s wines - - - -	15	2	10
26. " John and Richard de Taxagard, for wines - -	5½	marks.	
27. " Simon le Fleming, for cows in the army of Desmond - - - -	0	73	4
28. " John Map, for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown - - - -	47½	marks.	

	£	s.	d.
29. To Bernard de Montibus, citizen of Cork, lent to the K. and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford to maintain the Mint -	200	marks.	
30. „ John Map, to make the causeway of Tawyrfin in Connaught -	15	marks.	
31. Writ of complaint. To Alexander de Boulton, for wines -	55	marks.	
32. Writ of mandamus. To Roger Bonneys, for wines of James de Audley's account -	7	marks.	
33. „ William Burnell, for custody of the castle of Dublin, 2 writs -	18	4	0
Total -	1,559	6s.	5½d.
[Q.R., <i>Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.</i>]			
1281-2, Jan. 2. 1891. Grant to William de Odingeseles of custody of the land and heir of John de Wallop, who held of the K. <i>in capite</i> in Ireland; to hold until the age of the heirs with the marriage of the heirs, without disparagement. Pershore. [Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 19.]			
1281-2, Hilary. 1892. Roll of payment of Hilary term a. r. 10:—	£	s.	d.
To Nicholas Bishop of Kildare, of the K.'s special grace, received by Sir Walter de Foleburn, by writ of England, on Friday after the feast of St. Hilary [Jan. 16] -	100	marks.	
„ John Ferre, in compensation of that amount taken out of his lands by James de Audley when justiciary -	44	0	0
„ Theobald le Butiler, for his expenses, and those of his men-at-arms in the K.'s army, led against the K.'s enemies in Thomond in a. r. 9, by Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary, by writ, whereof Richard de Burgh had tallies of the Exchequer out of the arrears of rent of Connaught -	100	0	0
„ the same Theobald in part payment of 128l. 16s. 2d. employed by the justiciary's writ in stipends of his household and retainers, by writ, he having previously received 79l. 12s. 9d. in the previous terms of St. John and Michaelmas -	24	3	5
„ Robert de l'Estre, justice itinerant, in subvention of his expenses, of the K.'s gift, by writ -	10	0	0
„ Robert Hastings, for his passage to Ireland, by order of the Treasurer, received by Sir Walter de Foleburn to the K.'s use -	100	0	0
„ Walter l'Enfaunt and Thomas de la Cornere in compensation for their horses and harness lost in various expeditions with the chief justiciaries of Ireland and elsewhere in the K.'s service, and for their expenditure and labours on that service until the Purification, a. r. 10 -	100	marks.	
„ William de Leye -	0	100	0

	£	s.	d.
To Nicholas Dunhevet, prest, by order of Sir Walter de Foleburn on the vigil of St. Bridget [Jan. 31]	4	marks.	
„ John Map, for custody of the K.'s castle, he having received 20l. in the preceding term -	10	0	0
„ Henry le Marescal, in part payment of 28 marks for 4 millstones bought of him for the K.'s use, whereof 2 were sent to Athlone and the other 2 remain at Dublin, by writ -	12	0	0
Total -	441	18s.	8½d.
To Peter of Balimor and Thomas Fitz Warin, engrossing clerks of the Exchequer, their fee for 41 days at 5d. a day each -	0	34	2
„ Walter, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, his fee at 3d. a day -	0	27	10
For writing summonses -	½	mark.	
„ carrying the same to divers places in Ireland -	½	mark.	
„ parchment bought -	0	9	0
„ green wax, pouches, straps, litter, and other necessities -	0	2	3
Total -	79s.	11d.	
To Henry le Mareschal, in full payment of 28 marks for 4 millstones as above, by writ -	0	118	1½
„ William le Deveneys, his fee for the custody of the K.'s demesne lands -	0	25	0
„ Peter of Balimor, engrossing clerk, for 3 days after the departure of Thomas his associate, namely, St. Martin's day and 2 following days, Nov. 11-13 -	0	0	15
Total -	9l.	4s.	4½d.
Total of totals -	455	2s.	11d.
Fine paid to Sir Walter de Foleburn, brought by him to the castle -	265	2	4
To John of Kent, Baron of the Exchequer, prest, by order of Sir Walter de Foleburn which John de Schyfyton received on the morrow of the Purification [Feb. 3] out of the moneys brought to the Exchequer by David, servant thereof -	0	30	0
„ the same, prest, on the day of St. Scholastica [Feb. 10], received by said John -	0	10	0
There are in the Treasury 255l. 2s. 4d. which Walter [received] at the end of the term, and brought to the castle. Also 14l. 0s. 8½d. The particulars of this account were not allowed because cancelled.			
[Q.R., <i>Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543, and ibid. W.N., 1837.</i>]			
Feb. 2. 1893. Letters of attorney in Irish courts under the names of Hugh de Rath' and Walter Russel, for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining with the K. in England. To endure for 3 years. Sherborne. [Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 17.]			
Feb. 4. 1894. The K. notifies to D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel that he gives the royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral			

1281-1282.

church of Killaloe, of Maurice O'Hogan, precentor of that church, as Bishop of Killaloe. Cirencester. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]

Feb. 15. **1895.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 3 years for Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, remaining with the K. in England. Sherborne. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]

Feb. 15. **1896.** D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel having confirmed the election of Maurice, precentor of Killaloe, as bishop of that church, to which the royal assent had previously been given, the K. accepts that confirmation, takes fealty from the elect, and restores the temporalities. Mandate to knights and free and other tenants of the see of Killaloe to be intentive and respondent to Maurice as their lord. Sherborne.

Mandate to the Bishop of Waterford, *locum tenens* of the justiciary in Ireland, to restore the temporalities to Maurice. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]

Feb. 16. **1897.** Mem. that on Monday next after the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 10, Theobald de Verdun came into the K.'s Chancery at Sherborne, and showed the 2 following writings, the one sealed with the seal of the Lord Edward, and the other with that of Godfrey de Lezignan.

Letters of Edward, the K.'s eldest son, assigning Sir John de Verdun to pay to Sir Godfrey de Lezignan, Edward's uncle, 200 marks a year, which Sir John is bound to pay on account of the late Walter de Lacy's debts, until those debts be discharged. Mandate accordingly to Sir John. The first payment shall be made at Michaelmas next ensuing. Edward will cause the money so paid to be annually allowed to Sir John by Edward's justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland. Lambeth. March 10, a. r. 42 Henry III. [1257-8].

Letters of Godfrey de Lezignan, brother of the K., to Sir John de Verdun, directing him to pay to the bearer of these presents the sum of 100 marks due at Michaelmas at the Exchequer, Dublin, on account of the debts of Walter de Lacy, by mandate of Edward, the K.'s eldest son. Feast of the Ascension, a. r. 42 Hen. III. [2 May 1258]. [*Close*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 7 *dors.*, *incedula*.]

Feb. 17. **1898.** The K.'s writ to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, *locum tenens* of the justiciary in Ireland, commanding him, the complaint of the Abbot and convent de Surio [Inislounagh] having been heard, to hold a sworn inquisition regarding the suit of court, customs, and services which Otho de Grandison and his bailiffs of Kysylan exact from the Abbot and convent for the land of Tacherath. The inquisition shall be returned to the K. at the next Parliament at Easter ensuing. Sherborne.

[*Indorsed*] Mandate to the Chancellor to cause the inquisition to come in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist wherever the justiciary may be in Ireland.

Inquisition taken at Clonmel on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 5] before J[ohn] de Saunford,

1281-1282.

eschator of Ireland, and Richard of Northampton assigned by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Jurors:—Milo Lowys, Adam Keating, Henry Edwyne, Richard Fitz Richard, of Knockenaline, William le Waleys, William Fitz Reymund, John le Bret, James de Valle, Richard Koytyf, Robert de Aula, Hugh of Balyclerhan, Walter Stikehare, Who Say that an abbot of this house let the said land of Tacherath to Sir Richard de Burgh, when justiciary of Ireland, for 40 years, rendering to the abbot and his successors 10s. a year; that afterwards Sir Richard enfeofed John de Valle of this land for his homage and service, rendering to Sir Richard 1d. with suit at the court of Kysylan from quinzaine to quinzaine, and to the abbot and his successors 10s. aforesaid; that John for a long time held this land and afterwards thereof enfeofed Robert de Valle, his son and heir, subject to service at the court of Kysylan and to payment of 10s. a year to the abbot; that after this Walter, son and heir of Richard de Burgh, exchanged with the K. the whole manor of Kysylan for the land of Ulster, and the K. was then seised for 3 years and more of the demesne, suit of court, and rent from Robert de Valle for the land of Tacherath; that after the end of 40 years an abbot of the same house, Gilbert by name, took out a writ of entry against the said Robert of that land; that Robert vouched to warranty his father, John, and John vouched Walter de Burgh; that Walter came and warranted, and afterwards surrendered the land to the abbot for 20l. in acquittance. They Say therefore upon their oath that the abbot and convent owe no suit of court at the manor of Kysylan aforesaid, unless because the K. was thereof seised in exchange. [*Inq. P.M.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, No. 52.]

March 5. **1899.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts under the name of Brother Roger, of Tintern, for Bogo de Clare, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. To endure for 2 years. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]

March 10. **1900.** The K. to the archdeacon and clergy of Meath. Henry of Oxford, and John de Kengham, their fellow clergymen, having lately come to the K. with letters announcing vacancy in their church by the death of Hugh Thathmon, their late bishop, and praying licence to elect, the K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one who shall be devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]

March 10. **1901.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts under the names of Simon Melin and John Moraund, for Amory de St. Amand, remaining in England. To endure for 2 years. Down Ampney. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 17.]

May 4, 1275, **1902.** Account of the new custom granted to the K. by the to Easter, magnates of Ireland, from May 4, a. r. 3 [1275], until Sunday next 1282. before the feast of Sts. Tiburcius and Valerian, a. r. 5 [April 11,

1277], by Hugh of Lucca and his associates, keepers and assignees, to receive the custom on the K.'s behalf:—

	£	s.	d.
Received from divers merchants leaving the port of Drogheda, as is contained in a roll of particulars of said custom which Hugh and his associates delivered into the Exchequer -	133	13	10
" from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Ross within the said dates, as is contained above -	743	17	5½
" from merchants leaving the port of Waterford, as is contained above -	440	9	11
" from merchants leaving ports of Ulster within the above dates, as is contained above -	23	16	1½
" from Bonesius, merchant and collector of the new custom, as is contained in his account of a. r. 4 -	100	0	0
" out of the chattels of said Bonesius after his death, as is contained in the roll for a. r. 4 -	72	0	6½
" out of moneys of the new custom in the city of Dublin from the time when Bonesius became collector, as is contained therein -	37	19	5½
Total -	1,551	17s.	3½d.

Account of the said new custom from the 16th of April, a. r. 5 [1277], until Michaelmas, a. r. 6 [1278], by Perceval of Lucca and his associates, keepers and assignees to receive this custom on the K.'s behalf:—

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Ross, as is contained in a roll of particulars delivered into the Exchequer -	771	0	2½
" from merchants leaving the port of Waterford, as is contained above -	592	13	4
" from merchants leaving the port of Drogheda, as above -	168	3	6½
" from merchants leaving ports of Ulster, as above -	53	4	3½
" from merchants leaving the port of the city of Cork, from July 2, a. r. 6 [1278], until Michaelmas in the same year, as above -	189	15	10
" from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Youghal from the 5th of April, a. r. 6 [1278], until Michaelmas in the same year, as above -	71	2	9½
" from merchants leaving the port of the city of Limerick, from March 20, a. r. 6 [1277-8], until Michaelmas in the same year, as above -	6	18	0
" from merchants leaving the port of the city of Dublin, from the morrow of the Annunciation, a. r. 6 [March 26, 1278], until Michaelmas in the same year, as above -	145	11	3½

	£	s.	d.
Received by the hands of Richard White and William de Lench, collectors of the custom of the vill of Galuy [Galway], from May 24, a. r. 5 [1277], until Michaelmas in the same year -	24	15	2
" by the hands of the same, for the same time from merchants leaving the port of Wexford from April 5, a. r. 6 [1278], until Michaelmas in the same year, as above -	0	107	2
" by the hands of Reginald of St. James, Gaylard de Solers, and William Merchant, collectors of the custom of the city of Limerick, from May 24, a. r. 5 [1277], until March 20, a. r. 6 [1277-8] -	0	69	5½
" by the hands of Hugh Donat, merchant of Florence, Bernard de Muntargy, and William the clerk, collectors of the custom of Youghal -	6	13	4
" -	0	40	0
Total -	2,143	0s.	0½d.

[Rider.] The account of the Treasurer is due from Michaelmas a. r. 6 [1278]. The auditors of that account were Robert de Ufford, John Bishop of Clonfert, Robert Bagod, and J. de Kenleye. The Treasurer was not in debt in a. r. 6, but had a surplus.

Account by the said Perceval and his associates of the new custom aforesaid, from the said feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 6 [1278], until Friday next after the feast of St. Denis the Martyr, a. r. 7 [Oct. 13, 1279]:—

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Ross, as above -	64	4	8½
" from merchants leaving the port of the city of Waterford, as above -	388	8	1½
" from merchants leaving the ports of Cork and Youghal, as above -	442	16	2½
" from merchants leaving the port of Wexford, as above -	0	76	10½
" from merchants leaving the port of Limerick, as above -	7	9	4
" from merchants leaving the port of Galway, as above -	7	8	0
" from merchants leaving the port of the city of Dublin, as above -	147	16	2
" from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Drogheda, as above -	94	10	4½
" from merchants leaving the ports of Ulster, as above -	39	16	6½
" from merchants leaving the port of Dengyn [Dingle] in Kerry -	12	0	0
Total -	3,273		

Account by Perceval of Lucca and his associates of the said new custom from Friday next after the feast of St. Denis the Martyr aforesaid, a. r. 7 [Oct. 13, 1279] until Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280]:—

	£	s.	d.
Arrears of last account -	3,273	0	8½

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the ports of Ulster, as above	37	0	13½
" from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Drogheda, as above	124	2	1¼
" from merchants leaving the port of the city of Dublin, as above	161	17	3
" from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Ross, as above	553	17	7¼
" from merchants leaving the port of Wexford, as above	0	110	4½
" from merchants leaving the port of Waterford, as above	444	3	11¾
" from merchants leaving the port of Youghal, as above	115	0	8¼
" from merchants leaving the port of the city of Cork, as above	349	15	1
" from merchants leaving the port of the city of Limerick, as above	17	3	1¼
" from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Galuy [Galway], as above	36	0	3
Charged against Perceval for Walter Pollard and Roger Tresel in said Walter's account, for a. r. 7	54	5	8
Total	5,171	18s.	6¾d.
Received from the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin	1,392	2	6¼

Account of the new custom granted to the K. by the magnates of Ireland, from May 4, a. r. 3 [1275] until St. George's day, a. r. 5 [April 23, 1277], by James Donat, executor of Bonasius Bonanti, for the said Bonasius and his associates, keepers and bailiffs of the said new custom:—

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the port of Dublin, as above	181	5	9
" from merchants leaving the port of Wexford, as above	10	4	1¼
" from merchants leaving the port of Cork, from May 4, aforesaid, until Thursday next after the Annunciation, a. r. 5 [April 1, 1277]	400	4	1
" from merchants leaving the port of Youghal, as above	92	14	7¼
" from merchants leaving the port of Galway, as above	21	0	16
Total	705	18s.	10½d. <i>proved.</i>
By paid into the Treasury	96	0	0
By other payments, including one of 37l. 19s. 5½d. received by Hugh out of the moneys of the custom of the city of Dublin, from the death of said Bonasius until April 20, a. r. 5 [1277]	306	0	0
And they owe	399	8s.	10½d.

	£	s.	d.
Due as above	399	8	10½
Received from merchants leaving the port of Cork, from March 25, a. r. 5 [1277], until May 20 in same year, as above	69	16	6
" from merchants leaving the port of Youghal, as above	10	10	0¼
" from merchants leaving the port of Galway, as above	18	19	1¼
" from merchants leaving the port of Limerick from May 4, a. r. 3 [1275], until May 20, a. r. 5 [1277]	10	16	8
Total	509	12s.	3d.
Paid into the Treasury	162	17	8½
" into ditto	85	12	8½
" to the citizens of Dublin, and paid by them to Bonasius Bonanti for wool and hides on account of this custom before it was promulgated by the K.'s writ, <i>allowed</i>	5	marks,	8d.
" to the citizens aforesaid, conjointly with the collectors for their labours during the time aforesaid, by writ, <i>allowed</i>	0	60	0
Due	254	14s.	6d.
Paid into the Treasury	14	0	0
Due	239	14s.	6d.

Ports of Ulster:—Dundalk, Carlingford, Straunford [Strangford], Carrickfergus, Kulraf [Coleraine].

Account of Hugh of Kent and Peter Hereward, collectors of the new custom in the vill of Galway, from Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280], until Easter, a. r. 10 [1282]:—

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the port of Galway, as above	53	5	10¾
Paid into the Treasury	51	5	10¾
Allowance to them for decay of 34l., received of the said custom in old money, and minted	0	40	0
Quit.			

Account of Philip Wodeloc and Hugh Morys, collectors of the new custom in the vill of Drogheda on each side of the river, from Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280], until the same feast, a. r. 9 [1281]:—

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the port of Drogheda, as above	145	19	10¾
Paid into the Treasury	118	13	9½
Due	27	6s.	1¼d.

Account of Jordan de Jokeliston and John le Blund, collectors of the new custom of the city of Limerick, from Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280], until Easter, a. r. 10 [1282]:—

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the port of the city of Limerick, as above	21	5	2
Paid into the Treasury	19	0	0
Allowance to them for decay and expenses	0	25	0
Due	20s.		

Account of David Mey and Robert le Pur, collectors of the new custom in the vill of Ross, from Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280], until the close of Easter, a. r. 9 [April 20, 1281].

	£	s.	d.
Received from merchants leaving the port of the vill of Ross, as above - - - -	45	3	2
Paid into the Treasury - - - -	45	0	0
Allowance for wax for cockets, parchment, and repair of a house in which the custom was received - - - -	0	3	2
Total - - - -	45l.	3s.	2d.
Quit.			

[Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, T.G. 26,801].

1282. Easter. **1903.** Ireland:—A day in the quinzaine of Easter is given to Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, plaintiff, and Theobald de Verdun, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 67, Rot. 4 dors.*]
- Easter. **1904.** Ireland:—A day in one month of Michaelmas is given to Amabilia who was the wife of John Comyn and the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, to hear record and judgment in a plea of custody. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 67, Rot. 22.*]
- Easter. **1905.** Ireland:—A day in one month of Michaelmas is given to Almaric de Daveny, plaintiff, and Robert Bagod to hear judgment. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 67, Rot. 27.*]
- Easter. **1906.** Ireland:—Amabilia Comyn puts in her place Richard or Nicholas Comyn against the Abbot of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 67, Rot. 32.*]
- Easter. **1907.** Roll of payment of Easter term, a. r. 10:—
- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-----|--------|----|
| To Richard of Exeter, in part payment of 100 marks, his fee for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown - - - - | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| „ William Hosee, in full payment of his fee - - - - | 5 | marks. | |
| „ Philip vicar of Kylcolyn [Kilcullen] - - - - | 0 | 60 | 0 |
| „ Ralph Bagod, in part payment of his fee - - - - | 20 | marks. | |
| „ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, in part payment of his fee, received by W[alter] Dean of Waterford - - - - | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| „ William de Audley, in part payment of 306l. 13s. - - - - | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| „ the same, for the same - - - - | 6 | 13 | 0 |
| „ William de Bruer, clerk, and Nicholas Dod, due by the K. to them by the account of James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, for the fortification of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, and for a horse which John Passavaunt, the balister, had in part payment of his wages - - - - | 17 | 11 | 9 |
| „ John de Baskerville, arrears of the custody of the castle of Dungarvan for the last half of | | | |

	£	s.	d.
a. r. 55, and the whole of a. r. 56 Hen. III., received by Thomas de Sallowye, clerk, his attorney, by writ - - - -	10	0	0
To Domengun le Fraunceys, Gascon merchant, for wines bought of him and delivered to Maurice Fitz Maurice, the justiciary, received by Richard of Northampton by the hands of W[alter] Dean of Waterford in Hilary term - - - -	11	16	8
„ Philip Bers, for 9 hogsheads of wine, Hugh of Kent, Elias Cook, Walter Bonaventure, William Longeys, and William Wodelond, burgesses and merchants of the vill of Galuy [Galway], for 11 hogsheads of wine, price of each hogshead, 43s. 4d., delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford to supply the castle of Roscommon, whereof Hugh of Kent, keeper of the new custom of Galway, had tallies of the Exchequer payable out of the issues of that custom, by Hugh of Kent and Peter Hereward - - - -	43	6	8
„ Walter Dean of Waterford, whereof Maurice Fitz Thomas had tallies of the Exchequer, for which he was bound to W. Cadel - - - -	30	0	0
„ Robert Bagod for his fee, whereof Maurice del Esse had tallies for full payment of 10 marks by Peter Hereward - - - -	2	marks.	
„ William le Taylur, of Connaught, for wines and salt taken from him and delivered to James de Audley, the justiciary, in part payment of 11l. - - - -	0	110	0
„ Walter Julian, of Drogheda, received by the Franciscans of Dublin for the Franciscans of Drogheda by letters patent of the said Walter - - - -	8	marks	10s.
„ Walter Braybuf, constable of the castle of Athlone, for custody of the same, from the Purification a. r. 10 until the same feast a. r. 11, by writ - - - -	20	marks.	
Total - - - -	390l.	0s.	17d.
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, received of the Exchequer on Friday next after the feast of St. Dunstan [May 22] - - - -	530	17	8
„ Nicholas Dunhevet, in part payment of 20 marks - - - -	10	marks.	
„ John de la Hache, senr., his fee - - - -	0	50	0
„ Theobald le Botiller, in full payment of the debts in which the K. was bound to him - - - -	25	0	0
„ the chaplains of the Exchequer and castle of Dublin, on account of their fee - - - -	0	50	0
„ Alexander de Bovilton, merchant, in part payment of 55 marks for 15 hogsheads of wine bought			

	£	s.	d.
of him and delivered to G[eo]ffrey de Geynville, justiciary of Ireland, received by Geoffrey de St. Edmund, his attorney, who had previously received 60s.	20	0	0
To the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of Cork, for the debts of James de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland	200	0	0
„ Brother Robert, of Chester, the glazier, for glazing windows	0	20	0
„ S[te]phen Bishop of Waterford, whereof W. de Cauntynnton had tallies of the Exchequer	10	8	4
„ Nicholas Taff, his fee in the office of justice	20	marks.	
„ W[alter] Dean of Waterford, for the Treasurer's fee	20	0	0
„ Robert de Hastyng, in part payment, received by J. Malure	40	0	0
„ Fromund le Brun, the chancellor, on account of his fee, whereof he had tallies for 10 <i>l.</i> for his many debts. W[alter] Dean of Waterford received 10 <i>l.</i> of him for the debts he owed to S[te]phen Bishop of Waterford	20	0	0
„ the Dominicans of Dublin, for their fee of the K.'s alms	11	13	4
„ Brother Robert, the glazier, for glazing windows of the Exchequer	0	40	0
„ Thomas de Chaddeworth, for his fee	20	marks.	
„ Richard of Northampton, for his annual fee as justice	10	0	0
„ the same, of the K.'s gift, for his laudable service	10	marks.	
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer	0	2	0
„ the 2 chaplains of the castle and Exchequer, to buy wax for the chapels	0	4	0
„ S[te]phen Bishop of Waterford, prest, received of the bishop by W[alter] of Balygodinan	10	0	0
Total			41 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Total of totals			80 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i>
Mem. that on Friday next after the feast of St. John before the Latin gate [May 8], Sir R. Bagod received the whole fee due to him, except 4 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> still due.			
To Elias of Winchester, receiver of the K.'s moneys, for his fee	4	0	0
„ John de Kenlegh, Chancellor of the Exchequer, for ditto	0	100	0
„ Thomas, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, for ditto, received for him by J[ohn] de Kenlegh	5	marks.	
For 37 crannocks and 3 bushels of wheat, and 7 crannocks and 12 bushels of oats, bought for the K.'s use by order of S[te]phen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, about the feast of the Apostles Philip and James [May 1]	14	0	19½

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas of London, the remembrancer, for his fee	0	25	0
„ John le Blund, for the custody of Castle Kevin, received by Henry Marshall	20	0	0
„ the Dominicans, in part payment of the debt of Roscommon, received by Brother Andrew	0	40	0
„ Alexander de Bovylton, mayor of Carlisle, in full payment of 59 marks, 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> , for wines taken from him and delivered to G[eo]ffrey de Geynville, justiciary of Ireland, received by Geoffrey de St. Edmund his attorney, by writ	16	13	4
„ Thomas Burel, keeper of the works of the castle of Dublin, for wages of 10 workmen and carpenters and necessities bought by him for 15 days, namely, from Monday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist [April 28] until Sunday next after the Ascension [May 25]	7	4	9½
„ S[te]phen Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, money paid to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath, for a loan made by them to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, to expedite arduous affairs of the K. in Connaught and Thomond, and the burgesses had tallies out of the farm of the vill of Drogheda	40	0	0
For 4 crannocks of wheat and 2 crannocks of oats, bought by order of the justiciary, as above	0	44	10
Total			116 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 2½ <i>d.</i>
To David de Offynton, arrears of his fee while sheriff of Dublin, and keeper of the new castle of Mackynegan, namely, from the day of Sts. Nereus, Achilleus, and Pancratius [May 12], a. r. 8 until the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle [Dec. 21], a. r. 10	21	10	9
„ S[te]phen Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof the burgesses of Drogheda had tallies, namely, out of the farm of the city towards Uriel	20	0	0
„ Peter of Balyamor and his associate, clerks writing the Great Rolls of the Exchequer, for 39 days at 5 <i>d.</i> a day	0	32	6
„ Walter of Worcester, the doorkeeper, in part payment of his fee, whereof he had tallies by John de Westham	0	25	0
„ the same, in full payment of his fee	0	2	10
„ the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel	84	6	7
„ Simon de Kertmel, burgess of Drogheda, in full payment of 16 marks 40 <i>d.</i> , for 5 hogsheads of wine taken from him and delivered to G[eo]ffrey de Geynville, justiciary of Ireland, by writ			8 marks 20 <i>d.</i>

	£	s.	d.
To S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, whereof Bendinus Panick, merchant of Lucca, had tallies, paid by Richard de Hay and William Sandel, out of the issues of the new custom of Ross	161	7	7
For parchment bought	0	9	0
To William le Deveneys, his fee for the custody of the K.'s demesne lands	0	25	0
For carrying summonses			$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
For writing summonses			$\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Total			298 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>
Total of totals			1,219 <i>l.</i> 17 <i>s.</i> 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>

Mem. of 11 marks paid to Maurice Fitz Thomas, of Kerry, prest until the morrow of St. John the Baptist. *Cancelled because he paid on the day aforesaid.*

Payments after the feast of Trinity.

	£	s.	d.
To Richard of Exeter, in part payment of 100 marks for the custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, as above	20	0	0
„ the burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath, in full payment of 100 <i>l.</i> lent to the K. by the hands of Robert Burnel	40	marks.	
„ O'Hanlon, in part payment of 6 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i> for his expenses in coming from Uriel to the chief justiciary at Dublin	0	60	0
„ John de Stratton, for works of the new castle of Mackynegan, received by H., chaplain of the Bishop of Waterford	10	0	0
„ Nicholas of Meath, clerk, for the same, by the same H.	8	2	0
„ Gerald O'Brien, for the head of William (2 felonies)	0	40	0
„ O'Hanlon, in full payment of 6 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i> , as above	0	67	10
„ John of Kent, clerk, for his expenses in extending the lands of Christiana de Mariscis in Connaught and elsewhere in Ireland, by order of R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, by writ	4	10	0
„ William de Ideshale, arrears of his fee as remembrancer, received for him by W[alter] Dean of Waterford	0	40	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin	6	6	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
„ John de Stratton, for works of the new castle of Mackinegan, as above	9	0	0
„ Geoffrey de Geneville, formerly justiciary, whereof Ralph le Corteys had tallies	33	6	8
„ the same, whereof the said Ralph had tallies	33	6	8
„ Richard of Exeter, in part payment of his fee, whereof he had tallies	0	36	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
„ the same, in full payment of 20 <i>l.</i> of fee, as above	18	3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$

	£	s.	d.
To S[tephen], justiciary of Ireland, received by William Ricard, merchant of Lucca	80	0	0
„ John de Stratton, for works of the new castle of Mackinegan, as above, received by H., the chaplain	19	0	0
„ Richard, the balister, for gyves made at the castle of Dublin	0	2	0
„ Peter of Balimor, the engrosser, for 27 days, as above	0	11	3
„ Thomas Fitz Warin, associate of said Peter, for 20 days, as above	0	8	4
For rushes, green wax, pouches, straps, and canvas for sacks	0	6	7
To W[alter] Dean of Waterford, received from the Exchequer on the translation of St. Edward the King and Martyr [June 20]	9	15	4
„ Milo de Dew, going to England on affairs of the K., for his expenses, by order of the justiciary of Ireland	0	100	0
„ the same, in part payment of freight of his ship	4	marks.	
Total			299 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>d.</i>
Total payment of Easter term, as well within as without the Roll,			2,050 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>d.</i>

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543; and ibid., W.N. 1837.*]

- 1282, **1908.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts under the names of
 April 7. William de Lacy and John le Porter for Thomas de Crete and Amicia his wife, remaining by licence in England. To endure for 2 years. Devizes. [*Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 17.*]
- April 8. **1909.** The K. having granted in fee-farm lands in Ireland to Robert de Stapleton for his services, commands his justiciary, bailiffs, and lieges in that country not to disturb or molest Robert or his tenants regarding his liberties in those lands, nor to exact services from his tenants, but to allow him to enjoy the issues of those lands and the services of the tenants; saving to the K. his farm thereout. Devizes. [*Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 15.*]
- April 10. **1910.** Grant to Simon Passelewe, born of an English mother though of an Irish father, that he and his heirs may for ever use in England and in Ireland English law and custom. They shall not be judged by other laws or customs, but in life or death shall enjoy English liberty. Devizes. [*Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 15.*]
- April 10. **1911.** Letters of simple protection for 5 years for Thomas Cosyn, burgess and merchant of Youghal. Devizes. [*Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 15.*]
- April 12. **1912.** The K.'s writ commanding S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the counties and sergeancies held by John Fitz Thomas at his death to be extended on oath, &c. Devizes.

1282.

April 13.

The K.'s writ to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Thomas Fitz Maurice, relative and heir of John Fitz Thomas, deceased, being of full age, had prayed restoration of his inheritance. It is not the custom of the realm to make restoration until homage rendered. But the K. wishing to confer on Thomas what grace and favour he can without prejudice to himself, commands the justiciary to inquire what lands and tenements the said John, grandfather of the said Thomas, whose heir he is, held in his demesne as of fee in Ireland at his death, &c.; and whether the said John was seised of lands in Decies and Desmond of the K.'s feoffment; and meanwhile not to alienate the lands in pursuance of the K.'s previous mandate. Devizes.

[Kildare.] Inquisition taken at Toly [Tully] on Monday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle, a. r. 10 [27 July 1282], before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, Sir F[romund] le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, and Sir R[ichard] de Exon, as to the lands and tenements whereof John Fitz Thomas was seised in his demesne as of fee in the county of Kildare on the day of his death.

Jurors:—

Reginald of Tipperary.	Laurence Sweyn.
Richd. de Burley.	John Russell.
Tankard Dullard.	Martin de Offelmyth.
Thomas de St. Michael.	Robert Fitz Odo.
Robert of London.	Gerald de Prendelgast.
John de Punchardun.	William de la Muntayne.

Who Say that John Fitz Thomas held nothing of the K. *in capite* in the county of Kildare, but at his death he held of Maurice Fitz Gerald in that county as well in demesne as in seigniorie one *theodum* of land called Oregan in Ophaly, for a moiety of the service of one knight whenever royal service should be summoned, rendering suit nevertheless at the court of the said Maurice Fitz Gerald at Geashill. The *theodum* is worth 45*l.* a year and no more, because the whole was destroyed and laid waste by the war of the Irish; but the jurors on their oath say that in time of peace the *theodum* was worth 90*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. Nicholas Fitz Alexander holds in fee there of the heir of the said John Fitz Thomas 5 carucates of land, rendering to the said Maurice Fitz Gerald for the said John Fitz Thomas, the above service of a moiety of one knight when royal service is summoned.

[Kilkenny.] Inquisition taken at Clonmel on Sunday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, a. r. 10 [2 Aug. 1282], of the lands and tenements held at his death by John Fitz Thomas in the county of Kilkenny, before Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford and justiciary of Ireland, Sir R[ichard] de Exon, Sir F[romund] le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, and John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland.

1282.

Jurors:—

Sir Silvester le Ersedekne.	William Fitz John, of
Sir Philip le Ersedekne.	Aghour.
Sir Griffin le Chamberlain.	Gilbert de Kilranin.
Richard Fitz Robert.	Richd. de Balicarran.
Walter Porcel.	Alexander Fitz Nicholas.
Hugh le Ersedekne.	Willm. Fitz William de
William son of Llewellyn.	Meynscallan.

Who Say that the said John Fitz Thomas held in the county of Kilkenny at his death 5 carucates of land at Seyr of the heirs of John the Marshal, yearly rendering to those heirs at the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [1 Aug.] a red hawk, and to the Bishop of Ossory 40*s.* a year. These lands were wont to be worth 50 marks a year, but are now worth 20 marks a year, and no more, for the greater part lies waste and uncultivated owing to the war of the Irish.

[Waterford, Cork, Kerry.] Inquisition taken at Clonmel on Sunday on the morrow of St. Peter ad vincula, a. r. 10 [2 Aug. 1282], before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, Sir F[romund] le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, and Sir R[ichard] de Exon, of the lands and tenements whereof John Fitz Thomas was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death.

Jurors:—

James de Valle.	Geoffrey le Brett.
Thomas Fitz Ralph.	Adam Keting.
Robert de Valle.	William le Waleis.
John le Brett.	Jacob Fitz Richard de
Henry de Port.	Valle.
Richard Coytif.	Milo de Norrath.
Willm. Fitz Reymund.	Henry Fitz Thomas.
Adam de Brisky.	Richard le Riche.
Philip Barun.	Richard Christopher.
David Christopher.	Maurice Russell.

Who Say upon their oath that John Fitz Thomas died seised of 3½ cantreds in Decies, as well in demesne as in seigniorie as of fee, excepting the barony of Donnul and other lands in the said cantreds, whereof the K. had granted feoffments before that made to John, and also excepting the lands of Hospitallers, Templars, *Crocia*, the advowson of Dungarvan, with its chapels, and the castle of Dungarvan. John also died seised as of fee, and not in sergeanty, of the shrievalty of Waterford; rendering therefor and also for the shrievalty and sergeancy of Cork, and the shrievalty and sergeancy of Kerry, 50 marks of silver a year at the Exchequer, Dublin; and the 10th part of the service of 1 knight. He held those lands and tenements, with the shrievalties and bailiwicks aforesaid, by charter of feoffment of Edward, then Lord of Ireland, made in the lifetime of the King, his father, which charter is in the possession of Thomas Fitz Maurice, relative and heir of said John. In the 3 cantreds aforesaid there are 18 farmers holding 123½ caru-

1282.

cates of arable, meadow, and pasture land, wood, moor, and marsh, for a term of 6 years not expired, and yearly rendering 253*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, a moiety at Michaelmas and a moiety at Easter. The jurors extend 18 acres of meadow there, to wit, near Waterford, at 40*s.* a year; the turbary there, to wit, near Dungarvan, at 20*s.* a year. The free tenants there hold 49 vills of land, and render therefor 119*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* a year. There are there, to wit, in Ofathe, 6 free tenants holding 6 vills of land for 23*s.* 4*d.* a year, payable at Michaelmas. The tenants of the vill of the Ostmen, near Waterford, yearly render for the advowson by the hands of the Baron of Dunnill 7*s.* The burgesses of the vill of Dungarvan yearly render for their burgages 13*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* The jurors extend 4 mills there at 28*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, besides their expenses; the prisage of fish there, to wit, at Dungarvan, at 20*s.* a year; the fishery of a pool there, at 6*s.* a year; the prisage of beer there, at 20*s.* a year; the prisage of wines of the vill of Waterford, at 10*l.* a year; the pannage and green wood of the forest of Decies, at 40*s.* a year; the perquisites of the hundred of the vill of Dungarvan, at 13*s.* 4*d.* a year; the perquisites of court there, at 10*l.* a year; and perquisites and pleas of the whole county of Waterford, at 100*s.* a year. Further they extend the manor of Kilmidan at 100*l.* a year in all issues. Of this manor the Lord Edward enfeoffed Sir Robert de Ufford and Geoffrey de Nevile after the death of said John.

There are in Decies 16 free tenants who render for their tenures the service of 9½ knights, with $\frac{1}{10}$ part of the service of a knight when royal service is summoned, or 18*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.* for that service.

The said John had seisin of the lands, tenements, and services with the shrievalties and bailiwicks aforesaid, by letters patent of the Lord Edward, which the said Thomas Fitz Maurice has, commanding the free tenants of Decies and Desmond to be intente and respondent to the said John as they had been wont to be to Thomas Fitz Anthony, who previously held those lands and tenements. Stephen de Longespée, then justiciary of Ireland, would not give John seisin according to the writ directed to him, but assigned John a day at Dublin before the Lord Edward's council, from the first week of Lent until one month of Easter next ensuing. John would not await that day, but by counsel of his friends forthwith took seisin. John had seisin of the lands, tenements, and bailiwicks aforesaid from the said 1st week of Lent, a. r. 44 Hen. III. [18-24 Feb. 1259-60], until the vigil of St. James the Apostle, a. r. 45 Hen. III. [24 July 1261], on which day he died.

The K's writ of *venire facias* to the Sheriff of Cork, commanding him to cause a jury of knights and free tenants to come before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or his deputy, at Kilmallock, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, to take the inquisition ordered in the above second writ to the justiciary. Witness,

1282.

the same justiciary. Dublin, 3 July, a. r. 10, by writ under the Great Seal.

[Panel] Sirs William Fitz Jordan de Cant', Robert de Cant', John de la Pulle, Gerard de Stanton, juror, Richard de la Mare, Adam de Cant', Gilbert le Valeys, Thomas of Meath, and Laurence Thebaund, juror, David Fitz David, of Doneraile, *erased*, Michael de Roche, Henry de Ridelisford, *erased*, Nicholas de Monte, *erased*, Roger Donure, *erased*, William son of Reynmund de Roche, *erased*, Walter Cole, *erased*, John son of Michael de Cogan, *erased*, Bernard of Meath, Griffin son of John de Roche, *erased*, Adam le Smale, *erased*, Robert Arundel, *erased*, Stephen Fitz Roger, *erased*, G. Fitz Peter, *erased*, William Russel, *erased*, Richard le Blund, *erased*, John son of William de Roche, juror, Peter Fitz Thomas, *erased*, John son of Robert de Mortimer, *erased*, Roger le Blund de Erlon, *erased*, Walter Mangonel, juror, John of Meath, *erased*, Richard Stackpool, juror, Simon Trevedyn, *erased*, Robert le Valeys, *erased*, Eustace Cosyn, juror, William Malafaunt, *erased*, John Frendevil, juror, John de Canyton, *erased*, John Freisel, juror, William Cardigan, *erased*, Richard Fitz Adam, *erased*, Michael Jooce, *erased*, Henry of Kent, *erased*, Martin Baret, *erased*, John Burdon, *erased*, John Scurlag, juror, John of Kent, *erased*, John son of Luke de Roche, juror, Joseph Gold, juror.

The K's writ of *venire facias* to the Sheriff of Limerick commanding him to cause to come before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or those assigned in his place, at Kilmallock, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, Thomas son of Rys' and others, as well knights as free men, to take the inquisition ordered by the above second writ to the justiciary. Witness the same justiciary. Dublin, 3rd July, a. r. 10. By writ under the Great Seal.

[Panel, Limerick.] Sir Geoffrey del Esse, Sir Maurice del Esse, *erased*, Sir Gerald Fitz Maurice of Balylaan, Sir John Brutnach, *erased*, knights, Geoffrey le Jeofne, Richard Fitz Robert, John Erlewyn, juror, David Fitz Roger of Balysyward, juror, James Moyllach of the same, John Clonbren, Richard Coterell, *erased*, Archibald Fitz Tank, *erased*, John le Blund de Guseli, *erased*, Alan le Paneter, *erased*, Henry Motyng, juror, Rossylyn of England, *erased*, Henry of England, Maurice le Porter, juror, Walter Russell le Gros, *erased*, Stephen Kynnyruog, Robert son of Pagan, *erased*, David Gos, *erased*, ill, Gerald Fitz Henry, *erased*, Thomas de Berkeleye, juror, John Denach, juror, David l'Enfaunt, juror, Henry le Blund de Tulachbrek, *erased*, Philip l'Enfaunt, juror.

The K's writ of *venire facias* to the Sheriff of Kerry, commanding him to cause to come before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, or those assigned in his place, at Kilmallock, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, Michael Fitz Osbert, Philip Pinmond, Andrew Stake, John Fitz Gilbert, Simon de Stackpool, Roger Cultir, Elias Keating, Elias Fitz Richard, Martin Cloucheire, and others, both knights and free tenants, to take the inquisition ordered by the above second

1282.

writ to the justiciary. Witness, the same justiciary. Dublin. 3rd July, a. r. 10. By writ under the Great Seal.

[Panel, Kerry.] Michael Fitz Osbert, juror, Philip Pun-nond, *erased*, Andrew Stoke, juror, John Fitz Gilbert, juror, Simon de Stackpool, juror, Roger Cultir, juror, Elias Fitz Richard, juror, Elias Keating, juror, Martin Cloncheure, juror, Simon of London, *erased*, Roger Finley, juror, Richard Fitz Simon, *erased*; Adam son of Smith, juror, Philip of Con-naught, juror, John Mol, *erased*, Philip Grym, *erased*.

Summoners, Robert Fitz Adam de Rouvray, Adam Fitz William.

[Cork, Kerry, Limerick, Connaught.] Inquisition taken at Kilmallock, on Saturday next after the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, a. r. 10 [8 Aug. 1282], before Sir F[romund] le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, and John de Saunford, escheator of Ire-land, as to the lands and tenements whereof John Fitz Thomas was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death.

Jurors:—

Gerard de Staunton, Laurence Thebaud, Thomas son of Rys, John Fitz William de Ripariis, Maurice le Porter, Philip Child, Roger Cultir, Michael Fitz Osbert, Walter Mangenel, Richard Stackpool, Eustace Cusyn, John de Frendevile, Thomas de Berkeley, Andrew Stoke, Elias Keating, Roger Fynaly, John Freysel, Thomas Scurlag, John son of Luke de Roche, John Goold, John Denach, John Fitz Gilbert, Elias Fitz Richard, Adam son of Smith, John Erlewyn, David Fitz Roger de Baly-syard, Henry Motynger, Henry of England, David Child, Simon Stackpool, Martin de Clonchoide, Philip Couniathtath:

Who Say that the said John Fitz Thomas died seised in his demesne, as of fee, of 6 acres of meadow, and of 2 pools, in the county of Cork, and near the vill of Cork, with the shrievalties and sergeancies of the counties of Cork and Kerry, rendering for the land which he held in the county of Waterford, and the shrievalty there, 50 marks of silver a year at the Exchequer of Dublin, and the $\frac{1}{10}$ part of the service of a knight. He held all these lands by charter of feoffment of the Lord Edward, then Lord of Ireland, which charter Thomas Fitz Maurice, relative and heir of the said John, has thereupon. The jurors extend the 6 acres of meadow at 10s. a year, namely, 1s. 8d. an acre; the fishery in the 2 pools at 6s. 8d. a year, besides the expenses thereof; pleas and perquisites of the whole county of Cork at 10l.; the profits of the sergeancy there at 10l. a year; the profit of pleas and perquisites of the county of Kerry at 6l. 13s. 4d. a year; the profits of the sergeancy there at 66s. 8d. a year. The said John had seisin of all the above by letters patent of the Lord Edward, which Thomas Fitz Maurice, relative and heir of the said John, has, commanding the free tenants of Decies and Desmond to be intentive and respondent to the said John, as they had been wont to be to Thomas Fitz Anthony, who previously held the lands and tenements afore-

1282.

said. John took seisin of those lands and tenements, as above, in Waterford.

The said John Fitz Thomas held at his death in the county of Limerick, to wit, in Thomond, $1\frac{1}{2}$ cantred of land called Cruchlidocassyn and Oxilyd; the land was worth nothing then on account of the war of the Irish of Thomond; John also held 13 vills in Crkemrieth in the said county reward in the K.'s court against Conor O'Brien, 70 marks a year, and now lies waste through the war of the Irish; he also held the following lands:—A cantred in Cunyl, called Shennede, in the said county, of the K. *in capite* for service of 2 knights, worth in the time of said John Fitz Thomas 100l.; a cantred at Aylly . . . of John de Barry, for the service of 2 knights, now worth 100l. a year, but in the time of said John, 200l.; $\frac{1}{2}$ a *theodum* at Clonogre, held of Maurice Fitz Gerald for the service of 1 knight and suit of court at Alleath, worth 100 marks a year; $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate at Welese of the citizens of Limerick for 20s. . . . a year, worth 1 mark a year beyond the rent called Acumkery, in the county of Kerry, of Sir Milo de Curey, for the service of 2 knights, wont to be worth in the time of said John 100l., but now worth 50l., besides the thirds [*tercerie*] of the Lady Matilda de Barry, who was the wife of Maurice Fitz John, the greater part of which is destroyed by the war of the Irish; $\frac{1}{2}$ cantred at Denloyth, of Geoffrey Tyrel, at 20 marks of rent a year, wont to be worth 40l., now worth 20 marks; 1 *theodum* in Moyhynwyr, of William de Coher, for 6d. a year, and suit at the court of Maurice Fitz Thomas at Alry, and half the service of a knight, worth 20 marks a year; 3 carucates at Ogenathy Donechud, wont to be worth in time of peace 40 marks, and now nothing, for they all lie in the power of the Irish; $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate at Corleleye, of Robert Fitz Stephen, for the service of 1 knight, worth in the time of said John 40 marks, now only worth 10 marks, as nearly the whole has been destroyed by the war of the Irish; at Clonlathtyn and Dromynargyn, 3 knights' fees of Sir William Roche, for 20 marks of yearly rent, worth in the time of the said John Fitz Thomas 10 marks a year, and now nothing, for they all lie waste by the war of the Irish; $\frac{1}{2}$ *theodum* at Kerylochnam', in the earldom of Connaught, of Sir Maurice of London, rendering to the chief lord 5 marks a year, worth in time of peace 120 marks, now worth 60 marks and no more, for the greater part is destroyed by the war of the Irish. After the death of John, the said Thomas Fitz Maurice when he came of age gave the same *theodum* to Henry de Roche in exchange for the manor of Moyale, in the county of Cork, which was worth 70 marks, with the dower of the Lady Ellen who was the wife of Henry de Roche, the younger, 50 marks a year being moreover receivable by the said Henry de Roche in the church of St. Mary of Limerick. And the said Thomas Fitz Maurice renders out of the same manor of Moyale to the said Sir Henry, junior, and his heirs 40d. of annual rent. [*Inq. P.M., 10 Edw. I., No. 21. The last Inq. much faded.*]

1282.

April 13.

1913. Grant to the bailiffs and men of Kilkenny for 3 years from the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 10 [24 June 1282], of the following customs to aid them in inclosing their vill, namely:— From each ship coming to the vill laden with wine or other merchandise, $3d.$; each boat laden with merchandise, $1d.$; each last of herrings, $2d.$; each thousand herrings, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each cartload of sea fish, $4d.$; each seam [summagium] of sea fish, $1d.$; each sack of wool, $2d.$; each wey of wool, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each horse, mare, ox, or cow, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each hide of horse, mare, ox, or cow, fresh, salted, or tanned, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each cartload of billets, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each wey of grease, tallow, butter, or cheese, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each seam of corn, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each last of ox hides, $6d.$; 10 sheep or hogs, $1d.$; each hundred of wax, $1d.$; each hundred of pepper, $2d.$; each hundred of almonds, $1d.$; each hundred of cummin, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each frail of figs, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each frail of raisins, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each seam of herrings, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each seam of onions, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each hogshead of wine, $1d.$; each hogshead of cinders, $1d.$; each thousand artichokes [cardones], $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each hundred of butter, $2d.$; each bound truss of cloth of the value of 24s. or more, $1d.$; each cartload of lead, $2d.$; each truss of cloth not bound, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each hogshead of white peas, $2d.$; each hundred of pitch, oil, or tar, $1d.$; each salt pig, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each hundred of alum, $2d.$; each celdre of salt, $1d.$; each thousand of badger skins, $6d.$; each timber of squirrel skins, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each hundred of linen or canvas cloth, $1d.$; each hundred nets, $1d.$; each whole cloth, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each hundred sheep's fells, $2d.$; each timber of fox skins, $1d.$; each hundred of skins of lambs, rabbits, or hares, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; each 20 salmon, $1d.$; each hundred of mulvels, $1d.$; each hundred of foreign boards, $1d.$; each hundred of felt, $1d.$; each garb of steel, $\frac{1}{4}d.$; each millstone, $\frac{1}{2}d.$; and each hundred of oars, $2d.$ At the end of 3 years the customs shall cease and be abolished. Devizes. [Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 14.]

April 14. **1914.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 2 years for Thomas de Clare, about to come into England. Devizes.
Similar letters for Roger Andrew. [Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 15.]

April 14. **1915.** Letters of protection in Ireland until the end of Michaelmas term for Thomas Fitz Maurice, about to come into England. Devizes.

Protection, during pleasure, for William of Athy, serjeant of the K.

Protection in Ireland for 2 years for Milisent de Montalt. [Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 15.]

April 23. **1916.** Letters of protection during pleasure for the Abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin. Stanley. [Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 15.]

April 23. **1917.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts under the names of William de Braunteston and Eustace de Borham, for Isabella de Montalt, remaining by licence in England. Stanley. [Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 14.]

April 25. **1918.** The K.'s writ to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland. William Fitz Warin having been summoned before the K. by Geoffrey de Geneville, late justiciary of Ireland, and prosecuted by the sons of Henry de Mandeville for the death of the latter, and for dis-

1282.

inheriting the sons without cause, had stood his trial, and by judgment of the K.'s court been acquitted. Richard de Burgh, at the instance of the sons, took into his hands all William's lands in Ulster held of the K. *in capite*, and seized and destroyed the chattels found therein. As William has rendered homage for those lands the K. wills that he shall be protected by justice; and therefore commands the escheator to go in the K.'s name to those parts to view the damage done to William, to render compensation to him, to take a sworn inquisition as to the malefactors who have pillaged and burnt William's lands, and the receivers of his goods and chattels, and to do justice thereupon according to law of those parts. He shall further in the K.'s name prohibit Richard from harassing or molesting William in regard to those lands, and from taking customs or services from him. If Richard has cause of action against William he may come to the K.'s court to prosecute, and the K. will thereupon administer justice. Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Raby. By writ under the Great Seal of England.

The K.'s writ to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, *locum tenens* of the justiciary in Ireland, as in the above writ to the escheator down to the mandate. The K. commands the bishop to send John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to those parts in the K.'s name to view the damage caused to William by Richard de Burgh and his men, to make competent amends to William, and to take a sworn inquisition as to the malefactors who have pillaged and burnt his lands, &c., and to do thereupon what may be required by law and custom of Ireland. The bishop shall by himself and the said John prohibit Richard on the K.'s part from harassing or molesting William or taking customs or services in regard to his lands. If William has cause of action let him come before the K.'s court, &c. Cirencester, Feb. 7, a. r. 10.

The K.'s writ to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland. Commands them, as he had several times commanded Robert de Ufford, late justiciary of Ireland, not to permit the bailiffs of Richard de Burgh, of the earldom of Ulster, to distrain William Fitz Warin, to render to him customs and services which he ought not to render for the free tenement which the latter holds there. Both, or either of them, shall summon the parties to appear, take an inquisition, correct trespasses, make amends for the damage caused by the bailiffs, and cause William to have peace thereof. If any difficulty should arise they shall send the record and process under their seals to the K. Chester, June 13, a. r. 10.

Inquisition taken before John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, at the vill of Down, Ulster, on Tuesday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, namely, on the 14th July, a. r. 10 [1282], regarding the damage and wrong wrought by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and his men against Sir W[illiam] Fitz Warin in the lands of the latter in Ulster.

1282.

Jurors:—

Sir Stephen de Pierrepont, knight, Geoffrey Fitz Lucian, William de Sloutres, Adam Beg, Nicholas of Trim, Philip de Hampton, Walter Slimerick, Nicholas of Eton, Reginald de Lesleyan, Alan Kembelot, Henry Fitz Jordan, Jordan Fitz Jordan, John Beysing, William de Logan of Warnertoun, Walter Fitz Albert, John Mautalent, Michael de Bonekil, Laurence Aylich, Roger Crisp, Patrick Fitz Adam, Henry Cachepol, William Barron, William le Tollere, Nicholas de Crus, William de Rydale, Engeram Crul, Thomas Brien, William Fitz Richard, Simon Fitz Reginald, Hugh Wileweyn, Robert de Croshul, John Grenewode, and Thomas Ker, Who Say, that of the value of the chattels taken from Sir William Fitz Warin and his men by Richard de Burgh and his men before peace was made between them at Dublin in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, a. r. 9, and which value William had sworn at 600*l.*, nothing had been restored to him save 6*l.*; that after peace made as above, William went from Dublin to Ulster, bearing a letter from Richard directing Thomas de Mandeville, his seneschal in that province, to restore to William the chattels taken from him; that after the delivery of the letter Thomas de Mandeville, the seneschal, Martin de Mandeville, and their followers, and Moriarchav O'Flynn, Brian O'Flynn, and Gillecondi O'Conuol, with their force came armed to Avenecherch, where a day had been assigned to William for delivery of the chattels, desiring to seize him by force and lead him to prison. When William saw this, he gave himself up through fear of death to John de Say, then Sheriff of Thuycard, on condition that the latter should receive from him sureties that he should abide by law; this the sheriff granted, but subsequently refused without a writ of Chancery; William then fearing for his life, as he was in the hands of his enemies, withdrew from the sheriff to his castle of Croscarnawy, for which reason all the ports and roads of Ulster were closed by the seneschal, so that William could not leave Ulster without being taken prisoner; through the peace, nevertheless, which he privately made with Mac Cartan, William escaped from Ulster by the pass of Imberdoilan to Dublin, there to seek a remedy from the K.'s council and from Nicholas Taf, counsellor of Richard de Burgh; having to obtain this remedy remained at Dublin from the octave day before Christmas until the Purification, a. r. 10, he procured a letter from Nicholas Taf, whereby an inquisition was taken in Ulster before John de Langston, Chancellor of Ulster, and William de Mandeville, then Sheriff of Down and Newtown; this inquisition found that William had done nothing after the peace for which he ought to be imprisoned, and that by the injury done to him by Thomas and the others he had sustained damages to the amount of 100*l.* They further Said that John de Say, Sheriff of Cumber, while William was at Dublin, entered the ward of Maunmery, which William held of the K., and there took from Gillecomedy O'Loughnan, an Irishman of said

1282.

William, 55 head of cart horses, oxen, and cows, and 11 head of horses and mares; from Bouethy Mac Carmich' and Geoffrey his brother in the same ward, 200 oxen and cows, 20 horses and cart horses, and 200 head of 2 year old hogs and goats; the sheriff imprisoned Bouethy himself, delivered him from prison as a hostage, and still detains him as such. They Say that before the peace aforesaid, while Ulster was in the K.'s custody, Henry de Percy took from William's Irishmen in that ward, 200 oxen and cows and more, 15 horses and cart horses, and 100 2 years old hogs and goats. They further Say that after the peace aforesaid by assent and instigation of the said Thomas de Mandeville, Robert de Mandeville, Martin de Mandeville, but chiefly of Henry de Percy, Moriarchav O'Flynn, Brian his son, and Gillecomedi O'Connolly, and of their followers, the said William's land of Lerges was robbed and destroyed, his granges and houses and his corn in sheaf burnt, 400 crannocks of oatmeal destroyed and carried away, and his salt pan worth 2 marks broken, to the damage of the said William of 104 crannocks of salt a year. For this deed the Irish aforesaid were indicted with the said Thomas, Robert, Martin, and Henry. Thomas de Logan had a share in this deed; and likewise all the force of Tuirtre. They Say that Hubert de Hanewode unjustly took from William's Irishman on the common of pasture of Corngate 5 cows, killed them, and they were consumed in his house. They further Say that at the feast of Pentecost, a. r. 10 [1282], Thomas de Mandeville, seneschal of Ulster, Robert and Martin de Mandeville, John de Say, Thomas de Logan, Henry de Percy, Moriarchav O'Flynn, Comoy O'Chacan, Comoy Mac Morthy, Artmacath Mac Morthy, Brian O'Flynn, Gillecomedy O'Comolty, and their followers, took and stole from the said William Fitz Warin, 1,000 oxen and cows, 2,000 2 years old hogs and goats, and 100 horses and cart horses. They killed Andrew brother of Wadin, an Englishman, in the tenement of the Bishop of Connor at Sallovere, and 4 Irishmen of the said William, and burnt the houses of Adam Byset at Kilcok. The said Gillecomedy O'Comolty with Thomas de Mandeville were indicted thereupon. They further Say that at Pentecost, a. r. 10, John de Say, Sheriff of Thuycard, without the will of said William Fitz Warin, raised from his tenants in Kenelchuehel 30*s.* of rent belonging to him, and still detains them; he also broke into said William's park of Pouloc, and set free the beasts of William's tenants there, which William had caused to be caught for his return. They also say that when the land of Ulster was in custody of the K. on account of the death of Sir Walter de Burgh, Sir Walter de Mandeville, Thomas and Walter de Mandeville, Eyeboy O'Neill, Comoy O'Catban, and Moriarcath O'Flynn, with their force, burnt said William's manor of Croscarnadry, which he holds of the K. *in capite*, and 5 of his circumjacent vills, to William's damage of 300*l.* and more.

Mem.—John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, having by the

1282

K.'s writ come to the vill of Down on the 14th July, a. r. 10 [1282], for the purposes stated in the above 1st writ, and having associated with himself N[icholas] Bishop of Down, there appeared before him Thomas de Maundeville, seneschal of said Richard in Ulster, Brother John, Abbot of Deulaeres, Sir Robert de Maundeville, John de Langford, John de Say, William de Maundeville, William le Chamberlain, Henry des Ancers, Henry de Percy, and others of Richard's advisers. William Fitz Warin also came and presented his complaint against Richard, which John delivered to the seneschal and the others. Tuesday next ensuing was assigned to the latter to answer the articles. On which day they answered that it would be against the liberty and to the prejudice of Sir Richard de Burgh, their lord, that they should answer without him; that William was his tenant, and Sir Walter was entitled to his suit and service, and died seised thereof, and the said Richard was in like manner seised of the suit and service; they said that William ought first to have come to Richard's court to prosecute his suit because justice failed no man in that court; but that they would answer according to law regarding the 4 pleas of the Crown touching the K. Having heard this answer, John, in performance of the K.'s mandate, took the inquisition by virtue of his office, and forbade Thomas de Mandeville, the seneschal, from in future harassing or molesting William in regard to his lands and tenements, or from exacting customs or services from William. He also enjoined that if Richard or the seneschal conceived that they had any action against William, they should come to the K.'s court, there to receive full justice.

On Wednesday following, before the said escheator, came as well the said William Fitz Warin as the said Thomas de Mandeville, seneschal of Ulster, with his advisers, and by arrangement of the escheator it was out of respect to the earl unanimously agreed as follows:—That William Fitz Warin shall submit to the earl his complaints against him; that if he can accord with the earl thereupon, he shall then submit his complaints against the earl's bailiffs, and if they can be duly remedied by the earl a settlement shall be come to on either side; but if this cannot be done, either party shall, if they deem expedient, elect before the earl fit and competent men by whom the complaints can be determined according to law and custom of Ireland. If William cannot accord with the earl, nor obtain right as aforesaid, he may seek right before the K. He shall however submit no complaint to the K. or to others until the earl shall have denied him right in the premises. Thomas de Mandeville, the seneschal, undertakes before the escheator that he will carry out the commands of the earl, his lord, regarding restitution of the chattels; that meanwhile peace shall be maintained between the parties; and that none of the parties shall inflict injury, damage, or grievance on any of the other parties, their men, lands, or possessions. In further ratification of this provision and ordinance, William Fitz Warin

1282.

and Thomas de Mandeville, with some of the chief men of their parties, have taken their oaths before N[icholas] Bishop of Down and the said escheator, and either party gives sureties as follows. Sureties for William Fitz Warin:—William de Logan, Robert de Logan, Alan de Logan, William Pendleluy, John Bysete, and Hugh de Hanwood. Sureties for Thomas de Mandeville, seneschal of Ulster, and Sir Robert de Mandeville, and their men:—William de Mandeville, John de Say, Henry de Ancers, Martin son of Robert de Mandeville, Henry Savage, and Thomas son of Robert Fitz Richard. The sureties agree that they will all, conjointly with their force, rise and stand against those who impede or oppose this form of peace. [*Inq. P.M.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, No. 41.]

[1282.] April 29. 1919. The Earl Marshal had complained to the K. that the justiciary of Ireland exacts from him 100 marks for the decapitation of Art MacMurrrough [Makmorhod], who nevertheless was then at peace with the K., and this he does against the earl's liberty of Carlow, according to [the custom] hitherto prevailing there, as Art's head had not before been proclaimed with the consent of the earl or of his freemen; the justiciary moreover strives against the earl's liberty to hold inquisitions in the earl's land of Carlow, because 4 pleas belong to the K. there. [The K. therefore] commands H[] de Kendale and W[] de Odiham to hear this complaint, and send the statement thereof to the justiciary. The latter shall desist from inflicting grievances on the earl, and attempt nothing against his liberties, but deal the more favourably with him, because the earl is bearing himself well and laudably on the K.'s service in Wales. The K. shall be made a party with the earl in the plaint. Aberconway. [*Royal Letters*, No. 3316.]

1282. May 3. 1920. Inspeximus of charter of pardon, under the K.'s Irish Seal, to Nicholas Morin for the death of Stephen Brendan, John de Longfeld, John Hore, Geoffrey le Long, Henry Harold, and William Wise, whereof he was indicted; provided that he shall stand his trial in the K.'s court if charged. Witness, Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, 8th May, a. r. 9 [1281]. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

May 4. 1921. Letters of attorney in Irish courts, under the names of John of London and Peter of Adare, for Walter de Lenton. To endure for 2 years. Gloucester. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

May 4. 1922. Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to satisfy John de Baskerville, who had incurred very great labour and expense on the K.'s service in Wales, regarding the arrears of his fee, whereof he stands in great need, for the time during which he held the custody of the K.'s castle of Dungarvan. Gloucester. [*Close*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 6, in *cedula*.]

1280-1281 **1923.** Payments made out of the Exchange to Alexander Master to 1282. of the money of Dublin:—

	£	s.	d.
From March 21, 1280-1281, to May 21, 1281	12,344	6	11½
" May 24 to July 30, 1281	7,307	3	0
" Aug. 2 to Nov. 4, 1281	6,359	4	4
" Jan. 19, 1281-1282, to May 8, 1282	3,319	0	0

Total of payments during the above period - 30,329 14 3½

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 1982.*]

1282. **1924.** The K. to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, his Chancellor. Brother Walter, canon of the church of St. Mary, of Durrham, in Ireland, had prayed the K. on behalf of the Prioress and nuns of St. Mary of Clonard for licence to elect in the room of Agnes, their late abbess, deceased. Mandate to the Chancellor to cause them to have the K.'s letters thereupon usual in similar cases. Given under Privy Seal. Hanley. [*Tower Privy Seals, 10 Edw. I.*]

May 9. **1925.** Licence to elect for the Prioress and convent of St. Mary of Clonard, Ireland, granted to Brother Walter of Dervagh, canon, and their messenger, who had announced to the K. the death of Agnes, late Abbess of Clonard. Hanley. [*Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 14.*]

May 16. **1926.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. The Prioress and nuns of St. Mary of Clonard, Ireland, having announced to the K., by letters of their chapter, that their church was vacant by the death of Agnes, their late abbess, and prayed licence to elect, the K. had granted licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbess devout, fit for the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. now of special grace grants power to the justiciary, on election made, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K.; to signify to the diocesan to do what is his in this matter; and if the election be canonically confirmed, to receive fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities. He shall, however, first receive from the elect letters under her seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor be converted into a precedent. Winchester. [*Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 13.*]

May 20. **1927.** The K.'s writ to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. G[oeffrey] de Geneville and Matilda his wife, having complained that Theobald de Verdun had deprived them of a moiety of the lands and tenements which Wentliana de Lasey, deceased, held in dower of the K.'s fee in Balinacgarvi [Ballymagarvey] of the inheritance of the said Matilda and Theobald, and which moiety accrues to Matilda as her purparty of that inheritance, and that Theobald had entered into that moiety without licence, no partition thereof having been made between the coheirs, the K. commands the justiciary to inquire into the premises, and if he finds it so to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of that dower by reason of mere seisin, and them safely keep until further orders. The justiciary

1282.

shall certify to the K. under his seal what he shall find and do herein, returning this writ. Worcester.

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Friday next after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, a. r. 10 [23 Oct. 1282] before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland.

The jurors upon their oath say, that the demesne of the lands at Ballymagarvey held in dower by the said Wentliana was never partitioned between the heirs of Walter de Lasey, namely, Margery who was the wife of Sir John de Verdun, and Matilda wife of Sir G[oeffrey] de Geneville, and Wentliana so held them during her life, rendering at Kells to Theobald de Verdun 20s. when royal service was summoned; and that after Wentliana's death the bailiffs of T[heobald] de Verdun, son and heir of said Margery, took seisin of both the demesne and seignior of Ballymagarvey to the use of said Theobald, and still retain them without the K.'s licence. [*Inq. P.M., 10 Edw. I., No. 56.*]

May 24. **1928.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland that he grants to Robert de Bruce, Earl of Carrick, that his men coming to Ireland to make provision for him, may buy wine, corn, and other victuals in that country, and export them thence. Mandate accordingly. Hartlebury. [*Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 11.*]

Trinity. **1929.** Ireland:—The plaint between Elias de Cendal, plaintiff, and Hugh de Beaumes, tenant, of a plea of land, is respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, because Hugh has the K.'s protection and is about to depart for Wales by the K.'s order. Thereupon Elias challenges Hugh's default. He shall have what is just on the day aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 68, Rot. 2 dors.*]

[Dec. 28, 1280 to June 4, 1282.] **1930.** Account of Andrew de Persolt and James Donati, by Torigianus Donati, attorney of the latter [keepers of the Mint, Dublin], of the issues of the Irish Mint from Saturday next after the Lord's Annunciation [Christmas], a. r. 9, until the same feast, a. r. 10, and thenceforth until the 4th of June in the last-mentioned year.

	£	s.	d.
Item 27,770 <i>l.</i> by weight according to the Mint pound, which make by tale	-	-	28,377 9 4½
Item 1,260 <i>l.</i> in halfpence by weight, which make by tale	-	-	1,299 7 6
Item 1,655 <i>l.</i> 5s. in farthings	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-

Against this they set off:—

By bullion bought 27,217 <i>l.</i> 0s. 4½ <i>d.</i> , in pence, whereof there remain in the Mint to be coined, and whereof they ought to answer in their next account	-	-	360 14 7
" cost of coining 27,770 <i>l.</i> , in pence, at 6½ <i>d.</i> per pound	-	-	778 18 11½
" cost of coining 1,260 <i>l.</i> , in halfpence, at 9 <i>d.</i> per pound	-	-	47 5 0

1280-1282.

	£	s.	d.
By cost of coining 1,655 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> , in farthings, at 11 <i>d.</i> per pound	75	5	0
Total of the whole mintage, 903 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 11½ <i>d.</i>			
" paid to the K. out of issues of the Mint, and casting of the pence, halfpence, and farthings aforesaid, at 9½ <i>d.</i> per pound	1,191	2	10½
" paid to the same, increment of the above totals by receiving by weight and paying by tale at 3 <i>d.</i> per pound	383	17	0
To the same, for increment of the bullion whereof they answer above	50	7	8
Total of the K.'s portion - 1,625 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 6½ <i>d.</i>	287	18	1½
By paid to the K.			
" paid to the same, beyond 16 <i>d.</i> in the pound out of 54 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> coined at Roscommon, namely, 8 <i>d.</i> per pound, and this for expenses in journeying	18	18	10½
Total - 306 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> 11¾ <i>d.</i>			
Total of both the K.'s portions, 1,932 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 6¼ <i>d.</i>			
Total cost of bullion bought, with the K.'s portion, mintage and increment, 30,052 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 10¼ <i>d.</i> , which being subtracted from 31,434 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 10½ <i>d.</i> received by tale, leaves	1,381	19	0¼

Besides this there is allowed to them for overweight in farthings, 4*ts.* 2¾*d.*, whilst they still owe for underweight in pence and halfpence, 14*l.* 11*s.* 5¼*d.*, which ought to be devoted to improving the money.

They are however challenged with having bought bullion to the amount by weight of 30,631*l.* 17*s.* 0½*d.* besides bullion remaining in the Mint, which they delivered to be founded, as appears by the roll made between them and the master of the money, but purchases only appear to the amount of 29,215*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* of bullion by weight, subtracting 20*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* taken at Roscommon.

They are moreover challenged for small expenses in preparing the houses of the Mint, other expenses thereat, and travelling expenses of the moneyers and workmen to the amount of 32*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.*; also for the expenses of themselves and clerks, custody of the dies, and doorkeepers of the Mint, grants of robes [*roberia*], and moneys placed in the pix.

The keepers further pray allowance for 1,855*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* paid to the Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, according to his letters patent herein recited, and dated Dublin, 10th of June, a. r. 10 [1282], whereby he acknowledges to have received of Andrew de Spersolt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, the said sum of 1,855*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* of the issues of the Mint, namely, 30,710*l.* coined there, as is contained in the view of account of the Mint between the bishop and the keepers; and discharges them thereupon.

1280-1282.

The keepers further pray allowance for the following amounts:—
4*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.* for minute expenses of the Mint, as appears by particulars; 100*s.* paid by order of R[obert] de Offord to Marsil de Sens and his associate, moneyers, to prepare the founders' houses; 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by order of the same, for travelling expenses of moneyers; and 11*l.* 0*s.* 18*d.* for their expenses in going to, remaining at, and returning from Roscommon regarding the Mint, which being allowed they owe clear 58*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

They also pray that the moneys found in the pix at the time of the account may be restored to them.

It appears from the founder's roll that the keepers paid of bullion by weight beyond the amount contained in the rolls of purchase, 1,494*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.*, the particulars of which are not found in the rolls of purchases, so that the amount of bullion in this as in the other rolls is 30,710*l.*

But there remain in their custody 560*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* of bullion by weight according to the Mint pound, in which are comprised 200*l.* which came from Waterford, for which profit and increment they ought to answer in the next account, and they ought to procure allowance of all particulars contained above. Be it known that nothing has been allowed to the keepers for their wages. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, W.N.*, 1834.]

1282.
June 7. 1931. Protection in Ireland until Michaelmas next ensuing for Simon of Bruges, about to proceed to Ireland by the K.'s order on the K.'s affairs. Not to be valid on Simon's return to England. Chester. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

June 10. 1932. R[ichard] of Northampton Dean and the chapter of Ferns to the K. Notify the death of Hugh, their late bishop, and send Philip of Brailbroe and Hamon of Wexford, purveyors [*Iconomi*] of their church, praying licence to elect. Given on the vigil of St. Barnabas. [*Royal Letters*, No. 3629.]

June 13. 1933. Letters of attorney in Ireland, under the names of Walter Russel and Adam Oglagh, for Richard de Burgh, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. To endure for 2 years. Chester.

Other letters of attorney for Richard de Burgh, under the names of Walter Russel and John le Porter. To endure as above. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

June 17. 1934. The K. commands his bailiffs and subjects in England and Ireland to allow Baroneinus Walteri, Richard Guy, Reynier Maggoari, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, to export out of the kingdom for profit until the feast of All Saints next ensuing wool and other merchandise, provided they pay due customs thereupon. Chester. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 10.]

Term of
St. John. 1935. Roll of payment of the term of St. John, a. r. 10:—
£ s. d.

To Milo de Dyw, in full payment of the freight of a ship, he having previously received 4 marks as in the roll for Easter - 1 mark.
„ William Huse, in part payment of his fee for

	£	s.	d.
Michaelmas ensuing, whereof he had tallies for Hugh Husey - - - -	0	40	0
To Nicholas Dunhevet - - - -	0	40	0
„ John de Bentley, keeper of the works of the new castle of Mackynegan, for the works of said castle - - - -	0	100	0
„ Thomas Burell, for works of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, received on the octaves of the Apostles Peter and Paul - - - -	0	27	11½
„ John de Bentley, for works of the new castle of Mackynegan - - - -	20	0	0
„ Goylard Dowet, of Bordeaux, in part payment of 70 marks for 20 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to the justiciary of Ireland to be sent into Wales for supply of the K.'s army - - - -	23	6	8
„ Nicholas Dunhevet, whereof Roger Lamb had tallies for the farm of the city of Waterford, and which were allowed to Roger for 4 hogsheads of wine delivered to Nicholas by the citizens of Waterford by order of S[tephen], the justiciary - - - -	11	0	0
„ Nicholas Taff - - - -	20	marks.	
„ the <i>Betagii</i> and other men of the K. in the valley of Dublin, in part payment of 19l. 0s. 2d. compensation for the depredations of Art McMumrith [MacMurrough] and his accomplices. The first-named parties ought to receive the other moiety of this amount at Michaelmas, as appears by a letter of inquisition made thereupon, which is in a small coffer with the roll - - - -	9	10	1
„ John and Richard de Taxagard, for 13 hogsheads of wine bought of them and delivered to S[tephen], justiciary of Ireland, for the K.'s use to be sent into Wales, by writ, received out of the Exchequer by W. de Fuleburn for the same - - - -	30	6	8
„ Richard de Lodele, for 7 weigths of wheat bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Nicholas de Careville to be sent into Wales, for maintenance of the K.'s army, by writ - - - -	17	17	0
„ John Ryryth, for the custody of Taxagard [Saggard] - - - -	0	100	0
„ W[alter] Dean of Waterford - - - -	19	16	4
„ Roger Bugre, in part payment of 62 marks 3s. 4d. for cloth bought of him and delivered to Brother S[tephen], justiciary of Ireland - - - -	10	0	0
„ W[alter] Dean of Waterford, received of the Exchequer in the vigil of St. James [July 24] - - - -	17	15	7½

	£	s.	d.
To the same, on same day, of the issues of the new custom of the city of Waterford - - - -	200	0	0
„ the same, on the same day - - - -	12	14	0
„ the same, prest money from Henry of Trim, on the same day - - - -	100	marks.	
„ the same, on the feast of the seven sleeping Saints [July 27], whereof he had tallies of the new custom of the city of Waterford - - - -	38	19	9½
„ the same, on the same day - - - -	32	13	0
„ the same, on the feast of Sts. Abdon and Sennes [July 30] - - - -	53	11	0
„ Peter of Balymor and Thomas Fitz Warin, the engrossers, from the morrow of St. John the Baptist [June 25] until Aug. 3, namely, 40 days - - - -	0	33	4
„ Thomas of London, the remembrancer, his fee - - - -	0	25	0
For writing summonses - - - -	½	mark.	
To W[alter] Dean of Waterford, received on the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1] - - - -	40	15	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, his fee - - - -	0	27	10
For green wax, pouches, straps, and bulrushes, for the Exchequer - - - -	0	2	0
„ carrying summonses - - - -	½	mark.	
„ parchment - - - -	0	10	6
To W[alter] Dean of Waterford, on Monday, morrow of the finding of St. Stephen [Aug. 4] - - - -	11	13	0
„ William le Deveney, his fee for the custody of the K.'s demesne lands - - - -	0	25	0
„ W[alter] Dean of Waterford, received the morrow of the finding of St. Stephen - - - -	18	4	4
„ the same, whereof he had tallies of the issues of the new custom of Youghal - - - -	37	16	0¼
„ the same, on the day of St. Oswald, the K. and Martyr [Aug. 5] - - - -	14	2	9
Total - - - -	686l.	2s.	10¾d.
Item, prest money received - - - -	100	marks.	
There remains in the Treasury 500 marks of prest money received. W[alter] Dean of Waterford conveyed them from the Exchequer to the castle on the morrow of St. Oswald the King and Martyr [Aug. 6].			
Payment from Michaelmas until the feast of All Saints, a. r. 10, in the time of Thomas of Shrewsbury, then chamberlain:—			
Mem. — To W[alter] Dean of Waterford, prest, for the works of the new castle of Mackynegan - - - -	0	100	0
To Robert Bagot, prest [<i>cancelled</i>] - - - -	40	marks.	
„ W[alter] Dean of Waterford, to the use of Walter le Long, of same place - - - -	10	marks.	
„ the same, prest, to the use of Thomas Roche - - - -	1	mark.	
„ the same, prest, to the use of Menaud de Morand, merchant [<i>cancelled because entered for wines</i>] - - - -	1	mark.	

	£	s.	d.
To the same, to the use of Nicholas Dunhevet	-	7	marks.
„ the same, to the use of William Husey, prest [cancelled]	-	1	mark.
„ the same, to the use of the 2 chaplains of the castle and the Exchequer [cancelled]	-	0	25 0
„ the same, for wax for the chapels of the castle and Exchequer [cancelled]	-	0	2 0
„ the same, prest, to the use of Henry Fitz William	-	12	marks.
Total	-	-	25l.

[Q.R., *Irish Exchequer*, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543; and *ibid.* W.N., 1837.]

1282. **1936.** Grant to Matthew de Colombiers, for his services, of the office of gauging of wines in Ireland, to hold until Michaelmas next ensuing and thenceforth for 4 years. He shall meanwhile have of the K.'s gift all the issues thereof. Mandate to the K.'s bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to be intente and respondent to Matthew in all things touching the office. The camp at Newton. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

July 4. **1937.** Mem. that the 2 following letters were delivered to Thomas de Gunneis at Chester on Saturday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, a. r. 10, to be preserved in the K.'s wardrobe:—

Pope Martin [IV.] to the K., acknowledging, as had been proposed by the K., that 8 years' arrears of the annual tribute of 1,000 marks due to the Church of Rome at Michaelmas 1277 had been by divers payments discharged. Civita Vécchia, the 3rd of the nones of February, in the 1st year of the Pope's pontificate. [3 Feb. 1281-2.]

Letters of Geoffrey de Vezano, chamberlain of the Pope, and papal legate in England, acknowledging by authority of papal brief therein recited payment of 4 years' arrears of the annual tribute of 1,000 marks due at Michaelmas 1281. London, 6th of the ides of November [Nov. 8] in the year aforesaid. [*Close*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 4 *dors.*]

July 5. **1938.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer. Sends enclosed in these presents a view of the accounts of the keepers of the Mints of Waterford and of Dublin. Mandate that having in presence of Gregory de Rokesle, keeper of the Mint, London, inspected the view, they cause the accounts to be inquired into, the pixes to be opened, and the assay of money therein and the pixes to be examined; that they remit to the K. by James Donati, keeper of the Mint, Dublin, the view of the accounts and the examination of the pixes; and that they view the allowances which the keepers demand, and certify to the K. those which ought to be granted to them. Chester.

View of the account of the keepers of the Mint of Waterford, on Monday next after the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, a. r. 10 [15 June 1282]:—

	£	s.	d.
Old money received at the beginning of the Mint, by weight	-	-	1,350 0 0
Whereof the issue is	-	-	1,332 15 10
Total of both	-	-	2,682 15 10

	£	s.	d.
Whereof the keepers delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, in new money	-	1,415	0 0
„ to the same by the hand of Alexander, Master of the Mint	-	20	0 0
Total payments to the Treasurer	-	1,435	0 0
To Bondinus Padwick, merchant of Lucca, by the K.'s order	-	50	0 0
„ Peter and John de Mounbroun, their wages for 1 year	-	40	0 0
„ workmen of the Mint, by order of Sir R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland	-	17	0 0
„ Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, old money	-	200	0 0
View of the account of Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, from Saturday next after the Annunciation, a. r. 9 [29 March 1281], until June 4, a. r. 10 [1282]:—			
Bullion received of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, by weight	-	2,296	11 4
Delivered to the bishop, whereof of new money, 1,806l. 15s. 6d.	-	1,935	17 1
And so there remains in the Mint, of bullion	-	360	14 3
Bullion from the Mint of Waterford, received by the hands of W[alter] Dean of Waterford, and remaining at the Mint of Dublin	-	200	0 0
Total of bullion	-	560	14 3
Received of the issues of the Mint, Dublin, from 30,711l. coined there, namely, 14½d. from each pound, and delivered to the bishop	-	1,855	7 11

And so they are quit as to this item.

[*Close*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 3 *in cedulâ.*]

1282, July 5. **1939.** The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, and Gregory de Rokesley, that having made an assay of money in 2 pixes received from James Donati, of Florence, keeper of the Mint, Dublin, they return it to Alexander of Lucca, Master of the Mint in Ireland. Chester. [*Close*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

July 18. **1940.** The K.'s licence to elect for Hamo of Wexford and Philip de Braybrook, who had announced to the K. the death of Hugh de Langport, late Bishop of Ferns, Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

July 25. **1941.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts under the name of Richard de Cogan, for John de Cogan, remaining in England on the K.'s service. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

July 27. **1942.** Letters of simple protection during pleasure for the Prior, monks, and lay brothers of the Carthusian order, *de Domo Dei* [God's house], in Kinalleglin. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

July 28. **1943.** The Precentor and chapter of Ferns to the K. Having on the death of H[ugh], their late bishop, obtained licence to elect from the K., they had unanimously elected as bishop Richard of Northampton, their dean, a man provident and discreet. They present him to the K., praying the royal assent and letters thereupon to the Archbishop of Dublin, their metropolitan. Given in the chapter of Ferns on Tuesday next after the feast of St. James the Apostle. [*Royal Letters*, No. 3622.]

1282.
Aug. 1. **1944.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Adam Fitz John, parson of the Church of Donescurry, about by the K.'s licence to go to foreign parts. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Aug. 1. **1945.** Letters of attorney in Irish courts, under the names of Milo Huse and Richard de Sallover, for Adam Fitz John, parson of the church of Duncurry, about to proceed to foreign parts for cause of study. To endure for 3 years. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Aug. 4. **1946.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges of Ireland that Thomas de Clare, having at the instigation of persons emulous of John Fitz Nigel claimed him as his Irish vellein and unjustly harassed him, though he is English by origin and a free man, the K. had at John's supplication assigned Ralph de Hengham as justice to inquire regarding John's origin. It appeared by inquisition taken by Ralph that Simon Trumpe, John's grandfather, was lawfully begotten at Lichfield by Ralph Trumpe, formerly an English citizen of that city, and that Simon, who was a citizen of that city and likewise English, begot Nigel father of John. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]
- Aug. 11. **1947.** Letters of simple protection for the men and burgesses of Drogheda in Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 13. **1948.** The K. commands Robert de Ufford to certify to the K. regarding a sum of 100 marks and 100s., which when justiciary of Ireland he advanced to John . . . for wages of horse and foot soldiers, which John had devoted to that purpose, but which are [claimed from him] by the present justiciary of Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Royal Letters*, No. 3173.]
- Aug. 14. **1949.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay out of the K.'s treasure to John de Fyfyde 70*l.* for his expenditure regarding the custody of the new custom in Ireland, in a. r. 9 and a. r. 10, unless John has previously received or been allowed that money. Rhuddlan. [*Liberate*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]
- Aug. 15. **1950.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. The Prioress and nuns of Kilkilhy[n] [Killecheen], in the diocese of Ossory, Ireland, having by letters of their chapter notified to the K. vacancy in their church by the resignation of Mabilia de Cury, late abbess thereof, and prayed licence to elect, the K. had granted licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbess who should be devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and the kingdom. The K. of special grace now grants and gives power to the justiciary, on election made, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., signify the same to the diocesan, and if the election be confirmed to take fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent, sealed with her seal and that of the chapter, that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice nor be drawn into a precedent. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

1282.
Aug. 15. **1951.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for William de Valence, remaining on the K.'s service in England. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 16. **1952.** Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for Eustace le Poer, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Rhuddlan.
Similar protection in Ireland for Thomas de la Roche, remaining by the K.'s order in England.
Similar protection in Ireland for Peter le Poher, remaining by the K.'s order in Wales. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 16. **1953.** The K.'s writ to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife have shown that whereas knights and others of their liberty of Meath ought not, and were not wont to be put on assizes, juries, or inquisitions of tenements without that liberty unless by order of its lords, the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, had caused 2 knights of their liberty put on a great assize of tenements without that liberty, to be heavily amerced because they had not appeared at Dublin on the day of the caption of the assize. The K., wishing to be certified in the premises, commands the justiciary to inquire whether knights and freemen of that liberty ought and were wont to be put on assizes, juries, or inquisitions of this kind, or not; if so, at what time, before and between whom, of what tenements, and whether with or without the order of persons of that liberty. Rhuddlan.
The K.'s writ commanding R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells to put into execution as quickly as possible the inquisition which the clerk of G[offrey] de Genville, bearer of these presents, will deliver to him. Aberconway. Privy Seal, 30th March, a. r. 11 [1283.]
Inquisition taken at Dublin before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 11 [16th Feb. 1282-3].
- Jurors:—
John son of Ryryth, Geoffrey de Clahull, Jordan Locard, Nicholas of Howth, Robert de Crus, Adam de Conal de Kildroth, Thomas of Rathimegan, John Tyrel, Robert de Reneville, Henry de Belingge, Alexander Savage, and Osbert Wor-gan, Who Say that knights or free tenants of the liberty of Geoffrey de Geynville and Matilda his wife ought not, and were not wont to be put on assizes, juries, or inquisitions of tenements without that liberty. [*Inq. P.M.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, No. 36.]
- Aug. 17. **1954.** The K. having commanded S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to provide Robert de Stapleton, for his good and laudable service in Ireland, with 10 librates of land in that country, the justiciary had certified that by virtue of that mandate he had caused to be extended the lands of Balikerin, Lisseccashel, and Lissepoghan, in the county of Waterford, which Walter de la Haye held of the K. for a term of 10 years not yet expired, and had thereby found 4 carucates in Balikerin, extended

1282.

at 12*l.*, 1 carucate in Lissecashel, and 1 carucate in Lissepoghan, each extended at 40*s.*; and that Walter had assigned the residue of the term to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, who had surrendered the lands to the K. The K. thereupon commands the justiciary to cause the lands to be delivered to Robert according to the extent, so that he shall have 10 librates until the K. shall assign 10 librates to him in some certain place. Robert shall answer during pleasure at the Irish Exchequer for the residue of the land. Rhuddlan. [*Fine Rolls*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 7; and *Orig.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

Aug. 17. 1955. The K. having granted, during pleasure, to Robert de Stapleton, the sergeancy of the county of Cork, yearly rendering 10*l.* at the Exchequer, Dublin, as more fully appears by the K.'s letters patent under the seal of Ireland, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland for the time being to allow Robert to hold this sergeancy during good behaviour. Rhuddlan. [*Fine Rolls*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 7; and *Orig.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

Aug. 20. 1956. Letters of attorney in Irish courts, under the names of William Cadel and Reginald Lyvet, for Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, gone on the K.'s service to Wales. To endure for 1 year. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 20. 1957. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to audit the account of Thomas de Cheddeworth for the time when he had the custody of the lands and heirs of Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, and to cause him to have allowance for his expenditure on the maintenance of the heirs, and terms regarding the residue of the issues of the custodies. Rhuddlan. [*Fine Rolls*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 7; and *Orig.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 14.]

Aug. 20. 1958. Letters of protection until Easter next ensuing for John Maleure, about proceeding to Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 20. 1959. Letters of attorney in Irish courts, under the names of Adam Byset and Richard le Escot, for Hugh Byset, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. To endure for 1 year. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

[About Aug. 20.] 1960. Letters of protection and safe conduct until Christmas for Stephen Fitz Michael and other men of William Fitz Warin, conveying by sea his ship from Ireland to England, provided that the ship be not conveyed to the K.'s enemies in Wales. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 23. 1961. Letters of attorney in Irish courts, under the names of John de Berkeweys and Adam of London, for William Fitz Warin, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 23. 1962. Royal assent to the election lately made in the cathedral church of Ferns of Richard of Northampton as Bishop of Ferns. Intimation to J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin to do what depends on him in this matter. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

1282.

Aug. 30.

1963. The K.'s writ to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, commanding him to take into the K.'s hand all the lands whereof William de Mohun died seised in fee, and to hold a sworn inquisition as to what lands William held *in capite* of the K. or of others, by what service, what is their value, and who is his heir, &c. Ruthin.

Extent of the lands of William de Mohun [Mowon] (which lands fell into the K.'s hand by William's death at Ottery, Devon, on Tuesday before the decollation of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 10 [25 Aug. 1282]) made by John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, at Grange Mohun on Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, a. r. 10 [4 Oct. 1282].

Jurors:—

John Chamberlain.
Henry de Cumbe.
John de Hale.
Nordyn.
Thomas Skele.
Geoffrey Adam.

Stephen Molomast.
Roger le Hore.
Robert Hod.
John Sonor.
Adam Long.
John Scurlag.

Who Say that William held at his death in the manor of Grange Mohun 2 carucates and 86½ acres of arable land in demesne, which they extend at 16*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* a year, namely, each acre at 12*d.*; 5 acres of meadow at Grange aforesaid, extended at 10*s.* a year, namely, each acre at 2*s.*; and 17 acres of meadow at Bogan, extended at 18*s.*, namely, each acre at 12*d.*; the pasture, moor, and turbary there they extend at 20*s.* a year.

Total, 18*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

Free farmers. They Say that certain tenants of this manor hold by ancient tenure 1 carucate and 12 acres of land at 4*l.* 8*s.*, one moiety payable at Michaelmas, the other at Easter. The work of the tenants they extend at 17*s.* 5*d.* a year.

Total, 105*s.* 5*d.*

Free tenants. Peter de la Bere holds 5 carucates at Bithelan, and renders suit of court to the manor of Grange Mohun, and the service of half a knight when royal service is summoned. John Chamberlain holds 1 carucate of land, and renders therefor 46*s.* a year, one moiety at Michaelmas, the other moiety at Easter, and renders suit of court. David Cornely holds 1 carucate for 27*s.* 8*d.* a year and renders suit of court. John Colath, Geoffrey Fitz Adam, and Walter Ernald hold 1 carucate and render 26*s.* 8*d.* William Norman held in the tenement of Glassely a money rent of 7*s.* a year, which is now in the hand of the lord for want of heirs. John [Send] held ½ carucate

Total, 119*s.* 10*d.*

Mill, &c. They extend the mill of Mohun at 40*s.* a year; the curtilage, garden, and doveote at 20*s.* a year; and pleas and perquisites of court there at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year.

Total, 66*s.* 8*d.*

Arscol. They Say that there are here 60½ acres in demesne, which they extend at 60*s.* 6*d.*, namely, each acre at 12*d.*; 8 acres

1282.

held by William Hoper are extended at 8s. a year, namely, 12*l.* an acre.

Total, 68s. 6*d.*

The burgesses of Arscol hold 160 burgages and render therefor 8*l.* a year, one moiety at Michaelmas, and the other at Easter, besides 3s. 8*d.* surplus rent.

Mill, &c. They extend a moiety of the mill of Arscol, which William held at his death, at 19s. a year; one moiety of the wood there at 6s. 8*d.*; prisage of beer there at 13s. 4*d.* a year, and pleas and perquisites of the hundred there at 20s. a year.

Total, 60s.

Cumbre. There are there 3 villis of land, namely, Dissart Michel, Curtyn Salath, and Balylounan, which they extend at 7*l.* 0s. 16½*d.* a year.

Total, 7*l.* 0s. 16½*d.*

Jeripunt. There are there 28 acres of land in demesne, which they extend at 28s. a year, namely, 12*l.* an acre; and the eighth of a mill there they extend at 6s. 8*d.* a year.

Total, 34s. 8*d.*

Carbery. There are there 3½ carucates of land in demesne, namely, Fychebow, Gilcaskyn, and Clonken, whereof 2½ carucates lie uncultivated on account of the war of the Irish; in time of peace they were worth 10*l.*, but they are now worth nothing. Henry son of Riry holds Clonken, with a mill there, for 100s. a year.

Total, 15*l.*

Free tenants. Henry son of Ryry holds ½ carucate of land for 10s. a year; Llewellyn the Welshman holds 1 carucate at Grove for 20s. a year; Thomas Lodinton holds 1 carucate for 13s. 4*d.*

Total, 43s. 4*d.*

Aliwine. There are there in demesne 51½ acres, which they extend at 51s. 6*d.*; Walter le Faunt holds them at the will of the lord for 51s. 6*d.* a year.

Total, 51s. 6*d.*

Free tenants. Walter le Faunt holds Ballyteague for 26s. 8*d.* a year.

Free tenants. The jurors further Say that the heirs of the Baron of Naas hold 3 knights' fees in the cantred of Naas by homage and service, rendering thereout the service of 3 knights' fees when royal service is summoned. William de Rocheford holds 1 knight's fee in Oithely in the cantred of Leys by homage, rendering the service of 1 knight's fee when royal service is summoned; Patrick de Rocheford holds ½ a fee in Dunsalach in Leys, rendering the service of ½ knight; Walter l'Enfant holds half a fee in Galconeston, and renders the service of ½ knight; Walter de Hyde holds ¼ of a fee in Balymony in Homayl, which is waste by the war of the Irish; Milo de Rocheford ½ and ¼ of a knight's fee in Kill, rendering royal service; Robert Perceval holds ½ of a knight's fee in Balymany, rendering royal service.

All the above render nothing but royal service when summoned.

Peter de la Bere holds ½ knight's fee in Bithelan, and renders the service of ½ a knight's fee when royal service is summoned, with suit of court to Grange Mohun.

1282.

Reginald the eldest son of said William is his next heir. The said William held all his lands in Ireland of the K. *in capite*, and when royal service was summoned; he held nothing of others in Ireland. [*Inq. P.M.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, No. 19.]

Sept. 8.

1964. Writ of protection directed to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford for Geoffrey de Kanville. Mandate that he be allowed to enjoy the liberties which he and his predecessors had enjoyed. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 33.]

Sept. 8.

1965. Letters of protection in Ireland for 1 year for Thomas de Multon, junior, gone on the K.'s service to Wales. Ruthin. Similar protection in Ireland for Geoffrey de Cannville, also gone to Wales on the K.'s service. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Sept. 14.

1966. The K. to his bailiffs and lieges. Protection for Nicholas de Careville in going to Ireland, remaining there, and returning thence to convey provisions for the K. to England. Devizes. [*Welsh Roll*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

Sept. 20.

1967. The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. The Prior and convent of Kells, in the diocese of Meath, having notified to the K., by letters of their chapter, that their church was vacant by the resignation of Brother Augustine, their late pastor, and prayed licence to elect another abbot, the K. had granted licence accordingly, commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and Ireland. The K. of special grace further grants and gives power to the justiciary, on election of the abbot, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to signify the same to the diocesan, and on confirmation to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, having first received the usual letters that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor be converted into a precedent. Llangerniew. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 24.

1968. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that he appoints Hugh Pape, James Donati, Hugh del Post, Thorisianus Donati, Hugh Donati, and their associates, citizens and merchants of Florence, as keepers and bailiffs to collect during pleasure to the K.'s use the custom on fleeces, skins, and hides in Ireland, that is to say, on each sack of wool containing 42 stone weighed at the K.'s beam, ½ mark; each 300 woolfels, ½ mark; and on each last of hides, 1 mark, as was wont hitherto to be collected. Power to the merchants to remove bailiffs and appoint others; to audit their accounts; and to attach offenders to come before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Mandate to the K.'s bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to be intente and respondent, counselling and aiding, when required, to the merchants aforesaid, as keepers of the above custom. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 25.

1969. Letters of attorney in English courts for 2 years for William de Bettford, about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

1282.
Sept. 26.

1970. The K. commits to farm to Hugh Pape, James Donati, Hugh del Post, Thorisianus Donati, and their associates, citizens and merchants of Florence, for 5 years from the feast of All Saints next ensuing, the K.'s custom on wools, skins, and hides throughout Ireland, as in No. 1968, with power to assign the custom; the merchants rendering therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin, 1,000*l.* on the above feast in each year. If by reason of war the merchants are unable to levy the custom, the K. will cause the deficiency to be allowed to them. Power to attach offenders as before. Rhuddlan.

Mandate by writ close to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the custom to the merchants. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 27.

1971. Power to Richard de Clare, the K.'s clerk, to receive the attorneys whom Elizabeth who was the wife of Theobald de Verdon, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, shall name to receive in the Chancery of England and the Chancery of Ireland her dower out of the lands, tenements, and advowsons of Theobald in England and Ireland. York. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, No. 31.]

Sept. 27.

1972. The K. having special confidence in the fidelity and prudence of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, commits to him the custody of Ireland, to hold during pleasure. Mandate to archbishops, &c., and all bailiffs and lieges in Ireland, to be intente and respondent to the bishop as keeper and justiciary of Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 27.

1973. The K. understanding that the presence of Richard of Exeter, one of the justices itinerant in Ireland, is necessary for the purpose of holding pleas in the King's Bench, commands Richard, until further orders, to devote himself to the holding of pleas in that court, in order that they may be more speedily determined than they have hitherto been. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Michaelmas.

1974. Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer to respite until further orders the demand which they make against Agnes de Vesey for 100*l.*, amount of her fine to recover her liberty of Kildare, which the K. had caused to be taken into his hand, and for which amount she had been distrained in Ireland by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin, as the justiciary of Ireland had certified. Any distress issued against her shall be meanwhile released. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I.*, No. 12, *Rot.* 1 *dors.*]

Michaelmas.

1975. A day in one month of Easter is given to the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, plaintiff, and Amabilia Comyn, to hear judgment of a plea of custody of John son and heir of John Comyn. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I.*, No. 70, *Rot.* 7 *dors.*; and No. 71, *Rot.* 19.]

Michaelmas.

1976. Ireland:—Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, had been commanded to send the record and process of a plaint had before John de Saunford and his associates, justices itinerant in Ulster, a. r. 3, between Elias Cendal, plaintiff, and Hugh de Bello Manso, of lands and tenements which belonged to Hochageran, in the earldom of Ulster, which the K. heretofore conferred on Robert de Bello

1282.

Manso, then the K.'s groom, and which Hugh holds of Robert's gift and the K.'s confirmation. The justiciary sent the record as follows:—

Elias Cendal demands against Hugh de Beaumes $3\frac{1}{2}$ carucates and 40 acres of land in Bellimackilcolm, with the advowson of the church of St. Patrick in that vill; against Bricius de Villa Catheran, 30 acres of land; against John Black, 30 acres; against Patrick Dod, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate; against Robert son of Robert Dod, 40 acres; against Reginald son of Richeward and Emma his wife, 20 acres; against Reginald son of Richeward, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate; and against Walter son of Richeward, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate, all in the said vill, whereof Robert Cendal, grandfather of Elias, whose heir he is, was seised in his demesne as of fee. All vouch to warranty Hugh de Beaumes, who comes by Richard Spiring, his attorney, and warrants to them; and as to the land of his own tenure, and that which he warrants, produces the K.'s charter of feoffment granted to Robert de Beaumes, brother of said Hugh, and also the K.'s charter of confirmation granted to said Hugh of the land and advowson aforesaid. Therefore the justices would not further proceed in the plaint. Elias was directed to apply to the K. for another writ, if he thought it expedient, and Patrick and the others were without day. Afterwards, at the Purification, a. r. 9, at Westminster, Hugh, on requisition, produces the 2 following deeds:—

Grant by Edward the K.'s eldest son to Robert de Beaumes, and his heirs, to whom Edward had lately given the land of Belimac Belcoln, formerly belonging to Hochageran, in Ulster, Ireland, of the advowson of the church in that land. Witnesses, Sirs Walter de Burgh, John de Grey, Robert Walraund, Warin de Bassingburn, John de Mucegros, Robert de Typetot, William de Chenny, Robert de Ufford. Bristol, 13th July, 47 Hen. III. [1263].

Deed of Edward the K.'s eldest son, confirming to Hugh de Beaumes the feoffment made to him by Robert, his brother, of all the latter's lands, tenements, and fisheries of Edward's gift in Ireland. Lewes, 16th May, 48 Hen. III. [1264].

The said Hugh puts in his place John Coly, of Wenlok, or William Mon, of Stanway. Afterwards the said Elias appears in the first four days of the quinzaine of Trinity. On the 5th day, Hugh's attorney produces the K.'s writ of protection for him until Michaelmas, on which day Elias prays that Hugh's default at the quinzaine of Trinity may be allowed to him; Hugh's attorney relies on the K.'s writ of protection, and further produces a writ close, dated 16th Oct., a. r. 10 [1282], and directing Ralph de Hengham and his associates, justices of oyer and terminer, to respite until Hilary following all pleas touching Hugh. Elias maintains that the writ of protection, and the writ close, ought not to avail, because the plea had been moved between them for 2 years and more, and Hugh had been seen in court after the date of the writ, though it provided that it should not avail after his return from the K.'s service in Wales. And for proof of this, Elias puts himself on the record of Walter de Wymburn and John de Lovetot, the K.'s justices. Hugh

1282.

not being able to deny this, judgment is given that Elias shall recover seisin against Hugh, Bricius, and the others, and that Bricius, John, and the others shall have compensation out of Hugh's lands. [*Coram Rege*, *Edw. I*, No. 70, Rot. 6 dors.; and No. 71, Rot. 18.]

Michaelmas. 1977. The K. commands the Barons of the Exchequer to respite until further orders the demand which they make against Agnes de Vesey for 100*l.*, amount of a fine which she had made with the K. to recover her liberty of Kildare, which the K. had taken into his hand. [*Memoranda*, *Q.R.*, *Edw. I*, No. 9, Rot. 1.]

Oct. 2.

1978. The K. commits for 5 years from the ensuing feast of All Saints, to Hugh Pape, James Donati, Hugh del Post, Torsianus Donati, and their associates, citizens, and merchants of Florence, the K.'s custom on wools, skins, and hides in all Ireland, that is to say, on each sack of wool containing 42 stone weighed at the K.'s beam, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark; each 300 woolfels, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark; and each last of hides, 1 mark, as was wont hitherto to be collected; power to name deputies, and yearly rendering to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, 1,000*l.*, the first payment to be made in one year from the ensuing feast of All Saints. If they are prevented by war from levying the custom, the K. will cause compensation to be made to the merchants. Power to attach offenders before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Llangerniew. [*Fine Rolls*, 10 *Edw. I*, m. 5; and *Orig.*, 10 *Edw. I*, m. 16.]

Oct. 2.

1979. The K. commits to Walter Uncle for 10 years from Michaelmas last past, the custody of the county of Tipperary, Ireland, together with pleas of burglary of the Irish; yearly rendering to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, 100*l.* Provision for Walter's good conduct, and for his faithfully paying the money. Llangerniew.

Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the custody. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I*, m. 5; *Fine Rolls*, 10 *Edw. I*, m. 5; and *Orig.*, 10 *Edw. I*, m. 16.]

Oct. 2.

1980. The K. being much in want of money to repress the malice of the Welsh, commands Thomas de Clare, in company with John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to hold a conference with the abbots, priors, and other religious men, the citizens, burgesses, merchants, and communities of cities, burghs, and mercantile villis in Ireland, and other persons, touching their making a loan conjointly or separately to the K.; and to induce them cautiously to do so. The K. had by his letters patent commanded the abbots, priors, and other persons aforesaid to place firm confidence in what the said Thomas and John shall tell them in the premises, and had also commanded the justiciary of Ireland to cause all those making a loan to have the K.'s letters patent under the seal of Ireland testifying thereto, and assigning a term for payment according to the discretion of the justiciary. Thlangernon.

Similar letters to John de Saunford, commanding him with Thomas aforesaid to be diligently intente in carrying out the premises.

1282.

Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be made under the K.'s seal of Ireland to all those giving a loan the K.'s letters patent testifying thereto, and fixing a certain term for payment.

Mandate to abbots, priors, and all religious men, sheriffs, citizens, burgesses, merchants, mayors, bailiffs, and communities of cities, burghs, mercantile villis, and other lieges of the K. in Ireland, that the K. had sent the said Thomas and John to them touching arduous and special affairs of the K., and that they should place firm confidence in the said Thomas and John regarding the premises. [*Welsh Rolls*, 10 *Edw. I*, m. 3.]

[1282]
Oct. 2.]

1981. The K. to Thomas de Clare. Being much in want of money to repress the movement of the Welsh against him, and their malice, the K. enjoins Thomas that with John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, he hold a conference with abbots, priors, &c., citizens, burgesses, merchants, and others in Ireland mentioned in the letters patent which he transmits, and induce them to give a loan to the K., according to their ability. The K. had by letters patent commanded the abbots and priors, &c. to place confidence in what shall be said to them in this respect by Thomas and John, and had commanded the justiciary of Ireland to cause letters patent, under the seal which the K. uses in Ireland, to be made to those who give such a loan, testifying that it had been given, and assigning a term for repayment. [*Chancery Files*, Bundle 29.]

Oct. 9.

1982. The K. commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to view or audit the account of the executors of Bonasius Bonavici, merchant of Florence, deceased, of the time when he was keeper of the new custom in Ireland, and to cause them to have allowance of his expenditure as keeper, when collecting that custom, according to their discretion and that of Bendinus and his associates, merchants of Lucca, residing in Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Close*, 10 *Edw. I*, m. 1.]

[1282.]
Oct. 12.

1983. Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton, to command by the K.'s letters the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause to be allowed to Sir Walter de la Hay so much for the custody of the castle of Dungarvan as was wont to be allowed to other keepers in times past. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I*, No. 86.]

Oct. 13.

1984. Writ of *Allocate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, commanding them to allow to Walter Vured, late Mayor of Dublin, and to the citizens of that city in their farm, 10 marks which by counsel of John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, and Robert Bagot, they had employed about Easter last past in conveying victuals from Ireland to the K.'s camps of Flint and Rhuddlan. Rhuddlan. [*Liberate*, 10 *Edw. I*, m. 1.]

A previous similar writ of *Allocate* directed to the Barons of the Exchequer of England, *vacated*.

Oct. 13.

1985. J[ohn] Archbishop of Dublin having lately confirmed the election of Richard of Northampton as Bishop of Ferns, to which

1282.

election the royal assent had previously been given, the K. accepting that confirmation takes fealty from the elect and restores the temporalities. Mandate to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to deliver the temporalities. Rhuddlan.

Mandate to knights and free and other tenants of the see to be intente and respondent to the elect as their lord. [Pat., 10 Edw. I., m. 3.]

[1282.]
Oct. 18.

1986. Mandate to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton to inspect the petitions enclosed in these presents and cause writs to be made thereupon according to the answers which the K. had given to those petitions. Rhuddlan.

Petition of Philip [son and] heir of Sir Richard de la Rochelle:—

The latter having been enfeoffed of the cantred of Omany in Connaught by the service of 7 knights and rendering a yearly sum for a portion of that land, the justiciary of Ireland now demands of Philip relief of the fee farm and of the knight service. Philip prays grace and remedy from the K. thereupon.

Mandate to the justiciary to take relief for the land held by knight service, to respite until the feast of St. John the demand for relief out of the other land, and meanwhile to certify to the K. whether relief was wont to be given for such lands.

After the death of Sir Richard the K.'s escheator took this land into the K.'s hand, and as it was all waste and no man inhabited it, the escheator spoke much to the Irish who had before held the land about coming back and taking the land; they refused to do so unless they had it for a term. As the escheator would not leave the land waste he let it to them for a certain term at a certain rent, so that when Philip came to the escheator to receive his land by the K.'s command before Easter, the escheator demanded of him all the rent rendered for the land in the time of Sir Richard when it was in herbage and in good peace. Philip could not in that year take more than the escheator had assessed. He thereupon prays the K.'s grace.

Mandate to the justiciary to exhibit such moderation thereupon as may seem meet to him.

Robert de Ufford, who afterwards came as justiciary, demanded of Philip the full rent of the land as it used to be in the time of good peace; Philip answered that he could not raise the rent unless by aid of justice, which he prayed. The justiciary commanded bailiffs to distrain for the rent. When the Irish heard this they made peace with the justiciary for a fine, and gave sureties and hostages for that fine. Then Jordan of Exeter judicially came, entered the lands, and took chattels to the amount of 200*l.* and more. Philip prays the K.'s grace that these chattels may be allowed to him in his rent.

Mandate to the justiciary that allowance be made to Philip for so much of the chattels as reached the K.'s hand or were converted to profit.

A sum of money is likewise demanded of Philip for services in the armies and expeditions led by his father when justiciary

1282.

and of other services which his father rendered at Roscommon and in Thomond after he was justiciary. Philip thereupon prays remedy.

Mandate to the justiciary that if it appears to him that Philip's father had thus led armies and had services therein, he desist from the demand which he makes thereupon against Philip as heir; and that he inquire regarding the other services which Richard rendered after he was justiciary, and are now exacted of his heir, and that if he find it to be so he acquit the heir. [Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 36.]

[1282.]
Oct. 19.

1987. Fiat to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton, to command by the K.'s writ the justiciary of Ireland to provide Fromund le Brun, the K.'s Chancellor of Ireland, with a prebendal or other benefice of the K.'s gift; and further to command the justiciary to competently satisfy the collectors of the new custom in the ports of Ireland regarding their stipends. Rhuddlan. [Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 36.]

[1282.]
Soon after
Oct. 23.]

1988. T[heobald] de Verdun, constable of Ireland, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. Transmits tenor of inquisition made by the justiciary of Ireland at the K.'s mandate with a transcript of the original writ, regarding the manor of Ballinacgarvi [Ballymagarvey]. Prays counsel and remedy from the bishop, because he fears that the justiciary will take the manor into the K.'s hand and gravely inculcate Theobald, because he had entered without the K.'s licence. It appears to Theobald that he could lawfully enter after the death of Wentliana, and that he had committed no trespass against the K. He ought not to be disseised without judgment, because Wentliana who held the manor in dower, and Robert de Lasey, her husband, did not hold *in capite* of the K., but of Walter de Lasey. Wentliana's service out of that manor fell to Theobald as his purparty; she rendered fealty to him and paid him 20*s.* a year for it, as appears by the inquisition. The Lady Matilda, wife of Sir Geoffrey de Geneville, had an equivalent in the manor of Arnorehor, as well in demesne as otherwise, for the manor in question; and therefore the demesne of Ballinacgarvey neither was nor ought to have been partitioned between them. Theobald after the death of his father had paid to the K. a fine of 200 marks to have seisin of his lands in Ireland; nevertheless the justiciary exacts full relief from him, for which he prays remedy. Being impleaded in divers courts and counties in Ireland, Theobald prays the bishop to order one of his clerks at Chester to receive Theobald's attorneys. Richard de Baskerville is either married or about being so. The wife of Walter de Baskerville is not pregnant, as he had heard. [Royal Letters, No. 3376.]

[1282.]
Nov. 5.

1989. Fiat directed to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and [A.] de Berton, for letters of protection in England for Robert le Waleys, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Rhuddlan. [Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 36.]

1282.
Nov. 5. **1990.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Robert le Waleys, about, by the K.'s licence, to proceed to Ireland. Denbigh. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]
- Nov. 5. **1991.** Royal assent to the election lately had of Thomas de St. Leger as Bishop of Meath. Letters thereupon to the Pope. Denbigh.
Similar letters to the Archbishop of Armagh, by order of the Chancellor. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]
- Nov. 6. **1992.** Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton, to direct the justiciary of Ireland to maintain and defend the Abbot and convent de Valle Salutis [Baltinglass], in Ireland, in their rights, liberties, and possessions, according to letters of protection of the K., which they have. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, No. 36.]
- [1282.]
Nov. 6. **1993.** Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton. The K. having given the royal assent to the election of Thomas de St. Leger as Bishop of Meath, mandate that they send letters in the usual form to the Archbishop of Armagh and to the Pope, in order that the elect may use any letter he pleases, in consequence of the appeal which he had, as he says, made from the archbishop. Letters of recommendation in the K.'s name shall also be sent to Hugh Cardinal of St. Laurence, in Lucina, and to Sir Matthew le Rous, in order that they may take the elect into favour, and forward his election. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, No. 36.]
- [1282.]
Nov. 8. **1994.** Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton, to command, by letters of the K., the justiciary of Ireland to admit David de Uffinton into the K.'s service, as he had satisfied Roger de Mortimer and the executors of his will, the K. having previously commanded Sir Robert de Ufford, formerly justiciary of Ireland, not to retain David on the K.'s service. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, No. 36.]
1282.
Nov. 11. **1995.** Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton, to give power to the Bishop of St. David's to receive the attorneys of William de Valence and Joan his wife in all pleas and complaints in Ireland for 1 year, and to command the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, that the K. warrants to William the essoign whereby he caused himself to be essoigned out of the K.'s service in the quinzaine of Michaelmas last past in a plea of land, and to cause a writ to be made thereupon, or to command the Chancellor of Ireland to cause a writ to be made, and to cause to be given to John Wogan, on the K.'s service in Wales, the K.'s letters patent of protection for 1 year in Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, No. 36.]
- Nov. 14. **1996.** Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton, that having inspected the letters patent which the bearer of these presents shall submit to them, they cause the Prior and convent de Rathoyg' to have letters of licence to elect; and that they direct the justiciary of Ireland to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. to their elect, if fit and duly presented to the justiciary, and after con-

1282.
firmation to restore the temporalities of the K.'s grace; provided that this shall not be drawn into a precedent. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, No. 36.]
- Nov. 14. **1997.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. The Prior and convent of the Abbey of Sts. Peter and Paul of Rattoo [Rathoys], of the Augustinian order in the diocese of Ardfert, having by letters of their chapter notified to the K. that their church was vacant by the resignation of Brother John, late abbot thereof, and prayed licence to elect, the K. had granted licence accordingly commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. of special grace further grants and gives power to the justiciary, on election of the abbot, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K.; to signify the same to the diocesan; on confirmation by the diocesan to take fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, having first received the usual letters that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor be converted into a precedent. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]
- Nov. 15. **1998.** Letters of protection until Easter next ensuing for Robert, parson of the church of Skestenton, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]
- Nov. 15. **1999.** Grant for life to Christiana de Mariscis, as 50 librates of land, of the K.'s manors of Langley and Wyrardisbury in the county of Bucks. For this grant the said Christiana gives to the K. all her lands and tenements in Ireland, with knights' fees and advowsons, &c. If Christiana be impleaded touching those manors, or if any person claim a right therein, and the K.'s court give judgment in ejectment against her, the K. wills that she be not ejected until the K. shall cause to be assigned to her lands of the value of those from which she shall be ejected. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]
- [1282.]
Nov. 15. **2000.** Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton, to write to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Walter of Worcester, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin, to be satisfied for 2 horses which he had lost in the K.'s service. Sir William de Audley had therewith charged himself in his account, and the K. is bound to acquit him. They shall also by the K.'s writ command the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to permit Walter to freely enjoy attachments and other liberties appurtenant to his office, according to the K.'s grant. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, No. 36.]
- Nov. 15. **2001.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take into the K.'s hand all the lands within his bailiwick of Roger de Mortimer, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*. Rhuddlan. [*Fine Rolls, 10 Edw. I.*, m. 1.]
- 10 Edw. I. **2002.** John de Wallop prays the K. to give him in order to make his house in Ballinacihores 1½ carucate with 50 acres of land for knighthood, inbote and housebote in the wood of Glencree, and

1282.

4 Irishmen who have been 4 years on the land. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 32.*]

[1282.]
Nov. 23.

2003. The K. having granted to Ralph Fitz John respite for 1 year in becoming a knight in Ireland, commands H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton to cause proper letters of the K. to be made for this purpose. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 36.*]

[1282.]
Nov. 25.

2004. Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton to command the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to respite until Pentecost next ensuing the demand made at that Exchequer against Thomas Fitz Maurice for debts of John Fitz Thomas, his grandfather. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 36.*]

[1282.]
Nov. 25.

2005. Writ to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton to write to Sir Thomas de Clare that the K. much commends his diligence in preserving the peace of Ireland, and approves of his retaining Thomas Fitz Maurice to resist the forces of some persons who strive to infringe that peace, and that when Thomas shall come to England and present himself to the K., the K. will exhibit himself gracious and favourable in regard to matters which Thomas desires to promote. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 36.*]

[1282.]
Nov. 25.

2006. Mandate to H. de Kendal, W. de Odiham, and A. de Berton, to cause to pass under the K.'s great seal in the form of an inspeximus, the charter which the K. had lately granted under the Irish seal to the Prior and convent of St. Coman of Roscommon by the hand of Sir Robert de Ufford, formerly justiciary of Ireland; they shall also cause to pass under the great seal the patent of protection under the Irish seal which shall be exhibited to them; they shall likewise issue a mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to maintain and defend in their rights and possessions the Prior and convent of Doran' [], and not permit them to be molested. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 36.*]

Nov. 28.

2007. The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that he gives to the Abbot of Holme-Cultram licence to purchase corn and other supplies in Ireland. Safe conduct for his men in going to, remaining in, and returning from that country. Mandate accordingly. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 25.*]

Nov. 28.

2008. Inspeximus and exemplification of charter lately made under the K.'s Irish seal by Robert de Ufford, when justiciary of Ireland, to the Prior and convent of St. Coman of Roscommon, whereby the K. granted in fee to the said prior and convent the land of Rathbrenyn and Clonyiwyn, 70 acres of land in the vill of Illauch, and 59 acres in Trustinor, in exchange for a grant of land in Lysnenerley, Ballyureduan, Clonnenabbanauch, Balmacleg, Killeglenewan, Killegenith, and Balialowen, to the dike of the territory. Further grant to the prior and convent of their weekly free market on Saturdays in their Irish vill, between their

1282.

house and that of the Dominicans in the same vill, with all the liberties which the prior and convent and their predecessors were wont by right to have. Further grant to the prior and convent and their successors, that they may for ever water all their animals in the lake under the K.'s castle of Roscommon. Witnesses, Maurice Bishop of Elphin, John de Tuyt, John Mape, John de Cusak, David de Prendelgast, Walter de Valle, Jordan of Exeter, Nicholas Taf. Given by the hand of Robert de Ufford, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland. Dublin, Sept. 24, a. r. 7 [1279]. Witness the K. Rhuddlan. Letters of simple protection for the prior and convent aforesaid. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 25.*]

[1282] **2009.** Philip de Otinthon's account of supplies sent from Ireland Sept. to Dec.] to the earl marshal in Wales.

	£	s.	d.
Ross. 3 carcasses of cows bought - - -	0	6	8
820 <i>colemouh</i> - - - - -	0	48	0
560 witting - - - - -	0	11	0
6 hogsheads of beer with <i>oillagium</i> - - -	6	2	5
18 hogsheads of wine, bought - - -	39	12	0
3 hogsheads of wine, amerciament of Richard Atenasse, not valued.			
<i>Oillagium</i> of wines - - - - -	0	19	0
1 Quarter and 6 bushels of salt - - -	0	3	8
Freight of a ship to carry supplies from Ross to Rhuddlan - - - - -	7	2	2
12 stone of cheese bought - - - - -	0	7	6
Paid to Griffin, provost of Ross, for reaping, grinding, and drying wheat and oats - - -	0	54	6
24 ells of canvas for the bakehouse and sacks bought - - -	0	7	4
Green, yellow, and red cloth for <i>penecell</i> , with making - - -	0	6	10
Boards for ships, nails, <i>stillagium</i> of hogsheads - - -	0	4	11½
44 empty hogsheads for beer, meat, and tubs for ovens - - -	0	14	6
To a cooper for hoops, repairing heads of hogsheads, and putting new sticks to them - - -	0	7	5½
Loading wines - - - - -	0	7	9½
Wages of a larderer, baker, and assistant - - -	0	0	7½
Corody for them - - - - -	0	5	9
Wages of a workman throughout August in loading hay and going with a cart [<i>cancelled</i>] - - -	0	3	0
Wages of bakers, millers, and of Dovelord and Sparue - - -	0	9	4
Carrying wheat from the mill - - - - -	0	0	23
Shoes for Dovelord - - - - -	0	0	12
A person who assisted in the autumn, and drove cows at Ballysax - - - - -	0	0	11
A clerk who superintended a grange and driers of wheat and oats throughout the autumn - - -	0	3	0
A labourer who assisted in loading ships - - -	0	0	7½
Hire of a horse for 3 weeks, and of 2 horses for 2 weeks to carry wheat and oats - - -	0	41	2
Ditto from the grange to the mills and the ships - - -	0	7	0
Total - - - - -	69	11s.	9½d.

	£	s.	d.
Dublin. Feast of All Saints, 2 quarters and 2 bushels of wheat, bought - - - -	0	7	6
10 hogsheads of wine, bought - - - -	25	0	0
8 hogsheads of beer, bought - - - -	6	11	1
6 carcasses of cows - - - -	0	22	5½
40 oxen and cows, bought - - - -	12	11	9
27 hogs - - - -	0	45	0
154 cod fish and <i>colemouth</i> - - - -	0	20	4
Carriage thereof - - - -	0	0	13
Carriage of wheat and oats from Ballysax to Dublin -	0	12	4
Total - - - - 49 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i>			
Carrying letters to Sir W. Cadel - - - -	0	0	4
74 quarters 4½ bushels of oats, bought - - - -	12	19	8¾
4,000 onions - - - -	0	8	0½
Driving oxen, cows, hogs, and sheep to Dublin -	0	2	0
Drawing wines to the sea and loading them -	0	2	3
Total - - - - 16 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 5 <i>d.</i>			
In the ship of Ross, 1 beer barrel with beer for Rinausinus - - - -	0	3	0
To Brian de Portubus, for victuals - - - -	10	0	9
For the ship of Ross - - - -	5	marks	2 <i>s.</i>
To William, clerk of St. Patrick's, for his yard and houses to harbour the beasts, his labour in going to markets to buy meat and oats -	0	6	8
2 quarters of oats, 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> ; 2 quarters and 1 bushel of ditto, 2 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> ; and 1 hogshead for beer, 10 <i>s.</i>			
Hire of 2 horses to carry wheat and oats from Ballysax to Dublin for 6 weeks, from the feast of St. Simon [Aug. 15], until Michaelmas -	0	12	0
Total - - - - 15 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>			
Wheat. Received of David, provost of Ballysax, to be carried to the earl in Wales -	Qrs.	Bush.	
" From the provost of Old Ross - - - -	64	6	
" Bought - - - -	32	0	
" Total, 99½ quarters.	2	6	
Laden in ships at Dublin to be carried to Rhuddlan -	98½	0	
Oats. Received of the said provost of Ballysax -	29	0	
" Received of the provost of Old Ross - -	88	0	
" Bought - - - -	74	4½	
Total, 192 quarters and ½ bushel.			
Received from the said provost of Ballysax, for supplies for the earl in Wales, 8 oxen and 14 cows.			
" from the provost of Old Ross, 5 oxen and 1 cow.			
Bought, 40 oxen and cows.			
Total, 68 oxen and cows.			
Received from the provost of Ballysax, 12 sheep and 28 ewes.			
" from the provost of Old Ross, 80 sheep.			

1282.

Received from the provost of Ballysax, 1 boar and 28 hogs.
 Bought, 27 hogs.
 " 68 carcasses of oxen and cows.
 " 9 carcasses of cows.
 Received from the provost of Ballysax, 13 stone of cheese, and from the provost of Old Ross, 17 stone of cheese.
 Bought, 12 stone of cheese.
 " in Ireland, 28 hogsheads of wine.
 Received from Richard Atte Naisse, burgess of Ross, 3 hogsheads, not valued.
 Bought in Ireland, 14 hogsheads of beer.
 " in Ireland, 4,000 onions.
 " in Ireland, 15 flagons of sour wine.
 [*Excheqr. Q.R. Army, 16.*]

Nov. 14.

2010. The K. wishing to be certified regarding the value of knights' fees held of Christiana de Mariscis, and of the value of advowsons of churches belonging to her lands in Ireland, commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause those advowsons and knights' fees to be extended by view of good and lawful men of those parts, and to cause the extent with this writ to be certified to the K. Rhuddlan.

Inquisition taken at Dublin on Saturday next before the Purification of Blessed Mary, a. r. 12 [Jan. 29, 1283-4], by the underwritten jurors:—

William Plonk, Thomas Heywode, Peter de la More, William de Carryk, Philip Cellan, John Young, Richard le Blund, Matthew Mannyng, David Eylward, Henry Norreys, John Clerk, Gilbert Porter:

Who Say that John de Roche holds of the said Christiana, 20 carucates of land in Moyathry, worth 10*l.* a year, and renders suit; also 6 carucates at Kylgelan, worth 23 marks 10*s.* a year, by the service of ½ knight when royal service is summoned; Walter de Ridellesford, 20 carucates in Conery, worth 20 marks a year, and 5 carucates at Kynheth, worth 10*l.* a year, by the service of 1 knight as above, and renders suit of court; Philip de Ridellesford, 5 carucates at Kynheth, worth 10*l.* a year, by the service of ½ knight, as above, and renders suit of court; William Was, 5 carucates at Ratheloch, worth 10*l.* a year, by the service of 10*s.*, and renders suit of court as above; Richard Cuthbert, 5 carucates at Molendreyn, worth 10 marks, by the service of 10*s.* as above, and renders suit; and Meyler Fitz Robert, 2 carucates at Balyhene, worth 8*l.* a year, by the service of 5*s.* as above, and renders suit of court. Of the above services, there remain in the chamber of the Lady de Clare, 25*s.* The advowson of the church of Kynheth, worth 40*l.* a year, belongs to the Lady Christiana.

[*Indorsed.*] The extents in Connaught have not been prosecuted.

The Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to W[alter] Bishop of Meath [*Midensis*], Chancellor of Ireland, reciting the

1282.

K.'s letters, commanding the former to inquire by the oath of good and lawful men of his bailiwick whether it would be to the K.'s damage that he should grant to Christiana de Mariscis, licence to alienate her manor of Curton in Kenelean, and her land called Lassundu, or otherwise to turn them to profit; whether that manor and that land are comprised in the agreements lately made between the K. and her touching certain of her lands in Ireland, of whose fee they are held, by what service, and what they are worth. The inquisition with this writ shall be returned under seal to the K. in three weeks of Easter. Temple Brewer, Feb. 15, a. r. 12 [1283-4]. The justiciary directs the Chancellor to execute this mandate. Cogard in Wales, March 23.

Inquisition taken at Dublin by W[alter] Bishop of Meath, Chancellor of Ireland, and the underwritten jurors:—William de la More, William Karrek, William Was, Richard de Eycele, Thomas Caprich, David le Rede, Thomas H . . . d, Adam de Rathdonewyl, William Dullard, Walter Fitz Nicholas, John son of Adam de Moon, William le White:

Who Say that the said manor and land are comprised in the agreements made between the K. and the said Christiana; that the said manor of Curton was wont in time of peace to be worth 20 marks a year, and is now worth 10 marks; that the church of Curton was wont in time of peace to be worth 17 marks a year, and is now worth 6 marks; that it would be to the damage of the K. and of all Leinster, if the K. should grant to the said Christiana licence to alienate or turn to profit the manor of Curton, because war might arise if it were in any hand but that of the K.; that this manor is of the fee of William de Valence, Lord of Wexford, without suit or service; that the land of Losmauth is comprised in the agreements made between the K. and the said Christiana, and that it would not be to the K.'s damage that he should give her licence to alienate or turn it to profit, because it is hostile land; that in time of peace this land was wont to be worth 7 marks a year, but that now it is worth little or nothing, and that it is of the fee of the Earl of Ulster, and owes suit at the earl's court of Loureth in Connaught, without service.

The K. had on Nov. 16, a. r. 10, committed, during pleasure, to Christiana de Mariscis, his manors of Wyardisbury and Langley, rendering 110*l.* a year to the K., and afterwards committed those manors to her to hold by the same farm until she should, by her charter, enfeof the K. of certain of her lands in Ireland. Christiana having before the feast of All Saints in the above year caused the K. to have seisin of those lands, the K. now grants to her the above manors for her life, and without payment of rent for 3 years after her death, according to an agreement made between them thereupon. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, on payment of 110*l.* in the quinzaine of Easter, to discharge her regarding debts and farms of those manors.

1282.

R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells to J[ohn] de Kirkeby. Sends transcripts of an agreement made between the K. and the Lady Christiana de Marisco, and an inquisition. Prays John to consider them, and order what he thinks just to the K. and the Lady Christiana. Has committed the ordering of this matter to John because he has not with him a clerk competent for the purpose. Prays to be certified in regard to what John may do in the premises. Balladenlin. Monday after the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

Christiana de Mareis to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor. Prays for the confidence she has in him and for love of her brother Otto that he will give counsel and aid in expediting her affairs, so that she may be out of trouble, for it seems to her a trouble to be so aggrieved on account of her bounty to the K. and the service she had rendered to him. [Norman French.]

[] to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of England. Having inspected the transcript of a charter between the K. and the Lady Christiana de Mariscis, with inquisitions thereupon, it seems good to him that the agreements should be observed. Thlammas. Saturday in the feast of St. John the Baptist.

[John de Kirkeby] to []. Before his departure from London had understood that the matter regarding which he had been written to could not be determined with advantage to the K. and Queen without his counsel. The K. had granted all his portion to the Queen Consort. Wherefore he prays that he may be instructed how to act when the Bishop of Bath and Wells sends him the transcript of the agreement made between the K. and the Lady Christiana de Mariscis, and also the inquisition. Prays that this matter may be determined, so that the K. may have what by right he ought to have, and full justice may be done to the said Lady Christiana, his cousin. [Inq. P.M., 11 Edw. I., No. 77.]

[1282. Nov.-Dec.] 2011. Recognizance by Amory de Aveny, Rector of the church of St. Mary of Carrickfergus, in the diocese of Down, to Iter of Angoulême, for 6 marks payable on Ash Wednesday next ensuing. Grant that the money may be levied out of Amory's lands and chattels in Ireland if he fails in payment. [Close, 11 Edw. I., m. 9 dors.]

[1282. Nov.-Dec.] 2012. Recognizance by Henry de la Launde, of Ireland, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells for 41 marks, payable in the name of the latter to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, at the feast of the Purification [Feb. 2] next ensuing. Grant that the money may be levied out of Henry's lands and chattels in Ireland if he fails in payment. [Close, 11 Edw. I., m. 9 dors.]

Dec. 6. 2013. Roger de Mortimer, senior, who held of the K. *in capite*, being deceased, the K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland; to take into the K.'s hand all the lands

1282.

whereof Roger was seised in Ireland at his death, with all his goods and chattels there. Rhuddlan.

William de Mohun, who held of the K. *in capite*, being deceased, mandate to the same justiciary to take into the K.'s hand all his lands, with all his goods and chattels. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 25; and *Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

Dec. 16.

2014. Letters of protection until Michaelmas for Adam de Whetenhal, about to go to Ireland on affairs of the K. Rhuddlan. Letters of simple protection in Ireland for the same Adam. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

Dec. 22.

2015. The K. commits during pleasure to William de Bradicot the custody of the castles, lands, and tenements which belonged to Christiana de Mariseis in Ireland, and whereof by her charter she had enfeoffed the K. William shall answer at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the issues thereof. Rhuddlan.

Mandate to knights and free and other tenants of those castles and lands to be intentive and respondent to William as custodee. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 24; and *Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Dec. 24.

2016. William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, to [Robert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, praying him to cause the bearer of these presents to have the K.'s writ commanding the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to admit his attorneys. The day for his plea at Dublin has been fixed for the octaves of Hilary. As there is danger in the passage to Ireland he prays that the K.'s writ be issued in duplicate, so that one attorney may cross over from Chester and the other from Pembroke. Cardigan. Vigil of the Nativity of our Lord. [*Royal Letters*, No. 3240.]

Dec. 25.

2017. The K. gives power to Osbert de Bereford to receive the attorneys of Theobald de Verdun in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts for 3 years from Hilary, and that they or either of them may on Theobald's petition make attorneys for him in the Chancery of Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files*, Bundle 29.]

Dec. 28.

2018. Mandate to [Stephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the lands of Geoffrey Fitz Alan, in Ireland, to be extended by the oath of men of the parts wherein the lands are situated, and to grant him in the K.'s name terms for payment of the debts which he owes to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, saving a sufficiency for himself according to the justiciary's discretion. Rhuddlan. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 24; and *Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Dec. 28.

2019. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Peter de Balimor to have terms for payment of 20*l.*, which he owes to the K. for arrears of the farm of the land of Bothercolyn, and to cause it to be so enrolled. Rhuddlan. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 24.]

Dec. 28.

2020. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to commit to Robert Taillard the custody of the earldom of Connaught for 2 or 3 years or longer, according to his discretion, so long as Robert shall act

1282.

well and faithfully in that custody. Robert shall answer therefor to the K. as he was wont hitherto to answer. Rhuddlan. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 24; and *Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Dec. 28.

2021. The K. having of special grace pardoned to Thomas de Mandeville all the amerciements in which he had been amerced at the Exchequer of Dublin, after he had been in the K.'s service in Wales and had started to come to the K. thither, mandate to the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Thomas to have peace thereof. Rhuddlan. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

[1282-1283,

Jan. 2.]

2022. Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton to command the escheator of Ireland to cause the wife of William de Moun, deceased, to be endowed according to the extent sent. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 33.]

[1282-1283,

Jan. 3.]

2023. Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton to command the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to aid Fortesius de Besondon and Peter Troyler, merchants of Gascony, in recovering the debts due to them in Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 33.]

1282-1283,

Jan. 4.

2024. The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that William de Valence and Joan his wife, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Nicholas Underwood and William Scotel, in all pleas and complaints in Ireland. Grant that the latter may make attorneys for William and Joan in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 25.]

Jan. 4.

2025. The K. to [Stephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Sends a transcript of an extent of the lands and tenements which belonged in Ireland to William de Mohun, lately deceased, who held at his death of the K. *in capite*, and which the K. had caused to be made by John de Saunford, the K.'s escheator in Ireland. Mandate to the justiciary to cause to be assigned to Beatrix, who was William's wife, her dower in those lands according to that extent; retaining in the K.'s hand two-thirds of the lands. He shall certify to the K. when the assignment shall have been made. Rhuddlan. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

[1282-1283,

Jan. 4.]

2026. Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton, to command the justiciary of Ireland to give counsel and aid to William Ricci and his associates, merchants of Lucca, in recovering their debts in Ireland. The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, shall likewise be written to, to compel the debtors of those merchants to discharge their debts. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 33.]

[1282-1283,

Jan. 4.]

2027. Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton to command the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to summon before them Gregory of Boulogne, and compel him to render to William Ricci and his associates, merchants of Lucca, the arrears due to them for the time when he had administration of their chattels and merchandise. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 33.]

1282-1283.
Jan. 5.

2028. Writ commanding John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements in Ireland whereof Roger de Mortimer, senior, was seised in fee at his death, and them safely keep until further orders; and to inquire by oath of good and lawful men of Ireland what lands Roger held *in capite* of his own inheritance, what of the inheritance of Matilda his wife, and what of others, by what service, their value, who is his next heir, and what is his age. The inquisition thereupon shall be sent to the K. with this writ. Rhuddlan.

Extent of lands held in demesne and seignior in Ireland at his death by Sir Roger de Mortimer, made at the new town of Leys, in the county of Kildare, on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, to wit, on March 10, a. r. 11, by the following jurors:—

Sir Madoc de Eytun, Sir Thomas de St. Michael, John de Roche, Richard de Wigmore, Maurice de Tyllath, John, the clerk of the new town, Adam Young, William Hog, John de Wath, Roger de Culfermon, William de Culfermon, John le Porter, Peter de la Berr', Who Say that Roger de Mortimer aforesaid was seised at his death in the manor and honor of Dumasek in the tenement of Leys, in the county of Kildare, of 2 carucates and 73 acres in demesne, with a stang of arable land, which they extend at 10*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.*, namely, at 8*d.* an acre a year.

There are near the new town 5½ acres of meadow and 1½ stang of arable land, which they extend at 5*s.* 9*d.* a year, namely, at 12*d.* an acre. Near the grange of Dumasek there are 6 acres of meadow, which they extend at 2*s.* a year, namely, 4*d.* an acre.

They extend the mountain pasture and the pasture in the park at 33*s.* 4*d.* a year.

Total, 12*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*

Cottiers:—There are at Dumasek 40 cottiers who render for their cottages 11*s.* 6*d.* a year, one moiety at Easter and the other moiety at Michaelmas. At the grange of Triuel there are 14 cottiers who render 6*s.* a year for all service.

Total, 17*s.* 6*d.*

The *Betagii* at Maimolieth hold 3½ carucates and 23 acres of land, and render 15*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* a year as above, also 1½ carucates 17½ acres and 1 stang of uncultivated land at 26*s.* 8*d.* a year. The *Betagii* beyond Triog hold 2 carucates 13 acres and 1½ stang of land for 8*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* a year. The *Betagii* of the vill of Oduf hold 2 carucates and 53 acres of land for 4*l.* 10*s.* 10½*d.* a year.

Total, 30*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.*

They Say that there are at Dunmasek 36 farmers, who hold 5 carucates 23 acres and 1½ stang of land, for a term that has not expired, by a letter of the said Sir Roger, rendering 21*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.*, as above; the farmers of . . . hold 37 acres and 1 stang for 31*s.* ½*d.* a year; the farmers of [Kerrierkin], 66½ acres and 1 stang, for 60*s.* 6*d.* a year, as above; the farmers

1282-1283.

of O . . . , 2 carucates and 7 acres of land for 8*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* a year; the farmers of the land of Bonde, 21 acres, for 10*s.* 6*d.* a year; the farmers of . . . , 61 acres and 1½ stang for 54*s.* 6*d.* a year, as above; the farmers of Balilennegan, 74 acres for 49*s.* 4*d.* a year; the farmers of Kancamocros and Monigret, 111½ acres for 4*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.* a year, as above; the farmers of Triuel, 46½ acres and 1 stang, with the land which William Con . . . held there for 20*s.* 6½*d.* a year, as above; the farmers of Balisimlan, 16½ acres for 11*s.* a year, as above; the farmers of Nowal, 2 carucates and 53 acres for 14*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*; the farmers of Curretil, 1 carucate 57 acres and 2 stangs for 8*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, as above; the farmers of Clunt. pleth, 2 carucates 15 acres for . . . 3*s.* 4*d.* a year.

Total, 77*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

Free tenants:—Sir Walter l'Enfant held 3 carucates at [Bali Collenion] for 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, as above, rendering suit of court at Dun urent' holds 5 carucates at Kyllin and . . . for 7*l.* a year, as above. Richard de St. Florence holds for . . . a year, as above molongan, and renders suit of court alone. Tankard Slane holds for 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, as above. The heirs of John de Athy for 5*s.* a year, as above, and render suit of court. Walter de T for 3*s.* 4*d.* a year, as above, without suit of court; he also holds 6 for 8*l.* a year, as above, and renders suit of court. Geoffrey de Appelby 4 carucates for 14*s.* a year, and renders suit of court. John Fitz at Y and renders suit of court. Walter Neville holds and renders suit of court. son of Maler holds ½ a knight's fee at Clon suit of court only. 1 knight's fee in Offith and renders suit of court.

Total, 18*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*

Knights' services:—The heirs of Sir Walter in Ballikenan ½ a knight's fee, for ½ a knight's service [when royal service is summoned, with suit of court]. Sir Walter de Rudelisford [4 knights' fees] in Tristeldermot and [Kilka], for the service of 4 knights when royal service [is summoned, &c.] without suit].

Knights' fees:—The heirs of Sir Walter de T hold in Ballikenam ½ a knight's fee for ½ a knight's service [when royal service is summoned, with suit of court]. Sir Walter de Rudelisford [4 knights' fees] in Tristeldermot and [Kilka] for the service of 4 knights when royal service [is summoned, &c.]; the heir of Maurice Fitz Gerald, 4 knight's fees at Leys, and sel in Offaly, for the service of 4 knights when royal service is summoned Walter l'Enfant, 1 knight's fee in Allewyn [for 1 knight's service when royal service, &c.]. Nicholas Germoun, ½ knight's fee in Dunflynnynd for ½ knight's service when, &c. Robert de St. Michael, 2 knights' fees in Landa de Reban for 2 knights' services when, &c. Henry de

1282-1283.

Puncheyt, 1 fourth of a knight's fee in the vill of Pench[oit, for $\frac{1}{4}$ service of a knight when, &c.,] without suit of court.

Total, 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ services.

Burgages:—The burgesses of the new town of Leys hold 127 free burgages in that vill, and render 10*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* a year at the 2 terms aforesaid. The jurors extend of that vill at 8*s.* a year, of beer there at 8*s.* 3*d.* a year, and perquisites of the hundred at 40*s.* a year.

Total, 11*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

The jurors extend 2 water mills there at 11*l.*, besides the yearly cost of maintaining the mills; prisage of beer of Dunmasek at 2*s.* a year; the garden there at 2*s.* a year; the warren at 2*s.* a year; the sergeancy at 10*s.* a year; perquisites of court at 40*s.* a year.

Total, 13*l.* 16*s.*

Waste land:—There are at Balisonelan 39 acres of uncultivated land, held by Robert de Eytun for 26*s.* a year, payable at the 2 terms aforesaid, the first beginning at the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 11. The jurors extend 200 acres of land at Maymoliet at 100*s.* a year in time of peace, but now at nothing as they lie uncultivated owing to the war of the Irish; 1 carucate and 52 acres at Kariclochan at 4*l.* 7*s.* a year in time of peace, and now at nothing for the reason aforesaid; and 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres at le Newal at 22*s.* 3*d.* a year in time of peace. Richard Coffyn ought to have held at Rathtaffyn 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ carucates for 75*s.* a year in time of peace, but now they are worth nothing for the reason aforesaid.

Total, 15*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*

There are in the vill of, in the county of Carlow, 12 acres of arable land the honor of

Total, 10*s.*

. of Dumasek, according to the purparty of the land of Leinster

Total, 3*s.* 1*d.*

. for the purparty of Dumasek, and they render 53*s.* a year at the terms aforesaid. The jurors extend of the said burgage at 6*s.* a year. They Say that at Geriponde in the same 9 acres which David le He holds in fee for 7*s.* 6*d.*, payable at the 2 terms aforesaid for all service, and assigned as the purparty of Dumasek. They extend the part of there assigned as the purparty of that manor, at 17*s.* 10*d.*, the part of the pool there assigned for the same purpose at a year.

Total, 4*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

They Say that les Esterbirunsur, of Kells in Ossory, hold 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres in, rendering at the manor of Dumasek aforesaid 46*s.* 5*d.* at the 2 terms aforesaid, according to the purparty of Leinster assigned to that manor.

Total, 46*s.* 5*d.*

1282-1283.

They Say that the said Roger de Mortimer held all the lands aforesaid by reason of the hereditary right accruing to Matilda, his wife, of her purparty in Leinster by the K., rendering to the K. the service of 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ knights when royal service is summoned. And they Say that at his death Roger held nothing of his own inheritance in Ireland.

Total extent of the lands which Roger de Mortimer held by hereditary right of Matilda his wife in Ireland, besides uncultivated land and knight services, 171*l.* 7*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

There is no advowson there. [*Inq. P.M.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, No. 28. *Faint and a great portion illegible. See Notes.*]

Jan. 5. 2029. Letters of attorney in Irish Courts under the names of Richard Cok and Robert de Baskerville for Robert de Valle. Per-shore. [*Pat.*, 10 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

[1282-1283, Jan. 8.] 2030. Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton to write to the justiciary of Ireland to aid Richard de Merewell, citizen and merchant of Winchester, to recover the debts due to him in that country. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, No. 33.]

[1282-1283, Jan. 11.] 2031. Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton to command the justiciary of Ireland to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of Sir Roger de Mortimer, senior, deceased, and to hold an inquisition thereupon as is the custom. He shall restore all the lands found to be of his wife's inheritance. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, No. 33.]

Jan. 11. 2032. Deed poll of David de Offynton, whereby he undertook to keep, maintain, and defend the office of seneschal of Kilkenny, and the castles, lands, and liberties, the custody of which had been committed to him during pleasure by Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; and to hold the earl harmless. For the faithful discharge of his undertaking David binds himself, his heirs and executors, and all his property, both movable and immovable, in England and Ireland. Rhuddlan.

Mem. that David aforesaid came into the K.'s Chancery and acknowledged the premises in the form aforesaid. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 9 *dors.*]

[1282-1283, Hilary.] 2033. Letters of Osbert de Bereford to the K. informing him that Theobald de Verdon had, according to the tenor of the K.'s mandate, attorned Robert de Burton and Thomas de Wylteschire, or either of them, in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts for 3 years from the feast of St. Hilary. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 29.*]

Hilary. 2034. Roll of payment of Hilary, a. r. 11:—

£ s. d.

To S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof J[ohn] de Saunford had tallies, by order of said justiciary - - - 60 0 0

„ W[alter] Dean of Waterford, *locum tenens* of the Treasurer, whereof William Seynd and Richard de Haye, collectors of the new

	£	s.	d.
custom of the vill of Ross, had tallies, by order of the same - - - -	292	13	4
To the same, whereof Robert le Paumer and John le Tyler, collectors of the new custom of the city of Waterford, had tallies, by order of said Walter - - - -	40	0	0
„ the same, whereof the said Robert and John had tallies, by order of said Walter - - - -	26	11	7
„ the same, whereof the Abbot of St. Mary of Dublin had tallies, by order of the same - - - -	6	0	0
„ John Fyfyde, in part payment of 70 <i>l.</i> for his expenses in the custody of the K.'s new custom in Ireland, whereof William Seynd and Richard de Kaye, collectors of the new custom of Ross, had tallies - - - -	20	0	0
„ Peter de Vile and other merchants named in a writ of <i>Liberate</i> , in part payment of 236 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> for wines bought of them for the K.'s use, and delivered to Henry de Ponte to be sent into Wales for maintenance of the army there, by writ - - - -	118	0	20
„ Brother William Fitz Roger, Prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, on Saturday next before the feast of the Purification [Jan. 30], by order of the justiciary, without writ of <i>Liberate</i> - - - -	40	0	0
„ Bernard Monader, merchant, attorney of Ekam de Clerk, to the use of the said Ekam, in part payment of 13 <i>l.</i> for 6 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, to provision the castle of Dublin, and delivered to Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, by writ - - - -	6	10	0
„ Richard Fitz Nicholas, in part payment of 20 marks for custody of the castle of Athlone, by writ - - - -	10	marks.	
„ Thomas Burel, for works made in the Exchequer, by order of the Treasurer - - - -	0	20	0
„ Richard of Ludlow and William Perdome, in part payment of 68 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> for 264 quarters and 2 bushels of wheat and 74 quarters of oats bought of them for the K.'s use, and delivered to Henry de Ponte to be sent into Wales for maintenance of the army there, by writ - - - -	34	6	0
„ Peter de Vile, in part payment of 28 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> for 13 hogsheads of wine bought of him to the K.'s use, by writ - - - -	14	0	20
„ Walter of Wygorn, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin, for 2 horses lost in the K.'s service when James de Audley was justiciary of Ireland, by writ - - - -	6	marks.	

	£	s.	d.
To Domagon le Franceys, in part payment of 17 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> for 8 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, by writ - - - -	8	13	4
„ Richard de Exon, his fee for Michaelmas - - - -	20	0	0
„ the same, in full payment of 100 marks for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, by writ - - - -	26	13	4
„ Adam de Wetenhale, due to him for the expenses of R[obert] de Ufford, when justiciary, as appears by Adam's account rendered into the Exchequer, by writ - - - -	0	100	20½
„ Henry de Ponte, for 4 ships freighted to carry victuals into Wales, and for 4 anchors and 4 cables bought for the K.'s use, and sent thither, and for carriage, <i>guyndage</i> , and other small expenses in lading the ships, by writ - - - -	47	3	2
„ Thomas of London, clerk, his fee for remembrances for Hilary term - - - -	0	25	0
„ the same, for his robe of office - - - -	1	mark.	
„ Roger Boneys, burgess of Drogheda, in part payment of 7 marks for wines bought of him for the K.'s use when J[ames] de Audley was justiciary, by writ - - - -	3	marks.	
„ G[oeffrey] de Geynville, in part payment of surplus of his account as justiciary - - - -	25	0	0
„ Adam de Wedenhale, to buy victuals for the K.'s use, to be sent into England, by writ - - - -	200	0	0
„ Nicholas of Wicklow, in part payment of 50 <i>s.</i> , by order of the justiciary without writ, of the debt of J. de Audley - - - -	0	25	0
„ William le Deveneys, writing the Great Rolls from the day of St. Hilary [Jan. 13] last past until Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle [Feb. 27], namely, 45 days, at 5 <i>d.</i> a day - - - -	0	18	9
„ John of Esseburn, writing the Great Rolls, for the same time, at same rate - - - -	0	18	9
„ the 2 chaplains of the castle and Exchequer, their fee for this term - - - -	0	25	0
„ the same, to buy wax for the chapels of the castle and Exchequer - - - -	0	2	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, his fee, and in payment of the preceding term - - - -	0	30	0
„ William, the clerk, for writing summonses - - - -	½	mark.	
For carrying summonses to divers places - - - -	½	mark.	
„ sacks, wax, white pouches, white leather, &c. - - - -	0	7	5
To John, the parchment maker, for parchment bought of him - - - -	0	7	6
For making ink - - - -	0	0	12
To Walter Dean of Waterford, <i>locum tenens</i> of the Treasurer, prest - - - -	8	15	8

- ℓ s. d.
- To Robert de Alyngton, clerk and attorney of Sir Anthony de Bek, prest to the latter by the justiciary's order, and whereof the Chamberlain had Robert's letters - - 30 0 0
Total of payment in this Roll,
1,023ℓ. 18s. 8d., *proved*.
[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.*]
- [1282-1283. **2035.** Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton to cause Agnes de Vesey to have a writ to the Treasurer of Ireland, directing him to fulfil the K.'s writ regarding the restoration of the issues of the county, burgh, and vills of Kildare, and of the land held by Humphrey de Wem in Carneboth, and the enjoyment of her liberties. Rhuddlan, 8th of the calends of Feb. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 33.*]
- 1282-1283. **2036.** The K. gives power to Robert de Ufford to receive the attorneys of Christiana de Mariscis in pleas and complaints in Irish courts, and grants that they may make attorneys for her. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 29.*]
- [1282-1283. **2037.** Writ to W. de Odiham and A. de Berton to cause Sir William de Valence's letters patent of attorney in Ireland to be duplicated. Rhuddlan. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 33.*]
- [1282-1283. **2038.** Fiat to W. de Odiham for a writ of protection for 2 years directed to the K.'s bailiffs and lieges in Ireland for Ralph Pipard, and another writ of protection for 1 year for Sir Walter de Hauberge, they both being in the K.'s army in Wales. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause to come before the K. the record and process in a plaint between Sir Walter and Christiana his wife, plaintiffs, and Stephen Tabun and Julian his wife, tenants, of 15 acres of land in Grenham. Rhuddlan, calends of Feb. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 33.*]
- [1282-1283. **2039.** Writ to W. de Odiham that having viewed the petitions of the citizens of Waterford enclosed in these presents, he cause them to have due remedy. Further mandate that the justiciary of Ireland be commanded by the K.'s writ not to molest the citizens contrary to the charters of the K. and his predecessors. Rhuddlan, the calends of Feb. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 33.*]
- Feb. 2. **2040.** Receipt of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for 2,000 marks paid into the K.'s wardrobe at Rhuddlan, by the hands of Sir Ralph de Broughton, to William de Luda, keeper thereof, and for 250 marks of the issues of Ireland, paid in by R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 34.*]
- Feb. 3. **2041.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for the Prior of Balibagan [Ballyboggan]. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 23.*]
- [1282-1283. **2042.** Writ to W. de Odiham that the justiciary of Ireland be Feb. 3.] commanded to respite until 1 month of Easter all pleas, complaints, and

- 1282-1283. inquisitions touching Peter le Pers., because Peter is on the K.'s service in Wales. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 33.*]
- [1282-1283. **2043.** Writ to W. de Odiham to command by the K.'s writ the Feb. 5.] justiciary of Ireland not to distrain the Abbot and convent of Furness for lands which they hold to farm in Ireland, as it is not against the statute [of mortmain] that lands should be granted to religious persons for a term. Rhuddlan, the nones of Feb. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 33.*]
- [1282-1283. **2044.** Writ to W. de Odiham to command by the K.'s writ the Feb. 5.] justiciary of Ireland to permit, according to the tenor of the K.'s charters, the Abbot of Furness to buy corn in Ireland, and export it for the use of his convent. Rhuddlan. The nones of Feb. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 33.*]
- Feb. 6. **2045.** The K. notifies to the bailiffs in Ireland that Amory de St. Amand, remaining in England, had attorned before the K. Geoffrey de Ingepenne and John Moran, in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that they may make attorneys for him in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 23.*]
- Feb. 8. **2046.** Letters of simple protection for William Bonneys, merchant of Drogheda. To endure for 3 years. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 23.*]
- Feb. 10. **2047.** The K. notifies that on Tuesday, Feb. 2, a. r. 11, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, had paid into the K.'s wardrobe at Rhuddlan by the hands of Ralph de Broughton to William de Luda, keeper thereof, 2,000 marks, and by the hands of R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, 250 marks, of the issues of Ireland. Acquittance to the Bishop of Waterford. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 23.*]
- Feb. 12. **2048.** Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, remaining in England, attorned before the K. David de Offynton and Richard de Leye in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that David and Richard may make attorneys for the earl. To endure for 1 year, and not to be available after the earl's arrival in Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 23.*]
- Feb. 14. **2049.** Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be paid to Thomas de Maundeville what is due to him for the head of O'Donnell [Oudonnildus], proclaimed to be cut off, and which Thomas caused to be borne to the Exchequer, Dublin, as he alleges. Rhuddlan. [*Close, 11 Edw. I., m. 8.*]
- Feb. 15. **2050.** Letters of protection for 2 years for Henry Dean of St. Patrick's of Armagh, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 23.*]
- [1282-1283. **2051.** Writ to W. de Odiham that the justiciary of Ireland be Feb. 16.] commanded by the K.'s writ to cause to be paid to Thomas de Mandeville what is due to him for the head of O'Donnell [O'Donnell] which had been proclaimed, and which Thomas had, as he alleges,

1282-1283.

caused to be carried to the K.'s Exchequer of Dublin. Rhuddlan, the 14th of the calends of March. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 33.*]

[1282-1283. Feb. 17.] **2052.** Writ commanding W. de Odiham to cause to be given by the K.'s writ to H. le Waleys, Mayor of London, or Gregory de Rokeley, power to receive the general attorneys of the Archbishop of Dublin to prosecute and defend his plaints and pleas in Ireland.

Rhuddlan, the 12th of the calends of March. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 33.*]

[1282-1283. Feb. 18.] **2053.** Robert de Ufford to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor. The K.'s letters having given him power to receive the attorneys of the Lady Christiana de Mariscis, she had named in his presence Simon de Cruce and Richard of Killeny as her attorneys in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts, and had expressed her will that they might make attorneys for her in the Chancery of Ireland. Windsor, Thursday next after the feast of St. Valentine, a. r. 11. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 29.*]

Feb. 18. **2054.** Letters of simple protection to endure for 3 years for William Bonneys, merchant of Drogheda. Rhuddlan.

Letters of protection to endure for 2 years for David de Offynton, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 23.*]

Feb. 20. **2055.** Bond by Alienor Queen of England and Lady of Ireland to Roger de Clifford and the Countess his wife, for 500*l.* sterling for the manor of Ratoath, Ireland, which the latter had sold to the Queen. The manor ought to be worth 60*l.* a year; if it be not extended at so much the deficiency shall be subtracted from the 500*l.*; if worth more, the surplus according to the true value shall be refunded by the Queen. Of the 500*l.*, 200 marks have been paid in hand to the said Roger and his wife; one moiety of the residue shall be paid to them within the octaves of the feast of St. John the Baptist next ensuing, and the other moiety within the octaves of Christmas following, together with the surplus, if any. Rhuddlan.

Mem. that Roger aforesaid having been examined by Sir John de Kirkeby in the K.'s Chancery at Chester on Saturday next after the feast of St. Peter in cathedra [Feb. 26] before the said Sir John and Sirs Walter de Odyham, William de Grafton, and William de Birley, and the Countess, Roger's wife, having likewise been examined for herself, she, of her own free will and not coerced by her husband, and the said Roger acknowledged everything contained in the above deed. They moreover granted that a fine between the Queen and them touching this manor should be levied in the K.'s court before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin; and that if the Queen should not have full seisin of the manor the 200 marks paid in hand to the said Roger and his wife should be levied to the use of the Queen out of their lands and chattels in England or elsewhere. Rhuddlan, Feb. 17. [*Close, 11 Edw. I., m. 9 dors.*]

Feb. 26. **2056.** The K. to the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, notifying that Alienor Queen Consort had attorned before the K.

1282-1283.

Richard de . . . and Peter de Abeton in the plaint before the justices, between the Queen and Roger de Clifford and the Countess, his wife, that they shall warrant to the Queen the manor of Rathtouth. [*Chancery Files, Bundle 29.*]

March 1. **2057.** Acquittance of the Bishop of Waterford for 500*l.* paid to William de Luda, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, by Waruncius Walteri and his associates, merchants of Lucca, being the balance of 2,000*l.*, proceeds of the last mintage in Ireland, Bandinus Pauntun and his associates, merchants of Lucca, having paid to the bishop to the K.'s use 1,500*l.* of that amount. Mandate that the bishop cause due acquittance to be given to the merchants for the above 2,000*l.*, and restore them their bond. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

March 1. **2058.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that Nicholas de Verdon, remaining by the K.'s licence in England, had attorned before the K. Robert of Burton and Thomas of Wiltshire in pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Robert and Thomas may make attorneys for Nicholas in the Chancery of Ireland. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

March 1. **2059.** Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, came into the K.'s Chancery at Chester, and undertook to produce Hubert de Burgh before the K. at his mandate, under penalty of 1,000 marks, unless the said Hubert should find security to come before the K. If Hubert cannot find this security, and does not act faithfully towards the K., Richard will pay the 1,000 marks aforesaid to the K. or produce his body; if not, the money shall be levied out of his lands and chattels. [*Close, 11 Edw. I., m. 9 dors.*]

March 2. **2060.** Licence to Peter John de la Roque, citizen of Bayonne, to come to Bristol, Ross and Waterford in Ireland, with his ships and merchandise, to trade. Protection for him. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

March 3. **2061.** Licence for 3 years to John de Kenle, Archdeacon of Meath, to export his corn by land and sea into England for trading purposes. Proviso that the corn be not exported to the K.'s enemies in Wales. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 22.*]

March 3. **2062.** Receipt for 1,000 marks, money lent by the clerics and laity of Ireland in aid of the K.'s Welsh expedition, and paid at Aberconway in Snowdon by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, by the hands of Walter de Fulburn, Dean of Waterford, to William de Luda, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 34.*]

March 4. **2063.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to John Pasavaunt, the K.'s sergeant, of 18*l.* 2*s.* in which the K. is bound to him for his wages, for a horse which he lost on the K.'s service, and for his expenditure in the fortification of the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, as appears by a roll of particulars sent

1282-1283.

to the K. by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and which the K. transmits under his seal inclosed with these presents. The K. had ordered John to remain by his side in his present army of Wales, and therefore wishes to pay him without delay the money above-named. Rhuddlan. [*Liberate*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

March 5-10. **2064.** William Rivers, about by the K.'s licence to go to foreign parts for purposes of study, attorned before the K. William of Hertlebury, chaplain, and Adam of Naas, in pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that the latter may make attorneys for William in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for one year. Rhuddlan.

Similar letters of attorney under the same names for John de Keneleye, Archdeacon of Meath, remaining in England by licence of the K. To endure for 1 year.

Similar letters of attorney for Christiana de Mariscis under the names of Simon de Cruce and Richard of Kylleney. To endure for 3 years. 10th March. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 22.]

March 6. **2065.** Letters of protection and safe conduct for Ranulph Peeke and William Beaumont, associated, and their men in going to Ireland with their goods and merchandise to trade. Provided that they pay the usual customs and do not convey merchandise or supplies to the K.'s enemies in Wales. To endure for 1 year. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 22.]

March 14. **2066.** Letters of safe conduct until Michaelmas ensuing for John de Ufford, elect of Enachdune, Ireland, about by the K.'s licence to go to the court of Rome for affairs. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

March 16. **2067.** Royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the church of Enachdune, Ireland, of John de Ufford as Bishop of Enachdune. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

March 21. **2068.** The K. notifies that Maurice Fitz Maurice, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Thomas le Charetter and John Joye in pleas and complaints in English courts. Grant that Thomas and John may make attorneys for Maurice. To endure for 2 years. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

1283. **2069.** Grant in fee farm to Ranulph le Mareschal of 1 carucate and 50 acres of land in Balinacorus, rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 70s. 10d. a year, one moiety at Easter, and the other moiety at Michaelmas, and suit twice a year at the K.'s court of Brownstown [Obrun]. Witnesses, Edmund the K.'s brother, John de Warenne, Earl of Suffolk, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Robert of Bruce, Earl of Carrick, Richard of Bruce, Robert Fitz John, Peter de Chaumpuent. Aberconway in Snowdon. On the testimony of the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. [*Chart.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

1283.

March 26. **2070.** Grant in fee farm to William le Deveneys of 3 carucates and 45 acres of land in Baliokathill, Balitened, Balicolman, and Dunderg', in the tenement of Brownstown [Obrun]; yearly rendering at the Exchequer, Dublin, 7 pounds of silver, one moiety at Easter, and the other moiety at Michaelmas. Witnesses as in No. 2069. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Chart.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

[1283.] **2071.** Writ to J. de Kirkeby to respite, until Michaelmas next ensuing the inquisition which ought to be taken at Easter between Peter le Power and the escheator of Ireland, regarding a debt of Peter's father; and also to respite the exaction arising thereupon. Aberconway. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 33.]

April 11. **2072.** Letters of presentation to the vacant church of Trim, which is of the K.'s gift owing to vacancy in the church of Meath, for Nicholas de Geneville. Letters to the custodian of the spirituality of the vacant see of Meath. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 21.]

April 15. **2073.** Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow out of the issues of the earldom of Ulster to William Fitz Warin, formerly seneschal of that earldom, the following sums:— 66l. 13s. 4d. for his wages from Pentecost, a. r. 2 [1274] until Pentecost, a. r. 3 [1275]; 62l. 3s. 11d. for his wages from the last-mentioned feast until the morrow of the Epiphany, a. r. 4 [Jan. 7, 1275-6]; 54l. for William's robes and those of his 2 associates from the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, a. r. 56 Hen. III. [Aug. 1, 1272], until the said feast of the Epiphany; 40l. 9s. 10d., which he employed in the maintenance of hostages, as appears by particulars in William's account audited by the escheator of Ulster; 102s. 1d., employed in repairing and improving castles and houses in Ulster for 1½ year; 40l. for wages of the constable and sheriff of Antrim, of the sheriff of Down, the constable of the castle of Rath', and the sheriff of Nova Villa, from Pentecost, a. r. 2 [1274], until the Epiphany, a. r. 4 [6 Jan. 1275-6], which castles and earldom fell into the K.'s hand on the death of Emelina, formerly Countess of Ulster. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Liberate*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

April 18. **2074.** Gift to James of Spain, cousin of Alienor Queen of England, of the prebend of Skreen, belonging to the K.'s gift owing to vacancy in the see of Meath. Mandate to the custodian of the spirituality of that see to induct James in the customary manner into possession of the prebend. Aberconway.

Letters of presentation for the said James to the vacant church of Skreen, which is of the K.'s gift for the reason aforesaid. These letters are directed to the said custodian. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

Easter. **2075.** Roll of payment of Easter, a. r. 11:—
To Roger Boneys, burgess of Drogheda, for wines
bought of him to the K.'s use, by writ - 3½ marks.

	£	s.	d.
To Nicholas of Wicklow, for J. de Audley's debt, by order of the justiciary, without writ -	0	25	0
„ Christiana la Wyte, of Wicklow, for wines bought of her, by order of the justiciary, to the use of G[oeffrey] de Geynville, without writ -	0	40	0
„ the Dominicans, of the K.'s alms, by yearly writ -	11	13	4
„ Fromund le Brun, Chancellor, his fee, received by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford -	20	0	0
„ Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, his fee, whereof W. Pypard had tallies -	20	0	0
„ Robert Bagod, his fee -	20	0	0
„ the same, that he may be of the K.'s council, by yearly writ -	10	marks.	
„ Thomas de Mynims, in part payment of his fee, by yearly writ -	0	20	0
„ Elias of Winchester, in part payment of his fee, without writ -	0	40	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary, whereof the Abbot of St. Mary, Dublin, had tallies, by order of the justiciary, -	6	0	0
„ William Hosce, for his fee, by yearly writ -	5	marks.	
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, by the hands of Adam de Fuleburne, on Friday morrow of St. John before the Latin Gate [May 7], to the use of John Cumyn -	40	0	0
„ John de Hache, the clerk, his fee, by yearly writ -	0	50	0
„ William Hosce, arrears of his fee for Michaelmas term, a. r. 10 [1282], received by W[alter] Dean of Waterford -	1	mark.	
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, his fee for custody of that castle from Easter, a. r. 10, until the following Easter, whereof 64s. by writ, and 6l. 11s. are for arrears of his fee by order of the justiciary and Treasurer, without writ -	9	15	0
„ Nicholas Taf, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee, by writ, received by Bendinus -	20	marks.	
„ Adam Gary and William Reymund de Granes, in part payment of a debt of 41l. for 240 quarters of coarse salt bought of them for maintenance of the army of Wales, by writ -	20	10	0
„ Richard Clerk, of Youghal, for 17 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary of Ireland -	30	0	0
Total - - -	213l.	proved.	
„ Richard Fitz Nicholas, for custody of the castle of Athlone, by writ -	10	marks.	
„ William de Rochefort, which the K. owed to him for a surplus -	4	0	0

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin, by order of the justiciary -	0	15	0
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, for his fee -	0	12	6
„ the same, for wax -	0	0	6
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer -	0	2	0
„ Menand Morond, merchant of Gascony, for a debt due to him by the K., by writ of England -	3	marks.	
„ William Burnel, for the use of hostages in the castle of Dublin, received by Walter, the Dean, by order of the justiciary -	0	20	0
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of the K.'s alms, by yearly writ -	10	0	0
„ Menand Morond, merchant of Gascony, by writ, as above -	0	100	0
Total - - -	30l.	3s.	4d. proved.
„ the mayor and citizens of Dublin, received from them on loan by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the Treasurer, to expedite important affairs of the K. by Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary of Ireland, by writ of <i>Liberate</i> , and whereof they had tallies -	200	marks.	
„ William le Deveneys, writing the Great Rolls, from the close of Easter [April 25] until Saturday, the feast of St. Boniface [June 5], namely, for 40 days, at 5d. a day -	0	16	8
„ John de Esseburne, writing the Great Rolls, as above -	0	16	8
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, of the K.'s alms by yearly writ received by Henry, the clerk -	0	100	0
„ Elias of Winchester, for his fee -	0	60	0
„ John of Kent, his fee, by the hands of Thomas of London, the clerk -	0	50	0
„ Peter of Balymor, the chamberlain, his fee -	2	marks.	
„ Thomas of London, his fee -	0	25	0
<i>Mem. that Walter Dean of Waterford has a writ of Liberate for 10l. for Menand Morond, merchant of Gascony, who came over from England.</i>			
To William of Kildare, the clerk, for writing summonses -	$\frac{1}{2}$	mark.	
„ Walter, the door-keeper, his fee -	0	27	10
„ John, the parchment maker, for parchment bought of him -	0	5	0
For carrying summonses to divers places, namely, $\frac{1}{2}$ mark for this term, and 4s. for carrying 7 summonses under the seal of the justiciary -	0	10	8
„ canvas, green wax, pouches, desks, rushes, and other minute articles -	0	6	2

	£	s.	d.
To William of Kildare, the clerk, for ink made -	0	0	12
„ the justiciary, received by Richard de Penna, his marshal -	0	49	6
Total - - - 153 <i>l.</i> 19 <i>s.</i> 2 <i>d.</i> , <i>proved.</i>			
To Thomas de Mynimes, his fee, by writ of England -	0	20	0
„ Bernard, the moneyer, in full payment of 13 <i>l.</i> for wines bought of him, and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for supply of the castle of Dublin, by writ -	6	10	0
„ the same, for wines bought of him and sent into Wales, by writ -	0	20	20
„ Domenjun le Franceys, for wines bought of him and sent, as above, by writ -	4	6	8
„ Arnald Gous, in full payment of 6 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> for wines bought of him and sent as above, by writ -	0	65	0
„ Domejun le Franceys, in full payment of 17 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> for 8 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, by writ -	8	13	4
„ Peter de Vile, in full payment of 28 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> for 13 hogsheads of wine bought of him and sent as above, by writ, received by Arnald Gous -	14	0	20
„ the same, in part payment of 118 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 20 <i>d.</i> , he having previously received 59 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i> for wines bought of him and sent as above, by writ -	20	0	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, received by James Donald, the Lumbard -	100	0	0
Total - - - 158 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>			
Total of totals of this Roll - 556 <i>l.</i> 0 <i>s.</i> 10 <i>d.</i>			
„ Walter Dean of Waterford, the Treasurer, prest, received by William Ketelere, on Monday next before the feast of St. Dunstan [May 17] -	7	0	12
„ Robert de Adelyngton, the clerk, prest, by order of the justiciary, without writ of <i>Liberate</i> , whereof the chamberlain had Robert's letters -	0	100	0
„ James Donati, prest, by order of the justiciary, which James delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary -	100	0	0
„ Godfrey de Rully, prest, until the morrow of St. John the Baptist, by order of the justiciary, under penalty of 100 <i>s.</i> , <i>cancelled because paid on Saturday after the feast of St. John</i> [June 26] -	0	33	4
„ Otto de Grandison, prest, received by John de Bruges, his clerk, on June 16, by order of the justiciary -	105	6	8
„ the same, out of the moneys of Milo de Cury in			

	£	s.	d.
custody of the Treasurer, received by the said John - - - -	28	0	0
Total - - - - 138 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>			
To W[alter] de Fuleburn, Bishop of Meath, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, for Easter term, namely on the day of St. James the Apostle [July 25] in same year - - - -	1,448	19	8½
„ the same bishop on the said day - - - -	7	0	12
Total of totals above contained, with prest - - - - 2,150 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 2¼ <i>d.</i>			
[Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.]			

1283. Easter. 2076. Ireland:—A day in i month of Michaelmas before the K. or his *locum tenens* wheresoever, &c., is given to the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, plaintiff, and Mabilia Comyn, to hear judgment and record of a plea of custody of John son and heir of John Comyn. [Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 75, Rot. 5 dors.]

April 20. 2077. Letters of protection for 1 year for Robert de Hastings, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Aberconway in Snowdon. [Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 19.]

April 26. 2078. Writ commanding S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to take an inquisition as to what lands William of London held at his death *in capite* of the K. in Ireland, what lands of others, their value, who is his next heir and his age. The inquisition shall be immediately sent to the K. with this writ. Aberconway in Snowdon.

Inquisition taken at Stradbally on Tuesday in the octaves of St. Peter, a. r. 11 [July 6, 1283], by the following jurors:—John Fitz Philip, David Fitz William, Maurice Fitz John, Roger Fitz James, Milo Fornoth, John de Nethe, Henry de Port, Griffin Christopher, Benedict the clerk, Philip Edward, Richard Fitz Peter, Roger Ossory, Who Say that William of London at his death held nothing of the K., but that he held the following lands:—Of Robert of Gloucester, 40 acres in Cloncoskeran, paying to the said Robert 1*d.* at Easter; the 40 acres of land aforesaid are worth 20*s.* a year, namely, 6*d.* an acre: Of the Prior of Conal, half a carucate in Balycochyn, rendering to the prior 10*s.* a year; the half carucate is worth 30*s.* a year, namely, 6*d.* an acre: Of Henry de Port in Moy-rodde, 10 acres of waste lands, free from rent, worth with a mill thereupon ½ mark: 1 carucate in the burgage district of Dun-garvan, worth 60*s.* a year, namely, 6*d.* an acre: the seigniori of land called Reymescolok, where he was wont to receive ¼ mark a year: the seigniori of land called Balydorimy, where he was wont to receive 1*d.* a year: 100 acres in Seskyurede of Eustace Amitan, rendering to Eustace 23*s.* 4*d.* a year, and worth 50*s.* a year, namely, 6*d.* an acre: Of Richard Whitfield, ½ carucate in Polcol, rendering to Richard 20*s.* a year, and worth 30*s.* a year, namely, 6*d.* an acre: Of Andrew of Marlborough, ½ carucate in Balycathelan, rendering 16*s.* 2*d.*, and worth 30*s.*, namely, 6*d.*

1283.

an acre: Of David le Waleys, 30 acres in Rathmolan, rendering 1*l.* a year, and worth 15*s.* a year, namely, 6*d.* an acre.

They Say that William's daughter Marcella wife of Richard le Butteler, of full age, and Mary, not of full age, are the next heirs of said William. [*Inq. P.M.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, No. 42.]

April 30.

2079. The K. to his justices, bailiffs, and lieges in Ireland. John de Hacche, late chirographer of the Common Pleas, Dublin, having conducted himself faithfully and well in that office, the K. again commits it to him during pleasure. Aberconway. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

May 7.

2080. Letters of protection in Ireland until Pentecost next ensuing, and thenceforth for 1 year, for Eustace de Hacche, remaining in Wales on the K.'s service. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

May 9.

2081. The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. Complaint of the Abbot of Inislounagh [*de Surio*]. An abbot, his predecessor, having let to Richard de Burgh the land of Tachkerath for a term of 40 years, Richard had during the term thereof enfeoffed John de Valle, rendering suit from quinzaine to quinzaine, at Richard's court of Kilsilan. John subsequently enfeoffed Robert, his son and heir, of that land, rendering the suit aforesaid. Walter de Burgh, Richard's son and heir, after the death of his father, gave in exchange for some of the K.'s lands the aforesaid manor of Kilsilan, on which account the K.'s bailiffs unduly distrained the land of Tacherath to render suit to the K.'s manor of Kilsilan. Gilbert, Abbot of Inislounagh, considering when the term lately expired, that his house was thereby in danger of disherison, impleaded the said Robert before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, of the said land of Tachkeragh; Robert vouched John de Valle to warranty thereupon, and John vouched Walter de Burgh to warranty, who warranted in court, and restored the land to the abbot. Nevertheless, the K.'s bailiffs desist not to distrain this land, which the abbot's predecessors held from time immemorial quit of all suit. The K. had therefore commanded the justiciary to inquire into the premises, and to certify thereupon to the K.; and if by the inquisition which he had caused to be taken it appears that the premises are true, the K. now commands the justiciary to summon Richard de Burgh, son and heir of Walter aforesaid, and cause him to be charged to the value of the suit and of the other services which Walter gave in exchange to the K.; and to discharge the abbot therefrom. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

May 12.

2082. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that Gilbert de Bohun, remaining in Wales on the K.'s service, had attorned before the K. Thomas Merle and Robert le Waleys, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Thomas and Robert may make attorneys for Gilbert in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure until Easter next ensuing. Thlanrust. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

1283.

May 21.

2083. Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, that having taken from Margery who was the wife of John de Walhope, an oath that she shall not marry without the K.'s licence, he cause to be assigned to her out of her husband's lands and tenements in Ireland, her dower according to law and custom of those parts. Dolindalan. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

May 25.

2084. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William le Devencis to have in the K.'s wood of Glenery [Glencree] 12 oaks fit for timber, of the K.'s gift. Dolindalan. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

June 4.

2085. Letters of protection for 1 year for Ralph de Shephey, remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

June 12.

2086. Alexander Normanni, of Lucca, late master of the Mint in Ireland, having well and faithfully conducted himself regarding the coining of money, the K. acquits him and his sureties for the time during which he was master. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

June 12.

2087. Peter de Monbrun and John de Monbrun, his nephew, late money changers and keepers of money in the Exchange of Ireland, having well and faithfully discharged the office committed to them, the K. acquits them for the time during which they were money changers and keepers of money as aforesaid. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

June 15.

2088. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*. Having at the instance of Alienor the Queen Consort, promised to Richard de Geyton, her clerk, to confer on him an ecclesiastical benefice in Ireland, the K. commands the justiciary to provide him with such a benefice, prebendal or otherwise, of the value of 60*l.* Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

June 18.

2089. The K. notifies that Hugh le Keu and Isolda his wife, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Nicholas de Bideford and John Nell, of Borestall. Mandate that Nicholas and John be received as attorneys for Hugh and Isolda. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 16.]

Trinity.

2090. Ireland, Somerset:—The justices itinerant in the county of Somerset had been commanded to send before the K. the record and process of plaints had before them between Maurice Crok, plaintiff, and William de Marisco and Walter Asketel, tenants, of a messuage and lands in Estricheholt in la Pole. The record was sent and is recited at length. The said Walter produces a charter of Nicholas son and heir of Alexander Crok of full age, which witnesses that the said Alexander gave to the said William the tenement aforesaid in exchange for 20 marcates of annual rent in Ireland, and demands that Nicholas be summoned by aid of court in the county of Tipperary, Ireland. The said William produces a charter of Alexander father of the said Nicholas witnessing that Alexander gave to William the tenement aforesaid in exchange as

1283.

above, and also demands that Nicholas be summoned in Ireland. Afterwards, before the K. and his council, it was adjudged, as Ireland is of the K.'s demesne, that William should have his warranty in the same way as if Nicholas held land in England. The justiciary of Ireland was therefore commanded to summon Nicholas to be before the K. in 3 weeks of Michaelmas, a. r. 9-10. Nicholas continually essoined himself until Michaelmas, a. r. 10-11, when it was adjudged, as he did not appear, that there should be taken out of his land in Ireland in the K.'s hand to the value of, &c. The lands in Somerset were extended at 6l. 14s. 8d. a year. Afterwards the justiciary of Ireland certified that of Nicholas's lands there had been taken into the K.'s hand 28 acres of arable land and 80 acres of moor and pasture. Judgment that Maurice recover seisin against William and Walter, that Walter have out of the land claimed against him to the value of William's land, and that William have out of Nicholas's land in Ireland to the value of the tenements aforesaid. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 77, Rot. 6.*]

Trinity. **2091.** Ireland:—Walter le Hauberger and Christiana his wife put in their place Simon Carbry or Thomas of Northampton, against Stephen Talun and Juliana his wife, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 77, Rot. 11.*]

June 19. **2092.** The K. gives power to John de Cogan to receive into the K.'s peace John's Irishmen who are now in a state of war. To endure until Christmas ensuing, unless the K. wishes in the meanwhile to command otherwise. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

June 19. **2093.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Henry Serle, precentor of the church of Emly. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

June 22. **2094.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for Henry le Marshall, citizen of Dublin. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

June 22. **2095.** Letters of simple protection for 3 years for John le Keneleye, Archdeacon of Meath. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

June 24. **2096.** Letters of protection in Ireland for Amory de St. Amand, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

June 24. **2097.** The K. having during vacancy of the bishopric of Meath presented Nicholas de Genville to John de Kenleye, Archdeacon of Meath and custodian of the spirituality of the bishopric, for induction to the church of Trim, the archdeacon had asserted that that church had in times past been annexed to his archdeaconry, the annexation having been confirmed by the Pope, and had besought the K. to provide that no prejudice should thereafter accrue to the archdeacon or his archdeaconry by Nicholas's induction. The K. therefore grants that no prejudice shall thereby or hereafter accrue to the archdeacon or his archdeaconry. Rhuddlan. [*Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 15.*]

1283.

Term of **2098.** Roll of payment of the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 11:—

	£	s.	d.
To Menand Morond, in full payment of 10l. for wines bought of him in the time of James de Audley - - - - -	0	46	8
„ Peter de Vile, in part payment of 118l. 0s. 20d. for wines bought of him and sent into Wales, by writ - - - - -	22	0	0
„ the same, in full payment of 118l. 0s. 20d. for wines, as above, by writ - - - - -	17	0	10
„ Arnald Martyn, in full payment of 53l. 0s. 20d. for wines bought of him, as above - - - - -	26	10	10
„ Adam Gary and William Reymund, in part payment of 41l. for 240 quarters of coarse salt bought of them and sent into Wales to the K.'s army, by writ, received by Henry Fychet - - - - -	10	0	0
„ Thomas de Minimes, in full payment of his fee for 2 years until Michaelmas, a. r. 11, by yearly writ - - - - -	18	4	0
„ Adam Gary and William Reymund, in full payment of 41l. for 240 quarters of coarse salt bought of them and sent, as above, by writ, received by Henry Fychet and William Reymund, by writ - - - - -	10	10	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin and the Exchequer, received by W[alter] Bishop of Meath - - - - -	0	68	9
„ the justiciary, whereof Henry of Trim had tallies - Total - - - - -	0	40	0
„ William le Comber, mariner, for his ship, which the K. caused to be broken up in order to discharge his wines, by writ of England - - - - -	4	0	0
„ W[alter] Bishop of Meath, Treasurer of Ireland, for this term, on the day of St. James [July 25] - - - - -	481	4	7½
<i>Mem.—This particular is not in the body of the Chamberlain's Roll, but is in the sum of particulars on the dorse of that Roll.</i>			
To Walter Vured, for his service in keeping the K.'s stamp at his own expense for 3 years, by writ - - - - -	10	0	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof Torsysianus Donati and his associates had tallies - - - - -	102	10	9
„ the same, as above - - - - -	33	6	8
„ the same, as above - - - - -	0	40	0
„ Walter de Fuleburne, Bishop of Meath, Treasurer of Ireland - - - - -	12	3	4
the same - - - - -			2 marks.
Total - - - - -	546l.	12s.	0½d.

	£	s.	d.
To the chaplains of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, in full payment until Michaelmas, a. r. 11 - - - - -	0	41	0
For wallets bought to carry treasure into Wales - - - - -	0	13	6
To W[alter] Bishop of Meath, the Treasurer, on Monday the morrow of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 2]	30	0	0
„ 2 engrossers from Trinity day [June 13] until the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1], namely, for 48 days, at 5d. a day - - - - -	0	40	0
„ Peter of Balymer, the chamberlain, his fee, and so he is fully paid until Michaelmas - - - - -	2½	marks.	
„ Thomas of London, the clerk remembrancer, his fee - - - - -	0	25	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, for his fee - - - - -	0	27	10
For carrying summonses to divers places in Ireland - - - - -	½	mark.	
„ writing summonses - - - - -	0	2	4
„ canvas, rushes, pouches, straps - - - - -	0	0	21
„ green wax - - - - -	0	10	0
„ parchment - - - - -	0	0	12
„ ink bought - - - - -	0	23	9
To W[alter] Bishop of Meath, the Treasurer - - - - -			
Total - - - - -	41l.	12s.	10d.
„ Elias of Winchester, prest, by order of the justiciary - - - - -	0	100	0
„ the same, prest, by order of the Treasurer - - - - -	0	60	0
Total prest - - - - -			Sl.
„ Elias of Winchester, for his fee - - - - -	0	100	0
„ the same, for his expenses incurred in Ireland while keeper of measures there - - - - -	0	60	0

Mem.—That the sum of particulars of W[alter] the dean, which is in the body of this Roll, is on the dorse of the Chamberlain's Roll.

Total of payment of this Roll, 708l. 5s. 11½d.

[Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.]

1283. **2099.** Grant to Richard de Burgh and Margaret, his wife, of the land which Emelina who was the wife of Hugh de Lasey, formerly Earl of Ulster, held in Ulster; to hold of the K. to Richard and Margaret for the life of Margaret, free of all service, custom, and demand. Rhuddlan. [Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 15.]

[1283.] **2100.** Writ to H. de Kendal and W. de Odiham to cause the Queen Consort's charter made to Richard de Burgh and Margaret his wife, of the manor of Rathtowe, to be confirmed by the K.'s charter, and to order the justiciary of Ireland that as John de Barry and Thomas Fitz Maurice had long held their inheritance, he distrain them to become knights. Rhuddlan. [Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 35.]

[1283.] **2101.** Writ to H. de Kendal and W. de Odiham to command the justices of the Common Pleas not to put Peter le Poer in default because he had not been present at the plaint between him and Richard Talbot touching the caption and detainue of his stock, on

1283.

Tuesday next before the feast of Pentecost, as the K. warrants that day to him. Aberconway. [Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 35.]

July 4.

2102. Inspecimus and confirmation of charter of Queen Alienor, the K.'s consort, whereby she granted in fee tail special to Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, her cousin, and Margaret his wife, the manor of Ratoath in Ireland. Witnesses, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, Sirs Thomas de Normanville, Geoffrey de Picheford, Giles de Fienles, John de Weston, Master Geoffrey de Aspale, and William Arnould. Rhuddlan, July 2, a. r. 11. Witnesses to the inspecimus and confirmation, R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Roger le Bigot, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, Robert de Bruce, Earl of Carrick, Richard de Bruce, Peter le Chauvent, Eustace de Hacche. Aberconway in Snowdon. [Chart., 11 Edw. I., m. 4.]

[1283.]

July 6.

2103. Writ to H. de Kendal and W. de Odiham to command the justiciary of Ireland to replace Richard de Burgh in seisin of the land of Wethny, held on lease during pleasure by Thomas de Clare at a rent of 10l. a year. Aberconway. [Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 35.]

July 9.

2104. Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Gaillard Monyn to have 70l. for 35 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use by Matthew de Columbaris, the K.'s cupbearer, in the present year; the K. will cause the justiciary to have full allowance. Aber. in Snowdon. [Close, 11 Edw. I., m. 6.]

July 11.

2105. Royal assent to the election lately made in the church of Duleek of Brother Nicholas, cellarer of that house, as abbot thereof. This is signified to N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, the primate, that he may do what is his in this matter. Bangor. [Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 15.]

July 11.

2106. The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Having given the royal assent to the election made in the conventual church of Duleek of Brother Nicholas, cellarer of that house, as abbot thereof, the K. commands the justiciary that if the election be canonically confirmed he take from the elect the fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters sealed with his seal and the seal of the chapter, that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor hereafter be converted into a precedent. Bangor. [Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 15.]

July 12.

2107. The K. having taken the homage of John de Hastings, one of the heirs and coparceners of George de Cantilupe, long since deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, and restored John's portion, commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to give to John seisin of that portion. Carnarvon. [Close, 11 Edw. I., m. 6.]

July 12.

2108. The K.'s writ to S[tephen] justiciary of Ireland. From the complaint of Stephen de Hauberge and Christiana his wife, had

1283.

learnt that whereas they by judgment of the justiciary's court had recovered against Stephen Taloun and Juliana his wife seisin of 40 acres of land at Grenan, the justiciary had without the K.'s order ejected them therefrom and imprisoned Christiana. Mandate to the justiciary to send before the K. in the quinzaine of Michaelmas the record and process of the inquisition taken before him, and to certify for what cause he had taken prisoner and detained the said Christiana, &c. Carnarvon.

The K.'s writ commanding the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* to search the Rolls of the county of Uriel in presence of the K.'s sheriff and coroners, whether an outlawry had been promulgated against Walter de Hauberge and Christiana his wife, and for what reason, and to certify thereupon to the K. Carnarvon.

Inquisition taken at Bernatin before Nicholas de Neterville, sheriff of Uriel, Robert de Criketot, and John le Kew, coroners of Uriel, on Friday next before the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, a. r. 11 [April 23, 1283], by the under-written jurors, namely:—Richard de Overton, Henry Kenefeg, Andrew de Overton, Simon de Reske, Richard Fitz Henry, Nicholas Payn, William Weneloc, John of Dunleer, John Fitz Richard, Adam of Holywood, Amory Wyttenell, and Robert le Blund de Korrie, Who Say that Walter le Hauberger sent two boats and Simon Carbri, Gereifer Simon, Thomas Mims, and others, his fishermen, whose names they do not know, and that by night they sailed to the grange of Mellifont, and there furtively filled the boats aforesaid with timber of the abbey of Mellifont, asported the timber to Walter's vill of Stachineen, and that Walter constructed his mill therewith. They further Say that Richard le Trecher, of Stachineen, made himself a chest with the timber aforesaid; and that after the deed all were indicted with the said Walter at Stachineen [End torn.]

Pleas before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, at Dublin, in the quinzaine of Michaelmas.

Stephen Taloun and Juliana his wife complain that in the plaint which was before the justices between them and Walter le Hauber and Christiana his wife of 40 acres of land in Grenan, the K.'s writ had ordered that a jury should be taken from the venue of [Uriel], but the jury was taken from Meath, whereto the said Stephen and Juliana did not consent At length Walter and Christiana gave to the K. a fine of 100*l*.

Pleas of the Crown before William Fitz Roger and Richard of Exeter.

Uriel. The sheriff of Uriel was ordered to attach Walter le Hauberger, indicted for having sent his servants to steal timber of the Abbot of Mellifont and built his mill therewith. As the sheriff had returned that said Walter had not been found, a writ of *Exigent* issued.

[Indorsed.] To the K. or his Chancellor by the justiciary of Ireland. [Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.]

Aug. 2.

2109. Mandate to Iter de Ingolismo and Gregory de Rokesley, assigned to audit the account of the K.'s Mint of Ireland, to do so as quickly as possible, and having examined the keepers of that Mint

1283.

as to the allowances claimed by them, to certify to the K. thereupon. Aberffraw. [Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 13.]

Aug. 2.

2110. Letters of protection for 1 year for N[icholas] Archbishop of Armagh, about to go to foreign parts. Aberffraw. [Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 13.]

Aug. 3.

2111. The K. confirms the grant made by N[icholas], the Archbishop, with the consent of his chapter, to the fabric of the church of Armagh of an annuity of 20 marks for 20 years, receivable out of his vill of Termonfechin [Termonfeekin] and his tenements in that vill, saving to the K. his right during vacancy in that see. Aberffraw. [Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 13.]

Aug. 3.

2112. Writ of privy seal commanding H. de Kendal and W. de Odiham to cause to be prepared for the Archbishop of Armagh, about by the K.'s licence to go to foreign parts, the K.'s letters patent of protection in Ireland for 1 year, unless he should meanwhile return; to cause the K.'s letters which the K. sends inclosed with the presents to be confirmed; to write to the justiciary of Ireland to permit the archbishop aforesaid to freely enjoy all the liberties which he and his predecessors were wont to enjoy; to cause to be prepared the K.'s letters patent approving the grant made by the archbishop by consent of his chapter towards the fabric of the church of Armagh, of an annuity of 20 marks a year for 20 years, payable out of his vill of Termonfeekin and his tenement there, saving to the K. his right in time of vacancy; and to command the justiciary of Ireland to aid the archbishop in recovering from Theobald de Verdun 33 marks 6*s*., arrears of a rent of 17 marks due to him. Aberffraw. [Royal Letters, No. 3168.]

Aug. 8.

2113. The K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to certify to the K. the cause of caption and detention in the prison of the K.'s castle of Dublin of Jordan Locard and Nicholas de Houcche, for error in having, while lately constituted justices of gaol delivery, Dublin, liberated from that prison Thomas le Kew, detained for the death of Thomas le Carpenter, a pure Irishman. The justiciary shall also certify to the K. the record of the liberation of Thomas le Kew. If Jordan and Nicholas can find 12 sureties that they will stand their trial if indicted they shall be admitted to bail. Lammays. [Close, 11 Edw. I., m. 5.]

Aug. 13.

2114. The K. commits to Walter de Fulburn the office of the K.'s Chancellor of Ireland, to hold during pleasure in the same way as Fromund le Brun, late Chancellor of the K. in Ireland, held that office. Kelenok Maur. By writ of privy seal.

Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford to deliver to Walter the office aforesaid. [Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 13.]

Aug. 28.

2115. The K. notifies that having lately by letters patent given to Robert de Ufford, late justiciary of Ireland, power with consent of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, then Treasurer of Ireland, to enfeoff persons of the K.'s waste lands of Ireland, to hold of the K. by knight service, Robert had thereupon demised to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, the following waste lands in the

1283.

Theodum of Clonconewy on each side of the water:—The vills of Druncinor, Thacheh', Macombireth, Dronmeyneth', Deynslenes, Crerrig', Rosmoylan, Guynernan, Collekeydulte, Clonconusseth, Donnath'inegan, Clo'nysmomy, Balibrogan, Balydwoly, Balyinuernan, Ymolath', Hothech, Clonyhangan, Reynhatan, and Kylnetyg', excepting one carucate of land whereof William FitzWarin had previously been enfeoffed by the K., which vills contain 24 carucates and 59 acres of land. Robert had farther demised to the said John without the above *Theodum*, the vills of Lochderker, Clonduft, Rathychetohd', Drometh, Leyderg', Leymor, Ymekethelassin, Baliclawy, Ferath, and Balymacchech', containing 11 carucates and 40 acres of land; to have and to hold of the K. and his heirs to the said John and his heirs, yearly rendering to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, 3*l.*, one moiety at Michaelmas, and the other moiety at Easter, that is to say, 20*s.* for each carucate. The K. accepting this demise grants to the said John and his heirs all the vills aforesaid saving the carucate held by the said William; to have and to hold of the K. and his heirs, with all the *Betuchii* and other appurtenances. Rendering besides the above service, the further one of 1 moiety of a knight's fee and suit at the K.'s county of Roscommon for all service, custom, and demand. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11; *Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 8; and *Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]

Aug. 28. **2116.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Adam Fitz John, parson of the church of Duncurry, about to go to foreign parts for purposes of study. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

Aug. 28. **2117.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that Adam Fitz John, parson of Duncurry, about to go to foreign parts for purposes of study, had attorned before the K. Adam le Sauvage and Peter Clonkard in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Adam and Peter may make attorneys for Adam Fitz John in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Aug. 29. **2118.** Letters of simple protection for 4 years for Peter Bishop of Connor. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Aug. 30. **2119.** The K. discharges John de Saunford for 6 years from payment of a rent of 3*l.* a year for lands described in No. 2115 ante. Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to permit John to be quit of that amount accordingly. Chester. [*Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]

Aug. 30. **2120.** The K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to permit John de Saunford to be quit for six years of payment of the fee-farm rent of 3*l.* a year mentioned in No. 2115. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Sept. 10. **2121.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having lately granted to Henry Gorham that of all the debts in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin,

1283.

he pay 40*s.* a year until the whole be discharged, the K. now grants to him that of all the debts which he owes to the K., as well for arrears of rent of Chapelizod as otherwise, he pay at that Exchequer 40*s.* a year until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons. Macclesfield. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 7; and *Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]

Sept. 12. **2122.** Peter de Birmingham, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Thomas de Birmingham in pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Thomas may make attorneys for Peter in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Sept. 12. **2123.** Letters of protection in Ireland for William of Calne and Rohesia his wife. To endure for 2 years. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Sept. 12. **2124.** Adam Gaynard having urgently prayed the K. to grant to him during pleasure the custody of the castle of Achmakyn and of all the lands and tenements which belonged to Christiana de Mariseis in Connaught, he to render at the Exchequer, Dublin, the extent of the lands and tenements with 10*l.* a year beyond that extent, and to guard the castle at his own expense, the K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to commit the custody accordingly to Adam; the latter to render at the Exchequer aforesaid and to guard the castle, as above. Macclesfield. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 7; and *Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]

Sept. 13. **2125.** Letters of protection during pleasure for Brother Lupus, priest, envoy and preceptor of the houses of the Prior and convent of the hospital of Roscidevalle [] in England and Ireland, with a clause notifying that the Pope having exhorted the faithful to aid the brothers of this hospital with their alms, the K. also begs that they will do so. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Sept. 15. **2126.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that John de Pycheford, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Ralph del Pree and John of Frome in pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Ralph and John may make attorneys for John de Pycheford in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Michaelmas. **2127.** Roll of payment of Michaelmas, a. r. 11:—

To Walter Pollard and Roger Fresel, citizens of Cork,	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
by order of the justiciary, without writ	10	0	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, had tallies	8	0	0
„ Simon of Galway, in the K.'s service, to take a ship into Wales, by order of the justiciary	0	5	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, received by Peter his clerk on Tuesday the vigil of St. Edward [Oct. 12]	47	7	7
„ the Dominicans, of the K.'s alms	11	13	4

1283.

Theodum of Clonconewy on each side of the water:—The vills of Drumeinor, Thacheh', Macombireth, Dronmeyneth', Deynslenes, Crerrig', Rosmoylan, Guynernan, Collekeydulte, Clonconusseth, Donnath'inegan, Clo'nysmony, Balibrogan, Balydwoly, Balyinuernan, Ymolath', Hothech, Clonyhagan, Reynhatan, and Kylneytyg', excepting one carucate of land whereof William FitzWarin had previously been enfeofed by the K., which vills contain 24 carucates and 59 acres of land. Robert had farther demised to the said John without the above *Theodum*, the vills of Lochderker, Clonduft, Rathychetohd', Drometh, Leyderg', Leymor, Ymekethelassin, Baliclawy, Ferath, and Balymacchech', containing 11 carucates and 40 acres of land; to have and to hold of the K. and his heirs to the said John and his heirs, yearly rendering to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, 34*l.*, one moiety at Michaelmas, and the other moiety at Easter, that is to say, 20*s.* for each carucate. The K. accepting this demise grants to the said John and his heirs all the vills aforesaid saving the carucate held by the said William; to have and to hold of the K. and his heirs, with all the *Betachii* and other appurtenances. Rendering besides the above service, the further one of 1 moiety of a knight's fee and suit at the K.'s county of Rosecommon for all service, custom, and demand. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11; *Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 8; and *Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]

Aug. 28. **2116.** Letters of protection for 3 years for Adam Fitz John, parson of the church of Duncurry, about to go to foreign parts for purposes of study. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

Aug. 28. **2117.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that Adam Fitz John, parson of Duncurry, about to go to foreign parts for purposes of study, had attorned before the K. Adam le Sauvage and Peter Clonkard in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Adam and Peter may make attorneys for Adam Fitz John in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Aug. 29. **2118.** Letters of simple protection for 4 years for Peter Bishop of Connor. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Aug. 30. **2119.** The K. discharges John de Saunford for 6 years from payment of a rent of 34*l.* a year for lands described in No. 2115 ante. Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to permit John to be quit of that amount accordingly. Chester. [*Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]

Aug. 30. **2120.** The K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to permit John de Saunford to be quit for six years of payment of the fee-farm rent of 34*l.* a year mentioned in No. 2115. Chester. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Sept. 10. **2121.** The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having lately granted to Henry Gorham that of all the debts in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin,

1283.

he pay 40*s.* a year until the whole be discharged, the K. now grants to him that of all the debts which he owes to the K., as well for arrears of rent of Chapelized as otherwise, he pay at that Exchequer 40*s.* a year until the whole be discharged. Mandate accordingly to the Treasurer and Barons. Macclesfield. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 7; and *Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]

Sept. 12. **2122.** Peter de Birmingham, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Thomas de Birmingham in pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Thomas may make attorneys for Peter in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 1 year. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Sept. 12. **2123.** Letters of protection in Ireland for William of Calne and Rohesia his wife. To endure for 2 years. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Sept. 12. **2124.** Adam Gaynard having urgently prayed the K. to grant to him during pleasure the custody of the castle of Achmakyn and of all the lands and tenements which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis in Connaught, he to render at the Exchequer, Dublin, the extent of the lands and tenements with 10*l.* a year beyond that extent, and to guard the castle at his own expense, the K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to commit the custody accordingly to Adam; the latter to render at the Exchequer aforesaid and to guard the castle, as above. Macclesfield. [*Fine Rolls*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 7; and *Orig.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]

Sept. 13. **2125.** Letters of protection during pleasure for Brother Lupus, priest, envoy and preceptor of the houses of the Prior and convent of the hospital of Roscidevalle [] in England and Ireland, with a clause notifying that the Pope having exhorted the faithful to aid the brothers of this hospital with their alms, the K. also begs that they will do so. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Sept. 15. **2126.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that John de Pycheford, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Ralph del Pree and John of Frome in pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Ralph and John may make attorneys for John de Pycheford in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

Michaelmas. **2127.** Roll of payment of Michaelmas, a. r. 11:—
 To Walter Pollard and Roger Fresel, citizens of Cork, ℓ s. d.
 by order of the justiciary, without writ - 10 0 0
 „ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ire-
 land, whereof the Abbot of St. Mary, near
 Dublin, had tallies - 8 0 0
 „ Simon of Galway, in the K.'s service, to take a
 ship into Wales, by order of the justiciary - 0 5 0
 „ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ire-
 land, received by Peter his clerk on Tuesday
 the vigil of St. Edward [Oct. 12] - 47 7 7
 „ the Dominicans, of the K.'s alms - 11 13 4

	£	s.	d.
To Robert Bagod, his fee - - - -	20	0	0
„ the same, that he may be of the K.'s council, by yearly writ - - - -	10	marks.	
„ John de Hache, justice of the Common Pleas, his fee, by writ - - - -	0	50	0
„ Nicholas Taf, by order of the justiciary - - - -	10	0	0
„ the same, for his good service to the K., by order of the justiciary - - - -	10	marks.	
„ Geoffrey Monyn, in part payment of 70 <i>l.</i> for 35 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, by writ of England - - - -	46	0	0
„ the same, in full payment of said 70 <i>l.</i> , by writ as above - - - -	24	0	0
„ Adam le Marchant, in part payment of 107 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> for 44 hogsheads of wine which Matthew des Colombiers, the K.'s sergeant, received of that merchant for the K.'s use, by writ of England - - - -	29	12	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof Llewellyn le Bret had tallies - - - -	0	20	0
„ Adam le Marchant aforesaid, in full payment of 108 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> for 44 hogsheads of wine, as above, by writ of England - - - -	79	2	0
„ Gaylard de Cette, merchant of Bordeaux, for 38 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, by writ - - - -	93	15	0
„ William Seteys, merchant of Gascony, for wines bought of him in the time of Geoffrey de Geynville, by the justiciary's order - - - -	11	3	4
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, received by Thomas Burel - - - -	10	marks.	
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin, by the justiciary's order - - - -	0	19	9½
„ W[alter] Bishop of Meath, the Treasurer, for his fee - - - -	20	0	0
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, for his fee, by the Treasurer's order - - - -	1	mark.	
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, Dublin, for his fee - - - -	0	13	0
„ the same, to buy wax - - - -	0	0	6
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of land near the Exchequer, Dublin - - - -	0	2	0
„ Peter de Balymor, his fee - - - -	0	20	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, his fee - - - -	0	27	10
„ Peter de Balymor, his fee - - - -	0	26	9
„ Henry Marshall, for wines bought of him and sent to Wales for the K.'s use, by writ - - - -	0	43	4
„ Robert de Willeby, for the same, sent as above, by writ - - - -	0	43	4
„ Richard of Ludlow and William Perdonne, in full payment of 68 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> for corn bought of them and sent into Wales for maintenance of the			

	£	s.	d.
army there, by writ, received by John Pergamenar and Ralph Mey - - - -	34	6	0
To John Tryvers, justice of the Common Pleas, in part payment of his fee, received in his name by Master Elias - - - -	0	100	0
„ John de Hache, justice of the Common Pleas, in part payment of his fee - - - -	0	50	0
„ Nicholas, clerk of the Common Pleas, for his fee - - - -	0	25	0
„ Peter of Balymor, on account of his fee - - - -	0	6	9
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, whereof Thorisianus Donati had tallies - - - -	10	marks.	
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, for carrying summonses to divers places in Ireland - - - -	½	mark.	
„ John, the parchment maker, for parchment bought of him - - - -	0	12	0
„ Peter of Balymor, in full payment of his fee - - - -	0	13	2
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, on account of his fee - - - -	0	100	0
„ William Hosee, his fee, by yearly writ - - - -	5	marks.	
„ the Franciscan friars, of the K.'s alms - - - -	11	13	4
„ W[alter] de Fuleburn, Bishop of Meath, then Treasurer, which remained in the treasury of Michaelmas term, a. r. 11, and whereof there is a chirograph between the said W[alter] and P. de Balymor, the chamberlain - - - -	2,177	12	9½
Total payment of this Roll, 2,694 <i>l.</i> 3 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i> [Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.]			

1283. 2128. The plaint between the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, Michaelmas. and Amabilia who was the wife of John Comyn, is respited until the morrow of the Ascension wheresoever, &c. [Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 79, Rot. 16.]

Oct. 1. 2129. Letters of attorney in England for Brother Robert de Turville, Master of the Templars in that country, to whom all the houses of the Templars and the Templars themselves as well in Ireland as in Scotland and England are subject. Acton-Burnell. [Pat., 11 Edw. I., m. 9; and Exchequer of Pleas, Placita, Edw. I., No. 11, m. 28.]

Oct. 3. 2130. Writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in his account to William Fitz Warin, late seneschal of Ulster, 105*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, for decrease of certain lands and rents from which he could receive nothing owing to the war which arose on the death of Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of Ulster, as is contained in the account taken from William by John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, and which account had been exhibited to the Treasurer and Barons. Acton-Burnell. [Liberate, 11 Edw. I., m. 4.]

Oct. 3. 2131. Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of Suan le Ken and John de Cury for Theobald de Verdun, who by the K.'s licence remains in England. To endure until Michaelmas.

1283.

Similar letters under the names of Peter Fitz Warin and Peter Dun for William Fitz Warin, about to go to Ireland on the K.'s service. To endure until Michaelmas.

Similar letters under the names of Thomas Passavant and John Russel for Walter de Dunc, Prior of Bath. To endure for 2 years. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

Oct. 4.

2132. Having learnt by inquisition that William of London held no lands of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, the K. commands S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, not to meddle with the lands which William at his death held in that country and which had been taken into the K.'s hand. Acton-Burnell. [*Close*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Oct. 4.

2133. Letters of attorney in Ireland under the names of John Herigaud and Geoffrey le Rus for John Chabenover, remaining in England. To endure for 2 years. Acton Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

Oct. 5.

2134. The K. to his justiciary, bailiffs, and lieges in Ireland. As it appears to the K. by inspection of a charter of King Henry son of the Empress, formerly Lord of Ireland, the K.'s great grandfather, that the K.'s customary tenants [*Custumanni nostri*] of Waterford, are entitled to have the law of the English, and by it to be judged, mandate that Gillecrist, William, and John Makgillemore, and the other customary tenants [*Custumanni*] of the city and county of Waterford who derive their origin from the *Custumanni* of the said king, the K.'s great grandfather, shall have English law in those parts according to the tenor of the charter aforesaid, and shall until further orders be judged by that law. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

Oct. 10.

2135. Appointment of John de Hacche as justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to hold such pleas along with the other justices, during pleasure. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

Oct. 16.

2136. Grant to the bailiffs and men of Kilkenny for the murage of their vill, that they may take from inward and outward merchandise, for 4 years from the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 24] a. r. 12, the following custom:—From each boat coming to that vill laden with merchandise on sale, 1*d.*; each mease of herrings, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each cartload of sea fish, 4*d.*; each seam of sea fish, 1*d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each weigh of wool, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each horse, mare, ox, or cow, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each horse, mare, ox, or cow skin, fresh, salt, or tanned, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each cartload of billets [*busca*], $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each weigh of grease, tallow, butter, or cheese, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each seam of corn, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each last of ox hides, 6*d.*; every 10 sheep or hogs, 1*d.*; each hundred of wax, 1*d.*; each hundred of pepper, 2*d.*; each pound of saffron, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each hundred of ginger and spices, 2*d.*; each hundred of almonds, 1*d.*; each hundred of cumin, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each frail of figs, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each frail of raisins, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each seam of herrings, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each seam of onions, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each hogshead of wine, 1*d.*; each hogshead of cinders, 1*d.*; each thousand cardoons, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each hundred bricks, 2*d.*; each bound truss of cloth of the value of 2*s.* or more, 1*d.*; each cartload of lead, 2*d.*; each truss of

1283.

cloth not bound, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each hogshead of white peas, 2*d.*; each hogshead of pitch, oil, and tar, 1*d.*; each hog, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each hundred of alum, 2*d.*; each chalder of salt, 1*d.*; each thousand badger skins, 6*d.*; each timber of squirrel skins, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each hundred of linen cloth and canvas, 1*d.*; each hundred of small wares, 1*d.*; each whole cloth, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each hundred of sheep fells, 2*d.*; each timber of fox skins, 1*d.*; each hundred of lamb, kid, rabbit, or hare skins, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; 20 salmon, 1*d.*; each hundred mulvels, 1*d.*; each hundred of boards, 1*d.*; each hundred of felt, 1*d.*; each garb of steel, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; and each millstone, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* On completion of the term of 4 years the custom shall cease. Acton Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Oct. 19.

2137. Grant to Geoffrey de Geynville, for his good service, of 1,000 marks receivable in Ireland by the hands of the K.'s escheator in that country out of the first issues of his escheatry. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Oct. 20.

2138. The K. to the Pope. During a late vacancy in the church of Tuam, Ireland, a criminal and illegitimate clerk, named Nicholas Mayglyn, who draws his origin from the race of traitors against the K., has adhered to rebels, and raised disturbances in that country, has been it is said elected to rule that church, and has obtained from the Pope an auditor in the matter of his election. By ancient and approved custom licence to elect, and on election made, the royal assent ought to have been asked for, but this has not been done in prejudice and contempt of the K.'s dignity and honour. Wherefore the K. prays his Holiness to expel this man as unworthy, and to provide a worthy man who is faithful to the K., loves peace, and knows how to govern the church of Tuam, both spiritually and temporally; and in this case, as in others touching the K., [to preserve unimpaired the rights, liberties, honours, dignities, and usages of the Crown]. Acton Burnell. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2046, partly defaced.]

Oct. 20.

2139. Similar letters from the K. to O[] Bishop of Frascati [Tusculanus].
Letters in the same form to each of the cardinals. [*Royal Letters*, No. 2047.]

Oct. 24.

2140. Letters of protection for 2 years for John of Monmouth, about by the K.'s licence to go to Ireland. Acton Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Oct. 24.

2141. Letters of protection for 1 year for Philip de la Rochelle, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Oct. 28.

2142. Letters of attorney under the names of Richard de Stapelford and Godwin de Paris for Thomas de Paris, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Nov. 4.

2143. Letters of protection for 2 years for the Abbot of St. Mary of Navan in Ireland, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to parts beyond the sea. Acton-Burnell. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

1283.
Nov. 8.

2144. The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that Thomas de Clare, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. Thomas Tysun and John Hond in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Thomas Tysun and John Hond may make attorneys for Thomas de Clare in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Acton-Burnell.

Letters of protection in Ireland for the said Thomas de Clare. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Nov. 15.

2145. Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Guy de Smreden and Richard de Burgh, clerk, proctors of the Prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, and rectors of the churches of St. Eynin [Eunan] and St. Mary of New Ross. Hereford. [*Pat.*, 11 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

1283.

2146. John Dean of Cloyne and the chapter thereof to the K., announcing the death of Brother Alan, their late bishop, and praying licence to elect in his room. [*Royal Letters*, No. 3232.]

10-11
Edw. I.

2147. Fromund le Brun, Chancellor of Ireland, to the K. Had received the K.'s letters giving him power to admit the attorneys of Maurice Fitz Maurice in pleas and plaints in England. Maurice had come before him and attorned for that purpose Thomas le Chareter and John Joye, to whom the Chancellor had given power to make attorneys for Maurice. [*Chancery Files*, Bundle 29.]

10-11
Edw. I.

2148. Thomas de Cheddeworth prays that the K. will grant him special protection with his licence to come to Wales on the K.'s mandate.

He also prays the K.'s writ to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that his debtors may be compelled to answer for their debts to him.

The Bishop elect of Ferns obtained the K.'s writ commanding the Treasurer and Barons to audit Thomas's account of the wards of lands belonging to Elias Walensis and Henry Barbedor, and to allow him his expenses. *Cancelled.* [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 33.]

[About 11
Edw. I.]

2149. The Mayor and commonalty of Drogheda having been distrained for 100*l.*, and 5 other men of the same commonalty for 500 marks for an offence against the K., had prayed for mercy and for terms to pay the residue; mandate that if they are unduly charged the justiciary treat them with moderation, or grant them terms. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 36.]

11-12
Edw. I.

2150. Exemplification of proceedings between Amabila Comyn and the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin.

Ralph de Hengham had testified that Amabilia had heretofore impleaded the Prior of Dublin touching the custody of the lands of John Comyn in Ireland, because John his father held those lands in socage. And it was afterwards decided in the K.'s court before the said Ralph that John held his tenements in Ireland of the prior by homage, which according to custom of Ireland gives marriage. Wherefore the justiciary of Ireland was commanded to give notice by *Seire facias* to the prior aforesaid to be here in 3 weeks

1283.

of Michaelmas, to follow his suit regarding the custody and marriage of the said John; and to inquire by what services John's ancestors held of the prior in Ireland, at what time they were enfeoffed by the prior's predecessors, and whether homage alone gives custody and marriage. Whatever the justiciary shall find in the premises he shall certify at the term aforesaid.

Inquisition taken at Dublin before S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, by the K.'s writ of England, and by order of Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, on Saturday the vigil of the feast of St. Margaret, a. r. 9 [July 19, 1281], by the jurors underwritten, namely, Geoffrey le Breth, Jordan Logard, knights, Henry le Lewit, John de Wyeumbe, Wolfran de Berneval, John de Aundon, Geoffrey de Aundon, Michael de Bodenham, Andrew Tyrell, William de Fuble, William Abbot, Who Say that the ancestors of John Comyn held their tenements in Ireland of the predecessors of the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, by homage, and an annual rent of 5 marks to be rendered to the said prior, until the time of John Comyn, ancestor of the said [John], in whose time an agreement was made between John and the prior, and by fine made in the K.'s court before the justices of Ireland he augmented the rent of 5 marks to one of 100*s.* a year payable to the prior and his successors, and again rendered homage, as is contained in the chirograph thereupon. They also Say that the ancestors of the said John Comyn were enfeoffed of the tenements aforesaid by the prior's predecessors fully 96 years ago. They further Say that homage alone, according to the custom of Ireland, gives custody and marriage, although knight service may not be due. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 37.]

11-12
Edw. I.

2151. Mandate by the Bishop of Bath and Wells to William de [Hamelton] to prolong the day which Agnes de Valence has against Gerald Fitz Maurice before the justices of Ireland, from the octaves of Michaelmas until the octaves of Hilary, having heard the reasons of Sir William de Valence in this matter. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, Bundle 37.]

11-12
Edw. I.

2152. D[avid] Archbishop of Cashel to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of all England. The church of Kilmacduagh being vacant by the death of M[aurice] late bishop thereof, and licence to elect having been obtained, the archbishop prays that as the property of all the canons will not suffice for the maintenance of the elect in labouring beyond the sea and in England, the Chancellor will obtain of special grace that the justiciary may receive fealty from him in the name of the K., and restore the temporalities. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 37.]

11-12
Edw. I.

2153. Draft letters of the K. In order to regulate the Irish Exchequer the K. had assigned the Abbot of Rewley, Walter de Hopton, Nicholas de Clare, and Richard de Rowell to examine its state.

Draft commission to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to hear and determine with the Abbot of Rewley, Walter

1283.

de Hopton, Nicholas de Clare, and Richard de Rowell regarding certain oppressions and complaints in Ireland. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37, torn and partly illegible.*]

11-12
Edw. I.

2154. Schedule of debts of John Fitz Thomas:—

	£	s.	d.
John Fitz Thomas, for debts of divers persons as is contained in Roll 44 - - -	8	0	0
The same John, for Warin de Fyssacle - - -	10	0	0
The same, for the K.'s aid - - -	0	106	8
The same, arrears of his last account of Moycaffyn - - -	10	15	9
The same, for a disseisin - - -	20	0	0
The same, for quit-rents [<i>censerii</i>] of Ossory - - -	20	0	0
The same, for 4 services of the Bann - - -	8	0	0
The same, for 4 services of Mancenethe - - -	8	0	0
The same, for chattels of David Roche - - -	0	52	0
The same, for the cantred of Cassyn, the half cantred of Tromketh, Oblyth - - -	2,000	marks.	
The same, for 4 services in the army of Keneleon - - -	0	40	0
The same, for pleas and profits of the county of Limerick from Michaelmas, a. r. 42 [Hen. III., 1258] until Feb. 25, a. r. 43 [Hen. III., 1258-59] - - -	—		
The same, for the same, in a. r. 42 - - -	—		
The same, for residue of the farm of Dungarvan - - -	7	0	0
The same, for having a jury - - -	3	marks.	
Kerry. The same, for quit-rents, and other profits taken in the war, after the war and after the peace - - -	11	0	0?
The same, for the same, for many years - - -	—		
The same, for the issues of the county of Tipperary - - -	47	13	1
The same, for pleas and profits of the county of Limerick - - -	0	24	0
The same, for the chattels of Eynon le Waleys - - -	0	20	0
The same, for debts of divers persons - - -	7	6	8
Waterford. The same, for the same - - -	0	7	7
The same, for pleas and profits of the county of Waterford for the first half of a. r. 43 - - -	0	34	0
The same, for William Curteys - - -	3	marks.	
The same, for Martin le Poher - - -	5	marks.	
Item for Benedict le Poher - - -	0	20	0
Item for Matthew, the miller, and Nicholas, the carpenter - - -	1	mark.	
Item for Reymund de Carrew - - -	0	19	6
Total - - -	1,510	l. 19s. 3d.	

[*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.*]

11-12
Edw. I.

2155. [The justiciary of Ireland?] to the K. Some men from Ireland had come to the K.'s court in England, and there by order or special grace had obtained writs directed to [the justiciary], but detained the writs with them, some for a year, some for a longer term, to their grievous loss. They then had recourse to the K.'s clemency, falsely alleging that they did so owing to his default. Wherefore

1283.

he prays that when such accusers come to the K.'s court the K. will not put faith in them, until the writer can make clear, either by oral or written proof, his innocence and their malice. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.*]

11-12
Edw. I.

2156. S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. Had received the K.'s letters accusing him of having without reasonable cause detained from Theobald de Verdoun the custody of the lands and heir of Richard de Feypo, which custody belongs to Theobald because Richard held his lands of him by knight service. The Bishop of Waterford held this custody by agreement made between him and Theobald's seneschal, and it is of his gift. Prays that this may be intimated to the K. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.*]

11-12
Edw. I.

2157. Fiat for the K.'s writ to be directed to the justiciary and Chancellor of Ireland for the Lady Milisent de Montalt, for reception of her general attorneys in Ireland, with protection for her. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.*]

1283. 2158. Final concord made in the K.'s court at Westminster in Quinzaine of the quinzaine of St. Martin, a. r. 12, before John de Lovetot, Roger St. Martin, of Leicester, and William de Burnton, justices, between Thomas Welond, Margery his wife, Richard their son, complainants, and William le Gras, deforciant, whereby a plea of agreement was made between them, to wit, that the said William acknowledged the manor of Sobbir [Sodbury] to be the right of the said Richard to hold to the said Thomas, Margery, and Richard, and the heirs of the body of Richard, of the lords of the fee for ever; with reversion in fee to John son of Thomas Welond after Thomas's and Margery's death, if Richard should have no heirs of his body. Warranty by William; and for this acknowledgment, warranty, fine, and concord, the said Thomas granted in exchange to the said William all the lands, &c. which William previously had of the gift of William Welond, Thomas's brother, in Tulachrathan, Rathbolgan, Gortuelem, and Balydine, Ireland, to hold to the said William le Gras in fee; paying 1*l.* at Easter, and rendering for Thomas to the chief lords of the fee all other services belonging to the said tenements in Ireland. Warranty of the tenements in Ireland by Thomas and his heirs to the said William le Gras. Gloucester, Ireland. [*Feet of Fines, Divers Counties, Edw. I., No. 133.*]

Nov. 28.

2159. Robert de Valle, remaining by the K.'s licence in England, had attorned before the K. Walter of Newcastle and Robert de Baskerville in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that the latter may make attorneys for Robert de Valle in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Worcester. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 20.*]

Dec. 12.

2160. The K. notifies that Philip son of Odo de Barry, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. William and John le Waleys, in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that William and John may make attorneys for Philip in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Wigmore.

1283.

Similar letters under the same names for Thomas Fitz Maurice, remaining in England by the K.'s licence. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]

Dec. 12.

2161. The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Desiring to render to William Huse special grace on account of his good service, the K. commands the justiciary to cause William to have 100 marks out of the moneys provided for the K.'s use. This amount shall be allowed to the justiciary in his account. Wigmore. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]

Dec. 12.

2162. Letters of simple protection to endure for 2 years for Thomas Fitz Maurice, remaining in England by the K.'s licence. Wigmore.

Similar letters of protection for Philip son of Odo de Barry. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 20.]

Dec. 16.

2163. Recognizance by Geoffrey de Geneville, Matilda his wife, and Peter their eldest son, to William de Valence for 1,200*l.* for the commission of lands of Maurice Fitz Gerald in Ireland, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, and for the marriage of Gerald, son and heir of the said Maurice, under age, and in custody of the said William, of the demise of Thomas de Clare, to whom the K. had granted that custody and marriage. Of this sum of 1,200*l.* the said Geoffrey, Matilda, and Peter will pay to the said William 200*l.* in 1 month of Easter next ensuing, 200*l.* in 1 month of Michaelmas following, and so on from year to year until the whole shall be discharged; and unless they do so they grant for themselves, their heirs and executors, that the money shall be raised out of their lands and chattels wheresoever in England or Ireland. Sureties:—Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Peter Corbet, Edmund Mortimer, Robert Mortimer, Roger Mortimer, Richard de Bruce, Robert Tibotot, Brian de St. Peter, Grimbald Pauncefoot, Gunceline de Badelesmere, Bogo de Knoville, and Laurence of Ludlow, who granted that if the said Geoffrey, Matilda, and Peter should fail in payment of the 1,200*l.* the money should be levied out of their lands and chattels, namely, 100*l.* out of the lands and chattels of each of them; and if any of them should die before the money is paid, and the recognizors should fail in payment, the 100*l.* in which the deceased person or persons are bound shall be levied in equal portions out of the lands and chattels of the survivors. Shrewsbury. *Cancelled.*

W. de Hamilton received the acknowledgment of said William for receipt of the money aforesaid in a. r. 16; afterwards the said William came in proper person and acknowledged payment.

The recognizors have paid and are quit, as William de Valence acknowledges, and as appears by his letters of acquittance filed among the K.'s writs. [Close, 12 Edw. I., m. 12 dors.]

Dec. 23.

2164. Alienor the Queen Mother, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells. As Chine Jacobi, deceased, was not indebted to her, the Queen prays the bishop to command by letters of the K. the Bishop of Waterford to cause Chine's chattels to be delivered to his executors. Marlborough. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.*]

1283.
Dec. 31.

2165. The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, remaining by the K.'s licence in England, had attorned before the K. Simon de Arderm and Richard Fankun in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Simon and Richard may make attorneys for the Earl in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Macclesfield. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

1283-1284.
Jan. 11.

2166. Safe conduct for the men of H[enry] Bishop *Candida* Case [of Galloway], about to purchase victuals in Ireland, in conveying them thence to Scotland. Mandate accordingly to bailiffs and lieges. York. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 19]

Jan. 11.

2167. Pasch Jacobi and James Tynach, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland, had attorned before the K. William Fulbert and Walter Fitz Ralph in pleas and plaints in English courts. Grant that the latter may make attorneys for the former. York. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

Jan. 14.

2168. The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that Agnes, wife of John de Seleby, remaining in England, had attorned her husband, the said John, and Henry de Ledesham in all pleas and plaints in English courts. Grant that John and Henry may make attorneys for Agnes. To endure for 3 years. St. Oswald's. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 19.]

Hilary.

2169. Roll of payment of Hilary term, a. r. 12:—		£	s.	d.
To the Franciscans, of the K.'s alms, in full payment of a. r. 11 to the beginning of a. r. 12	-	11	13	4
„ Master J. de Kenleye, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, in full payment of his fee for Easter and Michaelmas, a. r. 11, by writ of England	-	10	0	0
„ Gregory de Rockley, to prepare victuals for the K.'s use at Drogheda, by order of the justiciary	-	2½	marks.	
„ the same, for the same	-	½	mark.	
„ William Hosee, in part payment of 100 marks of the K.'s gift, by writ of England	-	20	marks.	
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, for his fee	-	0	13	0
„ the same, to buy wax	-	0	0	6
„ John de Fyfyde, in part payment of 70 <i>l.</i> for his expenses regarding the custody of the new custom, a. r. 9 and 10, by writ, whereof Walter Vured had tallies	-	26	0	0
„ the same, in full payment of 70 <i>l.</i> , whereof Philip Wodeloc, Burgess of Drogheda, had tallies, by writ	-	24	0	0
„ Robert de Assheby, for a piece of ground bought of him near the Exchequer, Dublin, to the K.'s use	-	0	46	8
Total	-	90	0s.	2d.

	£	s.	d.
For works of the castle and Exchequer of Dublin, received by John de Hedelyngton, by order of the justiciary - - -	0	110	3½
„ the same works, received by Thomas Burel, by order of the same - - -	18	0	0
„ 54 quarters and 2 pecks of wheat bought and sent to the K. in Wales, received by John de Bentley, by order of the justiciary - -	13	14	4¾
To S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof the Abbot of St. Mary, Dublin, had tallies - - -	0	100	0
For the works aforesaid, received by Thomas Burel -	14	11	8
To 2 ingrossers, from the feast of St. Hilary [13 Jan.], until Sunday next after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle [28 Feb.], namely, for 44 days, at 5d. a day each - - -	0	36	8
„ the same, from Michaelmas until the morrow of St. Lucy [14 Dec.], namely, for 74 days, as above -	0	61	8
„ the same, for their robes for Michaelmas - -	0	40	0
„ Thomas of London, the remembrancer, for his fee and robe - - -	0	63	4
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, for his fee - - -	0	27	10
For parchment - - -	0	9	0
To W. of Kildare, the clerk, for writing summonses -	1	mark.	
„ the same, for ink - - -	0	2	0
For carrying summonses to divers places in Ireland -	½	mark.	
„ green wax, canvas, litter, pouches, straps, and other articles - - -	0	12	8½
Total - - -	-	70l.	9s. 6¾d.
For 95 crannocks and 6 pecks of wheat bought and delivered to John de Benteleye, to be conveyed to the K. in Wales - - -	24	0	13¾
„ 70 crannocks and 2 pecks of oats bought and delivered to the said John to be conveyed as above - - -	13	15	3
To the said John, for repairs of a ship which carried the above corn, by order of the justiciary -	0	20	0
Total - - -	-	38l.	16s. 4¾d.
For 29 quarters and 14 pecks of oats, bought and delivered to the said John to be conveyed as above - - -	0	116	3
To Simon of Faversham, for freight of a ship conveying the above stores - - -	8	marks.	
„ 14 carpenters, for their expenses in going from Drogheda to Newcastle of Mackynegan, to execute works of the K. there, by writ -	0	14	0
„ John de Bentley, for small expenses touching the repair of the ship aforesaid, by order of the justiciary - - -	0	61	5¼
„ the same, for his expenses in attending the repairs of that ship, namely, for 22 days, by order of the same - - -	0	22	0

	£	s.	d.
To Henry Marshall and Robert de Willeby, for 400 lbs. of almonds bought of them and delivered to the said John for conveyance to Wales for the K.'s use, by order of the same - - -	0	100	0
„ Peter de Vile, for 230 lbs. of almonds bought and delivered to the same, for the same purpose, by order of the justiciary - - -	0	56	3
„ Robert of Ashbourne, for 60 lbs. of almonds bought of him and delivered as above, by order of the same - - -	0	12	6
For 6 frails of figs bought and delivered as above, by order of the same - - -	0	36	0
„ 2 frails of raisins bought and delivered as above, by order of the same - - -	0	30	0
„ 4 hogsheds of wine bought and delivered as above for the K.'s use, by order of the same - - -	20	marks.	
Total - - -	-	41l.	0s. 21¼d.
Paid to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, on March 7 in the year aforesaid -	606	10	1¾
Total of totals of the whole Roll,	-	846l.	18s. 0¼d.

[Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.]

1283-1284. **2170.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that the Prior of St. Nicholas of Exeter, remaining in England, had attorned before the K. Brothers Richard de Smalefeld and William de Estry in pleas and complaints in Irish courts. Grant that Brothers Richard and William may make attorneys for the prior. St. Oswald's. [Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 19.]

Jan. 16. **2171.** The K. to the Dean and chapter of the church of Kilmacduagh [Duacensis Ecclesie]. Nicholas Conagh, their brother canon, had come to the K. with letters of their chapter, and had prayed licence to elect in the room of Maurice their late bishop. The K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect a bishop devout, fit for the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. St. Oswald's. [Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 19.]

Jan. 16. **2172.** The K. notifies to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford justiciary of Ireland, that he had given licence to elect to the Dean and chapter of Kilmacduagh as above. The K. of special grace further grants to the dean and chapter and gives power to the justiciary that on election made he give the royal assent in lieu of the K., and signify the same to the metropolitan; and that if the election be confirmed, he receive from the elect the fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities, having first taken from the elect letters sealed with his seal and that of the chapter, that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or disherison, nor be hereafter drawn into a precedent. St. Oswald's. [Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 19.]

Cancelled because otherwise entered below.

1283-1284.

Jan. 28.

2173. The K. gives power to Roger de Ratlesden to receive the attorneys of Agatha de Mortimer, remaining by licence in England, in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts for 3 years, with power to them to make attorneys for Agatha in the Chancery of Ireland, Newark.

[*Indorsed.*] Agatha de Mortimer appointed as attorneys Robert de Aylesford and Richard de la More. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.*]

Feb. 7.

2174. As Thomas Fitz Maurice, who holds of the K. *in capite*, and was lately in the K.'s custody by reason of his minority, had made with the K. for his marriage a fine of 700 marks to be rendered at the Exchequer of Dublin, mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, to take security for payment to the K. of that amount. Nettleham. [*Orig.*, 12 *Edw. I., m. 3*; and *Fine Rolls*, 12 *Edw. I., m. 16*.]

Feb. 8.

2175. The K. receives the homage of Thomas Fitz Maurice, relative and heir of John Fitz Thomas, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* for $1\frac{1}{2}$ cantred of land in Thomond, and restores this land to him. Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin to the said Thomas of this $1\frac{1}{2}$ cantred, whereof the said John, his grandfather, was seised in his demesne as of fee when he died, and which at his death was taken into the K.'s hand. Nettleham. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I., m. 9*.]

Feb. 13.

2176. Letters of Pope Martin [IV.] to the K., requesting payment of 2 years' arrears of the tribute to the Church of Rome due at Michaelmas last past. Civita Vecchia, the ides of February, in the 3rd year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Martin IV.*]

Feb. 13.

2177. Pope Martin [IV.] grants power to Geoffrey, clerk of the Pope's chamber in England, to give acquittance for 2 years' arrears, due at Michaelmas last past, of the above annual tribute of 1,000 marks when paid. Civita Vecchia, the ides of February, in the 3rd year of the Pope's pontificate. [*Papal Bulls, Martin IV.*]

March 17.

2178. Letters of protection and safe conduct to endure until Michaelmas for the men whom Reginald de Grey sends to Ireland with a ship to purchase corn and other victuals and convey them to Chester for the support of himself and family there. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m. 14*.]

March 18.

2179. The K. to the Dean and chapter of Cloyne. Maurice Fitz Maurice, clerk, had come to the K. with letters patent of their chapter praying licence to elect in the room of Alan their late bishop, deceased. The K. grants licence accordingly commanding the dean and chapter to elect as bishop one who shall be devout, fit for the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and his kingdom. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m. 14*.]

March 22.

2180. Letters of protection and safe conduct for 3 years for Robert Turbut and Thomas of Coventry, citizen and merchant of Dublin, in going through Ireland and all the K.'s dominions with

1283-1284.

their chattels and goods to trade therewith, provided that they pay due and usual customs for those goods. Rhuddlan. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m. 14*.]

A similar entry repeated. [*Ibid.*]

1284.

March 26.

2181. Grant to the K.'s bailiffs and good men of the city of Dublin for 7 years from the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 12 [June 24, 1284] of the following custom on inward and outward merchandise to aid in inclosing their city:—From each hoghead of wine for sale, 2*d.*; each dicker of hides, 1*d.*; each crannock of corn of any species, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each crannock of salt, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each crannock of flour, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each dicker of goat skins, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each band of iron, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each $\frac{1}{2}$ marcate of worked iron, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each sack of wool, 2*d.*; each cow, 1*d.*; each ox, 1*d.*; each horse or mare, 1*d.*; each hog, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; 8 2-year's old sheep, 1*d.*; each piece of Irish cloth, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each cart-load of lead, 2*d.*; each hundred of wax, $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each crannock of wood, 2*d.*; 100 pounds of alum, 1*d.*; 200 boards, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; $\frac{1}{2}$ marcate of mercery and kitchen ware, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each load of worked iron, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each French millstone, 1*d.*; each English millstone, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each piece of cloth from beyond the seas, 1*d.*; each piece of linen cloth from beyond the seas, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; each hundred of canvas, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each weigh of tallow, $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*; each ship laden with 400 hogsheds of wine, 16*d.*; each ship called *Farecost*, 8*d.*; and skins worth 5*s.*, $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* On completion of the term of 7 years aforesaid this custom shall cease and be abolished. Aberconway. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m. 14*.]

March 27.

2182. The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. The Dean and chapter of Kilmacduagh having by their letters patent announced to the K. vacancy in their church by the death of Maurice, their late bishop, had according to custom prayed licence to elect another bishop, the K. had granted that licence commanding them to elect a bishop who should be devout, fit to rule their church, useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. The K. further wishing to spare them labour and expense, grants to them of special grace on this occasion and gives power to the justiciary on election of the future bishop to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to signify to the diocesan to perform what depends on him in this matter, if the election be canonically confirmed to receive from the elect the fealty due to the K., and to restore the temporalities, having first received from the elect his letters patent sealed with his seal and that of the chapter that this special grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice or dishersion, nor be drawn into a precedent. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m. 14*.]

March 27.

2183. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that he had learnt by inquisition, which he had caused to be made by his sheriff of Staffordshire, that Thomas Wade, burgess of Carlow, is an Englishman, draws his origin in Alveton in the county aforesaid, and is the son of Walter son of Mary of that town, long since deceased; and also that Thomas is not of the race of the Irish and has no Irishman in his family, but is a pure Englishman. Aberconway in Snowdon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I., m. 14*.]

1284.
[Soon after March 29.] **2184.** Fiat directed to J. de Kirkeby to write to N. de Clare, custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin, that when required by the executors of J[ohn] formerly Archbishop of Dublin, he be present with them at the taking of the accounts of the archbishop's seneschals and bailiffs.

Item that the justiciary be written to compel, if necessary, the seneschals and bailiffs of J[ohn] formerly Archbishop of Dublin, to render an account and to pay arrears. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.*]

April 6. **2185.** Roger Waspsall, remaining by the K.'s licence in England, attorned before the K. Hugh Pureel and John de la Haye, in all pleas, &c. in Irish courts. Grant that Hugh and John may make attorneys for Roger. To endure for 2 years. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 13.*]

Easter. **2186.** Mem. regarding debts of 1,096*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* due by the heir of W[alter], formerly Earl Marshall. Enumeration of the heirs. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., Nos. 13 and 14, Rot. 7.*]

Easter. **2187.** A day in the octaves of Trinity is given to Andrew de Spersholt and James Dunat, keepers of the Mint of Ireland, to account for the issues thereof.

They accounted before Iter, the K.'s clerk.

[*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., Nos. 13 and 14, Rot. 5.*]

Easter. **2188.** Mandate to the Barons of the Exchequer, that having taken security from the executors of the will of John late Archbishop of Dublin, for the debts in which he was bound to the K. at his death, they cause the archbishop's chattels to be delivered to the executors and permit them to have free administration. The barons shall also certify to the K. the security they have taken. [*Memoranda, L.T.R., Edw. I., Nos. 13 and 14, Rot. 5.*]

Easter. **2189.** Roll of payment of Easter term, a. r. 12:—

	ℓ	s.	d.
To Amatus de Raz, master of the great ship of Bayonne, and to Peter le Bourse, of the same ship, for freight in conveying victuals and other necessities from Ireland to Wales, for maintenance of the army there, by writ -	25	marks.	
„ Reymund Lyonet, merchant, for 3 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for the use of the K., by writ -	6	0	0
„ Nicholas Taf, justice of the Common Pleas, on account of his fee -	0	40	0
„ Robert Bagod, justice of the Common Pleas, for his fee -	40	marks.	
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, received by Brother W. de Hampton, on Friday next after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist [April 28], and delivered to Nicholas de Clere, chaplain -	10	0	0

	ℓ	s.	d.
To John de la Tour, merchant, for 12 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for the K.'s use, by writ -	24	0	0
„ the Dominican Brothers, of the K.'s alms, by writ -	11	13	4
„ J. de Kenleye, Chancellor of the Exchequer, for his fee, by writ -	0	100	0
„ Nicholas, clerk of the Common Pleas, arrears of his fee for Michaelmas, a. r. 11 -	0	25	0
„ the same, his fee for this term, by writ -	0	50	0
„ William Hosee, of the K.'s gift, for his good service, by writ of England -	20	marks.	
„ the same, his fee for this term, by writ -	5	marks.	
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, for his fee -	0	13	6
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, for his fee, at 12 <i>d.</i> a day -	10	marks.	
„ the same, in full payment of his fee from May 13, a. r. 11, until the same day in a. r. 12 -	6	10	8
„ the burgesses of Drogheda on both sides of the river, for 10 hogsheads of wine bought of them for the K.'s use and sent to supply the K.'s castles of Randown and Roscommon, by writ -	44	marks.	
„ W[alter] Bishop of Meath, the Chancellor, his fee from Michaelmas, a. r. 11, until the same feast, a. r. 12 -	40	0	0
„ Brother William de Hampton, the Treasurer, his fee, received by W[alter] Bishop of Meath -	20	0	0
For cloth bought to cover 2 exchequers -	2	marks.	
To Peter de Vile, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the use of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and delivered to Richard de la Penne, by order of the justiciary, to expedite affairs of the K. -	4	0	0
„ Gerald le Mestre and Peter de Vile, merchants, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of them and delivered to the justiciary for the K.'s use, by writ -	4	0	0
„ J[ohn] de Sanford, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, to procure supplies for men-at-arms in the K.'s castles of Randown and Roscommon, on account of the raids of the K.'s enemies who had risen in Connaught against the K.'s peace, by writ -	200	0	0
„ Peter de Balmor, the chamberlain, his fee -	5	marks.	
„ John, the parchment maker, for parchment bought of him -	0	6	0
„ 2 ingrossers writing the Great Rolls, from the close of Easter until Pentecost, namely, for 40 days, at 5 <i>d.</i> a day each -	0	34	2

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas of London, clerk of remembrances, his fee - - - - -	0	25	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, his fee - - - - -	0	27	10
For green wax, sacks, bands, litter, pouches, and other articles - - - - -	0	4	10½
To a messenger bearing letters to the sheriff of Waterford for the K. - - - - -	0	0	12
„ Elias of Winchester, on account of his fee, by order of W[alter] Bishop of Meath, the Chancellor - - - - -	0	100	0
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer - - - - -	0	2	0
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer of Dublin, from Hilary until the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 12 - - - - -	0	27	0
„ Brother W. Fitz Roger, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in Ireland, <i>locum tenens</i> of the chief justiciary of Ireland, for his expenses incurred in the office of justiciary, by writ - - - - -	100	0	0
„ Nicholas Taf, justice of the Common Pleas, of his annual fee of 50 marks, for Easter term, by writ - - - - -	22	marks.	
„ Pask Jacobi, and Jacobi de Tynath, executors of Chinon Jacobi, deceased, received on loan by the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to expedite affairs of the K. by writ - - - - -	97	6	8
„ Elias of Winchester, on account of his fee, by order of the justiciary - - - - -	0	100	0
Total of payment of this Roll, 666 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 8½ <i>d.</i>			
„ John de Hache, justice of the Common Pleas, prest on account of his fee - - - - -	0	100	0
„ the citizens of Limerick, lent to the K. in Easter, a. r. 11 - - - - -	20	marks.	
„ William Carpenter, prest, by order of the Treasurer - - - - -	0	40	0
„ the same, for the same, by order of W[alter] Bishop of Meath - - - - -	0	20	0
„ Richard de Fuleburne, prest, by order of the same - - - - -	0	20	0
„ John of Kent, prest on account of his fee, by order of the same - - - - -	0	100	0
„ Elias of Winchester, prest, by order of the same, <i>cancelled because in another part of the Roll</i> - - - - -	0	100	0
„ Thomas de Chaddeworth, justice of the Common Pleas, prest, on account of his fee, by order of the same - - - - -	40	marks.	
„ the Abbot of St. Thomas, Dublin, by the hands of W[alter] Bishop of Meath, and order of the justiciary - - - - -	20	marks.	
Total prest - 54 <i>l.</i> and 20 marks.			

[Q.R., *Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.*]

1284.
Easter.

2190. Ireland:—The plaint between the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Amabilia Comyn is respited until 1 month of Michaelmas, to hear judgment. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 83, Rot. 23.*]

Easter.

2191. Ireland:—Amabilia who was the wife of John Comyn puts in her place Hugh de Mapeltrested, against the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 83, Rot. 26.*]

Easter.

2192. Ireland:—The Prior of Bath puts in his place Gervase le Messager or Robert Camell, against Robert Fitz Owen, to hear record and judgment of a plea of land. [*Coram Rege, Edw. I., No. 83, Rot. 26 dors.*]

Easter.

2193. Ireland:—The plaint between the Prior of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Amabilia Comyn is respited until 1 month of Easter, to hear judgment. [*Coram Rege Edw. I., No. 84, Rot. 5 dors.*]

April 10.

2194. S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, having given and granted to Geoffrey de Clahull the K.'s county of Kerry [Carugia] with the sergeancy thereof, to hold for a term of 10 years, paying 25*l.* yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin, as is more fully contained in letters under the K.'s Irish seal, the K. ratifies and accepts this gift and grant. Carnarvon. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 13.*]
A similar entry dated April 4 in same year. [*Fine Rolls, 12 Edw. I., m. 13.*]

April 15.

2195. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the Prior and convent of St. Patrick, near Dublin, to have in the K.'s wood of Clyner 20 oak trees of the K.'s gift, to repair their houses lately burnt by misfortune. Carnarvon.

Mandate to the same justiciary to cause the Abbot and convent of St. Mary, near Dublin, to have out of the same wood 10 oak trees of the K.'s gift to repair their houses. [*Close., 12 Edw. I., m. 7.*]

April 16.

2196. The K. to his justiciary of Ireland for the time being, Robert Bagod, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, having served the K. long and faithfully, the K. in order to spare his labours for the future wills and ordains that Robert shall remain in the Common Pleas as chief justice, taking from the K. his fee as he was wont to do. He shall not be troubled elsewhere in Ireland in regard to this office against his will. Carnarvon. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 13.*]

April 17.

2197. Letters of simple protection for 1 year for John Wascelyn, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 13.*]

April 17.

2198. Grant for ever to Geoffrey de Clahull of Wreck of the sea in his land of Offerbe [] in Ireland, with all things appertaining to Wreck, without hindrance of the K., his justices, sheriffs, bailiffs, or ministers in Ireland; yearly rendering therefor at the Exchequer, Dublin, in the feast of Michaelmas, 6*s.* 8*d.* No one on the K.'s behalf shall aggrieve or molest Geoffrey regarding

1284. Wreck aforesaid contrary to this grant. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- 11-12 **2199.** Mandate to Walter de Odiham to cause the K.'s charter
Edw. I. to be made granting to William Burnell, bearer of these presents,
April 18. 3½ carucates and 10 acres of land in Glencappy, Ireland, for 10
marks a year, with housebote and haybote in the wood of Baleconyn.
Carnarvon. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, No. 37.]
- April 18. **2200.** The Prior and convent of Weym [Weeme], Cork, of the
order of St. Augustin, to the K. Their house being vacant by the
death of R[], their late abbot, they pray that the K. will
impart his grace and the royal assent to their electing another abbot,
and restore their temporalities through their brother canon M[]
bearer of these presents. The means of their house scarcely suffice
for its maintenance. Cork, Tuesday next before the feast of St.
Mark the Evangelist. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, No. 38.]
- April 20. **2201.** The K.'s writ commanding John de Saunford, escheator
of Ireland, to take into the K.'s hands all the lands and tenements
in Ireland whereof William de Marisco died seised in his demesne
as of fee, and them safely keep until further orders; and by oath
of good and lawful men of his bailiwick to inquire how much land
William held of the K. *in capite* at his death, how much of others,
by what service, what the lands are yearly worth in all issues, and
who and of what age is his next heir. Carnarvon.
[*Indorsed.*] Received at Dublin on Monday next after the feast
of St. John *ante portam Latinam* [May 8].
Having taken homage and fealty from John son and heir of
William de Marisco, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*,
the K. commands Hugh de Kendal to cause the K.'s usual writ
of seisin to be made for John. Given under Privy Seal. July
27, a. r. 12.
Inquisition taken at Cashel on Friday next after the feast
of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 12 [Sept. 1,
1284], by the following jurors:—Remund de Valle, David
Crinan, Philip Candelan, Terald Comyn, Hugh le Lung, Richard
Maunsel, Robert Brun, Philip Crinan, Hamund Walloe, Roger
son of Milo, Nicholas Crinan, Henry Burgeys, Who Say that
William de Marisco held nothing at his death of the K. *in
capite* in Ireland, but he held in the county of Tipperary,
of Sir Theobald, the cupbearer, 6 knights' fees of land at
Weiperons, in the cantred of Ermonia, for the service of 1½
knight to be rendered to the said Theobald when royal service
is summoned, and suit at Theobald's court of le Nanath [Ne-
nagh]; the 6 knights' fees are yearly worth in all issues of
land as well in demesne as in seigniory 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, besides
⅓ of that tenement held in dower by Bertha who was the
wife of William de Marisco, junior. They likewise Say that
William held of the said Theobald at Corkedofeney in the said
county and cantred 4 knights' fees in demesne for the service
of 1 knight when royal service is summoned, and suit at
Theobald's court of le Nanagh [Nenagh]; these 4 knights' fees

1284. are yearly worth in all issues of demesne 33*s.* 4*d.* He also had
in the same county and cantred at Aryth of John Assich 4
knights' fees in demesne for the service of 1½ knight when
royal service is summoned, and 2 suits at the said John's court
of Kilmore; these 4 knights' fees are worth in all issues of
demesne 43*s.* 4*d.* a year. He also held 1 carucate of land in
the same county and cantred at Carnmathbeg of the tenement
of Nicholas Croc quit of all service; this carucate is yearly
worth in all issues of land 40*s.* He also held 11 carucates of
land in the same county and cantred of the Bishop of Killaloe
in demesne at Leterath Otheran for 20*s.* a year; these 11
carucates are yearly worth in all issues of demesne 104*s.* 5*d.*,
besides the third which the said Bertha had there. William
likewise held in the same county and cantred at Portolethan
3 carucates in demesne of the heirs of Adam Daundun quit of
all service; these three carucates are yearly worth in all issues
of demesne 4*l.* in time of peace.
They further Say on their oath that John son of William de
Marisco aforesaid is his next heir, and is 29 years of age.
[*Indorsed.*] To Edward King of England and Lord of
Ireland, or to his Chancellor of England, by the K.'s escheator
in Ireland. [*Inq. P.M.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, No. 23.]
- April 23. **2202.** The K. to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*.
The Prioress and nuns of St. Mary of Clonard had made known to
the K. that their church was vacant owing to the deposition of
Fingola, late abbess thereof, and according to custom had prayed
licence to elect another abbess. The K. grants licence accordingly,
commanding them to elect an abbess who shall be devout, fit for
the rule of their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to
Ireland. The K. further, in order to spare labour and expense to the
prioress and nuns, grants of special grace to them and gives power
to the justiciary that on election made he give the royal assent in
lieu of the K., signify the same to the diocesan in order that he may
do what depends on him in this matter, receive from the elect the
fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities, having first
received from the elect letters patent sealed with her seal and that
of her chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice
or disherision, nor be drawn into a precedent. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*,
12 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]
- April 24. **2203.** William de Marisco, who held of the K. *in capite*, being
deceased, mandate to H. de Bray, escheator on this side of the Trent,
to take into the K.'s hand all the lands and tenements whereof
William was seised. Carnarvon.
A similar mandate to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland.
[*Orig.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- 11-12 **2204.** Mandate to J. de Langeton to command by the K.'s writ
Edw. I. Henry de Bray, escheator on this side of the Trent, to take into the
April 25. K.'s hand the lands and tenements of Sir William de Marisco, lately
deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*.

1284. Fiat for a similar writ to the escheator of Ireland regarding William's lands and tenements in that country. Carnarvon, 7th of the calends of May. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.*]
- May 2. **2205.** Agatha de Mortimer, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, attorned before the K. Robert de Dayleford and Richard de la More in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Robert and Richard may make attorneys for Agatha in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 3 years. Carnarvon. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 12.*]
- May 2. **2206.** The K. confirms the gift and grant which Brother John late Archbishop of Dublin, deceased, made to Robert de Manfeld of the custody of the land and heir of William of Finglas. Carnarvon. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 12.*]
- May 2. **2207.** The K. confirms the gift and grant which Brother John, late Archbishop of Dublin, deceased, made to Robert de Derlinton of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas Dodding. Carnarvon. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 12.*]
- May 4. **2208.** Commission to Robert Bagot and Walter de la Haye to inquire by a jury of the city of Dublin and adjacent parts, who were the malefactors who lately killed at Dublin James le Neir, merchant of Florence, and who received them, &c. Writ of *Venire* to the sheriff of Dublin. Carnarvon. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 12 dors.*]
- May 5. **2209.** The K. to the Prior and convent of the cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Dublin. Brother Richard de Staunford, their brother canon, had come to the K. with letters patent of their chapter, praying that as their church was vacant by the death of J[ohn] late Archbishop of Dublin, the K. would grant them licence to elect another archbishop. The K. grants licence accordingly, commanding them to elect one who shall be devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and to Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 12.*]
- May 5. **2210.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that Thomas de Clare and Juliana his wife, remaining in England, had attorned before the K. Simon de Walda and Henry Kente in all pleas and plaints in courts of Ireland. Grant that Simon and Henry may make attorneys for Thomas and Juliana. To endure for 3 years, and not to be available should the said Thomas and Juliana go to Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 12.*]
- May 5. **2211.** Similar letters of attorney in Ireland for Milcent de Montalt under the names of William de Braundeston and Roger de Sende. To endure until the feast of Michaelmas next ensuing, and thenceforth for 2 years. Carnarvon. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 12.*]
- May 5. **2212.** The K.'s letters of protection for the said Milcent, to endure as above. Carnarvon. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 12.*]
- May 5. **2213.** Letters of protection for 1 year for Geoffrey de la Prise, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 12.*]

1284. May 5. **2214.** Similar letters for William of Monmouth, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 12.*]
- May 5. **2215.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* to cause Thomas Fitz Maurice, relative and heir of John Fitz Thomas, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, to have such seisin of lands, tenements, and bailiwicks in Decies and Desmond as the said John, his grandfather, had at his death; saving to the K. his right, and to all those whom the K. had enfeoffed in fee or fee farm in Decies and Desmond their lands, tenements, goods, and chattels, and to the K. and his tenants their property, corn, and other goods and chattels existing on those lands. Carnarvon. [*Close, 12 Edw. I., m. 6.*]
Cancelled because otherwise entered below.
- May 6. **2216.** The K. to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, his Chancellor. The Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, having by their letters patent, which the K. sends, prayed the K. for licence to elect a pastor for their church, and the canons of St. Patrick's, Dublin, having claimed this election, the K. commands the Chancellor to summon the K.'s council and cause to be done what the Chancellor and the council may deem meet, so that each church, so far as belongs to the K., may have what is just. Lam'anach. [*Tower Privy Seals, 12 Edw. I., No. 1.*]
- May 9. **2217.** Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland regarding Thomas Fitz Maurice as in No. 2215 with this clause:—Provided that the tenants answer to Thomas, as they are bound to do, for the rents thereout, and saving their chattels to those to whom the K. has let under his seal of Ireland lands or bailiwicks for a term of years. Neudarthlan. [*Close, 12 Edw. I., m. 5.*]
- May 9. **2218.** The K. for his good service grants to Walter son of Adam Uncle, that of the 200*l.* in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer, and which are exacted from him by summons thereof, he pay 20*l.* a year until the whole be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to cause Walter to have these terms and to cause it to be so inrolled. Hardley. [*Fine Rolls, 12 Edw. I., m. 11.*]
- May 9. **2219.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland that William de Valence, the K.'s uncle, and Joan his wife, attorned before the K. Nicholas Underwood and William Scoterey in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Nicholas and William Scoterey may make attorneys for William and Joan in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Neudarthlan. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 12.*]
- May 9. **2220.** Letters of attorney under the names of John Moraund and William Julian for Amory de St. Amand in Ireland, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. To endure for 3 years. Neven-darthelan.
Letters of protection in Ireland for 3 years for the said Amory. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 12.*]

1284.
May 9.

2221. The K. grants to Walter, son of Adam Uncle, for his good service, that of 200*l.* in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer, Dublin, and which are exacted from him by that Exchequer, he pay 20*l.* a year, namely, one moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Easter until the whole be discharged. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Walter to have these terms and to cause it to be so inrolled. Hardelagh. [*Orig.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 7 in *cedulâ.*]

May 10.

2222. Letters of attorney in all Irish courts under the names of Walter During and Robert Witcock for Amicia who was the wife of William de Apeldrefeld, remaining in England. Grant that Walter and Robert may make attorneys for Amicia in the Chancery of Ireland. Nevadarthlan. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

May 10.

2223. Power to Robert Bagod to receive the attorneys of Walter Bishop of Meath and Reginald de Kylleshull in all pleas and complaints in English courts for 2 years. Their names shall be certified to the K. Nevadarthlan. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 37.]

[Soon after
May 10.]

2224. R[obert] Bagod notifies to the K. that Walter Bishop of Meath and Reginald de Killeshull had attorned before him Brother Richard de Saunford or William Kyng in pleas and complaints in English courts according to the K.'s letters. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 37.]

[Soon after
May 10.]

2225. The Bishop of Waterford to the Bishop of Bath and Wells. Begs that the latter will not take it ill that he had accidentally opened the letters of Robert Bagod directed to the K. which arrived on the present Monday, with a large number of letters to and from Ireland. Prays that the Bishop of Bath and Wells will carry out the matter referred to in the above letters of Robert Bagod, and his brother's letters. This matter belongs to the Chancellor. Had received the attorney of John de Moredon, namely, William Honnyng, to whom, if he pleases, he will cause the K.'s letters of attorney to be given. William will lay before the bishop rumours regarding Robert le Poer and other Irishmen. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 37.]

May 11.

2226. Licence to elect for John de Saunford, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, announcing to the K. the death of Brother John de Derlinton, late Archbishop of Dublin. Harderlea. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 12.]

May 28.

2227. Walter Bishop of Meath and Sir Reginald de Killeshull, knight, notify that the K. having given to Robert Bagod power to receive their attorneys, they had in Robert's presence constituted Brother Richard de Staunford and William Kyng, as their attorneys in all pleas in English courts; and at Robert's instance had given power to Brother Richard and William to make attorneys for them. These letters to endure for the same period as the K.'s letters to Robert Bagod. Dublin. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 37.]

May 30.

2228. The K. notifies to his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland that he grants of special grace to Gerald Fitz John, an Irishman, that he

1284.

and his legitimate children may henceforth use English laws. Prohibition to aggrieve them contrary to this grant. Carnarvon.

Similar letters for the following Irish persons:—Margaret de Lessan, Maurice de Lessan, Peter de Lessan, Andrew de Lessan, Benedict Fitz John, of Armagh, William Beuk. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

June 5.

2229. The K. commands the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin to permit the Augustinian Friars of Dublin to acquire by gift or purchase of lands contiguous to their area to the quantity of one acre for the enlargement of that area, and to allow them to hold it to them and their successors freely and without impediment for ever, notwithstanding the Statute of Mortmain. Carnarvon. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 6 *dors.*]

June 6.

2230. Grant to Walter de Wynburn of the precentorship and prebend in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, vacant by the death of Eudo de St. Edmund, late precentor, and belonging to the K.'s gift, and being in the K.'s hand, by reason of vacancy in the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to the dean and chapter of that church to assign to Walter a stall in the choir, and a place in the chapter, as is the custom. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 11.]

June 11.

2231. Grant during pleasure to Thomas Fitz Maurice of custody of the K.'s prison at Cork, and of the K.'s castle of Dungarvan in Decies; to be maintained at his cost in the same state in which they are in. Baladenthlyn.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens* to deliver to Thomas the custody of the prison and castle aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

June 12.

2232. The K. to the justiciary of Ireland or his *locum tenens*. Some persons from Ireland, while the lands of John Fitz Thomas, and Maurice Fitz John, who held of the K. *in capite*, were in the K.'s hand, got possession over the K. of some of those lands to the disherison of the heirs and the K.'s prejudice. The K. being bound, until the age of the heirs, to preserve the lands in the same state as they were in when they came to the K.'s hand, commands the justiciary to take into the K.'s hand the lands so occupied, and to cause those claiming a right therein to come before him and show that right. If they have no right in the lands, he shall cause them to be restored to the right heirs of John and Maurice. Baladenthlyn. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 37.]

June 13.

2233. The K. grants to Thomas Fitz Maurice, that of 1,510*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* in which he is bound to the K. at the Exchequer of Dublin, as well for his own debts as for those of his father and other ancestors, he yearly pay at that Exchequer 100*l.*, namely, 50*l.* at Easter next ensuing, and 50*l.* at Michaelmas, and so on until the whole be paid to the K. Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of that Exchequer to cause Thomas to have these terms, and to cause it to be so inrolled. Baladenthlyn. [*Orig.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 8; *Fine Rolls*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 9; and *Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 37.]

1284.
June 14. **2234.** James Donati, merchant of Florence, executor of the will of Fulk Masener, who remains by the K.'s licence in Ireland, attorned before the K. for 1 year Hugh Pape in all pleas and plaints in English courts, unless he meanwhile returns unto England. Baladenlyn.
- Stephen Bishop of Waterford, received the attorneys, and Hugh de Kendal ordered their name to be inrolled by the Chancellor. [*Close, 12 Edw. I., m. 6 dors.*]
- June 17. **2235.** [The Bishop of Waterford] to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of England. His clerk, bearer of the presents, having according to the power given by the Chancellor received G[oeffrey] Haspale as the Bishop of Waterford's attorney, the latter prays the Chancellor to order the K.'s writ to be made thereupon, with another writ of attorney for Walter Bishop of Meath, and a third for William Kyng. Carnarvon. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.*]
- June 18. **2236.** Power to the Abbot of Gloucester to receive the attorneys of Peter de Cornegaor and Sibil his wife in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts for 1 year, and power to those attorneys to make other attorneys for Peter and Sibil in the Chancery of Ireland. Baladenthlyn. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.*]
- June 19. **2237.** William de Beltesdale, clerk, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of England, notifying that the Bishop of Waterford had attorned before him, according to power given by the Chancellor, Geoffrey Haspale in all causes before whatsoever justices. Power that Geoffrey may make attorneys for the latter bishop. Carnarvon, Monday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.*]
- June 20. **2238.** Letters from [] to [Hugh de Kendale?], praying for writs of attorney for 3 years for the Bishop of Meath and for William Hunnyng. Crook on the Sea, Tuesday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.*]
- June 20. **2239.** Letters of attorney in England for 2 years under the name of William Honing for John de Mordon, about to proceed to Ireland by the K.'s licence. Baladenlyn. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 9.*]
- June 23. **2240.** The K. notifies to his Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he grants to Thomas Fitz Maurice terms for payment of the amount of 1,510*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* due to the K. for debts of himself, his father, and his ancestors, as *ante*, No. 2233. Baladenthlyn. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.*]
- Term of St. John. **2241.** Roll of payment of the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 12:—
- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-----|----|----|
| To S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, on Tuesday next after the Feast of Sts. Peter and Paul [July 4], received by Peter de Fuleburn, clerk - | 100 | 0 | 0 |

	£	s.	d.
To William de Spineto, who takes 12 <i>d.</i> a day while on the K.'s service, received on the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas [July 8], by writ -	0	25	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the Exchequer -	$\frac{1}{2}$	mark.	
„ the same, for the same -	0	40	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, whereof Walter l'Enfant had tallies -	19	6	8
„ the same, whereof merchants of Florence had tallies -	40	0	0
„ Thomas de Chadesworth, in full payment of his fee for Easter term, a. r. 12 -	20	marks.	
„ Elias of Winchester, in full payment of his fee, as above, by order of the justiciary -	10	0	0
„ Thomas of London, clerk of remembrances, for his fee, as above -	0	25	0
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the castle of Dublin -	0	74	4
„ the same, for the same -	0	25	0
„ Philip Telyng, junior, restitution, which W. Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, received by writ of England in custody of the Chamberlain among writs of <i>liberate</i> -	8	marks.	
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, moneys received in the terms of Easter and St. John the Baptist, a. r. 12, on Friday next before the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, [July 20] -	900	0	0
„ the executors of H[ugh], formerly Bishop of Meath, deceased, for corn bought of them for the use of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, and of Anthony de Bek, clerk, by writ -	10	marks.	
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, on Tuesday, the feast of St. James the Apostle [July 25], at Dunbro -	29	0	0
„ the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, his fee -	0	13	6
„ the executors of H[ugh] Bishop of Meath, for corn bought of them for the use of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and sent into Wales to Anthony de Bek by R. de Adlyngton, clerk, by writ -	12	7	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
„ Richard, the writer, for writing a book of the Exchequer -	0	3	0
„ the executors of Richard de Feypo, deceased, for corn bought of them for the K.'s use and delivered to Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ -	16	13	0
„ Bendinus Lumbard, for 7 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Richard de la Penne, to expedite affairs, by writ, received by the Bishop of Meath -	24	marks,	6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>

	£	s.	d.
To Benedict Donati, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use and delivered to the said R[ichard] by writ, received by the same bishop	7	marks.	
„ Ellen who was the wife of Hugh de Kerseye, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought for the K.'s use, and delivered to the said Richard for the same, by writ, received by the same bishop	7	marks.	
„ Domagus the Gascon, for 1 hogshead of wine bought of him for the K.'s use and delivered to the said Richard, for the same, by writ	0	46	8
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the Exchequer	0	100	0
„ two clerks writing the Great Rolls from Trinity day [June 4], until Sunday next before the feast of St. Laurence [Aug. 6], namely, for 42 days, at 5d. a day	0	41	8
„ Walter, the doorkeeper, for sacks, green wax, white pouches, and other minute articles	0	3	1
For parchment bought	0	10	6
To Bendinus Panyk and his associates, merchants of Lucca, sojourning in Ireland, to expedite the K.'s affairs there, in part payment of 200 <i>l.</i> by writ of England, whereof Richard de Burgh had tallies	100	0	0
„ Walter, the doorkeeper of the Exchequer, his fee for this term	0	27	10
„ William of Kildare, for writing summonses in this and Easter term	1	mark.	
„ Geoffrey le Bret, conservator of the K.'s peace of all the valley of Dublin, granted to him by the K. for custody of that valley for 7 days from Friday the morrow of St. Laurence [11-17 Aug.], by writ	14	marks.	
For carrying summonses through divers places in Ireland	$\frac{1}{2}$	mark.	
To Thomas Burel, for works of the Exchequer	4	10	0
„ R[ichard] Lord Abbot of Rewley, the K.'s messenger, delivered by him to a messenger going to Connaught to the justiciary of Ireland for affairs touching the K., by writ	0	20	0
„ John de Fuleburne, granted to him by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for his expenses in going towards Connaught on the K.'s expedition, by writ	0	50	0
„ Simon de Kaversham and his 3 associates, grant to them by the said justiciary for their expenses in going towards Connaught, for the same, by writ	0	10	0
„ Geoffrey le Bret, conservator of the K.'s peace of the valley of Dublin, for custody of the same valley for 7 days from Sunday next after the feast of the Assumption [20-26 Aug.], by writ	4	10	0

	£	s.	d.
To Henry de Ponte, employed in the hire of 3 carts carrying the K.'s wines from Dublin to Connaught, to provision the K.'s castles there, by writ	0	48	0
„ the same, employed in hire of 6 carts carrying the K.'s provisions from Dublin thither for the same, by writ	4	16	0
„ the same, employed in hire of 3 carts carrying the K.'s treasure and other necessities thither for the same, by writ	0	48	0
„ the same, paid by order of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to 12 masons for their expenses towards Connaught, by writ	0	12	0
For ink	0	0	12
Total of the Roll	1,334 <i>l.</i>	0 <i>s.</i>	20 <i>d.</i>
To J. de Hache, prest on his fee, by order of the justiciary	5	marks.	
„ William of Nottingham, bailiff of the city of Dublin, prest for nets, wheat, nails, salt, pitch, and other minute articles bought and sent to Roscommon, by order of the justiciary	4	16	8
Total of prest	8 <i>l.</i>	3 <i>s.</i>	4 <i>d.</i>
[Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.]			

1284.
June 27. **2242.** The K.'s letters of presentation for Bartholomew of St. Neots to the church of Kylferueck, vacant by the death of Eudo, late precentor of the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and parson of the same church, belonging to the K.'s gift by reason of the archbishopric of Dublin being vacant and in the K.'s hand. The letters are directed to the custodian of the spiritualities of the above archbishopric. Baladeulyn. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]
- June 27. **2243.** Letters of attorney in English courts for 2 years, under the names of Brother Richard de Staunford and William Kyng, for Walter Bishop of Meath and Reginald de Killesnull, of Ireland. Not to be available in case the bishop and Reginald should come to England. Baladeulyn. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]
- July 6. **2244.** [The Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer] to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, respecting the account of the Mint by Andrew de Persholte and James Donati. Recommend that it should be again audited. Witness, R. de Northwode. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I.*, No. 37. *Faint and illegible in parts.*]
- July 13. **2245.** The K. to his justiciary of Ireland. Wishing to be certified regarding the issues of the new custom, coining of money and the Mint in Ireland, whereof no account had for a long time been acquitted, the K. assigns the Abbot de Regali Loco [Rewley], Walter le Hopton, Richard de Rowell, and Nicholas de Clere, to make a view regarding those issues and all matters relating thereto.

1284.

Mandate to the justiciary to be intente, respondent, counselling, and aiding to them. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 7, and *Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 37.]

July 13.

2246. The K. assigns the Abbot of Rewley, Walter de Hopton, Nicholas de Clere, and Richard de Rowell to make a view of the account of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, as well of the time when he was Treasurer of Ireland, before he held the office of justiciary, whereof he has not yet rendered his final account, as of the time when he was justiciary and Treasurer of Ireland; and also to make views of the accounts of all other Treasurers and of *locum tenentes* of Treasurers there who have not as yet rendered their final account; to do all things according to their discretion regarding this account or view of account; and to view the accounts as well of Treasurers as of others the K.'s ministers in Ireland. If all four cannot be present three of them shall carry this matter into execution. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 7, and *Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 37.]

July 13.

2247. The K. having granted to the citizens and good men of Cork, from Michaelmas next ensuing, certain customs to improve their walls, had learnt that the bridges of that vill are ruinous, and the port there so deteriorated that unless a speedy remedy is provided the vill itself will suffer no small detriment. There is also a vacant place which if built upon would confer great advantage on the vill. Although the customs to be taken are specially assigned to the improvement of the walls, the K. grants that the citizens and good men aforesaid may apply the customs as they deem most conducive to the security and improvement of the vill, as well to the improvement of the port and bridges as to that of the walls, and to the building upon the said place, if sufficient for the purpose. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

A similar grant dated July 16. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 37.]

July 13.

2248. Grant to the bailiffs, burgesses, and other good men of Cork for 5 years from Michaelmas next ensuing of the following custom to aid them in inclosing their vill of Cork, namely:—From each ship carrying 100 hogsheads of wine or more, 2s.; each ship carrying less than 100 hogsheads, 12d.; each empty ship coming to be laden, 12d.; each hogshead of wine for sale, 1d.; each hogshead of honey for sale, 2d.; each thousand of timber, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; each thousand of boards, 1d.; each dicker of hides, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; each dicker of hides of stags, horses, and goats, $\frac{1}{4}$ d.; each hundred of rabbits' or sheep's skins, 1d.; each hundred of lambs', kids', and squirrels' skins, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; each timber of foxes' or martens' skins, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; each dozen of lambs' skins, 1d.; each sack of wool, 2d.; each piece of wool, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; each hundred of Irish cloth, 4d.; each piece of Irish cloth, as well linen as woollen, $\frac{1}{4}$ d.; each *falinga* worth 3s., $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; each hundred of canvas, $\frac{1}{4}$ d.; each dozen heads [*capita*] of sendal, 2d.; each hundred of wax, pepper, almonds, and rice, 2d.; each hundred of cummin, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; each hundred of alum, 1d.; each crannock of woad, 1d.; each hogshead of common cinders, 1d.; each weigh of tallow, grease,

1284.

cheese, or butter, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; each mease of herrings, $\frac{1}{4}$ d.; each hundred of salmon, conger, ling, and mulvels, 7d.; each hundred of hake, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; each dozen of plates and cauldrons, 1d.; each ox, cow, horse, or mare, 1d.; each hog and pig, 1d.; each sheep or goat, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; each carcase of an ox, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; each dyed English cloth, 2d.; each English cloth not dyed, 1d.; two French cloths, 1d.; each truss of cloth or other merchandise, 4d.; each seam of onions and garlic, 1d.; each weigh of wheat and any other kind of corn, 1d.; each crannock of oatmeal, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ marcate of any kind of mercery or kitchen utensils, $\frac{1}{2}$ d.; and 3 solidates of every kind of merchandise not before named, $\frac{1}{4}$ d. On completion of the said term of 5 years the custom shall cease and be abolished. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

July 18.

2249. Letters of protection until Easter for Walter de Hoppeton, about by the K.'s order to proceed to Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

July 18.

2250. Letters of protection until the Nativity of St. John for Robert de Berkeley, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

July 18.

2251. Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for Walter Hauberger, remaining in England by the K.'s licence. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

July 18.

2252. Power to the Prior of Shouldham to receive the attorneys of Edmunda, wife of Thomas de Multone, remaining by licence in England, in all pleas and complaints in Irish courts for 2 years. Grant that they make attorneys for Edmunda. Carnarvon.

Benedict Prior of Shouldham to the K., notifying that he had received the attorneys of Edmunda wife of Thomas de Multone, namely, Richard le Deveneyns and William de Lyndseyein. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 37.]

July 20.

2253. The K. notifies to the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, that he gives and grants to Thomas de Sodington the treasuryship which William of Monmouth held in that church, which is vacant by his death, and belongs to the K.'s gift, and is in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy of the archbishopric of Dublin. Mandate to the dean and chapter to assign to Thomas a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter as is the custom. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 9.]

July 20.

2254. Royal assent to the election lately celebrated in the conventual church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, of John de Saunford, Dean of St. Patrick's, as Archbishop of Dublin. This is made known to the Pope in order that he may deign to do what is his in this behalf. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]

July 22.

2255. Letters of simple protection for 3 years for Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

July 22.

2256. Letters of attorney under the name of Adam of Kidderminster in English pleas for Theobald of Lucca, about by the K.'s licence to proceed to Ireland. Grant that Adam may make attor-

1284. neys for Theobald in the court of King's Bench. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- July 22. **2257.** Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be allowed to Wulfran de Berneval, the K.'s sheriff of Dublin, for so long as he held the custody of that county by the K.'s commission, so much as was wont to be allowed to other sheriffs for that custody according to the proportion of time. Carnarvon. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]
- July 24. **2258.** Letters of simple protection for 1 year for John de Saunford, elect of Dublin, about by the K.'s licence to depart for parts beyond the sea. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- July 24. **2259.** Letters of safe conduct for the same John de Saunford during the above time. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- July 26. **2260.** Letters of attorney in England for John de Marisco, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Nevyn. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 7.]
- July 27. **2261.** Grant to William de Iteshale of the office of Marshal of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the K.'s hand by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John le Mareschal, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*; to have and to hold to the said William until the lawful age of the heir of the said John. Further grant of special grace to William while discharging that office of 4*l.* a year for his robes, as William Pycot, formerly marshal, was wont to have. Nevyn.
Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland by letters close to deliver to the said William the office aforesaid, and to cause him to have the said 4*l.* a year.
Similar letters to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the said William. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- July 27. **2262.** The K. to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor. Having granted to William de Ideshale the office of marshalship of the Exchequer, Dublin, which is in the K.'s hand by the death of John le Marshal, to hold until the lawful age of John's heir and rendering to the K. what John rendered, the K. commands the Chancellor to cause proper letters of the K. to be made thereupon. Nevyn. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 12 *Edw. I.*, No. 1.]
- [About July 27.] **2263.** Fiat to H. de Kendale for letters patent directed to the justiciary of Ireland and to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to take seisin by John, brother of William of Ideshale, to William's use, of the office of marshalship of the said Exchequer. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 12 *Edw. I.*, No. 1.]
- July 28. **2264.** Mandate to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Thomas de Chaddeworth, one of the K.'s justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to have the fee which he was wont to have, together with arrears, if any, for his maintenance in that office. Carnarvon.

1284. Mandate accordingly to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]
- [About June or July.] **2265.** Recognizance by John de Cogan to John de Hertwell for 18 marks payable at Michaelmas next ensuing, and if not then paid John de Cogan grants that the money may be levied out of his lands and chattels wheresoever in Ireland. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 5 *dors.*]
- [About June or July.] **2266.** A similar recognizance by John de Cogan to Hugh Turberville for 24 marks payable on the feast of St. Peter ad vincula [Aug. 1] next ensuing. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 4 *dors.*]
- [About July.] **2267.** Recognizance by John de Cogan to Hugh Turberville for 24 marks, payable at the feast of St. Peter *ad vincula* [Aug. 1]. If he does not then pay the money John grants that it may be levied out of his lands and chattels in Ireland. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 4 *dors.*]
- Aug. 4. **2268.** The K. commands Hugh de Kendal to cause letters patent to be made regarding the grant made to William de Ideshale, the K.'s valet, of the office of marshalship of the Exchequer, Dublin, to make mention in those letters of 4 robes or 4*l.* a year, as the marshal was wont to receive in past times, and to cause William to have other letters patent or close, as may be most expedient. Acton-Burnell. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 12 *Edw. I.*, No. 1.]
- Aug. 5. **2269.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs, &c. in Ireland, that the Prior of Lanthony without Gloucester, remaining in England by the K.'s licence, had attorned before the K. John vicar of the church of St. Mary of Drogheda and John de Talgarth in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that John and John may make attorneys for the Prior in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Porcelly. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 6. **2270.** The K. for the good service of William le Bruyn, his valet, gives and grants to John le Bruyn, his son, the bailiwick of the sergeancy of Connaught, which Jordan le Naper, lately deceased, held for his life; to have and to hold to the said John for his life as Jordan held this bailiwick. Porcelly. By the K. himself.
Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland by letters close to deliver to the said John this bailiwick in the form aforesaid. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]
- Aug. 6. **2271.** The K. to Hugh de Kendal. Having for the good service of William le Brun, the K.'s valet, given to John his son the bailiwick of the sergeancy of Connaught, to hold for his life, as Jordan le Naas held it, the K. commands Hugh to cause letters patent to be made thereupon. Portelly. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 12 *Edw. I.*, No. 2.]
- Aug. 14. **2272.** Letters of simple protection for 2 years for Peter de Coudrey, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

1284.
Aug. 17. **2273.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Robert de Heriard and William de la Sale for Peter de Coudrey, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 19. **2274.** The K. to the sheriff of Louth, commanding him as he loves himself and all he has, to cause the writ which the K. sends to be sent to the Archbishop of Armagh. Witness, Brother S[tephen], Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Dublin.

Draft writ commanding [the Archbishop of Armagh] to be at Drogheda on the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin [Sept. 9], to treat with the Abbot of Rewley, Walter de Hopton, and Richard de Rowell, whom the K. sends to Ireland on arduous affairs.

Articles to be proposed against the Archbishop of Armagh:—

That he appropriated to himself the vacancies of certain cathedral churches, such as Derry, Raphoe, and Cudlac', and of certain abbeys, and received the temporalities without demanding licence from the K. and without fealty being rendered; especially in regard to Meath, where the church, being metropolitan, is in the K.'s hand in vacancies. So in regard to other churches in Ireland suffragan to archbishoprics.

That he newly consecrated the Bishop of Meath, no licence being demanded nor fealty taken.

That he held pleas which belong to the Crown.

That he received his relatives and their maintainers, felons who were present at the death of Nicholas de Verdun, of John his brother, and of the knights who were with them, all faithful to the K.; that those relatives were present with others at the levelling of the castle of Adlet, which belonged to Theobald de Verdun and was one of the fortresses of Ireland towards Connaught.

That he coined money against the K.'s crown, and that he has a stamp or stamps.

Credible persons bear witness to the truth of all the above articles against the Archbishop of Armagh, save those relating to pleas against the Crown and to coinage; they doubt with regard to these because they depend on the relation of others. Let these be better inquired into.

It is believed that he was summoned to Drogheda to answer in the premises.

The article that the Bishop of Down had been amerced by the justiciary in 100 marks is true according to the persons aforesaid, but the Rolls containing the amercement are wanting.

That he paid money to merchants in castles and chambers without the chamberlain being present is true, but the merchants ought further to inquire regarding his receipt of money from them. To Arnold de Roman, a Gascon merchant, to whom the K. or the justiciary was bound in 60*l.* or 60 marks, he remitted, it is said, 60 marks, in order that he might have 60*l.*

The article touching the Mint ought further to be inquired into. Richard Lokard and Andrew de Spersolt ought to be called.

1284.

Credible persons said that he sold wine and victuals, &c. dearer than he bought them, as in regard to stores for the castles of Roscommon, Randown, Augvo, Roscrea, victuals for Robert de Ufford, the justiciary, and those sent to the K. in Wales; that he bought in gross and commonly sold at a higher price, and that until his wines were delivered he would not permit new merchants with new wines to sell; moreover, that Clemmeny, his merchant, who was concerned in such sales, remained so much his debtor in his account against the justiciary that he demised his manor of le Rath near Mainoth. And it is to be remembered that as he prohibited other merchants from selling wines, so the wines sold by the justiciary ought to be held to have been sold for the K. and for the K.'s profit, and so the manor aforesaid ought to remain charged to the K. and not to the justiciary. Item that justiciaries and other great lords in Ireland frequently cannot purchase wines unless by his mediation or that of his deputies, and no one dare complain.

The following are to inquire regarding the Archbishop of Armagh:—[G[effrey] de Genvile, Thomas de Clare, William Fitz Warin, Elias de Berewere, John de Kenley, all justices and Barons of the Exchequer. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, Bundle 530, *E.B.* 2,543.]

Aug. 22. **2275.** As the K. had sent Otto de Grandison into Wales for the custody of that land and for other affairs, the K. commands the justiciary of Ireland to purchase and send to Wales 500 quarters of wheat, as many quarters of oats, 200 quarters of malt, and 50 hogsheads of wine. The K. will cause the cost to be allowed to the justiciary in his account. Bangor. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Aug. 24. **2276.** The K. commands Hugh de Kendal to recommend J[ohn] Bishop of Clonfert by letters under the Great Seal to the Supreme Pontiff, and to pray his Holiness to extend special grace and favour to him, and to elevate him with congruous honours. Given under Privy Seal. Aber. [*Tower Privy Seals*, 12 *Edw. I.*, No. 2.]

Aug. 30. **2277.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for John elect of Enachdune and archdeacon of that church, about for his affairs to depart for the court of Rome. Aberconway. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Aug. 30. **2278.** Having learnt by testimony of the K.'s council in Ireland that William de Prenc, carpenter, is useful and necessary to the K. for carpentry works at his houses and castles in Ireland, the K. appoints him to do those works by counsel of the justiciary of Ireland for the time being, and grants him 12*d.* a day for his maintenance and 40*s.* a year for his robes, payable at the Exchequer, Dublin, so long as he shall of the K.'s will well and faithfully discharge that office. Aberconway. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 6.]

Sept. 1. **2279.** Letters of protection for 1 year in England for John de Norton, remaining in Ireland by the K.'s licence. Aberconway. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 3. **2280.** Ordinance regarding hoarding and falsifying of money. It ought to be proclaimed throughout the realm in all mercantile

1284.

towns that no man shall circulate or receive money of any other than the K.'s coinage of England, Ireland, or Scotland. [*Pat*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 5 in *cedula*.]

Sept. 4. **2281.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for the Prior of Lanthony without Gloucester. Rhuddlan. [*Pat*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 5. **2282.** Letters of attorney under the names of Hugh de Risbury and Walter de Hopton for Adam Abbot of Wigmore, John de Everley, and Roger de Luggovere, executors of Roger de Mortimer in Ireland. Rhuddlan.

Similar letters of attorney under the names of the said Hugh and Walter for Matilda de Mortimer in Ireland, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. [*Pat*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 8. **2283.** Charter of grant to Thomas de Clare of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Corkmoy, in the county of Limerick, Ireland. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Richard de Bruce, Reginald de Grey, Nicholas de Segrave, Peter de Chaumpuant, and John de Montalt. Flint. [*Chart.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Michaelmas 1278 to Sept. 8, 1284. **2284.** View of the account of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the K.'s Treasurer in Ireland, made by the K.'s writ on the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, a. r. 12 [Sept. 9, 1284], before R. called Abbot of Rewley, Walter de Hopton, Nicholas de Clere, and Richard de Rowell, of the Treasurer's receipt and payment at the Exchequer of Dublin, from Michaelmas, a. r. 6-7 [1278], until the said feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, a. r. 12, namely, for 6 years.

a. r. 7. He charges himself with 2,367*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* received at that Exchequer, in Michaelmas term, of rents, farms, fines, and expenditure, as is contained in the Roll of Receipt of that term; 1,215*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* received in Hilary term; 2,156*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* received in Easter term; and with 510*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* received in the term of St. John.

Total of this year, 6,249*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.*

a. r. 8. He charges himself with 2,355*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* received in Michaelmas term; 965*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* received in Hilary term; 1,773*l.* 0*s.* 9*d.* received in Easter term; 375*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* received in the term of St. John; and with 162*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* received by weight.

Total of this year, 5,469*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Total of this year by weight, 162*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.*

Mem. that on April 27, a. r. 12 [1284], the following Rolls were delivered to W[alter] Bishop of Meath, Chancellor of Ireland, by J. of Glastonbury, chaplain, namely, 1 Roll of Receipt of a. r. 8, containing 2 membranes; item of Hilary term, a. r. 9, 2 Rolls; item of Easter term in the same year, 2 Rolls; item of the term of St. John in the same year, 1 Roll.

a. r. 9. He charges himself with 1,815*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.* received by weight at the Exchequer aforesaid, of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 8-9, and 302*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* received by tale; with 323*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* received

1284.

by weight, of Hilary term; 131*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* received of the same term; 1,062*l.* 0*s.* 17*d.* received by weight, of Easter term; 761*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* received by tale, of the same term; and with 467*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* received by tale, of the term of St. John.

Total of this year, 1,662*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*

Total of this year by weight, 3,200*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.*

a. r. 10. He charges himself with 1,723*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* received at the Exchequer aforesaid by tale, of Michaelmas term, a. r. 9-10; 734*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* received of Hilary term; 2,047*l.* 18*s.* received of Easter term; and with 1,086*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* and 20*l.*, of the term of St. John.

Total of this year, 5,611*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

a. r. 11. He charges himself with 1,988*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* and 764*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* received at the Exchequer aforesaid, as above, of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 10-11; 954*l.* 16*s.* and 100*l.*, of the term of Hilary; 2,109*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* and 20 marks, prest of the citizens of Limerick, of the term of Easter; and with 712*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*, of the term of St. John.

Total of this year, 6,642*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*

a. r. 12. He charges himself with 2,694*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* received at the Exchequer aforesaid, of the term of Michaelmas, a. r. 11-12; 846*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, of the term of Hilary; 1,679*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* of the term of Easter; and with 396*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* of the term of St. John.

Total of this year, 5,617*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

Total receipt by tale for 6 years, 31,253*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.*

Total receipt by weight, 3,362*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

Total receipt from Michaelmas, a. r. 12-13, until Sunday next before the feast of the Apostles Philip and James [April 29, 1285], 3,445*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.*

S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, to the sheriff of Limerick, requesting him to inquire how much the Bishop had received, after he became justiciary and Treasurer, from each sheriff, mayor of cities, provost of burghs, or bailiff of vills, so that the bishop may within the quinzaine of St. Martin have letters patent of the sheriff, and of those from whom anything had been received, specifying acquittances, and for what receipts they had not had acquittances. Dublin. Oct. 16, a. r. 12 [1284.]

Foreign receipt. The said S[tephen] charges himself with the following items:—From the Abbot de Rothewisky, 10 marks, whereof the said abbot had a tally against Stephen, as the latter says; Fromund le Brun, 20*l.*, whereof Fromund has Stephen's letters patent; Walter Vured, 28*l.*, whereof, &c.; the same, 10*l.*; John de Saunford, the escheator, 20*l.*; Henry son of David de Roche, 20*l.*; Henry of Trim, 20*l.*; Walter Vured, 28*l.*; the same, 11*l.*; William of Bristol, 60*s.*; the citizens of Cork, 97*l.* 0*s.* 23*d.*; Walter de la Haye, sheriff of Waterford, 250*l.*; Maurice Fitz Thomas, 30*l.*; William de Cauntinton, 10*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*; the burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath, 40*l.*; the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, 20*l.*; Bendinus Panik, 161*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*; the citizens of Waterford of the new custom, 38*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.*; the new custom of Youghal, 37*l.*,

1284.

whereof the men of that vill have letters; William l'Enfant, 40s.; David de Gallan, of the new custom, 36*l.* 7*s.*; John de Saunford, the escheator, 40*l.*; the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, 6*l.*; Henry of Trim, 40s.; Turisianus Donati, 137*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*; the Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, 100s.; the same, 8*l.*; Turisianus Donati, 10 marks; the citizens de Rosponte, for the issues of the new custom of Ross, 292*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; Walter l'Enfaunt, 19*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; merchants of Flanders, 40*l.*; Cathel O'Connor, for his fine with the K., 100 marks and 40*d.*; Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, for issues of that Mint, as is contained in their account rendered in England, and transmitted to Ireland to the Abbot of Thame and his associates, 1,855*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*; Andrew Brun, whereof he has letters patent of S[tephen] aforesaid, 5 marks; Hugh Pape and his associates, merchants of Florence, for issues of the new custom of Ireland, 22*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*; issues of the Mint exacted from Hugh in Dublin, in Roll 11, 3,603*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*; the burgesses of Ross, loan, whereof they have letters patent of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, 40*l.*; Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, as is contained in the view of their account made before the Abbot of Thame and his associates, 350*l.*; Roger Lomb and Walter Russell, keepers of the Mint, Waterford, acknowledged by said S[tephen], 1,415*l.*; Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, for issues of that Mint, acknowledged by the said S[tephen], 1,935*l.*

Total of these particulars, 10,739*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

Total of receipt from Michaelmas term, a. r. 12, until the feast of St. Leonard [Nov. 6], 1,584*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*

Total of totals of receipt of treasure, by tale, as well by the Rolls of the Exchequer as by foreign receipt, 41,993*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*

Total receipt by weight, by the Exchequer Rolls, 3,362*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2339.*]

- Sept. 10. **2285.** The K. having lately committed to farm to Robert Harstonge the K.'s manor of Newcastle in Ireland, commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause Robert to be quit of the farm and its arrears to the extent of 20*l.*, which the K. had pardoned to him. Flint.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause Robert to have this acquittance. [*Close, 12 Edw. I., m. 2.*]

- Sept. 10. **2286.** The K. having given to Thomas de Clare the lands and tenements which belonged to O'Brien, an Irishman, and which had escheated to the K. by O'Brien's forfeiture, commands the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to exonerate Thomas regarding the debts wherewith those lands and tenements had been charged when they were given to him, and which are exacted from him by summons of that Exchequer. Flint. [*Close, 12 Edw. I., m. 2.*]

- Sept. 10. **2287.** Letters of protection in England for 3 years for Walter de Wymburn, gone to Ireland on special affairs of the K. Shotwick. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 5.*]

1284.

- Sept. 10. **2288.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years, under the names of Adam Baldwyn and Richard de Drumsdyn, for Philip de Chetewynd and Isolda his wife, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Flint. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 5.*]

- Sept. 10. **2289.** Thomas de Multon, remaining by the K.'s licence in England, attorned before the K. William de Lyndeseye in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that William may make attorneys for Thomas in the K.'s Chancery of Ireland. Flint.

Similar letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Richard le Deveney and William de Lyndeseye for Edmunda wife of Thomas de Multon, in Ireland. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 5.*]

- Sept. 11. **2290.** Letters of attorney in Ireland for 3 years, under the names of Robert de Trillet and Stephen Bauzan, for the Prior of Lanthony the first in Wales, remaining in England. Chester. [*Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 5.*]

- Sept. 13. **2291.** Writ of *Allocate* to the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to allow in his account at the Exchequer to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, the following sums:—14*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for his expenses in going with Robert de Ufford, then justiciary of Ireland, with 16 retainers, 23 sutlers [*garcones*], and 23 horses, into Connaught, and remaining there from Friday next after the feast of St. Ambrose, a. r. 5 [April 9, 1277], until the feast of St. Vitalis the Martyr [April 28] next ensuing, namely, for 19 days; 106*s.* 8*d.* for a horse which he lost in the K.'s army of Ashdeuan; 29*s.* 11*d.* for his expenses in going with the said justiciary, 23 sutlers and 46 horses, so far as the new vill of Leyes, to resist the Irishmen of Offaly, rebels against the K., and remaining there for 2 days in a. r. 8; 4*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* for his expenses in going with the said justiciary to the vill of Leyes, a. r. 7, with 38 sutlers and 70 horses, 171 retainers, on Feb. 9 in said year [1278-9], and for the 3 following days, to conquer the said Irish; 65*s.* 7*d.* for his expenses in going with the said justiciary to Glonhelgon and Hyntelewe with 19 sutlers, 25 horses, and 11 retainers on the day of Sts. Vedast and Amandus, a. r. 8 [Feb. 6, 1279-80], and remaining in those parts for the 6 following days; 13*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* for his expenses in going with the said justiciary to Tothmoyn with 30 retainers, 27 sutlers, and 37 horses, from Thursday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 9 [June 19, 1281], until Thursday before the feast of Sts. Peter and Paul next ensuing [June 26], namely, for 7 days; 17*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* for his expenses in remaining with the said justiciary at Tipernahunch, with 31 retainers, 27 sutlers, and 41 horses, from Friday before the feast of Sts. Peter and Paul in the year aforesaid [June 27, 1281], until Friday next ensuing; 110*s.* 11*d.* for his expenses in remaining with the justiciary in Connaught with 6 retainers, 14 sutlers, and 23 horses, from Saturday next after the feast of Sts. Peter and Paul in the year aforesaid [July 4, 1281], until Monday next after the feast of St. Swithun [July 21] following; 13*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* for his expenses in remaining with his household, by order of the justiciary, for the security of those parts, from Saturday the vigil of St. Margaret the Virgin [July 19], until the

1284.

vigil of St. Laurence [Aug. 9], namely, 22 days, to take an inquisition in Thomond regarding the matters aforesaid; 16*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* for his expenses in remaining with the said justiciary in Clonholgan and Radithdrum, with 68 sutlers, 80 horses, and 135 retainers, from Sunday the feast of St. Laurence [Aug. 10] and 9 following days; 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 2 horses lost in the K.'s service at Rathdrum during the time aforesaid; 6*l.* 0*s.* 15*d.* for his expenses in going with the justiciary into Connaught with 4 retainers, 20 sutlers and 30 horses, from Thursday the feast of St. Leonard, a. r. 9 [Nov. 6], until the feast of St. Edmund the King, a. r. 10 [Nov. 20, 1281], namely, for 14 days; and 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for his expenses in remaining in Connaught with 4 retainers, 14 sutlers, and 18 horses, from Thursday the feast of St. Edmund [Nov. 20] in the said year, until Friday the vigil of St. Lucy the Virgin [Dec. 12], namely, for 23 days. Provided nevertheless, that it shall appear to the Barons that John suffered the loss of his horses in the K.'s service, and that he incurred the expenses aforesaid on the above journeys by order of the justiciary, and has had no previous allowance. Shotwick. [*Liberate*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]

Sept. 13. **2292.** Letters of attorney for 6 years under the names of Malcolm de Harlewe and Thomas de Verdun for Theobald de Verdun in England, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 14. **2293.** Walter de Wymburn constituted justice of the K. with Robert Bagod and his associates, the K.'s justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, to hold common pleas there during the K.'s pleasure. Mandate to Walter to be intente in the premises with those justices. Mandate to the latter to associate him with them. Walter to be by the side of Robert aforesaid. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 14. **2294.** The K.'s writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment out of the K.'s treasure to Walter de Wymburn, sent to Dublin for affairs of the K., of 24*l.*, as well for his expenses on the K.'s service in England and Wales, as for his expenses in carrying out the K.'s affairs in Ireland. Chester. [*Chancery Files*, *Edw. I.*, No. 37.]

Sept. 14. **2295.** Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Walter de Wymburne, whom the K. had sent to Ireland to expedite divers affairs, and who will remain some time there, 80*l.* as well for his expenses in the K.'s service in England and Wales, as for his expenses in the transaction of the above affairs. Chester. [*Liberate*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 3.]
Cancelled because the letter was given up and cancelled.

Sept. 14. **2296.** Letters of protection for 6 years for Theobald de Verdun, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 14. **2297.** The K. notifies to his bailiffs of Ireland that he grants at the instance of Theobald de Verdun that Nicholas de Netterville,

1284.

his familiar knight in the present Irish war, shall not, so long as he remains in that service, be put on assizes, juries, or recognizances, and shall not be made sheriff, coroner, forester, verderor, agistor, regarder, or other bailiff of the K., against his will. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 14. **2298.** Grant of special grace to Theobald de Verdun that he may, as he may deem expedient, receive his Irishmen into the K.'s peace, by counsel of the justiciary of Ireland, or of his *locum tenens*, and of . . . , his lieges, whom the K. had sent to Ireland to take certain inquisitions. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 14. **2299.** The K. to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. Having given and granted to Walter de Wymburne, clerk, the precentorship with a prebend and appendages in the cathedral church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to hold as Eudo de St. Edmund held it during his life, the K. commands that if anything was after Eudo's death, by writ under the seal of Ireland, or otherwise, alienated or subtracted from the precentorship, prebend, or appendages, the justiciary shall cause the precentorship and prebend to be reintegrated and restored. Chester.

Similar letters to Nicholas de Clere, custodian of the archbishopric of Dublin. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Sept. 15. **2300.** The K. commands the justiciary of Ireland and the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit Walter de Wymburne, sworn of the K.'s council in England, as one of the K.'s council in all matters touching the K. in Ireland. Chester. [*Close*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Sept. 15. **2301.** Letters of attorney for 2 years under the names of Simon de Carbry and Peter Oweyn for Ralph Pippard in Ireland, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 5.]

Sept. 15. **2302.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for Brother Richard of Warwick, custodian of the Hospital of St. John the Evangelist of Waterford and Cork. Chester. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 4.]

Sept. 15. **2303.** Charter of grant to Theobald de Verdun of a weekly market on Monday at his manor of Dundalk, in the county of Louth, and of a yearly fair there for 15 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Martin and 12 following days [10–24 Nov.]; of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor de Rupe [of Roche], in the said county, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on Wednesday in Pentecost week and 7 following days; of a weekly market on Saturday at his manor of Loxinedy [Lough-Shinny], in the county of Meath, and a yearly fair there for 15 days, namely, on Monday in Pentecost week and 14 following days; of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Incheleffer, in the same county, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Peter *ad vincula*, and 5 following days [July 31–Aug. 7]; of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Moydowe, in the same county, and of a yearly fair there

1284.

for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Assumption and 5 following days [14-21 Aug.]; of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Adleck, in the same county, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and 5 following days [13-20 Sept.]; of a yearly fair at his manor of Dyvelek [Duleek], in the same county, for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Dunstan, and 5 following days [18-25 May]. Witnesses, Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor, Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, Thomas de Clare, Reginald de Grey, Ralph de Touney, Thomas de Molton, Robert Fitz John, John de Montalt, Eustace de Hacche. Chester. [Chart., 12 Edw. I., m. 2.]

Sept. 15.

2304. Charter of grant to Theobald de Verdun of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Loxinedy [Lough Shinny], in the county of Meath, and of a fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Finding of the Holy Cross and 5 following days [2-9 May]; of a weekly market on Tuesday at his manor of Dundalk, in the county of Louth, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Michael and 5 following days [Sept. 28-Oct. 5]; of a weekly market on Monday at his manor de Rupe [Roche], in the county of Louth, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on Wednesday in Pentecost week and 7 following days; of a weekly market on Wednesday at his manor of Inchelefer, in the county of Meath, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Peter *ad vincula*, and 5 following days [July 31-Aug. 7]; of a weekly market on Thursday at his manor of Moydowe in the county of Meath, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Assumption and 5 following days [14-21 Aug.]; of a weekly market on Friday at his manor of Adleck, in the county of Meath, and of a yearly fair there for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and 5 following days [13-20 Sept.]; of a yearly fair at his manor de Divelek [of Duleek], in the county of Meath, for 8 days, namely, on the vigil, the day, and the morrow of St. Dunstan and 5 following days [18-25 May]. Witnesses as in No. 2303. [Chart., 12 Edw. I., m. 2.]

Sept. 16.

2305. Recognizance by Theobald de Verdun, constable of Ireland, to Thomas de Verdun and Henry de Praers, for 200*l.* payable out of the issues of Theobald's manors of Farnham and de la Sere (which manors Theobald grants to Thomas and Henry as a security for 4 years), namely, 50*l.* at each feast of Michaelmas next ensuing in every year until the whole be discharged. If Theobald die within the 4 years Thomas and Henry grant that what they have received in the meanwhile out of the manors shall be allowed to Theobald. Chester.

Acknowledgment by Theobald de Verdun, constable of Ireland, that he owes to Thomas de Verdun and Henry de Praers 200*l.*

1284.

repayable as above. And if it happen that Thomas and Henry are prevented from levying the money out of the above-named manors, Theobald grants that the residue may be levied out of his goods and chattels wheresoever. [Close, 12 Edw. I., m. 4 dors., and in *cedulis*.]

Sept. 20.

2306. Letters of simple protection for 1 year for the men of John of Hastings in Ireland. Malpas. [Pat., 20 Edw. I., m. 4.]

Sept. 22.

2307. Letters of protection and safe conduct for 2 years for the men of Theobald de Verdun, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland to convey thither wines, corn, and other necessities for Theobald's use; the due customs to be rendered. Overton. [Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 4.]

Sept. 27.

2308. Letters of protection in England for 3 years for Thomas de Clare, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Overton. [Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 4.]

Sept. 28.

2309. Letters of protection in England for 2 years for Nicholas de Clare about to depart for Ireland on affairs of the K. Overton. [Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 3.]

Michaelmas. **2310.** Roll of payment of Michaelmas term, a. r. 12-13, of which time no view was made:—

To John Passavant, the K.'s sergeant, due to him by the K. for his wages, a horse lost in the K.'s service, and other expenses in fortifying the K.'s castles of Roscommon and Randown, by writ of England tested by the K. at Rhuddlan, March 4, a. r. 11 [1282-3] received by Peter de Fuleburne, clerk of the justiciary -	£	s.	d.
„ Robert of Bray, in full payment of 43 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> for 1 hogshead of wine bought of him for the K.'s use and delivered to Henry de Ponte to be sent to the K. in Wales for maintenance of his army there, by writ -	18	2	0
„ Thomas of Coventry, in full payment of 6 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> for 3 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to the said Henry to be sent as above, by writ -	0	20	20
„ Robert de Esseburne, in full payment of 4 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, delivered and sent as above, by writ -	0	65	0
„ Hugh de Kerseye, in full payment of 4 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, delivered and sent as above, by writ, received by W[alter] Bishop of Meath -	0	43	4
„ Domaion le Gascon, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Maurice Scurlac by order of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, tested by the justiciary Sept. 14, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ -	7	marks.	

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS

	£	s.	d.
To Geoffrey le Bret, conservator of the K.'s peace of all the valley of Dublin, which the K. had granted to him for that custody, namely, for 7 days from Sunday next after the Assumption [20-26 Aug.] in this year, by writ of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, tested at Dublin, Aug. 21, received by W[alter] de Fuleburne, the bishop -	4	16	8
„ Bendinus Panyk, for 2 cloths bought of him in Easter term, a. r. 12, to cover 2 Exchequers	0	32	0
„ Roger le Bogre, in full payment of 46 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> for cloths and fur bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, by writ tested by him at Curduf, July 14, a. r. 10 [1282], received by W[alter] Bishop of Meath -	6	11	6
„ John de Bentley, granted to him by the K. for a horse lately lost in the K.'s service when he was constable of the new castle of Mackynegan, by writ tested by S[tephen], the justiciary, at Dublin, Oct. 5, a. r. 12 [1284], received, as above -	9	marks.	
Total - - - - -	50 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>d.</i>
„ the Friars Preachers, of the K.'s alms, by order of the justiciary - - - - -	11	13	4
„ Bendinus Panik and his associates, merchants of Lucca, sojourning in Ireland, in part payment of 200 <i>l.</i> to expedite affairs of the K., by writ, whereof Ralph Monjoye and Robert Ottothyr had tallies - - - - -	14	13	4
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody thereof, from May 13, a. r. 12 [1284], until the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 18] in same year, inclusive, at 12 <i>d.</i> a day, by writ tested at Dublin by the justiciary, Oct. 17 in same year -	7	14	0
„ the Franciscan Friars, of the K.'s alms, by order of the justiciary - - - - -	23	6	8
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for the term of St. John, a. r. 12 - - - - -	0	13	6
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, of the issues of summonses of Kerry, whereof Walter Uncle had tallies - - - - -	105	0	0
Not allowed, being expenses in Wales.			
„ William Hosee, for his service to the K., of the K.'s gift, by writ patent of England - - - - -	20	marks.	
„ Robert Thurgod, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Richard Byryan, to be conveyed to the K. in Wales, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 5, in this year - - - - -	8	marks.	

RELATING TO IRELAND.

535

	£	s.	d.
To the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, his fee for the term aforesaid - - - - -	0	13	6
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, out of the issues of summonses of Kerry, by order of the justiciary, whereof Walter Uncle had tallies - - - - -	0	100	0
Not allowed, because spent in the army.			
„ John son of William le Poher, for expenses incurred by order of the said justiciary in going to Connaught to carry out the K.'s expedition there, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 27, in same year, received by Peter the Queen's clerk - - - - -	4	marks.	10 <i>s.</i>
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof Henry of Trim had 2 tallies, by order of the said justiciary - - - - -	10	0	0
„ William Hosee, for his service, in full payment of 100 marks, of the K.'s gift, by writ as above - - - - -	40	marks.	
„ Robert of Hastings, for his labour in going from England into Ireland with horses and arms, by writ tested at Dublin, Oct. 19, a. r. 11 [1283], received by Peter de Foleburne, clerk of the justiciary - - - - -	100	0	0
„ Robert de la Montayne, for a cart hired to carry the harness of John de Valle to Roscommon, who went to those parts, by writ of the justiciary tested at Dublin, Oct. 30, a. r. 12 [1284] - - - - -	0	10	0
„ John de Tryvers, for his expenses incurred in the office of justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, a. r. 11, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 19, a. r. 12 - - - - -	15	0	0
„ John de Bentley, employed on the works of the new castle of Mackynegan, from Monday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 10 [June 22, 1282], until Christmas, a. r. 11 [1282], by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 27, a. r. 12 [1284], received by Peter de Foleburne, clerk of the justiciary - - - - -	127	0	16
„ Robert Hastings, junior, for a horse lost by him on the K.'s service in Connaught when he was there with the justiciary, a. r. 10, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 19, a. r. 12 [1284], received by the said Peter - - - - -	10	marks.	
„ Roger le Bretton, clerk of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for his expenses lately incurred in coming from Ireland to the K. in England for affairs of the K., by writ tested at Dublin by the same, Oct. 7, a. r. 12 [1284], received by the same - - - - -	10	0	0

	£	s.	d.
To Geoffrey le Bret, conservator of the K.'s peace of all the valley of Dublin, which the K. had granted to him for that custody, namely, for 7 days from Sunday next after the Assumption [20-26 Aug.] in this year, by writ of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, tested at Dublin, Aug. 21, received by W[alter] de Fuleburne, the bishop -	4	16	8
„ Bendinus Panyk, for 2 cloths bought of him in Easter term, a. r. 12, to cover 2 Exchequers -	0	32	0
„ Roger le Bogre, in full payment of 46 <i>l.</i> 11 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> for cloths and fur bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, by writ tested by him at Curduf, July 14, a. r. 10 [1282], received by W[alter] Bishop of Meath -	6	11	6
„ John de Bentley, granted to him by the K. for a horse lately lost in the K.'s service when he was constable of the new castle of Mackynegan, by writ tested by S[tephen], the justiciary, at Dublin, Oct. 5, a. r. 12 [1284], received, as above -	9	marks.	
Total -	50 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>	10 <i>d.</i>
„ the Friars Preachers, of the K.'s alms, by order of the justiciary -	11	13	4
„ Bendinus Panik and his associates, merchants of Lucca, sojourning in Ireland, in part payment of 200 <i>l.</i> to expedite affairs of the K., by writ, whereof Ralph Monjoye and Robert Ottothyr had tallies -	14	13	4
„ William Burnel, constable of the castle of Dublin, for custody thereof, from May 13, a. r. 12 [1284], until the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist [Oct. 18] in same year, inclusive, at 12 <i>d.</i> a day, by writ tested at Dublin by the justiciary, Oct. 17 in same year -	7	14	0
„ the Franciscan Friars, of the K.'s alms, by order of the justiciary -	23	6	8
„ the chaplain of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for the term of St. John, a. r. 12 -	0	13	6
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, of the issues of summonses of Kerry, whereof Walter Uncle had tallies -	105	0	0
Not allowed, being expenses in Wales.			
„ William Hosee, for his service to the K., of the K.'s gift, by writ patent of England -	20	marks.	
„ Robert Thurgod, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Richard Byryan, to be conveyed to the K. in Wales, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 5, in this year -	8	marks.	

	£	s.	d.
To the chaplain of the castle of Dublin, his fee for the term aforesaid -	0	13	6
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, out of the issues of summonses of Kerry, by order of the justiciary, whereof Walter Uncle had tallies -	0	100	0
Not allowed, because spent in the army.			
„ John son of William le Poher, for expenses incurred by order of the said justiciary in going to Connaught to carry out the K.'s expedition there, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 27, in same year, received by Peter the Queen's clerk -	4	marks,	10 <i>s.</i>
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, whereof Henry of Trim had 2 tallies, by order of the said justiciary -	10	0	0
„ William Hosee, for his service, in full payment of 100 marks, of the K.'s gift, by writ as above -	40	marks.	
„ Robert of Hastings, for his labour in going from England into Ireland with horses and arms, by writ tested at Dublin, Oct. 19, a. r. 11 [1283], received by Peter de Foleburne, clerk of the justiciary -	100	0	0
„ Robert de la Montayne, for a cart hired to carry the harness of John de Valle to Roscommon, who went to those parts, by writ of the justiciary tested at Dublin, Oct. 30, a. r. 12 [1284] -	0	10	0
„ John de Tryvers, for his expenses incurred in the office of justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, a. r. 11, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 19, a. r. 12 -	15	0	0
„ John de Bentley, employed on the works of the new castle of Mackynegan, from Monday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist, a. r. 10 [June 22, 1282], until Christmas, a. r. 11 [1282], by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 27, a. r. 12 [1284], received by Peter de Foleburne, clerk of the justiciary -	127	0	16
„ Robert Hastings, junior, for a horse lost by him on the K.'s service in Connaught when he was there with the justiciary, a. r. 10, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 19, a. r. 12 [1284], received by the said Peter -	10	marks.	
„ Roger le Bretton, clerk of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for his expenses lately incurred in coming from Ireland to the K. in England for affairs of the K., by writ tested at Dublin by the same, Oct. 7, a. r. 12 [1284], received by the same -	10	0	0

	£	s.	d.
To John of Athy, for wheat and oats bought of him by John de Audley, formerly justiciary of Ireland, for maintenance of the justiciary, by writ tested by the same at Dublin, Oct. 19, a. r. 12 [1284], received by the same -	13	10	0
„ Bendynus Panik and his associates, merchants of Lucca sojourning in Ireland, in full payment of 200 <i>l.</i> to expedite affairs of the K., by writ of England tested by the K. at Carnarvon, July 13, a. r. 12 [1284] -	85	6	8
„ the same for 57½ crannocks of wheat bought for the K.'s use, and delivered to Richard Byrian, to be conveyed to the K. in Wales to expedite certain affairs, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 16 in same year -	13	6	4
„ S[tephen], the justiciary, whereof Odo O'Neill, and other Irishmen of Ulster, had tallies, by order of the justiciary -	18	0	0
„ Nicholas Taf, for his fee to maintain him in the office of justice of the Common Pleas for the term aforesaid, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 4 in the same year -	25	marks.	
„ Robert de Reyle, master of a ship of Lyme, in full payment of 21 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> for 10 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Henry de Ponte to be sent to the K. in Wales, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Jan. 27, a. r. 11 [1282-3], received by W[alter] Bishop of Meath, in the name of the said Robert -	10	16	8
„ John de Stratton, employed in works of the new castle of Mackynegan from Tuesday next before Pentecost, a. r. 10 [May 12, 1282], until Sunday next before the feast of St. John the Baptist [June 21], that day being included, in the same year, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 16, a. r. 11 [1283] -	72	17	0
Total -	716 <i>l.</i>	19 <i>s.</i>	0 <i>d.</i>
„ Nicholas de Vacy, for his service to the K., a. r. 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, touching the custody of a moiety of the Coket at Youghal, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 7, a. r. 12 [1284] -	0	100	0
<i>Not allowed, because at the date of the writ the merchants of Florence or Lucca were keepers.</i>			
„ P. de Balymor, the Chamberlain, for his fee of this term, and so he is fully paid until Easter -	5	marks.	

	£	s.	d.
To the chaplain of the Exchequer of Dublin, his fee for the term aforesaid -	0	13	6
„ Andrew Spersholt, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Richard Bryan to be conveyed into Wales, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 5, a. r. 12 [1284], received by Thors' Donati -	8	marks.	
„ Walter le Lombard, for 1 hogshead of wine bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered as above, by writ of same date, received as above -	4	marks.	
„ W[alter] Bishop of Meath, Chancellor of Ireland, his fee for the term aforesaid, and so he is fully paid until Easter -	20	0	0
„ William de Bendesdall, clerk of Brother S[tephen], justiciary of Ireland, for a horse lost in the K.'s service in Connaught when he was there with that justiciary, a. r. 10, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 19, a. r. 12 [1284] -	10	0	0
„ the same, for his expenses in coming from Ireland to the K. in England for the K.'s affairs, and remaining there from the Epiphany [Jan. 6], until the morrow of the Annunciation [March 26], by writ tested by the justiciary in the same year -	10	0	0
„ Nicholas Berkeley, clerk of the Common Pleas, Dublin, his fee for this term, by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 12, in same year -	0	50	0
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer -	0	2	0
„ Hurfran de Berneville, sheriff of Dublin, for his expenses in conducting Robert de Poher from Ireland to the K. in Wales, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 10 in the year aforesaid, received by W[alter] Bishop of Meath -	13	7	0½
„ William de Spyneto, spent by order of Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, on works of the K.'s castle of Roscommon, by writ -	29	6	4
„ the same, for his expenses incurred regarding those works, namely, from Saturday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr [July 8], a. r. 12 [1284], until the octaves of Michaelmas in that year, inclusive, at 12 <i>d.</i> a day, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 12 in the same year, received by the said bishop -	4	2	0

	£	s.	d.
To Gilbert de Torneton, sent by the K. to Ireland to expedite the K.'s affairs, for his expenses, by writ of England, received by Th' Donati -	30	0	0
„ Edward Colet, for rent of a piece of ground near the Exchequer -	0	0	18
„ Richard of Exeter, granted to him by the K. for a horse which he lost on the K.'s service at Roscommon, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 18, a. r. 12 [1284], whereof James de Bermingham had 2 tallies -	20	marks.	
„ Thomas Burel, citizen of Dublin, for wheat and oats taken for the K.'s use by James de Audley, when justiciary, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 10, a. r. 12 [1284] -	20	marks.	
Total -	163 <i>l.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>	4½ <i>d.</i>
„ Henry de Ponte, receiver of the K.'s treasure in the Exchequer of Dublin, for his fee to maintain him in that office from Easter term, a. r. 11 [1283], until Hilary term, a. r. 13, at 6 <i>d.</i> a day, by writ -	15	19	4½
„ the same, his fee for custody of the K.'s lands of the valley of Dublin, from Easter term, a. r. 11 [1283] until the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 12 [1284], by writ tested by the justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 9, a. r. 12 [1284], received by Peter, the justiciary's clerk -	0	50	0
„ John Mape, for custody of the castle of Randown, from the feast of Michaelmas, a. r. 12 [1284], until Easter next ensuing, at the rate of 20 marks a year, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Nov. 27, a. r. 13 [1284] -	10	marks.	
„ Walter, the doorkeeper for his fee of the term aforesaid, by the K.'s letters patent -	0	27	10
„ Robert de Esseburne, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to Richard Brian to be conveyed to the K. in Wales, by writ tested by the same justiciary at Dublin, Oct. 5, a. r. 13 [1285] -	8	marks.	
„ John Giffard, for 2 hogsheads of wine bought of him and delivered to the said Richard to be conveyed as above, by writ tested by the same justiciary on the same day and year -	8	marks.	
„ Thomas of London, his fee for the term aforesaid, by writ -	0	25	0
„ the same, for his robe which he is to receive from the K. at Hilary term next ensuing, by writ tested by the same justiciary, Nov. 28, a. r. 13 [1284] -	1	mark.	

	£	s.	d.
To John of Kent, for corn bought of him for the K.'s use, and delivered to Gregory de Cok to be sent to the K. in Wales for maintenance of the army there, by writ tested as above, Nov. 8, a. r. 13 [1285] -	35	marks.	
„ 2 clerks writing the Great Rolls, for their robes for this term -	0	40	0
„ Hugh de Cruces, arrears of his fee for the sergeancy of the county of Dublin when he was the K.'s sergeant thereof, namely, from Michaelmas, a. r. 3 [1275], until the same feast in a. r. 12 [1284], at 40 <i>s.</i> a year, by writ tested as above, Dec. 1, a. r. 13 [1284] -	18	0	0
Total -	82 <i>l.</i>	8 <i>s.</i>	10½ <i>d.</i>
„ Robert Bagod, his fee for this term, by writ -	20	0	0
„ the same, that he may be of the K.'s council, by writ, and so he is fully paid until Easter -	10	marks.	
„ Thomas de Chaddeworth, his fee for the term aforesaid, by writ -	20	marks.	
„ John de Kenley, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, his fee for the same term -	0	100	0
„ 2 clerks writing the Great Rolls from the feast of Michaelmas until Sunday next after the feast of St. Nicholas [Dec. 10], namely, for 71 days, at 5 <i>d.</i> a day each -	0	59	0
For litter, canvas, pouches, green wax, locks, and other minute articles for the same term -	0	6	9
„ ink for the same term -	0	0	12
„ parchment bought -	0	19	6
„ writing summonses -	½	mark.	
„ carrying summonses through divers places in Ireland -	½	mark.	
Total -	49 <i>l.</i>	19 <i>s.</i>	9 <i>d.</i>
To John de Molins, paid in wages of his soldiers whom he took with him to the army with S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, at Roscommon, for 19 days, a. r. 12, by writ tested by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, at Dublin, Nov. 3, in the year aforesaid [1284] -	0	24	9
„ the Dominicans of Roscommon, compensation for their chattels taken from their house by James de Audley, justiciary of Ireland, to expedite affairs of the K., by writ tested as above, Nov. 4, in the same year [1284] -	10	0	0
„ Thomas Burel, keeper of works of the castle of Dublin, for works there in the year aforesaid, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] -	7	0	0

	£	s.	d.
To Roger de Goldeston, valet of Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for his expenses in coming from Ireland into England, a. r. 12, to convey the K.'s corn thither, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] - - - - -	0	20	0
„ Gregory de Cokeley, spent in a. r. 10 on works of the K.'s castle of Roscommon, by order of the justiciary, and by writ tested as above, Oct. 28, a. r. 12 [1284] - - - - -	20	0	0
„ William, the carpenter, for his fee and robe for this term, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] - - - - -	0	40	0
„ Peter, clerk of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, the justiciary, for 35 crannocks of wheat bought by order of the same, and delivered to Richard Brian, mariner, to be conveyed into Wales by writ - - - - -	8	0	15
„ the same, paid to said Richard for freight of the ship carrying the wheat, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] - - - - -	0	40	0
„ 100 retainers with the justiciary in Connaught on the expedition of the army thither, for their expenses from Monday, vigil of St. James [July 24], until Sunday next before the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist [Aug. 27] inclusive, a. r. 12 [1284], by writ - - - - -	35	0	0
„ the same, for their expenses in returning to their own country from Connaught after peace had been made there, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] - - - - -	0	20	0
„ Thomas de Ysham, clerk of S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, for works at the K.'s castles of Randown and Roscommon, a. r. 12, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] - - - - -	20	0	0
„ Gerald Fitz Maurice, spent in wages of his soldiers whom he led to the army, by writ tested as above, Nov. 4, a. r. 13 [1285] - - - - -	0	15	0
„ Robert d'Ufford, for his passage and expenses from Ireland into England, by writ tested as above, Jan. 28, a. r. 13 [1284-5] - - - - -	100	0	0
„ Brother Philip Curteis, spent in the wages of his soldiers whom he led to the army with the justiciary at Roscommon, for 19 days, a. r. 12, by writ tested as above, Nov. 4, in the year aforesaid [1285] - - - - -	0	13	6
„ the same, for wages of his soldiers whom he led thither, a. r. 12, by writ tested as above, of the same date - - - - -	0	61	4

	£	s.	d.
To Richard Fitz Nicholas, constable of the castle of Athlone, in part payment of his fee for the custody of that castle, a. r. 12, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] - - - - -			10 marks.
„ John de Valle, for his expenses in coming to the expedition of the K.'s army at Roscommon, remaining there with the justiciary with horses and arms, and returning with the justiciary, a. r. 12, by writ tested as above, Dec. 6, a. r. 13 [1284] - - - - -	18	15	0
„ Richard of Exeter, his fee from this term until Easter next ensuing, by writ tested as above, Dec. 9, a. r. 13 [1284] - - - - -	20	0	0
„ Edward Colet, for a piece of ground near the Exchequer, sold to the K., a. r. 12, by writ - - - - -	0	60	0
„ W[illiam], the carpenter, spent in works of the castle of Athlone, a. r. 12, by writ - - - - -	11	13	4
„ Elias of Winchester, his fee from this term until Easter, a. r. 13, by writ - - - - -	10	0	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for his expenditure in the custody of the K.'s land of Ireland, while he held the place of Robert de Ufford, chief justiciary, remaining with the K. in England, by writ - - - - -	200	0	0
„ the same, for his expenses on the K.'s service in going through divers places and cities in Ireland for affairs, besides his office of treasurer and justiciary, from Michaelmas, a. r. 5 [1277], until the feast of St. John ante portam Latinam, a. r. 9 [May 6, 1281], by writ tested by R[obert] de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, a. r. 9 - - - - -			300 marks.
„ Nicholas de Ynteburg, for his expenses in going towards Connaught with S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, and remaining there with him - - - - -	16	9	0
„ Richard le Erceadeakne, for his expenses in going thither, by writ - - - - -	0	67	8
„ William Haket, going thither, by writ - - - - -	0	8	3
„ Thomas Roche, for the same, going thither, by writ - - - - -	0	56	11
„ Nicholas Taaf, going thither, by writ - - - - -	0	40	0½
„ the Treasurer, for his fee for Michaelmas and Easter terms, a. r. 12 - - - - -	40	0	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for his expenses, without writ - - - - -	61	13	10
Total - - - - -			771 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 11 <i>d.</i>
Total of totals - - - - -			1,921 <i>l.</i> 12 <i>s.</i> 8½ <i>d.</i>
„ Otho de Grandison, which Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, paid by the K.'s order to John of Bruges, Otho's clerk, to buy stores for Otho's use, by writ tested by S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland at Dublin, April 27, a. r. 13 [1285] - - - - -	132	7	6½

	<i>ℓ</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
To John de Hache, senior, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, his fee for his maintenance in that office from Michaelmas day, a. r. 12 [1284], until Easter, a. r. 13 [March 25, 1285], by writ tested as above, Jan. 27, a. r. 13 [1284-5] -	20	marks.	
„ Thomas Burel, for works of the Exchequer, by order of the justiciary -	0	100	0
„ S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, for his expenses in the office of justiciary, without writ -	41	0	0
Total -	191	14s. 2½d.	
Total of totals of payment of this term, 2,113ℓ. 6s. 11½d.			
There remain in the treasury, 35ℓ. 8s. 1d.			
Prest to Richard l'Enfant, by order of the justiciary -	10	0	0
[Q.R., <i>Irish Exchequer</i> , Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.]			
1284. 2311. Richard Earl of Ulster attorns before the K. Eustace le Poer and John de Bykenor against the Abbot of Leicester and Michaelmas.] others named in an original writ, of trespass wrought by the abbot against the earl. [Close, 12 Edw. I., m. 2 dors.]			
Michaelmas. 2312. Recognizance by Thomas de Clare, brother of the Earl of Gloucester, to Baruncinus Galteri, Ronald de Podio, Bendinus Panichi, Reiner Brocholi, and their associates, merchants of Lucca, of the Society of the Ricardi, for 409ℓ. 17s.; and grant by him that the said merchants may freely have and hold his manor called Agni, in the county of Limerick and archbishopric of Cashel, Ireland, with all rights and appurtenances thereof, until the money shall be repaid to them out of the fruits and profits of the manor. Thomas further grants that unless the money is repaid out of those fruits, the Barons of the Exchequer may levy it out of his lands, tenements, and chattels wheresoever. [Memoranda, Q.R., Edw. I., No. 10, Rot. 13 dors.]			
[About Sept.] 2313. Recognizance by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to William de Hamelton, clerk, for 20ℓ., payable at Christmas. If not then paid the earl grants that the money may be levied out of his lands and chattels wheresoever. [Close, 12 Edw. I., m. 3 dors.] Vacated, the money having been paid, as William acknowledges.			
Oct. 2. 2314. Mandate to W. de Hamelton to cause the K.'s writ of <i>Allocate</i> for 100ℓ., in favour of Hugh del Pape, to be directed to the justiciary of Ireland, on account of the farm of the custom having been withdrawn from Hugh before the expiration of the term for which it was granted. Ruffin. [Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.]			
Oct. 2. 2315. The K. notifies to his bailiffs in Ireland that John Wogan, remaining by licence in England, had attorned before the K. Edmund Onobb in all pleas and plaints in Irish courts. Grant that Edmund may make attorneys for John in the Chancery of Ireland. To endure for 2 years. Overton.			

1284.	Similar letters of attorney for 3 years, under the names of Nicholas de Pontefract and Adam de Severnestok, for Thomas de Clare, about by the K.'s licence to depart for Ireland. Similar letters of attorney for Gilbert de Thornton in England, about to depart for Ireland on special affairs of the K. [Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 3.]
Oct. 4.	2316. Writ of <i>Liberate</i> to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to pay out of the K.'s treasure to Gilbert de Thornton, the K.'s sergeant, whom the K. sends to Ireland to expedite certain affairs, and who will remain there for some time, 30ℓ. for his expenses in that office. Hope. [Liberate, 12 Edw. I., m. 2.]
Oct. 4.	2317. The K. to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin. Having taken into his hand the custom which he had granted for a term to Hugh Pape, merchant, and his associates, merchants of Florence, rendering 1,000ℓ. a year at that Exchequer, and having pardoned to Hugh 100ℓ. of the farm for his losses, the K. commands the Treasurer and Barons to allow that amount to Hugh and his associates in their farm of the custom. Hope. [Close, 12 Edw. I., m. 1.]
Oct. 4.	2318. Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for the Abbot and convent of Knockmoy [<i>de Colle Victoriae</i>] of the order of Cistercians. Hope. [Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 3.]
11-12 Edw. I.	2319. Mandate to W. de Hamelton to cause to be made for Gilbert de Thornton, about to proceed to Ireland on the K.'s service, the K.'s letters of protection, also letters to the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, for payment to Gilbert of 30ℓ. for his expenses in Ireland, and further letters to the justiciary of Ireland to receive Gilbert as the K.'s attorney to prosecute the K.'s pleas and affairs in those parts. William shall further receive from Gilbert the inquisitions touching the K. which he has. St. Asaph. [Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 37.]
1284.	2320. Letters of protection for 1 year for Gilbert de Thornton, about to depart for Ireland on affairs of the K. St. Asaph. [Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 3.]
Oct. 7.	
Oct. 11.	2321. Letters of presentation for Richard de la Lynde to the church of Kylmidan, which is vacant and of the K.'s gift. Mandate to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford to admit and institute Richard to the same. Carnarvon. [Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 3.]
Oct. 18.	2322. Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 2 years for Brother John of Wells, monk of Bath, and custodian of the hospital and houses of St. John the Evangelist of Waterford and Cork. Carnarvon. [Pat., 12 Edw. I., m. 2.]
Oct. 22.	2323. The K. notifies to the chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, that he gives and grants to James of Spain, nephew of Alienor, Queen Consort, the prebend in the church of St. Patrick's lately held by W[] elect of Salisbury, which belongs to the K.'s gift and is in the K.'s hand by reason of vacancy in the Archbishopric

1284.

of Dublin. Mandate to the chapter to give to James according to custom a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. Carnarvon. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 2.]

Oct. 22.

2324. The K. to the escheator of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*. It being his will to be certified regarding the value of the custody of the land and heir of William de Mohun, long since deceased, who held of the K. *in capite*, the K. commands the escheator to inquire by the oath of men of those parts how much land William held *in capite* of the K. at his death, how much of others, by what service, how much the lands are yearly worth in all issues, and who and of what age is his next heir. Carnarvon.

[*Indorsed.*] Received at Dublin Nov. 26, a. r. 13 [1284].

Inquisition taken at Kildare on Tuesday next after the feast of St. Nicholas, a. r. 13 [Dec. 12, 1284], before Adam de Kermeryn, clerk of the escheator of Ireland, by the following jurors:—John Chamberlain, Richard Clement, Simon Coytrot, John de Hale, Geoffrey Brunecosing, Walter le Hethyne, David Cornely, Stephen de Molachmast, John Sever, Simon of Balymadan, Adam de la Bere, and John of Kylros, Who Say that William de Mohun held at his death 8 knights' fees as well in demesne as in seigniorie at the grange of Mone; 6½ cantreds as well in demesne as in seigniorie in Carbery; 1 carucate as well in demesne as in seigniorie in Alewyn, all in the county of Kildare; and 3 vills of land, namely, Dyssart Michael, Gurtynsalach, and Balyennan at le Cumbre in the county of Kilkenny, of the K. *in capite* by the service of 3½ knights' services when royal service is summoned. The land aforesaid which he held at the grange of Mone is yearly worth in all issues 47l. 17s. 7d.; the land in Carbery is worth in time of peace 17l. 3s. 4d. in all issues, and now nothing, because the land is destroyed by the war of the Irish of Offaly; the land of Alewyn is worth 78s. 2d. in all issues; and the land at le Cumbre is worth 7l. 0s. 16½d. in all issues.

Total of the extent, 75l. 19s. 5½d.

Whereof Beatrice who was William's wife has a third part by reason of dower assigned by the K.'s writ.

They likewise Say that Reginald son of the said William de Mohun is his next heir, and is now of the age of 7 years.

[*Directed.*] To the Lord Edward King of England and R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, the K.'s Chancellor. [*Inq. P.M.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, No. 22.]

May 4, 1275 **2325.** Account of Hugh of Lucca and his associates, assigned by to the K. to receive and collect as controllers [*approviatores*] the new Nov. 1, 1284. custom of Ireland granted to the K. by the Irish magnates; rendered at the Irish Exchequer before the Barons thereof, from May 4, a. r. 3 [1275], until Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280].

The said Hugh and his associates, by Percival of Lucca, who last rendered an account of that custom, remained in the K.'s debt to the amount of 5,171l. 18s. 6d., and answered therefor in Dublin, after allowances made to them by tallies; and by the writ under

1284.

written which they brought from England, they had acquittance of this debt on the Great Roll. Of the above amount the said Percival of Lucca and Bendinus Panicci render their account in the K.'s Exchequer of England as appears by the writ.

The K.'s writ notifying to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, that Percival of Lucca and Bendinus Panicci, merchants of Lucca and keepers of the new custom of Ireland, had lately rendered their account at the K.'s Exchequer of England, of 5,171l. 18s. 6½d., issues of that custom from May 4, a. r. 3 [1275], until Michaelmas, a. r. 8 [1280]; and of 1,392l. 2s. 6½d. which the said Percival acknowledged to have received of the said treasure in Ireland by the hands of the justiciary and Treasurer; and that the said Percival and Bendinus had satisfied the K. for the whole amount. Mandate to the justiciary and Treasurer to exonerate Percival, Bendinus, and their associates regarding the whole of the money if they had been charged therewith at the Exchequer of Dublin, and to cause to be restored to them their letters obligatory for the said 1,392l. 2s. 6½d. Baddow. July 20, a. r. 8 [1280].

Mem. that divers men of the ports answer and account for the said custom from Michaelmas, a. r. 8, until the feast of All Saints, a. r. 10 [Nov. 1, 1282], at which time Hugh Pape and his associates received by the K.'s commission the said custom to farm for 1,000l.

View of the account of Hugh Pape, James Donati, Hugh le Post, Torasianus Donati, and their associates, citizens and merchants of Florence and keepers of the new custom of Ireland, of the issues of the same, from the feast of All Saints, a. r. 10, until the same feast, a. r. 12 [1284], namely, for 2 years.

They charge themselves with 2,000l. of the issues of that custom for the time aforesaid, namely, of 1,000l. a year, as is contained in the commission made to them by the K.'s letters patent of England for a term of 5 years. Whereof they pray to be discharged for 777l. 7s. 1d., paid into the K.'s Exchequer by 13 tallies which they have; and for 200l. which they ought to have received of Bouruncinus Walteri and his associates sojourning in Ireland, for custom on 600 sacks of wool which by the K.'s order they caused to be exported quit of custom for a. r. 11; and so they owe 1,022l. 12s. 11d. They also pray to be discharged in that debt for 22l. 12s. 11d. paid to Brother S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, Treasurer of Ireland, by his order; whereof the said S[tephen] charges himself by his receipt in the view of his account before the Abbot of Thame and his associates. And the said Hugh and his associates owe 1,000l. which they are bound to discharge, as is contained in the above commission, at the feast of All Saints, a. r. 12.

Mem. that the said custom is now committed to Bouruncinus and his associates, merchants of Lucca, and they are to answer for the issues thereof from the feast of All Saints next ensuing. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2901.*]

Transcript of this account delivered to William de Esdene, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, Oct. 28, a. r. 22 [1294]. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, H.C.H. 930 B.*]

1284.

Nov. 14. **2326.** Protection for John Turaldi, merchant of Rye, in passing through Ireland and Gascony with his wares and merchandise. Lampeter. [*Pat.*, 12 *Edw. I.*, m. 1.]

		£ s. d.		
6-12	2327. Summary of receipt :—			
Edw. I.	Term of Michaelmas, a. r. 6-7	-	-	2,367 5 9
	" Hilary, a. r. 7	-	-	1,215 16 2 $\frac{1}{4}$
	" Easter, a. r. 7	-	-	2,156 15 1
	" St. John, a. r. 7	-	-	510 2 9
	" Michaelmas, a. r. 7-8	-	-	2,355 6 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
	" the same, of the service of Conefy	-	-	408 11 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
	" Hilary, a. r. 8	-	-	965 11 1
	" Easter, a. r. 8	-	-	1,773 0 19 $\frac{1}{2}$
	" St. John, a. r. 8	-	-	375 3 3 $\frac{1}{4}$
	" the same, by weight	-	-	152 2 1
	" item for white money of this amount, namely, at 16d. a pound beyond weight	-	-	10 0 21
	" Total of both	-	-	162 3 11 $\frac{1}{4}$
	" Michaelmas, a. r. 8-9, by weight	-	-	1,815 9 5 $\frac{3}{4}$
	" ditto by tale	-	-	302 6 7
	" Hilary, a. r. 9, by weight	-	-	323 2 8
	" ditto by tale	-	-	131 13 8
	" Easter, a. r. 9, by weight	-	-	1,062 0 17 $\frac{1}{2}$
	" ditto by tale	-	-	761 5 2
	" St. John, a. r. 9, by tale	-	-	467 2 8
	" Michaelmas, a. r. 9-10	-	-	1,723 3 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
	" Hilary, a. r. 10	-	-	734 11 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
	" Easter, a. r. 10	-	-	2,047 18 0
	" St. John, a. r. 10	-	-	1,146 2 10 $\frac{3}{4}$
	" item of the farm of Tassaggard	-	-	20 0 0
	" Michaelmas, a. r. 10-11, namely, from the said feast until Friday next before the feast of All Saints [Oct. 30], in same year	1,988	15	8 $\frac{1}{4}$
	" Ditto from Thursday next before the feast of All Saints [Oct. 29]	-	-	764 2 6 $\frac{3}{4}$
	" Hilary, a. r. 11	-	-	954 16 0
	" item of prest of the city of Cork	-	-	100 0 0
	" Easter, a. r. 11	-	-	2,109 7 2 $\frac{1}{2}$
	" item of prest of the citizens of Limerick	-	-	20 marks.
	" St. John, a. r. 11	-	-	712 9 7
	" Michaelmas, a. r. 11-12	-	-	2,694 3 11
	" Hilary, a. r. 12	-	-	846 17 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
	" Easter, a. r. 12	-	-	1,679 18 9
	" St. John, a. r. 12	-	-	396 6 3 $\frac{1}{2}$

[*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, Bundle 530, *E.B.* 2543.]

7-12
Edw. I.

2328. Memoranda of the account of the justiciary of Ireland. In Roll 8 he sometimes charges himself with receipt by weight with white money, and sometimes without white money. Mem. regarding rents of Confy.

In Roll of Receipt 9 there are 3 more particulars in the Roll of the Chamberlain than in the Treasurer's Roll, and those particulars are not found by scrutiny of the bishop's clerks.

1284.

In Roll 9 Tassaggard is on the Treasurer's and not on the Chamberlain's Roll.

He discharged himself before the auditors and did not charge himself with 10 marks of the subsidy paid by the clergy and people.

He paid 200*l.* to the Bishop of Clonfert for a prest made to Robert de Ufford, the justiciary, the writ for which was given, a. r. 5, and in the first account he paid 600*l.* to the bishop in gross, which is doubtful.

In Easter, a. r. 7, 100 marks were paid to the burgesses of Drogheda in part payment of 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* 40*l.* were paid to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, in Hilary, a. r. 9. The writ is delayed until the particulars are seen.

John Mape's writ for 79*l.* 15*s.* by a writ which bears 71*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* was allowed in Michaelmas term, a. r. 8, for custody and works of the castle of Randown, from a. r. 3. Let the writ be seen.

The term of Hilary, a. r. 9, is cancelled on the Chamberlain's Roll. For Michaelmas, a. r. 9, the particulars are greater on the Treasurer's than the Chamberlain's Roll.

On the Chamberlain's Roll there are particulars of payment to Robert de Ufford which are not on the Treasurer's Roll.

In Hilary, a. r. 11, there are particulars on the Chamberlain's which are not on the Treasurer's Roll, of 374*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* paid to W[alter] Dean of Waterford, but the particulars are cancelled on the dorse of the Treasurer's Roll.

The sub-justiciary and the clerks of the justiciary take moneys which have not been allowed, because it is not known whether the justiciary ought to satisfy them out of his fee.

On the justiciary's Roll for the term of St. John, a. r. 7, there is an item for 22*l.* 5*s.* 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* paid to Thomas Burel for works which is not on the Chamberlain's Roll.

The Treasurer said that where W[alter] the Dean, brother of the justiciary, is charged, he wished that the bishop should be charged.

In Easter term, a. r. 10, there are more items on the Chamberlain's than on the Treasurer's Roll, and there is one for 6*l.* 6*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*, under the name of Thomas Burel.

In the term of St. John, a. r. 9, there is an item of 18*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* paid to the Earl Marshal which was allowed to him by the K.'s writ in his account on the Great Roll; there is also one of 19 hogsheads of wine delivered to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary, namely, 13 at Dublin and 6 at Drogheda.

In the body of the Chamberlain's Roll of payment for the term of St. John there are particulars of 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for cost of the Mint of Dublin, and 1,352*l.* 0*s.* 18*d.* for cost of the Mint of Waterford, which particulars are cancelled on the Treasurer's Roll, and there is one entry of 1,693*l.* 18*s.* 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for these particulars on the dorse of the Treasurer's and Chamberlain's Roll in Michaelmas term, a. r. 8-9.

In St. John's term, a. r. 11, the total paid to W[alter] the Dean is on the dorse of the Roll, and it is in the body of the transcript. [*Q.R.*, *Irish Exchequer*, Bundle 530, *E.B.* 2901.]

1284.
8-12
Edw. I.

2329. Ireland:—Roll of profits, assizes, the K.'s services when an army is proclaimed, and prisage of wines.

	£	s.	d.
Profit of the county of Dublin, a. r. 8	-	-	33 13 4
" of the same, a. r. 6	-	-	21 0 0
" of the county of Uriel, a. r. 11	-	-	9 5 0
" of the same in a. r. 8, for 1 year	-	-	13 11 2
" of the county of Tipperary, a. r. 9	-	-	100 0 0
" of the same, a. r. 7, now granted to Walter Uncle for 100l. a year by writ of England	-	-	76 7 8
" of the county of Cork, a. r. 10	-	-	35 0 0
" of the same, a. r. 7	-	-	17 2 4
" of the county of Waterford, a. r. 10	-	-	6 16 0
" of the same, a. r. 7	-	-	8 8 8
" of the county of Kerry, a. r. 9, for 1 year	-	-	0 100 0
" in the same Roll for 1 year	-	-	12 2 0
" ditto for 1 year	-	-	20 0 0
" of the earldom of Connaught, a. r. 9, for 1 year	-	-	18 4 6
" of the same, a. r. 3, for 1 year	-	-	10 0 0
" of the county of Limerick, a. r. 11	-	-	36 9 10
" of the same, a. r. 8	-	-	19 6 8

Total of profits as regards the larger sum, 265l. 7s. 6d.

Mem. of 140 marks which Eneor Ebron was wont yearly to render at the K.'s Exchequer for a moiety of Thomond, now held by Thomas de Clare. By what warrant does the latter hold; and if by enfeoffment, does he render the 140 marks or not? The farm is always entered on the K.'s Rolls.

Mem. of Ebrun and others in the body of the Roll, who were wont to render large annual rents. The lands, or parts of them, are now committed to others, and by this commission, on pretext of the waste of Ireland, the K. loses much, and the tenants have great profit out of those lands.

Mem. of the lands held by Otho de Grandison, namely, Cilfinan and Clonmel.

Rents of assize of Dublin and the county thereof. The city of Dublin renders as follows:—200 marks a year for farm of the city; rent of Hamo Passelewe 9s. a year; the city was wont to render 14 marks a year for farm of mills near the castle; they are now in the K.'s hand. The same city renders 8s. a year farm for houses which belonged to John la Warre; prisage of wines is subjoined.

The new castle of Lyons renders 147l. 5s. 8d. a year;

The new castle of Mackynegan, 31l. 2s. 2d. a year;

Chapelizod was wont to render 20l. 13s. 4d., and is now committed to farm by writ of England to Henry de Gorham for 17l. 6s. 8d.

Othe [Howth] was wont to render 56l. 11s. 6d. a year; the revenue is now uncertain, for the greater part lies waste owing to the war of the Irish; 3½ carucates and 10 acres of land were granted by the K.'s charter to William Burnel for 10 marks a year payable at the Exchequer.

Obrun [Brownstown] was wont to render 51l. 0s. 13d. a year; now part of it remains waste on account of the war with the Irish;

1284.

William le Deveneys has by the K.'s charter 3 carucates and 45 acres of land for 10½ marks a year, payable at the Exchequer aforesaid; Ralph le Marshal is enfeoffed there by the K.'s charter of [].

Okelly was wont to render 21l. a year.

Crumlin renders 37l. 7s. 7d. as farm of that manor, with pleas and perquisites.

Tassagard renders 112l. 18s. 4d. of farm, with pleas and perquisites there.

Esker renders 14l. 0s. 12d. of farm.

The monks of St. Mary, near Dublin, render 8d. a year for 1 carucate and 14 acres of land which they hold of the K.'s gift in the manor of Newcastle of Lyons.

Caperath [Cabra] renders ½ mark a year.

Rent of the mill of Dubbelday, ½ mark a year.

Rent of the land which belonged to Reginald de Kilsalethan, ½ mark a year.

Rent of Palmerstown [villa Palmery], ½ mark a year; item 1 lb. of pepper with the parcenary of Ranelach, in the parish of Esker.

Richard Talbot renders 1 goshawk a year for Dalkey.

Rent of Balymadun, a pair of cowhide greaves.

From Richard Tuyt, 2 pairs of furred gloves a year.

From Hugh de Cruys, 4 *turres* of iron.

From Lyuecan [Lucan], a drum [*tabour*] and 4 pairs of furred gloves a year.

From John son of Dermot, 2 otter skins a year.

Total, 33l. 11s. 7d.

Rent of assize of the city of Waterford with the county of the same.

From the city of Waterford, 100 marks a year; prisage of wines there, uncertain;

" the honor of Dungarvan, 423l. 2s. 6½d. a year;

" Cloveridan, 1 sparrow hawk a year.

" the Templars, 2 pairs of furred gloves a year for land in Offape.

Total, 489l. 15s. 10d.

Rent of assize of Connaught.

From Richard of Rochelle, 130l. a year rent of the cantred of Omany.

Fedhlim Mackonehor [O'Conor] was wont to render 300l. for farm of 3 cantreds of land in Connaught, but now he renders nothing on account of war.

Total, 763l. 6s. 8d.

Rent of assize of the city of Limerick and the county of the same. From the city of Limerick, 73l. 6s. 8d. a year for farm thereof; prisage of wine there is uncertain.

" John Fitz Geoffrey, 43 marks for farm of the cantred de Insulá in Thomond [Barony of Islands, county of Clare];

" farm of Coonagh, 9 marks 8s. a year;

" John de Mussegros, ½ mark a year for farm of Tradery;

1284.

From farm of the mill of Clonmackillegan, 10s. a year;
 Okassyn was wont to render 200 marks a year;
 Rent of Ester moy, 20*l.* at Michaelmas and 20*l.* at Easter to the
 end of 12 years, by R[obert] de Ufford.
 The pools there were wont to render 100 marks a year, but they
 are now destroyed by tempest of the sea.

Rent of assize of the city of Cork and county of the same.
 From the city of Cork, 80 marks a year for farm thereof; rent of
 Fayth, 6 marks a year; the prisage of wines of that city is uncertain;
 From Robert Fitz Maurice for farm of the sergeancy of the county
 of Cork, 10*l.* a year.
 Total, 67*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

From the burgh of Drogheda towards Uriel, 40*l.* a year for farm
 thereof; prisage of wines there uncertain;
 From the burgh of Drogheda towards Meath, 40 marks a year for
 farm thereof; prisage of wines there uncertain; the meadow near
 the castle of Drogheda, 15*s.* a year; the farm of the land which
 belonged to Thomas of Arundel, 50*s.* a year; issue of a messuage
 there, 4*s.* a year.
 Total, 30*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

Athlone was wont to answer for 24*l.* 0*s.* 7*½d.* a year, besides
 issues of the meadow, pool, and fisheries there, as is contained above
 in a. r. 44 [Hen. III.];

Randown was wont yearly to answer for 8*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*, as is therein
 contained; and in a. r. 52 [Hen. III.] it answers for 20 marks a
 year, because it was then let for a certain farm;

Moylonach was wont to answer for 6*l.* 5*s.* as is contained therein;
 Roscrea was wont to answer for 50 marks a year for farm of that
 manor;

Conor O'Brien was wont to render 140 marks a year for a moiety
 of Thomond; Sir Thomas de Clare now holds it.

Total of all the rent of assize, 2,476*l.* 0*s.* 11*¾d.*

Total of totals of profits and of rent of assize, 2,741*l.* 8*s.* 5*½d.*

Services to be rendered to the K. in Ireland on every proclamation
 for an army.

	Services.
From the county of Dublin -	- 24 <i>½</i> and 11 <i>s.</i>
„ the county of Uriel -	- 35, and 2 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> for the 15th part of 1 service.
„ the earldom of Connaught -	- 20 <i>½</i>
„ the county of Cork -	- 61 <i>½</i>
„ the county of Waterford -	- 9, and 10 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>½d.</i>
„ Meath -	- 50
„ Leinster -	- 100
„ the county of Tipperary -	- 62 <i>½</i> , and 20 <i>d.</i>
„ the county of Limerick -	- 52, and 14 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>½d.</i>
„ Ulster -	- 3

Total of services, 418*½* and 19*s.* 10*d.*

Amount in money, the service being valued at 40*s.* 837*l.*
 The K. can have this when there is war.

1284.

Account of prisage of wines by Theobald le Botiler.
 He renders his account of 16 hogsheads of wine taken at Dublin,
 a. r. 51 Hen. III., and of 34 hogsheads taken there, a. r. 53 Hen. III.
 Account of 2 hogsheads taken at Waterford, a. r. 1 Edw. I., and
 of 24 hogsheads taken there, a. r. 11 Edw. I.
 Account of 2 hogsheads taken at Limerick, a. r. 51 Hen. III., and
 of 10 hogsheads taken there, a. r. 53 Hen. III.
 Account of 6 hogsheads of wine taken at Drogheda, a. r. 2 Edw. I.;
 and of 34 hogsheads taken there, a. r. 10 Edw. I.
 Total by the greater number, 102 hogsheads.
 Total by the lesser number, 26 hogsheads.

Value of the K.'s lands in Ireland which belonged to Christiana
 de Mariscis, and for which she has an extent in England,
 181*l.* 11*s.* 8*½d.*

Yearly value of the new custom in Ireland, 2,000 marks, for
 which sum it can be committed to farm.

[Q.R., *Irish Exchequer*, Bundle 530, E.B. 2300.]

[11-12
Edw. I.]

2330. Memoranda regarding accounts of the Mint.

1st account.—Mem. of 36*l.* 0*s.* 20*d.* received from metal plates;
 whence did the plates come?

Mem. regarding a profit of 115*s.* out of 115*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*; whence did
 this amount come? It is not charged.

Mem. regarding purchases of plates to make money.

Mem. of money in the *remanets* in the account of debts.

2nd account.—Walter Vurerd had only charged himself with
 170*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, received of Percival of Lucca, and afterwards paid to
 the same. It is said that Percival and his associates paid from time
 to time to the amount of 600 marks, whereof the K. could have had
 16*d.* in the pound. This appears from the item of 11*l.* 7*s.* 5*½d.* in
 the account aforesaid.

Mem. of the prisage of wines in Cork, which is not answered for.
 Has it been answered for elsewhere than in its proper port? The
 value and mode of prisage is to be inquired into throughout the
 ports; and whether any other person but the K. has the right to
 take prisage.

[Q.R., *Irish Exchequer*, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.]

12 Edw. I.]

2331. M[] Prior and the convent of the Monastery of St.
 Peter and St. John of Clonard, of the order of Augustinians, to the
 K., notifying the decease of Brother E[] their abbot. Send
 Brother W. bearer of these presents, and pray that the K. will com-
 mand the escheator of Ireland to give the royal assent when their
 elect shall have been confirmed. Clonard. [Royal Letters, No.
 2021.]

[About
12 Edw. I.]

2332. [Charges against the Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of
 Ireland.]

The justiciary caused the Archbishop of Armagh to be sum-
 moned before him at Drogheda, and accused him of usurping
 vacancies of cathedral churches and abbeys to the K.'s disherison,

1284.

of appropriating to himself the custodies of the temporalities thereof, and of instituting prelates in the same without obtaining the K.'s licence, as in the churches of Kildare, and Raphoe, and others which the escheator can name; and of holding pleas belonging to the Crown to the K.'s disherison. The justiciary left these excesses unpunished and uncorrected, out of favour to the archbishop, who by simoniacal pravity had unjustly provided the justiciary's brother with the see of Meath.

The justiciary amerced the Bishop of Down in 100 marks for a default, and ordered the temporalities of that see to be taken into the K.'s hand on account of an excommunication which he said the archbishop had pronounced against the bishop, although the latter had appealed from the excommunication, and the cause was depending in the Court of Rome. The justiciary did this to compel the bishop to compound with the archbishop; and having extorted a composition, he remitted the amercement and restored the temporalities.

The justiciary, after he became Treasurer, received the K.'s money in the Exchequer before the sworn officers of the K., but distributed it privately among merchants in his chamber or at the castle, the K.'s officers not being present; it is thereupon commonly said that he retained from the merchants to his own use a great part of the money, and allowed the whole to the K.

He had, it is said, illicit gain out of the Mint and the new custom, while the money was not in the hands of the merchants. Let this be inquired into of those who were at the Mint, and of merchants of cities and burghs.

Item of wines and other articles bought, it is said, with the K.'s money, and sold to the K. at a higher price.

He removed William le Deveneys from the office of remembrancer of the Exchequer, because he would not sell to him his land lying near the justiciary's manor of Dunbro; afterwards, the sale being made, he took him back into the Exchequer, and made him ingrosser.

He oppressed, it is said, many because they would not sell their lands to him.

Sir Richard de Feypo, while unsound in mind, gave, it is said, to the justiciary 100 acres of land near the justiciary's manor of Dunbro for the custody for 10 years of the castle of Randown; and afterwards led by repentance, when Richard had become of sound mind, the justiciary passed by chirograph the land to him, and removed him from the custody.

It was agreed between the justiciary and Sir Richard de Feypo, that the latter should have a fair at Screen and free warren at Rathconnel, for 40 marks; he got neither, and nevertheless the justiciary now demands 40 marks from Richard's executors, and distrains them therefor.

His bishopric is by extent of the escheator worth not more than 46*l.*, and the bishop, before he became Treasurer and justiciary, had no lands or property; as he can now spend, as he himself says, 1,000*l.*, it is plain that this increase was derived from the issues of the offices.

1284.

He removed and changed all the officers of the Exchequer, without mandate or authority.

Mem. of the ward and marriage of Reginald de Dene, which he bought for 20 marks.

Also of the changing of the houses of the Exchequer, and of the great expenditure thereupon without any necessity or advantage, unless to himself.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, W.E. 2543.*]

[About 12
Edw. I.]

2333. Memoranda [by the Barons of the Exchequer or the auditors of the Bishop of Waterford's accounts] touching the following matters:— The custody of Reginald de Dene, from which [the Treasurer] hopes to have the debt in which the K. was bound to Sir William, Reginald's grandfather; he does not charge himself with 1,500*l.* from Bendinus; 10 marks lent by the clergy and people, whereof he has the K.'s acquittance; 100*l.* given by the Cistercian order in aid of the expedition to Wales; the capitation [*testagium*] of Art [Mac Murrough]; hire of carts to pacify the land of Offaly. He has participated in the profit of the custom and purchases and sales of wines, and has largely pardoned fines and amercements in order to profit by lands and custodies. The accounts of the Mint were badly audited, and disavowed by the Barons and clerks. He gave writs of *Liberate* for corn of rectories taken into the K.'s hand, and has not charged himself therewith.

The K. is deceived regarding the making over of his lands in fee or on lease.

He does not charge himself with the services of Confy, and makes tallies of the Exchequer.

He regards as enemies all those who speak to [the auditors].

He seeks to have 2,000 marks of the custom.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.*]

[About 12
Edw. I.]

2334. [Memoranda regarding the Treasurer of Ireland]:—

As to the custody of Reginald de Dene, whereby the Treasurer hopes to have the K.'s debt to Sir William, Reginald's uncle, the K. having owed nothing to the latter.

As to 1,500*l.* from Bendinus; 1,000 marks of the clerical and lay subsidy, whereof he has the K.'s acquittance; 100*l.* given by the Cistercian order in aid of the expedition into Wales, the levy of money on account of Art. and out of certain carucates to pacify Offaly, with none of which he charges himself; he participates in the profits of the custom and of purchases and sales of wines, and in order to profit by lands and custodies he remits and pardons large fines and amercements made before the justiciary; accounts of the Mint badly audited and disavowed by the Barons and clerks, and the corn of rectors taken into the K.'s hand, for which he gave writs of *Liberate* without charging himself; the K. is deceived as to letting of his lands; [the Treasurer] does not charge himself with the services of Confy, and makes tallies of the Exchequer; he holds as enemies all those speaking to [the auditors], and imprisons some of them.

As to the 2,000 marks which he seeks to have of the custom.

[*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2143.*]

1284.

[About 12
Edw. I.]

2335. [Memoranda regarding the Treasurer's account]:—
Item [the Barons or auditors] demand on behalf of the K. that he charge himself with all particulars of receipts wherewith he charged himself after he came from Drogheda before the Abbot of Thame, &c. He admits these receipts, but they were not mentioned in the Treasurer's or Chamberlain's Rolls:

	£	s.	d.
Total of payments by the Treasurer's Roll	-	33,906	13 11
Total of payments by account audited	-	31,839	40 4
Total of payments by the Chamberlain's Rolls	-	31,175	16 9½
Total of payments, as appears by the account	-	31,327	13 2½

Confy [Confoy]. They demand for the K. that the Treasurer of Ireland, in whose accounts, as in the Chamberlain's, are found particulars of receipts of the service of Confoy, shall charge himself with these receipts and discharge himself in due form by the K.'s writ, because in paying over the proceeds of this service he not only makes payment to the grantee of the service, but pays over to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford the money received from this service. This appears by the Rolls of Receipt and other rolls, as the Rolls of Payment to Perceval of Lucca. Moreover all services, as scutages in England, ought to be set down in the Roll of Receipt for remembrance of the date, and in order that services should not be alienated from the K., but chiefly because the book of those services called Domesday has been burnt by indifferent custody.

Indorsed: Roll 13. Kildare. Touching divers services out of the barony of Naas.

As the Treasurer of Ireland and his clerk allege that there is no order in the Exchequer of Ireland, and that there was none before his arrival, let it be demanded of John, the chaplain, who was with the Bishops of Meath and Ossory, treasurers before Stephen, and of Peter of Balimor, who for 20 years held the first rank in the Exchequer, 1st, whether they received or paid anything without the treasury; 2ndly, whether they made payments without the Chamberlain and without writs being in the custody both of the Treasurer and the Chamberlain; 3rdly, whether the rent accounts of the above treasurers were rendered by testimony of the Treasurer's or by that of the Chamberlain's Rolls; 4thly, whether accounts were rendered with or without writs, excepting necessary expenses and payments by clerks of the Exchequer, who receive daily pay.

	£	s.	d.
Foreign payments. To James Donati and Henry de Ponte, by weight, as appears in their account, whereof 2,853 <i>l.</i> 7 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> are placed in view in their account, and there remain 675 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i>	-	3,529	0 21
To Henry of Trim, in part payment of 400 <i>l.</i> lent by him, as appears by the Roll of Receipt	-	300	0 0
„ the Earl of Lincoln, by the hand of Richard Russhend, and by the K.'s letters patent	-	100	0 0
„ Adam Gaynard, constable of the castle of Roscommon, in part payment of his fee for its custody	-	-	50 marks.

	£	s.	d.
To Thomas de Isham, for works of the castles of Roscommon, Raundun, and Athlone	-	20	0 0
For the expedition of a clerk awaiting payment of the fine of O'Conor	-	0	14 1½
To Andrew de Spersholt and James Donati, keepers of the Mint, Dublin, of bullion with white money	-	2,296	11 4
For victuals bought and sent into Wales	-	1,580	18 4
To the burgesses of Waterford, for James de Audley's debt	-	100	marks.
„ William de Audley, in part payment of 306. 13 <i>s.</i> surplus of account, by writ patent	-	100	0 0
„ Robert de Ufford, of new money, a. r. 8-9	-	2,273	0 17½
„ Balen', for his wages	-	59	2 4
„ Peter de Ville, lent to the K.	-	20	0 0
„ Echam, a Gascon, ditto	-	20	marks.
„ the masters of the Mint, Dublin, ditto	-	1,085	0 20
„ Henry of Trim, ditto	-	40	0 0

[Q.R., *Irish Exchequer*, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.]

[About 12 Edw. I.] **2336.** Memoranda of the Exchequer:—Henry de Rocheford's amerciament of 100*l.* or 100 marks which [the Treasurer] said he had paid to the Prior of Kilmainham; W. le Deveney's; prisage taken by the justiciary out of timber, stone, and other articles in the vill and castle of Dublin, to commence the construction of his vill of Dumbro; debts due by the K. to merchants for wine and other articles; debts due to the K.; the Bishop of Down's amerciament for 100 marks and donation of an archdeaconry to Adam de Fulburn; money paid to the abbey of St. Mary for the church of Santrey; corn bought at Dumbro and Swords, and corn of the justiciary sent to the K. and returned on account of its badness; the bishop and Treasurer kept a *treppa* in the upper part of the Exchequer over the treasury, whereby the chief treasurer could and did enter without the knowledge or will of the Chamberlain; the book of services burnt in the castle, and other private and secret documents of the K. carried away from the Exchequer and the realm when the justiciary had custody of the castle, and Henry de Ponte had been made constable by the bishop; R. de Offaly, who now wages war against the K., and some others escaped from the prison in the castle; Fromund le Brun, the Chancellor, who died at Pentecost, a. r. 11 [June 6, 1283], on whose death the justiciary received the seal and delivered it to Adam de Fulburn, his nephew, who executed the office of Chancellor without keeping a roll of estreats until Lent in this year, and for all that time only entered 10 fines; the Rolls of Chancery of the time of Fromund le Brun, late Chancellor, are not in the treasury, but in possession of Richard of Northampton, Bishop of Ferns; the Mint of Waterford and moneys minted at divers fairs; the account of the minery of Tipperary and of the chattels of John de Lidiert, keeper of the minery and works of the castle of Roscrea. [Q.R., *Irish Exchequer*, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.]

1284.
[About
12 Edw. I.]

2337. Documents touching S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford:—
R[] called Abbot de Regali Loco [Rewley] and his associates, messengers of the K., to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, praying that he will give credence to what [] who will submit these presents, shall expound to him. Dublin. Monday after the feast of the Assumption.

Instructions to the messenger. He shall say to the justiciary that the K. commands that the justiciary's account be viewed by the Abbot of Rewley from the time when he was Treasurer of Ireland and afterwards justiciary and Treasurer; that a view be made of the previous accounts as well of himself as of the K.'s other ministers in Ireland, according to the discretion of the abbot and his associates; likewise a view of the Mint, the new custom, the escheatry, the state of the Exchequer and of ministers there, but principally of the state of Ireland; that as the K. is to be certified thereupon before the day appointed in the writ, it is necessary that the justiciary should hasten to perform what is enjoined to him; if he is unable so quickly to come without grave loss to the K., then by his letters patent he shall commit his office to others who shall have power to charge and discharge him, and to do all other things which he might do if present, with ratification of the acts of his deputies. [*Draft and fair copy of this document.*]

Moreover, they had written to the K. about many things. The whole clergy and people and the common rumour of the country demand this [*i.e.*, what is stated in the instructions] and more, according to the testimony of Sir Nicholas de Clare, who had always been faithful to the K.

They had, moreover, learnt for certain that the justiciary, when he last crossed over from Ireland into Wales, where he feared being removed from his office, caused to be carried with him a no small sum of money, whereof he conveyed back at his return 4 barrels of 8 gallons each, and on the writer's arrival nothing was found in the treasury of the Exchequer. Many fear that he is about to do something else which he ought not to do. As he continually protracts and retards the matter about which they have come, and as Michaelmas is at hand, when rents and the K.'s debts ought to be received, and a number of creditors have been summoned for that feast, the writers think it expedient that payments and all manner of distresses should be suspended by the K.'s command, and that the views of accounts should be perfected. Pray that the K.'s pleasure be signified to them.

R[] called Abbot of Rewley and his associates, messengers of the K. in Ireland, to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland. As the matter confided to them requires expedition, it seems to them that they cannot remain without his presence so long as his letter seems to require. Without his presence they cannot carry the matter into execution. Wherefore it depends upon him to determine what shall be done to perform the royal pleasure. Much desire his return to Ireland. Sunday after the feast of the Assumption. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.*]

1284.
[About
12 Edw. I.]

2338. Memoranda regarding receipts of the Treasurer of Ireland. [The barons or auditors?] say that the Treasurer ought to be charged with the portions contained on the dorse of receipts because he acknowledges those receipts;

That the Treasurer ought to be charged with Tassagard and other receipts on the dorse of the Roll of Receipts, because Tassagard is demesne of the K.;

That he ought to charge himself with the receipts of the service of Confy, though the service was granted to Thomas of Clare;

That he ought to charge himself with the money granted out of the 4 counties of Leinster and out of the county of Dublin to the abbots of the Cistercian order to pacify the land of Offaly, whereof no original writ was delivered into the Exchequer; there were received 100*l.* from the abbots of the county of Kilkenny; 60*l.* in gross by the fine of Carlow, 2*s.* out of carucates of land in Wexford, Kildare, and the county of Dublin, amounting to 40*l.*, and of this money special payments were made to the Treasurer at St. Thomas's, Dublin, as is testified by the payer, namely, William Kadel, seneschal of Kilkenny, who paid it there to the Treasurer, and elsewhere to the mayor of Dublin deputed by the Treasurer to receive it;

That he ought to charge himself with several payments made by the counties of Leinster on account of Art and Makmurth his brother, for during their life a levy of money was proclaimed; they came to peace, and after their death a new payment was made; the amount of these payments cannot be known, for no original writ was delivered into the Exchequer;

That he ought to charge himself with 2*s.* out of each carucate of land in the county of Limerick which had been granted to demolish a pass in that county;

That the Treasurer is properly charged on the dorse of his receipts with 3,364*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* received by weight with white money, because as he received by weight he ought to pay by weight;

If the Treasurer only made payments by tale he ought not to be charged in his receipts by weight;

The Treasurer ought to charge himself with fines for entry of lands; for when waste or other lands are committed the receivers give a portion [of the fine] into hand, and with this the Treasurer does not charge himself in his receipts;

As to profits of the Mint, of customs, of wines and corn bought on account of war, as to fines made to the justiciary and pardoned by him, custodies and marriages, and dividing of fees;

The Treasurer before the auditors of the view of his account in Ireland discharged himself concerning 97*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to Aschas' and his associates, 200 marks prest paid to the mayor and citizens of Dublin, 1,500 of the new custom, 1000*l.* marks paid into the wardrobe at Conway, and charged himself with none of those sums, although the auditors directed him to do so; he now charges himself with those sums excepting the 1,000 marks aforesaid;

In the receipts, a. r. 11, of Peter de Balimor, the Chamberlain, two particulars were received in the middle time while the Exchequer was closed, and tallies made; Peter on his arrival would not receive the counter tallies, unless he had first made an entry in his Roll;

1284.

as was proved by W. le Deveney who delivered the tallies; the particulars were found on the Chamberlain's and not on the Treasurer's Roll, and although the brother of the Bishop of Meath had received the money and ought to have entered the receipt on his roll and to have answered therefor on the arrival of the Chamberlain, the justiciary swore that he should answer for the Chamberlain's money.

Challenge regarding Payments.

Payments other than those testified in the Chamberlain's Roll ought not to avail the Treasurer;

The treasurer ought to discharge himself regarding the charge of James Donati and Henry de Ponte, keepers of the Mint;

Although the K. may be pleased to authorise writs found out of common custody, yet as there are writs of a. r. 3, 4, 5, and 6, produced, the present account cannot be proceeded with until the accounts of those years are seen; the present auditors are R[obert] de Ufford and J. de Kenley, who disavow audit; it ought to be seen whether the accounts are reasonable;

1,000 marks of the clerical and lay subsidy ought not to be allowed to the Treasurer, unless he charges himself with the receipt of moneys on account of the subsidy;

Henry of Trim confessed that he had been satisfied touching all loans made by him to the K., or his Treasurer, until the feast of the Assumption, and so he will not have allowance of 400*l.*, as appears in the schedule;

Mem. as to 10*l.* delivered to the Earl of Lincoln, and 2,273*l.* 0*s.* 18½*d.* of new money delivered to Robert de Ufford in a. r. 8-9;

There are more particulars in the Treasurer's Roll for Michaelmas term, a. r. 9, than in the Chamberlain's Roll, and conversely in the Chamberlain's Roll for the term of St. John, a. r. 9; so in Hilary, a. r. 11, there are particulars in the Chamberlain's Roll which are not in the Treasurer's, conversely in the terms of Michaelmas, a. r. 8, and of St. John, a. r. 7.

The Treasurer discharged himself regarding 1,500*l.* delivered to Bendinus by the K.'s writ, and when the money was demanded from Bendinus he sufficiently showed that it had been repaid to the Treasurer;

All writs which the Treasurer handed in were placed in a white coffer; he delivered many old writs to those who were making the view, and brought many more before the auditors touching his account; these writs could not be duly filed unless by view of the Chancellor, nevertheless the Chancellor's Rolls of the time of Fro-mund le Brun were found in the Treasurer's chamber; old writs produced regarding this account of a. r. 3, 4, 5, and 6, cannot be filed, whether allowable or not, unless writs touching previous accounts are seen, for allowances are thus made to accord in names and sums; this appears in regard to J. Mape, in a. r. 3, touching 33*l.* due to Henry le Marshal in the account for a. r. 5, which was allowed in a. r. 7, and in regard to the Bishop of Clonfert touching 200*l.* paid to him for 200*l.* paid to Robert de Ufford;

1284.

In the account for the term of St. John, a. r. 9, there is a payment of 18*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* to the Earl Marshal, allowed to him by the K.'s writ in his account on the Great Roll; also a payment of 19 hogsheads of wine to R[obert] de Ufford, the justiciary; money and not wines is paid into the Exchequer;

In the account for Hilary, a. r. 8, there is a payment of 100*l.* out of the bishop's money to Perceval of Lucca; could he not have entered this on his own Rolls?

The Chamberlain's payments for the whole term of Hilary are cancelled; the justiciary believes that this was because he caused the Chamberlain's account to be audited on the Great Roll; this appears out of order; the Barons disavow the account;

Reference is made to the accounts of the Mint; there are no accounts, but treaties de Gerarchia. [Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.]

[12 Edw. I.] 2339. Extent made on the K.'s behalf of the lands which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland.

Connaught. Extent, 73*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* There are there certain tenants who offered 7*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* increased annual rent, and 270 marks fine for entry, that they might hold the lands of the K. in fee. Moreover Adam Gaynnard holds 2 vills of land there, saying that he had been enfeoffed by Fulk of Newcastle, who had no right to enfeoff; the lands are worth 15*l.* a year and more.

Bray. Extent, 13*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.*; increase, 7*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*; fine for entry, 15*l.*

Knocker. Extent, 11*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.*; increase, 26*s.* 0½*d.*

Killiney. Extent, 28*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*; increase, 16*s.* 8¼*d.* There are there divers persons, of whom some would give 4*l.*, some more and some less, according to the quantity of the tenements.

Kylka. Extent, 36*l.* 5*s.* 5½*d.*; increase, 9*l.* 18*s.* 200 marks in hand.

Total increase, 27*l.* 7*s.* 4¼*d.*

There are there some tenants who would give to the K. 40*s.* for a moor not entered in the extent.

Curtun' in Kynelaon. This manor, which is in the hands of the Lady Christiana, is worth, according to the first extent, made on behalf of the K., 14 marks; according to the last extent, 10 marks. There are there good tenants, who would give to the K. 17 marks of annual rent and 50 marks fine for entry.

There are moreover in those parts 200 librates of land to be obtained of the inheritance of the Lady Christiana, provided her rights were prosecuted. [Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.]

12 Edw. I. 2340. The K.'s rents out of the lands and tenements which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland.

Connaught. Adam and Peter Gaynnard hold Rasculin and Balimachillekally for 7 marks.

Godfrey Fitz Alan held Admaken, Archdrahy, Artfintyn, Cloyn-gauch, and Carnefere for 22½ marks; but David Fitz David now holds the tenements aforesaid against the K. by warranty, because Godfrey held them at Christiana's will.

1284.

Maurice le Graund holds Groylan for 22½ marks.
 Adam Gaynnard holds Tyrnendreydan, Balicolkeyr, Radmoy, Monimorgin, Baillikyn, Coynyn, Fynnard, and Balmolin for 42s., and renders 10s. for royal service when it runs.
 John de Rivaus holds Careliot for 2 marks.
 Thomas of Northampton holds Kyllarive and Artmelyn for 3½ marks.
 Peter Gaynnard holds Balicodel for 3½ marks.
 Henry of Hereford holds Cloveran for 7 marks.
 From the tenants of Kyldixe and Balach, 8 marks.
 From the tenants of Kyldrom, Kennaud, and Radmoy, 20 marks.
 Robert Roche holds Carerevan for 41s. 4d.
 John the coroner and Edward de Crumenhale hold Kylkorin for 10 marks.
 Richard Cusin holds Clannnacoyne for 6 marks.
 Out of Losmach 8 marks, whereof the chief lord ought to have 1 mark, it is said.
 From the water-mill, 40s.
 From the fishery and fishing pool, 2s.
 From Fawer, which is ¼ of a vill of land, and was wont to be held as 1 moiety of a vill, 2 marks, which Adam Gaynnard took in the Exchequer of Dublin.
 Total, 72l. 8s. 8d., with the 10s. aforesaid, which are only taken when the K.'s service runs.
 Mem. that the said Adam Gaynnard holds for 2 villis of land Balmolyn, Baliconlachma, Balimohynny, Kynnegruinhyr, and Balychalma. Adam has no warrant to hold these tenements, unless by Fulk of Newcastle, who had no right to give or enfeof.
 Rents of Bray. From the Master of the Templars, for ½ carucate of land, which he claims to hold by charter, 1 mark; from the same, for a tenement which John Lissebon held, 1 mark; from the same, for the tenement of J. de Howth, 11s. 3d.;
 Adam Galbaynach and Elias his brother, 19s. 2d.;
 Eustace Carrich, 1 lb. of pepper or 12d.;
 The burghage of Bray, 31s.;
 Cottages and autumnal works, 4s. 8d.;
 The cottages of Dordach, 2s. 3d.;
 ½ carucate of land held by William le Deveneys, 60s.;
 John Clement, for land held to farm, as is said, 17s. 10d.;
 Nicholas Andrew, for ½ carucate of land, 60s.; from the same, for 3½ acres, 2s. 4d.;
 Robert the baker, for 20 acres, 20s.; from the same, for a tenement under the castle, 28d.;
 Walter de Belinges, for 149 acres of arable land, 7l. 9s.; from the same, for a park, 6s. 8d.
 Sir John, the father, for a fishery, ½ mark;
 For 7 acres of meadow, 8s. 2d.; from John Clement, for ½ carucate of land, ½ mark.
 Total, 21l. 15s. 8d.
 Knoero. John Fitz John, for Hecche and Thornechastel, to answer in the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, for 12l. 16s.
 Total, 12l. 16s.

1284.

Killiney. From the tenants thereof, 7l.;
 Robert de Gillinges, for little Thachoni, 4l. 2s. 6d.;
 Balimolis, 41s. 1d.;
 Great Thachoni, 55s.;
 Kylmakethe, 62s. 6d.; Balaclich, 4l.;
 Lands of the mill, 15d.; autumnal works, 7s. 10d.;
 Rents of hens, 2s. 8d.; Tenants de Brun [Brownstown], 5l. 0s. 10½d.
 Total, 28l. 8s. 9d.
 Tristeldermot, Kylka, and Gavenanc.
 From the burgages of Tristeldermot, 4l. 12s. 4d.; stallage there, 1 mark;
 The burgh of Kylka, 27s. 9½d. and 2 geese; autumnal service there, 7s.; 2 fishing pools, 3s.; foreign service of the barony, 7l. 9s. 8d. There are there in demesne 360 acres of arable land let to divers tenants, to wit, each acre for 16d.
 Total, 24l.
 Pannage of the park, 3s.; herbage and pasture in the park, 40s., by extent; 16 acres of moor and pasture, 16s.; 20 acres of meadow, 40s.
 From William of Spain for the tenement held by William de Sully in Kylka, namely, 32 acres of arable land and 2½ acres of moor, 49s. 10d., which was not entered in the extent.
 Mem. of a moor lying between Wyteston and the Grange of the Hospital of St. John of Tristeldermot which Philip Collan took, rendering yearly 40s. from Michaelmas.
 Total, 46l. 2s. 7½d.
 Total of this extent, 181l. 11s. 8½d.
 Total of first extent, 157l. 6s. 4d.
 Mem.—The K. is not yet enfeofed of Curtun in Kynelaon, extended at 14 marks. Adam John, of Roche, offered 17 marks a year for it, and 50 marks fine for entry, to hold of the K. [*Q.R., Irish Exchequer, Bundle 530, E.B. 2543.*]

Nov. 29. **2341.** Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 3 years for Brother Richard de Lucy, custodian of the Hospital of St. John the Evangelist of Waterford and Cork. Haverford. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m. 31.*]

Dec. 3. **2342.** Instrument whereby Richard de Abyndone, the K.'s receiver at Carnarvon, acknowledges to have received to the use of the K. from Nicholas de Clere, 600 marks sterling in ready money of the issues of the archbishopric of Dublin. Lammas. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 39.*]

Dec. 6. **2343.** Letters of simple protection without term for Brother Simon Abbot of Taleleheu [Tallaght?]. Carmarthen. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I., m. 31.*]

Dec. 10. **2344.** The K.'s writ to the sheriff of Dublin, commanding him to cause 12 knights and other free and lawful men of the venue of Dublin to come before the chief justiciary of Ireland at Dublin on Saturday next after the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin [Dec. 16], to

2. N N

1284.

make an extent of the lands and tenements which Henry le Marshal holds of the K. in the K.'s tenement of Newcastle of Lyons. The sheriff shall there have the names of the jurors and this writ. Witness, S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland.

[*Indorsed.*] A day is given in the quinzaine of Hilary.
[*Panel*] Luke Chamberlain, juror, Thomas de Cromelyn, juror, Walter Thuyte, *erased*, Richard Fitz Stephen, juror, Simon de Camera, *erased*, John Long, juror, Henry Cordon, *erased*, William Carpenter, juror, Hugh Kuylle, *erased*, Philip son of Elias, juror, Reginald Bernard, *erased*, Richard Tafedan, juror, John Gerard, juror, William the Wyte, of Esker, juror, John Ulft, juror, Robert Martel, John Cosyn, Wulfram de Berneval, juror, Ralph Fitz John, juror.

Extent of the lands and tenements which Henry le Marshal holds in the tenement of Newcastle of Lyons, made at Dublin before Richard of Exeter and Robert Bagod, in the quinzaine of Hilary, a. r. 13, by the under-written jurors, namely:—Wulfran de Berneval, Ralph Fitz John, Luke Chamberlain, Thomas of Cromelyn, Richard Fitz Stephen, John Long, William Carpenter, Philip son of Elias, Richard Tathfedan, John Gerard, John Welpyt, John Cosyn, Who Say that Henry le Marshal aforesaid held there 85 acres of arable land, whereof each acre is worth 12*d.* a year and no more; and that no easement of pasture, moor, meadow, or the like is appurtenant to that land. [*Ing. P.M.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, No. 73.]

Dec. 16.

2345. The K. to the Prior and convent of Sts. Peter and John of Clonard. Brother Walter of Clonard had come to the K. with letters patent of the chapter praying that the K. would give them licence to elect another abbot in the room of Brother Elyas their late abbot. The K. grants licence accordingly commanding them to elect an abbot devout, fit to rule their church, and useful and faithful to the K. and his land of Ireland. Cardiff. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, m. 31.]

Dec. 16.

2346. The K. notifies to S[tephen] Bishop of Waterford, justiciary of Ireland, or his *locum tenens*, that he had granted as above to the Prior and convent of Clonard licence to elect. The K. willing to spare labour and expense to the prior and convent grants to them of special grace on this occasion, and gives power to the justiciary that on election made the justiciary may give the royal assent in lieu of the K., and signify the same to the metropolitan, and that on confirmation he may receive from the elect the fealty due to the K., and restore the temporalities, having first, however, taken from the elect letters sealed with the seal of himself and the chapter that this grace shall not tend to the K.'s prejudice, nor hereafter be drawn into a precedent. Cardiff. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, m. 31.]

Dec. 23.

2347. The K. notifies that he had received from Nicholas de Clare, custodian of the vacant archbishopric of Dublin, by the hands of Richard de Abingdon, chamberlain of Carnarvon, on Dec. 3, a. r. 13, 600 marks issues of the archbishopric aforesaid, which it is the K.'s will shall be allowed to Nicholas in his account. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, m. 31.]

1284.

Dec. 27.

2348. Letters of simple protection in Ireland for 1 year for Thomas de la Roche, remaining by licence in England. Bristol.

Further letters of protection in Ireland for the said Thomas. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, m. 31.]

Dec. 27.

2349. Letters of protection for 1 year in Ireland for Ralph Peppard, remaining by licence in England. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, m. 31.]

Dec. 27.

2350. Letters of protection for 1 year for Robert de Hastings, remaining on the K.'s service in Ireland. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, m. 31.]

Dec. 27.

2351. Writ of *Liberate* to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer for payment to Christiana de Marisco of 100 marks in which the K. is bound to her for certain lands in Ireland which she had granted to the K. by her charter. Bristol. [*Liberate*, 13 *Edw. I.*, m. 8.]

Dec. 28.

2352. Letters of attorney under the names of Walter Balligaveran and Nicholas of Wexford for Thomas de la Roche in Ireland, remaining by the K.'s licence in England. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, m. 31.]

Dec. 28.

2353. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland that having made an extent as to the value of the lands of William de Marisco, deceased, who held of the K. *in capite* in Ireland, and which were taken into the K.'s hand by reason of his death, the justiciary cause to be assigned out of those lands to Matilda who was William's wife her dower according to law and custom of Ireland. Bristol. [*Close*, 13 *Edw. I.*, m. 13.]

Dec. 28.

2354. Letters of protection and safe conduct for Maurice le Marchaunt, merchant of Bristol, in going from England to Ireland, remaining and trading in the latter country, and returning thence. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]

Dec. 29.

2355. Letters of attorney under the name of Henry de Goniz for 1 year for Nicholas de Karru, about to depart for Ireland on affairs of the K. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]

Dec. 29.

2356. Letters of protection for 1 year for Nicholas de Karru, about to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the K. Bristol. [*Pat.*, 13 *Edw. I.*, m. 30.]

Dec. 30.

2357. The K. to the Barons of the Exchequer. Thomas de Berkeley being bound to the K. for Thomas Fitz Maurice, of Ireland, in 700 marks, amount of the fine of the latter for his marriage, the K. for his service pardons to Thomas de Berkeley 200 out of the 700 marks. Bristol. [*Fine Rolls*, 13 *Edw. I.*, m. 18.]

[12-13
Edw. I.]
Jan. 17.

2358. Fiat to H. de Kendale and W. de Odiham for letters commanding the justiciary of Ireland to make to Sir William Fitz Warin, late seneschal of Ulster, divers allowances which he asks for. If there be any hidden reasons why he should not have those allowances either in the whole or in part the justiciary shall certify

1284.

them to the K. on his arrival in England, and meanwhile cause Sir William to have peace. Particulars of the allowances are to be included in the letters to the justiciary. Clive. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 39.*]

[12-13
Edw. I.]
Jan. 22.

2359. Fiat to H. de Kendal to cause to be made the K.'s letters of protection for 3 years for Robert de Stapleton, remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service. William de Holecote shall be told to deliver the letters *gratis*. [Chru.] The 11th of the calends of Feb. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 39.*]

[12-13
Edw. I.]
Feb. 20.

2360. Fiat to H. de Kendal and W. de Odiham for letters of the K. commanding the justiciary of Ireland not to injure the Prior and convent of St. Peter of Athlone regarding the pool which they were wont anciently to have. The justiciary had constructed 2 mills upon the pool for the K.'s use, and the prior and convent had consequently taken nothing in the pool. Winchcomb. The 10th of the calends of March. [*Chancery Files, No. 39.*]

13 Edw. I.

2361. Petition of Nicholas Archdeacon of Ferns, who is blind and infirm, to the Lord Chancellor. Having formerly been executor of the will of Adam de St. John, he had faithfully administered the chattels of the deceased, and had rendered his final account before the diocesan. Sir William Waspayl, however, knighted through favour of the justiciary, contrary to law and justice impleaded him before the Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, by writ of green wax called *Venire Facias*, regarding 86 pounds of silver, because he had been executor. Pleas touching wills ought not to be pleaded before the Barons. William is not a baron, nor a minister of the K., nevertheless, they force him to answer before the Barons regarding this debt. He thereupon in the name of charity prays remedy. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 39.*]

[About
13 Edw. I.]

2362. Donald Rufus MacCarty, lord of the Irish of Desmond, to the K. Vehemently desiring to be subjected to the K.'s domination, and wishing beyond measure to acquire the K.'s friendship by his service, he sends to the K. Brother Walter of Kilkenny, Reader of the Dominicans of Cashel, to lay his affairs before the K. Prays the K. to place confidence in what Brother Walter shall show, knowing for certain that Donald will take care firmly and faithfully to perform what Brother Walter shall say on his behalf. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 39.*]

[About
13 Edw. I.]

2363. Fiat granted at the instance of Thomas Berkeley to W. de Hamelton to cause to be made the K.'s letters of protection until the feast of Michaelmas for Thomas Fitz Maurice, of Ireland. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 39.*]

[About
13 Edw. I.]

2364. J. Mapp' to R[obert] Burnel, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and Chancellor of the K. The K. having granted to him for his services 100 solidates of waste land in Connaught, he had received by extent only $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate, so that there remains in arrear of the 100 solidates 1 carucate of land, together with 39*l.* 9*s.* which he had spent on matters relating to the castle of Athlone when it was

1284.

in his custody in the time of J. de Audley, then justiciary of Ireland. He therefore prays the Chancellor to confer with the K. in the premises, and beseech him to grant letters commanding the justiciary of Ireland to fulfil the K.'s mandate. [*Chancery Files, No. 40.*]

[About
13 Edw. I.]

2365. T[homas] de Clare to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor of England. Griffin Fitz Alan, one of his knights, being indebted to the K., committed, in order to discharge the debt, his manor near the city of Dublin in farm to a citizen of Dublin. The citizen did not keep his terms, and Griffin owing to the war and to poverty was unable to discharge the other portion of the debt. He did not dare to go to the Exchequer of Dublin to ask for other terms and the K.'s grace, because Stephen de Fulburn, justiciary of Ireland, took his manor from the citizen of Dublin, and wishes and thinks to enjoy it for ever. Wherefore Thomas beseeches the Chancellor to cause Griffin to have the K.'s letters directing the Treasurer and Barons to compute Griffin's debts and grant him reasonable terms lest he should seem to be disinherited. [*Chancery Files, Edw. I., No. 40.*]

[About
13 Edw. I.]

2366. T[heobald] de Verdun, constable of Ireland, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath and Wells, praying him to give counsel and aid to J. Maap, engaged in expediting arduous affairs with the K. [*Chancery Files, No. 40.*]

1275-1292.

2367. The mayor and commonalty of the city of Limerick, Ireland, to R[obert] Bishop of Bath, praying him to be favourable and propitious to Robert de St. Edmund and Thomas Long, their messengers, whom they send to him to expedite their arduous affairs in the K.'s court. [*Royal Letters, No. 2743.*]

GENERAL INDEX.

N.B.—The numbers refer to those at the head of each entry, except when the page is specified.

A.

- Aaron, son of Abraham, deceased, 511.
 Abbetot, Abbecot, Abicote, Jordan de, 1767, 1862.
 , pleading, &c. between him and John of Athy, of lands in Innecurth or Inneseurk, 1862.
 Abbot, William, 2150.
 Abel, John, p. 384.
 Abeton, Peter de, 2056.
 Ablynton, William de, 570.
 , protection for him, gone to Ireland in the service of Margaret de Lacy, Countess of Lincoln, 570.
 Abydone, Abingdon, Richard de, the K.'s receiver or chamberlain at Carnarvon, 2342, 2347.
 , receipt by, of issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, 2342, 2347.
 Achebo [Aghaboe], 1446, 1450, p. 359.
 , plea regarding advowson of the church of, 1450.
 , the church of, avoided, 1450.
 Acheteyr [Achadur or Freshford, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
 Achmakyn [Headford, co. Galway], the castle of, 2124.
 Achnyre, tenement of, 1520.
 , wont to render suit at court of Kilsilan, 1520.
 Achonry, the Bishop of, 475.
 , appeal by the K. and his officials of Ireland to the Pope against Papal letters obtained by him and other bishops, 475.
 , the Dean and chapter of, 774.
 , pray licence to elect, 774.
 , their messenger to the K., 775.
 , Thomas, late Bishop of, 774, 775.
 , the King of Connaught's letters praying for the K.'s licence and royal assent for church of, 775.
 , its poverty, 775.
 , licence for Dean and chapter of, to elect, 787.
 Denis, Archdeacon of, 794.
 , royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 794.
- Aconere, Hugh de, 484.
 Acqs, church of, 571.
 , election made there of Abraham canon of Armagh as Archbishop of, 571.
 Acton, St. Thomas de, the Master and Friars of the house of, in England, 1661.
 , protection in Ireland for, 1661.
 Acumkery, county of Kerry, p. 429.
 Adam, the clerk, 179.
 , clerk almoner of the Bishop of Waterford, p. 337, p. 347.
 , payments to, for custody of the manor of Kinsale, p. 337, p. 347, p. 357.
 , Geoffrey, 1963.
 Adare, the vill of, co. Limerick, 1461; p. 381.
 , payment from, for a recognizance, p. 381.
 , Peter of, 1921.
 Adelyngton, Robert de, the clerk, p. 480.
 Adgarvan Thirrinche [a ford on the river Rye-water near its junction with the Liffey at Leixlip], 842.
 Adleck, co. of Meath, the manor of, 2303, 2304.
 , market and fair there, 2303, 2304.
 Adleen, 250.
 Adlet [Adleck, co. Louth], the castle of, 2274.
 Adlouan [the name of the ford across the Liffey where the bridge now stands], 842.
 Adlyngton, R. de, clerk, p. 517.
 Admaken, 2340.
 Aduale, river of, 42.
 Aerdray, 1801.
 Aete, William de, 867, 873.
 , surety for payment to the K. by the abbey of St. Thomas, Dublin, of a fine of 20*l.*, 873.
 Aghour, p. 425.
 Agmile, burgess of Wexford, 1763.
 Agni, co. Limerick, the manor of, 2312.
 Aguillon, Robert, 573, 604, 628, 741, 831, 842, 850, 851, 865, 867.
 , Joan de Mohun, his wife, one of the heirs of Sibil de Ferrariis, 573, 604, 628, 850.
 , to have seisin of the mill of Kildare, 831.

Aguilun, Robert—*cont.*
 had that mill in exchange for 10
 librates of land in Caerleon, 850, 851.
 Aherlow [Natherlagh], the church of, 1472,
 1762.
 Hugh, parson of, 1472.
 protection for, 1472.
 Ahys, Es, [Big-Ash and Little-Ash, co. of
 Louth], the manor of, 36, 197.
 extent of, 197.
 the land of, 291.
 Aid, to be contributed by magnates of Ireland
 in favour of the K.'s passage to Gas-
 cony, 190, 191.
 abbots and priors to contribute to
 such an aid, 190, 191.
 Alan, 1405.
 Joan, his relict, 1405.
 Alban, the people of, 485.
 Albemarle, Isabella Countess of, 778.
 the K.'s letters to, regarding a
 ship of the Abbot of St. Mary, Dub-
 lin, arrested by her bailiffs in England,
 778.
 mandate to her to cause the
 ship to be delivered, 778.
 Albinaco [Daubeny], Philip de, 234.
 his land in Decies, 234.
 Albo Monasterio, Robert de, 513.
 Albus, Cardinal, 14.
 gift by the K. to, of a chasuble
 and episcopal vestments, 14.
 Aldeworth, Adeworth, the manor of [Eng-
 land], 1223, 1224.
 Alekath, 1461.
 Alewyn, Aliwine, co. Kildare, p. 448, p. 467 ;
 2324.
 Alexander IV., Pope, 475, 479, 480.
 appeal by the K. and his Irish
 officials to, regarding Papal letters ob-
 tained by Irish bishops, &c., 475, 479, 480.
 Alexander, seneschal of Scotland, 627.
 licence to him to purchase vic-
 tuals in Ireland, and convey them to
 Scotland, 627.
 master of the money of Dublin, 1923.
 payments made out of the Ex-
 change to, 1923.
 Master of the Mint, Ireland. *See*
Lucea, Alexander of.
 Alfortien, Caruel, an Irishman, kinsman of
 the Earl Marshal of England, 1873.
 safe conduct for, 1873.
 Alienor, Queen Consort of Henry III., 217,
 218, 227, 255, 326, 327, 329, 344, 364,
 835.
 the government of England,
 Wales, and Ireland committed to her,
 subject to the Earl of Cornwall's coun-
 sel, 217.
 licence to elect in certain sees in
 Wales and in abbeys and priories in
 England, Wales, and Ireland, to be de-
 manded of her during the K.'s absence,
 217.

Alienor, Queen Consort of Henry III.—*cont.*
 justiciaries, &c. in England,
 Wales, and Ireland to be intensive to
 her during that absence, 218.
 castles and lands to be delivered
 to her in case of the K.'s death, 218.
 archbishops, bishops, earls,
 &c., and the K.'s subjects to be inten-
 tive to her as keeper and governor, 227.
 assignment of dower to her in
 England and Ireland, with liberties, 255.
 to have in dower the manor of
 Any, Ireland, after the K.'s decease,
 271.
 instruments tested by, 292, 293,
 294, 298, 304, 305, 306, 309, 310, 311,
 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 331, 332, 336,
 342, 349, 352, 355, 356, 357, 360.
 to cause Edward the K.'s son to
 have homage for all the lands given to
 him in England, Ireland, Wales, and
 Chester, 344.
 guardian of England, 424.
 the Pope directs 60,000 pounds
Tournois of the tenth granted to the
 K. to be paid to her creditors, 825.
 a tenth out of ecclesiastical be-
 nefices in Ireland granted to her by the
 Pope and the K., 863, 885.
 appoints Stephen de Fule-
 burne, hospitalier, and John de Bosco
 to collect it, 885.
 entitled to the Queen's gold in
 England, 835.
 Queen, mother of Edward I., 1084,
 1093, 1207, 1431, 2164.
 attorns William Fitz John of
 Spain in pleas in Irish courts, 1213.
 her money in Ireland taken by
 the justiciary, 1250.
 payment to, for money taken
 from her by the justiciary, p. 259.
 money assigned to, by W. de
 Bakepuz out of tenth, p. 302.
 Alienor, Consort of Edward the K.'s son, and
 Lady of Ireland, 835.
 entitled to the Queen's gold in
 Ireland, 835.
 her gold out of a fine, p. 146.
 Queen Consort of Edward I., 1490,
 2055, 2056.
 a prebend or church of the K.'s
 gift in Ireland to be conferred for ser-
 vice to, 1423.
 payment to, for issues of lands
 in the barony of Dymoyl, p. 304.
 bond by, to Roger de Clifford
 and his wife for 500*l.* for the manor of
 Ratoath, Ireland, 2055.
 her clerk to have a benefice in
 Ireland, 2088.
 inspeimus and confirmation
 of her charter granting the manor of
 Ratoath to Richard de Burgh, Earl of
 Ulster, her cousin, and to Margaret his
 wife, 2102.

Alienor, the K.'s sister, her dower in Ireland,
 528.
 amount due by the heirs of Walter
 Marshall for her dower in Ireland,
 686. *See* Montfort, Simon; Leicester,
 Simon Earl of, and Alienor Countess
 of.
 Alinton, Brother Richard de, 1448.
 All Saints, church of, Dublin, 839.
 exemplification of grant by Henry II.
 to, 839.
 grant to it by Almaric de Ofda, 841.
 its canons, 841.
 Allecath, p. 429.
 Almain, the King of, 629, 741, 844, 845,
 846.
 Henry, his son, the K.'s nephew, 629,
 844, 845, 846, 867.
 power to the latter to revoke
 alienations of Crown lands in Ireland
 made by Prince Edward, 844.
 power to, to make scoffments of
 lands lying among or near the Irish,
 845.
 to hear and determine all
 plaints and demands in Ireland, 846.
 protection for him about pro-
 ceeding to Ireland, 848.
 Henry de, merchant, 329 ; p. 318.
 cloth bought of him for the jus-
 ticiary, 329.
 money paid to his use, p. 318.
 Alneto, Sir William de, 1069.
 agreement between, and the
 Bishop of Meath, regarding the custody
 of castles, 1069.
 Al. ry, p. 429.
 Altaribus, Sir Roger de, knight, 661, 665,
 667.
 land in Troyscard' to be con-
 ferred on him, 661.
 Prince Edward commits land in
 Coleraine to him, 677.
 Alto Passu, Hospital of St. James de, the
 brothers of, 1228.
 safe conduct and protection for
 them in collecting alms in parish
 churches, Ireland, 1228.
 Alvescote, the manor of [England], 1223,
 1224.
 Alwyne, Stephen, p. 382.
 Alyngton, Robert de, clerk and attorney of
 Sir Anthony de Bek, p. 472.
 Amanin, Peter, son of, merchant of Bordeaux,
 1436.
 protection in Ireland for, 1436.
 Anagni, 475, 480.
 Anathken, 1801.
 Ancers, Henry des, p. 434, p. 435.
 Anderken [recte Ui-nerca-cein, a district ad-
 joining the barony of Lecale, co. of
 Down], 933.
 Andrew, Brother, Abbot of St. Sixtus of Pla-
 centia, 785.

Andrew, Brother—*cont.*
 sent to Ireland regarding affairs,
 785.
 the K.'s letters of recommenda-
 tion for him, 785.
 Sir Roger, justice itinerant in Ire-
 land, 1520, 1622, 1645, 1801.
 justice itinerant in Cork and
 Kerry, p. 289 *bis*.
 his expenses, p. 289.
 payment to, to maintain him in
 his office, p. 302.
 protection for, 1914.
 Nicholas, prest and payments to, for
 custody of the vale of Dublin, p. 260,
 p. 285, p. 330.
 rent of lands held by, p. 560.
 Angle, Elias de, 929.
 Philip de, sheriff of Connaught,
 p. 266.
 Angoldesthorp, co. of Leicester, 473.
 Angolisma [Angoulême], Iter de, clerk, 1727,
 2011.
 protection in Ireland for, 1727.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for, 1728.
 Angulleyn, Iter de, p. 330.
 payment to, to raise his ships
 at Swords, p. 330.
 Angulo, Gilbert de, p. 364, p. 382.
 Ankettile, Anketynt, Robert, 11.
 the K.'s messenger, 11.
 grant to him of 40 marks a
 year, 229, 230.
 to be received at Exchequer,
 Dublin, 235.
 to be provided with a benefice of
 100*l.* revenue in Ireland, 287.
 to have arrears of his fee, 329.
 to have 30 marks for going as
 the K.'s messenger to Lyons, 338.
 his fee granted in Ireland,
 338.
 to have 140 marks, arrears of
 his fee of 40 marks, 362.
 to act with the justiciary of
 Ireland as escheator and custodian of
 all vacant sees, *crocias*, priories, and
 other escheats in Ireland, 491.
 to have as escheator his yearly
 fee of 40 marks out of issues of escheats
 and custodies as he was wont to receive
 it at the Exchequer, Dublin, 492, 494.
 to be provided with 100*l.* an-
 nual revenue in ecclesiastical benefices
 in Ireland, 493.
 to have arrears of his fee, 494.
 custodian of the archbishopric
 of Dublin, 504.
 to permit John Fitz Geoffrey,
 his wife and family, to occupy 2 or 3
 manors belonging to it, 504.
 custodian of vacant sees in Ire-
 land, 508.

Anketille, Robert—*cont.*
 to cause to be paid to merchants
 of Florence 60 marks out of the issues
 of the see of Tuam, 508.
 his service in parts beyond the
 sea, 508.
 the K.'s escheator of Ireland,
 523, 532.
 his death, 523, 532.
 formerly the K.'s proctor at the
 court of Rome, 807.
 Anndon, John de, 1596.
 Anthony, Hugh de, 1801, *quinquies*.
 Anton, Hugh de, p. 310.
 his expenses in coming to Eng-
 land with the son of Walter de Burgh,
 formerly Earl of Ulster, 310.
 Antrim, 2073.
 wages of constable of, 2073.
 of sheriff of, 2073.
 Any, Anny [Knockaney], the manor of, in
 co. of Limerick, 271, 319, 320, 358,
 365, 741.
 of the K.'s demesne and assigned in
 dower to the Queen Mother, 364.
 assigned to the Queen in dower, 415.
 exchange of, for manor of Bleburg'
 [England], 1449.
 grant of, to Thomas de Clare, 1504.
 Apeldrified, Appeltrefeld, William de, 751, 963.
 writ of right against, in Geoffrey
 de Genville's court of his liberty of
 Trim, 1010.
 not to be placed in default in
 pleas during term contained in his
 letters of protection, 1010.
 Henry de, 1273.
 protection for William de, 1275.
 Aminia, who was his wife, 2222.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for her, 2222.
 Applegard, Thomas, 1475.
 Apostles, convent of the, Louth, p. 371.
 Apostolic see, the, 77, 828, 1477.
 order by, to reduce the church of
 Enachdum to its ancient state, 77.
 Appehale, Geoffrey de, 1578.
 Appelby, Geoffrey de, p. 467.
 Apton, Richard de, 1287.
 about proceeding to Ireland,
 1267.
 Aqua Mortua, Simon de, merchant of Bor-
 deaux, 817.
 grant to him by Prince Edward,
 that he be free of prisage on wines
 exported by him to Ireland and England,
 817.
 Archebel. *See* Artbehel.
 Archbishops and bishops throughout England,
 Ireland, and Gascony, 98.
 Archbishops and bishops of Ireland, 1155.
 to strive that controversies and wars
 be appeased, and that unity and love
 prevail in Ireland, 1155.

Archbishops and bishops of Ireland—*cont.*
 to meet at Dublin concerning the King
 of Castile, 306.
 Archbishops, prelates, and magnates, 1112.
 assent of to grant of custom on wool
 and hides exported, 1112.
 Archdrahy, 2340.
 Archdeane, Stephen de, 1474.
 Archer, William le, 1618.
 Archery, 1618.
 Arches, Richard de, 1033.
 protection for him, 1033.
 Archepico, 929.
 the demesnes of the Lord Edward at,
 929.
 Ardagh, Milo Bishop of, 486.
 his declaration, 486.
 royal assent to election of Milo of
 Dunstable as Bishop of, 501.
 to have seisin of temporalities
 when he shall have given security to
 come to the K. to render fealty, 501.
 letters of protection for him, 501.
 Milo Bishop of, p. 391.
 fine from, for a false claim, p. 391.
 Ardagh, in Kineluth, the manor of, 121, 853.
 Ardee, the Prior of, p. 381.
 fine from, for having peace,
 p. 381.
 Ardenesellach', Ardensylach', Ardsylach,
 Ardenesselad, 1474, 1674.
 Ardenoch', 1283.
 land there, 1283.
 manor there, 1283.
 Arderne, Wakelin de, 404, 407, 434, 524.
 John de, 847.
 protection for him going to
 Ireland, 847.
 grants lands in Crohon, Con-
 naught, in exchange for lands in Eng-
 land, 878.
 Kesus de, 1618.
 Simon de, 2165.
 Ardfert, Brendan, late Bishop of, 16.
 the Dean and canons of, 16.
 licence for them to elect, 16.
 royal assent to election of Brother
 Christian, of the Dominican order, as
 Bishop of, 154.
 licence for the Dean and chapter of,
 to elect, 519.
 George, clerk, canon of, 519.
 chapter of, 549.
 Philip, canon of, 534, 549.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop
 of, 534.
 to have seisin of the temporalities,
 536, 549.
 the Dean and chapter of, 749, 763.
 licence for them to elect, 749.
 John, Archdeacon of, 763.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop
 of, 763.
 the diocese of, 1997.

Ardfintyn, 1801.
 Ardglass [Arglas], barony of Lecale, co.
 Down, 678.
 Ardicon, Papal Legate, 1549.
 Ardunays, Ardmas, Armaiss [],
 the manor of, in Meath, 740.
 formerly belonged to Richard de
 Cruys, 740.
 Ardmechely, 1801.
 Ardmelehan, William of, 179.
 his mother, 179.
 Ardmore, manor of, 236.
 Ardnaree [Aneri], Connaught, 1475.
 Ardnorchor, the manor of, 1988.
 Arlyt, Jordan de, 810.
 Argentim, Giles de, 776.
 Arglas. *See* Ardglass.
 Armagh, R[eynard or Reyner], Archbishop
 of, 60, 196.
 grant to, of acquittance from
 pleas and complaints, 196.
 affairs of his church, 196.
 plea between him and David
 Bishop of Clogher, touching the manor
 of Termonechun, 416.
 province of, 702, 703.
 the Archbishop of, 127, 146, 242,
 257, 311, 352, 572, 575, 600, 685, 1327,
 1991, 1993.
 B. Archbishop of, 315.
 R. Archbishop of, 360.
 protection for Reynard Archbishop
 of, 454, 512.
 the Dean and chapter of, 531.
 licence for them to elect an
 archbishop, 531.
 their proctors, 531.
 Abraham, late Arch-presbyter of,
 569.
 promoted as Archbishop of,
 569.
 the Pope prays the K. to re-
 store his temporalities, 569.
 licence for his bailiffs to inhabit
 the houses and cultivate the lands of
 the see for his profit, 569.
 his election in the church of
 Aeqs, 571.
 the K. accepts his confirmation
 and consecration, 571.
 to have seisin of his tempor-
 alities, 571.
 dragged into the Earl of Ulster's
 court, 860.
 death of, 869.
 licence to elect, to see of, 869.
 Britius, canon of, 869.
 primate of Ireland, 685.
 all pleas touching him to be
 respited, 311.
 the Pope commands that he and
 his suffragans have free cognizance of
 causes, 717.

Armagh—*cont.*
 Abraham Archbishop of, and Primate
 of Ireland, 690.
 deprives Thomas Lidel elected
 Bishop of Down, and approves of Regi-
 nald Archdeacon of Down for that
 bishopric, 600.
 confirms election of Milo Arch-
 deacon of Clonmacnois, as Bishop of
 Elphin, 690.
 the court of Rome decides
 against him, 721.
 the Dean and chapter of, 701, 702,
 703, 869.
 licence to them to elect, in the
 room of Abraham, deceased, 701.
 royal assent to postulation of Patrick
 Bishop of Raphoe, as Archbishop of,
 711, 725.
 restoration of temporalities to
 him, 725.
 vacancy in archbishopric of, 712.
 Patrick Archbishop of, and Primate
 of all Ireland, 719, 733.
 his letters to the K. regarding
 the appeal between the Abbot of Ban-
 gor and the Bishop of Down, 719.
 grant to him of all issues of his
 see, 726.
 his letters to the K. regarding
 the election to see of Connor, 733.
 prays the royal assent to elec-
 tion, 733.
 election of Nicholas of Argath' as
 Archbishop of, confirmed by the Pope,
 927.
 royal assent to election, and
 temporalities restored, 927.
 knights and free tenants of the see
 of, 927.
 Nicholas Archbishop of, and Primate
 of Ireland, 1100, 1710, 2105, 2274.
 claims wreck of the sea at Ter-
 monfeekin, 1482.
 his rights in regard to suffragan
 sees, 1483.
 his letters to the K. announcing
 vacancy in the see of Tuam, and pray-
 ing favour for Brother Malachy, a
 Franciscan, postulated as Archbishop
 of Tuam, 1576.
 fine from, for licence to obtain
 an amended writ, p. 381.
 protection for, 2110.
 Henry Dean of St. Patrick's of, 2050.
 the K. confirms the grant made by
 Nicholas Archbishop of, to the church
 of Armagh, of an annuity of 20 marks,
 2111, 2112.
 protection in Ireland for said
 Nicholas, 2112.
 to enjoy all the liberties en-
 joyed by his predecessors, 2112.
 the justiciary to aid him in re-
 covering arrears of rent due by Theo-
 bald de Verdun, 2112.

Armagh, Nicholas Archbishop of—*cont.*
 writ commanding him to be at Drogheda on the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, 2274.
 articles to be proposed against him, 2274.
 that he newly consecrated the Bishop of Meath, licence not having been demanded, nor fealty taken, 2274.
 persons to inquire regarding him, 2274.
 charges against him by the justiciary, 2332.
 by simoniacal pravity had unjustly provided the justiciary's brother with the sec of Meath, 2332.
 Armitan, Eustace, 2078.
 Arnald, John, 1222.
 William, 2102.
 Aroasian Order, the, of St. Augustin, 809.
 Arraz, Richard de, of Lincoln, 1546.
 Arseol [Moate-Ardeol, near Athy, co. Kildare], 1963.
 the burgesses of, p. 448.
 the mill of, p. 448.
 Art, 2338.
 his coming to peace, 2338.
 Artbehel, 678.
 Artfintyn, 2340.
 Arthimurchir [Ardmurcher, co. Westmeath], church of, 645.
 Artmacmorth [Art Mac Murrough], an Irishman, 1716.
 safe-conduct for, 1716.
 Artmelyn, p. 560.
 Artmordegian [now Ardmore, barony of Decies without Drum, co. Waterford], 529.
 Artsallach, in Meath, lands of, 740.
 Arundel, Walter de, 44.
 Robert de, p. 427.
 Thomas de, p. 550.
 farm of his land near Drogheda, p. 550.
 Aryth [now Arra; the northern part of the present barony of "Owney and Arra," co. Tipperary], 2201.
 Aschas', 2338.
 his associates, 2338.
 Ashbourne, Robert of, 1660, p. 503, *quater*.
 wines bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 503.
 Ashdeuan, the K.'s army at, 2291.
 Ashford, William of, p. 392.
 Asketel, Walter, 2090.
 Aspale, Aspel', Geoffrey de, 1486, 2102.
 grant to, of archdeaconry of Dublin during vacancy of sec, 1486, 1492.
 of the prebend of Rathfarnham, 1492.
 Aspreville, Sir Oliver de, 35, 52, 223, 226.
 not to be deprived of his Irish or other *Betaldi*, 52.
 his lands in Ireland, 223.

Asscurn, Robert de, 1295, 1296.
 Assewell, Geoffrey de, 1047.
 Assheby, Robert de, p. 501.
 payment to, for a piece of ground bought of him near the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 501.
 Assich, John, 2201.
 Assheford, Robert de, 1610.
 Asten', the people of, 485.
 Aston, Richard de, 855, 1303.
 assize of *Novel disseisin* before, as justice, 1163.
 judgment by, p. 210.
 Atchulle, Jordan, 861.
 Atenasse, Atte Naisse, Richard, Burgess of Ross, 2009 *bis*.
 Ath'. See *Athy*.
 Athassel, the Prior of, 421.
 special protection for him, 421, 610.
 fine from, for muddying the water, p. 361, p. 381.
 Athboy [Eboy], the custody of, p. 257.
 Athelis, Athelice, p. 203, p. 206.
 Athell. See *Athol*.
 Athemolt [Annammult, co. Kilkenny], 70.
 Atheneneth [], 1618.
 Athenirke [], 1618.
 Athkbo, 933.
 Athlone [Aalon], the vill of, 326, 335, 341, 346, p. 181, p. 289, 1892.
 ditchers at, p. 146.
 grant of, to Prince Edward, 371, 380, 406.
 the castle of, 371, 380, 406, 631, p. 147, p. 178, p. 182, p. 237, p. 267, p. 300, p. 337, p. 406, p. 419, p. 470, p. 541, 2335, 2364.
 custody of, p. 180, p. 237, p. 300, p. 337, p. 419, p. 470, p. 478, p. 541, 2364.
 provisioning of, p. 147, p. 149.
 the carpenter of, p. 150.
 works of, p. 541; 2335.
 rent of, p. 391, p. 550.
 issues of the meadow, pool, and fisheries there, p. 550.
 the Prior and convent of St. Peter of, not to be injured regarding the pool which they were wont annually to have, 2360.
 the chapel of, p. 180.
 the chaplain of, p. 180.
 monastery of *Innocentia*, near, 1713.
 the Prior of, p. 329.
 the monks of, p. 182, p. 258, p. 287, p. 302.
 Athmakyn, Connaught, 1801.
 Athnery, the service of, p. 391, p. 392 *octies*, p. 395.
 Athol, Alan Fitz Thomas, Earl of, 2.
 Athy, 1812.

Athy—*cont.*
 John of, p. 147, 1448, 1541, 1862, p. 467.
 his heirs, p. 467.
 pleading and fine of lands between him and Jordan de Abicote, 1862.
 wheat and oats bought of him for the justiciary, p. 536.
 William of, his son, 1448.
 Nicholas of, 1862.
 William of, presented to church of Aghaboe, 1450.
 the K.'s serjeant, 1915.
 Peter of, merchant, p. 235, p. 330.
 wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235, p. 330.
 Athyzall. See *Athassel*.
 Atot, Jordan, 1812, 1813.
 Audenard, Giles de, 895.
 Audley [Aldithele], Henry de, 21, 22.
 Adam his uncle, 21.
 Leyra his wife, 21.
 James de, 691, 697, 741, 885.
 grant to him of custody of the lands of Isabella Basset, deceased, 691.
 grant to him of the advowson of the church of Mildehal, 723.
 protection for, going to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son, 900.
 Sir James de, justiciary of Ireland, 889, p. 146 *passim*, 904, p. 181, p. 182, 1053, 1056, 1141, p. 204, p. 209, p. 257, 1416, 1417, 1418, p. 285, p. 287, p. 302, p. 310, p. 313, p. 316, p. 329, p. 330, p. 331, 1671, 1890, 1892, p. 418, p. 419, p. 420, p. 470, p. 471 *bis*, p. 478, p. 485, p. 536, p. 538, p. 539, 2335, 2364.
 account of his receipt and payment, 889.
 account of his receipt and expenditure, by William his son, 890.
 his army, p. 148.
 dyed cloth and furs for his robes, p. 148.
 his knights, clerks, and esquires, p. 148.
 justiciary at Chester, p. 149, 1718.
 money paid to him for the pacification of Ireland, p. 149.
 time of, p. 151.
 his letters to the escheator praying him to execute Prince Edward's mandate, 904.
 James de, deceased, 950.
 formerly justiciary of Ireland, 950, 965, 978, 1120, 1381, 1384.
 payment of money lent to him as justiciary, p. 180, 1108, p. 240.
 his heirs to be charged with money paid to him to carry on war, 1053.
 his heirs, 1108, 1381, 1384.

Audley, James de—*cont.*
 the army with, in Connaught, 1120.
 money borrowed by, from the citizens of Dublin, 1140.
 the account of his heirs and executors to be audited, 1140.
 money received by, out of issues of Godfrey de Lezignan's lands, 1150.
 Henry, his son and heir, 1212.
 distrained by the Barons of England to render an account of the time when his father was justiciary, &c., 1212.
 debts due by James de, to the K. and the citizens of Cork, 1212.
 account of Henry de, to be respited, 1212.
 expedition of James de, against Irish rebels in Desmond, 1417.
 debts in which William his son and heir is bound to the K., 1460.
 his son's account of James's expenditure, when justiciary, to be audited, 1678.
 payment of the burgesses of Waterford out of his debts, p. 407.
 money due by the K. to, as surplus of his account when justiciary, 1885.
 payment to on account of surplus, 2335.
 Sir William, his son and heir, 890, 1460, 1885, 1887, 2000.
 victuals taken by, from burgesses of Drogheda, 1718.
 his heirs, 1718.
 William de, p. 407, p. 418 *bis*.
 protection for, 1667, 1851.
 letters of attorney for, 1668, 1851.
 his account of his father's expenditure when justiciary to be audited, 1678.
 prest to, p. 374.
 Audoen, Peter, 1300.
 his prebend in the church of Kildare, 1300.
 Augustin, Alice, Burgess of Drogheda, 932.
 chattels of, seized at Southampton, 932.
 Theobald de Fanestoke who was her husband, 932.
 Augustinians in England, Ireland, and Gascony, 101.
 Augro, the castle of, stores for, 2274.
 Aula, Robert de, 1898.
 Auldjo, Adgo, Walter de, p. 382, p. 386.
 Aumany, rent of, p. 361.
 Aundon, John de, 2150.
 Geoffrey de, 2150.
 Aune, William de, 1866.
 Anno, Geoffrey de, 1222 *bis*.
 Richard de, 1222 *bis*.

Aura, William de, parson of Glympton, 1797.
 protection for him going to Ireland, 1797.
 Auters, Roger de, 670.
 Avenecherch, p. 432.
 Avenel, Nicholas, 1618.
 Sir Andrew, knight, 1505, 1801.
 Aveneys, Baldwin de, 1403.
 the K.'s letters to, regarding depredation by the Countess of Flanders of goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales, 1403.
 Aveynes, John de, 1680, p. 392.
 Agnes his wife, 1392, 1459, 1461, 1530, 1680.
 letters of attorney for them in Ireland, 1392, 1530.
 bond by him to Alienor who was the wife of John de Verdun for a release of dower made by her, 1459.
 the amount, if not paid, to be levied out of his lands in England and Ireland, 1459.
 Aveny, William de, 1222, 1405 *passim*.
 extent of his lands, 1405.
 Emma who was his wife, 1405.
 Robert his son, 1405.
 Amory de, rector of St. Mary of Carriekfergus, 2011.
 his recognizance for 6 marks to Iter of Angoulême, 2011.
 Axemouth, William of, 609.
 grant to him of the archdeaconry of Kildare and of a vacant prebend, 609.
 Axbridge, Geoffrey of, 861.
 Aylyl . . . p. 429.
 Aylich, Laurence, p. 432.
 Aylesford, Robert de, 2173.
 Aymer the K.'s brother, Bishop elect of Winchester, 481.
 the Bishop of Cork his substitute, 481.

B.

Baan, John, 1222.
 Babble, Geoffrey, merchant of Cardiff, 1621.
 protection for, in trading in Ireland, 1621.
 Babe, John le, 810.
 Bablorkan [? Balilorkan, now Ballylarkin, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
 Bacailt, Robert, 1168, 1170.
 attorned by Alienor de Verdun in Irish pleas, 1168.
 grant that Robert may make attorneys for her, 1170.
 Bacun, Nicholas, 1609, 1679.

Badelesmere, Gunceline de, 1340, 2163.
 to be allowed for his passage to and expenses in Ireland, 1340.
 Bagod, Bartholomew le, 577.
 Henry his son, 577.
 a prebend in the church of Tuam conferred by the K. on the latter, 577.
 Bagod, Bagot, Robert, 1563, p. 309, p. 332, 1663, 1681, p. 359 *ter*, p. 382, 1902, 1903, p. 441, 1984, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2344.
 if innocent of the transgressions said to have been committed by him in Limerick to be retained by the Treasurer of Ireland in his employment, 1132.
 mandate for inquisition thereupon, 1139.
 pardon to, of rents of assize of the custody of Geoffrey de Seardeleawe, 1844.
 letters in his favour, 1405.
 proposed to be provided with a custody in the manor of Swords, 1405.
 his fidelity to the K., 1405.
 mandate for inquisition regarding his transgressions in Limerick, 1145.
 grant to, of custody of the lands of Geoffrey de Sherdeleawe, 1252.
 4l. a year to be deducted from his fee for his maintenance in the office of the K.'s justiciary, 1252.
 prest to, p. 304 *bis*, p. 316, p. 317, p. 318, p. 348 *bis*.
 200 marks granted to, for his faithful service, 1695.
 pardon to, of offences while constable of the castle and Sheriff of Limerick, 1698.
 the K.'s gift to, p. 373.
 power to, to receive the attorneys of Walter Bishop of Meath, and Reginald de Kyleshull, 2223.
 attorned by the Bishop of Hereford in Irish pleas, 1168.
 Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Dublin, 1054.
 his fee, 1054.
 his appointment, 1055.
 appointed Chief Justice in Ireland, 1174.
 to take his eyre for Common Pleas there, 1174.
 appointed Chief Justice of the K.'s Bench in Ireland, 1182.
 to have 40l. a year, 1182.
 further order for payment of money to, 1182.
 justice of the Common Pleas, 1249, p. 258, p. 260, p. 385, p. 400 *bis*, p. 506, 2196, 2293.
 his fees, p. 238 *bis*, p. 258, p. 260 *bis*, p. 287, p. 288, p. 289, p. 290, p. 302, p. 316, p. 383, p. 418, p. 419, p. 420, p. 478, p. 492, p. 539.

Bagod, Robert—*cont.*

..... payment that he may be of the K.'s Council, p. 238, p. 288, p. 290, p. 400, p. 478, p. 492, p. 539.
 for his expenses, p. 258.
 for a horse delivered to O'Dempsey, p. 258.
 for recovering the castle of Bourat, p. 258.
 for a cart, &c., sent to the new castle of Mackynegan, p. 258.
 justice itinerant, p. 262.
 mandate to, regarding the lands of Emelina, formerly Countess of Ulster, 1249.
 to remain in the Court of Common Pleas as Chief Justice, 2196.
 commission to, 2208.
 his associates, justices C. P., 2293.
 William, 606, 638.
 Baillikyn, p. 560.
 Baillol, J. de, 615.
 Bakepuz, Ralph de, 35, 322, 393, 404, 542, 807, 822.
 to have out of the issues of the escheator's bailiwick 30 marks arrears of his fee, 704.
 to have 40 marks for his fee, 790.
 John de, 921.
 protection for him about to proceed to Ireland, 921.
 Bakepuz, Bakepuce, Bagepuz, Bakeproz, William de, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, 533, 552, 554, 568, 569, 571, 590, 593, 594, 612, 622, 625, 630, 662, 680, 690, 692, 703, 704, 709, 724, 730, 784, 790, 792, 793, 804, 856, 872 *bis*, 874, 876, 884, 887, 895.
 constituted escheator and custodian of vacant sees, *crocie*, and priories in Ireland, 542.
 20 marks a year granted to, for his maintenance, 543.
 to take into the K.'s hand the temporalities of the church of Tuam, 576, 578.
 to cause Stephen Lungespee to have 120 marks out of issues of vacant sees and abbeys, 595.
 to cause 2,200 marks with 50 marks for expenses, to be paid to Reynmund Makayn and Elias Mon' out of issues of vacant sees and abbeys in Ireland, 547.
 to restore the see of Tuam and its issues to Walter, late Dean of St. Paul's, promoted by the Pope to be Archbishop of Tuam, 560.
 to pay out of issues of vacant sees and abbeys to Humphrey de Bohun, 100 marks for arrears of his wages, 568.
 to cause William Bishop of Connor, to have 10 marks to purchase a mitre, 597.

Bakepuz, William de—*cont.*

..... to have arrears of his fee, 626.
 to cause money to be paid out of issues of his escheatry to William Ern' of Bordeaux, for lead, 657.
 to be provided with benefices in Ireland to the amount of 50 marks, 667.
 to be allowed 40 marks for his maintenance in the office of escheator, 668.
 to be further allowed 60 marks, 668.
 his accounts to be audited, 669, 813.
 to give seisin of temporalities to Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois, confirmed as Bishop of Elphin, 690.
 to restore the temporalities as Bishop of Elphin to Thomas, late Abbot of Boyle, 724.
 mandates to him regarding the see of Armagh, 725, 726.
 his account to be audited, 728.
 all the issues in his hand to be sent to England, 728.
 to render his account, 728.
 power to him to give the royal assent to the election of an Abbess of Killeehen, 747.
 to cause William Huse to have 20 marks compensation for the loss of his horses, 801.
 to cause Robt. Fitz Maurice to have 40 marks for the same, 802.
 to be allowed 33l. 6s. 8d., paid into the K.'s wardrobe, 803.
 various sums to be allowed to him, 807.
 to be paid by the collectors of the ecclesiastical aid of a tenth 100 marks for his expenses regarding it, 812.
 to give restitution of temporalities to John Bishop of Lismore, 884.
 grant to him of the office of the K.'s escheatry in Ireland, 815.
 to answer for the issues thereof, 815.
 to restore temporalities to the Abbot of Navan, 816.
 to cause Ralph de Bakepuz to have out of the issues of his escheatry 30 marks to purchase a horse, 822.
 mandate to him and his associate collectors of the tenth to pay out of it 7,000 marks, arrears of the annual tribute to the Pope, 828.
 to give the royal assent in lieu of the K. to election of Abbess of Hoges, and restore the temporalities, 897.
 to give royal assent to election to be made of an Abbot of Clonard, 898.
 not to meddle with custody of vacant see of Dublin, but to allow Prince Edward's substitutes to have its issues, 902.

Bakepuz, William de—*cont.*
 letters to, from the justiciary of Ireland, 904.
 to commit to John de Saunford the office of escheatry of Ireland, 908.
 grant to, of a prebend in the church of Dublin, 926.
 William de, formerly escheator of Ireland, 950, 1394.
 William de, Dean of Kilkenny, 808.
 the Lord Edward's justice itinerant, p. 150.
 his fee, p. 150.
 his fee of the escheatry, p. 150.
 William de, justice, p. 209.
 assize of Novel disseisin before, 1163.
 judgment by, p. 210.
 Bakun, Hamon, Brother, 778.
 Balach, p. 560.
 Balacich, p. 561.
 Baldoyle [Baledubgail], 840.
 grant of land of to the only daughter of the church of Louth, 840.
 its tenants, 840.
 Baldwyn, Adam, 2288.
 Baledubgail. *See* Baldoyle.
 Baledugall [], 839.
 Baleconyn, the wood of, 2199.
 Balehath [], the church of, 208.
 Balencongallan [], 839.
 Balen', payment to, for wages, 2335.
 Baliaabram, 1784.
 Baliafowen, 2008.
 Baliboth, tenement of, of the appurtenances of Kilshelcan, 1520.
 Balibrogan [], the vill of, 2115.
 Balicarran, Richard de, p. 425.
 Baliclawy [], the vill of, 2115.
 Balicodel, 1801, p. 560.
 Balicolgedan, 1222.
 Balicolkeyr, p. 560.
 Bali Collenion [Ballycoleman, barony of Stradbally, Queen's co.], p. 467.
 Balicolman, 2070.
 Baliconerewy, wood of, 156.
 Baliconlachma, p. 560.
 Baliconnare, 135.
 inquisition as to value of lands in, 135.
 Balicullan, Baliculan, 1784.
 the manor of, 1798.
 Balienese, Balioneuse, p. 203, p. 206.
 Baligadivan, William of, 1509.
 Baligaveran [Gowran, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
 Baligodinon [], 1605.
 Baligimadun, manor of, 649.
 Balikeligan, the land of, 841.
 Balikerin, co. Waterford, 135, 1954.
 inquisition as to value of lands in, 135.
 Balilef, co. of Waterford, 207, 379.

Balileg', Balileth, land of, belonging to Killiran, 177.
 Balilennegan, p. 467.
 the farmers of, p. 467.
 Balilostrelek, land of, 1862.
 Balimacdon', Balimacdon, manor of, 95 *bis*.
 inquisition as to whether of the K.'s demesne, 95.
 Balimachethan, lands in, 1010.
 Balimachgillekally, Connaught, 2340.
 Balimachinan, the manor of, 1798.
 Balimacorus, 2069.
 Balimaicart, 1784.
 Balimakinegan, 1425.
 Balimohynny, p. 560.
 Balimolan [], 1605.
 Balimolis, p. 561.
 Balimols, the manor of, 1798.
 Balimor [Ballymore], 1283.
 the castle of, 1283; p. 313 *bis*.
 the constable of, p. 313.
 his brother, p. 313.
 the country of, p. 313.
 force in aid of, p. 313.
 the ward of, p. 313.
 Peter of, p. 317, p. 421, p. 423, p. 441.
 prest on his fee, p. 260.
 held first rank in the Exchequer for 20 years, 1879, 2335.
 the clerk writing the Great Rolls, p. 348, p. 386, p. 387, p. 391, p. 393, p. 399, p. 401.
 payments to, for writing the Great Rolls, p. 290, p. 291, p. 300, p. 331, p. 356 *bis*, p. 373, p. 374 *bis*.
 his robe, p. 356, p. 399.
 his fee, p. 356, p. 374 *bis*.
 executor of Lawrence Cosyn, p. 365.
 Peter of, engrossing clerk at the Exchequer, 1892 *bis*.
 his associates, p. 421.
 to have terms for payment of 20*l.*, arrears of the farm of Bothercolyn, 2019.
 questions regarding the Exchequer to be put to, 2335.
 Peter of, the chamberlain, p. 479, p. 486, p. 492, p. 493, 2338.
 his fee, p. 479, p. 486, p. 492, p. 493, p. 507, p. 536.
 his roll, 2338.
 William of, 1290.
 Balimurchad, p. 203, p. 206.
 Ballogare, presentation to church of, 1468.
 Balokathill, 2070.
 Baliscadan [Balscaddan, co. Dublin], 482, 520.
 extent of lands there, 482.
 land in, assigned to Robert Walerand, 520.

Baliscarva, advowson of chapel of, 1086.
 Balisax. *See* Ballysax.
 Balisimlan, Balisonelan, p. 467, p. 468.
 the farmers of, p. 467.
 Balisrath, 1222.
 Balisuthnan [Ballysonnan, now Ballyshannon, co. Kildare], the vicarage of, 983.
 Balitened, 2070.
 Balkinglass. *See* Baltinglass.
 Ballboggan [Balibagan], the Prior of, 2041.
 protection for him, 2041.
 Balle, Hugh, 1491.
 Ballidunegan [Ballydungan], 933.
 Balligaveran, Balligevran [Gowran, co. Kilkenny], the honor of, 427.
 the church of, 317, 427.
 plaint regarding presentation to, 450.
 Balligaveran, Walter, 2352.
 Ballihaulis, 1625, 1626.
 Ballikenan, Ballikenam, p. 467 *bis*.
 Ballimaichores, 2002.
 Ballimaickil Colm', Belimac Belcoln', vill in the earldom of Ulster, 1782.
 plaint regarding lands in, 1782.
 church of St. Patrick in, 1782.
 Ballimadan, 933.
 Balliotyre, 1625, 1626.
 Ballymagarvey [Ballymagarvi], 1927.
 Ballymadun, Ballymadun, Balimagdun, 696; p. 360.
 the manor of, 67, 564, 565.
 plaint regarding lands in, 696.
 the escheatry of, p. 362, p. 363 *bis*, p. 364, p. 372 *bis*.
 rent of, p. 363, p. 364, p. 549.
 Simon de, 2324.
 Ballymagarvey, the manor of, 1988.
 Ballysax, Balisax [co. Kildare], 2009 *sexies*.
 the vill of, 933.
 David, Provost of, 2009 *bis*.
 Ballyteague, p. 448.
 Ballyureduan, 2008.
 Baltinglass, payment for custody of, p. 257.
 Balyathelan, 2078.
 Balychalma, p. 560.
 Balyclerkau, Hugh de, 1898.
 Balycochyn, 2078.
 Balydine, 2158.
 Balydoriny, seigniory of land, 2078.
 Balydwoly [], the vill of, 2115.
 Balygary, p. 362.
 Balygodinon, W. of, p. 420.
 Balyhene, 2010.
 Balyinuernan [], the vill of, 2115.
 Balylaan [], p. 427.
 Balyennan, co. Kilkenny, 2324.
 Balylinehan, 135.
 inquisition as to value of lands in, 135.
 Balylounan [], in Cumbre, p. 448.

Balymacchech', the vill of, 2115.
 Balymackynegan, p. 361.
 Balymacleg, 2008.
 Balymagecolin, the manor of, 1761.
 Balymany, p. 448.
 Balymolyn, 1283; p. 560 *bis*.
 the vill of, p. 383.
 Balymony in Homayl, p. 448.
 Balyroery, land of, in Desmond, 85.
 Balyrothery, 146, 158.
 Balysward, co. Limerick, p. 371, p. 427 *bis*.
 Ban, John, 1283, 1405.
 Bandethon', Roger, 1222.
 Bane, John, of Swords, 1596.
 Bangor, convent of, 510, 514, 515, 980.
 chapter of, 510.
 the Prior and convent of, 510.
 licence for them to elect, 510.
 Brother Maurice, precentor of, 510.
 Marian, canon of, 510.
 Eugenius, canon of, 510.
 royal assent to his election as Abbot of, 514.
 mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to take fealty from him on confirmation, and deliver the temporalities, 515.
 the Abbot of, 719, 735.
 appeal between him and the Bishop of Down, 719.
 the Archbishop of Armagh decides in favour of the Abbot of, 719.
 process for his removal nullified, 719.
 restored to his position, 719.
 Brother Molys, Prior of, 980.
 Bann, the river, 1500, 929.
 services of, 2154.
 Barbedor, Henry, deceased, 1350.
 his lands held of vacant see of Dublin, 1282, 1687, 1957.
 his lands to be extended, 1282.
 extent of his lands, 1283.
 his mother, 1283.
 his wife, 1283.
 Hugh his son and heir, 1283.
 his lands and heirs, 1957.
 ward of his lands, 2148.
 Barber, Roger le, p. 146.
 his wife, p. 146.
 Bardulf, Sir William, 1513.
 Barendkebeg, 422.
 Barentin, Drogo de, 314, 319, 321, 367, 393, 407, 524.
 Barenwemor, 422.
 Barers, David, p. 382.
 William, p. 382.
 Philip, p. 382.
 Balylinehan, fine from, for escape of Richard O'Brien, p. 382.
 Baret, William, 292, 474.

Baret—*cont.*
 Martin, p. 427.
 Barnewall [Berneval, Berneville, Berneville],
 Sir Hugh de, Knight of Ireland, 134,
 607, 694, 720, 779.
 Ulfran or Hurfran de, p. 330, p. 382;
 2150, 2344.
 his custody of Tassagard, p. 260.
 constable of the castle of Dub-
 lin, p. 309 *bis*, p. 316 *bis*, p. 318.
 payments to, for custody thereof,
 p. 309, p. 316 *bis*.
 for food for hostages,
 p. 316.
 sheriff of Dublin, p. 537; 2257.
 allowance to him as such,
 2257.
 his expenses in conducting
 Robert de Pohor from Ireland to the
 K., p. 537.
 his fees, p. 309, p. 330.
 Reginald le, canon of Holy Trinity,
 Dublin, 903, 913.
 Baro, Robert de, the K.'s proctor before the
 Pope, 475, 479, 480.
 on behalf of the K. opposes
 Papal letters, 475, 479, 480.
 Barinton, Philip de, 1215.
 Amabilia his wife, 1215.
 Giles de, 1647.
 Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, *the. See*
Exchequer.
 Barre, David de, justice of Ireland, p. 205.
 Barri, John de, 1622.
 Barron, William, p. 432.
 Barry, Philip de, 497.
 complaint between him and the
 burgesses of Cork, touching the mar-
 ket and fair of Inshonan [Innishannon],
 497.
 Richard de, deceased, 1002.
 prebend held by, in the church
 of Cloyne, 1002.
 David de, p. 361, p. 371, p. 429.
 John de, p. 361, p. 371; 2100.
 to be distrained to become a
 knight, 2162.
 Sir Raymond de, 1801.
 the Lady Matilda de, p. 429.
 Odo de, 2160.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for, 2160.
 Philip son of, protection for,
 2162.
 David de, of the K.'s household, p. 257.
 his fee, p. 257.
 Bartholomew, the goldsmith, p. 374.
 payment to, for his services to
 the K., p. 374.
 Baru, Robert le, 1455.
 Barun, William, p. 384.
 Philip, p. 425.
 Basinges, Adam de, citizen of London, 14,
 160, 593, 608, 645.

Baskerville, Baskeville, John de, sheriff of
 Waterford, p. 145.
 protection for him, 1033.
 money received by, 374.
 late keeper of the castle of
 Dungarvan, 1839.
 his fees, 1839, 1922.
 payment to, for custody of the
 castle of Dungarvan, p. 418.
 Robert de, 2029, 2159.
 Richard de, 1988.
 Walter de, 1988.
 his wife, 1988.
 Basset, Isabella, one of the heirs of Sibil de
 Ferraris, 628.
 her portion of Walter Mar-
 shall's inheritance in Ireland, 628.
 Isabella, deceased, 691, 723.
 grant of custody of her lands,
 691.
 her heirs, 691.
 her lands in England, Wales,
 and Ireland, 723.
 Philip, 741, 842.
 lieutenant of Prince Edward,
 896.
 Anselm, 1186.
 letters of attorney for, 1186.
 Bassingburn, Sir Warin de, 1976.
 confirmation to, of Prince Ed-
 ward's grant of the manor of Any, co.
 Limerick, 741.
 Edmund his son, 1513.
 grant to, of a manor and lands
 in England, in exchange for his manor
 of Any, Ireland, 1513.
 Edmund de, 1504.
 surrenders the manor of Any
 to the use of Thomas de Clare, 1504.
 Bastard, Alexander, 1475.
 Bat, William de la, p. 145.
 money paid to, for wines,
 p. 145.
 Bataill, Robert, 1171, 1387.
 grant to, by Alienor de Verdun,
 of power to make attorneys for her in
 Irish pleas, 1171.
 a bailiwick in Ireland to be
 granted to, 1387.
 Bath, the priory of, 1280, 1548.
 the prior of, 1083, 1280, 1518, 1548,
 1866, 2192.
 his attorneys in Irish courts,
 1083, 1280.
 letters of attorney for, 1518,
 1866.
 lands granted in frankalmoin
 to the Prior of the hospital of St. John
 of Waterford, a cell of priory of Bath,
 1548.
 Bath, Henry of, 565.
 John of, deceased, 1003.
 prebend held by, in church of
 Kildare, 1003.

Bath and Wells, William Bishop of, 35, 70,
 71, 314, 319, 321, 367.
 Robert Barnel, Bishop of, the K.'s
 Chancellor, 1156, 1194, 1223, 1361,
 1555, 1603, 1605, 1622, 1626, 1664,
 1665, 1693, 1763, 1784, 1798, 1799,
 1800, 1847, 1871, 1872, 1953, 1954,
 1988; p. 463 *ter*; 2016, 2040, 2047,
 2053, 2102 *bis*, 2151, 2152, 2156, 2164,
 2216, 2225, 2235, 2237, 2244, 2262,
 2283, 2324, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366,
 2367.
 his recognizance for David
 Archbishop of Cashel, to Roger Bishop
 of Coventry and Lichfield, 1872.
 privy seal to, for licence to
 elect for the Prioress and nuns of
 Clonard, 1924.
 his letters to John de Kirkeby
 regarding Christiana de Mariscis,
 p. 463.
 the bishopric of, 1548.
 lands granted in frankalmoin
 to, 1548.
 Bathon, H. de, 629.
 Bathurgham, John de, 488.
 Batreship, William de, 1342.
 Baudechun, Roger, 1283, 1405.
 Baumcys, Geoffrey de, 1613.
 Bauzan, Bauthan, Stephen, 4, 263, 367, 852,
 1657, 2290.
 mandate to justiciary to give
 him seisin of 20 librates of land in
 Ireland, 204.
 grant to him of lands in Ireland,
 262.
 to have seisin of the vills of
 Killmihanoc and Killaichy, 387.
 to have seisin of lands of Thomas
 Bluet, 390.
 Baymund, John, citizen and merchant of
 Florence, 1527.
 Bayonne, the citizens of, 147.
 money to be paid to them out of
 Irish treasure, 147.
 merchants of, 324.
 Bernard of, 1306.
 protection and safe conduct for
 in going to Ireland to negotiate for
 merchandise, 1306.
 Beauchamp, Robert de, 735.
 proctor of Archdeacon and clergy
 of Connaught, 735.
 Beaumont, William, 2065.
 protection and safe-conduct for,
 in going to Ireland to trade, 2065.
 Beaumes, Beaumys, William de, 496.
 on service in Ireland of Edward
 the K.'s son, 496.
 Hugh de, de Bello Manso, 1826,
 1828.
 Hugh de, 882, 1649, 1662, 1777, 1782,
 1929, 1976 *ter*.
 Robert de, his brother, 1976 *bis*.
 valet of Prince Edward, 1782.

Beaumes, Robert de—*cont.*
 grant to, by Prince Edward of
 the advowson of the church in Belimac
 Belcoln', 1976.
 Beccles, Beccles, Peter de, 538.
 Daniel de, 538.
 protection for him while in
 service of William deValence in Ireland,
 530.
 Becco, Henry de, 613.
 removed from his office of coro-
 ner in Nottinghamshire, 613.
 proceeding to Ireland, by licence,
 in the service of the Countess of Lin-
 coln, 613.
 Beg, Robert, p. 359.
 Adam, p. 432.
 Behache, 1613.
 Bek, Sir Anthony de, p. 472.
 Anthony, clerk, 1361, 1504, 1538;
 p. 517 *bis*.
 grant to, of a prebend in the
 church of Dublin, during vacancy,
 1014.
 Thomas, the K.'s clerk, 1184, 1361,
 1562, 1566, 1568.
 to cause the K.'s letters patent
 to be sealed with the Great Seal, 1566.
 Thomas, Archdeacon of Dorset, 1555,
 1664, 1665.
 Anthony, Archdeacon of Durham,
 1555, 1664, 1665, 1784.
 William, p. 387.
 Beket, Richard, 1645.
 Belegrove, 1605.
 Belet, William, 741.
 Beling, Belingge, Henry de, 1283, 1596, 1953.
 J. de, p. 386.
 Belinges, Belynggys, Hugh de, 810, 1283.
 Walter de, p. 560.
 rent of land and a park held by,
 p. 560.
 J. de, 356.
 Bellagh, 1801.
 Bellimackilcoln', Belimac Belcoln', the vill of,
 1976 *bis*.
 the church of St. Patrick in, 1976.
 *See* Ballimackil Colm.
 Bello Manso, Hugh de, 1782, 1976.
 Robert de, the K.'s groom, 1976.
 Belond, Sir Thomas, 1875.
 Beltesdale, William de, clerk, 2237.
 Belvero, Richard de, 1446.
 Bench, the King's, England, 103.
 Bencol, William, Burgess of Drogheda towards
 Meath, 1718.
 Bendesdall, William de, clerk of the justiciary,
 p. 537.
 payment to, for a horse lost in
 the K.'s service in Connaught, p. 537
bis.
 his expenses in coming from
 Ireland to the K. on his affairs, p. 537.

Bendinus, p. 401, p. 478; 2333, 2334, 2338.
 Bendinus, merchant of Lucca, 1982.
 his associates, 1982.
 Benedict, the clerk, 2078.
 Benedictines in England, Ireland, and Gascony, 101.
 Benford [Beauford], co. Dublin, p. 364, p. 382.
 the farm of, p. 382.
 Benines, Hugh de, 1761.
 Benner, Robert de, 1308.
 Bentley, John de, keeper of works of the new castle of Mackynegan, p. 440 *bis*, p. 502 *sexies*.
 payment to, for works of the above castle, p. 535.
 payment to, for a horse lost when he was constable, p. 534.
 Berewere, Elias de, 2274.
 Bere, the manor of, 1798.
 Peter de la, p. 448; 1963.
 Walter de la, 1328.
 Adam de la, on the K.'s service in Ireland, 1440, 2324.
 protection for him, 1440, 1441.
 Bereford, Osbert de, 2017, 2033.
 power to, to receive the attorneys of Theobald de Verdun, 2017.
 his letters regarding the attorneys of Theobald, 2033.
 Berkeley, Berkeleye, Thomas de, p. 427, p. 428.
 Nicholas, clerk of the Common Pleas, p. 537.
 his fee, p. 537.
 Robert de, proceeding to Ireland, 2250.
 protection for, 2250.
 Thomas de, 2557, 2363.
 pardon to, of 200 out of 700 marks in which he is bound to the K. for Thomas Fitzmaurice, 2357.
 Berkwey, Elias de, the K.'s clerk, late Treasurer and Chancellor of Ulster, 1218, 1219.
 his wages when sent to take fealty from the men of Ireland, 1218.
 writ for payment of moneys to, 1219.
 his robes, 1219.
 passage of, from Ireland into England, 1219.
 expenses of, in going with the army and seneschal of Ulster, 1219.
 to remain in the offices granted to him in Ulster, 1383.
 wages and robes to be allowed in his account, 1383.
 his horses lost in the K.'s service, 1383.
 Elias de, 1500; p. 209 *ter*.
 John de, 1961.
 Berking, John de, 1396.
 Bermingham, Bermingham, Peter de, 86, 87; p. 391.

Bermingham, Peter de—*cont.*
 100 marks to be allowed to him for custody of the lands of Theobald Pineerna and Richard de Burgh, jun., 87.
 Sir Milo de, 479.
 restrained by ecclesiastical censure from doing certain acts, 479.
 Meyler de, 1163; p. 203, p. 206, p. 207, p. 208, p. 209, p. 210.
 Basilia his wife, 1163; p. 203, p. 204, p. 206, p. 207, p. 208, p. 209, p. 210.
 Peter his son, p. 203, p. 204, p. 205, p. 206.
 writ of right by Meyler and Basilia regarding lands in Ireland, 1163.
 Ralph of Wigorn, her grandfather, p. 209.
 Sir James de, knight, 1609 *bis*, 1679, p. 358 *bis*, p. 538.
 Bernard, Henry, 859, 1751.
 pardon to him for the death of Henry Cheyne, 859.
 Richard, 1333.
 Roger, p. 382 *bis*, p. 391.
 Reginald, 2344.
 Bernard, the moneyer, p. 480 *bis*.
 wines bought of him for the castle of Dublin, p. 480.
 Bernatin [], 2108.
 Berr, Peter de la, p. 466.
 Bers, Philip, p. 419.
 wines bought of him for the castle of Roscommon, p. 419.
 Berton, A[], de, 1983, 1989, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2022, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2030, 2031, 2035, 2037.
 to cause writs to be issued regarding petitions according to the K.'s answers thereto, 1986.
 Besages, Ralph de, 1379.
 Besancon, the Archdeacon of, brother of G. de Genville, 647.
 Besing, John, 1500.
 Besondon, Fortescus de, merchant of Gascony, 2023.
 Betagii, Betuchii, 2115.
 laymen attached to the soil in Ireland, 717.
 the, in the valley of Dublin, p. 440.
 compensation to, p. 440.
 Betteford, William de, proceeding to Ireland, 1969.
 letters of attorney for, 1969.
 Beuk, William, an Irishman, 2228.
 grant that he and his children may use English laws, 2228.
 Beverley, John de, procurator of the House of St. Mary near Dublin, 988.
 protection for him, 988.
 Beysing, John, p. 432.

Beyton, Michael de, 1302.
 Bezance, the Bishop of, 14.
 gift by the K. of episcopal vestments to, 14.
 Bezille, Bezil, Matthew de, 66, 564.
 Bibbesworth, William de, parson of Bleburgh, 1513.
 Bideford, Nicholas de, 2089.
 Biern, Gaston de, 487.
 Bigod, Roger le, 140, 428.
 Roger le, Earl of Norfolk, Marshal of England, 153, 184, 255, 644.
 his burgh of Ross, 153.
 Hugh le, 565, 741.
 Bikerdieh, Geoffrey of, 1530.
 Birley, Sir William de, 2055.
 Birmingham, Peter de, 2122.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2122.
 Thomas de, 2122.
 Biset, John, 2, 1500.
 John his son and heir, deceased, 1500.
 inquisition as to what lands he held of Richard de Burgh, 1500.
 the Lady Agatha, his stepmother, 1500.
 his heirs, 1500.
 his daughters, 1500.
 protection for, in Ireland, 1656.
 Sir J., 929.
 Thomas, 496.
 on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
 Bishop, Aylleward, 1660.
 Bithelan, p. 447, p. 448.
 Blaby, Nicholas de, 895.
 Black, Laurence, 1181.
 John, 1782, 1796.
 Blake, W., 929.
 Blakeham, Blekeham, Thomas de, seneschal of Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland, 1207.
 Blanya, Girard of, 81 *bis*.
 Blathack, the castle of, p. 180.
 compensation to, p. 180.
 Blathewie, William de, 1500.
 Bleburg, the manor of [England], 1449, 1513.
 exchanged for manor of Any in Ireland, 1449.
 Blechefeud, John de, 1215.
 Blesis, Alice de, Abbess of Fontevraud, cousin of the K., 6.
 Bliburgh, the manor of, 1504.
 Blomesville, John de, 1475.
 Bloun, Iter de, constable of the castle of Carbery, p. 236, p. 237 *bis*.
 his expenses in coming to Glin-delory, p. 237.
 horse bought of him for the justiciary, p. 372.

Bluet, Ralph, 396 *bis*; 1223.
 not to be placed in default for having been absent from a plaint, 396.
 Roland, 1618.
 Thomas, 262, 263.
 Blund, Blunt, Nicholas le, messenger of John de Frislun, the Pope's chaplain, 683.
 inquisition as to whether he had killed Robert le Clark *se defendendo*, or of malice prepense, 683.
 Henry le, 1613.
 Hugh le, 1613.
 John le, keeper or constable of the new castle of Mackynegan, p. 181, p. 237, p. 240, p. 285.
 payment to, for custody thereof, p. 181, p. 237, p. 260.
 money lent to, by Hugh of Lucca, p. 240.
 his expenditure for custody of castle Kevin, p. 312.
 going to guard the ward of Balimor, p. 313.
 John le, p. 286, p. 359, p. 392, p. 393, p. 394, p. 395.
 Brother John le, p. 373.
 collector of new custom of Limerick, 1902.
 payment to, for custody of castle Kevin, p. 421.
 John le, de Guseli, p. 427.
 Henry le, de Tulachbrek, p. 427.
 Robert le, 862, 1482, 1613.
 money received from him by the justiciary, p. 147.
 his prebend of Swords, 1375.
 Robert le, de Korric, 2108.
 Richard le, 1279.
 letters of presentation for, to church of Fersketh, 1279.
 mistakenly presented by the K. to the church of Fresketh, 1358.
 to be provided with a benefice worth 30 marks, 1558.
 Richard le, 1475, 1482, 1801; p. 427; 2010.
 a prebend or church in Ireland to be conferred on, for service to the Queen, 1423.
 Roger le, de Erlon, p. 427.
 Walter de, 482; p. 362, p. 363, p. 364 *bis*; 1777; p. 382, p. 383, p. 391.
 his associates, 482.
 William le, 665, 1283.
 Adam le, 1822.
 Bochart, Iter, 1060, 1073.
 gift to, of prebends in the church of Dublin during vacancy, 1060, 1073.
 prebend held by him in church of Dublin, 1374.
 prebend of Swords granted to, in commutation, 1375.
 canon of Dublin, 1377.

Bochard, Iter'—*cont.*
 letters of attorney in Ireland for him, 1377.
 Bocles, William de, 44.
 seneschal of Gascony, 44.
 Bodenham, Thomas, 1405.
 Michael de, 1283, 2150.
 Bogan, 1963.
 Bogre, Roger le, p. 534.
 cloth and fur bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 534.
 Bohun, Boun, Humphrey de, jun., 27, 640.
 married daughter of William de Breouse, 640.
 Humphrey de, inquiry as to transgressions of his men in Ireland, 251.
 to have out of the issues of Ireland 100 marks for arrears of his wages and loss of his horses, 395.
 Humphrey de, 140, 428, 471, 970.
 Alienor his wife, 970.
 to have 100s. for arrears of his wages and loss of his horses in Gascony, 523.
 to have 100 marks for his wages and the loss of his horses in Gascony, 533, 568.
 Frank de, 140, 428, 643, 1011.
 held no lands of the Earl Marshal in Ireland, 557.
 Sibil his wife, one of the heirs of Sibil de Ferraris, 628, 643.
 Isabella his wife, 428.
 John his son, 1011, 1683.
 licence to him to sell all his lands in Ireland, 1683.
 protection for the latter, 1011.
 John de, son and heir of Sibil de Ferraris, 998, 1268.
 Frank his father, 998.
 his lands in Ireland, 998.
 on the K.'s return to come to do homage, 998.
 to have seisin of his lands, 998.
 gives 30 marks not to go to the K. at present, 998.
 Thomas de, 1268, 1333.
 his recognizance for 200*l.*, 1268.
 the money, if unpaid, to be levied out of his lands and chattels in England and Ireland, 1268.
 William de, 1876.
 protection in Ireland for, 1876.
 Gilbert de, 2082.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2082.
 Bolydissart [Ballindysart], the half vill of, in co. of Waterford, 1520.
 the manor of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 1520.

Bonanti, Bonant, Bonauci, Bonaney, Bonahucy, Bonesus, merchant of Florence, receiver of the new custom in Ireland, 1147, 1336, 1338, 1902.
 to be repaid or allowed 25*l.*, 1147.
 his executors, 1902, 1982.
 their account to be audited of the time when he was keeper of the new custom, 1982.
 his partners or associates, 1116, 1902.
 assigned as keepers and bailiffs of the custom on wools, skins, and leather, 1116, 1117.
 killed in that country, 1336, 1338.
 his goods and chattels to be attached, 1336.
 the K. to be satisfied for his receipts, 1336.
 his goods and merchandise seized, 1338.
 to be released on security, 1338.
 Bonanti. *See* Bonesus.
 Bonaventure, John, p. 240, p. 337.
 payment to, for mining works, p. 240, p. 260, p. 286.
 Walter, burgess and merchant of Galway, p. 419.
 wines bought of him for the castle of Roscommon, p. 419.
 Bonde, the land of, p. 467.
 the farmers of, p. 467.
 Bonekyl, Michael, 929, 1328; p. 432.
 Roger, 1328.
 Bonesus, the merchant, p. 236, p. 457.
 wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 236.
 payment to, for money lent to Thomas de Clare for his army, p. 257.
 Bonesus, merchant and collector of the new custom, 1902.
 receipt from, 1902.
 payment out of his chattels after his death, 1902.
 Boniton, Brother Simon de, 307.
 his passage into Ireland as the K.'s messenger, 307.
 Bonnys, Boncys, Adam de, 682.
 Roger, 1890.
 Roger, burgess of Drogheda, p. 471.
 payment to, for wines bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 471, p. 477.
 William, merchant of Drogheda, 2046, 2054.
 protection for, 2046, 2054.
 Bonnuth, William de, 1547.
 Bonquer, Sir William, 605.
 Bordeaux, 81, 188, 191, 442.
 the Dominicans of, 81 *bis*.
 citizens of, 547, 807.
 merchants of, p. 179.
 the men of, 314.

Bordeaux, the men of—*cont.*
 released in consideration of their services, from payment of prisage on wines, 314.
 the impression of the seal of their commonalty to be proof that wines are from Bordeaux, 339.
 letters patent under their seal to be proof thereof, 342.
 Borers, David, p. 362.
 William, p. 362.
 Philip, p. 362.
 fine from, for escape of Richard O'Brien, p. 362.
 Borham, Eustace de, 1917.
 Bosco, Ernisius de [Dubois], justice of the forest beyond the Trent, 294, 394, 409.
 to cause the justiciary of Ireland to have 12 oaks, 294.
 to cause John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, to have 10 oaks of the K.'s gift, 409.
 John de, 885.
 appointed by Queen Alienor to receive the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland, 885.
 Nicholas de, 1289.
 Andrew de, 1500, 1501 *bis*.
 Elizabeth his wife, 1500.
 letters of attorney for her, 1501.
 Richard de, 1626, 1763, 1784, 1791, 1847.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1791.
 Bossard, Thomas, p. 330.
 Boston, the castle of [England], 1718.
 Bothercolyn [co. Dublin], rent of, p. 364 *bis*, p. 365, p. 391; 2019.
 Botyler [Butler], Theobald le, 689.
 his land and heir, 689.
 grant of attorneys to him about going to Ireland, 901.
 Theobald le, 1164, 1334, 1390, 1608; p. 363, p. 394.
 payment to, for the custody of the march of Glendelory, p. 284.
 plea between him and John, son of Meyler de la Roche, regarding land in Radmolotry, 1329, 1331.
 pardon to, for 100*l.*, 1502.
 terms to, for payment of residue, 1502.
 grant to, of 100*l.* for his loss by Castleconnel, 1607.
 protection for, proceeding to Ireland, 1738.
 payments to, on account of money spent on the expedition to Thomond, p. 393, p. 400 *bis*.
 payment to, 1890 *bis*.
 the K.'s debts to, p. 419.
 his account of prisage of wines in Ireland, p. 551.
 John le, 219, 223, 603.

Botyler, Theobald le—*cont.*
 grant to him of free warren in Ireland, 219.
 John le, deceased, 1080.
 his daughter, 1080.
 Peter le, 1322.
 Sir Peter de, 1507.
 Peter le, messenger to Ireland of Christiana de Mariscis, 1478.
 protection for, 1478.
 Richard le, p. 385.
 Robert le, p. 361.
 fine from, for false weights, p. 361.
 Botomley, Nicholas, p. 391.
 Boulogne, Gregory of, 2027.
 Boulton, Alexander de, 1890.
 payment to, for wines, 189.
 Boun. *See* Bohun.
 Bouneye, Thomas de, 1571.
 Bourat, Boureth, Boured [? Bonrat, Bunratty, co. Clare], the castle of, 1167, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1223, 1224.
 recovering it, p. 258.
 Bourse, Peter le, p. 506.
 Bovilton, Alexander de, merchant and Mayor of Carlisle, p. 419.
 payment to, for wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 420, p. 421.
 Bowencys, Roger, p. 148.
 Boyland, Richard de, justice itinerant [England], 1778.
 Boyle [de Buellio], Thomas Abbot of, 646.
 elected as Bishop of Elphin, 646.
 Boys, Adam, 1548.
 Boyton, Michael de, nephew of Robert de Offord, the justiciary, 1373; p. 395.
 to be provided with a benefice in Ireland, 1373.
 the justiciary's receipt and expenditure by the hands of, p. 266.
 William de, 1266.
 protection for, about proceeding to Ireland, 1266.
 a gift made to, by the justiciary of a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, nullified, 1433.
 Brademere, John de, 426.
 to have 20 marks out of vacant bishoprics, 426.
 to have 10*l.* of the K.'s gift, 887.
 Bradicot, William de, 2015.
 the custody of the castles and lands of Christiana de Mariscis committed to, 2015.
 Braham, Robert de, justice of the Common Pleas, p. 259.
 his fee, p. 259.
 payment to, to maintain him in the office of justice, p. 285, p. 302.
 Braibroc, Philip of, 1932.

Brakeley, Richard, 1181.
 Brandan, Brendan, Stephen, 1658; p. 391; 1920.
 to use in Ireland the liberties enjoyed by the K.'s other subjects, 1658.
 the death of, p. 382; 1920.
 Branton, Braunton, Hugh de, constable of Lucan, 842.
 his land, 842.
 Braundon, Nigel de, 1850.
 Braunteston, Braundeston, William de, 1917, 2211.
 Bray, Henry de, escheator on this side of Trent, 2203, 2204.
 Robert of, p. 533.
 wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 533.
 Bray, extent of, 2339.
 rents of, p. 560.
 rent of burgage of, p. 560.
 cottages and autumnal works at, p. 560.
 meadow in, p. 560.
 Brayhof, Braybuf, Brayboef, William de, 1458.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1458.
 Walter de, 1458.
 William, justice itinerant [England], 1778.
 Walter, constable of the castle of Athlone, p. 419.
 Braybrook, Philip de, 1940.
 Bre [Bray], Robert of, p. 236.
 skins bought of him for the justiciary, p. 236.
 Bredach [a district in the barony of Tirawley, co. Mayo], 474.
 Bredone, Hugh de, p. 381.
 Bregath', water called, 861.
 Breheynico, Adam, 1181.
 Brekedent, Reymund, 1405 *bis*.
 Brenach, p. 362.
 Breningfald, Bruningefald, John de, 245, 246.
 grant to him of 10l. a year at the Exchequer, Dublin, 245.
 associated as Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 248.
 Brenroche, Breynroth [Brian Ruadh, King of Thomond], p. 180.
 payment to justiciary, to lead the K.'s army against, p. 180.
 conveying hostages of, from Dublin, p. 148.
 Brentwood, England, forest of, 294.
 Breouse, William de, 640, 642.
 his daughters, 640, 642.
 Eve de, 970, 1122.
 her daughters, 970.
 Eve's portion of William Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, 1122.
 Bret, Breth, G[offrey] le, p. 240, p. 425; 2150.

Bret, Breth, [Geoffrey] le—*cont.*
 his expenses in keeping the marches of the valley of Dublin, p. 257.
 his custody of a portion of the valley of Dublin, p. 260.
 payment to, for custody of the castle of Roserea, p. 288.
 conservator of the K.'s peace in the valley of Dublin, p. 518 *bis*, p. 534.
 payment to him for that custody, p. 534.
 Bret, William son of William le, of Ireland, 233, 239.
 pardon to him of outlawry for harbouring Hebert, his brother, 233, 239.
 grant to him of a year and a day's profits of his lands, 239.
 William Fitz William le, of Ireland, 349, 417.
 to be distrained to pay money due to the K., 349.
 his fine of 100 marks to have pardon of an outlawry, 417.
 John le, 1474, 1898; p. 425.
 Geoffrey le, 1474.
 Llewellyn le, p. 492.
 Maurice le, 1520.
 Milo le, 842.
 William le, p. 383.
 Bretun, Bretton, John le, 527.
 Thomas le, 810.
 Roger le, clerk of Stephen, the justiciary, p. 535.
 his expenses in coming from Ireland to England on affairs of the K., p. 535.
 Breydagh, 292.
 Brian, Richard, p. 538 *bis*.
 Brice, Richard, p. 287, p. 288.
 Bricius, of the vill of Catheran, 1782.
 Bridge-Town [Villa Pontis], co. Cork, p. 360.
 the Prior of, fine from, to obtain an amended writ, p. 360. *See* Fermoy.
 Brien, Thomas, p. 432.
 Brigerak, 363.
 the men, wines and merchandise of, to be arrested in Irish ports, 363.
 Brike, John, p. 360.
 Briland, John de, merchant of London, 1809.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1809.
 Brinningefuld, Briningefaud, John de, clerk of Treasurer of Ireland, 206, 483 *bis*.
 Brione, Guy de, 739.
 protection for, gone to Ireland, 739.
 Briseacall, Jocelin, 44.
 Brisky, Adam de, p. 425.
 Bristol, 359, 361, 2060.
 the receiver of Prince Edward's Exchequer at, 359.
 granted to Prince Edward, 405.
 the castle of, 188, 299.

Bristol, the castle of—*cont.*
 the justiciary of Ireland to cause it to be safely kept, 188.
 the bailiffs of, 342.
 the burgesses of, 633.
 200l. out of Prince Edward's treasure to be repaid to them, 633.
 400l. lent by them to the Lord Edward to be repaid out of Irish treasure, 679.
 John of, 1735.
 Richard of, 1755.
 William of, 527; p. 146, p. 387.
 citizen of Dublin, 1138.
 Britone, William, 4.
 Broecholl, Reiner, 2312.
 Brok, Laurence de, 867.
 Brokedent, Reymund, 1283.
 Brokely, Reyner, merchant of Lueca, 1655.
 licence to, to carry on his trade in Ireland, 1655.
 Bromeston' [], the vill of, 1507.
 Broningfald, Bruningfald, John de, Chancellor of Ireland, 552, 554.
 Brouet, William, p. 261.
 payment to, for wines delivered to the justiciary, p. 261.
 Broughton, Sir Ralph de, 2040, 2047.
 Broun, Robert, 929.
 Brownstown [Obrun, de Brun], 2069, 2070; p. 561.
 the K.'s court of, 2069.
 tenants of, 2340.
 Bruce, Robert de. *See* Carrick, Earl of.
 Richard de, 1847, 2069, 2070, 2102, 2163, 2283.
 Brudemers, John de, 807.
 Bruer, Terrius de la, merchant of Bruges, 1538.
 protection for, 1538.
 licence for, to convey merchandise to Ireland, and to trade there, 1538.
 William, clerk, p. 147, p. 148, p. 418.
 Bruet, William, p. 235.
 wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235.
 Bruges, merchants of, 1311.
 Robert de, 1641, 1642.
 letters of presentation for, to benefices in Ogashin of the K.'s gift, 1641.
 letters of attorney for, 1642.
 John de, p. 313.
 clerk of Otto de Grandison, p. 480.
 Simon de, 1931.
 protection for, about to go to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, 1931.
 Brun, the manor of, 1798.
 Brun, Hugh le, late Earl of March, 115.
 his executors, 115.
 his assets, 115.

Brun, Hugh le—*cont.*
 Guy de Lezignan, his son, 115.
 Fromund le, Chancellor of Ireland, p. 150, p. 151; 930, 958; p. 204, p. 209; 1464; p. 316, p. 337, p. 339, p. 399, p. 424 *bis*, p. 425, p. 428; 2147; p. 527; 2336; p. 558.
 his fees, p. 150, p. 181, p. 239, p. 258, p. 289, p. 302, p. 316, p. 355, p. 356, p. 357, p. 358, p. 386 *bis*, p. 399, p. 420, p. 478.
 his attorney, p. 151.
 chaplain of the Pope, 913.
 elected Archbishop of Dublin by canons of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 913.
 to receive the attorneys of William de Weylaund, 958.
 prevented by multiplicity of the K.'s business from auditing an account, 1207.
 Augustine of Nottingham, his clerk, 1207.
 a new seal for the K.'s writs delivered to, 1346.
 with others to audit Geoffrey de Geneville's account, 1485, 1489.
 power to him and the justiciary to present to benefices in Ogashin and Brochkedoblye, 1637.
 to be provided with a prebendal or other benefice in Ireland, 1987.
 his death, 2336.
 Rolls of Chancery of his time, 2336, 2338.
 Fromund le, late Chancellor of Ireland, 2114.
 Fromund le, of Brownstown, p. 364.
 Andrew, p. 528.
 Geoffrey le, clerk, 1487, 1514, 1850.
 protection for, going to Ireland, 1514.
 letters of attorney in England for, 1850.
 Matthew le, 1474.
 Medler le, 1712, 1817.
 protection for him going to Ireland, 1712.
 Meyler le, 1817.
 protection for, 1833.
 letters of attorney for, 1868.
 Nigel le, p. 399.
 Richard le, 1596.
 Robert, 1181, 1487, 2201.
 R., vicar of Drogheda, p. 338.
 William le, 482, 1048.
 Isolda his wife, 1048.
 William, of Drumgallan, p. 384.
 Henry, a felon, p. 384.
 Simon, of Dublin, p. 371.
 farm from, of a messuage held of the escheator, p. 371.
 William, of Uriel, p. 371.

Brund, Richard le, the Queen's attorney, p. 258.
 payment to, for money lent to the justiciary, p. 258.
 Brundye, John de, 1165.
 Marsilla his wife, 1165.
 her dower out of her former husband's lands in England and Ireland, 1165.
 fine between them and Thomas de Weland touching that dower, 1165.
 Bruneson, Adam de, 1385.
 Brunensing, Geoffrey, 2324.
 Bruningefeld, John de, 513.
 Brunnygfold, John de, deceased, 1585.
 his lands in Ireland, 1585.
 his next heir, 1585.
 Brunwas, Philip, 1801.
 Brutnach, Sir John, p. 427.
 Bruyere, William de la, clerk of the justiciary, p. 146 *bis*.
 Bruyn, Brun, William le, 2270, 2271.
 his good service, 2270, 2271.
 John his son, 2270, 2271.
 grant to, of the bailiwick of the sergeancy of Connaught, 2270, 2271.
 Bryan, Richard, p. 537, p. 540 *bis*.
 Brylaund, John de, merchant, 1359.
 money taken from, to carry on the K.'s affairs to be repaid, 1359.
 Brylond, John de, p. 318.
 Bucks and Beds, England, 417.
 Bugre, Roger, p. 440.
 cloth bought of him for the justiciary, p. 440.
 Buildewas [England], the Abbot of, 722.
 protection for him about proceeding to Ireland, 722.
 Bulehuse, John de, burgess of Southampton, 932.
 Peter his servant, 932.
 Bulleye, Burleye, Richard, p. 206, p. 207.
 Bulling, Roger, 1500.
 Bunraty [Bunraty, co. Clare], land of, 155.
 grant of a vill, market, and fair there, 155.
 Burdet, John, 564.
 Burdon, John, p. 384, p. 427.
 receipt from his heirs for deficiency of rent of Corkeppan, p. 384.
 Burdun, Ralph, p. 206.
 Burell, Burell, Thomas, keeper of works of the Castle of Dublin, p. 421, p. 422, p. 492, p. 502 *bis*, p. 539; 2328 *bis*.
 payments to, for works of the castle of Dublin, p. 302, p. 303 *ter*, p. 304 *quater*, p. 309 *septies*, p. 316, p. 318, p. 330 *bis*, p. 332, p. 339, p. 354, p. 355 *ter*, p. 356, p. 357, p. 358, p. 359 *bis*, p. 372, p. 374, p. 386 *ter*, p. 387 *bis*, p. 393 *bis*, p. 394, p. 400; 1890 *bis*; p. 422, p. 440, p. 479, p. 485, p. 492, p. 517 *bis*, p. 539.

Burell, Thomas—*cont.*
 payments to, for works of the Exchequer, p. 354, p. 386 *ter*, p. 387 *bis*, p. 393 *bis*, p. 394, p. 400, p. 440, p. 470, p. 485, p. 517, p. 518 *bis*, p. 542.
 his robes, 1890.
 payment to, for wages of workmen, &c., p. 421.
 Simon, p. 145.
 money paid to, for wines, p. 145.
 Agnes, of Fethard, 1316.
 Thomas, citizen of Dublin, p. 538.
 wheat and oats taken from him for the K.'s use, p. 538.
 Burgensis, merchant of Florence. See Nico.
 Burgeys, Henry, 2201.
 Burgh, William de, Lord of Kysylan, 1548.
 land given by, to the Prior of St. John of Waterford, 1548.
 Richard de, his son and heir, 1548.
 Walter de, son and heir of Richard, 318, 1548.
 Sir Walter de, 157, 175, 433, 1181, 1976.
 Richard de, his father, 157, 282.
 certain rents to be allowed to him by the justiciary, 175.
 assizes arraigned by him against Maurice Fitz Gerald, 282.
 his lands in Ireland, 282.
 respite of his debts due to the K. in Ireland, 284.
 plaintiff in a plaint before justices itinerant at Dublin, 445.
 restrained by ecclesiastical censure from doing certain acts, 479, 480.
 recognition by him, 608.
 losses caused by, to the King of Connaught, 713.
 damage to church of Elphin by, 713.
 the K.'s letters commanding him not to give aid or counsel in fomenting Prince Edward's rebellion, 776.
 to be intensive to Hugh Bishop of Meath, appointed by the K. justiciary of Ireland, 776.
 the discord between him and Maurice Fitz Gerald appeased, 776.
 to send one of his retainers to certify regarding the state of Ireland, 776.
 Avelina, who was his wife, 950.
 some of her dower lands recalled into the K.'s hand, 950.
 reasonable dower to be assigned to her, 950.
 to come to England to certify to the K. and Prince Edward regarding the state of Ireland, 727.
 if unable to come to send some one who will certify in his place, 727.
 safe-conduct for him in coming to England, 727.

Burgh, Sir Walter de—*cont.*

..... to give seisin to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the castle of Kilkenny, 750.
 to labour for the preservation of peace in Ireland, 766.
 Walter de, Earl of Ulster, 860.
 feoffment of the earldom of Ulster made to, by Prince Edward, 860.
 his injuries against the Archbishop of Armagh, bishops, and abbots, 860.
 custodies of abbeys usurped by him, 860.
 seised of Mamym' and Cachery, 929.
 held the bailiwick of Twiscard, 929.
 exchange made with for Ulster, 1520 *ter*.
 land of Kilsilan let to him, 1520.
 his death, p. 433.
 expenditure in conveying his sons to the K. at Woodstock, 1077.
 Walter de, formerly Earl of Ulster, 929 *bis*, 941, 955, 1077, 1190, 1570, 1601, 1629, 1632, 1646.
 custody of his lands, 1601.
 Richard, his son and heir, 1500, 1570, 1629, 1632, 1649.
 to have seisin of his father's castles in Connaught, Ulster, &c., 1629, 1632.
 of the castle and lands of Escrone, 1646.
 the custody of his lands committed to William Fitz Warin, 941.
 Avelina his wife, 950.
 unwisely endowed of 5 of his castles in Ulster, 950.
 his lands, his wife's dower lands excepted, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 955.
 Richard de, 318.
 Walter his son, 318.
 Richard de, late Earl of Ulster, 929.
 his death, 929.
 Sir Richard de, justiciary of Ireland, 740, 1898.
 Walter his son and heir, 1898, 2081.
 Richard de, p. 363 *bis*; 1789, 1794, 1892; p. 384, p. 518.
 his moneys, p. 388.
 the K.'s groom, 1769.
 grant to, of terms for payment of his debts, 1769.
 Margaret his wife, 1794.
 pardon to him of 500 marks at her instance, 1794.
 payment of rent of Connaught by, p. 371.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1933 *bis*.
 to be restored to seisin of the land of Wethney, 2103.

Burgh, Richard de, Earl of Ulster—*cont.*

..... Earl of Ulster, 1689, 1699; p. 431 *passim*, p. 432 *bis*, p. 434 *passim*; 2102.
 letters of attorney for, 1689.
 protection for, 1699.
 his bailiffs of the earldom, p. 431.
 Margaret his wife, 2102.
 inspeimus and confirmation of Queen Alicenor's charter granting the manor of Ratoath to them 2102.
 the Queen's cousin, 2099, 2100.
 Margaret his wife, 2099, 2100.
 grant to, of the land held in Ulster by Emelina, who was the wife of Hugh de Lasey, Earl of Ulster, 2099.
 Gerard de, merchant, p. 260, p. 358.
 payment to, for wines, p. 260; 1890.
 Hubert de, p. 241.
 his accomplices, p. 241.
 confined in Dublin Castle for burning the tower of its gate, p. 241.
 his trespasses in Ireland during war, 1793.
 to be discharged, 1793.
 his sureties to appear before Parliament, 1832.
 to give further sureties, 1832.
 Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, gives security for him, 2059.
 John de, 321, 322, 367.
 Sir J[] de, 665.
 Ralph de, 1114, 1220.
 Thomas de, 682.
 Richard de, jun., 87.
 custody of his lands, 87.
 Richard de, clerk, proctor of Christ Church, Canterbury, and rector of St. Mary of New Ross, 2145.
 protection for, 2145.
 Richard, merchant of Drogheda, p. 179.
 wine bought of him, p. 179.
 Chinus Nucii de, 1527.
 Nucius de, 1527.
 Michael del Sturn de, p. 257.
 wines received by the justiciary on loan from, p. 257.
 Burley, Richard de, p. 424.
 Birmingham, Maurice of, 407.
 grant to him of free warren in his lands of Connaught, 407.
 Burn, Gilbert de, 929.
 Burne, William, 1711.
 Burnel, Burnell, Robert, lieutenant of Prince Edward, 896 *bis*; p. 159; 935.
 William, 1230, 1551.
 grant to, of bailiwick of the water of the city of Dublin, 1230.
 William, 1551.
 protection for, 1551.

Burnel—*cont.*
 William, constable of the castle of Dublin, p. 356, p. 359, p. 373, p. 374, p. 393 *bis*, p. 517.
 payments to, for custody thereof, p. 347 *bis*; 1890.
 prest to, p. 402.
 his fees, p. 418, p. 478, p. 493, p. 507 *bis*.
 payment to, for use of hostages in the castle of Dublin, p. 479.
 the K.'s charter to be made granting to him lands in Glencapp, Ireland, 2199.
 payment to, for custody of Dublin Castle, at 12*d.* a day, p. 534.
 lands in Othe [Howth], granted to, 2329.
 Robert, 727; p. 331, p. 422.
 protection for him proceeding to Ireland as messenger of the K., and of Edward his son, 727.
 Sir Robert [afterwards Chancellor of England], 1177.
 See Bath and Wells, Robert Bishop of.
 Burningfield, John de, Prince Edward's receiver in Ireland, 381.
 Burton, William de, justice C. P., England, 2158.
 Burton, Robert de, 2033, 2058.
 Butand, William, 232.
 to be provided with a revenue of 30 marks out of benefices in Ireland, 232.
 Buterleye, Stephen de, 179.
 Butiller [Butler], Theobald le, 180, 181, 195, 198, 249, 254, 524.
 his land and heir, 180, 181, 183, 201, 244, 249.
 his heirs, 198, 244, 249.
 lands which he held of Walter de Lacy, 195.
 gives power to the Earl of Warwick to make attorneys for him, 1221.
 expenses of him and his men-at-arms in the K.'s army led against the K.'s enemies in Thomond, 1892.
 his household and retainers, 1892.
 Henry le, 70.
 Richard le, 2078.
 Marcella his wife, 2078.
 Butwyk [England], 1513.
 Byet, Geoffrey le, p. 237.
 fee to, for the custody of the castle of Roscrea, p. 237.
 Byford, Peter de, 1520.
 Bygod, Bygot, Bartholomew le, 434, 842.
 Philip, 1767.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1767.
 Roger, p. 392.

Bykenor, John de, 2311.
 Byryan, Richard, p. 534, p. 536.
 Byset, Bysete, Hugh, 952, 953, 1656.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1959.
 Adam, p. 433; 1959.
 John, p. 435.

C.

Cabra, near Dublin [Caperath], rent of, p. 362, p. 549.
 Cachepol, Henry, p. 432.
 Cachery, Cathery [the barony of Carey, co. of Antrim], 929.
 Cadel, William, p. 266; 1666, 1956; p. 419.
 William, of the K.'s household, p. 258.
 his fee, p. 238.
 his robes, p. 238.
 Sir William, 1505, 1506, 1507, 2009.
 Cadigan, Cadigan, Cadegan, Alexander, 1543, 1544, 1592.
 Maurice, 1543.
 Caerleon, Wales, vill of, 573, 850.
 Cahors [France], 651.
 Pagan de, 1194, 1223, 1693, 1694.
 Patrick de, 1693, 1694.
 Calculus, Peter, 429.
 Calf, Michael, p. 313.
 Callan, vill of, 933.
 David de, p. 382, p. 357, p. 365, p. 399.
 money received from him by the justiciary, p. 147.
 Robert, p. 148.
 money paid to him to make preparations for the arrival in Dublin of the justiciary, p. 149.
 Calne, William de, 2123.
 Rohesia his wife, 2123.
 protection in Ireland for, 2123.
 Cambridge, John of, clerk of the Exchequer, p. 261.
 Sir William Fitz Jordan de, p. 427.
 Robert de, p. 427.
 Adam de, p. 427.
 Camell, Robert, 2192.
 Camera, Simon de, 2344.
 Cameys, Ralph de, jun., 407.
 Camezan, John de, the Pope's chaplain and judge of appeals, 475, 479, 480.
 his letters regarding an appeal to Rome by the K. and his officials of Ireland, 475, 479, 480.
 Candelan, Philip, 2201.
 Caneiban [], 1613.
 Cant'. See Cambridge.
 Canterbury, Stephen Archdeacon of, 827.

Cantlupe, William de, 4, 111, 140, 185, 314, 563, 642, 970.
 Eva his wife, 185, 428, 970.
 George de, his son and heir, a minor, 563.
 George de, 956.
 fealty from, for all the lands which William, his father, held in Ireland, 956.
 George de, deceased, 985.
 all the goods and chattels of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 985.
 all the lands of, in Ireland, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 987.
 custody of the lands of, in Ireland, 992.
 inheritance of, in Ireland, 1008.
 to be extended, 1008.
 his sister and one of his heirs, wife of Eudo la Zuche, 1008.
 issues of his lands in Ireland, 1066.
 George de, brother of Milisent la Zouche, 1450.
 George de, deceased, 2107.
 his inheritance in Ireland, 2107.
 Cantynon, Adam de, 1474.
 Canville, Geoffrey de, 1453.
 protection for, going to Ireland, 1453.
 Canyton, John de, p. 427.
 Caacro, the manor of, 1798.
 Caperath. See Cabra.
 Caprich, Thomas, p. 462.
 Carbery, co. Kildare [Karberye], 933; p. 448; 2324.
 Carbry, Simon, 2091, 2108, 2301.
 Carerevan, p. 560.
 Cardell, Andrew de, the merchant, p. 358.
 Cardigan, men of, 131.
 to be permitted to purchase corn in Ireland, 131.
 the K.'s workmen of, 131.
 Robert de, 94.
 William de, p. 427.
 Cardinals, the, 2139.
 the K.'s letters to, regarding election in the church of Tuam, 2139.
 Careliot, p. 560.
 Careville, Nicholas de, 1728; p. 440.
 Nicholas de, 1966.
 protection for, in going to Ireland, 1966.
 Carewell [Carroll], an Irishman, 1716.
 safe-conduct for, 1715.
 Carin, William de, 735.
 proctor of the Archdeacon and clergy of Connaught, 735.
 Carkeamehan [Corkermaine, parish of Carncastle, co. Antrim], 1500.

Carlecastel [Carncastle, barony of Upper Glenarm, co. of Antrim], 1500.
 mill of, 1500.
 Carlingford, port of Ulster, 1902.
 Carlisle, William of, 1215.
 Andrew of, payment to, for wines, 1890.
 Carlow, burgh of, 933; p. 291, p. 318.
 the fine of, 2338.
 the county of, 458, 933; p. 360, p. 468.
 court of the Earl Marshal of England in, 458.
 the seneschal of the liberties of, 1647.
 the Earl Marshal's liberty of, 1919.
 inquisitions in, 1919.
 Carmarthen, the bailiffs and men of, 1430.
 Carmelite Friars, the, 1609.
 inquisition regarding a piece of ground given to, in Dublin, 1609.
 gift of 3 messuages to, 1609.
 licence to, to enclose and inhabit 3 messuages in Dublin, and to found their church there, 1679.
 Carmel, Simon de, merchant.
 wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 338.
 Carneboth, 2035.
 Carnefere, 2340.
 Carnmathbeg, 2201.
 Carpenter, Adam, 1328.
 Thomas le, a pure Irishman, 2113.
 his death, 2113.
 William, p. 508 *bis*, 2344 *bis*.
 Carreu, Carrew, Nicholas de, 1441.
 protection for, 1441.
 William de, 1402, 1474.
 his bailiwick of the serjeantry of Waterford, 1402.
 Sir Richard de, 1520.
 Reymund de, 2154.
 Carrich, Eustace, p. 560.
 Carrick, Robert de Bruce, Earl of, 1847, 2069, 2070, 2102.
 licence to his men to buy provisions for him in Ireland, 1928.
 Carriekfergus, 952; p. 365.
 the Mayor and commonalty of, to the K. respecting war in Ulster, 952.
 pray the K. to place faith in the seneschal, 952.
 the church of St. Nicholas of, 735.
 the church of St. Peter of, 1601.
 the bailiffs of, 1429.
 the church of St. Mary of, 2011.
 part of Ulster, 1902.
 the castle of, 255, 950.
 assigned in dower to Queen Alienor, 255.
 J. of, 735.
 William of, 1777.

Carrick, 1618.
 Carryk, William de, 2010.
 Carter, Bartholomew, of Uriel, fine from, for false measures, p. 371.
 Cartmell, the Prior and convent of, 1734.
 licence to, to purchase their necessities in Ireland and convey them thence, 1734.
 Cashel, David Archbishop of, 137.
 the Dean and chapter of, 173, 832.
 licence for them to elect an archbishop, 173.
 the Archbishop of, 25, 837, 857, 943, 979, 1097, 1347, 1599, 1856.
 church of, 173.
 David, late Dean of, 432.
 royal assent to his election as Archbishop of, 432.
 to have seisin of his temporalities, 432.
 to come to the K. in person to render fealty, 432.
 David elect of, 443.
 renders fealty to the K. for his temporalities, 443.
 mandate that his sureties for giving fealty be quit, 443.
 David Archbishop of, 534, 536, 549, 695, 789, 792, 832, 883, 916, 1104, 1747, 1748, 1788, 1896, 2152.
 protection for, 695, 830, 1888.
 his letters binding himself not to confirm any election before licence obtained from the K., 832.
 demand against, for 400*l.* to be respited, 959.
 confirms election of Florence late Abbot of Kilshane as Bishop of Kilfenora, 993.
 all exactions against him in the Exchequer of Dublin for debt to be respited, 1015, 1016.
 pardon to, of 50*l.* out of 100*l.* in which he was amerced before the justiciary, 1086.
 his letters to the K. regarding confirmation of David Abbot of the Holy Cross as Bishop of Emly, 1148.
 confirms election of Brother Robert of the Cistercian order as Bishop of Cork, 1360.
 grant to him of a place in Cashel where a gaol had been built, 1361.
 will find a chaplain to daily celebrate divine service in honour of St. Nicholas, 1361.
 his charter thereupon, 1362.
 letters of attorney for, 1529.
 protection for his kinsmen and friends, 1682, 1747.
 letters of attorney for, in Ireland, 1748, 1822.

Cashel, David Archbishop of—*cont.*
 his recognizance for 100 marks to Roger Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1869.
 Reginald, treasurer of, 829.
 Kyran Dean of, 660.
 protection for him, 660.
 the county of, 187.
 lands in, 187.
 justices in eyre of, 187.
 the city of, 1361, 1558, 2201.
 conveying hostages from Dublin to, 148.
 default challenged at, p. 209.
 the church of St. Nicholas in, 1361.
 place near, where a gaol had been built, 1361.
 the Dominicans of, 2362.
 their reader, 2362.
 John, p. 386.
 Cassyn. *See* Ocasin.
 Castile, the King of, 305, 306, 312, 331.
 aspires to invade England and Ireland, 305, 306.
 Castile and Leon, Joan Queen of, 744.
 her letter to the K. in favour of the Bishop of Elphin, 744.
 Castle, the K.'s, of Dublin, p. 179, p. 374 *bis*, p. 385, p. 423, p. 441; 2113; p. 548; 2336.
 constables or keepers of, p. 180, p. 237, p. 241, p. 259, p. 260, p. 284, p. 286 *bis*, p. 287 *bis*, p. 309, p. 316 *ter*, p. 318, p. 339, p. 347 *bis*, p. 356, p. 359, p. 373 *bis*, p. 374, p. 393 *bis*, p. 478, p. 479, p. 493, p. 507 *bis*, p. 517, p. 534.
 the custody of, p. 179, p. 180, p. 237, p. 241, p. 287, p. 316 *bis*, p. 318, p. 339, p. 359, p. 373; 1890 *bis*; p. 534.
 the chapel of, p. 151, p. 181, p. 182, p. 239, p. 259, p. 261.
 wax for, p. 151, p. 182, p. 241, p. 261, p. 288, p. 303, p. 317, p. 400, p. 420, p. 442, p. 471, p. 479, p. 501.
 the chaplain of, p. 151, p. 181, p. 239, p. 259, p. 287, p. 290, p. 291, p. 303 *bis*, p. 317, p. 330, p. 359, p. 386, p. 400, p. 419, p. 420, p. 442, p. 471, p. 479, p. 486, p. 492, p. 501 *bis*, p. 507, p. 535.
 wines to provision the, p. 179, p. 470, p. 480 *bis*.
 restoring and repairing its houses, p. 182, p. 241.
 repairing the tower of the gate of, burnt by Hubert de Burgh, p. 241.
 repairing the drawbridge at, p. 241.
 works of, p. 260, p. 284, p. 289 *bis*, p. 302, p. 303 *ter*, p. 304 *quater*, p. 309 *septies*, p. 316, p. 318, p. 330 *bis*, p. 332, p. 339, p. 354, p. 355 *ter*, p. 356, p. 357, p. 358, p. 372, p. 374,

Castle, the K.'s, of Dublin—*cont.*
 p. 386 *ter*, p. 387; p. 393 *ter*; p. 394; 1890 *bis*; p. 421, p. 422, p. 440, p. 479, p. 485, p. 492, p. 502 *bis*, p. 517 *bis*, p. 539.
 hostages in, p. 284, p. 286 *bis*, p. 316, p. 373, p. 479.
 the K.'s mill near, p. 285.
 payment for a millstone for, p. 285.
 the prison of, p. 241; 2113, 2336.
 the Treasurer of Ireland to deliver it to the justiciary, 1260.
 the book of services burnt in, 2336.
 Castleconnel [Castle Conyn], 1607.
 Castle-Connel. *See* Conning.
 Castle Frank, granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 524.
 Castle Keyvin, 286.
 custody of, 286; p. 299, p. 312 *bis*.
 victuals for, p. 312 *bis*.
 wine, crossbrows, &c. for, p. 312.
 Castleknock, 673.
 *See* Cnok.
 Castle Martin, John of, 1711.
 Castle Mora, in Desmond, 853.
 Castre, Sir William de, justice itinerant, p. 146; p. 178 *ter*.
 audits account of Prince Edward's Treasurer of Ireland, p. 152.
 his fee and expenses, p. 178 *bis*.
 payment to, for maintenance of hostages, p. 178.
 expenditure of, in conveying the sons of Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, to the K. to be satisfied, 1077.
 his fees, p. 238, p. 257.
 Castro, Adam de, p. 313.
 James his brother, p. 313.
 Nicholas de, p. 149.
 wine taken on loan from him by the justiciary, p. 149.
 William de, p. 150.
 money paid to him for conducting the hostages of Brian Ruadh from Dublin to Limerick, p. 150.
 safe-conduct to, for proceeding to Ireland, 989.
 matters laid before the K. by, 1091.
 justice, 1862.
 Thomas de, attorney of Godfrey de Lezignan, 436, 437.
 Cathekeli, 422.
 Catheran, Catherick [? Carey, co. Antrim], 1500.
 the vill of, in the earldom of Ulster, 1782 *septies*.
 Catherick. *See* Catheran.

Caumpedon, Peter de, 1642.
 Caumville, Geoffrey de, 1717.
 letters of attorney for, 1717.
 Cauntinton, Cauntenton, Thomas de, p. 147.
 his fine, p. 147.
 David of, p. 257.
 William of, his son, p. 257.
 payment to, for holding custody in Odder, p. 257.
 ditto for his robe as of the K.'s household, p. 257.
 William of, 420; p. 527.
 his fee for his messuage, p. 238.
 his robes, 238.
 Sir Jordan of, 1801.
 Caunville, William de, 187.
 Caussat, Caussad, Brunus, 596.
 attorney to Reymund Makay, 807.
 Caverswell, William, farmer of Stafford, 638, 697.
 Cayley, Andrew de, Burgess of Drogheda, p. 235.
 wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235.
 Ceddesden, Chedidsen, William de, 1328 *bis*.
 Cellan, Philip, 2010.
 Cendale, Cendal, Sendal, Robert de, 1328, 1976.
 grandfather of Elias de, 1782, 1796.
 Elias de, 1649, 1777, 1782, 1826, 1828, 1929.
 Cette, Gaylard de, merchant of Bordeaux, p. 492.
 wines bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 492.
 Chabbeney, Chabbeney, Chabbenays, William de, 170, 171, 172.
 grant to him of 40*l.* a year, 281.
 Chabenover, John, 2133.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2133.
 Chaceporc, Chaceport, Peter, 72, 168.
 Peter de, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, 259, 285, 382.
 Archdeacon of Wells, 155, 367, 852.
 Chadesworthe, Chaddeworth. *See* Chedde-worth.
 Chaeny, Chaenny, William de, 22, 35, 40, 66, 319, 321, 322, 326, 367.
 Chalbeney, William de, 403.
 to have a writ of *Liberate* directed to Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin for payment of his fee, 403.
 Chalbenovere, Thomas de, 1821.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1821.
 Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, the. *See* Exchequer.
 Bartholomew le, 1889.

Chamberlain—*cont.*
 John, 1963, 2324.
 Luke, 2344 *bis.*
 William le, p. 434.
 Sir Griffin le, p. 423.
 Chamir, Robert le, 36.
 Chancellor, the, of England, 999, 1511, 2108.
 petition of Nicholas Arch-
 deacon of Ferns to, 2361.
 the, of Ireland, 261, 926, 973, 1614,
 1666, 2157.
 mandate to, to receive the attor-
 neys of Christiana de Mariscis, 951.
 mandate to, regarding the dower
 in Ireland of Alienor who was the wife
 of Theobald de Verdun, 1232.
 Chancery, the [of England], 55, 318, 329,
 403, 410, 807, 1008, 1010, 1459, 1971,
 2032.
 rolls of, 403, 807.
 the, of Ireland, the rolls of, 2336,
 2338.
 not in the Treasury but
 in possession of the Bishop of Ferns,
 2336.
 Chancy, Sir William de, 1513.
 Chapel, Henry, p. 360.
 fine for himself and his Irish-
 men for release of venue, p. 360.
 Chapelized [la chaple Isyolde], 964, 1760,
 2121.
 oxen bought for the plough of, p. 241.
 the autumn crop of corn in, 964.
 the manor of, 1841, 1842.
 the late farmer of, 1841.
 rent of assize of, 2329.
 Chaplain, Michael, of Kilbarrack, fine for sel-
 ling against the statute, p. 371.
 Charetter, Thomas le, 2068.
 Chareter, Thomas le, 2147.
 Charros, Elias de, merchant, p. 329 *bis.*
 wines taken from him for the
 justiciary, p. 329 *bis.*
 Chaumbre, Ralph de la, 1543.
 Chaumpuent, Peter de, 2069, 2070, 2283.
 Chaurces, Patrick de, 63, 564.
 Hawise his wife, 63.
 Chauvent, Peter, 401, 2102.
 Chaworth, Sir Pagan, 1199, 1513.
 power by, to Thomas de Clare,
 to make attorneys for him in Ireland,
 1199.
 Cheddeworth, Cheddsworth, Chaddesworth,
 Thomas de, 759; p. 357; 1286, 1288,
 1563, 1567; p. 337, p. 338.
 custodian of the see of Dublin,
 946, 977, 1137, 1222, 1550.
 power to him to let the lands
 of that see to farm or in *champerty*,
 946.
 to assist the justiciary of Ire-
 land, 977.

Cheddeworth, Thomas de—*cont.*
 power to confer a vicarage
 during vacancy of see of Dublin, 1085.
 to be allowed for his expenses
 in coming to England, 1136, 1137.
 formerly Chancellor of the
 Exchequer, Dublin, 1137.
 assigned to audit an account,
 1207.
 to have the custody of the lands
 of Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys
 deceased, who held of the vacant see of
 Dublin, 1282, 1283.
 to answer therefor at the Ex-
 chequer, 1282.
 his account to be audited, 1283.
 grant to, of a prebend during
 vacancy in the church of Kildare,
 1300.
 the K. ratifies sale made to, of
 custody of the lands of Henry Bar-
 bedor, and Elias le Waleys, 1350.
 power to, to present a chaplain
 to the church of St. Kevin, 1378.
 his letters to the Bishop of
 Bath and Wells in favour of Sir Robert
 Bagod, 1405.
 his maintenance in the office of
 justice, p. 287.
 his fees, p. 259, p. 289, p. 303,
 p. 317 *bis.*, p. 357, p. 385, p. 420, p. 508;
 2264; p. 359.
 prest to, on account of his fee,
 p. 508.
 Chancellor of St. Patrick's,
 Dublin, 1572.
 formerly custodian of the see
 of Dublin, 1577, 1636, 1844.
 allowances to be made to, 1577.
 the auditors of his account,
 p. 312.
 his expenses in going to the
 Parliament of Kilkenny, p. 313.
 one-third of the lands of Henry
 Barbedor and Elias Walensis to be
 delivered to, to hold with the other
 two-thirds, 1687.
 justice of the Common Pleas,
 p. 259, p. 385, p. 399, p. 508; 2264.
 his fee, p. 399.
 his clerk, p. 399.
 arrears of his account, p. 360,
 p. 363.
 his account when he had cus-
 tody of lands and heirs of Henry
 Barbedor and Elias le Waleys to be
 audited, 1957.
 his petitions to the K., 2148.
 his debtors, 2148.
 his account of the ward of
 lands of Elias Walensis and Henry
 Barbedor, 2148.
 Chedwyn, Gregory, 1405.
 Chen, John le, 21.

Chen, John le—*cont.*
 his son and heir in the K.'s
 custody, 21.
 his land in Ulster to be ex-
 tended, 82.
 his heir, 82.
 his land in Ireland, 209, 258.
 his wife, 209.
 his heirs, 209.
 Reginald le, 929.
 fights against Coumoy Ochaan,
 929.
 Chene, William de, 1500.
 Cheney, Chenny, Alexander de, 1263.
 protection for, about proceeding
 to Ireland, 1263.
 Sir William de, 1976.
 Chepman, Elias, 1801.
 Chester, p. 149; 318, 344, 359, 1349, 2016.
 the chamberlain at, p. 149.
 Irish treasure to be sent to, 293.
 the justiciary of, 23.
 Irish treasure delivered to him,
 304.
 magnates in, to render homage to
 Prince Edward, 346.
 the county of, 405.
 granted to Prince Edward, 405.
 the mayor of, 682.
 the citizens of, 682.
 Henry of, p. 146.
 Brother Robert of, the glazier, p. 420.
 payment to, for glazing the
 windows of the Exchequer, p. 420
bis.
 the justiciary of, to distrain James
 de Audley's heirs to cross over into
 Ireland to render their account before
 the Barons, 1140.
 Chetwynd, Philip de, 1810, 2288.
 Isabella his wife, 1810.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for, 1810.
 Isolda his wife, 2288.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for, 2288.
 Chetwood, Ralph de, 173.
 Chever, Hamon, p. 359.
 fine from, p. 359.
 Chevre, Nicholas called, 1176.
 royal assent to election of, as
 Bishop of Leighlin, 1176.
 Cheyne, Henry, 859.
 Chichester, John Bishop of, 374 *bis.*, 378.
 Child, David, p. 428.
 Philip, p. 428.
 Chiltone, Walter de, p. 313.
 his maintenance with vassals
 for defence of the castle of Ballymore,
 p. 313.
 Chippenham, England, the forest of, 294.
 2.

Chishill, John de, the K.'s treasurer, 867.
 Christ Church, Canterbury, 1707.
 the Prior of, 1707, 1735.
 protection in Ireland for,
 1707.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for, 1735, 1750.
 Christians, army of, 305, 306.
 Christopher, David, p. 425.
 Richard, p. 425.
 Griffin, 2078.
 Chume, John, p. 235.
 wine bought of him for the
 justiciary, p. 235.
 Church, the, the Archbishop of Tuam's com-
 plaint of grievances oppressing it,
 460.
 Churches, cathedral in Ireland, 280.
 to be provided with a ciborium,
 280.
 Chynne, John, p. 329.
 wines bought of him for the justiciary,
 p. 329.
 Cilfinan [Kilfinane], 2329.
 Cinque Ports, 780.
 Cirencester, John of, 1530.
 Cistercians, the, in England, Ireland, and
 Gascony, 101.
 the, 71, 516, 745.
 the Abbot and Chapter General of, 71.
 not to pay tithes out of parish churches
 which they held to their own use, 516.
 the Abbot of, 745.
 money given by order of the, in
 aid of the expedition to Wales, 2333,
 2334.
 Clafford, John de, 1609.
 Clahull, Geoffrey de, 1953, 2194.
 the K. confirms grant made to
 him of the county and sergeancy of
 Kerry, 2194 *bis.*
 grant to, of wreck of the sea in
 Offeibe, 2198.
 Clankinhyniscan, vill of, 35.
 Clannacoy, p. 560.
 Clannegon, 1613.
 Clare, the manor of, 121, 853.
 Clare, Richard de, Earl of Gloucester and
 Hertford, 30, 140, 317, 428.
 his liberties in Ireland, 317.
 his court at Kilkenny, 317.
 plaint regarding pleading in,
 317.
 Clare. See Gloucester and Hertford.
 Clare, Richard de, the K.'s clerk, 104, 1971.
 power to receive the attorneys of
 Elizabeth, who was the wife of Theo-
 bald de Verdun, 1971.
 Bogo de, 1819.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for, 1899.
 Gilbert de, p. 392.

Clare—*cont.*

-, John de, Sheriff of Kilkenny, p. 266 *bis.*
 receipt from, for fine of an Irishman, p. 266.
 John de, 1620.
 Nicholas de, 2153 *bis.*
 assigned to examine the state of the Irish Exchequer, 2153.
 chaplain, custodian of archbishopric of Dublin, 2184; p. 506; 2299, 2337, 2342, 2347.
 protection for, departing for Ireland on the K.'s affairs, 2309.
 receipt to, for issues of the archbishopric of Dublin, 2342, 2347.
 Thomas de, 855, 957, 1192, 1440, 1645, 1663, 2103, 2163, 2274, 2303, 2338.
 his answer to the K., 752.
 something ought to be done regarding him and his possessions, 752.
 his gift to Sir William de Valence of the custody of the lands, &c. of Maurice Fitz Gerald, 867.
 custody of the barony of Offaly granted to, 970.
 plaint between, and William de Valence regarding payment for a custody, 1039.
 gives power to name attorneys for him, 1059.
 commission to, and to the Treasurer of Ireland, to take an inquisition regarding matters laid before the K., 1091, 1092.
 to, to treat with Tadgh or Teige O'Connor, 1135.
 his tenants, 1144.
 grant to, of customs to enclose their vill of Youghal, 1144.
 Thomas de, Chancellor of Ireland, p. 203.
 to, to render the service of 5 in place of 10 knights' fees for Thomond, 1189.
 the custody of the K.'s castle of Conning committed to, 1190.
 to have the general summons of knights' fees or other services to pacify his land of Thomond, 1191.
 his rule of the men of Glindory, 1191.
 the K.'s charter granting to him the land of Thomond, 1194, 1195.
 to have seisin thereof, 1193.
 to provide Walter de Pembroke with a benefice of the K.'s gift in Ireland, 1196.
 all the hostages for preservation of peace in Thomond to be delivered to, 1197.
 power to, by Pagan Chaworth to make attorneys for him in Ireland, 1199.

Clare, Thomas de—*cont.*

-, the castle of Boured, the cantred of Tradery, and the *theodum* of Oikormok granted to him, 1204.
 inquisition taken by, regarding the death of William de St. Nicholas, 1241.
 grant that he may enfeof knights and others in Thomond, 1261.
 the K. will ratify his feoffments, 1261.
 mandate to, regarding the lands of Emclina, formerly Countess of Ulster, 1249.
 to deliver to the justiciary the castle and county of Limerick in his custody, 1258.
 protection for him, 1304.
 army led by, at Glyndelory, p. 256, p. 257, p. 267, p. 285.
 remaining in Ireland on the K.'s affairs, 1343.
 letters of attorney for, 1348.
 money lent to, for the K.'s use, p. 286.
 prests to, p. 302, p. 330, p. 331.
 foot of fine carrying out an exchange of lands between him and Edmund Fitz Warin, 1449.
 Stephen de Slapton, his attorney, 1449.
 to have general service of knights' fees and other military services to pacify his land of Thomond, 1476.
 grant to, of the manor of Any, 1504.
 letters of attorney for, 1508.
 grant by, of a manor and lands in England in exchange for the manor of Any, Ireland, 1513.
 to be discharged of the debts of the O'Briens of Thomond, 1675.
 protection for, 1914.
 claims John Fitz Nigel, an Englishman, as his Irish villein, 1946.
 with the escheator to hold a conference in order to obtain a loan, 1980, 1981.
 the K. approves his diligence in preserving the peace of Ireland, 2005.
 the K. will be favourable to him in regard to matters which he wishes to promote, 2005.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2144.
 protection in Ireland, 2144.
 the escheated lands of O'Brien, an Irishman, given to him, 2286.
 to be exonerated regarding debts on those lands, 2286.
 protection for, about departing for Ireland, 2308.
 Juliana his wife, 2210.

Clare, Thomas de—*cont.*

-, letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2210.
 grant to, of a weekly market at his manor of Corkmoy, co. Limerick, 2283.
 brother of the Earl of Gloucester, 2312.
 his recognizance to merchants of Lucca, 2312.
 his manor of Agni, co. Limerick, 2312.
 letters of attorney for, 2315.
 his moiety of Thomond, p. 550.
 his petition to the Chancellor of England regarding one of his knights, 2365.
 the Lady de, 2010.
 land of, 155.
 grant of a vill, market, and fair there, 155.
 Clement IV., Pope, 827.
 deposes Cardinal Ottoboni to collect a tenth in England, Ireland, and Wales, 811.
 his bull to Cardinal Ottoboni respecting the Queen's debts, 825.
 Clement, William, son of, 1682.
 Richard, 2324.
 John, p. 560.
 rent from, for land held to farm, p. 560 *bis.*
 Clemmeny, the merchant, 2274.
 Cler, William, p. 399.
 Clerachin [], 842.
 the site of the church in, 842.
 Clerc, Richard le, 1222.
 Clerc, Thomas, p. 382 *bis.*
 Richard, p. 382.
 Nicholas de, 2245, 2246, 2284.
 Clerk, Geoffrey, 1482.
 John le, 1717, 2010.
 Thomas, p. 363 *bis*, p. 364 *quater*.
 Robert, p. 363.
 Richard, of Tallaght, p. 363.
 of Youghal, p. 478.
 wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 478.
 Ekam de, p. 470.
 payment to, for wines bought of him to provision the castle of Dublin, p. 470.
 Cleveland, Rufinus Archdeacon of, 827.
 Clifford, Roger de, senior, 1626, 1875.
 Roger de, 564, 665, 753, 754, 764, 842, 1784, 2055.
 the Countess, his wife, 2055.
 Hugh de, 672.
 Clinehelchi, 224, 226.
 Clogher, David Bishop of, 416.
 plea between him and Reyner Archbishop of Armagh, touching the manor of Termonfechin, 416.

Clommor, 1635.

- Clonard [Glonahard], in the diocese of Meath, 688.
 the Prior and convent of, 688.
 pray license to elect, 688.
 N[] late Abbot of, 688.
 the abbey of, 708.
 church of St. Peter of, 708, 893.
 Brother Eugenius, superior of Der-
 vac, confirmed as Abbot of, 708, 709.
 fealty to be taken from, and the temporalities to be restored to him, 709.
 E. Prior of, 893.
 death of Brother E[ugenius], late Abbot of, 893.
 Hugh, canon of, 893.
 Simon, cleric of, 893.
 pray licence to elect a new abbot of, with restoration of temporalities, 893.
 poverty of monastery of, 893.
 licence to elect for, 898.
 the Abbot of, p. 392 *bis*.
 the convent of St. Mary of, 1924, 1925, 1926.
 Agnes, late Abbess of, 1924, 1925, 1926.
 licence to elect for, 1926.
 royal assent on election made, and on confirmation fealty to be taken and temporalities restored, 1926.
 the Prioress and nuns of St. Mary of, 2202.
 Fingola, late Abbess of, 2202.
 licence for convent to elect, 2202.
 on election made, the justiciary to receive fealty from the elect, and on confirmation to restore the temporalities, 2202.
 the convent of Sts. Peter and John of, pray licence to elect in the room of Brother Elyas, late Abbot, 2345.
 licence for, to elect, 2345.
 Brother Walter of, 2345.
 on election made, the justiciary to give the royal assent, and on confirmation to receive fealty and restore the temporalities, 2346.
 the convent of St. Peter and St. John of, 2331.
 M. Prior and the convent of, notify decease of Brother E., their Abbot, 2331.
 pray the royal assent to their elect, 2331.
 Brother W. of, 2331.
 Clonbren, John, p. 427.
 Cloncheran, 1801.
 Clonchoide, Martin de, p. 428.
 Clonconewy [Clann-Commhaigh (or Clancunway), a district formerly comprising great part of the baronies of Bally.

Clonconewy—*cont.*

-, moe, in Galway, and Roscommon, on both sides of the river Suck, here called "the water"], 2115.
 Clonconuseth, the vill of, 2115.
 Cloncoskeran, 2078.
 Clonduft, the vill of, 2115.
 Clonfert, the Bishop of, 475.
 , appeal by the K. and his officials of Ireland to the Pope against Papal letters obtained by him and other bishops, 475.
 , Charles, late Bishop of, 620, 630.
 , licence to elect in his place, 620.
 , the Dean and chapter of, 620, 630, 742, 814.
 , Thomas Dean of, 630.
 , elected Bishop of, 630.
 , royal assent to his election, 630, 632.
 , fealty to be taken from, and temporalities to be restored to him if confirmed, 630.
 , the Dean and chapter of, pray licence to elect on his death, 742.
 , licence for them to elect, 743.
 , their messenger, 743.
 , prebend held by Tachek O'Kelly in, 814.
 , grant of it to Thomas de Rowell, the see being in the K.'s hand, 814.
 , the Bishop of, 1078, 2338.
 , prest made by, to the justiciary, p. 547.
 , John Bishop of, p. 236, p. 262; 1509, 1663; p. 415.
 , money lent by, to the K. or the justiciary, p. 236, p. 290, p. 291, p. 302, p. 316.
 , receipts from, p. 266 *bis*, p. 284.
 , receipt from, for cows sold to, by the justiciary, p. 399.
 , to be recommended to the Pope by letters under the Great Seal, 2276.
 Clongad, 1801.
 Clongill [Clongel], 1648, 1741.
 , plaint regarding tenements in, 1648.
 Clonhin, 1297.
 Clonholgan, Clonhelgon, 2291 *bis*.
 Clonhorse, 692.
 , Donatus Abbot of, 692.
 Clonkard, Peter, 2117.
 Clonken, in Carbery, p. 448.
 Clonkin, 224, 226.
 Clonlathyn, p. 429.
 Clonma . . . cougne, 1801.
 Clonmackillegan, farm of mill of, 550.
 Clonmaenois, royal assent to postulation of Thomas Occuyn [O'Quin] as Bishop of, 151.
 , Thomas Bishop of, 456.

Clonmaenois, Thomas Bishop of—*cont.*

- , plaint between him and Florence Archbishop of Tuam, touching lands in Connaught, 456.
 , Milo O'Connor, Archdeacon of, 645.
 , his recognizance for Irish hides, 645.
 , death of Thomas Bishop of, 1713.
 , the Dean and chapter of, 1713.
 , elect, without licence, a Franciscan monk as Bishop of, 1713.
 , royal assent to election, a fine being taken from them, 1713.
 , fealty to be taken from the elect, if confirmed, and temporalities to be restored, 1713.
 , Gilbert Dean of, 1849.
 , royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 1849.
 , fealty to be taken from, by the justiciary and the temporalities restored, 1849.
 Clonmel, 1520 *bis*, 1847 *bis*; p. 424, p. 425; 2329.
 Clonmen, Clumen, Culmen [Clonmines], co. Wexford, 1311, 1330.
 , liberty of, 1330.
 , Agatha de Mortimer's vill of, 1330.
 Clonmines. See Clonmen.
 Clonnenabbanauch, 2008.
 Clonnodath, cantred of Tyrimany, called, 823.
 Clonnyry, 1613.
 Clonogre [Glinogra, co. Limerick], p. 429.
 Clonsilla, in the tenement of Castleknock, 673.
 See Clunselach.
 Clonyhalgan, the vill of, 2115.
 Clo'nysmony, the vill of, 2115.
 Clonyiwyn, 2008.
 Clonyns, 1520.
 Closchan, 1618.
 Clotheran, p. 383.
 Cloucheire, Cloncheure, Martin, p. 427, p. 428.
 Cloveran, p. 560.
 Cloveridan, co. Waterford, rent from, p. 549.
 Cloyngauch, 2340.
 Cloyne, Maurice, precentor of, postulated to see of Ross, 138.
 , royal assent to his postulation, 243.
 , the Dean and chapter of, 1002, 1098, 2146, 2179.
 , cathedral church of, 1002, 1097.
 , grant to Robert of Ipswich of a prebend during vacancy of, 1002.
 , royal assent to election of Brother Alan O'Lougan as Bishop of, 1097.
 , on confirmation the justiciary to take fealty from Brother Alan O'Lougan and restore the temporalities, 1098.
 , Alan Bishop of, 1366, 1802.
 , protection for, 1701, 1802.

Cloyne, Alan Bishop of—*cont.*

- , letters of attorney for, 1708.
 , his death, 2146.
 , John Dean of, 2146.
 , licence to elect prayed for, 2146, 2179.
 , Alan, late Bishop of, 2179.
 , licence for the Dean and chapter to elect, 2179.
 Clumena, 933.
 Clumphorth, the vill of, 1763.
 Clundaf, 70.
 Clunselach [Clonsilla], 1605.
 Clunt, pleth, p. 467.
 , the farmers of, p. 467.
 Clyncery [Glencree], the K.'s wood of, 2195 *bis*.
 Cnakfergus. See Carrickfergus.
 Cnoctafintyn, the manor of, 1798.
 Cnogvam', 171.
 Cnok [Castleknock], 316.
 Cnok, John de, elected Abbot of the Mount of the Apostles, Louth, 1714.
 Cnokeny, 422.
 Cobbe, William, of Kirketon, 1513.
 , Gilbert his brother, 1513.
 Cobeham, [John of, Justice C. P., England, 878.
 Cocus, Richard, 291.
 , grant in fee to him of the land of Es, in Uriel, 291.
 Coddemore [England], 1223, 1224.
 Cofferer, Richard le, 1262.
 Coffyn, Richard, p. 468.
 Cogan [Cogeham, Chogan], John de, 45, 181, 192, 214, 1622.
 , his daughter, 181, 192.
 , his son, one of the heirs of Gerard Prendregest, 45.
 , grant to him of free warren, markets and fairs, 121.
 , the heir of, 123.
 , Geoffrey his brother, 129.
 , protection for him about proceeding to Ireland on his affairs, 836.
 , grant to him of markets and fairs in his demesne lands in Ireland, 853.
 , about to proceed to Ireland, 1109.
 , gives power to make attorneys, 1109.
 , protection for, in Ireland, 1363.
 , John, seneschal of Wexford, p. 266.
 , John de, father of Basilia, who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, 1635.
 , Sir John de, 1759.
 , letters of protection to be directed to Ireland for, 1759.
 , power for, to receive his Irishmen into the K.'s peace, 2092.
 , letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1941.
 , Richard de, 1941.

Cogan, Richard de—*cont.*

- , John his son, 1789.
 , John his son, in custody of the K., 1789.
 , the K. takes homage from the latter, 1789.
 , John de, 2265, 2266.
 , his recognizances, 2265, 2266, 2267.
 , John, son of Michael de, p. 427.
 , John de, junior, deceased, 1279, 1358.
 , custody of his land and heirs, 1358, 1366.
 , Patrick de, p. 360.
 , fine from, for release of venue, p. 360.
 Coher, William de, p. 429.
 Cok, Gregory de, p. 539.
 , Richard, 2029.
 Cokefield, Robert de, 1270.
 , protection for him proceeding to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1270.
 Cokeley, Gregory de, p. 339, p. 540.
 , payment to, for works of the castle of Roscommon, p. 540.
 Cokerel, Robert, 1198.
 , protection for, about to proceed to Ireland on affairs of the Earl Marshal of England, 1198.
 , Sir Robert, the Earl of Norfolk's seneschal in Ireland, 1875.
 Colath, John, 1963.
 Colchester, John de, the K.'s chaplain and almoner, 712.
 , presented to church of Kilmoon, 712.
 Coldreyny [Cooldrinagh, barony of New-castle, co. Dublin], the bounds of, 842.
 Cole, Walter, p. 427.
 Colet, Edward, p. 287, p. 318, p. 347, p. 394, p. 400, p. 420, p. 479, p. 492, p. 508, p. 537, p. 538.
 , payment to, for a piece of ground near the Exchequer, bought for the K.'s use, p. 285, p. 355, p. 541.
 Colet, R., p. 387.
 Coleraine [Culrath', Kulraf], the land of, 677.
 , a port of Ulster, 1902.
 Colkyn, William, 1283.
 Collan, 929.
 , Philip, p. 561.
 Collekeydulte [], the vill of, 2115
Colle Victoriae de. See Knockmoy.
 Collon, 171.
 Colt, Walter, 861.
 Colum, Richard, p. 149.
 , wine bought of him, p. 149.
 , Peter, 462.
 Columbaris [Colombiers], Matthew de, 1194, 1890.
 , grant to, of the office of guaging of wines in Ireland, 1936.

Columbaris, Matthew de—*cont.*
 the K's cupbearer, 2104.
 Columb, Peter, citizen of Bordeaux, 429.
 son of Columb de Burgh,
 431.
 Coly, John, of Wenlock, 1782, 1976.
 Comber, William le, mariner, p. 485.
 payment to, for his ship being
 broken up in order to discharge wines,
 p. 485.
 Common Pleas, the Court of [England],
 1232.
 Irish. *See* Ireland.
 Comyn, John, 1740, 1596, 1904, 1975, 2076,
 2128, 2150, 2191.
 custody of his lands, 1596.
 Anabilia, or Mabilia, who was
 his wife, 1470, 1596, 1619, 1744, 1904,
 1906, 1975, 2076, 2128, 2150, 2190,
 2191, 2193.
 letters of attorney for her in
 Ireland, 1470, 1619, 1744.
 exemplification of proceedings
 between her and the Prior of the Holy
 Trinity, Dublin, 2150.
 John, John's son and heir, 1596, 1975,
 2076, 2150.
 plea regarding his custody,
 1975, 2076, 2150.
 Nicholas, 1470, 1619, 1744, 1906.
 Richard, 1744.
 Terald, 2201.
 Conal, Thomas Prior of, 88, 159.
 royal assent to his election as
 Bishop of Leighlin, 88, 159.
 the Prior of, 2078.
 Conal, Adam de, de Kildroth, 1953.
 Conay, Elias, 1405.
 Condal, Elias de, 1662.
 Condon, Peter de, the constable, p. 241.
 cross-bows delivered to, p. 241.
 constable of the castle of Dub-
 lin, p. 259, p. 260, p. 287.
 his fee, p. 259, p. 287.
 Concf [Confoy, co. Kildare], 842.
 the service of, 1879, 2333, 2334, 2335,
 2337.
 granted to Thomas de Clare, 2338.
 rents of, 2338.
 Conele, Nicholas de, 1542.
 Conery, 2010.
 Conethy, the service of, p. 383 *quater*,
 p. 392.
 Congghor, Thacacus de. *See* O'Connor, Tadgh
 or Teige.
 Conhaeh', in cantred of Omany, Connaught,
 228.
 Connaught, 52, 223, 224, 225, 237, 250, 364,
 365, 367, 369, 416, 434, 436, 447, 448,
 457, 459, 478, 713, 823, 878, 1203;
 p. 147; 1629, 1632; p. 384 *ter*, p. 399,
 p. 401; 1890, 1892; p. 419, p. 421,

Connaught—*cont.*
 p. 422, p. 428, p. 461, p. 462; 1986,
 2124; p. 518 *ter*, p. 519 *quater*; 2291
ter; p. 535, p. 541 *quinquies*, p. 549;
 2340, 2364.
 the King of, 189.
 the K. does not intend to commit the
 lands of, 189.
 binds from, at Glendelory, 258.
 grant to Godfrey de Lezignan, of 500
 librates in 4½ cantreds of, 321.
 500 librates in, to be assigned to
 Geoffrey de Lezignan, 415.
 to be extended, 415.
 Prince Edward takes his homage
 therefor, 415.
 the sheriffalty of, 474, 631; p. 266,
 p. 315.
 Jordan of Exeter, sheriff of, 1613
bis.
 he who called himself King of, 1120.
 troubles between him and the
 justiciary, 1120.
 Teige O'Connor's petitions for a lease
 of, 1135.
 the waste lands of, 1702, 1704.
 the defence of, p. 145.
 land in, held by Fedhlim O'Connor ou
 lease from the K., 448.
 raids in, p. 507.
 extent of lands in, 2339.
 expenses of masons towards, p. 519.
 rent of, p. 363 *bis*; 1892; p. 371.
 constables of, p. 364.
 issues of escheatry of, p. 371 *ter*.
 the K's expedition to, p. 535.
 carrying wines, provisions, and trea-
 sure to, p. 519.
 castles in, p. 519.
 the K's service in, p. 537.
 the expedition to, p. 540.
 retainers with the justiciary in,
 p. 540.
 expedition to, p. 541 *quinquies*.
 peace made there, p. 540.
 expenses of retainers in returning
 from, p. 540.
 the earldom or county of, 277;
 p. 429; 2020; p. 550.
 profit or perquisite of the earldom
 of, p. 381, p. 549.
 rent of, p. 384.
 rent of assize of, p. 549.
 services to be rendered to the K. in,
 on every proclamation of an army,
 p. 550.
 the eyre of, 292.
 the bailiwick of the sergeancy of, 2270,
 2271.
 lands of Christiana de Mariscis in,
 1799, 1801.
 Philip of, p. 428.

Conning, the K's castle of [Castle-Connel],
 1190.
 the custody of, committed to Thomas
 de Clare, 1190.
 Connor, Walter, 12.
 the Bishop of, 257, 1500, 1601; p. 433.
 royal assent to confirmation and con-
 secration of Brother William de Porta
 Regia, late monk of St. Swithin's, Win-
 chester, as Bishop of, 567.
 to have 10 marks out of issues
 of vacant abbeys to purchase a mitre,
 597.
 William Bishop of, protection for him,
 598.
 the Dean and chapter of, 663, 676,
 732, 743.
 Sendal, Robert de, their proctor,
 663, 676.
 pray licence to elect, 663.
 William, late Bishop of, 663.
 licence to the chapter of, to elect, 676.
 the Archdeacon and clergy of, 685.
 elect William de Hay, clerk,
 as Bishop of, 685.
 royal assent to his election, 685,
 702.
 fealty to be taken from him on con-
 firmation, and the temporalities to be
 restored, 703.
 death of the Bishop of, 732.
 letters from Archbishop of Armagh
 regarding see of, 733.
 its archdeacon and clergy, 733, 735.
 elect Robert of Flanders, an
 Englishman, 733, 735.
 sent to the K's presence, 733.
 letters of Richard la Rochelle,
 justiciary of Ireland, to the K's Chan-
 cellor in favour of the elect of, 736.
 proctors of the Archdeacon and clergy
 of, 735.
 pray the royal assent, 735.
 H. Archdeacon of, 735.
 horse soldiers for guarding the see of,
 807.
 Robert, late Bishop of, 1075, 1082,
 1500.
 clergy of, 1075.
 pray licence to elect, 1075.
 their proctor, 1075.
 grant to the Archdeacon and clergy of,
 of licence to elect a bishop in the room
 of Robert, deceased, 1082.
 royal assent to election of Peter de
 Dunach' as Bishop of, 1100.
 Peter Bishop of, 1804.
 protection for, 1804, 1806, 2118.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for, 1807.
 Conor, John, a hostage, p. 316.
 Conway, money paid into the wardrobe at,
 2338.

Cook, Richard, 36.
 Elias, p. 419.
 Coolock. *See* Coullok.
 Hugh of, an Englishman, 1074, 1596,
 1609.
 protection for, 1074.
 Coonagh [Cunach'], the land of, 664.
 the farm of, p. 549.
 Coquile, Gregory, keeper of the works of the
 castle of Roscommon, p. 355, p. 357.
 Corbet, Peter, 2163.
 Corby, Robert of, 1845.
 Corelenan, Gcorelanan, p. 203, p. 206.
 Coreunroch [Corcomroe, barony of, co. Clare],
 1622.
 *See* Corkemricht.
 Cordon, Henry, 2344.
 Corfe [England], the castle of, 614.
 Cork, Lawrence Bishop of, 481.
 remains at the K's instance
 with Aymer, Bishop elect of Winches-
 ter, to act as his substitute, 481.
 the Dean and chapter of, 824, 829,
 1315.
 the Bishop of, 495, 1279.
 an aid to be made to him by
 his tenants, 495.
 the Dean and chapter of St. Barr
 of, 767.
 pray licence to elect, 767.
 Lawrence, late Bishop of, 767.
 licence for the Dean and chapter to
 elect, 767.
 the cathedral church of, 806.
 William, monk of Jerpoint, elected
 as Bishop of, 806.
 election confirmed by James
 Cardinal Bishop of Porto and St.
 Rufina, 806.
 temporalities restored to him,
 806.
 death of Bishop of, 824.
 David, precentor of, 824.
 Geoffrey, treasurer of, 824.
 licence to them to elect, 824.
 election of Reginald, treasurer of
 Cashel, as Bishop of, 829.
 royal assent to his election, 829.
 to have possession of the tem-
 poralities, 829.
 his death, 1315.
 licence for the Dean and chap-
 ter of, to elect, 1315.
 the cathedral church of, 1347.
 royal assent to election made in, of
 Brother Robert, monk of the Cistercian
 order as Bishop of, 1347.
 fealty taken from, and temporalities
 restored, 1360.
 Cork, the city or vill of, p. 148, p. 286, p. 339,
 p. 371 *octies*, p. 372 *quater*, p. 381,
 p. 382, p. 383, p. 384 *septies*, p. 391 *bis*,
 p. 392, p. 425 *bis*, p. 428, p. 429.

Cork—cont.

-, assizes of, 129.
-, common assizes of, p. 289 *bis*.
-, eyre of, p. 288, p. 289, p. 290.
-, summonses of, p. 288.
-, carrying them, p. 289.
-, parchment for, p. 289.
-, justices itinerant in, p. 289 *bis*.
-, the burgesses or citizens of, 497; p. 395.
-, plaint between them and Philip de Barry, touching the market and fair of Inshonan [Inishannon], 497.
-, money lent to the justiciary by the burgesses or citizens of, p. 146; 1108; p. 372.
-, to be repaid by the justiciary's heirs, 1108.
-, the bailiffs of, 1429.
-, farm of the city of, p. 360, p. 372 *bis*, p. 391, p. 550.
-, fines from commonalty of city of, p. 360 *bis*, p. 364.
-, from mayor and commonalty of, for peace regarding the death of Stephen Brandon, p. 382, p. 384, p. 391.
-, the new custom of, p. 399.
-, receipts of, from merchants leaving the port of, 1902 *quinquies*.
-, payment to mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of, for debts of the justiciary, p. 420.
-, the K.'s prison at, 2231.
-, grant of murage to the bailiffs, burgesses, &c. of, 2248.
-, power to the citizens, &c. of, to apply the customs under their murage to the improvement of the vill, 2247.
-, receipt from the citizens of, p. 527.
-, St. John's Hospital of, 2302, 2341.
-, prest of the city of, 2327.
-, rent of assize of, p. 550.
-, prisage of wines in, p. 551.
-, the county of, 262, 263, 387, 390; p. 290, p. 360 *series*, p. 361 *quater*, p. 364 *bis*, p. 550.
-, payment to the burghs of, for money lent to the K., p. 290.
-, debts of divers persons in, p. 371, p. 372, p. 384.
-, money lent by burghs of, to the K., p. 302.
-, pleas and perquisites of, p. 428.
-, rent of assize of, p. 550.
-, farm of the sergeancy of, p. 550.
-, profit of the county of, 2329 *bis*.
-, services to be rendered by, to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
-, the K.'s writ of *venire* to the sheriff of, p. 426.

Cork—cont.

-, the shrievalty of, p. 384, p. 425.
-, the shrievalty and sergeancy of, p. 428.
-, issues of the escheatry of, p. 361, p. 371 *ter*, p. 372.
-, the sergeancy of, p. 360, p. 371, p. 383, p. 384, p. 425, p. 428.
-, Bernard of, p. 145.
- Corkedofeney, [Coreo-thened or Corkohenny, now the parish of Templemore, co. Tipperary], 2201.
- Corkemrieth [Coreomroe], p. 429.
- Corkeppan, co. Cork, p. 384.
- Corkmoy, the manor of, co. Limerick, 2283.
- Corleleye, p. 429.
- Cornegaor, Peter de, 2236.
-, Sibil his wife, 2236.
-, letters of attorney in Ireland for them, 2236.
- Cornemyn, William, 1405 *bis*.
- Corner, Avice de la, 65.
-, protection for her in Ireland, 65.
-, the Lady Avicia de la, of Ireland, 673.
-, Thomas de la, 1684.
-, William de la, 1733.
- Cornere, William de la, chaplain of the Pope, and canon of St. Patrick's, 913.
-, elected by Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's as Archbishop of Dublin, 913.
-, Thomas de la, 1892.
-, compensation to, 1892.
- Cornely, David, 1963, 2324.
- Corngate, common of pasture of, p. 433.
-, William Fitz Warin's Irishman on, p. 433.
- Cornwall, Richard Earl of, the K.'s brother, 155, 202, 217, 225, 226, 228, 329, 344, 524.
-, a moiety of amerciements on transgressions against the Irish Mint to be given to, 202.
-, the government of England, Wales, and Ireland committed to Q. Alienor, subject to the Earl's counsel, 217.
-, instruments tested by, 293, 294, 298, 304, 305, 306, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 325, 326, 327, 331, 332, 336, 342, 345, 349, 352, 355, 356, 357, 360, 362, 363, 375, 376, 378, 379.
-, to cause Edward the K.'s son, to have homage for all the lands given to him in England, Ireland, Wales, and Chester, 344.
-, the K.'s guardian of England, 424.
- Corphyn [Corofin, co. Clare], the manor of, 112.

- Corrs, William de, 952.
- Cortey, Ralph le, p. 422 *bis*.
- Coryngam [England], 1513.
- Costantin, Costentyn, Geoffrey de, 146, 158.
-, Geoffrey his son, 146, 158.]
-, inquisition as to his lands in Ireland, 146.
- Cosyn, Thomas, burgess and merchant of Youghal, 682, 1911.
-, protection for, 1911.
-, John, p. 363, p. 364; 2344 *bis*.
-, Laurence, p. 364, p. 391.
-, his executors, p. 364, p. 365.
-, Eustace, p. 427.
- Coterel, bridge at Kilkenny, 861.
- Coterel, Koterel, John, p. 146.
-, money received from him by the justiciary, p. 147.
- Coterell, Richard, p. 427.
- Cottan', Sir John de, 479.
-, restrained by ecclesiastical censure from doing certain acts, 479.
- Coudrey, Peter de, 1889.
-, letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1889, 2273.
-, protection for, 2272.
- Couluk [Coolock,], 1635.
- Council, the K.'s, in England, 309.
- Couniathath, Philip, p. 428.
- Courduf, p. 383.
- Coventry, John of, 1461, 1590.
-, Thomas of, citizen and merchant of Dublin, 2180; p. 533.
-, protection and safe-conduct for, in going through Ireland to trade, 2180 *bis*.
-, wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 533.
- Coventry and Lichfield, Roger Bishop of 1872.
-, the bishopric of, 605.
- Coverley, Nicholas le, 1447.
- Coyclenan, p. 203.
- Coydyn, p. 560.
- Coytroch, Coytrach, Walter, 1283.
- Coytrot, Simon, 2324.
- Coytyf, Richard, 1474; p. 425.
- Coytysy, Richard, 1520.
- Cracelauh, Cratelauh [Cra-loe, co. Clare], the forest of, 51.
- Cradok, Philip, official of Archbishop of Dublin, 1552.
- Crane, Simon, 1652.
- Crasside, William, 1618.
- Crassus, William, 70, 1618.
-, Haymon, 70.
- Crech, le, [now Cross, barony of Lower Dunluce, co. Antrim], 929.
- Creeky, Hugh de, 797.
- Creg [now Cregg, barony of Iffa and Offa East, co. Tipperary], the land of, 85.

- Crerrig' [], the vill of, 2115.
- Crescy, Sir Roger de, 1513.
- Cressingham, Hugh de, 1776.
- Crete, Thomas de, 1908.
-, Amicia his wife, 1908.
-, letters of attorney for, in Ireland, 1908.
- Criketot, Richard, keeper of the castle of Dublin, p. 339.
-, payment to, for custody of that castle, p. 339.
-, Robert de, coroner of Uriel, 2108.
- Crinan, David, 2201.
-, Philip, 2201.
-, Nicholas, 2201.
- Crioyl, Bertram de, 22, 35, 40.
- Crispe, Crisp, John le, p. 316.
-, Roger, p. 432.
- Crispus, Hugh, 682.
- Cristin, Matthew, 482.
- Croban, 1801.
- Croc, Nicholas, 2201.
- Croch, Thomas de, 1328 *bis*.
- Crocior, 397, 442, 1194; p. 425.
-, retained by Hen. III., 942.
- Crohon, fee of, 878.
- Croix, Simon de la, 1808.
- Crok, Nicholas, p. 355, 1859.
-, Maurice, 1859, 2090.
-, Alexander, 2090.
-, Nicholas his son and heir, 2090.
-, his charter, 2090.
-, his lands in Ireland, 2090.
- Crompe, Jordan, p. 289.
- Cromlym' [Crumlin], Thomas of, 1313; p. 372 *bis*; 2344.
-, the K.'s demesne of, 1528.
-, the farm of, p. 363, p. 364 *bis*, p. 372 *bis*, p. 382 *bis*, p. 391, p. 549.
- Crook, 1763.
- Croscarnadry, the manor of, p. 433.
- Croscarnawy, p. 432.
-, William Fitz Warin's castle of, p. 432.
- Crosul, Robert de, p. 432.
- Cross, the Holy, 1143.
-, David Abbot of the, elected Bishop of Emly, 1143, 1154.
- Crowe, Simon, 1345, 1494, 1590.
- Crown, the, 271.
- Cruchlidocassyn, p. 429.
- Crul, Engeram, p. 432.
- Crumenhale, Edward de, p. 560.
- Cruys, Crus, Cruce [Cruise], Richard de, 740.
-, Robert his father, 740.
-, Nicholas de, p. 432.
-, Hugh de, p. 285, p. 382, p. 384.
-, his fee for guarding the marches of the valley of Dublin, p. 237.

Cruys, Hugh de—*cont.*
 arrears of his fee, p. 237.
 payment to, for custody of the valley of Dublin, p. 241.
 his fees, p. 259, p. 261.
 his custody of Tassagard, p. 260.
 the custody of Newcastle near Lyons, Tassagard, and Cromelyn, granted to, for his services, 1528.
 payment to, to build the new castle of Mackinegan, p. 309, p. 310 *ter*, p. 317.
 his fee for the sergeancy of the county of Dublin, p. 539.
 rent from, p. 549.
 Robert de, 1953.
 Simon de, 2053, 2064.
 Crusaders, the, of Ireland, 186, 293.
 the moneys of, 313.
 to be delivered to John Fitz Geoffrey, and transmitted to Gascony, 313.
 redemption of their vows in Ireland, 489.
 Crusades, the, 25, 101, 242, 374 *bis*, 375, 378, 414, 516.
 business of, in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
 the K.'s vow regarding the, 550.
 the moneys of, 561, 605.
 payment thereout to Deuceytus Guillim or Walter, his associate, 561.
 accounts of it, 605.
 Cryne, Hugh, burgess of Drogheda towards Meath, 1718.
 Cryketote, Richard de, keeper of the castle of Dublin, p. 180.
 his custody of the castle of Dublin, 1890.
 Cu, Gervase le, 496.
 on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
 Richard le, the K.'s groom, 197.
 Cueuria [Turturia, Hy-Tuirtre, co. Antrim], 953.
 Cudlac [? Culrath, now Coleraine], the cathedral church of, 2274.
 the Archbishop of Armagh appropriated to himself the vacancy of, 2274.
 Cuillen, 171.
 Culbundi [Cooleboy, co. Meath], 171.
 Culcassyn [Coolcassin, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
 Culfernon, Roger de, p. 466.
 William de, p. 466.
 Cullak [], 1618.
 Culpach, Nicholas de, 654.
 money to be paid to him out of Irish treasure for corn sent to Wales, 654.
 Culrad [Coleraine], bailiwick of, 104.
 Culrath [Coleraine], William of, 929.
 Culrath'. *See* Coleraine.
 Cultir, Roger, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.

Culmb, Gaylard, 49.
 Cumbe, John de, 1518.
 Henry de, 1963.
 Cumber [Cumbra], manor of Ireland, 1067.
 the sheriff of, p. 432.
 Cumbre, p. 448.
 Cumbre, le, co. Kilkenny, 2324.
 Cumberland, Elias of, receiver of Prince Edward's Exchequer at Bristol, 359.
 Cumpton, the manor of [England], 1223, 1224.
 Cumyn, John, p. 478.
 Sir John called, 475.
 to be restrained by ecclesiastical censure from doing certain acts, 475.
 Cunnach' [Coonagh barony, co. of Limerick], 664.
 Cundlon, Cundum, Peter de, constable of the castle of Dublin, p. 284.
 his custody of that castle, 1890.
 Cunemakineale, moiety of the cantred of, 18.
 Cunyl, a cantred in, called Shennede, p. 429.
 Cupbearer, Sir Robert the, 1181.
 Curcy, Cursy [Courcy], John de, 1824, 2131.
 Sir Milo de, p. 429, p. 480.
 Mabilia de, 1372, 1950.
 royal assent to her election as Abbess of Killeleky, 1372.
 fealty to be taken from and temporalities to be restored to her, 1372.
 Curduf, p. 534.
 Curretil, p. 467.
 the farmers of, 467.
 Curtenay, John de, 393.
 Curteys, Ralph le, of the K.'s household, p. 337, p. 356.
 palfreys bought of him for the justiciary, p. 236.
 payment to, for loss of a horse at Glindelory, p. 238.
 William le, 2154.
 Richard le, 932.
 Richard le, burgess of Bristol, his son and heir, 932.
 Brother Philip le, p. 540.
 payment to, for wages of his soldiers whom he led to the army at Roscommon, p. 540 *bis*.
 Curtun, Curtun in Kinelaon or Kinelahun, co. Wexford, the manor of, 1801; p. 462, p. 561.
 of the fee of William de Valence, Lord of Wexford, p. 462.
 the church of, 1801, p. 462.
 extent of, 2339.
 Curtyn Salath, in Cumbre, p. 448.
 Cusac, Cusach, Brother Geoffrey de, 315.
 appointed by Archbishop of Armagh to the church of Meath, 257.
 his retirement, 257.
 Nicholas de, of the order of Franciscans, elect of Kildare, 1643.

Cusac, Nicholas de—*cont.*
 the K. accepts his collation by the Pope to the see of Kildare, 1772.
 John de, 2008.
 Adam, p. 258.
 his robes, p. 258.
 Cusin, Richard, p. 560.
 Cusyn, Eustace, p. 428.
 Custumanni of Waterford, entitled to English laws, 2134.
 Cut, Robert, 1041.
 Cuthbert, Richard, 2010.
 Cythared, Luke, 62.
 appeal of his death within the walls of Drogheda, 62.

D.

Dalkey, p. 549.
 Dalon. *See* Athlone.
 Damach [], 1618.
 Dames, St. Mary les, the recluse of, the K.'s alms for, p. 259, p. 287, p. 290, p. 302, p. 317.
 her robes, p. 287, p. 290, p. 317, p. 387.
 her fees, p. 338, p. 355, p. 358, 399.
 Dandoun, John de, p. 317.
 D'Arcy, William, 1509.
 Dardis, Nicholas, 1609.
 Daubeney, Philip, 85.
 inquisition as to his land in Decies, 85.
 Daunay, Sir William, 810; p. 145.
 Daundon, Daundun, Geoffrey, 1609.
 John, 1609.
 Adam, 2201.
 his heirs, 2201.
 Daungerous, William, 1467.
 D'Aveny, William, 1283.
 Amory, 1573.
 Almaric, 1905.
 David, the clerk, 577, 842.
 collated to a prebend in the church of Tuam, 577.
 Dayleford, Robert de, 2205.
 Dece, Robert le, of Dublin, 1312; p. 303, p. 309.
 Decies, 234 *bis*, 629, 1474, 1665; p. 424, p. 425, p. 426, p. 428; 2215, 2217.
 the K.'s forest of, 241; p. 426.
 pannage and green wood of, p. 426.
 rent of, p. 360, p. 361 *octies*, p. 362 *ter*, p. 363 *bis*, p. 384.
 the sergeancy of, p. 364.
 farm of the, p. 364.
 Decies. *See* Dessia.
 Dee he river, 1376.

Dees'. *See* Decies.
 Deldrok, Imbert, citizen and merchant of Cahors, 651.
 Denach, John, p. 427, p. 428.
 Denaunt, Lambert, p. 151 *bis*.
 wines bought of, for the castle of Roscommon, p. 151 *bis*.
 Dene, Reginald de, 2332.
 his ward and marriage, 2332, 2334.
 Sir William, his uncle or grandfather, 2333, 2334.
 Sir William de, knight, of Ireland, 674.
 money lent by him to Prince Edward, 674.
 William de, justiciary of Ireland, 683, 692, 703, 706, 709, 1130.
 the K. orders him to cause restitution to be made to the King of Connaught for the losses caused to the latter by Walter de Burgh, 713.
 his death, 713.
 debts contracted by him when justiciary to lead the K.'s army against the Irish in Desmond, 1130.
 his heirs and executors to have peace regarding, 1130.
 William de, 146, 718, 982, 1618.
 his default as to Kenkelly, 146.
 an extent to be made of his lands, 718.
 Rohesia his wife, 718.
 her dowry to be assigned to her, 718.
 Thomas his son, 982.
 money lent by William to the K., 982.
 distress against Thomas for 300l. to be relaxed, 982.
 Thomas de, deceased, 1724, 1878.
 custody of his lands, 1724.
 his heirs, 1724, 1878.
 the K. ratifies sale of custody of, to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, 1878.
 Denebald, Philip, 1712.
 protection for him going to Ireland, 1712.
 Deneford, Walter de, 1830.
 Dengyn [Dingle-I-Coosh, or Dingle], in Kerry, the port of, p. 415.
 Denloyth, p. 429.
 Denmor, Dommor, p. 203, p. 206.
 Deodatus, Master, 70.
 Derby, Richard of, 1090, 1094.
 Adam of, attorney for William de Prendergast, p. 209.
 William de Ferrers, Earl of, 636, 935.
 Sibill his wife, sister and co-heir of Earls Marshal, 935.
 her daughters, 935.
 Hugh of, parson of Aherlow, 1762.
 John of, p. 364.

Derdach, cottages of, p. 560.
 Deredeglatha, vill of, Connaught, 35, 224, 226.
 Derlington, Brother John de, of the Dominican Order, elect of Dublin, 1477, 1545, 1549.
 protection for, 1545.
 appointed by the Pope Archbishop of Dublin, 1549.
 his oath of fealty to the K., 1549, 1550.
 royal assent to his promotion, 1550.
 See Dublin, the sec of.
 Robert de, 2207.
 confirmation to, of custody of land and heir of Thomas Dodding, 2207.
 Dermcho [], vill of, co. Limerick, p. 362, p. 381.
 fine from, for release of venue, p. 362, p. 381.
 Dermot, King of Leinster, 839, 840.
 exemplification of grant by him to Edan Bishop of Louth to the use of the canons of the only daughter of that church, of the land of Baldoyle, 840.
 the clerk, p. 391 *bis*.
 John son of, p. 549.
 rent from, p. 549.
 Dernihale [Cheshire], the Abbot of, 1307.
 licence to, to purchase corn in Ireland for his convent, 1307.
 Derpatrick, Henry, 1509.
 Derry, the Bishop of, p. 292.
 the Archbishop of Armagh appropriated to himself the vacancy of, 2274.
 Dervac, Dervagh, Durwhat, Eugenius, superior of, 709.
 the church of St. Mary of, 1924.
 Brother Walter, canon of, 1924, 1925.
 manor of, 1604.
 weekly market at, 1604.
 Desmond, 85, 629, 853; p. 145; 1177, 1474; p. 424, p. 426, p. 428; 2215, 2217.
 the K's army of, 1130, 1890.
 cows for, 1890.
 O'Culan, an Irishman in, 1177.
 the barons of, 1130.
 the Irish in, 1130.
 John Fitz Thomas killed in, 1130.
 expedition against Irish rebels in, 1417.
 the Irish of, 2362.
 their lord, 2362.
 Despenser, Despenseer, Hugh le, 665.
 Robert le, 1048, 1052.
 attorney for Covina wife of Dermot MacCarthy, 1052.
 Dessia [Decies], 135.
 inquisition as to lands held by Irishmen in, 135.

Deulacres [Dieulacres, Staffordshire], Brother John, Abbot of, p. 434.
 Deveneys, William le, p. 348; 2336, 2338; p. 579.
 his fee, p. 348.
 his fees for writing the Great Rolls, p. 290, p. 471, p. 479.
 his fees for remembrances, p. 288, p. 303, p. 339, p. 355, p. 358, p. 387.
 his fee in the office of remembrancer, p. 373.
 his robe, p. 373.
 keeper of the K's demesne lands, p. 394.
 his fees as such, p. 402; 1892; p. 422, p. 441.
 to have oak trees in the wood of Glencree, 2084.
 lands held by, 2329.
 removed from office of remembrancer, 2332.
 taken back and made ingrosser, 2332.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land held by, p. 560.
 Richard le, 2252, 2289.
 Walter le, 2070.
 grant to, of lands in Brownstown, 2070.
 D'Everus [Devereux], John, p. 148; 1618.
 Dew, Milo de, p. 423 *bis*.
 Deynslenes, the vill of, 2115.
 Dingle. See Dengyn.
 Dissard, Dissart, the church of, p. 318.
 John rector of, p. 318.
 payment to, for corn taken by the justiciary, p. 318.
 the lands of, 740.
 Dissart Michel, in Cumbre, p. 448.
 Diveleck. See Duleck.
 Dod, Patrick, 1782, 1976.
 Robert, 929, 1782, 1976.
 Robert his son, 1782, 1976.
 Nicholas, clerk, p. 147, p. 418.
 Dodding, Thomas, 2207.
 his land and heir, 2207.
 Doding, 396.
 Doget, William, p. 314.
 maintenance of his heir, p. 314.
 Domagus, the Gascon, p. 518.
 wine bought of him for the K's use, p. 518.
 Domel, Richard, seneschal of William de Valence, 843.
 Domesday, the book called, touching services due to the K., burned, 1879, 2335.
 Dominicans, the, p. 151, p. 281, p. 290 *bis*; 2008.
 the K's alms for the, 280; p. 181, p. 239, p. 258 *bis*, p. 287, p. 302, p. 316, p. 478, p. 491, p. 507.

Dominicans—*cont.*
 the Lord Edward's alms for them, p. 151.
 gift to, by the justiciary, p. 316.
 prest on their fee, p. 316.
 payment to, for money taken from them by the justiciary, p. 316.
 payment to, of the debt of Roscommon, p. 421.
 Brother Andrew of the, p. 421.
 the, of Dublin, p. 338.
 gift to them by the K. of 100s. to acquit their debts, 874.
 the K's alms for, p. 386, p. 399.
 their fee, p. 337, p. 358.
 the, of Roscommon, 1120.
 their church, 1120.
 moneys deposited by poor persons taken from, by the justiciary, 1120.
 wheat, oats, and timber taken from, 1120.
 Domo Dei, de [God's house], in Kinalaghin, the Prior and monks of, 1942.
 Donabate. See Donevathac.
 protection for, 1942.
 Donach, Thomas, 1328 *bis*.
 Donald, James, the Lombard, p. 480.
 Donamore [Donoughmore, co. Wicklow], in Omayl [Imaile], 1351.
 presentation to vicarage of, 1351.
 Donat, Donati, Hugh, citizen and merchant of Florence, p. 355; 1968.
 merchant of Florence, collector of the custom of Youghal, 1902.
 appointed keeper of custom on fleeces, skins, and hides in Ireland, 1968.
 James, executor of Bonasius Bonanti, 1902.
 citizen and merchant of Florence, p. 388 *bis*, p. 395, p. 400, p. 480.
 his associates, p. 388 *bis*.
 payments to, for the Mint, p. 388 *bis*.
 money in the Treasury in custody of, p. 402.
 Keeper of the Mint, Dublin, 1930, 1938 *bis*, 1939; p. 406 *bis*, p. 438, p. 528 *ter*; 2335 *bis*, 2338.
 Torigianus, his attorney, 1930.
 his account, p. 406.
 receipt from, of issues thereof, p. 528 *ter*.
 appointed keeper of custom on fleeces, skins, and hides in Ireland, 1968.
 that custom committed to him to farm for 5 years, 1970, 1978.
 executor of Fulk Masener, 2234.
 his attorney, 2234.

Donat, James—*cont.*
 his and Andrew de Persholte's account of the Mint, 2244.
 2325.
 Torasianus, 2325.
 view of their account of the new custom, 2325.
 payment to, 2335 *bis*.
 Thorasianus, citizen and merchant of Florence, 1968; p. 485, p. 493, p. 528 *bis*, p. 537, p. 538.
 appointed keeper of custom on fleeces, skins, and hides in Ireland, 1968.
 the custom committed to him for 5 years, 1970, 1978.
 his associates, p. 485.
 Benedict, p. 518.
 wines bought of him for the K's use, p. 518.
 Doneauch, David of, p. 363.
 Patrick his son, p. 363.
 Done, the manor of, 1798.
 Donederk [Dunderg], the land of, in the bailiwick of Culrad [Coleraigne], 104.
 Doneraile, co. Cork, p. 381, p. 427.
 Donhevet, Nicholas, of the K's household, p. 238, p. 257, p. 285.
 his robes and cloaks, p. 238.
 his fee, p. 238.
 payment to him for the custody of Athboy, &c., p. 257.
 arrears of his fee, p. 285.
 Sir W., p. 313.
 his expenses in coming with a force in aid of the country of Balimor, p. 313.
 Donescurry, Duncurry, the church of, 1944, 1945.
 Donevathac [Donabate, co. Dublin], the vicarage of, 1085.
 power to Chancellor of Dublin to confer it during vacancy of sec, 1085.
 Donnul [], the barony of, p. 425.
 Donure, Roger, p. 427.
 Doran [Derane, co. Roscommon], the Prior and convent of, 2006.
 the justiciary to maintain and defend them, 2006.
 Dorset, inheritance of the Earls Marshall in, 944.
 Doumuth'inegan [], the vill of, 2115.
 Dourent, Richard de, 1431.
 Dovedale, Walter, p. 359.
 his associates, p. 359.
 receipt from, p. 359.
 Dovelord, 2009 *bis*.
 Dover, 1416.
 Doverent, William de, bailiff of Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland, 1505, 1506, 1588.
 gives surety to her, 1505.

Doverent, William de—*cont.*
 deed of agreement between him and her, 1506.
 to render an account to her, 1506.
 his charter granting as security to Christiana all his lands and tencements in Bromeston, Ireland, and in the city and suburbs of Dublin, 1507.
 Richard de, deceased, 1506.
 false impressions of her seal found in his coffer, 1506.
 plea between him and Christiana de Mariseis, 1588.
 Dowet, Goylard, of Bordeaux, p. 440.
 payment to, for wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 440.
 Down, the Bishop of, 514.
 Prior and convent of St. Patrick of, 562, 1319.
 licence for them to elect a Bishop of, 562, 1319.
 Ranulph, former Bishop of, 562.
 Reginald Archdeacon of, 572.
 elected by the abbots and clergy of Down as Bishop of Down, 572.
 the K. will give the royal assent to his election, if confirmed, 572.
 Thomas Lydell elected Bishop of, by the Prior and convent of St. Patrick, Down, 572.
 royal assent to his election, 575.
 the Archbishop of Armagh deprives Thomas Lidel and approves of Reginald as Bishop of, 600.
 royal assent to election of the latter, 600.
 the temporalities to be restored to him, 600.
 protection for him, 619.
 appeal between the Bishop of, and the Abbot of Bangor, 719.
 the Archbishop of Armagh decides against the Bishop of, 719.
 Thomas de Lydel, of the Benedictines, 804.
 his election confirmed by the Pope, 804.
 temporalities to be restored to him, 804.
 knights and free tenants of see of, to be incentive, &c. to Thomas, 804.
 the Earl of Ulster to restore to the Bishop of, the amerciements he had taken from him, 860.
 death of Thomas, Bishop of, 1187, 1319.
 the Prior and convent of St. Patrick's of Down pray licence to elect a Bishop of, 1187.
 licence for them to elect, 1319.
 church of St. Patrick of, 1181, 1319, 1327.

Down—*cont.*

..... Brother Nicholas Prior of, 1327, 1335.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of Down, 1327.
 on confirmation of, the justiciary to take fealty from him and restore the temporalities, 1335.
 Nicholas Bishop of, 1500; p. 434, p. 435.
 amerced by the justiciary in 100 marks, 2274, 2332, 2336.
 his temporalities ordered to be taken into the K.'s hand on account of excommunication against him by the Archbishop of Armagh, 2332.
 Down, the mayor of, 661.
 conflict near, 661.
 the commonalty of the city and county of, defeat Brian O'Neill, 661.
 the K. extols their zeal, 661.
 the citizens and commonalty of, pray to be relieved from payment to the K. of 100s. a year, 661.
 Roger of, 670.
 See Taillur, Roger le.
 Milo or Miles of, p. 258; 1401; p. 356.
 payment to, for a horse delivered to the justiciary, p. 258.
 ditto for cows for the K.'s use, p. 258.
 grant to, of the custody of the manor of Obey, &c., 1401.
 John of, 1690.
 his death, 1690.
 the vill of, p. 431, p. 434.
 the sheriff of, p. 432, 2073.
 his wages, 2073.
 the county of, 678.
 Dowysker, Dowysky [Duisk], the abbey of St. Saviour of, 70.
 inspeximus of charter of grant to, 70.
 the Abbot of, p. 339, p. 361.
 fine from, for release of venue, p. 361.
 Drayton, Thomas de, 1647.
 Drindrif [Drundriff, or Dundanave, near Bushmills, co. Antrim], 929.
 the men of, 929.
 Driscok, Henry, 1222.
 Drochedoblic, Brochedoblic, Oblyc [Trochadedoblic, O'MBlod, a district in the barony of Tulla, co. Clare], the $\frac{1}{2}$ cantred of, 1622, 1624, 1637.
 Drogheda, 171, 1482; p. 290, p. 384, p. 386, p. 388; 1879; p. 421, p. 502; 2328, 2332, 2335.
 coroners and assizes of, 62.
 walls of, 62.
 fine paid by burgesses of, for a charter of liberties, 133.

Drogheda—*cont.*

..... wine conveyed to, for the K.'s Welsh army, 596.
 burgesses and merchants of, 62, 932; p. 178 *bis*, p. 179, p. 421, 2328.
 arrears of 25 marks a year to be allowed to John and Theobald de Verdun, for vill of, 1129.
 compensation to vill of, p. 237.
 receipt from burgesses of, for prest, p. 266.
 the bailiffs of, 1429, 1430.
 the men of, 1430.
 protection for them, 1515.
 payments to, p. 330, 2328.
 grant of murage to, 1517.
 the castle of, p. 302.
 the gaol of, p. 302.
 the vicar of, p. 338.
 the mayor, provost, citizens, and burgesses of, 1736.
 the burgh of, p. 358 *bis*.
 payment to, for iron, nails, steel, salt, &c., p. 358.
 the same, money lent, p. 358.
 wine at, p. 394.
 payment to mayor of, for freight, &c. of wines, 1890.
 receipt from merchants leaving port of, 1902 *quinquies*.
 the Franciscans of, p. 419.
 protection for men and burgesses of, 1947.
 the mayor and commonalty of, to be leniently treated regarding their debts, 2149.
 victuals prepared for the K. at, p. 501 *bis*.
 the burgesses of, on both sides of the river, p. 507.
 payment to, for wines bought of them to supply the castles of Randon and Roscommon, p. 507.
 John, vicar of the church of St. Mary of, 2269.
 the Archbishop of Armagh summoned to, 2274 *bis*.
 prisage of wines at, p. 551.
 Drogheda towards Meath, vill of, p. 146, 1718.
 burgesses of, p. 146, 1718.
 loan from them in aid of the war, p. 146.
 money paid by them for freight of the justiciary's ship, p. 146.
 victuals taken from, 1718.
 compensation to vill of, p. 180.
 the castle there, p. 180, p. 237.
 meadow near the, p. 550.
 fee for its custody, p. 237.
 payment to burgh of, p. 357.

Drogheda towards Meath, burgh of—*cont.*

..... fine from, for release of venue, p. 360.
 farm of, p. 361, p. 371, p. 381 *bis*, p. 550.
 money paid to burgesses of, for a loan made to the justiciary, p. 421.
 payment to burgesses of, for a loan to the K., p. 422.
 receipt from burgesses of, p. 527.
 Drogheda towards Uriel, the city of, p. 421.
 the mayor and burgesses of, 118.
 grant to them of the K.'s prisage of wine in their port, 118.
 grant that the burgesses may plead in the K.'s name regarding lands alienated from the burgh, 119.
 grant of liberties and franchises to the burgesses of, 120, 854.
 grant of a fair to, 120.
 fair at, 854.
 mem. of payments made to burgesses of, p. 146.
 debts due to them by the Lord Edward, p. 146.
 farm of, p. 146, p. 372, p. 381, p. 550.
 payment to burgesses of, for money lent to the K., p. 302, p. 331 *ter*.
 fine from commonalty of, p. 371.
 the bailiffs of, p. 373.
 the burgesses of, payment to, p. 421.
 receipt from, p. 527.
 farm of, p. 550.
 prisage of wines there, p. 550.
 Droghull, William de, 1618.
 Hugh de, 1618.
 Robert de, 1618.
 Drometh [], the vill of, 2115.
 Dromiskyn, 146.
 Dromore, the Bishop of, 717.
 to compel the K.'s justiciaries and bailiffs in Ireland to allow the Archbishop of Armagh to have free cognizance of causes, 717.
 Dromynargyn, p. 429.
 Dronach [Droagh, parish of Carncastle, co. Antrim], 1500.
 the mill of, 1500.
 Dronmeyneth' [], the vill of, 2115.
 Dru, Roger le, deceased, 1013.
 prebend held by, in the church of Dublin, 1013.
 Drumeinor [], the vill of, 2115.
 Drumdelgyn [Drumdelgy], 1618.
 Drumfin, p. 203, p. 206.
 Drumgranaham, wood of, 156.
 Drumsyn, Richard de, 2288.
 Dubleday, Dubbleday, the mill of, p. 362, p. 549.
 rent of, p. 549.

Dublin, Laurence Archbishop of, 839, 840.
 Luke Archbishop of, 24, 37, 40, 114, 278, 337, 340.
 saving to, of fair at Dublin, 40.
 his resignation or retirement, 278.
 appointed to act for other persons in collecting a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in Ireland for the crusade, 374, 375, 378.
 the Archbishop of, 25, 31, 242, 308, 418, 601, 609, 717, 772, 1943, 2052.
 mandate to him to relax the excommunication against the men of Stephen Longespée, 31.
 money paid to him out of Penkridge, England, 418, 484, 606, 638, 697.
 complaint of Pope Urban IV. regarding injuries to, 717.
 to audit the account of the escheator of Ireland, 728.
 see of, 487, 1374.
 its issues, 487.
 the K. notifies to the Pope that he had given the royal assent to the election of Ralph of Norwich, the K.'s Chancellor in Ireland, as Archbishop of, 499.
 John Fitz Geoffrey to occupy two or three manors belonging to vacant see of, 504.
 Henry Archbishop of, justiciary of Ireland, 810, 842, 1645.
 Luke, late Archbishop, Fulk's predecessor, 535.
 Fulk de Sanford, Archbishop of, and Primate of Ireland, 525, 535, 537, 623, 659, 766.
 the K. receives him into grace and restores his temporalities, 525.
 the K. restores to him seisin of the deanery of the church of Penkridge, 535, 537.
 protection for him, 623, 773.
 his vicegerent, 659.
 his official, 680.
 the K.'s letters to him regarding the state of Ireland, 758, 766.
 the K., deeming him a fit agent for the preservation of Ireland, prays him to undertake for the love of the K. the office of chief justiciary of that country, 758.
 to attend to regulating the Chancery, safely keeping castles, &c., 758.
 the custody of Ireland committed to him by the K. on the part of Prince Edward, 766.
 to labour with the Bishop of Meath to preserve the peace in Ireland, 766.
 to certify the state of Ireland, 766.

Dublin, Fulk Archbishop of—*cont.*
 letters of the K. to him regarding the state of Ireland, 772.
 protection for, 777, 818.
 safe-conduct for, 818.
 grant to him of all liberties granted by royal charters, 819, 820.
 grant that after his decease his executors may have easements in the manors of his see, 880.
 his death, 902.
 the issues of vacant see of, granted to Prince Edward to defray his expenses to the Holy Land, 902.
 the knights and free tenants of see of, 902, 946.
 Robert Walerand, proctor of the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's of, 903.
 Reginald de Barneville, canon of Holy Trinity of, 903.
 their chapters, 903.
 pray licence to elect in the room of Fulk, late Archbishop, of, 903.
 licence for them to elect, 903.
 the Dean and chapter of, 910, 926, 1047, 1060, 1073, 1173, 1374, 1486.
 the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's of, 903, 913, 1081, 1184, 1216, 1277, 1301, 1375, 1386, 1433, 1492, 1531 *bis*, 2230.
 inspeximus of letters of, notifying that the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity refused to elect, 913.
 had elected William de la Cornere as Archbishop of, 913.
 pray the royal assent, 913.
 inspeximus of letters of the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity of, notifying the election of Fromund le Brun, the Lord Edward's Chancellor of Ireland, as Archbishop of, 913.
 grant of prebend in church of, to William de Masticone revoked, 926.
 the Dean and chapter of, to allow William de Bakepuz to enjoy his possession of the prebend in question, 926.
 vacant see of, 946, 1350, 1596, 1844.
 Thomas de Cheddeworth, custodian of see of, 946, 977, 1136, 1278, 1844.
 to have power to let the lands of the see of, to farm, or in *champerty*, 946.
 the Archdeacon of, 948.
 his functions, 1178.
 presentation to churches during vacancy of see of, 1051, 1142, 1245, 1468, 1532.
 the custodian of the spiritualities of the see of, 1051, 1245, 1468.
 grant by the K., during vacancy of see, of the archdeaconry of, 1081, 1184, 1486.
 prebend belonging thereto, 1081.

Dublin—*cont.*
 the Chancellor of, 1085.
 the K. gives power to, to confer a vicarage during vacancy of see, 1085.
 the archdeaconry of, 1085, 1184.
 opposition to the K. conferring it, 1178, 1184.
 issues of, 1136, p. 391 *bis*.
 the church of, 1173.
 the deanery of, 1173.
 John de Saunford, Dean of, 1173.
 Dean of St. Patrick's, 1572.
 William de Salinis, Archdeacon of, prays the aid of the secular arm against excommunicated persons, 1179.
 William of Northfield, late Archdeacon of, 1184.
 his decease, 1184.
 the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's to admit William de Salinis to archdeaconry of, 1184.
 the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity of, desire that William should remain as archdeacon, 1184.
 the Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity of, not to be molested by the archdeacon, 1184.
 extent of lands in the K.'s custody, owing to vacancy in the see of, 1222.
 grant during vacancy of see of, of custody of lands held of the see, 1252, 1282, 1350.
 the prebend of Swords in see of, 1374, 1375.
 grant by the justiciary of a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's nullified, 1433.
 the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's to induct to a prebend, notwithstanding gift of it to another person, 1433.
 grants by the K. of prebends in, during vacancy of see of, 910, 1013, 1047, 1060, 1073, 1081, 1172, 1173, 1216, 1277, 1301, 1374, 1375, 1386, 1433, 1531.
 John de Derlington, of the Dominican order, elect of, 1545, 1549, 1560.
 protection for, 1545.
 his oath of fealty to the K. as Archbishop of, 1549, 1550.
 temporalities restored to, 1549, 1550.
 royal assent to his promotion as Archbishop of, 1550.
 mandate to knights, &c. to be intensive to, 1550.
 letters of attorney for, 1552.
 grant to, of all corn sown in the lands of the archbishopric, 1560.
 the rents and issues of the see of, to be delivered to him, 1561.
 the late custodian of the see of, 1577.
 allowances for, 1577.
 fees for holding courts in manors of see of, p. 312, p. 314.
 2.

Dublin—*cont.*
 preserving the peace in, p. 312.
 the auditor of the account of see of, p. 312.
 extents of manors of, p. 313.
 John de Derlington, Archbishop of, 1611, 1825, 1962, 1985.
 grant to, of all liberties and jurisdiction enjoyed by his predecessor, 1611.
 protection for, 1611, 1825.
 bailiffs of, 1623.
 40l. out of issues of see of, to be allowed to Thomas de Cheddeworth, for his expenses in coming to the K. regarding it, 1636.
 letters of attorney for, 1831.
 power to receive his attorneys, 2052.
 Brother John, late Archbishop of, 2184, 2206, 2207, 2209, 2226.
 his executors, 2184.
 the accounts of his bailiffs and seneschals to be taken, 2184.
 the chattels of the Archbishop to be delivered to his executors, 2188.
 Brother Richard de Staunford, canon of, 2209.
 the Prior and convent of Holy Trinity of, pray licence to elect, 2209.
 licence to elect accordingly, 2209.
 the canons of St. Patrick's of, claim this election, 2216.
 each church to have what is just, 2216.
 the custodian of, 2184, 2242, 2299, 2347.
 Eudo de St. Edmund, late precentor of, 2230, 2242, 2299.
 John de Saunford, canon of St. Patrick's, 2226.
 licence for, to elect, 2226.
 vacancy of see of, 2230, 2242, 2253, 2323, 2347.
 grant of precentorship in, 2230.
 grant of prebend in, 2230.
 presentation to church in, 2242.
 grant of treasuryship of church of St. Patrick's of, 2253.
 William of Monmouth late Treasurer of, 2253.
 royal assent to the election in the conventual church of the Holy Trinity of John de Saunford, Dean of St. Patrick's, as Archbishop of, 2254.
 John de Saunford, elect of, protection for, 2558.
 safe-conduct for, 2259.
 anything subtracted from the precentorship granted in church of St. Patrick's of, to Walter de Wymburne, to be restored, 2299.

Dublin—*cont.*

-, the chapter of St. Patrick's of, 2323.
-, grant of prebend in church of St. Patrick's during vacancy of see of, 2323.
-, receipt to Nicholas de Clare for issues of see of, 2342.
-, the city of, 118, 197, 305, 318, 335, 341, 346, 396, 405, 474, 645; p. 148, p. 209, p. 210; 1283, 1312, 1474, 1507, 1609, 1613, 1614, 1645, 1666, 1801; p. 394, p. 401; 1892; p. 422, p. 426, p. 427, p. 432 *bis*, 1927, 2009 *quater*, 2010, 2016, 2294, p. 534 *bis*, p. 535 *series*, p. 536 *series*, p. 537 *quinquies*, p. 538 *quinquies*, 2324, 2325, 2328, 2338, 2365.
-, the citizens of, 40, 41.
-, grant to them of a fair, 40.
-, protection for them, 41.
-, the K.'s justices at, 166, 177.
-, rent in, 178.
-, measures and weights at, 222.
-, the K.'s court at, 66, 332, 810, 1163, 1875.
-, the magnates of Ireland to meet at, to hear the K.'s will regarding the King of Castile, 305.
-, the sheriffs of, 336, 1053.
-, the county court of, 336.
-, the city of, granted to Prince Edward, 371, 380, 406.
-, eyre of justices itinerant at, 316, 445.
-, their court, 316.
-, the K.'s assizes at, 450.
-, liberties enjoyed by the city of, 1056.
-, Franciscans of, 522, 872, p. 419.
-, prest for, p. 309.
-, the valley or vale of, 520, 524, p. 237, p. 257, p. 260 *bis*, p. 285, p. 330, p. 360, p. 440, p. 538.
-, the conservator of the K.'s peace in, p. 518 *bis*, p. 534.
-, custody of, p. 241, p. 260 *bis*, p. 330, p. 518 *bis*, p. 534, p. 538.
-, *Betagii* in, p. 440.
-, the marches of, p. 237, p. 257, p. 285.
-, church of All Saints in the eastern portion of. *See* All Saints.
-, St. Thomas, the abbey of, 842, 894.
-, Hogges, Hoges, abbey of St. Mary of, near, 897, 911.
-, *See* Hogges.
-, Holy Trinity, church of. *See* Holy Trinity.
-, St. Patrick's, church of. *See* St. Patrick's and Dublin Church.
-, the Dominicans of, 874, p. 420.
-, the sheriff of, p. 146.
-, conveying hostages from Limerick to, p. 148.
-, conveying hostages from, to Cashel, and reconveying them to Dublin, p. 148.

Dublin—*cont.*

-, conveying them from, to Limerick, p. 148, p. 150.
-, preparations made for the arrival of the justiciary in, p. 149.
-, merchants of, p. 178.
-, the King's Bench of, 1054.
-, money borrowed from citizens of, by Maurice Fitz Maurice, justiciary, to maintain war, 1139.
-, money borrowed from, by James de Audley, justiciary, to maintain war, 1140.
-, money borrowed from mayor and citizens of, by the Treasurer, for the K.'s affairs, p. 479.
-, the confirmation of peace at, p. 206.
-, the charter of franchises of city of, 1205.
-, the city of, taken into the K.'s hands, 1230.
-, the bailiwick of the water of, 1230.
-, the bailiffs of, 1230, 1429, 1430.
-, the Treasury at, 1285.
-, William de Hampton, citizen of, not to be distrained for debts whereof he is surety or principal, 1288.
-, the mayor of, 1312, 2338.
-, to be attached, 1312.
-, the mayor and citizens of, 932, 1139, 1140, 1312, p. 316, 1609, p. 356 *bis*, p. 357 *bis*.
-, pray that the chattels of Alice Augustin, Burgess of Drogheda, seized at Southampton, be released, 932.
-, seal of the commonalty of, 1706.
-, the men of, 1430.
-, grant to citizens of for five years of prorogation of customs for murage of the city of, 1465.
-, suburbs of, 1507.
-, inquisition regarding a piece of ground given to the Carmelites in, 1609.
-, revenue to the citizens out of houses in, 1609, 1679.
-, fine from citizens of, for a false claim, p. 364.
-, Carmelites in, 1609, 1679.
-, grant to citizens of, of a yearly fair for 15 days within the metes of Dublin, 1694.
-, grant of a moiety of the sergeancy of the sea shore of, 1706.
-, the mayor and jurats of, 1706 *bis*.
-, the Guildhall of, 1706.
-, the mayor, provost, citizens, and burgesses of, 1736.
-, loan from the citizens of, p. 357.
-, the new gate of, p. 361.
-, farm of the city of, p. 363 *ter*, p. 364, p. 365, 1984, 2329.
-, issues of the escheatry of, p. 363 *ter*.
-, debts in, p. 363, p. 365.
-, manors in the valley of, p. 286.

Dublin—*cont.*

-, the Mint of, 1790, p. 383, p. 392, p. 394; 1938; p. 528, 2338.
-, cost of, 2328.
-, the masters or keepers of, p. 392, p. 394, p. 406; 1930, 1938; p. 528, 2335.
-, payment to, 2335.
-, payment to, for money lent to the K., p. 407.
-, prest to, 1880.
-, the K.'s money to be coined at, 1785.
-, the new custom of, p. 382, p. 399; 1902.
-, issues of, p. 382.
-, wine at, p. 394.
-, receipts of new custom from merchants leaving the port of, 1902 *quater*.
-, payment by citizens of, for wool and hides, 1902.
-, the master of the money of, 1923.
-, Walter Vured late mayor and the citizens of, to be allowed 10 marks for conveying victuals to the K. in Wales, 1984.
-, grant of murage to, 2181.
-, jury of, and adjacent parts, 2208.
-, the mayor and bailiffs of, to permit the Augustinian friars of, to purchase lands in, 2229.
-, rents of assize of, 2329.
-, farm of mills near the castle of, 2329.
-, rent rendered by, for houses, 2329.
-, prest paid to mayor and citizens of, 2338.
-, prisage of wines in, p. 551.
-, clerical and lay subsidy in, 2333, 2334.
-, prisage taken by the justiciary in the vill and castle of, to commence the construction of his vill of Dunbro, 2336.
-, the county of, 316, 326, 341, 346, 405, 406, 673, 810, 1614 *bis*, p. 360 *bis*, p. 361 *ter*, p. 362 *octies*, p. 363 *passim*, p. 364 *passim*, p. 365 *septies*, p. 371 *quater*, p. 372 *decies*, p. 381, p. 382 *passim*, p. 383 *passim*, p. 384 *quinquies*, p. 391 *novies*, p. 392 *bis*, p. 539, 2257, 2338.
-, granted to Prince Edward, 406.
-, assizes of, 810.
-, debts in, p. 382.
-, sergeancy of, p. 539.
-, money paid out of, 2338.
-, profit of the county of, 2329 *bis*.
-, rents of assize in, 2329.
-, the sheriff of, 1666; p. 421; 2208; p. 537; 2257, 2344.
-, services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
-, the sheriff of, to summon a jury to make an extent of Henry le Marshal's lands in Newcastle of Lyons, 2344.
-, issues of the escheatry of, p. 371.

- Duff, Richard, of Dublin, p. 371.
-, fine from, for a false claim, p. 371.
- Dufferin [Duffran], Ralph Fitz Ralph's lands of, 411.
-, evils from their having been left undefended, 411.
-, to be taken into Edward's hand if left so, 411.
- Duffran. *See* Dufferin.
- Duisk. *See* Dowyskir, Dowyskey.
- Duleek, the Prior and convent of, 909.
-, protection for them, 909.
-, St. Mary of, 1574, 1575.
-, Richard, canon of, 1574.
-, Robert, late Abbot of, 1574, 1575.
-, licence to elect for, 1574, 1575.
-, the house of, 2105, 2106.
-, Brother Nicholas, cellarer of, 2105.
-, royal assent to his election as Abbot of, 2105, 2106.
-, on confirmation fealty to be taken from the elect and temporalities to be restored, 2106.
-, [Diveleck], co. of Meath, the manor of, 2303, 2304.
-, fair there, 2303, 2304.
- Duleek [Dyveleck], 1232.
- Dullard, Tankard, p. 424.
-, William, p. 462.
- Dumann, Ralph, parson of the church of Dungenan, 1152.
-, protection for him in Ireland, 1152.
- Dumasek, Dunmasek, Dunmas, Dumas, [Dunamase, Queen's co.], p. 401, p. 468 *quinquies*.
-, the castle of, 1618.
-, the manor and honor of, p. 466 *ter*.
-, the grange of, p. 466.
-, prisage of beer at, p. 468.
-, garden and warren at, p. 468.
-, sergeancy at, p. 468.
-, perquisites of court at, p. 468.
- Dumer [? Dunmore, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
-, Philip, 1618.
- Dumreyny, 1613.
- Dun, Peter, 2131.
- Dunat, James, Keeper of the Mint, Ireland, 2187.
-, to account for the issues thereof, 2187.
- Dunaverdam [], castle of, 2.
- Dunbro [barony of Coolock, co. Dublin], p. 517.
-, the justiciary's manor of, 2332 *bis*.
-, the vill of, 2336.
-, corn bought at, 2336.
- Dunbrothyn. *See* Dunbrody.
- Dunbroyl. *See* Dunbrody.
- Dunbroyl, Dombrothi, Dunbros' [Dunbrody], the abbey of the port of St. Mary of, 1444.

Dunbroyi—*cont.*
 the Abbot of, 1444, 1447, 1448, 1471,
 1493, 1495, 1539, 1541, 1542, 1589,
 1612, 1647, 1779, 1811, 1827.
 plea between him and the Master
 of the Templars in England, 1444.
 letters of attorney for, in Ire-
 land, 1471, 1612.
 judgment that seisin of 7 caru-
 cates be restored to him, 1647.
 his attorney, 1811.
 his seisin, 1811.
 Duncan, Geoffrey, 1322.
 Duncarnak [], 839.
 Duncurry, 2116, 2117.
 Dundalk, the new vill of, 1635.
 old vill of, 1635.
 port of Ulster, 1902.
 the manor of, 2303, 2304.
 market and fair at, 2303, 2304.
 Dunderg, 2070.
 Dundreynan, the abbey of, in Galloway, Scot-
 land, 1736.
 the Abbot, monks, and lay brothers
 of, 1736.
 protection for, in purchasing in,
 and exporting from Ireland, wheat and
 oats for maintenance of their house,
 1736.
 Dune, John de la, 1265.
 protection for, about proceeding
 to Ireland, 1265.
 Walter de, Prior of Bath, 2131.
 Dunethe, extent of, 179.
 manor of, 179, 283.
 Baldwin of, 179.
 Dunfer, 933.
 Dunfert [now Danesfort], co. Kilkenny, 1618.
 Dunf[ynyd], p. 467.
 Dungalwy, Dungalii [], 1475.
 Dungarvan, p. 360, p. 426; 2078.
 the church of, 413, 1152.
 Prince Edward presents Henry
 de Wengham to, 413.
 the advowson of, p. 425.
 chapels of, 629, p. 425.
 turbary near, p. 426.
 the K.'s court of, 1422.
 Richard de Turberville, bailiff of,
 1422.
 farm of the mill of, p. 360.
 the burgesses of the vill of, p. 426.
 perquisites of hundred of vill of,
 p. 426.
 perquisites of court of, p. 426.
 the burgage district of, 2078.
 the castle of, 629, 996, 999, 1125,
 1242, 1259, 1839, 1922, 1983; p. 418;
 2231; p. 425.
 the custody of it granted by
 Prince Edward to John Fitz Thomas,
 629.

Dungarvan—*cont.*
 its constables, 996, 999.
 to be delivered to the justiciary, 1259.
 the farm of, 2154.
 the honor of, p. 549.
 rent of assize from, p. 549.
 Dunhevet, Nicholas de, 603, p. 260, p. 329
bis, p. 331, 1666, p. 357, p. 440 *bis*,
 p. 442.
 Nicholas de, knight of the Lord Ed-
 ward's household, p. 150, p. 180.
 payment to, of his fees, and for
 robes and cloaks with hoods, 150.
 his fee, robes and cloaks,
 p. 180.
 payment to, for the custody of
 Roserea, p. 260.
 payment to, for losses on the
 K.'s service, &c., p. 329 *bis*.
 Walter de, 716, 899.
 protection for him in going to
 Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s
 son, 716.
 protection for, going to Ireland
 on affairs of Edward the K.'s son, 899.
 his fee, p. 355.
 payments to, p. 338 *bis*, p. 419.
 prest to, 1892.
 John, p. 358, p. 373 *ter*.
 Dunion, Dugon, Ralph de, 381, 431, 455.
 keeper of Prince Edward's
 wardrobe in Gascony, 431.
 Dunkul [], 1635.
 Dunkyt, co. Kilkenny, the vicar of, p. 361.
 Dunler' [Dunleer], 22.
 market and fair there, 22.
 John of, 2108.
 Dunnill [], the Baron of, p. 426.
 Dunry, vill of, 228.
 Dunsalach, in Leys, p. 448.
 Dunsenekil [], 1605.
 Dunstable, Martin of, formerly the K.'s bailiff
 of the new aid in Ireland, 966.
 to have his expenses as bailiff,
 966.
 Dunsumery [Dunseverick, co. Antrim], 929.
 Durant, Sir Tankard, 1505, 1506, 1507.
 Duraund, John, of Dunstable, 1546.
 Durham, Robert Bishop of, 1555.
 Anthony Bishop of, 1800.
 Durimskyn, Richard, 1810.
 During, Walter, 2222.
 Dysert [? Dysart in Fassadineen], 1618.
 Dyssart Michael, co. Kilkenny, 2324.
 Dyveleck. *See* Dulceek.
 Dywe, Milo, of the K.'s household, p. 238;
 1935.
 his robes, p. 238.
 payment to, for horses lost in
 the K.'s service, p. 238, p. 239.

E.
 Eborard, Peter, 434.
 Eboy. *See* Athboy.
 Ebron, Eneor, 2329 *bis*.
 money rendered by, for a
 moiety of Thomond, 2329.
 Echam, a Gascon, payment to, for money lent
 to the K., 407, 2335.
 Eckam, p. 393.
 Eckam, Ekam [Reymund], merchant of Gas-
 cony, p. 256, p. 329.
 money lent by, for the army at
 Glyndelory, p. 256.
 wines bought of him for the jus-
 tiary, p. 329.
 William de, p. 330.
 wines bought of him for the
 justiciary, p. 330.
 Echram, merchant of Gascony, p. 179.
 wine bought of him, p. 179.
 Edan Bishop of Louth. *See* Louth.
 Eddeworth, Stephen de, 842.
 Edmund the K.'s brother, 1626, 1664, 1693,
 1694, 1763, 2069, 2070.
 guarantees 200*l.* of fine for cus-
 tody of Godfrey de Lezignan's lands,
 1149.
 Edrichestum [], 1605.
 Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince
 Edward, Lord of Ireland], 321, 327,
 335, 359, 364, 388, 389, 390, 399, 401,
 405, 406, 410, 411, 419, 425, 429, 430,
 431, 441, 472, 473, 474, 478, 544, 546,
 564, 565 *bis*, 580, 581, 582, 631, 652,
 666, 673, 716, 727, 741, 797, 851, 867,
 929; pp. 203-10 *passim*, p. 425, p. 426,
 p. 428 *bis*; 1976 *bis*.
 tunic and dalmatic for use of,
 14.
 charter to him, 320.
 grant to him, 323.
 grant to him of all Ireland with
 certain exceptions, 326, 335.
 if the lands granted to him do
 not make up 15,000 marks a year, the
 K. will supply the deficiency, 333.
 to have seisin of Ireland, 341.
 to have homage for all the lands
 granted to him in England, Ireland,
 Wales, and Chester, 344, 346.
 liberties to be granted to him in
 Ireland, 355.
 mandate by him to his bailiffs
 of England, Ireland, Chester, and North
 Wales, to deliver to his use all the
 issues of their bailiwicks, 359.
 no danger in Ireland to accrue
 to, 357.

Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince
 Edward, Lord of Ireland]—*cont.*
 insepimus by him of charter of
 Henry III., granting to Godfrey de
 Lezignan 500 librates of land, 367.
 grant to him of the cities of
 Dublin and Limerick, with their coun-
 ties, and of the vill and castle of Ath-
 lone, 371, 380.
 all that has been assigned to him
 shall be accounted for 12,000 marks a
 year, 372.
 the K. will make up to him the
 residue of 15,000 marks, 372.
 his wardrobe at Bordeaux, 381.
 Ralph de Dunion, keeper
 thereof, 381.
 treasure out of the issues of Ire-
 land delivered therein, 381.
 his receiver in Ireland, 381.
 assigns Richard de la Rochelle
 to receive seisin of Dublin, Limerick,
 and Athlone, &c., 383.
 all the profits of Ireland from the
 time when that country was granted to
 be restored to him, 384.
 all the issues of the lands first
 given to him, and of those retained in
 the K.'s hand, to be restored to him,
 386.
 grant to him of all debts, &c.,
 which he owes to the K. out of the
 issues of Ireland, 397.
 ratification under the Great Seal
 of grant to him of all Ireland with
 certain exceptions, of the county of
 Chester, castles and lands in Wales,
 Bristol, &c., 405.
 his treasure of Ireland, 411, 455,
 633, 654, 682.
 commands R. de la Rochelle to
 pacify Ulster, 411.
 to collect retainers, 411.
 to cause the people of
 the country to aid in its defence, 411.
 commands Treasurer of Dublin
 to deliver money for those purposes,
 411.
 similar mandates to Peter
 de Repenteny, seneschal of Ulster, 411.
 evil has been caused to him, and
 war has arisen from Ralph Fitz Ralph
 having left his lands of Dufferin unde-
 fended, 411.
 commands the seneschal of
 Ulster to take Ralph Fitz Ralph's lands
 into his hand if left undefended, 411.
 his letters patent to the se-
 neschal of Ulster and Henry de Mandeville
 to draw to his peace the Irishmen
 of Ulster, 412.
 his going to Ireland, 412, 422,
 456, 465, 518, 664, 713.
 prays the Bishop of Ossory to
 admit his clerk to the church of Dun-
 garvan, 413.

Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince Edward, Lord of Ireland]—*cont.*
 the K.'s letters to him regarding 500 librates of land in Ireland granted Geoffrey de Lezignan, 415.
 mandate by him respecting the manor of Termonfeekin, 416.
 commands his seneschal and his Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to send moneys to him to Gascony, 419.
 his seneschal to liberate wines arrested at Dublin, 420.
 his letters of special protection for the Prior of Athassel, 421.
 his court in Ireland, 427, 673.
 commands the Treasurer of Dublin to deliver 50 sacks of wool to Peter Columb of Bordeaux, 429.
 receives money from John Fitz Geoffrey, his justiciary of Ireland, 430.
 commands the Treasurer of his Exchequer to repay this money, 430.
 his treasury, 430.
 gives a writ of indemnity to John Fitz Geoffrey and Stephen Longespée regarding 50 sacks of Irish wool, 431.
 commands Richard de la Rochelle and the Treasurer of Ireland to discharge arrears of fees in Irish castles, 433.
 Godfrey de Lezignan to hold his 500 librates of him and his heirs, Lords of Ireland, 434.
 his letters to Richard de la Rochelle, his seneschal, and Hugh Bishop of Ossory, his Treasurer of Ireland, 442.
 starts for Spain, 442.
 grant to him by the K. of all debts due to the K. out of issues of Ireland, 442.
 owing to large expenditure in Gascony, is much in want of money, 442.
 commands the Bishop of Ossory and Richard de la Rochelle to send wheat and timber to Gascony, 446.
 does not wish that corn be paid for out of money at present collected in Ireland, but that it be sent to him, 446.
 the K.'s letters to him regarding Richard de la Rochelle's extent of 500 librates granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 447.
 the K. and Queen ordain that out of 5 cantreds in Connaught the best, to be selected by him, and that in which the castles are situated, with the castles themselves, shall remain to him, 447.
 his letters to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, barons, &c. in Ireland regarding his seal sent to that country, 453.

Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince Edward, Lord of Ireland]—*cont.*
 persons in Ireland to be intensive to the impression of his seal and to him who holds it, as Chancellor, 453.
 notifies his receipt of treasure of Ireland, 455.
 is shortly going to Ireland, 457.
 his immediate departure for that country, 460.
 his council, 555, 810, 1474, p. 426.
 the K.'s letters to him regarding the Church of Ireland, 460.
 to call before him the magnates of Ireland, and cause the grievances of the Church to be remedied, 460.
 Peter de Sabaud counsels his going to Ireland, 461.
 the K. commands him to cross over thither as speedily as possible, 461.
 to reform and regulate the state of that country, 461.
 provision to be made in Gascony for his departure for Ireland, 461.
 his seal, 453, 464, 500.
 seal used during his absence, 896.
 to be entitled to homage and services out of certain lands in Connaught, 478.
 list of persons gone to Ireland on his service, 496.
 letters from the K. regarding the gift of Ireland to him, 500.
 his seal shall for the future run in Ireland, and under it justice shall be administered, 500.
 the K. commands that persons in Ireland be intensive to Edward's seal, 500.
 Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, renders homage to him for his lands in Ireland, 517.
 assigns the manor of Russe [Rush] and the land of Balseaddan to Robert Walerand in place of 40 librates of land in the waste of Ireland, 520.
 grant by him to Godfrey de Lezignan of lands in England and Ireland in place of 500 librates of land, 524.
 informal writ issued by him in a plaint between the Bishops of Lismore and Waterford, 529.
 gift to, of Ireland, 542, 844, 860.
 his service in Ireland, 546 *bis*, 559, 710.
 agreement made between him and Margaret Countess of Lincoln, regarding the custody of castles and lands of Maurice Fitz Gerald in Offaly, 563.

Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince Edward, Lord of Ireland]—*cont.*
 his court in Ireland, p. 207 *bis*, p. 208, p. 209.
 his justices in Ireland, 563, 582, 696; p. 207, p. 208.
 his Chancellor of, 881, 913.
 inspeximus of his charter granting in fee to William de Trubleville the manor of Ballinadun, 564.
 Godfrey de Lezignan quitclaims to him 300 marks arrears of Godfrey's annuity in Ireland, 583.
 intends to make a justiciary and commit castles of Ireland without consulting the K., 584.
 his knights petition him that William and Hugh, sons of William de Marisco, be delivered from prison, 603.
 his prison at Chester, 603.
 his feoffment to John Fitz Thomas of Decies and Desmond, with the custody of the castle of Dungarvan, 629; p. 425, p. 428 *bis*.
 200*l.* out of his treasure of Ireland to be repaid to the burgesses of Bristol, 633.
 his justiciary of Ireland, 430, 658, 664, 677, 682, 797, 831, 881, 896, 1666.
 to pay out of his Irish treasure for corn and mesline to be sent to Wales, 654.
 to make restitution of pleas and profits of Kildare, 896.
 villis to be taken into his hand, p. 210.
 his Exchequer of Dublin, 654, 658, 682.
 his Treasurer of Ireland, 797, 810.
 his justiciary of Chester, 654.
 his Chamberlain of Chester, 682.
 his justice itinerant in Ireland, p. 150.
 his household in Ireland, p. 150.
 knight of, p. 150.
 grants to his tenants of Newcastle of Lyons that they hold this manor at the farm for which it was wont to be held, or for so much as others would give for it, 658.
 the K.'s letters to him about the Prior, mayor, and commonalty of Down, 661.
 grants the land of Coonagh, &c. to Simon le Minur, citizen of Limerick, 664.
 his grant to Thomas Archbishop of Tuam, of a yearly fair in Tuam, 672.
 money lent to him by Sir William de Dene, knight of Ireland, 674.

Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince Edward, Lord of Ireland]—*cont.*
 commits to Sir Roger de Altarius, knight, the land which belonged to O'Hangarn' in Coleraine, 677.
 his wardrobe, 455, 679.
 commands money out of his Treasury of Ireland to be paid to the mayor and citizens of Chester and other persons, 682.
 the K.'s letters to him regarding lands in Ballymadun, 696.
 his castles in Ireland, 713.
 the King of Connaught places himself and all he has under his protection, 713.
 commands Richard de la Rochelle, justiciary of Ireland, to come to England to certify the state of the former country, 727.
 commits the custody of Ireland to Roger Waspail, 727.
 confirmation of his charter of grant of the manor of Any, county of Limerick, 741.
 the K., in lieu of Edward and by his consent, takes fealty from Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for his castles and lands in Ireland, 750.
 has no seal at hand, 750.
 the K. on his behalf commits the custody of Ireland to Fulk Archbishop of Dublin, 766.
 when his seal shall have been made, the K. will cause Roger Waspail's expenses to be allowed to the Treasurer, 766.
 custody of Ireland entrusted by him to Roger Waspail, assisted by Fulk Archbishop of Dublin, and Hugh Bishop of Meath, 771.
 after the battle of Lewes gives himself up as a hostage, 776.
 goes over to marchers and rebels against the K., 776.
 had thus forfeited his right to the kingdom and his demesnes, 776.
 the archbishops, &c. of Ireland not to favour, aid, or obey him, 776.
 murage granted by, to the men of Kilkenny, 796.
 his writ commanding his Treasurer of Ireland to inquire regarding the liberty of Meath, 810.
 grant by him to Simon de Aqua Mortua, merchant of Bordeaux, of freedom from prisage of wines exported to Ireland and England, 817.
 the K. commands him to direct his Irish justiciary to give seisin of the mill of Kildare, 831.
 Alienor his consort, 835.
 to have the Queen's gold in Ireland, 835.

Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince Edward, Lord of Ireland], Alienor his consort—*cont.*
 gold paid to her out of a fine, p. 146.
 his alienation of crown lands in Ireland contrary to the grant to him, 844.
 his affairs in Ireland, 848, 849; p. 149 *bis*; 899, 900.
 inspeimus of his letters patent granting pardon to Henry Bernard, 859.
 lands of his gift in Ireland, 878.
 nominates auditors of the account of Hugh Bishop of Meath, his Treasurer in Ireland, 881.
 debts due by, to the burgesses of Drogheda towards Uriel, p. 146.
 his Treasurer's account, 891.
 his debt of 400*l.* to the mayor and citizens of Chester, p. 149.
 his money at the Irish Exchequer, p. 150, p. 151.
 his messenger to England, p. 151.
 his lieutenants or vicegerents in England, 896, 919, 920, 924, 929, 935; p. 209.
 mandate by, to his justiciaries and the escheator to make restitution of pleas and issues of Kildare, 896, 904.
 his departure for the Holy Land, p. 203.
 the issues of vacant see of Dublin granted to him to defray his expenses thither, 902.
 his substitutes to have those issues, 902.
 his attorneys, 902.
 the Irish to be admitted to his and the K.'s peace, 919, 920.
 bull of protection for him gone to the Holy Land, 923.
 his lieutenants depute Maurice Fitz Maurice as justiciary of Ireland, 924.
 his seneschal in Ulster, 929.
 his farmers in Ulster, 929.
 false measures to receive rents in corn from them, 929.
 his demesnes at Archreptic, 929.
 Ulster settled to his advantage, 929.
 complaint to him as Lord of Ireland regarding an assize of *Novel disseisin*, 1163.
 his writ to David de Barre, justice of Ireland, p. 205.
 his writ of *Novel disseisin*, p. 206.
 his ordinance on quelling of disturbance in Ireland, p. 205.

Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir [Prince Edward, Lord of Ireland]—*cont.*
 enfeoffed John Fitz Thomas with lands in Decies and Desmond, p. 279.
 his letters regarding Sir John de Verdun's petition for liberties in Meath, 1666.
 letters of his justiciary and Treasurer thereupon, 1666.
 his charters of feoffment to Robert de Beaumes, his valet, of lands in the earldom of Ulster, 1782, 1976.
 his letters regarding payment of Walter de Lacy's debts, 1897.
 his deed to Hugh de Beaumes, 1976.
 Edward Philip, 1474, 2078.
 Edwyne, Henry, 1898.
 Eirke [Oierk], David Dean of, p. 361.
 Ekervyl, Walter, 302.
 his custody in the gaol of the castle of Drogheda, 302.
 Elias, Adam son of, 1328 *bis*.
 Philip son of, 2344 *bis*.
 Master, p. 493.
 Elmeswell, Helmeswell, Adam de, p. 309, p. 310.
 Elmerugg, Simon de, 1821.
 Elphin, the Bishop of, 475.
 appeal by the K. and his officials of Ireland to the Pope against Papal letters obtained by him and other bishops, 475.
 Thomas, late Bishop of, 621.
 postulated as Archbishop of Tuam, 621, 624.
 the Dean and chapter of, 624, 647, 650, 724, 781, 786, 793.
 pray licence to elect, 781.
 licence for them to elect, 624.
 letter of Thomas Archbishop of Tuam, to the K. regarding election to see of, 646.
 Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois, elected to see of, 646, 650, 724.
 royal assent to his election, 647, 648, 650.
 his election quashed, 646, 650.
 the Dean, Archbishop, and Treasurer of, 646, 650.
 the provost of, 650.
 Thomas Abbot of Boyle, elected by the dean, archdeacon, treasurer, and their associates as Bishop of, 646, 650.
 presented to the K. as elect, 650.
 royal assent to his election, 650.
 the election of Milo Archdeacon of Clonmacnois, as Bishop of, confirmed by the Archbishop of Armagh, 690, 721.

Elphin, Milo Bishop of—*cont.*
 consecrated by that archbishop, 721, 724.
 fealty taken from him, and temporalities restored, 690.
 knights and free tenants of the see of, to be intentive to him, 690.
 his death, 721, 724.
 the church of, 713.
 damage of 3,000 marks caused to it by Walter de Burgh, 713.
 the Archbishop of Tuam prays restitution of temporalities to Thomas, confirmed and consecrated as Bishop of, 721.
 the temporalities of the see of, to be restored as bishop to Thomas, formerly Abbot of Boyle, 724, 730.
 the Queen of Castile and Leon's letter to the K. in favour of the Bishop of, 744.
 letter from Louis King of France to the K. in favour of the same bishop, 745.
 letter from John Cardinal of St. Laurence in Lucina to the K. in favour of Thomas Bishop of Elphin, 746.
 M. Dean of, 781.
 Thomas, late Bishop of, 781.
 licence for Dean and chapter of, to elect, 786.
 Maurice their clerk, 786.
 Brother Maurice Conchuir, of the order of Dominicans elected as Bishop of, 793.
 owing to disturbance fears to approach the K., 793.
 the justiciary and escheator to give the royal assent, receive fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, &c., 793.
 the Bishop of, 1120.
 payment to Brother Maurice, Bishop of, for the site of the castle of Roscommon, p. 241.
 Maurice Bishop of, 2008.
 Ely, Hugh Bishop of, 35.
 Emly, the Chancery of the church of, 782.
 death of William de Warham, late Chancellor of, 782.
 the K. grants it to Robert de Anne, the church of Emly being vacant, 782.
 royal assent to election of Laurence of Dunlak, precentor of, as Bishop of Emly, 789.
 Florence, elect of, confirmed without the royal assent, 792.
 his temporalities restored at intercession of Cardinal Ottoboni, 792.
 his death, 912, 917.
 M[aurice] Dean and the chapter of, 912, 917, 1103, 1111.
 pray licence to elect, 912, 1111.

Emly—*cont.*
 Thomas canon of, 912, 914.
 licence for, to elect, 914.
 Matthew Archdeacon of, 916.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 916, 917.
 the escheator to take fealty from, and restore the temporalities to him, 917.
 Matthew Bishop of, 1004.
 protection for, 1004.
 his death, 1103, 1111.
 the Dean and chapter of, pray licence to elect, 1103.
 licence for, accordingly, 1111.
 the cathedral church of, 1143.
 knights and free tenants of see of, 1154.
 royal assent to election in, of David Abbot of the Holy Cross, as Bishop of, 1143.
 his confirmation and restoration to, of temporalities, 1148.
 the K. accepts the confirmation of David, takes fealty from him, and restores the temporalities, 1154.
 David Bishop of, 1755; p. 381.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1654.
 fine from, for a disseisin, p. 362, p. 381.
 prays that he be not impleaded by new writs, and that he may make attorneys in Ireland, 1758.
 his recognizance for 400 marks, 1762.
 death of R[], late Bishop of, 1852.
 licence for the Dean and chapter of, to elect, 1852.
 Peter canon of, 1582.
 Henry Serle, precentor of, 2093.
 David of, 1754.
 David his son, 1754, 1755.
 Enachdune, Bishops of, 77.
 the see of, 275.
 its issues, 275.
 the chapter of, 738.
 Thomas Bishop of, deceased, 738.
 the Dean and chapter of, 738.
 licence for them to elect, 738.
 John Archdeacon of, 2277.
 John de Ufford, elect of, 2066, 2277.
 royal assent to his election, 2067.
 protection in Ireland for, about departing for the court of Rome, 2277.
 [Enaudon], the vill of, 274, 275, 459.
 a castle to be fortified there, 274.
 its issues, 275.
 either to be restored to the Archbishop of Tuam, or an exchange in Connaught to be given to him, 459.

Enachdune—*cont.*
 See Henchedun.
 England, 163, 227, 323, 344, 351, 361, 615, 618, 691, 723, 1305, 2129.
 the King of Castile about to invade, 305, 306.
 laws and customs of, 317, 458.
 the magnates in, to render homage to Prince Edward, 346.
 the crown of, 371.
 the land of Ireland never to be separated from, 371.
 persons outlawed in, not held as outlawed in Ireland, 737.
 the Chancellor of, 1068.
 merchants of, 1310; p. 331.
 Ireland, and Gascony, Benedictines, Cistercians, Augustinians, &c. in, 101.
 and Ireland, sheriffs and bailiffs of, 780.
 to restore to Walter de l'Espeye and his partners, merchants of Flanders, their goods abstracted by malefactors, 780.
 Rosslyn of, p. 427.
 Henry of, p. 427, p. 428.
 Engleys, Thomas le, 1380.
 grant that he be not made a knight in Ireland against his will, 1380.
 English, the, 929.
 peace restored between them and the Irish, 929.
 the, holding *in capite* in Ireland, 1192.
 liberties in their knights' fees, 1192.
 knights, their fees in Thomond, 1194.
 men and women killed in Ulster, 929.
 Erceadekne, Erceadekne, Philip le, 1645.
 Richard le, p. 541.
 his expenses in going towards Connaught, p. 541.
 Erdinton, Giles de, 4.
 Erdington, Giles de, justice C. P., England, 139, 185.
 Ergallia [Oriol, but O'Hanlon's territory was properly 'Oriol'], 953.
 Erlwyn, John, p. 427, 428.
 Erling, vill of, 228.
 Ermonia, the cantred of [baronies of Ormond Upper and Lower, co. Tipperary], 2201.
 Ern', William, of Lyons, 657.
 Ernard, Walter, 1963.
 Ersedekne, Sir Silvester le, p. 425.
 Sir Philip le, p. 425.
 Hugh le, p. 425.
 Es, man of. See Ahys.
 Escheator, the K.'s, of Ireland, 522, 567, 687, 707, 763, 809, 819, 871, 896, 944, 950, 1024, 1106, 1401, 2071, 2137, 2331, 2332.

Escheator, the K.'s, of Ireland—*cont.*
 to give in lieu of the K. the royal assent to election of an Abbot of Trim and restore the temporalities, 892.
 his lieutenant, 896, 2324.
 to make restitution of pleas and profits of Kildare, 896.
 to restore the temporalities to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, 1058.
 to inquire what lands John de Verdun held at his death, 1061.
 to take an inquisition as to lands of William de Mohun, 2324.
 See St. John, Geoffrey de; Bakepuz, William de; and Saunford, John de.
 Esclone [], the castle and lands of, 1646.
 Escot, Richard le, 1959.
 Esdene, William de, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, 2325.
 Esker, 2344.
 the farm of, p. 363, p. 364 *bis*, p. 382, p. 549.
 the parish of, p. 549.
 Eskerevene, Munster [the barony of Ownybeg, co. Limerick], *theodum* in, 1422.
 Esse, William de, 1040.
 Esseburn, John de, writing the Great Rolls, p. 471, p. 479.
 his fee, p. 479.
 Robert de, p. 533, p. 538.
 wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 538, p. 538.
 Essex, Gilbert of, 1811.
 Estremoy, Estermoy, 1847 *bis*.
 rent of, p. 550.
 Eston, co. of Derby, 473.
 Estricheholt, in la Pole [England], 2090.
 Estry, Brother William de, 2170.
 Eton, Hugh of, p. 317.
 Nicholas of, p. 432.
 Eudo, late precentor of St. Patrick's, and parson of Kylferuck, 2242.
 Euyas, Adam, 1613.
 Everle, Everley, Geoffrey de, 1468.
 presented to church of Ballogare, 1468.
 John de, 2282.
 Evesham, Roger de, clerk, 483.
 his letter to the Dean of St. Martin's, 483.
 Eveswelle, Henry of, 1509, 1596.
 Ewyas [England], 1232.
 Exchange, the K.'s., Ireland, 56.
 its moneyers and officers, 56.
 protection for them, 56.
 the, p. 356, p. 357 *bis*.
 money borrowed to maintain, p. 356, p. 357.
 Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, the, 4, 8, 9, 17, 24, 28, 66, 83, 87, 90, 93, 118, 128, 157, 176, 200, 204, 212, 213, 229, 230, 231, 235, 238, 245, 248, 262, 281, 288,

Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland—*cont.*

289, 290, 291, 293 *bis*, 313, 329, 362, 392, 403, 425, 463, 492, 629, 689, 728, 797, 889 *passim*; p. 147, p. 149 *bis*; 941, 960, 986, 987, 992, 1008, 1018, 1034, 1036, 1053, 1061, 1071, 1072, 1107, 1116, 1119, 1125, 1138, 1147, 1167, 1177 *bis*, 1181 *bis*, 1231, 1253, 1283, 1341, 1350, 1371, 1388; p. 258, p. 261; 1394, 1401, 1411; p. 267 *ter*, 1416 *ter*, 1425, 1434, 1435, 1439, 1460; p. 279, p. 287, p. 288 *passim*; 1502, p. 304, p. 317, 1594, p. 330, p. 337; 1665, 1675, 1678, 1687, 1691, 1715, 1718, 1719, 1722, 1723, 1729, 1769, 1774; p. 373; 1784, 1789, 1832, 1839, 1841, 1842, 1844, 1892, 1897; p. 414 *bis*, p. 419, p. 423, p. 425, p. 428, p. 440 *bis*; 1954, 1955, 1970, 1974, 1978, 1979, 2015, 2018, 2021; p. 471; 2049, 2069, 2070, 2115, 2121, 2124; p. 501; 2174, 2194, 2198, 2218, 2221, 2238, 2278, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2291, 2325, 2329 *bis*, 2332, 2336, 2337; p. 557, p. 560; 2365.
 the rolls, memoranda, and writs of the, 8, 9, 24, 982, 1024, 1034, 1095, 1119; p. 241; 1341, 1389, 1394, 1460, 1645, 1666, 1672, 1743; p. 528 *bis*.
 Prince Edward's Exchequer, Dublin, 654, 682.
 Robert Anketill to reside at, as a baron, 329.
 Remembrancer of. See Ideshale, William de; Pycot, William; Wykam, Richard de.
 John de Bruningfeld associated as baron of, 248.
 the seal of, to be sent to the K. in England, 500.
 received by the K., 513.
 account of receipt of Sir James de Audeley, justiciary of Ireland, out of, 889.
 account of receipt and expenditure at, of Hugh Bishop of Meath, the Lord Edward's Treasurer in Ireland, 891.
 its rolls of receipt, p. 149, p. 178, p. 406, 2335 *bis*.
 its rolls of payment, p. 149.
 the Chancellor of. See Thomas de Cheddeworth; John de Kenley.
 marshal of. See Ideshale, or Iteshale, William de.
 custody of the doors of, p. 150.
 the Lord Edward's money at, p. 150.
 money paid for work on the houses of, p. 151.
 the chapel of, p. 151, p. 181, p. 182, p. 239, p. 259, p. 261, p. 288, p. 290, p. 303, p. 309, p. 355, p. 442.
 wax for, p. 151, p. 182, p. 261, p. 288, p. 309, p. 317, p. 355, p. 420, p. 442, p. 471, p. 492.
 tapers for, p. 182.

Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland—*cont.*

..... the chaplain of, p. 151, p. 181, p. 182, p. 239, p. 259, p. 286, p. 288, p. 290, p. 291, p. 309, p. 310 *bis*, p. 317, p. 338, p. 355, p. 359, p. 386, p. 400, p. 419, p. 420, p. 442, p. 471, p. 486, p. 492, p. 508, p. 534, p. 537.
 chest to hold his vestments, p. 182.
 the justiciary, to place faith in the treasurer regarding fees in, 1153.
 all the money at, to be delivered to the justiciary, 1253.
 its chirographs, 1388.
 receipts at, of rents, fines, amerciaments, pleas, and perquisites, &c. of Ireland, p. 149, p. 178, p. 235; 1389, 1389.
 the receiver of. See Winchester, Elias of.
 clerks of, p. 241, p. 261, p. 288, p. 385, p. 406, p. 411; 2335.
 gift to, for their labour; p. 288 *bis*.
 doorkeepers of. See Wigorn, Walter and Ralph of.
 works of, p. 261, p. 285, p. 288 *ter*, p. 291, p. 354, p. 386 *ter*, p. 387, p. 393 *ter*, p. 394, p. 440, p. 470, p. 485, p. 502 *bis*, p. 517 *bis*, p. 518 *bis*, p. 542.
 repairs of, p. 285.
 cloth for, p. 181, p. 288, p. 310.
 timber and glass windows at, p. 288.
 tallies of, p. 289 *quinques*, p. 290 *bis*, p. 299 *quater*, p. 302 *bis*, p. 309, 1587, p. 316 *quater*, p. 317 *ter*, p. 329, p. 330 *ter*, p. 331, p. 337, p. 338 *bis*, p. 339 *bis*, p. 354, p. 355 *ter*, p. 356 *quater*, p. 373 *bis*, p. 385 *bis*, p. 386 *quater*, p. 387 *ter*, p. 395, p. 399 *quater*, p. 401; 1881, 1892; p. 419 *bis*, p. 420 *bis*, p. 421 *bis*, p. 422 *ter*, p. 440 *bis*, p. 470 *quater*, p. 478 *bis*, p. 485, p. 491, p. 492, p. 493, p. 501 *bis*, p. 502, p. 517 *bis*, p. 518, p. 534 *bis*, p. 535 *bis*, p. 536, p. 538, 2325, 2333, 2334, 2338.
 rent for a piece of ground near, p. 290, p. 303, p. 318, p. 347, p. 355, p. 394, p. 400, p. 420, p. 479, p. 492, p. 508, p. 537, p. 538.
 sale to the K. of a piece of ground near, p. 541.
 portage at, p. 291.
 church and sanctuary near, 1609.
 the Great Rolls of, p. 151, p. 181, p. 261, p. 288, p. 290 *bis*, p. 291 *bis*, p. 300 *bis*, p. 303, p. 310, p. 317, p. 318, p. 331 *bis*, p. 339, p. 348, p. 356 *bis*, p. 358, p. 373, p. 386 *bis*, p. 387, p. 393 *bis*, p. 399 *bis*, p. 401 *bis*, p. 421, p. 471 *bis*, p. 479 *bis*, p. 507, p. 539 *bis*, 2338 *bis*.
 clerks writing the, p. 151 *bis*, p. 261, p. 288, p. 290 *bis*, p. 291 *bis*, p. 300 *bis*, p. 303, p. 310, p. 317, p. 318, p. 331 *bis*, p. 339, p. 348, p. 356 *bis*, p. 358, p. 373, p. 386 *bis*, p. 387, p. 393 *bis*, p. 399, p. 421, p. 471 *bis*, p. 479 *bis*, p. 518, p. 539 *bis*.

Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland—*cont.*
 ingrossers of, p. 486, p. 502 *ter*, p. 507.
 all services ought to be set down in rolls of receipt of, 2335.
 summonses of, p. 151, p. 182, p. 241 *bis*, p. 261, p. 288, p. 291 *bis*, p. 300 *bis*, p. 303 *bis*, p. 304, p. 310 *bis*, p. 318 *bis*, p. 331 *bis*, p. 339 *bis*, p. 348 *bis*, p. 358 *bis*, p. 373 *bis*, p. 387 *bis*, p. 393, p. 394, p. 401 *bis*, 1892 *bis*, p. 422 *bis*, p. 441 *bis*, p. 471, p. 479 *bis*, p. 486 *bis*, p. 493, p. 502 *bis*, p. 518 *bis*, p. 539 *bis*.
 the Treasury of, 934, 1034; p. 262, p. 388 *bis*, p. 400, p. 402; 1892; p. 417; 2335, 2336 *bis*, 2337.
 the issues of, 1034.
 the weights and balances of, locks of doors and coffers of, p. 401.
 keys for works of the, p. 182.
 the law and custom of the, 1063.
 all debts due to the K. to be paid into, 1134.
 moneys taken for the justiciary's expenses during disturbance of Ireland to be inrolled on rolls of, 1159.
 payment for parchment, green wax, pouches, litter, canvas, and other small articles for, p. 151, p. 182, p. 241, p. 261, p. 288, p. 291, p. 300, p. 303 *bis*, p. 304, p. 310 *bis*, p. 318 *quater*, p. 330, p. 331, p. 339, p. 340, p. 348 *bis*, p. 356, p. 358, p. 373, p. 386, p. 387, p. 393 *bis*, p. 401 *bis*, 1892 *bis*, p. 422, p. 423, p. 441 *bis*, p. 471 *ter*, p. 479 *bis*, p. 486 *ter*, p. 493, p. 502, p. 508, p. 518 *bis*, p. 539 *bis*.
 the balances of, p. 373.
 Exchequer accounts, rolls of.
 Payment, Michaelmas 1278, 1497.
 Hilary 1278-9, 1525.
 Easter 1279, 1535.
 term of St. John 1279, 1570.
 Michaelmas 1279, 1587.
 Hilary 1279-80, 1634.
 Easter 1280, 1650.
 term of St. John 1280, 1688.
 Michaelmas 1280, 1739.
 Hilary 1280-1, 1781.
 Easter 1281, 1815.
 term of St. John 1281, 1835.
 Michaelmas 1281, 1860.
 term of St. John 1282, 1935.
 Hilary 1282-3, 2034.
 Easter 1283, 2075.
 term of St. John 1283, 2098.
 Michaelmas 1283, 2127.
 Hilary 1283-4, 2169.
 Easter 1284, 2189.
 St. John 1284, 2241.
 Michaelmas 1284, 2310.
 Receipt, Michaelmas 1280, 1740.
 Hilary 1280-1, 1780.

Exchequer accounts, Receipt—*cont.*
 Easter 1281, 1814.
 term of St. John 1281, 1834.
 summary of 6-12 Edw. I., 2327.
 subsidiary account 1281, 1880.
 Exchequer, memorandum of writs touching the Treasurer's account, 1890.
 Philip de Othinton's account of supplies sent from Ireland to the Earl Marshal in Wales, 2009.
 roll of profits, assizes, the K.'s service when an army is proclaimed, and prisage of wines, 8-12 Edw. I., 2329.
 order not kept in the, 1879.
 injurious to the K. to deliver the management of, to Walter, the usher, 1881.
 David, servant of, 1892.
 regulation of, 2153.
 cloth bought to cover Exchequer, p. 507, p. 534.
 payment for writing a book of, p. 517.
 the Bishop of Waterford removed all the officers of, 2332.
 changed houses of the, 2332.
 the Treasurer of, and his clerk allege that there is no order in, 2335.
 memoranda of the, 2336.
 a means of entering the, kept by the Treasurer whereby he could enter without the knowledge of the chamberlain, 2336.
 private secret documents of the K. carried away from, 2336.
 a view to be made of the state of, 2337.
 the Treasurer of, 6, 24, 106, 200, 206, 216, 258, 259, 313, 324, 334, 385, 429, 552, 666, 679, 714; p. 145; 973, 1024, 1034, 1177, 1205, 1287, 1387, 1389, 1416, 1420, 1422, 1427, 1438, 1439; p. 303; 1615, 329 *bis*; p. 331, 1715, 1879 *ter*; p. 470, p. 481, p. 507, p. 508, p. 541; 2328, 2335 *ter*, 2338 *passim*.
 his clerk, 206.
 to deliver money to Prince Edward's deputy, 411.
 to make no payment out of issues of Ireland unless in case of necessity, 714.
 with Richard de la Rochelle to discharge the arrears of fees in Irish castles, 433.
 Roger Waspail to have his expenses from him, 766.
 to cause Prince Edward's consort to have the Queen's gold in Ireland, 835.
 to respite all exactions for debt against the Archbishop of Cashel, 1015.
 his deputy, 1015.

Exchequer, the Treasurer of—*cont.*
 to yearly allow to the escheator of Ireland 40*l*. and 2 robes for his maintenance, with 40*l*. and 2 robes for his expenses, 1028.
 to make restitution to the Dominicans of Roscommon, 1120.
 with the justiciary, to inquire into the transgressions in Limerick of Robert Bagot, 1145.
 to cause the K.'s marshal to have money to purchase in Ireland 10 or 12 hobbies for the K.'s use, 1156.
 the association of merchants of Lucca to render an account twice a year to, 1292.
 his rolls, p. 357, p. 402; 1879 *bis*, 2328 *quinquies*, 2335, 2338.
 memoranda regarding his accounts, 1879.
 his clerks, 1879.
 a view of accounts of all treasurers, and of *locum tenentes* of treasurers to be made, 2246.
 his fee, p. 541.
 Treasurers of. See Ossory, Hugh Bishop of; Meath, Hugh Bishop of; Waterford, Stephen Bishop of; Fulborne, Walter de, Dean of Waterford; Hampton, Brother William de [deputy?]
 Sir Geoffrey de Turville, formerly Treasurer of, 85, 1222.
 Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, formerly Treasurer of, 213, 238.
 his executors, 238.
 the Treasurer and Chamberlain of, 14, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 124, 126, 147, 149, 150, 157, 160, 162, 183, 199, 230, 249, 254, 290, 293, 362, 403, 408, 440, 468, 633, 967, 1167, 1341, 1384, 1695, 2063, 2264, 2295, 2316.
 always to have for the K.'s use 1,000 marks ready to be sent to Gascony, 50.
 writ to, for payment out of Irish treasure of money for copes, chasubles, albs, stoles, &c., 160.
 writ to, for payment of money to keeper of the K.'s Mint, Ireland, 162.
 to pay to Robert Walerand 20*l*. at Michaelmas, a. r. 37, and the like amount at Michaelmas, a. r. 38, as his fee, 468.
 to pay out of the K.'s treasure to the Prior of St. Thomas of Down, and others, 10 marks of the K.'s gift, 670.
 to cause allowance to be made to Robert de Thurleby, formerly sheriff of Dublin, for money paid by him to the justiciary to carry on the war, 1053.
 to search the Rolls of the Exchequer whether 37*l*. were not paid for freight of a ship, 1095.

Exchequer, the Treasurer and Chamberlain of—*cont.*
 to pay money to the K.'s Marshal for purchase in Ireland of 10 or 12 hobbies for the K.'s use, 1157.
 writ to, for payment of 23*l*. 3*s*. 4*d*. for purchase of 6 hobbies, 1158.
 to pay to Robert Bagot, appointed Chief Justice in Ireland, 40*l*. a year, 1182.
 to pay 500*l*. a year to Robert de Offord, justiciary, 1237.
 all payments of the K.'s money to be made by, 1238.
 to cause Geoffrey de Gyenville to have 20*l*., spent in the K.'s service, 1250.
 to allow to Robert Bagot 200 marks, 1695.
 to set off certain sums against 1,188*l*. 5*s*. 10*d*. surplus in the account of William de Audley, and pay him the residue, 1887.
 to pay to John de Fyfyde, 70*l*. for his expenditure regarding the custody of the new custom, 1949.
 Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, the Treasurer and Barons of, 24, 91, 92, 379, 382, 386, 397, 472, 529, 542, 668, 689, 932, 960, 999, 1046, 1056, 1086, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1141, 1242; p. 233; 1313, 1359, 1383, 1478, 1484, 1502, 1503 *bis*, 1527, 1594, 1675, 1729, 1743, 1769, 1783, 1842, 1938, 1939, 1957, 1968, 1978, 1984, 2000, 2004, 2021, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2073, 2119, 2120, 2121 *bis*, 2130, 2148 *bis*, 2218, 2221, 2233, 2244, 2261, 2263, 2285, 2286, 2294, 2317.
 to send money to Chester, 91.
 Prince Edward's Treasurer and Barons of, 419.
 to supersede an informal writ, 529.
 to allow to William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, 40 marks, arrears of his fee, 626.
 to audit the accounts of William de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, 669, 813.
 to allow to him 33*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., 805.
 to allow 50 or 60 marks to Ralph Pipard, 978.
 to certify to the K. how much William de Dene and Thomas his son had received out a sum of 5,000*l*., 982.
 to allow expenses to John de Saunford, 1006.
 to cause compensation for his expenses to be made to Hugh de Frenes, messenger of the justiciary of Ireland, 1019.
 the account of the sheriff of Ulster to be rendered before, 1037.

Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland—*cont.*
 ingrossers of, p. 486, p. 502 *ter*,
 p. 507.
 all services ought to be set down in
 rolls of receipt of, 2335.
 summonses of, p. 151, p. 182, p. 241 *bis*,
 p. 261, p. 288, p. 291 *bis*, p. 300 *bis*,
 p. 303 *bis*, p. 304, p. 310 *bis*, p. 318 *bis*,
 p. 331 *bis*, p. 339 *bis*, p. 348 *bis*, p. 358
bis, p. 373 *bis*, p. 387 *bis*, p. 393, p. 394,
 p. 401 *bis*, 1892 *bis*, p. 422 *bis*, p. 441
bis, p. 471, p. 479 *bis*, p. 486 *bis*, p. 493,
 p. 502 *bis*, p. 518 *bis*, p. 539 *bis*.
 the Treasury of, 934, 1034; p. 262,
 p. 388 *bis*, p. 400, p. 402; 1892;
 p. 417; 2335, 2336 *bis*, 2337.
 the issues of, 1034.
 the weights and balances of, locks of
 doors and coffers of, p. 401.
 keys for works of the, p. 182.
 the law and custom of the, 1063.
 all debts due to the K. to be paid
 into, 1134.
 moneys taken for the justiciary's
 expenses during disturbance of Ireland
 to be enrolled on rolls of, 1159.
 payment for parchment, green wax,
 pouches, litter, canvas, and other small
 articles for, p. 151, p. 182, p. 241, p. 261,
 p. 288, p. 291, p. 300, p. 303 *bis*, p. 304,
 p. 310 *bis*, p. 318 *quater*, p. 330, p. 331,
 p. 339, p. 340, p. 348 *bis*, p. 356,
 p. 358, p. 373, p. 386, p. 387, p. 393 *bis*,
 p. 401 *bis*, 1892 *bis*, p. 422, p. 423,
 p. 441 *bis*, p. 471 *ter*, p. 479 *bis*, p. 486
ter, p. 493, p. 502, p. 508, p. 518 *bis*,
 p. 539 *bis*.
 the balances of, p. 373.
 Exchequer accounts, rolls of.
 Payment, Michaelmas 1278, 1497.
 Hilary 1278-9, 1525.
 Easter 1279, 1535.
 term of St. John 1279, 1570.
 Michaelmas 1279, 1587.
 Hilary 1279-80, 1634.
 Easter 1280, 1650.
 term of St. John 1280, 1688.
 Michaelmas 1280, 1739.
 Hilary 1280-1, 1781.
 Easter 1281, 1815.
 term of St. John 1281, 1835.
 Michaelmas 1281, 1860.
 term of St. John 1282, 1935.
 Hilary 1282-3, 2034.
 Easter 1283, 2075.
 term of St. John 1283, 2098.
 Michaelmas 1283, 2127.
 Hilary 1283-4, 2169.
 Easter 1284, 2189.
 St. John 1284, 2241.
 Michaelmas 1284, 2310.
 Receipt, Michaelmas 1280, 1740.
 Hilary 1280-1, 1780.

Exchequer accounts, Receipt—*cont.*
 Easter 1281, 1814.
 term of St. John 1281, 1834.
 summary of 6-12 Edw. I.,
 2327.
 subsidiary account 1281, 1880.
 Exchequer, memorandum of writs touching
 the Treasurer's account, 1890.
 Philip de Othinton's account of sup-
 plies sent from Ireland to the Earl
 Marshal in Wales, 2009.
 roll of profits, assizes, the K.'s service
 when an army is proclaimed, and
 prisage of wines, 8-12 Edw. I., 2329.
 order not kept in the, 1879.
 injurious to the K. to deliver the
 management of, to Walter, the usher,
 1881.
 David, servant of, 1892.
 regulation of, 2153.
 cloth bought to cover Exchequer,
 p. 507, p. 534.
 payment for writing a book of,
 p. 517.
 the Bishop of Waterford removed all
 the officers of, 2332.
 changed houses of the, 2332.
 the Treasurer of, and his clerk allege
 that there is no order in, 2335.
 memoranda of the, 2336.
 a means of entering the, kept by the
 Treasurer whereby he could enter
 without the knowledge of the chamber-
 lain, 2336.
 private secret documents of the K.
 carried away from, 2336.
 a view to be made of the state of,
 2337.
 the Treasurer of, 6, 24, 106, 200, 206,
 216, 258, 259, 313, 324, 334, 385, 429,
 552, 666, 679, 714; p. 145; 973, 1024,
 1034, 1177, 1205, 1287, 1387, 1389,
 1416, 1420, 1422, 1427, 1438, 1439;
 p. 303; 1615, 329 *bis*; p. 331, 1715,
 1879 *ter*; p. 470, p. 481, p. 507, p. 508,
 p. 541; 2328, 2335 *ter*, 2338 *passim*.
 his clerk, 206.
 to deliver money to Prince Ed-
 ward's deputy, 411.
 to make no payment out of
 issues of Ireland unless in case of
 necessity, 714.
 with Richard de la Rochelle to
 discharge the arrears of fees in Irish
 castles, 433.
 Roger Waspail to have his ex-
 penses from him, 766.
 to cause Prince Edward's con-
 sort to have the Queen's gold in Ire-
 land, 835.
 to respite all exactions for debt
 against the Archibishop of Cashel,
 1015.
 his deputy, 1015.

Exchequer, the Treasurer of—*cont.*
 to yearly allow to the escheator
 of Ireland 40*l.* and 2 robes for his
 maintenance, with 40*l.* and 2 robes for
 his expenses, 1028.
 to make restitution to the Do-
 minicans of Roscommon, 1120.
 with the justiciary, to inquire
 into the transgressions in Limerick of
 Robert Bagot, 1145.
 to cause the K.'s marshal to
 have money to purchase in Ireland
 10 or 12 hobbies for the K.'s use, 1156.
 the association of merchants of
 Lucca to render an account twice a
 year to, 1292.
 his rolls, p. 357, p. 402; 1879
bis, 2328 *quinquies*, 2335, 2338.
 memoranda regarding his ac-
 counts, 1879.
 his clerks, 1879.
 a view of accounts of all treas-
 urers, and of *locum tenentes* of treas-
 urers to be made, 2246.
 his fee, p. 541.
 Treasurers of. See Ossory, Hugh
 Bishop of; Meath, Hugh Bishop of;
 Waterford, Stephen Bishop of; Ful-
 borne, Walter de, Dean of Waterford;
 Hampton, Brother William de [de-
 puty?]
 Sir Geoffrey de Turville, formerly
 Treasurer of, 85, 1222.
 Geoffrey Bishop of Ossory, formerly
 Treasurer of, 213, 238.
 his executors, 238.
 the Treasurer and Chamberlain of,
 14, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 124, 126, 147,
 149, 150, 157, 160, 162, 183, 199, 230,
 249, 254, 290, 293, 362, 403, 408, 440,
 468, 633, 967, 1167, 1341, 1384, 1695,
 2063, 2264, 2295, 2316.
 always to have for the K.'s use
 1,000 marks ready to be sent to Gas-
 cony, 50.
 writ to, for payment out of
 Irish treasure of money for copes,
 chasubles, albs, stoles, &c., 160.
 writ to, for payment of money
 to keeper of the K.'s Mint, Ireland,
 162.
 to pay to Robert Walerand 20*l.*
 at Michaelmas, a. r. 37, and the like
 amount at Michaelmas, a. r. 38, as his
 fee, 468.
 to pay out of the K.'s treasure
 to the Prior of St. Thomas of Down,
 and others, 10 marks of the K.'s gift,
 670.
 to cause allowance to be made
 to Robert de Thurleby, formerly
 sheriff of Dublin, for money paid by
 him to the justiciary to carry on the
 war, 1053.
 to search the Rolls of the Ex-
 chequer whether 37*l.* were not paid for
 freight of a ship, 1095.

Exchequer, the Treasurer and Chamberlain
 of—*cont.*
 to pay money to the K.'s
 Marshal for purchase in Ireland of
 10 or 12 hobbies for the K.'s use,
 1157.
 writ to, for payment of 23*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*
 for purchase of 6 hobbies, 1158.
 to pay to Robert Bagot, appoin-
 ted Chief Justice in Ireland, 40*l.* a
 year, 1182.
 to pay 500*l.* a year to Robert
 de Offord, justiciary, 1237.
 all payments of the K.'s money
 to be made by, 1238.
 to cause Geoffrey de Gyenville
 to have 20*l.*, spent in the K.'s service,
 1250.
 to allow to Robert Bagot 200
 marks, 1695.
 to set off certain sums against
 1,188*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* surplus in the account
 of William de Audley, and pay him
 the residue, 1887.
 to pay to John de Fyfyde, 70*l.*
 for his expenditure regarding the cus-
 tody of the new custom, 1949.
 Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, the Treasurer
 and Barons of, 24, 91, 92, 379, 382,
 386, 397, 472, 529, 542, 668, 689, 932,
 960, 999, 1046, 1056, 1086, 1136, 1137,
 1138, 1139, 1141, 1242; p. 233; 1313,
 1359, 1383, 1478, 1484, 1502, 1503 *bis*,
 1527, 1594, 1675, 1729, 1743, 1769,
 1783, 1842, 1938, 1939, 1957, 1968,
 1978, 1984, 2000, 2004, 2021, 2023,
 2026, 2027, 2073, 2119, 2120, 2121 *bis*,
 2130, 2148 *bis*, 2218, 2221, 2233, 2244,
 2261, 2263, 2285, 2286, 2294, 2317.
 to send money to Chester,
 91.
 Prince Edward's Treasurer and
 Barons of, 419.
 to supersede an informal writ,
 529.
 to allow to William de Bakepuz,
 escheator of Ireland, 40 marks, arrears
 of his fee, 626.
 to audit the accounts of William
 de Bakepuz, the K.'s escheator of Ire-
 land, 669, 813.
 to allow to him 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*,
 805.
 to allow 50 or 60 marks to
 Ralph Pipard, 978.
 to certify to the K. how much
 William de Dene and Thomas his son
 had received out a sum of 5,000*l.*,
 982.
 to allow expenses to John de
 Saunford, 1006.
 to cause compensation for his
 expenses to be made to Hugh de
 Frenes, messenger of the justiciary of
 Ireland, 1019.
 the account of the sheriff of
 Ulster to be rendered before, 1037.

- Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, the Treasurer and Barons of—*cont.*
-, to pay yearly to Robert Bagod, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Dublin, 40*l.*, with 20*l.* for his expenses, 1054.
 -, exactions made by, against the citizens of Limerick, 1056.
 -, to call before them bailiffs and ministers, and audit their accounts, 1063.
 -, to give to Emelina Countess of Ulster, counsel and aid in recovering her rights, 1115.
 -, to certify what lands in Ireland the K. had granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 1119.
 -, to allow out of issues of see of Dublin to Thomas de Cheddeworth, custodian thereof, his expenses in coming to England, 1136.
 -, to further allow him 40 marks a year for his expenses, 1137.
 -, to audit the account of Maurice Fitz Maurice, when justiciary, and render justice to citizens of Dublin, 1139.
 -, to audit the account of the heirs and executors of James de Audley, when justiciary, and cause allowance to be made to the citizens of Dublin, 1140.
 -, to repay or allow 25*l.* to Bonasius Bonanti, merchant of Florence, 1147.
 -, to allow moneys to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, 1218.
 -, to cause Robert Fitz Maurice to have 2*s.* a day for his wages on the K.'s service, 1226.
 -, mandate to, regarding issues of the Earl of Gloucester and Hertford's lands, 1394.
 -, to cause William Fitz Warin to have the issues of the custody of Henry le Sauvage's lands from the date of the commission thereof, 1411.
 -, to certify in what debts William, son and heir of James de Audley, is bound to the K., 1460.
 -, to audit the account of the receiver of the K.'s money in Ireland, 1498.
 -, with the justiciary to audit the account of the escheator of Ireland, 1521.
 -, to cause due allowances to be made to him, 1522.
 -, to pay to the executors of Fulk Masner and to merchants of Florence 20 marks loss on the new custom of Ireland, 1581.
 -, to cause 100*l.* to be allowed to Theobald le Botiller out of 900*l.* due to the K., 1607.
 -, to allow to him 100 marks a year, 1608.
- Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, the Treasurer and Barons of—*cont.*
-, to allow to Thomas de Cheddeworth 40*l.* out of the issues of the see of Dublin for his expenses in coming to the K. in England regarding that see, 1636.
 -, having audited the account of John de Saunford, to allow him his expenditure, 1671.
 -, to allow to the Master of the Templars of England all liberties, acquittances, and amerciaments previously allowed to him, 1672.
 -, to audit the account of Perceval of Luca and his associates, collectors of the new custom in Ireland, 1676.
 -, to audit the account of Adam de Wetenhall, the K.'s receiver, 1677.
 -, to cause the value of victuals taken from burgesses of Drogheda towards Meath to be repaid, 1718.
 -, to cause Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to have terms for payment of his debts at the Exchequer, 1774.
 -, to cause the profit from the Mint at Dublin and Waterford to be delivered every month, 1790.
 -, to cause Richard de Burgh to have allowance for 500 marks in the debts which he owes to the K., 1794.
 -, to cause the keeper of the castle of Dungarvan to have his fee, 1839.
 -, to cause William son of James de Audley to be quit of 238*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, 1885.
 -, to cause him to be quit of 642*l.* 18*s.* also, 1887.
 -, to view or audit the account of the executors of Bonasius Bonavicii, when keeper of the new custom, 1982.
 -, on payment of 110*l.* to discharge Christiana de Mariseis, p. 462.
 -, to make allowances to William Fitz Warin, late Seneschal of Ulster, 2130.
 -, the Chamberlain of, 552, 654; p. 150, p. 178, p. 180; 1420, 1439; p. 318; 1773 *bis*, 1879 *ter*; p. 472, p. 480, p. 517; 2274, 2335 *ter*, 2336.
 -, his roll, p. 318, p. 357; 1879 *bis*, 2328 *octies*, 2335 *bis*; p. 537, p. 558 *ter*.
 -, his fee, p. 339.
 -, Chamberlains of. See Kenleye, John de; Shrewsbury, Thomas of; Balmor, Peter of.
 -, the Barons of, 28, 93, 248, 463, 494, 513, 552, 645, 689, 807, 1106, 1286, 1420, 1474, 1484, 1506, 1576, 1844, 1879, 2274, 2291, 2325, 2361.
 -, to cause William de Trublevill to be quit of 60*s.* for 3 scutages, 463.

- Exchequer of Dublin or Ireland, the Barons of—*cont.*
-, to send the K.'s seal under their seals and those of the Chancellor and of the Treasurer to the K. in England, 500.
 -, to send in the same way the seal of the Dublin Exchequer to the K., 500.
 -, to allow various sums to William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, 807.
 -, writs delivered to, shall be sent under their seals to the K., 807.
 -, to make allowances to Walter de Haye, constable of the castle of Dungarvan, 996.
 -, to respite the demand against Ralph Pipard, 997.
 -, to respite all exactions for debt against the Archbishop of Cashel, 1015.
 -, to respite payment by the sheriff of Ulster of his debts to the K., 1037.
 -, to respite demand against Agnes de Vesey for dower of the Countess of Leicester, 1107.
 -, to cause the heirs of James de Audley to repay money to the citizens of Cork, 1108.
 -, exact 25 marks relief from Eudo and Miliscent la Zuehe, 1122.
 -, to allow to the custodian of the see of Dublin 40 marks a year out of its issues, 1278.
 -, to allow moneys to the same, 1286.
 -, to make allowances to Thomas de Cheddeworth, late custodian of the see of Dublin, 1577.
 -, to respite demand against Agnes de Vesey for the amount of her fine to recover her liberty of Kildare, 1974, 1977.
 -, to make allowances to the escheator of Ireland, 2291.
 -, pleas touching wills ought not to be pleaded before, 2361.
- Exchequer of England or Westminster, 6, 108, 235, 293, 304, 329, 338, 343, 362, 1743; p. 394; 2325.
-, of the Jews, 473.
 -, the Treasurer and Chamberlains of, 235, 304, 477, 693, 984, 1901, 1129, 2351.
 -, the Treasurer and Barons of, 528, 689, 803, 888, 1018, 1064, 1340, 1460, 1506, 1984, 2188, 2312, 2365.
 -, to cause the chattels of John Archbishop of Dublin to be delivered to his executors, 2188.
 -, to respite exactions against William de la Rochelle as sheriff of Waterford, 1018.
- Exchequer of England or Westminster, the Treasurer and Barons of—*cont.*
-, proceedings before, regarding the account of Rustikellus, merchant of Florence, to the Queen Mother and Christiana de Mariseis, 1207.
 -, to respite demands against Henry de Audley, 1212.
 -, the Great Rolls of, 2325, 2328.
 -, the Rolls of, 788, 1330.
 -, to be searched regarding fees of Walter, late Earl Marshall, in England, Wales, and Ireland, 788.
 -, the Remembrancer of, p. 220.
- Exeter, the Prior of St. Nicholas of, 1628, 2170.
-, protection for him and his lands in Ireland, 1628.
 -, letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2170.
 -, Exon, Jordan of, 478, 1645, 2008.
 -, grant in fee to him of villis in Ireland, 228.
 -, grant to him of markets and fairs in Ireland, 250.
 -, sheriff of Connaught, p. 315; 1613.
 -, constable of the castle of Roscommon, p. 355.
 -, payment to, for that custody, p. 355.
 -, payment to, for wines and salt bought of him, p. 385.
 -, took chattels to the amount of 200*l.* out of cantred of Omany, 1986.
 -, Richard of, p. 146, p. 392; 1862, 2344.
 -, his expenses to England to expedite affairs of the K., p. 178.
 -, justice of Common Pleas, Dublin, 947.
 -, commission to him to inquire regarding pleas of the Crown in Ireland, 947.
 -, justice itinerant, p. 238, p. 286, p. 301 *bis*.
 -, his fee, p. 238, p. 301 *bis*.
 -, money paid to, for loss of horses, p. 298.
 -, his maintenance in the office of justice at Cork and in Kerry, p. 286.
 -, his expenses in holding common assizes in Cork and Kerry, p. 289.
 -, formerly justice of the K.'s Bench and Common Pleas, Ireland, 1285.
 -, his Rolls, 1285.
 -, Sir Richard of, knight, p. 148; 1520; p. 424, p. 425.
 -, robes, furs, and saddles for him, p. 148.
 -, grant to, of 20 librates of land in Connaught, 1704.

Exeter, Sir Richard of—*cont.*
 with others to audit William de Audley's account of his father's expenditure, when justiciary, 1678.
 assignment of auditors of his account while in the office of Chief Justice of Ireland, 1846.
 payment to, for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, p. 418, p. 422.
 justice itinerant in Ireland, 1973.
 to devote himself to holding pleas in the King's Bench, Ireland, 1973.
 plea of the Crown before, 2108.
 grant to, for a horse lost in the K.'s service at Roscommon, p. 538.
 his fees, p. 400, p. 401, p. 471, p. 541.
 Eyelee, Richard de, p. 462.
 Eylward, David, 2010.
 Eyre, justices in, in Ireland, 255, 268.
 to hold Common Pleas in Queen Alienor's dower lands at her mandate, 255.
 to have a fee, 270.
 in county of Cashel, 187.
 Eytun, Sir Madoe de, p. 466.
 Robert de, p. 468.

F.

Facy, Nicholas, his expenses regarding the new custom, 1890.
 Fader, Walter, 1283.
 Falnacarkil, p. 209.
 Fanestoke, Theobald de, 932.
 Fankun, Richard, 2165.
 Fanyn, Richard, 1181, 1618.
 Thomas his son, 1618.
 Farnan, Fernan [Farnane, barony of Owneybeg, county of Limerick], 1422.
 inquisition regarding lands at, 1422.
 Farnham, the manor of, 2305.
 Faunt, Walter le, p. 448 *bis*.
 Faversham, Simon of, p. 502.
 Fawer, p. 560.
 Fay, Richard de, 1819.
 his attorneys, 1819.
 Faycarkehill, Faythirkil, Falnacarkil, land of, p. 203, p. 206, p. 209.
 Fayth', burgh of, co. Cork, p. 384.
 deficiency of rent of, p. 384.
 rent of, p. 550.
 Felde, Boltereux de la, p. 387.

Fenes, Sir Nicholas de, 464.
 received Prince Edward's seal, 464.
 Fenton, William de, 1500, 1501 *ter*.
 Cecilia his wife, 1500, 1501.
 letters of attorney for her, 1500.
 Fentor', co. Dublin, p. 382 *ter*.
 Feponte, Joan de, 36.
 Ferath [par. of Oran, bar. of Ballymoe, co. Roscommon], the vill of, 2115.
 Fermoy, Blessed Mary of the Bridge of [Bridgetown], 470.
 the Prior of, 470.
 impleaded regarding 2 carucates of land in Fannon, 470.
 Fermegern, co. Wexford, p. 359.
 Ferneceue [Fir-na-Craibhe ("the men of the Craebh"), the name of O'Kane's country, which included the present town of Coleraine], 929.
 Ferns, the see of, 297.
 its park, 297.
 John, late Bishop of, 300.
 the chapter of, 300.
 licence for it to elect a bishop, 300.
 royal assent to election of Geoffrey de St. John as Bishop of, 337, 340.
 the Bishop of, 445.
 his associates, 445.
 as justices in eyre to cause to be resummoned a plaintiff which was before them in their eyre at Dublin, 445.
 the Dean and chapter of, 579, 587, 1932.
 licence for them to elect, 579.
 royal assent to election of Hugh Treasurer of, as Bishop of Ferns, 586.
 fealty to be taken from, and the temporalities to be restored to him, 587.
 horse soldiers for guarding the see of, 807.
 Richard of Northampton, Dean of, p. 151; 1932, 1943.
 the bishopric of, 1690.
 Hugh de Langport, Bishop of, 1932, 1940.
 his death, 1932, 1940, 1943.
 the Dean and chapter of, pray licence to elect, 1932.
 licence for, to elect, 1940.
 the Precentor and chapter of, pray royal assent to election of Richard of Northampton, their Dean, as Bishop of, 1943.
 royal assent to his election, 1962.
 fealty taken from, and temporalities restored to, 1985.
 knights and free tenants of see of, 1985.
 the Bishop elect of, 2148.

Ferns—*cont.*
 Richard of Northampton, Bishop of, 2336.
 the Rolls of Chancery of the time of Fromund le Brun in his possession, 2336.
 petition of Nicholas Archdeacon of, to the Lord Chancellor, 2361.
 [Fernes, Ferles], 933.
 Ferus, the manor of, 5, 103, 139, 142, 145, 184.
 Ferre, John, 1124, 1126, 1555, 1847.
 money due to, by the K. for a release, 1124, 1126.
 Sir John, 1875, 1892.
 compensation to, for money taken from him by the justiciary, 1892.
 Ferrers [de Ferraris], Earl, 372.
 William de, 1109.
 Sibil his wife, 1109.
 Agatha de Mortimer, her daughter, 1109.
 Sibil de, 604, 628 *ter*, 896.
 her heirs, 604.
 one of the heirs of Earl Marshall's inheritance in Ireland, 896.
 Agatha de, 140, 428, 641.
 William de, 1043.
 Sibil his wife, 1043.
 Agatha and Alienor, her daughters, 1043.
 their purparty in the inheritance of Sibil, their mother, 1043.
 Sibil de, 643.
 the custody of the earl's lands assigned to Prince Edward for 2,000 marks, 372.
 Fersketh, the church of, 1279.
 letters of presentation to, 1279.
 Fethes, the pass of, p. 240.
 Feypo, Richard de, 1010, 1509.
 prays a fair at Scren [Screen] and warren throughout Roneonill, 1397.
 grant to, of a fair at the manor of Seryn, 1555.
 of free warren in his demesne lands of Raneonill, 1556.
 fine made by, 1557.
 payment to, for the custody of Randown, p. 338.
 payment to his executors for corn bought of them for the K.'s use, p. 517.
 custody of his lands and heir, 2156.
 Sir Richard de, 2332.
 gave to the justiciary 100 acres of land for custody of the castle of Randown, 2332.
 his fair at Screen and free warren at Rathconnell, 2332.
 his executors, 2332.

Fienles, Sir Giles de, 2102.
 Fihide, John, 1462, 1630.
 letters of attorney for, in Irish courts, 1462.
 to view the state of debts due to the K., and of those which the K. owes in Ireland, 1630.
 to administer the new custom on wool and hides in Ireland, 1630.
 to provide good men to collect it, 1630.
 Finaleburn, le [], in Twiscard, 929.
 Finatus, sub-deacon of the Pope, 475, 479, 480.
 on behalf of the K. and his Irish officials opposes P'apal letters, 475, 479, 480.
 Finavar [Fennor, co. Meath], 171 *bis*.
 Fingal, Henry, 1732.
 Finglas, William of, 1609; p. 362; 2206.
 his land and heir, 2206.
 Finley, Fynaly, Roger, p. 428 *bis*.
 Fannon [Fennor, co. Kildare], 470.
 the Prior of Blessed Mary of the Bridge of Fermoy [Bridgetown] impleaded regarding lands in, 470.
 Fannon, 458.
 complaint regarding knights' fees in, 458.
 Fissacre, Warin de, 513.
 Fitz Adam, John, of London, 1325, 1548, 1834.
 letters of attorney for him, about to go to Ireland, 1325.
 David, soldier, p. 372.
 payment to, for heads of Irish felons, p. 372.
 Geoffrey, 1963.
 Patrick, 929, 1328; p. 432.
 Richard, p. 427.
 Robert de Rouvray, summoner, p. 428.
 Simon, of Ireland, 1447, 1542.
 Fitz Alan, William, 922.
 protection for him about to proceed to Ireland, 922.
 Geoffrey, or Godfrey, 2018, 2340 *bis*.
 his lands in Ireland to be extended, 2018.
 to have terms for payment of his debts to the K., 2018.
 Griffin, 1645; p. 303.
 justice itinerant in the county of Waterford, p. 179.
 his maintenance, p. 179.
 payment to maintain him in the office of justice, p. 303.
 Griffin, knight of Thomas de Clare, 2365.
 his manor near the city of Dublin, 2365.
 Fitz Albert, Walter, p. 432.
 Fitz Alexander, Nicholas, p. 424.
 lands held by, in county of Kildare, p. 424.

Fitz Andrew, John, 1548.
 Fitz Anthony, Thomas, seneschal of Leinster, 70.
, Thomas, 177; p. 426, p. 428.
,, father of Margery wife of John Fitz Thomas, 629.
,, invested by King John with custody of the castle of Dungarvan, 629.
, Sir Thomas, 1474.
,, lands in Decies and Desmond given to him by King John, 1474.
,, his 5 daughters, 1474.
 Fitz Archib, David, of Carrickfergus, 654.
,, money to be paid to him out of Irish treasure for corn sent to Wales, 654.
 Fitz Clement, William, 1747.
 Fitz David, Milo, 1618.
, William, de Cantiton, p. 304.
,, payment to, for the custody of Odron, p. 304.
, William, 1801.
, Nicholas, 1801.
, Thomas, 1682, 1747.
, David, of Doneraile, p. 381, p. 427.
,, fine from, for release of venue, p. 381.
, David, 2340.
, Roger, p. 392.
 Fitz Edmund, Walter, 179.
 Fitz Ely, Robert, 693.
,, gift to him of 10s. for his expenses in going to Ireland, 693.
, William, 1181.
, Sir Richard, 1548.
,, land in Kysilan purchased of, 1548.
 Fitz Geoffrey, Sir John, justiciary of Ireland, 1, 6, 7, 9, 17, 20, 25, 28, 32, 43, 46, 54, 57, 58, 63, 66, 81, 83, 85 *bis*, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 105, 110, 115, 117, 124, 135, 153, 158, 165, 179, 180, 181, 183, 198, 199, 202, 203, 209, 211, 213, 215, 219, 226, 232, 240, 241, 244, 249, 256, 261, 264, 266, 267, 270, 290, 294, 296, 319, 320, 324, 325, 328, 331, 357, 365, 366, 370, 371, 385, 386, 392, 393, 395, 400, 402, 404, 405, 406, 407, 429, 524 *bis*, 635, 1618.
,, to cause the K.'s galleys in Ireland to be repaired, and to have 2 of them ready, 96.
,, his account to be audited regarding the army of Ulster, &c., 124.
,, writ to him to take an inquisition regarding lands of Irishmen in Decies, 135.
,, to induce the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Dublin to pay money for wine to a citizen of London, 149.
,, not to molest Roger le Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, in regard to his liberties in Ross, 153.

Fitz Geoffrey, Sir John, justiciary of Ireland —*cont.*
,, money due by him to the K., 180, 181, 183, 200, 201.
,, commission to, to inquire as to the Mint in Ireland, 202.
,, power for him to give the royal assent to election of a bishop, 203.
,, not to deliver Irish treasure to any persons save the K.'s special messengers, 215.
,, inspeximus of his charter to Richard de la Rochelle, 226.
,, with others to audit the account of the Treasurer of Ireland, 238.
,, acquittance for him of 3,000 marks due to the K. on payment of 2,000 marks to Peter de Sabaul, 244, 249.
,, to settle all waste lands in Ireland, 253.
,, power to him to let waste lands for 8 years, 286.
,, to take in the park of the see of Ferns 12 wild cattle or more, 297.
,, his park, 297.
,, discharge of his account as justiciary of Ireland, 299.
,, sent to Ireland to unfold the dangers threatening the K. regarding the King of Castile, 305, 312.
,, the moneys of the crusaders to be delivered to him in order to be sent to Gascony, 313.
,, to give security for those moneys, 313.
,, to restore seisin of lands in Castleknoek, 316.
,, to cause 500 librates of waste lands to be assigned to Godfrey de Lezignan, 319.
,, to cause Edward, the K.'s eldest son, to have seisin of all Ireland, with exceptions, 326.
,, to cause Robert Anketill to have 30 marks for his expenses in going as the K.'s messenger to Lyons, 338.
,, to give seisin of Ireland to Richard de la Rochelle, attorney of Edward the K.'s son, 341.
,, to come at once to the K. with an honourable escort, 357.
,, if there be danger, to send to the K. a strong force, 357.
,, to obtain a loan of the Pope's money, 357.
,, to cause 4½ cantreds in Connaught to be assigned to Godfrey de Lezignan, the K.'s brother, 364.
,, could not make an extent of 500 librates of land for Godfrey de Lezignan, because all Ireland had been previously assigned to Prince Edward, 365.

Fitz Geoffrey, Sir John, justiciary of Ireland —*cont.*
,, his lieutenant, or *locum tenens*, 370, 444, 493, 494.
,, to cause an aid to be levied throughout Ireland for making the K.'s eldest son a knight, 373.
,, the K. notifies to him that he had granted to Edward his son the cities of Dublin and Limerick, &c., and the vill and castle of Athlone, retained in the grant of Ireland, 380.
,, to cause to be restored to Prince Edward all the profits of Ireland from the time when that country was granted to him, 384.
,, the K. notifies to him that he restores the castle of Trim, 391.
,, grant to him of the barony of Islands, Thomond, 289, 392, 393, 410.
,, power to him to recall all alienated rights belonging to it, 393.
,, to have 15 fat deer of the K.'s gift, 394.
,, the K. notifies to him that he gives to Edward his son all debts, &c. which Edward owes to the K. out of issues of Ireland, 397.
,, to cause Nicholas de Molis to have 100 marks out of issues of vacant sees, abbeys, and priories, 408.
,, to have 10 oaks of the K.'s gift, 409.
,, his letters patent touching an exchange of the cantred of the Islands to be restored to him, 410.
,, his seal, 429.
,, Prince Edward's justiciary of Ireland, 430.
,, writ of indemnity to him by Prince Edward regarding 50 sacks of Irish wool, 431.
,, to cause David elect of Cashel to have seisin of his temporalities, 432.
,, to defend the liberties of William de Valence and Joan his wife in the county of Wexford, 444.
,, his projected arrival in Ireland, 456.
,, to give to the Archbishop of Tuam an exchange in Connaught for the vill of Enachduue, or to restore that vill to the Archbishop, 459.
,, to give his counsel to Prince Edward in remedying the grievances of the church in Ireland, 460.
,, to be restrained by ecclesiastical censure from doing certain acts, 475, 480.
,, to respite all personal plaints against Laurence Bishop of Cork, 481.
,, to provide Henry de Wengham, Dean of St. Martin's, London, with 300 marks of revenue, 493.

Fitz Geoffrey, Sir John, justiciary of Ireland —*cont.*
,, to cause Robert Aunketyl to have his fee of 40 marks, 494.
,, to occupy 2 or 3 manors belonging to vacant see of Dublin, 504.
,, the peace enforced by him, 635.
,, mandate to, to give to Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, seisin of lands and castles, &c. in the county of Kilkenny, 1618.
,, formerly justiciary, &c., 523, 542, 564, 565, 568, 689, 1181.
,, makes with the K. a fine of 3,000 marks to have custody of the land and heir of Theobald le Botlyer, 689.
,, John his son, 689.
,, farm from, for the cantred of the Islands in Thomond, p. 549.
 Fitz Gerald, Maurice, 18, 25, 187, 238, 266, 524; p. 145, p. 424, p. 429, p. 467.
,, not to be disseised of a moiety of a cantred, 18.
,, his men not to be summoned, 89.
,, pardon to him of 100l., 93.
,, assizes of *Mort d'Ancestor* arraigned against him by Walter de Burgh, 282.
,, the K. entreats him to prepare to come to him in Gascony, 305.
,, to meet the magnates of Ireland at Dublin to hear the K.'s will, 305.
,, to do what the justiciary shall tell him on the K.'s behalf, 356.
,, defence of Ireland to be committed to, 357.
,, not to entertain ecclesiastical questions, interfere with legacies to pious uses, or prevent crusaders going to the Holy Land, 479, 480.
,, agreement between Edward the K.'s son and Margaret Countess of Lincoln regarding the custody of his castles and lands in Offaly, 563.
,, Maurice his son and heir, a minor, 563.
,, to aid Gilbert de Clare in recovering seisin of his lands and castles in Ireland, 750.
,, to certify regarding the state of Ireland, 776.
,, to labour for the preservation of peace in Ireland, 766.
,, custody of his lands, 866, 868,
,, his heir, 866.
,, custody of his lands and heirs in Ireland, 957.
,, his barony of Offaly, 970.
,, his wife, 970.
,, her dower, 970.
,, custody of his lands in Ireland, 1039.

Fitz Gerald, Maurice—*cont.*

-, plaint thereupon, 1039.
-, his heirs, 1039.
-, his lands to be extended, 1039.
-, Agnes de Valence, the K.'s cousin, his wife, 1106.
-, his death, 1106.
-, accounts of his executors to be audited, 1106.
-, land delivered by, to Geoffrey de Predegast, p. 204.
-, commits custody of Moylak to Geoffrey de Predegast, p. 266.
-, formerly justiciary, 1181; p. 313.
-, fishing pool in the water of Limerick taken from, by the citizens of that town, 1181.
-, army with, at Glindelory, p. 313.
-, his gift of a free tenement in Ireland to John de Verdun, 1459.
-, lands held of him, p. 424.
-, his court at Geashill, p. 424.
-, his heir, p. 467.
-, deceased, 2163.
-, commission of his lands, 2163.
-, Gerald his son and heir, 2163.
- Fitz Gilbert, Richard, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 427.
-, custodee of the honor of Balligevran, 427.
-, plaint between him and the Master of the Templars, 427.
-, John, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
- Fitz Griffin, Richard, 422.
-, justice assigned, p. 204, p. 206.
-, assize of *Novel disseisin* taken before him to be annulled, p. 206.
-, Reynmund, 458, 1618.
-, Llewellyn, 1349.
-, his rebellion, 1349.
-, his accomplices, 1349.
- Fitz Henry, Walter, 179.
-, Richard, 1537, 2108.
-, Gerald, p. 427.
- Fitz Hugh, John, 1211.
-, wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 240, p. 257.
-, Hugh, 1328.
- Fitz Hubert, Richard, 929.
- Fitz Jacob, Robert, 1321, 1474, 1830.
- Fitz James, Roger, 2078.
- Fitz John, Ralph, 285, 2344 *bis*.
-, payment to, for guarding the march of the valley of Dublin, p. 285.
-, respite for, in becoming a knight in Ireland, 2003.
-, Nicholas, of Athy, 1812.
-, Nicholas, Burgess of Drogheda towards Meath, 1718.

Fitz John—*cont.*

-, Sir Richard, Knight, p. 148.
-, robes, furs, and saddles for him, p. 148.
-, Richard, of the K.'s household, p. 239.
-, his robes, p. 239.
-, payment to, for maintenance of the son of Donewoch Obren, a hostage, p. 239.
-, Richard, p. 357.
-, corn bought of, for the justiciary, p. 357.
-, William, of Spain, 1213, 1214.
-, attorned by the Queen Mother in pleas in Irish courts, 1213.
-, attorned by Christiana de Mariscis in the same courts, 1214.
-, John, 901; p. 560.
-, deceased, 1434, 1435.
-, Richard his brother and heir, 1434, 1435, 1451.
-, Richard's homage taken for John's lands in England and Ireland, 1435.
-, to have seisin of the lands in Ireland, 1434, 1435.
-, rent payable by, for Heeche and Thornechastel, p. 560.
-, Robert, 1626, 1664, 1665, 1763, 1784, 2069, 2070, 2303.
-, the K.'s seneschal, 1800.
-, Maurice, p. 429; 2078, 2232.
-, the Lady Matilda de Barry, who was his wife, p. 429.
-, his lands to be restored to his heirs, 2232.
-, Adam, parson of Donescurry or Duncurry, 1944, 1945.
-, protection for, 1944, 2116.
-, letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1945, 2117.
-, William, of Aghour, p. 425.
-, Stephen, p. 360.
-, fine from, for selling wines contrary to the assize, p. 360.
-, Gerald, an Irishman, 2228.
-, Benedict, of Armagh, 2228.
-, grant that they and their children may use English laws, 2228.
- Fitz Jordan, William, of Kantintun, 1520.
-, John, 1640.
-, Henry, p. 432.
-, Jordan, p. 432.
- Fitz Julian, Walter, Burgess of Drogheda, p. 338.
-, wines bought of, for the justiciary, p. 338.
- Fitz Leo, Henry, p. 237.
-, fee to, for custody of the castle of Roscommon, p. 237.
- Fitz Lucian, Hugh, 166, 316.
-, Thomas, 663.

Fitz Lucian, Thomas—*cont.*

-, grant to him by Prince Edward of a weekly market and yearly fair at Milltown L'ard, Ulster, 665.
-, Geoffrey, p. 432.
- Fitz Matthew, Gilbert, 1529, 1748.
- Fitz Maurice, Maurice, p. 145; 631, 727.
-, the castle of Athlone and the sheriffalty of Connaught to be delivered to him, 631.
-, to come to England to certify to the K. and Prince Edward regarding the state of Ireland, 727.
-, letters of safe-conduct for him in coming to the K., 727, 795, 798.
-, Sir Maurice, 924, 999, 1801.
-, deputed by Prince Edward's lieutenants as justiciary of Ireland, 924.
-, the K.'s justiciary of Ireland, 937, 938, 950, 1139; p. 257; 1416; p. 329; 1671; p. 419.
-, power to receive the oath of fealty from magnates of Ireland on the accession of King Edward I., 937, 938.
-, the K. to, notifying his accession, &c., 939.
-, the office of justiciary of Ireland committed to, 940.
-, payment to, to lead the K.'s army into Thomond against Bruroche [Brian Ruadh], p. 180.
-, money borrowed by, from the citizens of Dublin to maintain war, 1139.
-, his account when justiciary to be audited, 1139.
-, Emelina his wife, daughter of the Countess of Ulster, 1249.
-, fealty to be taken from him for her lands, 1249.
-, wines delivered to him, p. 239, p. 240.
-, letters of attorney for, 1321.
-, Emelina his wife, gone to Ireland, 1322.
-, protection for, in Ireland, 1365.
-, about to go to Ireland, 1385.
-, Emelina his wife, 1385.
-, letters of attorney for her, 1385.
-, Connaught hinds led by, at Glindelory, p. 258.
-, money lent to, p. 286.
-, deceased, 1527.
-, prest to, out of the moneys of the city of Dublin, p. 356.
-, Thomas his clerk, p. 356.
-, Emelina his wife, 1801.
-, their rights in moieties of manors in Kildare, 1801.
-, fine from, for licence to agree, p. 383.

Fitz Maurice, Sir Maurice—*cont.*

-, fine from, for not producing, p. 384.
-, letters of attorney in England for, 1830.
-, letters of attorney in England for him remaining in Ireland, 2068.
-, his attorneys, 2147.
-, Maurice, clerk, 2179.
-, Robert, 802, 1536, 1537; p. 384 *bis*, p. 550.
-, to have 40 marks for loss of his horses, 802.
-, grant to, of 40 librates out of custodies and wards accruing to the K. in Ireland, 1225.
-, to have 2s. a day for his wages on the K.'s service in Ireland, 1226.
-, protection for, 1536.
-, letters of attorney for, 1537.
-, protection in Ireland for, 1580.
-, terms to, for payment at the Dublin Exchequer of his debts to the K., 1729.
-, fine from, to have the sergancy of Cork, p. 371.
-, receipt from, of farm of the sergancy of the county of Cork, p. 383.
-, Gerald, 1622, 2151.
-, Sir Gerald, of Ballylaan, p. 427.
-, wages of his soldiers whom he led to the army, p. 540.
-, Thomas, 1622.
-, release by, to the K. of Ocasasin, Oblys, and villis in Corcumroch, 1622.
-, his marriage, p. 260 *bis*.
-, relative [grandson] and heir of John Fitz Thomas, p. 424, p. 425, p. 428, p. 429 *bis*.
-, prays restoration of his inheritance, p. 424.
-, respite of demands against him for debts of John Fitz Thomas his grandfather, 2004.
-, retained to resist persons infringing the peace of Ireland, 2005.
-, protection for, 1915, 2162.
-, to be distrained to become a knight, 2100.
-, letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2160.
-, grandson and heir of John Fitz Thomas, 2174, 2175, 2215, 2217.
-, fine for his marriage, 2174.
-, the K. takes his homage for 1½ cantred in Thomond, 2175.
-, to have seisin of lands, &c. in Decies and Desmond, 2215, 2217.
-, the tenants to answer to Thomas for the rents, 2217.
-, grant to him of custody of the K.'s prison at Cork, and of the castle of Dungarvan, 2231.

Fitz Maurice, Thomas—*cont.*

-, terms to, for payment of 1,510*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* due to the K., 2233, 2240.
-, his father, 2233.
-, of Ireland, 2357, 2368.
-, protection for, 2363, 2368.
-, William, 1613.
- Fitz Michael, Stephen, 1960.
-, protection and safe-conduct for, 1960.
- Fitz Milo, William, 482.
- Fitz Nicholas, Ralph, 35, 40, 70, 71, 105, 112, 140, 240, 371, 393, 404, 405, 406, 407.
-, deprived of custody of lands in Meath, 740.
-, Ralph Fitz Ralph, 42, 43.
-, his knights and free tenants in Leinster and Uriel, 43.
- Fitz Nigel, John, claimed as an Irish villein though English, 1946.
-, his descent, 1946.
-, Richard, p. 470.
-, payment to, for custody of the castle of Athlone, p. 478.
-, constable of the castle of Athlone, p. 541.
-, his fee for its custody, p. 541.
-, Alexander, p. 425.
-, Walter, p. 462.
- Fitz Obie, Thomas, 1181.
- Fitz Otto [Fitz Otho], Hugh, 1194, 1223, 1361, 1504, 1555, 1603, 1605, 1626, 1664, 1665, 1763, 1784, 1798, 1847.
-, Robert, p. 424.
- Fitz Osbert, Michael, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
- Fitz Owen, Robert, 2192.
- Fitz Payn, Hugh, 1613.
- Fitz Peter, Robert, 1475.
-, William, 1548.
-, Walter, of Cork, 1591.
-, G[.....], p. 427.
-, Richard, 2078.
- Fitz Philip, J., 929.
-, Thomas, 1520, 1548.
-, David, of Achebo, p. 359.
-, John, 2078.
- Fitz Ralph, Ralph, 411, 1222.
-, his lands of Dufferin, 411.
-, evils from his leaving them undefended, 411.
-, his other lands in the Marches, 411.
-, Roger, 1222.
-, Thomas, p. 425.
-, Walter, 2167.
- Fitz Ranulph, Richard, 1645.
-, his appeal in Walter de Lacy's court of Trim of the death of his brother, 1645.
- Fitz Reginald, Simon, p. 432.

- Fitz Reymund, William, 1474, 1548; p. 425; 1898.
- Fitz Richard, Robert, 130.
-, custody of his land and heir, 130.
-, Richard, his son and heir, 177.
-, their land of Kilirchan and Balleth', 177.
-, his lands and marriage of his heirs, 180, 181.
-, custody of his heir, 192.
-, custody of his lands in Ireland, 214, 221.
-, Margery, who was his wife, 401.
-, to be distrained, if married, to render a fine, 401.
-, John, 2108.
-, Elias, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
-, Richard, of Knockenaline, 1898.
-, Robert, p. 435.
-, Thomas his son, p. 435.
-, Roger, of Molagheori, 1428.
-, Simon, of Kilmallock, Ireland, 1820.
-, Thomas, 952, 1703.
-, William, p. 432.
- Fitz Robert, Richard, p. 425, p. 427.
-, his father's lands in Ireland restored to him, 207.
-, to have seisin of his father's lands in Balilef and Kylrithan, co. Waterford, 379.
-, Robert his father, 379.
-, Hacket, 1329.
-, John, 1181.
-, Meyler, 2010.
-, Thomas, 1283.
-, rent of Leehloveran from him, p. 360.
-, William, 1548.
- Fitz Roger, Augustin, 810.
-, David, of Ballyward, p. 427, 428.
-, Henry, p. 391 *bis*.
-, Stephen, p. 427.
-, Brother William, Prior of hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 1146, 1520; p. 470.
-, commanded on pain of loss of his lands to proceed to Ireland, 1146.
-, Brother W[illiam] Prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, *locum tenens* of justiciary, p. 508.
-, his expenses in the office, p. 508.
-, payment to, p. 470.
-, William, 2108.
-, plea of the crown before, 2108.
- Fitz Simon, Richard, p. 428.
- Fitz Stephen, Richard, of Ballydermod, p. 363; 2344 *bis*.
-, fine from, for trespass, p. 363.
-, Robert, p. 429.
-, Thomas, 179.
- Fitz Tank, Archibald, p. 427.

- Fitz Thomas, Alan, Earl of Athol, 2.
-, John, 89, 524, 563, 590.
-, his men not to be summoned, 89.
-, Prince Edward's feoffment to him of Decies and Desmond, 629.
-, Margery his wife, 629.
-, Thomas Fitz Antony, her father, 629.
-, killed in Desmond, 1130.
-, Sir John, 1181.
-, his entry of Thomond, 1181.
-, sided with the K. in the war of Kildare, 1474.
-, entered into seisin of lands in Decies and Desmond by his own authority, 1474.
-, marriage of his son and heir, p. 284.
-, his gift of lands to John de Prendergast, 1674.
-, his heirs, 1674.
-, John, deceased, 1912; p. 424 *passim*, p. 428 *bis*, p. 429.
-, inquisition as to his lands in the county of Kildare, p. 424.
-, in the county of Kilkenny, p. 424.
-, in the county of Waterford, p. 425.
-, in the county of Cork, p. 428.
-, in the county of Limerick, p. 429.
-, in the county of Kerry, p. 429.
-, his heir, p. 424.
-, by counsel of his friends takes seisin of his lands, p. 426.
-, his death, p. 426.
-, John, 2175.
-, schedule of his debts, 2154.
-, grandfather of Thomas Fitz-Maurice, 2004.
-, his debts, 2004.
-, John, 2232.
-, his lands to be restored to his heirs, 2232.
-, Henry, p. 425.
-, Maurice, p. 382 *bis*, p. 419, p. 527.
-, of Kerry, p. 422.
-, Peter, p. 427.
-, Thomas, of Molton, 1452, 1481.
-, protection for, going to Ireland, 1452.
-, Edmunda his wife, 1481.
-, letters of attorney for them, 1481.
-, William, 1328.
- Fitz Walter, David, 179.
-, Simon, 1245.
-, letters of presentation for, to the church of Powerscourt, 1245.
-, Walter, of Hampton, 1428.
- Fitz Warin, William, 952, 1088, 1525; p. 301; 1761, 2115, 2274.
-, Sir William, seneschal of Prince Edward in Ulster, 929.
-, inquisition taken by, regarding Sir Henry de Mandevyle, 929.
-, had restored peace between the English and Irish and settled Ulster, 929.
-, the custody of Ulster &c. committed to him, 941.
-, seneschal of Ulster, 950, 954, 971, 1102, 1352, 1376.
-, to cause justice to be done to Avelina who was the wife of Walter de Burgh, 950.
-, injuries done to him by war in Ulster, 952.
-, inquisitions made by, regarding Henry de Maundeville, 954.
-, to exhibit justice thereupon to all complainants, 954.
-, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, 955.
-, to deliver to Geoffrey de Geneville, justiciary of Ireland, the castles and lands of that honor, 971.
-, to be intente to the said Geoffrey, 971.
-, to be intente to the justiciary of Ireland in regard to his bailiwick, 1032.
-, power to remove him, 1091.
-, a similar power to Stephen Bishop of Waterford, 1102.
-, mandate to, to convey its issues to the K. in Wales, 1352.
-, William, the K.'s valet, 1371.
-, the custody of the lands of Henry le Sauvage committed to him, 1371.
-, to have for this custody 30 librates of land, 1371.
-, bailiff of the earldom of Ulster, 1379.
-, the K.'s receipt to him for 100*l.* to carry on his affairs, 1379.
-, had suffered great damage in Ireland, 1399.
-, prays licence to go thither, 1399.
-, to have the issues of the custody of Henry le Sauvage's lands from the date of the commission thereof, 1411.
-, lands, &c. of Walter de Burgh in his custody, 1629, 1632.
-, protection for, in Ireland, 1656.
-, appointed the K.'s bailiff in Ireland to hold the four pleas of the crown in liberties and investitures of sees and abbeys in Ulster, 1691, 1692.
-, grant to him of 20*l.* a year for his expenses, 1696.
-, protection for, proceeding to Ireland, on affairs of the K., 1737.

Fitz Warin, Sir William—*cont.*

-, to deliver his balliwick in Ulster to the justiciary, 1792.
-, p. 430, p. 433.
-, prosecuted by the sons of Sir Henry de Mandeville for death of the latter, and acquitted, p. 430.
-, his lands in Ulster seized by Richard de Burgh, p. 431.
-, inquisition as to damage done to him by Richard, p. 431.
-, not to be harassed by Richard's bailiffs, p. 431.
-, gives himself up to the sheriff of Thuyard, p. 432.
-, withdraws to his castle of Croscarnawy, p. 432.
-, escapes to Dublin, p. 432.
-, inquisition regarding his loss, p. 432.
-, his park of Pouloe, p. 433.
-, his manor of Croscarnadry, p. 433.
-, his complaint to be submitted to the Earl of Ulster, p. 434.
-, his Irishmen, p. 433.
-, protection for his men, 1960.
-, letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1961.
-, formerly seneschal of the earldom of Ulster, 2073, 2130, 2131, 2358.
-, allowances to be made to him out of its issues, 2073.
-, his wages, 2073.
-, his robes, 2073.
-, his expenditure in the maintenance of hostages, 2073.
-, his 2 associates, 2073.
-, allowance to be made to, 2130, 2358.
-, letters of attorney for, 2131.
-, Thomas, clerk of the hearths of Peter de Balmor, p. 348.
-, associate of Peter de Balmor writing the Great Rolls, p. 356 *bis*, p. 358.
-, associate of the clerk writing the Great Rolls, p. 386, p. 387, p. 393, p. 399, p. 401.
-, engrossing clerk at the Exchequer, 1892 *bis*.
-, associate of Peter de Balmor, p. 423.
-, Thomas, engrosser, p. 441.
-, Edmund, of Bassynghourne, 1449.
-, Fulk, 1618.
-, Peter, 2131.
-, Sir Robert, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 206, p. 207.
- Fitz William, William, of Ireland, 566, 684.
-, Henry, 1571, 1586; p. 442.
-, John, retained on the K.'s service, p. 400.

Fitz William—*cont.*

-, Adam, summoner, p. 428.
-, Milo, p. 289.
-, David, 2078.
-, William, p. 364, p. 371, p. 381.
-, William de Meynscallan, p. 425.
- Flanders, merchants of, 1369, 1538; p. 528.
-, prohibited from exporting wool &c. from England and Ireland, 1369.
-, not to export merchandise from Ireland, 1538.
-, persons in Ireland not to hold intercourse with them, 1538.
-, their trespasses, 1546.
-, receipt from, p. 528.
-, Guy Count of, 1310, 1404, 1437, 1546.
-, his sureties, 1310.
-, compensation to be demanded from him for losses sustained by merchants, 1310.
-, Margaret Countess of, 1310, 1312.
-, the K.'s letters to, regarding payment of compensation to merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales, 1437.
-, if not paid, the count to be imprisoned at Montreuil, 1437.
-, money due by, to the K. and merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales, 1546.
-, Margaret Countess of, 1403.
-, her depredation of the goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales, 1403, 1404.
-, trouble between her and the K., 1413.
-, the K. acquits the Count of money promised as restitution for goods of merchants, 1404.
-, merchants of, may come under safe-conduct to the kingdom, 1421.
-, Robert of, 735.
-, W. of, 929.
- Flannville, Thomas de, keeper of pleas of the Crown, p. 204, p. 206, p. 208.
- Fleming, Flemeng, Baldwin le, 283.
-, the K. gives to him the custody of the manor of Duneth, 283.
-, his wife, 283.
-, Arehibald le, of Meath, 740.
-, John le, 1505, 1506, 1507; p. 338.
-, letters of presentation for, to benefices in Ogashin and Drochedoblic, 1624.
-, oats bought of, for maintenance of the army led towards Glindelori, p. 236.
-, money paid to, for custody of the new castle of Mackynegan, p. 237.
-, payment to, for oats for the justiciary, p. 330.
-, Richard le, p. 363, p. 364.
-, Simon le, payment to, for cows in the army of Desmond, 1890.

Fleming—*cont.*

-, R. le, p. 347.
-, Walter le, 1328 *bis*.
- Flemings, the, 1369.
-, the people of England or Ireland not to hold intercourse with, 1369.
- Flineham, Brother Paulin de, 1582.
- Flint, the K.'s camp of, 1984.
- Florence, merchants of, 489, 508, 1527, 1581, 1968, 1970; p. 517, p. 528, p. 536.
-, Fulk of, 1381, 1384.
-, Bonesius of. *See* Bonant, Bonasius.
-, chaplain, 1801.
- Florens, Laurence, canon of Emly, 1111.
- Florentin, James de, 34.
- Flurs, Reynmund de, p. 179.
-, wine bought of, to provision the castle of Dublin, p. 179.
- Flury, Philip de, 905.
- Foleburn. *See* Fuleburne.
- Folegambe, William, 843.
- Folham, John de, 1283, 1405.
-, William de, p. 313.
- Fonte, Bernard de, 429.
- Fontevraud [Fontevault, France], 199.
-, the Abbess and nuns of, 6 *bis*.
- Foot, Hugh, 1328.
- Forest, the K.'s, in Ireland, 155.
- Forestell, Geoffrey de, 651.
- Forester, Forest, Michael le, 1283; p. 329.
-, William, 1609.
-, Henry, 1520, 1548.
- Fornoth, Milo, 2078.
- Fortibus, William de, 30, 140.
-, Matilda, his wife, 30.
- Fothord [Forth, bar. of, co. Carlow], 458.
-, plaint regarding knights' fees in, 458.
- Franciscans, the K.'s alms for the, 280; p. 181, p. 239, p. 258, p. 287, p. 289, p. 290, p. 312, p. 316, p. 358, p. 400, p. 493, p. 501, p. 534.
-, prest to them, p. 260.
-, gift to, by the justiciary, p. 316.
-, the minister of the, in Ireland, 315.
-, the, of Dublin, 522, 872, 874, p. 356.
-, to have 100s. of the K.'s gift for their works, 522.
-, to have 100s. of the K.'s gift, 532.
-, their church of the K.'s foundation, 872.
-, the K. gives 100s. for its repair, 872.
-, gift to, of 100s., 874.
-, prest to them, p. 357 *bis*.
-, their fee, p. 358.
-, the, of Kildare, p. 285.
-, the K.'s alms for, p. 285.
- Fraunceys, Franceys, Damian or Domagon le, merchant of Bordeaux, p. 179.

Fraunceys, Damian le—*cont.*

-, wines bought of him, p. 179; 1890; p. 419, p. 471, p. 480 *bis*.
- Fraxiniis, Hugh de, proctor and commissioner general of the elect of Kildare, 1643.
- Frekans, the manor of, 236.
- Frend, Nicholas, 1648, 1741.
- Frendevil, John, p. 427, p. 428.
- Freningham, Ralph de [justice C.P., England], 1165, 1449.
- Fresell, Freysel, Roger, p. 399.
-, his expenses regarding the new custom, 1890.
-, citizen of Cork, p. 491.
-, payment to, p. 491.
-, John, p. 427, p. 428.
- Frenes, Frene, Hugh de, messenger of Geoffrey de Genville, 1019, 1030, p. 310.
-, compensation for, 1019.
-, safe-conduct for, 1030.
-, Robert de, p. 383, p. 387.
-, fine from, for licence to agree in a plea of the Prioress of Lismullen, p. 383.
- Fresketh, the church of, 1358.
-, 2 clerics presented thereto by mistake, 1358.
- Freville, Richard de, 178.
-, rent in Dublin of his inheritance, 178.
- Frigement, John de, 910.
-, prebend held by, in the church of Dublin, 910.
- Friske, the church of, 1366.
- Frislun, John de, the Pope's chaplain, 683.
- Frissinay, J. de, 25.
- Frissinon, Frussinon, Frescenon, John de, 242, 293, 357, 375.
-, to lend 400 marks out of moneys of the crusaders, Ireland, 293.
-, to deliver to John Fitz Geoffrey all the moneys of the crusaders, 313.
-, the Pope's moneys not to be taken from him, 345.
-, appointed to promote the crusade, and to act in the place of other persons in collecting ecclesiastical profits in Ireland, 374, 378.
-, appointed by the Pope to collect a 20th in Scotland, 414.
-, to name some one to act in his place in carrying on the business of the crusade in Ireland, 414.
-, collector of the aid granted by the Pope in favour of the Holy Land, 435.
-, prebend held by, in the church of Dublin, 926.
- Frome, John de, 1526, 2126.
- Fuble, William de, 2150.
- Fulbert, William, 2167.
- Fuleburne, Foleburn, Stephen de, Brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 885; p. 145.

Fuleburne, Stephen de—*cont.*
 appointed by Queen Alienor to receive a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland, 885.
 protection for him proceeding to Ireland, 886.
 elected Bishop of Waterford at the K.'s request, 1009.
 See Waterford, Stephen Bishop of.
 the office of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin, committed to him, 1034.
 See Waterford, Stephen Bishop of, Treasurer of Ireland.
 the office of justiciary of Ireland committed to him during pleasure, 1883.
 See Waterford, Stephen Bishop of, justiciary of Ireland.
 Walter de [brother of Stephen Bishop of Waterford], 1094; p. 399, p. 440.
 power to Stephen, Bishop of Waterford, to name him as attorney, 1094.
 payment to, for the Mint of Waterford, p. 388 *bis*.
 Dean of Waterford, p. 400.
 See Waterford.
 Sir Walter de, p. 395, p. 399, p. 402; 1892 *quinquies*.
 money in custody of, p. 402.
 the office of K.'s Chancellor of Ireland committed to, to hold during pleasure, 2114.
 See Walter Bishop of Meath.
 Adam de, p. 478, 2336.
 the Great Seal delivered to, by the justiciary, 2336.
 executed office of Chancellor, 2336.
 only entered 10 fines, 2336.
 the gift of an archdeaconry to, 2336.
 John de, p. 386, p. 395.
 his expenses towards Connaught, p. 518.
 Peter de, the justiciary's clerk, p. 516, p. 533, p. 535 *ter*.
 Richard de, p. 508.
 Fulham, Folham, John of, 1222 *bis*.
 Fulk, Robert, justice itinerant [England], 1778.
 Robert, p. 208.
 Furness, the Abbot of, 68.
 licence for, to purchase victuals in Ireland, 68.
 protection for, about proceeding to Ireland, 858.
 protection for, in purchasing victuals in Ireland, 1409.
 the Abbot and convent of, 2043.
 not to be distrained for lands which they hold to farm in Ireland, 2043.

Furness, the Abbot and convent of—*cont.*
 to be permitted to buy corn in Ireland, 2044.
 Furneys, Gilbert de, 1222.
 Futhered [Forth, co. Carlow], 933.
 Fychebow [], in Carbery, p. 448.
 Fychet, Henry, p. 485 *bis*.
 Fyfyde, 878.
 Fyfyde, John de, 1616, p. 501.
 protection for, proceeding to Ireland, 1616.
 to view the state of debts due to or by the K., 1703.
 to provide 2 men to collect the new custom on wool and hides, 1703.
 to be paid 70*l.* for his expenditure regarding the custody of new custom in Ireland, 1949.
 payment to, for his expenses in the custody of the new custom of Ireland, p. 470.
 payment to, for his expenses regarding the new custom, p. 501.
 Fynnard, p. 560.
 Fyssacle, Warin de, 2154.

G.

Gacelin, Geoffrey, 867.
 Gait, John le, keeper of the castles of Athlone and Randun, p. 178.
 his fee, p. 178.
 Galactren [], 1500.
 Galbaynach, Adam, p. 560.
 Elias his brother, p. 560.
 Galconeston, p. 448.
 Galdut, John, p. 372.
 Gallan, David de, receipt from, of the new custom, p. 528.
 Galloway, Thomas of, 682.
 Henry Bishop of, 2166.
 safe-conduct for men of, in conveying provisions from Ireland to Scotland, 2166.
 Galmol, Hugh Cors, 1801.
 Galteri, Baruncius, 2312.
 Galway [Galuy], 1429.
 receipts of new customs from merchants leaving the port of, 1902 *sexies*.
 the new custom of, p. 419.
 merchants of, p. 419.
 wines at, p. 419.
 Simon of, in the K.'s service, p. 491.
 payment to, to take a ship into Wales, p. 491.
 Peter of, 1613.
 R. of, 929.

Gannoc [Wales], the castle of, 555, 556, 682.
 Gardin, William, clerk of the justiciary, p. 240.
 payment to, for his harness lost in the K.'s service, p. 240.
 Gareskil, Gariskil, p. 203, p. 206.
 Garget, John, p. 235, p. 240.
 payment to, for custody of the castle of Makinegan, p. 286.
 payment to, for wines delivered to the justiciary, 257.
 Garnenagh, the manor of, 1799, 1801.
 Gary, Adam, p. 478.
 payment to him for coarse salt, p. 478, p. 485 *bis*.
 Gascon, Domaion le, p. 533.
 wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 533.
 Gascony, 101, 188, 190, 191, 217, 218, 305, 306, 310, 313, 323, 326, 331, 333, 338, 341, 345, 353, 356, 357, 372, 388, 395, 400, 406, 408, 415, 419, 426, 430, 434, 442, 446, 448, 463, 533, 568, 595.
 moneys sent from Ireland to, 91.
 a tenth for the Holy Land to be collected in, 163.
 so disturbed that its loss may be apprehended, 191.
 the K.'s return from, 284.
 the King of Castile about to invade, 305, 306, 312.
 Irish knights and barons, &c. to cross over to, 310.
 the small seal used by the K. in, 405.
 Prince Edward's wardrobe in, 431, 455.
 seneschalship of, 461.
 Peter de Sabaud to put its state in order, 461.
 the war of, 552.
 merchants of, p. 179; 2023.
 the K. in, 1039.
 citizens of, 548.
 their loan to the K., 548.
 the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to aid merchants of, in recovering their debts, 2023.
 Gassikli, p. 203.
 Gauger, Humphrey le, p. 382 *ter*.
 Gaunter, Humphrey le, p. 383, p. 386 *bis*.
 arrears of his account of the Mint, Dublin, p. 383.
 Gavenane, p. 561.
 Gay, William de, 1264.
 protection for, about proceeding to Ireland, 1264.
 Gaynard, Adam, constable of the castle of Roscommon, p. 406; 2335.
 to have custody of the castle of Achmakyn and of the lands of Christiana de Mariscis in Connaught, 2124.
 his fee, 2335.

Gaynard, Adam—*cont.*
 2339, 2340 *quater*.
 land in Connaught held by, 2339.
 Peter, 2340 *bis*.
 Gaynard, Sir William, knight, 425.
 Gayton, John de, 1223.
 [Gea]sel in Offaly, p. 467.
 Geashill, p. 424.
 Maurice Fitz Gerald's court at, p. 424.
 Gelus, Gelus son of, 179.
 Geneve, Genevr', Ebulo de, 128.
 protection and acquittance in Ireland for, 144.
 Christina his wife, 144.
 the farmers to whom the K. had committed his land to be distrained, 136.
 on payment of 600 marks to be quit of Fulk of Newcastle's debts, 279.
 Genville, Geinville, Gehemville, Joinville, Geoffrey de, 69, 78, 106, 194, 195, 264, 336, 391, 398, 399, 524, 583, 1181, 1488, 1499, 1509, 1648, 1663, 1666, 1741; p. 392; 1927, 1953, 1988, 2163, 2274.
 Matilda de Lacy, his wife, 69, 78, 106, 194, 195, 264, 336, 391, 398, 399 *bis*, 402, 1648, 1666, 1741, 1927, 1953, 1988, 2163.
 to enjoy the same liberties in Meath as were enjoyed by Walter de Lasey, her grandfather, 69, 256.
 their land of Meath, 78, 195.
 protection for them, 78.
 protection for them in England and Ireland, 194.
 their liberty of Meath, 332, 398, 399.
 the castle of Trim restored to him, 391, 399, 402.
 a moiety of 40 marcatcs retained for custody of the castle to be restored to him, 399, 402.
 seisin to Geoffrey of the castle of Trim of her inheritance, 399.
 bailiffs of, in Meath, usurp the liberties of the Abbot and convent of Mellifont, 634, 635.
 the Archdeacon of Besancon, his brother, 647.
 to come to the K. to certify regarding the state of Ireland, 727.
 safe-conduct for him and his retinue in coming to the K., 727.
 to certify regarding the state of Ireland, 776.
 his portion of the liberty of Meath, 810 *bis*.
 Sir Geoffrey de, justiciary of Ireland, p. 151; 970, 971, 974; p. 179 *passim*, p. 180, p. 182; 1066, 1080, 1086, 1207, 1222; p. 235; 1358, 1366, 1389; p. 256, p. 257 *quinquies*, p. 258 *bis*.

Genville, Sir Geoffrey de—*cont.*
 p. 261 *ter*; 1401, 1416; p. 283, p. 286
quater, p. 290, p. 309, p. 310, p. 316,
 p. 317, p. 318 *bis*, p. 328, p. 329 *quin-*
quies, p. 330 *quater*, p. 331 *bis*, p. 337
series, p. 338 *quater*, p. 339; 1671;
 p. 362, p. 420, p. 421 *bis*, p. 422;
 1918; p. 471, p. 478, p. 492.
 audits the account of Prince
 Edward's Treasurer of Ireland, p. 151.
 to cause the castle of Legh'
 with a third part of the custody of
 Offaly to be restored, 970.
 to cause it to be proclaimed
 that all merchants may freely come to
 Ireland to trade, 972.
 power to, to present to churches,
 975.
 to present Geoffrey of Kilkenny
 to the vacant vicarage of Balisuthnan',
 983.
 to take into the K.'s hand all
 the goods and chattels of George de
 Cantilupe, deceased, 985.
 to take into the K.'s hand all
 the lands of Frank de Boun, deceased,
 986.
 to answer at the Exchequer,
 Dublin, for the issues thereof, 986.
 to take into the K.'s hand all
 the lands of George de Cantilupe
 deceased, 987.
 to answer at the Exchequer,
 Dublin, for the issues thereof, 987.
 to receive fealty from the elect
 of Kilfenora and restore the tempora-
 lities to him, 993.
 to give licence in the K.'s name,
 grant the royal assent, and restore
 temporalities to the abbey of Movill,
 1007.
 to take security from Endo la
 Zuch and Milisent his wife, for pay-
 ment of their relief, 1008.
 to cause Eudo and Milisent to
 have seisin of her purparty of George
 de Cantilupe's castles and lands,
 1008.
 court of his liberty of Trim,
 1010.
 to respite all exactions, &c.
 against the Archbishop of Cashel,
 1016.
 his messenger to England,
 1019.
 the magnates of Ireland, &c. to
 give him counsel and aid as justiciary,
 1020.
 the sheriff of Tipperary to be
 intitive in performing his mandates,
 1021.
 to have full power in appointing
 and removing sheriffs, 1021.
 his assignments and leases of
 burgages in Randown, ratified by the
 K., 1022.
 no prejudice shall accrue to, in
 regard of prisage in his liberty of
 Meath, 1023.

Genville, Sir Geoffrey de—*cont.*
 to provide for the government
 and custody of Ulster, 1024.
 to order and dispose of the
 custody of the sheriffs of Limerick,
 Waterford, and Tipperary, 1025.
 protection for him, 1031.
 the seneschal of Ulster to be
 intitive to him in regard to Ulster,
 1032.
 power to him to remove sene-
 schals, sheriffs, &c. and to administer the
 K.'s affairs in Ireland, 1032.
 payment to him to maintain
 Ireland, p. 178, p. 235.
 payment of money lent to, by
 merchants of Lucca, p. 180.
 not to restore liberties taken
 into the K.'s hand, until the K. shall
 have been certified and given his
 pleasure thereupon, 1050.
 mandate to, regarding petitions
 of the citizens of Limerick, 1056.
 40*l.* paid to, for his expenses in
 going to Ireland, to be allowed, 1064.
 the Treasurer to increase the
 value of the K.'s demesne lands by
 counsel of, 1072.
 to restore to William Fitz
 Warin the horses, &c. taken by him
 from Hugh de Mandeville, 1088.
 on confirmation of election of
 Brother Alan O'Lungan as Bishop of
 Cloyne, to take fealty and restore the
 temporalities, 1098.
 on confirmation of election of
 Brother Peter Ohullean, of the Cister-
 cians, as Bishop of Ross, to take fealty
 from him and restore the temporalities,
 1105.
 to endeavour to prevail on the
 magnates, commonalty, and merchants
 of Ireland to grant a custom on wool,
 skins, and leather, 1117.
 to give counsel and aid in
 making current the seals relating to
 the new custom, 1117.
 debts due by, to the K., 1119.
 to exonerate Eudo and Milisent
 la Zuche from relief, so far as they ought
 to be exonerated, 1122.
 to inquire regarding trans-
 gressions of Robert Bagot in Limerick,
 1133.
 to certify regarding those trans-
 gressions, 1133.
 to treat with Tadgh or Teige
 O'Connor, 1135.
 to take money for his expenses
 in passing through the K.'s manors
 and places during disturbance of Ire-
 land, 1159.
 to attend diligently to custody
 and defence of Ireland, and deal
 rigorously with the Irish, 1160.
 to summon before him and
 Thomas de Clare, Chancellor of Ireland,
 &c. the parties in a writ of right, 1163.

Genville, Sir Geoffrey de—*cont.*
 to deliver the custody of Castle-
 Connel to Thomas de Clare, 1190.
 to give to Thomas seisin of
 Thomond, 1193.
 to deliver to Thomas all the
 hostages for preservation of peace in
 Thomond, 1197.
 his letters to the K. touching
 the inquisition regarding the citizens
 of Limerick, 1205.
 his letters certifying to the
 Barons of the Exchequer, England,
 regarding Rustikellus's account of the
 issues of Christiana de Mariscis's lands
 in Ireland, and proceedings thereupon,
 1207.
 on confirmation of election of
 Brother Christian as Abbot of Rattoo
 to take fealty from him and restore the
 temporalities, 1227.
 to deliver to Robert de Offord
 all Ireland, the office of justiciary,
 with castles, manors, lands, &c., there,
 1239.
 to have 20*l.* spent in the K.'s
 service, 1250.
 moneys paid to, for maintenance
 of Ireland, p. 235.
 the army with him at Glindelori,
 p. 235, p. 236 *bis*.
 money lent to, by John Bishop
 of Clonfert, p. 236 *bis*.
 expenses of, at Roscommon,
 p. 236.
 saddles delivered to, p. 237.
 coming of, to Glindelori,
 p. 237.
 money paid to, for compensation
 to the vill of Drogheda, p. 237.
 his clerk, p. 240.
 payment to him for food for
 vassals led from Meath to Glindelori,
 p. 257.
 money taken by, from Alienor
 the Queen Mother, p. 259.
 payment to, for the marriage of
 Thomas Fitz Maurice, p. 260 *bis*.
 to have allowances after the
 audit of his account, 1484.
 his account as justiciary to be
 audited, 1485, 1489.
 payment to, for the marriage of
 the son and heir of John Fitz Thomas,
 p. 284.
 wine delivered to, p. 286.
 skins delivered to, p. 286 *bis*.
 absent from Ireland, 1510.
 his complaint against the K.'s
 justiciaries and ministers in Ireland,
 1614.
 his franchise, 1614.
 his seneschal, 1614.
 his and his wife's liberties as to
 writs in Meath, 1666.

Genville, Sir Geoffrey de—*cont.*
 Hugh and Walter de Lacy, her
 ancestors, 1666.
 payments to him, p. 337, p. 356.
 deprived of a moiety of dower
 lands of Wentliana de Lascy in Bally-
 magarvy, 1927.
 inquisition thereupon,
 1927.
 his clerk, 1953.
 his and his wife's complaint re-
 garding infringement of their liberties,
 1953.
 inquisition thereupon,
 1953.
 grant to him of 1,000 marks for
 his good service, 2137.
 Peter their eldest son, 2163.
 their recognizance for the com-
 mission of lands of Maurice Fitz Gerald,
 and the marriage of his heir, 2163.
 William de, rector of Arthinurehir, 645.
 Nicholas de, 2072, 2097.
 letters of presentation for, to
 church of Trim, 2072.
 Geoffrey, clerk of the Pope's chamber in
 England, 2177.
 George, notary of the Pope, 1301.
 prebend held by, in the church of St.
 Patrick's, 1301.
 Gerard Archdeacon of Limerick, 943.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop
 of Limerick, 943.
 See Marshall, Gerard le.
 John, 2344 *bis*.
 Gerarducci, Perceval, merchant of Lucca,
 collecting new custom in Ireland, 1469,
 1655.
 protection for, 1469.
 licence to, to carry on his trade
 in Ireland, 1655.
 Geripons, Geriponde [Jerpoint, co. Kilkenny],
 1333; p. 468.
 Germoun, Nicholas, p. 467.
 Gernet, William, p. 286.
 payment to, for custody of the
 K.'s manors in the valley of Dublin,
 p. 286.
 Gernun, William, 322, 326, 392, 393, 524.
 Richard, 740.
 held of Archibald le Flemming,
 in Meath, 740.
 John, of Uriel, p. 392.
 Gerveys, Richard, p. 362, p. 363, p. 364 *ter*.
 p. 382, p. 383 *bis*, p. 384, p. 387.
 Gesemuth, Adam de, 629.
 Geiton, Richard de, the Queen's clerk and
 attorney, p. 331; 1801 *quater*.
 payment to, p. 331.
 to be provided with a benefice
 of 50 marks, 1490.
 to be provided with a benefice
 in Ireland, 2088.

Giffard, John, 502.
 protection for, in going to Ireland as royal messenger, 502.
 John, junior, 1274.
 protection for, proceeding to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1274.
 John, p. 538.
 wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 538.
 James, a felon, p. 361.
 Gilbert, *filius presbiteri* [the priest's son], 179.
 Brother, monk of *Innocentia*, near Athlone, 1713.
 Gilcaskyn [], in Carbery, p. 448.
 Gillings, Robert de, p. 561.
 Ginelton, Henry de, 1188.
 Gironde, the [France], 361.
 Gisors, John de, citizen of London, 149.
 chamberlain of London, 342.
 Glasero [now Clashaerow, bar. of Cranagh, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
 Glasdale [now Glenstall, bar. of Lower Dunluce, co. Antrim], 929.
 Glasmore, man. of, 236.
 Glassely, 1963.
 Glassnevin, p. 146.
 expenses of the justiciary at, p. 146.
 Glastonbury, Brother Robert of, Templar, 1524.
 Master of the Templars in Ireland, 1678, 1827.
 with others to audit William de Audley's account of his father's expenditure when justiciary, 1678.
 the Abbot of, 1188, 1454, 1457, 1823.
 protection for, going to Ireland, 1454.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1188, 1456, 1823.
 John of, chaplain, p. 146, p. 182, p. 337, p. 363; 2284.
 payment to, for corn and other articles, p. 182.
 Thomas of, 1746.
 Gledeseye, Robert de, 1273.
 Glen, Walter, 496; p. 358 *bis*.
 on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
 Glenartha [], 1500.
 Glencappy, Ireland, 2199.
 Glencleir [Glenariff, bar. of Lower Glenarm, co. Antrim], 1500.
 Glencree [Glinery], the wood of, 2002, 2084.
 the park of, 1633.
 John de Walhope to have 7 oak trees out of, 1633.
 Glenharm [Glenarm, co. Antrim], 1500.
 the vill of, 1500.
 castle of, 1500 *ter*.
 mill of, 1500.

Glenhonhelan, land of, 445.
 complaint regarding, before justices itinerant at Dublin, 445.
 Glenluce, the Abbot and monks of, in Galloway, Scotland, 100.
 licence for them to purchase wheat in Ireland, 100.
 Glindelory, Glindelor, Glindory, Glendelory [Genmalure, co. Wicklow], p. 235, p. 236 *bis*, p. 237, p. 238, p. 256, p. 257 *bis*; 1400; p. 285, p. 313 *bis*.
 the men at, 1191.
 the army at, p. 235, p. 236 *bis*, p. 256, p. 257, p. 313.
 the thieves at, 1400.
 Connaught hinds at, p. 258.
 the men of, pacified, 1476.
 the K.'s army led to, p. 267.
 custody of the march of, p. 284.
 Glindonelan, the manor of, 318.
 Glincelchry, vill of, 35.
 Glothementham [now Clomantagh, bar. of Cranagh, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
 Gloucester and Hertford, Richard de Clare Earl of, 40, 471, 524, 615.
 Richard Fitz Gilbert, Earl of, 450.
 his court at Kilkenny, 450.
 neither he nor his predecessors had justices in Ireland, 450.
 their seneschals, 450.
 pleas held before them, 450.
 his service in Ireland, 469.
 Richard de Clare, formerly Earl of, 1618.
 inspeimus of letters patent of Hen. III., regarding his purparty of the inheritance of Walter and Anselm Marshall in Ireland, 1618.
 Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, his son and heir, 1618.
 the K. takes homage from him, 1618.
 the Earl of, 556, 933.
 letter from the K. to, 556.
 his portion of Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, 933.
 Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, son of Earl Richard de Clare, 750, 796, 1361, 1693, 1694, 1784.
 of full age, 750.
 the K. on behalf of Prince Edward takes fealty for his lands and castles in Ireland, and restores them, 750.
 to have seisin of the castle of Kilkenny, 750.
 safe-conduct for William of Tunbridge, his clerk, 751.
 his complaint regarding issues of his lands taken by the escheator, 1394.
 mandate thereupon, 1394.
 his father, 1394.

Gloucester and Hertford, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of—*cont.*
 letters of attorney for, 1395, 1620, 1752, 2048.
 Gloucester, John of, 1395, 1796.
 Robert of, 2078.
 Nicholas of, carpenter of the castle of Athlone, p. 150.
 payment of his fee, p. 150.
 the Abbot of, 2236.
 Glybos, p. 159.
 Glympton, the church of, 1797.
 Glynbooy, 929.
 Godelegh, John de, 1642.
 Godwin, John, 1868.
 Gold, Joseph, p. 427.
 Gold, the Queen's, p. 312.
 auditor of, p. 312.
 Alienor, consort of Edward the K.'s son, entitled to, in Ireland, 835.
 Goldeston, Roger de, valet of Stephen, justiciary of Ireland, p. 540.
 his expenses in coming from Ireland with the K.'s corn, p. 540.
 Goniz, Henry de, 2355.
 Gonneis, Thomas de, 1047.
 grant to him of a prebend in the church of Dublin during vacancy, 1047.
 Goold, John, p. 428.
 Gorges, John de, 193.
 his daughter, 193.
 Gorham, Henry de, 964, 1370.
 grant to him of the autumn crop of corn in Chapelizod, 964.
 Annora his wife, 1370, 1760, 1841.
 protection in Ireland for them, 1370, 1720.
 the custody of the castle of Makynegan, 2 burgages in that vill, and 3 carucates of land in Balimakinegan to be committed to, 1425.
 pray for terms in regard to payment of money and of rent of Chapelizod, 1760.
 the manor of Chapelizod committed to, 1841.
 terms to them for payment of arrears of the farm of that manor, 1842.
 terms for him for payment of debts to the K., 2121.
 Chapelizod committed to farm to, 2329.
 Gorman, Geoffrey, p. 371.
 Gortuelem, 2158.
 Gos, David, p. 427.
 Gous, Arnald, p. 480 *bis*.
 wines bought of him, p. 480.
 Gower, David, Ireland, 1820.
 Grace-Dieu, the nuns of, p. 259.

Grace-Dieu, the nuns of—*cont.*
 corn taken from, to provision the castle of Mackynegan, p. 259.
 Gracewyte, Hugh de, 1065.
 Grafton, William de, 1482.
 Sir William de, 2055.
 Graham, David de, 1500, 1501 *bis*.
 Muriel his wife, 1500.
 letters of attorney for her, 1501.
 Grandison, Otto [Otho] de, 1380, 1520 *bis*, 1548, 1603, 1605, 1622, 1626, 1693, 1694, 1798, 2275.
 his arrival in Ireland, 1520.
 grant to, of castles and lands in Ireland, 1847.
 his bailiffs of Kysylan, 1898.
 prets to, p. 480 *bis*.
 his clerk, p. 480.
 payment to, to buy stores, p. 541.
 Cilfinan and Clonmel held by, 2329.
 Granes, William Reymund de, p. 478.
 payment to, for coarse salt, p. 478.
 Grange Mohun, p. 447 *ter*, p. 448.
 extent of lands in, 1963.
 the manor of, p. 447.
 pleas and perquisites of court of, p. 447.
 Gras, John le, 59.
 his expenses in going with a force in aid of the country of Balimor, p. 313.
 William le, 2158.
 exchange made by, of lands in England for lands in Ireland, 2158.
 Graund, Maurice le, p. 560.
 Graunt, David le, 1618.
 Thomas le, 1801.
 Graunton, Otto de, 1080.
 Grave, William, 1405.
 Greencastle [Viride Castrum], 122, 1219.
 Gregory X., Pope, 923.
 bull of protection for Prince Edward, gone to the Holy Land, 923.
 Gremoth, 1461.
 Grenan [Grenan, barony of Gowran, co. Kilkenny], 933.
 land of, 2108 *bis*.
 Grendon, Robert de, 308.
 of Stafford, England, 418.
 Grene, 1461.
 Grenewode, John, p. 432.
 Grenham, 2038.
 Grete, Thomas de, 1586.
 Amy his wife, 1586.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1586.
 Grey, John de, 22, 33, 155, 170, 171, 172, 314, 319, 321, 322, 367, 371, 393, 404, 407, 434, 853.

Giffard, John, 502.
 protection for, in going to Ireland as royal messenger, 502.
 John, junior, 1274.
 protection for, proceeding to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1274.
 John, p. 538.
 wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 538.
 James, a felon, p. 361.
 Gilbert, *filius presbiteri* [the priest's son], 179.
 Brother, monk *de Innocentiâ*, near Athlone, 1713.
 Gilcaskyn [], in Carbery, p. 448.
 Gillings, Robert de, p. 561.
 Ginelton, Henry de, 1188.
 Gironde, the [France], 361.
 Gisors, John de, citizen of London, 149.
 chamberlain of London, 342.
 Glasero [now Clashacrow, bar. of Cranagh, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
 Glasdale [now Glenstall, bar. of Lower Dunluc, co. Antrim], 929.
 Glasmore, man. of, 236.
 Glassely, 1963.
 Glasnevin, p. 146.
 expenses of the judiciary at, p. 146.
 Glastonbury, Brother Robert of, Templar, 1524.
 Master of the Templars in Ireland, 1678, 1827.
 with others to audit William de Audley's account of his father's expenditure when justiciary, 1678.
 the Abbot of, 1188, 1454, 1457, 1823.
 protection for, going to Ireland, 1454.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1188, 1456, 1823.
 John of, chaplain, p. 146, p. 182, p. 337, p. 363; 2284.
 payment to, for corn and other articles, p. 182.
 Thomas of, 1746.
 Gledeseye, Robert de, 1273.
 Glen, Walter, 496; p. 358 *bis*.
 on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
 Glenarthac [], 1500.
 Glencappy, Ireland, 2199.
 Glencleir [Glenariff, bar. of Lower Glenarm, co. Antrim], 1500.
 Glencree [Glinery], the wood of, 2002, 2084.
 the park of, 1633.
 John de Walhope to have 7 oak trees out of, 1633.
 Glenharm [Glenarm, co. Antrim], 1500.
 the vill of, 1500.
 castle of, 1500 *ter*.
 mill of, 1500.

Glenhonhelan, land of, 445.
 plaint regarding, before Justices itinerant at Dublin, 445.
 Glenluce, the Abbot and monks of, in Galloway, Scotland, 100.
 licence for them to purchase wheat in Ireland, 100.
 Glindelory, Glindelor, Glindory, Glendelory [Gennalure, co. Wicklow], p. 235, p. 236 *bis*, p. 237, p. 238, p. 256, p. 257 *bis*; 1400; p. 285, p. 313 *bis*.
 the men at, 1191.
 the army at, p. 235, p. 236 *bis*, p. 256, p. 257, p. 313.
 the thieves at, 1400.
 Connaught hinds at, p. 258.
 the men of, pacified, 1476.
 the K.'s army led to, p. 267.
 custody of the march of, p. 284.
 Glindonelan, the manor of, 318.
 Glinchelchy, vill of, 35.
 Glothementham [now Clomantagh, bar. of Cranagh, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
 Gloucester and Hertford, Richard de Clare Earl of, 40, 471, 524, 615.
 Richard Fitz Gilbert, Earl of, 450.
 his court at Kilkenny, 450.
 neither he nor his predecessors had justices in Ireland, 450.
 their seneschals, 450.
 pleas held before them, 450.
 his service in Ireland, 469.
 Richard de Clare, formerly Earl of, 1618.
 inspeimus of letters patent of Hen. III., regarding his purparty of the inheritance of Walter and Anselm Marshall in Ireland, 1618.
 Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, his son and heir, 1618.
 the K. takes homage from him, 1618.
 the Earl of, 556, 933.
 letter from the K. to, 556.
 his portion of Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, 933.
 Gilbert de Clare, Earl of, son of Earl Richard de Clare, 750, 796, 1361, 1693, 1694, 1784.
 of full age, 750.
 the K. on behalf of Prince Edward takes fealty for his lands and castles in Ireland, and restores them, 750.
 to have seisin of the castle of Kilkenny, 750.
 safe-conduct for William of Tunbridge, his clerk, 751.
 his complaint regarding issues of his lands taken by the escheator, 1394.
 mandate thereupon, 1394.
 his father, 1394.

Gloucester and Hertford, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of—*cont.*
 letters of attorney for, 1395, 1620, 1752, 2048.
 Gloucester, John of, 1395, 1796.
 Robert of, 2078.
 Nicholas of, carpenter of the castle of Athlone, p. 150.
 payment of his fee, p. 150.
 the Abbot of, 2236.
 Glybos, p. 159.
 Glympton, the church of, 1797.
 Glynboy, 929.
 Godelegh, John de, 1642.
 Godwin, John, 1868.
 Gold, Joseph, p. 427.
 Gold, the Queen's, p. 312.
 auditor of, p. 312.
 Alicenor, consort of Edward the K.'s son, entitled to, in Ireland, 835.
 Goldeston, Roger de, valet of Stephen, justiciary of Ireland, p. 540.
 his expenses in coming from Ireland with the K.'s corn, p. 540.
 Goniz, Henry de, 2355.
 Gonneis, Thomas de, 1047.
 grant to him of a prebend in the church of Dublin during vacancy, 1047.
 Goold, John, p. 428.
 Gorges, John de, 193.
 his daughter, 193.
 Gorham, Henry de, 964, 1370.
 grant to him of the autumn crop of corn in Chapelizod, 964.
 Annora his wife, 1370, 1760, 1841.
 protection in Ireland for them, 1370, 1720.
 the custody of the castle of Makynegan, 2 burgages in that vill, and 3 carucates of land in Balimakinegan to be committed to, 1425.
 pray for terms in regard to payment of money and of rent of Chapelizod, 1760.
 the manor of Chapelizod committed to, 1841.
 terms to them for payment of arrears of the farm of that manor, 1842.
 terms for him for payment of debts to the K., 2121.
 Chapelizod committed to farm to, 2329.
 Gorman, Geoffrey, p. 371.
 Gortuelem, 2158.
 Gos, David, p. 427.
 Gous, Arnald, p. 480 *bis*.
 wines bought of him, p. 480.
 Gower, David, Ireland, 1820.
 Grace-Dieu, the nuns of, p. 259.

Grace-Dieu, the nuns of—*cont.*
 corn taken from, to provision the castle of Mackynegan, p. 259.
 Gracewyte, Hugh de, 1065.
 Grafton, William de, 1482.
 Sir William de, 2055.
 Graham, David de, 1500, 1501 *bis*.
 Muriel his wife, 1500.
 letters of attorney for her, 1501.
 Grandison, Otto [Otho] de, 1380, 1520 *bis*, 1548, 1603, 1605, 1622, 1626, 1693, 1694, 1798, 2275.
 his arrival in Ireland, 1520.
 grant to, of castles and lands in Ireland, 1847.
 his bailiffs of Kilsylan, 1898.
 prests to, p. 480 *bis*.
 his clerk, p. 480.
 payment to, to buy stores, p. 541.
 Cilfinan and Clonmel held by, 2329.
 Granes, William Reymund de, p. 478.
 payment to, for coarse salt, p. 478.
 Grange Mohun, p. 447 *ter*, p. 448.
 extent of lands in, 1963.
 the manor of, p. 447.
 pleas and perquisites of court of, p. 447.
 Gras, John le, 59.
 his expenses in going with a force in aid of the country of Balimor, p. 313.
 William le, 2158.
 exchange made by, of lands in England for lands in Ireland, 2158.
 Graund, Maurice le, p. 560.
 Graunt, David le, 1618.
 Thomas le, 1801.
 Graunton, Otto de, 1080.
 Grave, William, 1405.
 Greencastle [Viride Castrum], 122, 1219.
 Gregory X., Pope, 923.
 bull of protection for Prince Edward, gone to the Holy Land, 923.
 Gremoth, 1461.
 Grenan [Grenan, barony of Gowran, co. Kilkenny], 933.
 land of, 2108 *bis*.
 Grendon, Robert de, 308.
 of Stafford, England, 418.
 Grene, 1461.
 Grenewode, John, p. 432.
 Grenham, 2038.
 Grete, Thomas de, 1586.
 Amy his wife, 1586.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1586.
 Grey, John de, 22, 33, 155, 170, 171, 172, 314, 319, 321, 322, 367, 371, 393, 404, 407, 434, 853.

Grey—*cont.*

-, Sir John de, 1976.
 , Richard de, 22, 205, 371.
 , his son, 205.
 , grant to him, 205.
 , Reginald de, justiciary of Chester, 1064, 2283, 2303.
 , protection and safe-conduct for his men sent to Ireland to purchase corn for his maintenance, 2178.
 , William de, 170, 171, 172, 314, 319, 321, 322, 326, 367, 393, 404, 407, 434, 524, 564.
 Griffin, Master, formerly Bishop of Lismore, 83.
 , terms regarding his debt to the K., 83.
 , Arnold, citizen and merchant of Cahors, 651.
 , Christopher, 1474.
 Gros, Walter Russell le, p. 427.
 Grove, p. 448.
 Grove, Simon, 1651.
 Groylan, p. 560.
 Grym, Philip, p. 428.
 Grys, William de, 936.
 Gubyon, Anselm, 1277.
 , prebend held by, in church of Dublin, 1277.
 Guidicioni, Richard, merchant of Lucca, 1627.
 Guillim, Deucytus, 561.
 , Walter, his associate, 561.
 Gunceys, Thomas de, p. 302.
 Gunceis, Thomas de, 1937.
 Gurnay, Sir John, 1513.
 Gurtynsalach, co. Kilkenny, 2324.
 Gurwarce, William son of, constable of Cardigan, 666.
 , to have in Ireland the residue of 100*l.*, 666.
 Guseli, p. 427.
 Guy, Richard, merchant of Lucca, 1572, 1934.
 Guynernan [], the vill of, 2115.
 Guyt, John, p. 237.
 , fee to, for custody of the castle of Randown, p. 237.
 Gyffun, Henry, 1487.
 Gyllam, Arnald, p. 145.
 , money paid to, for wines, p. 145.
 Gylroth [], the vill of, p. 362.
 Gynelton, Henry de, 1457.
 , William de, monk of Glastonbury, 1457.

H.

- Haeche, John de, senior, p. 355, p. 385, p. 400, p. 419.
 , his fees, p. 385, p. 400, p. 419.
 , John de, justice of the Common Pleas, p. 492, p. 493, p. 508, p. 542.
 , his fees, p. 492, p. 508, p. 542.
 , appointment of, as justice, 2135.
 , p. 259, p. 289, p. 317, p. 338, p. 519.
 , his fees, p. 259, p. 285, p. 289, p. 303, p. 317.
 , late chirographer of the Common Pleas, Dublin, 2079.
 , that office again committed to him, 2079.
 , prest on his fee, p. 519.
 , the clerk, his fee, p. 478.
 , Eustace de, 1121, 2080, 2102, 2303.
 , John de, jun., to be admitted as his attorney in Irish courts, 1121.
 Hachfeld, John de, presented by the justiciary to the church of Fresketh, 1358.
 Hacunessy, Connaught, 250.
 Haddon, Thomas de, 1712.
 , protection for him going to Ireland, 1712.
 , Henry de, 1833, 1868.
 , protection for, 1833.
 , letters of attorney for, 1868.
 Hadlegh, Ralph of, 1289.
 , Agnes his wife, 1289.
 Haffeld, John de, 1366.
 , gift to, of church of Friske, 1366.
 Haghdram, the vill of, 35.
 Haghdreinn, 224, 226.
 , the manor of, 224.
 Haic, W. de la, p. 302.
 Hakedriny, 35, 226.
 Hakeford, Ralph de, 1276.
 Haket, Henry, 603.
 , William, p. 503, p. 541.
 , payment to, for going to Connaught, p. 541.
 Haket's vill [Ballyhackett, parish of Carncastle, co. Antrim], 1500.
 Hale, John de la, 1963, 2324.
 Hales, the abbey of, 14.
 Halington, Brother Richard de, 1541.
 Hamelton, William de, clerk, 2151, 2163, 2313, 2363.
 , to cause a writ of *Allocate* to be directed to the justiciary, 2314.
 , to cause letters to be made, 2319.
 , to receive from Gilbert de Thormeton inquisitions touching the K., 2319.

Hamelyn, William, 1127, 1461.

Hammes, John de, 1246.

Hampstead, the manor of [England], 1223, 1224.

Hampton, William de, citizen of Dublin, 1288.

..... , not to be distrained for debts whereof he is surety or principal, 1288.

..... , Brother William de, the treasurer, p. 506, p. 507.

..... , his fee, p. 507.

..... , Philip de, p. 432.

Hamund, John, 1596.

Hanewode, Hubert de, p. 433.

Hanlan, Richard, 1801.

..... , David, 1801.

Hanlo, John de, 1045.

Hanvile, Nicholas de, 1442, 1464.

..... , protection for, 1442.

..... , letters of attorney for, about to go to Ireland on affairs of the K., 1467.

..... , Amicia his wife, 1467.

Hanwood, Hugh de, p. 435.

Harald, William, Burgess of Chester, 1382.

..... , safe-conduct for him in going to Ireland, and returning thence with victuals, 1382.

Haraud, Stephen, hostage, p. 313.

Harde, John, p. 151.

..... , the Lord Edward's debt to, p. 151.

Hardene, William de, 1836.

Harding, Adam, 1518.

Hardingham, William de, 1481.

Hareberge, Richard de, deceased, 1216.

..... , prebend held by, in church of Dublin, 1216.

Harecort, Henry de, 496.

..... , on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.

Harlatus, Master, 585.

Harleye, Malcolm de, 2292.

Harold, Geoffrey, 1283.

..... , Henry, 1920.

Harstonge, Robert, 2285.

..... , the K.'s manor of Newcastle in Ireland committed to, to farm, 2285.

..... , pardon to him for farm of, 2285.

Haselewood, Philip, 936, 1123, 1295, 1296.

Haspale, Geoffrey de, attorney of Bishop of Waterford, 2235, 2237.

Hastenot, William de, 367.

Hastentot, William de, 319, 321.

Hastings, Hastyng, Robert de, p. 420; 2077.

..... , his passage to Ireland, 1892.

..... , protection for, 2077, 2350.

..... , payment to, for going from England into Ireland with horses and arms, p. 535.

2.

Hastings—*cont.*

..... , Robert, junior, payment to, for a horse lost on the K.'s service in Connaught, p. 535.

..... , on the K.'s service in Ireland, 2350.

..... , John de, one of the heirs and co-parceners of George de Cantilupe, deceased, 2107.

..... , to have seisin of his portion, 2107.

..... , protection for his men in Ireland, 2306.

Hatfield, John de, p. 258.

..... , payment to, for his expenditure in office at the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 258.

Hatfield, Peverell [Essex], 441.

..... , Richard de la Rochelle to be quit of suits of the K.'s court of, 441.

Hattigel, William de, official of the Archbishop of Dublin, and of the Bishops of Kildare and Meath, 680.

Hauberger, Hauberger le, Hauber, Sir Walter de, 2038, 2091.

..... , protection for, 2038.

..... , Christiana his wife, 2038, 2091.

..... , plaint between them and others regarding land in Grenham, 2038.

..... , Walter, proceeding to Ireland, 2251.

..... , protection for, 2251.

..... , Stephen de, 2108 *quinquies*...... , Christiana his wife, 2108 *quater*.

..... , ejected from land of Grenan, 2108.

..... , inquisition taken by the sheriff of Uriel as to the cause of their outlawry, 2108.

Hauterive, John de, p. 238.

..... , gift to, from the K. for his laudable service, p. 238.

Haute Ryne, Henry de, canon of St. Thomas, Dublin, 870.

Haverberg, Robert de, 1813.

Haverhulle, Roger de, keeper of the K.'s Mint, Ireland, 162, 309, 424.

..... , out of its issues to lend money to the Treasurer and Chamberlain of Ireland, 293.

..... , to send all its dies to England and to dismiss its moneyers, 309.

..... , writ of *Allocate* for allowances to, 424.

Hawarden, the castle of [England], 1718.

Haya [Haye], Ralph de, 4.

Haye, David de la, 27.

..... , John de la, 2185.

..... , Richard de, p. 422.

Haye, Kaye, Richard de, collector of the new custom, p. 469, p. 470.

..... , William de la, 1601.

..... , letters of presentation for, to church of St. Peter of Carrickfergus, 1601.

S S

Haye—*cont.*

-, Walter de la, 958, 1520, 1577; p. 314, p. 361 *septies*, p. 362 *ter*, p. 384 *bis*.
 , constable of the castle of Dungarvan, 996.
 , to have allowances, 996.
 , to retain the custody of the county of Waterford and the castle of Dungarvan, 1125.
 , sheriff of Waterford, 1185; p. 527.
 , constable of the castle of Lime-
 rick, 1185.
 , to hold that castle and the
 county of Waterford during good
 behaviour, 1185.
 , to deliver the castle of Dungar-
 van to the justiciary, 1259.
 , justice itinerant in Cork and
 Kerry, p. 289.
 , his expenses, p. 289.
 , payment to maintain him in the
 office of justice, p. 302.
 , his fee, p. 312.
 , gift to, p. 312.
 , his passage to Ireland, p. 312.
 , Thomas de, p. 312 *bis*.
 , his expenses in coming to
 Parliament, p. 312.
 , Walter de, formerly the K.'s receiver,
 p. 314.
 , his robes, p. 314.
 , Sir Walter de la, 1983.
 , allowance to be made to him
 for custody of the castle of Dungarvan,
 1983.
 , commission to, 1208.
 Hecche, p. 560.
 Hedelyngton, John de, p. 502.
 Helmeswell, Adam de, p. 317.
 Helynn, Walter de, 1194, 1553.
 Henechdun [Enachdune], the church of, 76, 77.
 , not a cathedral but a parish
 church, 76, 77.
 , temporalities of see of, to be assigned
 to Archbishop of Tuam, 77.
 , patronage of church of, 77.
 , the vill of, 76.
 , to be extended, 76, 77.
 , a place in it to be retained for
 a castle, 76, 77.
 Hengham, Ralph de, 1065, 2150.
 , the K.'s justice, 1044.
 , his associates, 1044.
 , grant to, during vacancy of see
 of Dublin, of a prebend in the church of
 Penkridge, 1172.
 , justice assigned, 1946.
 , inquisition taken by, as to na-
 tionality of John Fitz Nigel, 1946.
 , justice of oyer and terminer,
 1976.
 , his associates, 1976.

- Henry II., King, 169, 171, 1645.
 Henry, the Lord, the K.'s grandfather (King
 Henry II.), 503 *bis*.
 Henry, King, son of the Empress, Lord of Ire-
 land, the K.'s great grandfather,
 (Hen. II.), 2134.
 Henry III., King, 937, 1181, 1218, 1285,
 1391, 1666, 1672, 1694, 1745.
 , the K.'s father, 1312, 1344, 1450.
 , his death, 937.
 Henry Dean of St. Patrick's of Armagh, 2050-
 , protection for, about to go to
 Ireland, 2050.
 , the ballister, p. 145.
 , stores sent by him to Roscommon,
 p. 145.
 , the clerk, p. 479.
 , the chaplain, p. 374.
 , the K.'s messenger, 1477.
 Herbert, Brother, Master of the Templars in
 Ireland, p. 149 *bis*.
 Hereford, 27.
 , the bishopric of, 605.
 , Peter Bishop of, 314, 319, 321, 326,
 367 *bis*, 371, 392, 404, 405, 406.
 , deputed by the Pope to collect
 the tenth granted to the K., 489.
 , to retain it with obventions
 until 4,000 marks shall be repaid, 489.
 , his commissioners regarding
 the crusade, 516.
 , to answer before the K. and
 council touching bonds made at the
 Court of Rome, 605.
 , account submitted by the Dean of, on
 the bishop's behalf touching money of the
 crusades and the tenth in Ireland, 603.
 , transcript of the Dean's account,
 605.
 , Thomas Bishop of, 1168, 1194, 1504,
 1555, 1693, 1694.
 , attorns Robert Bagod in all
 pleas in Ireland, 1168.
 , the Archdeacon of, 811.
 , collector of a tenth in England,
 Ireland, and Wales, 811.
 , Hugh of, 1177.
 , gone to improve the K.'s de-
 mesnes in Ireland, 1177.
 , Simon of, 948, 1216, 1531, 1532.
 , letters of presentation for, to
 the church of Rosselawe, 948.
 , prebend lately held by, in church
 of Dublin, 1531.
 , late parson of Ratheslawe, 1532.
 , grant to, of a prebend in the
 church of Dublin during vacancy, 1216.
 , Stephen of, 105, 842, 978.
 , his land, 842.
 , his homage and services, 1618.
 , Walter of, 396 *bis*.
 , the sheriff of, 471.
 , Henry of, p. 560.

- Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Bohun,
 Earl of, 629, 1194, 1223, 1800.
 Hereward, Peter, collector of new custom of
 vill of Galway, 1902; p. 419 *bis*.
 Hiererd, Robert de, 2273.
 Herigaud, John, 2133.
 Herlegh, Henry de, 1618.
 Hert, Henry le, the K.'s valet, 1162, 1231.
 , sent to Ireland to seek for stag-
 hounds for the K., 1162.
 , to have his expenses, 1162.
 , his expenses in seeking hounds
 for the K. in Ireland, to be paid, 1231.
 , the hunter, p. 240.
 , payment to, for expenses of
 himself and the K.'s dogs, &c., p. 240.
 Hertlebury, William of, chaplain, 2064 *bis*.
 Hertwell, John de, 2265.
 Heyrun, Robert, 1831.
 Heythene, Walter le, 2324.
 Heywode, Thomas, 2010.
 Hinchelboyn [Inisboyn, co. Wicklow], the
 church of, 1051.
 , Gerard, late rector of, 1051.
 Hide, Robert de la, 1679.
 , Cecilia his daughter, 1679.
 , her heirs, 1679.
 Hingeston, William de, p. 382, p. 384.
 Hochageran. See O'Haugharn.
 Hod, Robert, 1963.
 Hog, William, p. 466.
 Hogekey, William de, 1618.
 , his homage and services, 1618.
 Hogges, Hoges, Hokes, the abbey of St.
 Mary of, near Dublin, 897.
 , Margaret, late Abbess of, 897.
 , the Prioress and convent of, 897.
 , licence for them to elect, 897.
 , escheator to give the royal
 assent to election and restore the tem-
 poralities, 897.
 , the chapter of, 897.
 , Agnes, late Abbess of, 911.
 , R[] Prioress and the nuns of, 911.
 , Thomas of St. Patrick their
 proctor, 911.
 , pray power to elect, 911.
 , the Abbess and nuns of, 1217.
 , protection for them, 1217.
 , St. Mary of, near Dublin, the Prioress
 and nuns of, 1326.
 , licence for them to elect, 1326.
 , the Prioress and nuns of, 1337.
 , licence for them to elect,
 1337.
 , Roesia, late Abbess of, 1337.
 Hohandlan. See O'Hanlon.
 Holebrook, Sir Richard, 1875.
 Holecote, William de, 2359.
 Holegle, John de, 1766.
 Holme-Cultram, the Abbot of, 2007.

- Holme-Cultram, the Abbot of—*cont.*
 , licence for, to purchase corn in
 Ireland, 2007.
 Holy Cross, the Abbot of the, p. 355.
 Holy Land, the, 48, 163, 180, 181, 186, 375,
 923, 957.
 , a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in aid
 of, 242.
 , a twentieth of ecclesiastical profits in
 Scotland granted by the Pope in aid of,
 414.
 , aid granted by the Pope in favour of,
 435.
 , the Lord Edward's departure for,
 p. 203.
 , the Lord Edward's expenses in, 902.
 , moneys of, 302.
 Holy Trinity, Dublin [Christ Church], pro-
 tection for the Prior and convent of,
 821.
 , Reginald le Barneville, canon
 of, 903, 913.
 , the chapter of, 903.
 , licence for, to elect, 903.
 , Brother William, Prior of,
 913.
 , inspeximus of his letters
 notifying election of Fromund le Brun,
 Chancellor of Ireland, as Archbishop
 of Dublin, 913.
 , pray the royal assent,
 913.
 , the Prior and convent of the,
 1178.
 , oppose the K. conferring
 the archdeaconry of Dublin during
 vacancy of its see, 1178.
 , the Treasury of, p. 291.
 , making locks and keys for,
 p. 291.
 , vacancy of, 1596.
 , the Sub-prior and convent of, 1596.
 , claim custody of John Comyn's
 lands, 1596.
 , inquisition finding that the custody
 belongs to the Prior of, 1596.
 , the Prior of, 841, 1904, 1906, 1975,
 2076, 2128, 2190, 2191, 2193.
 , plea between him and Amabilia
 Comyn, 1975.
 , exemplification of proceedings
 between him and Amabilia Comyn,
 2150.
 , his predecessors, 2150.
 Holywood, Geoffrey of, 1509, 1596.
 , Philip of, 1596.
 , Adam of, 2108.
 Homayl, p. 448.
 Hond, John, 2144.
 Honnyng, Hunnyng, Honnyng, William, 2225,
 2238, 2239.
 Hoper, William, p. 448.
 Hopton, Hoppeton, Walter de, 2153 *bis*, 2282,
 2245, 2246, 2274, 2284.

Hopton, Walter de—*cont.*
 assigned to examine the state of the Irish Exchequer, 2153.
 protection for, proceeding to Ireland, 2249.
 Hore, Houre, Oure, Robert le, 125.
 Geoffrey le, 1482.
 Roger le, 1963.
 John, p. 360, p. 361; 1920.
 Horsenden, William de, 546.
 gone into Ireland on service of Prince Edward, 546.
 protection for him, 546.
 Hose, Hosec, Huse, William, 1458, 1525; p. 373, p. 387 *bis*, p. 401, p. 435.
 to have 20 marks compensation for the loss of his horses, 801.
 money paid to him for his expenses in fortifying the castle of Rosecommon, p. 149.
 retained for life on the K.'s household, 1715.
 grant to, of an annuity of 10 marks, 1715.
 not to be put on assizes, juries, or recognizances, nor be made sheriff, coronor, escheator, forester, &c. in Ireland, 1730.
 his fees, p. 399, p. 418; 1935; p. 493, p. 478 *bis*, p. 507.
 the K.'s gifts to, p. 358, p. 385, p. 501, p. 507.
 Sir William, knight, p. 178, p. 394.
 his service to the K., p. 178, p. 534.
 to have 100 marks for his good service, 2161.
 Milo, 1945.
 Hospitallers, the, in Ireland, 266, 1049; p. 470, p. 508.
 not to pay tenths out of parish churches which they hold to their own use, 516.
 the lands of the, p. 425.
 the Prior of the, in Ireland, 238, 881, 1146, 1485, 1489.
 payment of money lent by, to the K., p. 286.
 to deliver James de Audley's rolls touching his account, 1678.
 Hugh Revel, Master of the, 1146.
 Hospitallers in Drogheda, 120.
 See Jerusalem, St. John of.
 Hothech [], the vil of, 2115.
 Houche. See Howth.
 Hounrable, Walter, 496.
 on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
 Howel, Philip, 1283.
 Howth [Houche, Houth], Nicholas of, 1609, 1953.
 justice of gaol delivery, 2113.
 detained in the 'prison of the castle of Dublin, 2113.

Howth—*cont.*
 J. of, tenement held by, in Bray, p. 560.
 Howth. See Othe.
 Huariawig, Michael, 592.
 Huech, the county of, 1065.
 Hugh, clerk, 53.
 Hully, Mark de, p. 318.
 payment to, for cloth bought of him, p. 318.
 Hulle, de la, the church, 975.
 power to justiciary to present to, 975.
 Humbardoylan, the pass of, 1219.
 horses lost in, during the war of Ulster, 1219.
 Huntingfeld, Peter de, 1626, 1784, 1798.
 Humphrey, Richard, 1405.
 Hunesclan, Hinesclan, 224, 226.
 Hunter, William le, 1863.
 Huscald, Robert, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, 1645.
 Huse. See Hose.
 Husey, Hugh, p. 440.
 William, p. 442.
 Husser, Colin le, 12.
 Hyde, vill de la, p. 360.
 John de la, 696.
 married the daughter of Walerand de Welesle, 696.
 Richard de la, 1583.
 letters of protection in Ireland for, 1583.
 Sir Robert de la, 1609.
 Cecilia his daughter, 1609.
 her heirs, 1609.
 Roger de la, p. 386.
 William de la, p. 362, p. 363 *bis*, p. 364, p. 372.
 Walter de, p. 448.
 Hynteleye, 2291.

I.

Ideshale, Iteshale, William de, 1200.
 the office of marshal of the K.'s Exchequer, Dublin, committed to, 1200.
 payment to, for remembrances, p. 287.
 marshal and remembrancer of the Exchequer, p. 300.
 his fees as remembrancer, p. 300, p. 422.
 grant to, of the office of marshal of the Exchequer, Dublin, 2261, 2262.
 John his brother, 2263.

Ideshale, William de—*cont.*
 the K.'s valet, 2268.
 his robes, 2268.
 Illauch, 2008.
 Imaile. See Omayl.
 Imberdoilan, the pass of, Ulster, p. 432.
 Incheleffer, co. of Meath, the manor of, 2303, 2304.
 market and fair there, 2303, 2304.
 Inchelefyre, 1635.
 Ingepenne, Geoffrey de, 1756, 2045.
 Ingolisma, Ingolismo [Angoulême], Iter de, 1868, 2109.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1868.
 assigned to audit the account of the Mint of Ireland, 2109.
 Inis Courcy, monastery of. See Inys.
 Inislounagh [de Surio], the Abbot of, 2081.
 Gilbert Abbot of, 2081.
 his plaint regarding the land of Tacherath, 2081.
 Innescurk or Innecurth [Enniscorthy, co. Wexford], 1862.
 pleading and fine regarding lands in, 1862.
 Innocent IV., Pope, 97, 98, 163, 243.
 bulls of, authorising dispensation to clerks joining the crusades, 97.
 ordering prayers for the Holy Land, 98.
 exhorting prayers for the K., 101, 102.
 commanding a tenth for the Holy Land to be collected for 3 years, 163.
 Innocent [V.], Pope, 1235.
 about to send messengers to Ireland on affairs of the Church there, 1235.
 Inshonan [Innishannon or Inishonan, co. Cork], 497.
 plaint regarding the market and fair of, 497.
 Insula [Island, barony of Rathvilly, co. Carlow], 933.
 Geoffrey or Godfrey de, 1060, 1073.
 prebend held by, in the church of Dublin, 1060, 1073.
 Insulá, cantred de, or *cantredum Insularum*, in Thomond. See Isles.
 Investitures, episcopal and abbatial, 860.
 Inys [Inis Courcy, co. Down], 682.
 William monk of, 682.
 Ipswich, the bailiffs of, 342.
 Robert of, 1002.
 grant to, of a prebend in the church of Cloyne, 1002.
 grant to, of a prebend in the church of Kildare, 1003.
 Ireland, 12, 13, 27, 29, 34, 227, 305, 314, 344, 356, 365, 372, 375, 390, 405, 422, 424, 427, 452, 467, 489, 490, 491, 496, 513,

Ireland—*cont.*
 563, 582, 584, 605, 615, 620, 633, 674, 686, 689, 737, 752, 756, 764, 768, 853, 864; p. 147, p. 148; 919, 922, 923, 933, 935, 937, 967, 989, 1035, 1037, 1048, 1052, 1064, 1082, 1099, 1107, 1111, 1112, 1115, 1124, 1146; p. 204; 1196, 1205, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1219, 1231, 1246, 1323; p. 258, p. 260; 1409, 1412; p. 267; 1416 *ter*, 1434, 1435, 1438, 1475; p. 290; 1500, 1512, 1538; p. 305 *quinquies*; 1567, 1588, 1655, 1658; p. 356; 1741, 1747, 1757, 1974, 1980, 2007, 2009 *quinquies*, 2083, 2090, 2196; p. 518; 2298, 2309; p. 541 *bis*; 2315; and *passim*.
 the magnates of, 25, 305, 312, 345, 357, 460, 584, 766, 778, 930; p. 181; 1181; p. 279; 1509, 2325.
 not to be intente to any justiciary or keeper who shall go thither without being appointed by the K.'s letters patent, 584.
 the K.'s court of, 18, 450, 503, 1201, 1596, 1614, 1631, 1673, 1684, 1837, 1920, 2055, 2150 *bis*.
 the office of chirographer of, 1631.
 courts of, 951, 958, 1083, 1084, 1171, 1199, 1201, 1213, 1289, 1302, 1354, 1367, 1377, 1392, 1395, 1464, 1470, 1471, 1481, 1501, 1518, 1526, 1529, 1573, 1582, 1586, 1610, 1619, 1638, 1644, 1684, 1708, 1717, 1732, 1735, 1744, 1748, 1750, 1754, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1791, 1796, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1817, 1822, 1823, 1836, 1837, 1840, 1845, 1854, 1863, 1866, 1889, 1893, 1899, 1908, 1917, 1921, 1945, 1956, 1959, 1961, 2017, 2033, 2036, 2045, 2048, 2058, 2064, 2082, 2117, 2122, 2126, 2144, 2159, 2160, 2165, 2170, 2173, 2185, 2210, 2219, 2222, 2236, 2252, 2269, 2289, 2315.
 the K.'s justices in, 141, 166, 177, 269, 317, 318, 336, 355, 396, 416, 427, 503, 1048, 1214, 1478; p. 285, p. 286, p. 287, p. 289, p. 302 *ter*, p. 303 *ter*; 1563; p. 316; 1592, 1757, 2150, 2151, 2274.
 justices of assize in, 1177.
 not to go their eye on account of liberties to be granted to Prince Edward, 355.
 Common Pleas in, 1054, 1055, 1232; p. 493 *ter*; 2196, 2293; p. 537.
 the chirographer of, 2079.
 justices of the Common Pleas in, 141, 422, 947, 1163, 1232; p. 258, p. 259; 1450, 1461 *bis*; p. 285, 1509, 1511, 1635, 1645, 1648; p. 338; 1741; p. 372, p. 385 *bis*, p. 386, p. 393, p. 395, p. 399 *ter*, p. 400 *bis*; 1862, 1953, 1995, 2016, 2055, 2056; p. 478 *bis*; 2081, 2101; p. 492, p. 493 *bis*; 2135; p. 506 *bis*, p. 508 *ter*; 2196, 2264, 2293; p. 535, p. 536, p. 542.
 writs and rolls of, 1163.

Ireland—*cont.*

- justices itinerant in, 141, 360, 445, 470, 474, 854; p. 152; 932, 1031, 1033; p. 178 *bis*; p. 179, p. 238 *quater*, p. 257, p. 289 *bis*; 1511, 1520, 1725.
- not to amerce Maurice of Rochefort, 141, 143.
- the K.'s Chancery of, 292, 318, 1302, 1354, 1377, 1392, 1395, 1470, 1471, 1481, 1491, 1501, 1511, 1530, 1537, 1552, 1573, 1582, 1586, 1610, 1612, 1619, 1620, 1638, 1642, 1644, 1645, 1657, 1708, 1717, 1728, 1732, 1735, 1744, 1748, 1750, 1754, 1764, 1767, 1776, 1791, 1796, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1817, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1840, 1845, 1854, 1863, 1866; p. 432; 1971, 2017, 2024, 2045, 2058, 2064, 2082, 2117, 2122, 2126, 2144, 2153, 2160, 2165, 2173, 2219, 2222, 2236, 2269, 2289, 2315.
- the Chancellor of, 667; p. 150; 951, 1462, 1478, 1898, 1995, 2114.
- See Norwich, Ralph of; Broningfeld, John de; Brun, Fromund le; Clare, Thomas de; Meath, Walter Bishop of; Fulburne, Adam de.
- the Chancery in county of Wexford in, of William de Valence, 1471, 1612.
- the Chief Justice of the King's Bench in, 1054, 1055.
- See Bagod, Robert.
- wines in, 596, 618, 681, 817, 826; p. 145 *quater*, p. 146, p. 149 *ter*, p. 151 *bis*; 965; p. 178, p. 179 *decies*, p. 182; 1141; p. 235 *series*, p. 236 *series*, p. 239, p. 240 *bis*; 1381; p. 256, p. 257 *series*, p. 258, p. 260, p. 261 *ter*, p. 286 *bis*, p. 318, p. 329 *quater*, p. 330 *quater*, p. 331 *bis*, p. 337 *bis*, p. 338 *quater*, p. 339 *bis*, p. 357, p. 360, p. 385; 1890 *series*; p. 419 *bis*, p. 421 *bis*; 1928; p. 440 *ter*; 2009 *bis*; p. 470 *ter*, p. 471 *bis*; 2075; p. 478 *bis*, p. 480 *septies*, p. 485 *quater*, p. 492 *quinquies*, p. 503, p. 506, p. 507 *quater*, p. 517, p. 518 *ter*, p. 519; 2275; p. 533 *quinquies*, p. 537 *bis*, p. 538 *bis*; 2328, 2333, 2334, 2338.
- prisaige of wines in, p. 363.
- profit of sales and purchases of, 2333, 2334.
- the office of gauging of wines in, 1936.
- receivers of wines in, 618, 826.
- cloth in, p. 178 *bis*, p. 179, p. 235 *bis*, p. 236, p. 267, p. 290, p. 309, p. 318 *bis*, p. 329, p. 337, p. 440, p. 535.
- oats in, p. 147 *bis*, p. 236; 1318; p. 258, p. 330 *bis*; 1864; p. 420, p. 421; 2009; p. 470, p. 502 *bis*; 2275; p. 536, p. 538.
- wheat in, 446, 462, p. 147 *bis*; 1318; p. 258, p. 328; 1864; p. 420, p. 421, p. 440; 2009; p. 470, p. 502 *bis*; 2275; p. 536 *bis*, p. 538, p. 540 *bis*.

Ireland—*cont.*

- corn in, 654 *bis*; 681, 929; p. 178, p. 182, p. 236 *bis*; 1307, 1376; p. 259; 1402, 1407, 1418, 1455, 1463, 1597; p. 337, p. 357; 1757, 1928, 2007, 2044; p. 492; 2178; p. 517 *bis*, p. 540; 2336 *bis*, 2338.
- corn of rectories in, taken into the K.'s hand, 2333, 2334.
- viatuals in, 627, 1349, 1376, 1382, 1409, 1418, 1455, 1463, 1718; p. 406; 1928; p. 471; 2178; p. 506; 2335.
- hides in, 645, 651; p. 147; 1615, 1703, 1902.
- a tenth for the Holy Land to be collected in, 163.
- crusaders of, 186.
- laws and customs the same in, as in England, 187, 1163.
- magnates, barons, and knights of, to be induced to go with the K. to Gascony, 190, 191.
- passage from, into Gascony easier than from Ireland into England, 217.
- measures and weights to be the same throughout, 222.
- a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in, to be collected in aid of the Holy Land, 242.
- the commonalty of, 252; p. 204; 1181.
- waste lands of, 253, 281, 286, 288, 290, 319, 322, 326, 341, 343, 358, 520, 1466, 1613, 1625, 1697, 1702, 2115.
- persons to be enfeoffed of, 2115.
- lands or escheats in, 301.
- custom in vacancies of sees of, that licence to elect should be demanded, and on election the royal assent obtained, 315.
- writs touching suits in, to be in same form as English writs, 318.
- the K.'s council of, 261, 270, 1205; p. 316.
- the K.'s seal of, 309, 1346, 1955, 1980, 2006, 2008, 2194, 2217, 2336.
- delivered by the judiciary to Adam de Fulburn, 2336.
- law and custom of, 64, 105, 119, 220, 1115, 1474, 1596, 2150.
- war in, 146; p. 146, p. 148, p. 180; 1053, 1108, 1139, 1155, 1181, 1219, 1283; p. 267; 1528; p. 312; 1793, 1801; p. 424, p. 425, p. 429 *quinquies*, p. 448 *bis*; 1970; p. 468 *ter*; 2130, 2154, 2297; p. 548 *bis*; p. 549, p. 550.
- the K.'s enemies and rebels in, p. 148; 1139, 1410; p. 267.
- hostages in, p. 148 *ter*, p. 150, p. 313 *quinquies*, p. 314 *quater*, p. 316, p. 317; 2073.
- their maintenance, p. 313 *quater*, p. 314 *series*; 2073 *bis*.
- removing them, p. 313.
- the conquest of, 95, 503, 1482.

Ireland—*cont.*

- the King of Castile about to invade, 305, 306.
- archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, &c. of, 312, 331, 771, 776, 908, 1020, 1239, 1269.
- to meet in Dublin to confer regarding the King of Castile, 305, 306.
- aid to be rendered by, against that king, 312, 331.
- barons and knights, &c. of, to cross over to Gascony, 310.
- the magnates of, to give counsel and aid to persons collecting an aid for the crusades, 375.
- to give counsel and aid to Geoffrey de Genville, 1020.
- to give counsel and aid to Robert de Offord, appointed justiciary of, 1239.
- to be intente to the person deputed by Robert de Offord for the custody of, 1565.
- to meet and debate whether the K. can grant liberty to the Irish to use and be governed by English laws, 1681.
- transgressions in, between the men of William de Valence and Humphrey de Bohun, 251.
- grant of, to Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir, 320, 405, 448, 542, 844.
- the magnates of, to render homage to Prince Edward, 346.
- if the lands in, and in Gascony and England, granted to Prince Edward, do not make up 15,000 marks a year, the K. will supply the deficiency, 333.
- all the issues of, to be delivered to the receivers of Prince Edward's Exchequer at Bristol, 359.
- the land of, never to be separated from the Crown of England, 371.
- no one but Prince Edward and his heirs to have a right to, 371.
- the K. retains the allegiance of, with *crocia*, custodies of cathedral churches and abbeys, and licence to elect in, 371.
- an aid to be levied throughout, to make the K.'s eldest son a knight, 373.
- Prince Edward and his heirs lords of, 434.
- Prince Edward's seal sent to, 453.
- persons there to be intente to the impression of that seal, 453.
- See Edward the K.'s eldest son and heir.
- the men of William de Valence and Joan his wife may trade in, 351.
- the custom of, 352.
- the state of, 356, 934, 1019, 1512.
- mandate to the captors of wines in, to cause Reginald de Panes to be quit of prisage on 80 hogsheds of wine, 361.

Ireland—*cont.*

- collection in, of a tenth of ecclesiastical profits for the crusade, 374.
- timber in, 446, 2336.
- skins in, p. 235 *ter*, p. 236, p. 286 *bis*.
- fur in, p. 267, p. 534.
- horses in, p. 267.
- palfreys and hobbies in, p. 236, p. 240.
- cows in, p. 147; 929; p. 258, p. 266; 1890.
- oxen in, 929.
- wool in, 429, 431, 1305, 1312, 1369, 1538, 1581, 1703, 1902, 1934, 2325.
- sacks of, larger in, than in England, 1305.
- merchants in, 1305, 1344, 1349, 1388, 1403, 1404, 1421, 1437.
- all merchants may freely trade in, 972.
- compensation to be demanded for losses sustained by, 1310.
- merchants of Flanders in. See Flanders.
- merchants of Florence in. See Florence.
- merchants of Gascony in. See Gascony.
- merchants of Lucca in. See Lucca.
- See merchants.
- the new custom in, 1112, 1116, 1117, 1175, 1287, 1305, 1336, 1420, 1429, 1469, 1509; p. 309 *bis*, p. 310, p. 317; 1615, 1630, 1703; p. 357, p. 365, p. 391, p. 395; 1949, 1982; p. 470; 2245; p. 528; 2314; p. 552; 2333, 2334, 2338.
- issues of, p. 528.
- yearly value of, p. 551.
- regulations regarding, 1117.
- keepers or collectors of, 1429, 1676, 1703, 1902, 1987; p. 528.
- the K. causes it to cease, 1581.
- John de Fifhide appointed to administer it, 1630.
- accounts of, 1902, 2325 *ter*.
- profits of, 2333, 2334.
- a view to be made of, 2337.
- the custom on fleeces, skins, and hides in, 1968, 1970, 1978.
- the K.'s bailiffs in, 276, 618, 819, 1048, 1134, 1168, 1169, 1186, 1188, 1199, 1201, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1235, 1239, 1280, 1288, 1302, 1307, 1354, 1367, 1409, 1429, 1458, 1465, 1470, 1471, 1478, 1491, 1501, 1518, 1529, 1530, 1568, 1582, 1595, 1598, 1610, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1628, 1690, 1638, 1655, 1657, 1658, 1682, 1684, 1708, 1717, 1720, 1730, 1732, 1735, 1736, 1744, 1745, 1748, 1749, 1754, 1756, 1757, 1764, 1775, 1776, 1796, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1817; p. 407; 1927, 1934, 1936, 1946, 1968, 2007, 2024, 2038, 2082, 2117, 2134, 2165, 2166, 2170, 2183, 2210, 2219, 2228, 2269, 2315.

Ireland, the K.'s bailiffs in—*cont.*

-, not to take lands impleaded in order to render aid or favour, 503.
-, to render their accounts at the Exchequer, Dublin, 1238.
-, to give counsel and aid to Robert de Offord, appointed justiciary, 1239.
-, the K.'s charter to, and to counties of England for the reformation of the state of the realm, 599.
-, accounts regarding money of the crusades and the tenth in, 605.
-, all the issues and moneys of, to be collected and reserved until the K. and Prince Edward should otherwise order, 714.
-, complaint of Pope Urban IV. regarding the K.'s justiciary and bailiffs in, 717.
-, discord stirred up there, 727.
-, state of, to be certified to the K. and Prince Edward, 727.
-, the custody of, committed by Prince Edward to Roger Waspail, 727.
-, the K.'s treasure of, 14, 23, 115, 117, 147, 160, 193, 199, 206, 210, 215, 254, 259, 261, 285, 293, 304, 310, 382, 679; p. 147; 1034, 1038, 1054, 1237, 1250, 1294, 1388, 1389; p. 266, p. 267, p. 394; 1949; p. 486, p. 519.
-, wallets to hold treasure of, p. 394.
-, the Treasury of, 1645.
-, payment out of, to Abbess and nuns of Fontevraud, France, 199.
-, to be sent to England or Gascony for the K.'s use, 215.
-, Prince Edward's treasure of, 455, 633, 654.
-, the K.'s subjects or lieges of, 819, 1199, 1201, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1235, 1239, 1307, 1354, 1429, 1458, 1465, 1470, 1471, 1478, 1491, 1501, 1529, 1530, 1568, 1582, 1595, 1610, 1619, 1620, 1630, 1657, 1658 *bis*, 1682, 1684, 1717, 1720, 1730, 1736, 1744, 1745, 1748, 1749, 1754, 1756, 1775, 1796, 1807, 1809, 1810, 1817, 1934, 1936, 1946, 1968, 2038, 2082, 2134, 2183, 2210, 2228.
-, to give counsel and aid to Robert de Offord appointed justiciary, 1239.
-, balisters in, p. 147, p. 148.
-, constables in, p. 147.
-, mercenaries in, p. 147, p. 148.
-, the K. prays an aid from the magnates of, to knight his eldest son, 377.
-, an aid to marry his eldest daughter, 377.
-, the crusade in, 374, 375, 378, 414, 516.
-, issues and profits of, 359, 381, 384, 395, 397, 442, 714, 776, 1238, 1247 *bis*, 1253, 2040.
-, placed at the justiciary's disposal, 1247.

Ireland—*cont.*

-, the marches of, 411, 845, 950, 1890.
-, Prince Edward's projected arrival in, 412, 422.
-, castles in, 433, 584, 713; p. 179 *bis*; 1239, 1248, 1258, 1259, 1260; p. 267; 1418, 1846.
-, the clergy of, 460.
-, Church in, 460, 1228.
-, grievances oppressing it, 460.
-, the welfare and advantage of, 460.
-, the same laws used there as in England, 529.
-, the same writs run in both countries, 529.
-, Prince Edward's writ contrary to form in, 529.
-, vacant sees and abbeys in, 547, 595, 597.
-, mayors, commonalties of cities and villis, constables, &c. of castles, &c. in, 584.
-, sheriffs in, 819; p. 147; 1048, 1134; p. 265; 1478, 1666.
-, the sheriffs sent to, injurious to the K., and more to the people, 1881.
-, the K.'s escheatry of, 815, 895, 908, 942, 1006, 1028, 1218, 1438, 1521; p. 372 *bis*.
-, profits of, 895.
-, a view to be made of, 2337.
-, escheators of. *See* St. John, Geoffrey de; Anketille, Robert de; Bakepuz, William de; Saunford, John de.
-, judgments and orders in England regarding questions in. *See* Judgments.
-, custom in, regarding outlawries, 737.
-, Fulk Archbishop of Dublin, to undertake for love of the K. the office of chief justiciary of, 758.
-, its Chancery to be regulated, and its castles safely kept, &c., 758.
-, archbishops and bishops, barons, sheriffs, constables of castles, and liege men both English and Irish, of the K. and Prince Edward in, to be intensive to Fulk Archbishop of Dublin, as chief justiciary, 758.
-, great dissensions between nobles and magnates of, 766, 771.
-, custody of, entrusted by Prince Edward to Roger Waspail, assisted by Fulk Archbishop of Dublin and Hugh Bishop of Meath, until Richard de la Rochelle's return, 771.
-, further letters of the K. regarding the state of, 772.
-, the archbishops, &c. of, to be intensive to Hugh Bishop of Meath, 776.
-, Walter de Burgh, with Richard de la Rochelle and Geoffrey de Geynville, to certify regarding the state of, 776.
-, ecclesiastical aid of a tenth in, 811.

Ireland—*cont.*

-, tenth of ecclesiastical profits granted to the K. in, 811, 812, 825, 827, 828, 863, 885; p. 302.
-, arrival of Hen. II. in, 839.
-, archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, barons, justices, sheriffs, both Frank, English, and Irish in, to protect the church of All Saints, Dublin, 839.
-, the ancient kings of, 841.
-, alienation of Crown lands in, by Prince Edward, 844.
-, Henry, son of the King of Almain, sent to, to make feoffments of lands, and hear and determine all plaints and demands in, 845, 846.
-, Templars in, 854; p. 149.
-, *See* Templars.
-, Hospitallers in, 854, 1146.
-, *See* Hospitallers.
-, fines levied in England regarding lands in, 878, 1165, 1449, 1778, 2158.
-, money paid for the pacification of, p. 149.
-, archbishops, &c., bailiffs and lieges in, to be intensive to John de Muscegros, 919.
-, to be intensive to Maurice Fitz Maurice as justiciary of Ireland, 924.
-, Ulster, the fifth part of, 934.
-, King Edward I. notifies to the magnates of, his accession to the throne, 937.
-, the K.'s peace to be proclaimed and observed in, 939.
-, the K. prepared to render full justice to all in, 939.
-, the new aid in, 966.
-, war brought by Hugh de Mandeville against the K. in, 1088.
-, the magnates, commonalty, and merchants of, 1117.
-, to grant a custom on wool, skins, and leather, 1117.
-, seals relating to the custom in, 1117.
-, troubles in, between the justiciary and him who called himself King of Connaught, 1120.
-, lands in, released to the K., 1124, 1126.
-, sheriffs, bailiffs, and ministers of, 1134.
-, to pay all debts into the Exchequer, Dublin, 1134.
-, depauperated by discord and wars, 1155.
-, archbishops and bishops, knights, free tenants and others, to provide that controversies and wars be appeased, and that unity and love prevail in, 1155.
-, 10 or 12 hobbies to be purchased in, for the K.'s use, 1156.
-, disturbance in, 1159; p. 204, p. 205.

Ireland—*cont.*

-, bailiffs and subjects in, to be intensive to the justiciary in regard to the custody and defence of Ireland, 1160.
-, Sir Imbert de Moureal sent on the K.'s behalf to see the state of, 1161.
-, Sir Richard de la Rochelle's petition for wood and mountain in, 1177.
-, the K.'s demesnes in, 1177.
-, the men of, 1218, 1240.
-, Elias de Berkwey sent to take fealty from, 1218.
-, the K.'s peace in, 1219, 1239; p. 260.
-, jurors in, 1219.
-, hounds for the K. in, 1162, 1231.
-, affairs of the Church in, 1235.
-, the Pope's messengers to, 1235.
-, justiciaries in. *See* Justiciaries.
-, all the land of, to be delivered to Robert de Offord, 1239.
-, affairs of the K. improved in, 1400.
-, the K. rejoices to hear of amelioration of, 1408.
-, royal service and aid in, p. 232; 1476, 1520, 1625; p. 379, p. 424; 1927; p. 447, p. 448 *quinquies*, p. 449; 2010; p. 467 *septies*; 2201 *ter*, 2324; p. 550, p. 560 *bis*.
-, entry of services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation of an army, p. 550.
-, often proclaimed in, p. 379.
-, a mine of silver found in, 1293.
-, rents, farms, fines, amerciements, pleas, and perquisites of, p. 235.
-, maintenance of, p. 235, p. 256, p. 284.
-, Franciscans in, p. 239.
-, Dominicans in, p. 239.
-, the K.'s seal of, 1346, 1401, 1637, 1658, 1920.
-, no intercourse to be held in, with Flemings, 1369.
-, ordinance regarding measures in, 1391.
-, wages of cross-bowmen, Welshmen, and other vassals in, p. 267.
-, expenses of men-at-arms from divers parts of, to fight the K.'s enemies at Glindelury, p. 267.
-, protection for men of Lampadervaur in trading in, 1430.
-, ought to be governed by the laws and customs of England, 1450.
-, affairs of the K. much improved in, 1400.
-, works of minery in, p. 286 *bis*.
-, ports of, p. 288; 1987.
-, the receiver of the K.'s money in, 1498.
-, his account to be audited, 1498.
-, Theobald Pincerna's absence prejudicial to, 1510.

Ireland—*cont.*

-, merchants of Flanders not to export merchandise from, 1538.
-, persons in, not to hold intercourse with those merchants, 1538.
-, affairs of, 1565.
-, customs of, 1627.
-, profits of customs in, 2338.
-, the office of marshal of, 1669.
-, the office of marshal before justices itinerant, 1735.
-, pleas of the Crown in, 1725.
-, the liberties of, answer regarding, p. 358.
-, pleas of the market in, 1745.
-, licence to enjoy English liberties and customs in, 1775.
-, the Mint of, 1785, 1790; p. 385 *bis*, p. 388 *quinquies*; 1890, 1930, 1938, 2109, 2187, 2245, 2274, 2338.
-, the master or keepers of, p. 385; 1930, 1938, 2086, 2109, 2187, 2338.
-, workmen of, 1938.
-, accounts of, 1930, 1938, 2109, 2338.
-, to be again audited, 2244.
-, accounts of, badly audited, 2333, 2334.
-, a view to be made of, 2337.
-, memoranda regarding, p. 551.
-, the judiciary stated to have had illicit gain out of, 2332.
-, the Exchange of, 1923, 2087.
-, payments out of the, 1923.
-, the archbishops, &c., bailiffs, and lieges of, to be intensive and respondent to the Bishop of Waterford as judiciary of, 1972.
-, the danger of the passage to, 2016.
-, 1,000 marks lent by clerics and laity of, in aid of the K.'s Welsh expedition, 2062.
-, of the K.'s demesne, 2090.
-, warranty in, of English lands, 2090.
-, coining of money in, 2245.
-, subsidy paid by the clergy and people of, 2328.
-, account of prisage of wines in p. 551.
-, the value of prisage to be inquired into throughout ports of, 2330.
-, a view to be made of the state of, 2337.
-, the same, of accounts of ministers there, 2337.
-, the clergy and people of, 2337.
-, the tribute of. *See* Tribute.
-, Alan of, 877.
-, Adam of, 1495.
-, Simon his son, 1495.
-, Robert of, 1541, 1812, 1813.
-, William of, 1541.
-, David of, 1544.

Ireys, Geoffrey le, 1819.

- Irish, the, 56, 177, 652, 713, 1500; p. 429 *quinquies*, p. 448 *bis*.
-, over-elated at the coming to the K. in Gascony of the justiciary, Maurice Fitz Gerald, and the magnates of Ireland, 357.
-, the war of the, near Limerick, 1181.
-, the war of the, p. 468 *bis*.
-, offer 7,000 marks for a grant of English laws, 1400.
-, offer 8,000 marks for a grant of the use of English laws, 1408.
-, grant thereof to be made to, 1408.
-, their laws detestable and not to be deemed laws, 1408.
-, to be prepared to send to the K. for once only good and valiant foot soldiers, 1408.
-, pray that they may use and enjoy the same laws and customs as the English, and be governed thereby, 1681.
-, the race of the, 2183.
-, horse lost by them in the pass of Glyndelach, p. 148.
-, lands lying among or near, 845.
-, who choose to come to peace to be admitted thereto, 919, 920.
-, peace restored between them and the English, 929.
-, the hostile, of Ulster, 950.
-, enemies, 1108.
-, the judiciary to deal rigorously with, 1160.
-, pleas of burglary of the, 1979.
-, of Desmond, 1130.
-, of Omany, 1986 *bis*.
-, subjects, the K.'s, 737.
-, no prejudice to accrue to them from Geoffrey le Somenur having been arrested in Ireland on an outlawry in England, 737.
-, Sea, the, 944.
-, vill, the, of the Prior and convent of St. Coman of Roscommon, 2008.
- Isabella, 1065.
-, her attorneys, 1065.
- Isham, Thomas de, p. 406; 2335.
-, payment to, for works of the castles of Roscommon, Randoun, and Athlone, p. 406.
-, payment to, for works of castles, 2335.
- Island, the, in the land of Earl Roger [of Norfolk], 184.
- Islands, the, 372.
- Isle, the [Inchesholohan, near Kilkenny], 70.
- Isle, the, ships prohibited to touch at, 1344.
- Isles, cantred of the [*cantredum Insularum*, or *de Insulâ* in Thomond, now the barony of Islands, co. Clare], 289, 392, 393, 410; p. 549.

Isles, cantred of the—*cont.*

-, to be held quit of all pleas and complaints, 289.
-, no sheriff or bailiff of the K. to enter it, 289.
-, granted to John Fitz Geoffrey, 392, 410.
-, the enrolment of exchange thereof to be quashed, 410.
-, farm of, p. 549.
- Istelkoran, 1520.
-, lands of, wont yearly to render to the Lord of Kilsilan a chaplet of flowers and services at his court, 1520.
- Iter, the K.'s clerk, 2187.
- Ive, William, p. 381.
- Ivestok, John de, 1591.

J.

- J[] the K.'s receiver, p. 314.
- Jacob, Bartholomew, merchant of Florence, 863.
- Jacobi, Chine, Chinon, 2164; p. 508.
-, Pasch, 2167.
-, letters of attorney for the latter, 2167.
-, Pask Jacobi and Jacobi de Tynath his executors, p. 508.
-, payment to, for loan to expedite the K.'s affairs, p. 508.
-, Remucius, citizen and merchant of Florence, 1527.
- Jaeton, William of, canon of Limerick, 928.
- Jarnak, Joan Lady of, who was the wife of Godfrey de Lezignan, 1149.
-, grant to, of custody of William's lands in England and Ireland, 1149.
-, pardon to, of 200*l.* out of 600*l.* to be paid for the above custody, 1150.
- Jeofne, Jacke le, 1509.
-, indictment against, 1509.
-, Geoffrey le, p. 427.
- Jerpoint [Jeripunt], 806; p. 448.
- Jersey, John of, 4, 35, 82, 112, 852, 853.
-, grant to him of a custody, 209.
-, grant to him of issues of John le Chen's lands in Ireland, 258.
-, Hugh of, 1230.
-, grant to, of bailiwick of the water of the city of Dublin, 1230.
- Jerusalem, St. John of, hospital of, in Ireland, 1049.
-, Brother William, Prior of, 1049.
-, protection for him, 1049.
- *See* Hospitallers.
- Jevene, Simon le, 1222.
- Jews, the, 473, 526.
-, debts of, 473, 526.
-, the K.'s Exchequer of, 473.
-, justices assigned for custody of, 473.
-, to respite exaction for debts of the Jews, 473.
- Joce, Michael, p. 427.
- Joene, Herman de, of Almain, 1809.
- John, King of England, 169, 170, 172, 740; p. 209; 1422, 1474, 1645, 1672, 1811.
- John [XXI.], Pope, 1309.
-, his letters to the K. regarding arrears of the tribute to the Church of Rome, 1309.
- John, the Almoner, 656.
-, Brother, 926.
-, the chaplain of the Exchequer, 19, 1879, 2335.
-, questions regarding the Exchequer to be put to, 2335.
-, Sir, the father, p. 560.
-, rent for a fishery held by, p. 560.
-, clerk of the new town, p. 466.
-, the coroner, p. 560.
-, the mason of the Exchequer, p. 261, p. 288.
-, the parchment seller or maker, p. 304, p. 471, p. 479, p. 493, p. 507.
- Joinville. *See* Genville.
- Jokelston, Jordan de, collector of new custom of Limerick, 1902.
- Jon, William, merchant, p. 179.
-, wine bought of him, p. 179.
- Jovene, Geoffrey le, 1482.
- Joye, John, 2068, 2147.
- Judas, Henry, 1417.
- Judgments, orders, and proceedings in England on cases and appeals from Ireland, 166, 187, 292, 317, 318, 427, 450, 458, 474, 497, 582, 696, 935, 949, 1000, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1070, 1096, 1109, 1163, 1166, 1183, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1312, 1313, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1390, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1450, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1635, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1651, 1652, 1662, 1741, 1742, 1777, 1779, 1782, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1858, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1929, 1975, 1976, 2076, 2090, 2091, 2128, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193.
- Julian, Walter, of Drogheda, p. 419.
-, William, 2220.
- Junior, William, 1283.
- Junner, Robert de, 879.
- Justice, Hugh, 1609.
-, Christina, p. 337.

Justiciary, the, of Ireland, mandates, &c. to,
5, 8, 15, 18, 21, 23, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33,
36, 38, 41, 42, 45, 51, 52, 56, 59, 62,
64, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 84, 87, 94,
103, 106, 107, 111, 113, 118, 119, 122,
123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132,
136, 137, 142, 146, 147, 151, 152, 154,
156, 157, 159, 164, 166, 169, 170, 172,
177, 180, 184, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191,
192, 193, 195, 198, 200, 205, 207, 212,
216, 234, 236, 239, 246, 258, 262, 268,
273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 280, 284,
287, 292, 310, 311, 330, 334, 340, 345,
350, 352, 355, 356, 362, 379, 476, 491,
547, 608, 662, 666, 667, 679, 680, 681,
687, 717, 763, 809, 819, 831, 851, 870,
889 *passim*; p. 149; 896, 926, 930,
935, 944, 956, 977, 1065, 1069, 1132,
1155; p. 209; 1177 *bis*, 1188, 1219,
1232, 1235, 1242, 1287; p. 235 *unde-*
cies; 1330, 1353, 1367; p. 258 *ter*;
1409; p. 267; 1430, 1465, 1466, 1509,
1511; p. 312, p. 313 *bis*, p. 331;
1703; p. 356, p. 373, p. 401; 1864;
p. 422, p. 423, p. 440; 1948, 1955,
1974, 1996, 2000, 2006, 2030, 2031;
p. 471, p. 472; 2042, 2043, 2044;
p. 478, p. 480 *quater*; 2090 *bis*, 2103;
p. 491 *bis*, p. 492 *quater*; 2134, 2157;
p. 502 *quater*, p. 503 *sexies*; 2184;
p. 507, p. 508 *bis*; 2196, 2202, 2215,
2232; p. 518, p. 519; 2245, 2261,
2263, 2270, 2278, 2285, 2291 *passim*,
2298; p. 535 *ter*, p. 538 *quinquies*.
....., his lieutenant or *locum tenens*, 354,
358, 501, 667; p. 151; 896, 956,
2202, 2215, 2231, 2232, 2298.
....., to give licence to Dean and canons of
Ardert to elect, 16.
....., to cause tallage to be levied in the
K.'s demesnes in Ireland, 108.
....., to inquire as to prisage of wines in
Drogheda, 118.
....., to send money to Gascony out of that
received at the Exchequer, Dublin,
126.
....., to allow two Irishmen to sell their
land as if they were Englishmen, 164.
....., to give licence to the Dean and
chapter of Cashel to elect an arch-
bishop, 173.
....., his bailiffs, 175.
....., certain rents to be allowed by him
to Walter de Burgh, 175.
....., to cause the castle of Bristol to be
safely kept, 188.
....., to induce magnates and knights to go
with the K. to Gascony, 190, 191.
....., to answer to Peter de Sabaud for
1,000*l.* and arrears of custody of Theo-
bald le Butiller's land, 198.
....., to extend lands in Kilmanoch and
Killayhty, 204.
....., power to him to present to a church
in the K.'s name, 208.
....., not to let the K.'s demesne lands in
Ireland to persons of the K.'s house-
hold, 212.

Justiciary, the, of Ireland—*cont.*

....., mandate to, to cause an inquisition to
be taken as to the K.'s lands and pos-
sessions in Ireland, 220.
....., to restore manors to Griffin Bishop of
Lismore, 236.
....., commission to, to inquire as to trans-
gressions committed between the men
of William de Valence and Hum-
phrey de Bohun, 251.
....., to distrain the men of Leinster for
their share of money for cutting off the
head of Cabri Macclaclin, 252.
....., not to allow the Archbishop of Tuam
to be molested regarding pleas, 268.
....., to cause the K.'s bailiffs of Thomond
not to harass Conor O'Brien, 272.
....., to inquire as to Conor O'Brien's offer
for Thomond, 273.
....., to restrain excesses in Connaught,
277.
....., to find a ciborium for each cathedral
church in Ireland, 280.
....., to cause 4 knights of Ireland to be
assigned to take assizes of *Mort d'An-*
cestor to be arraigned by Walter de
Burgh, 282.
....., grant to him of the cantred of the
Isles in Thomond, 289.
....., agreement made by him and inrolled
on Chancery Rolls, 289.
....., to cause all ships in Ireland capable
of carrying 16 horses to be arrested,
310.
....., to cause wattles, bridges, hogs, and
wheat to be sent to Waterford for
Gascony, 310.
....., to permit Robert Ankettill to reside
at the Irish Exchequer as a baron,
329.
....., to return to the liberty of Meath all
the K.'s writs belonging thereto, 332.
....., to give seisin of temporalities to
Geoffrey de St. John on confirmation
as Bishop of Ferns, 340.
....., to send to the K. in Gascony all the
supplies which he holds to the K.'s use
and to reserve money, 345.
....., not to take from John de Frassinon
the Pope's monies, 345.
....., to give the royal assent when the
elect of Waterford shall be presented
to him, 348.
....., to acquit Walter de Swyneshed of
money for which he had been surety,
349.
....., to cause the elect of Kilmaedugh to
have seisin of his temporalities, 354.
....., to perform what is contained in the
K.'s letters patent sent, 355.
....., to cause merchants of Lombardy to
be arrested, 485.
....., to cause Milo of Dunstable, Bishop of
Ardagh, to have seisin of temporalities
when he shall have given security to
come to the K. to render fealty, 501.

Justiciary, the, of Ireland—*cont.*

....., not to permit persons from Scotland
to be received into Ireland, 652.
....., to arrest them if he finds them seeking
confederacies with the Irish, 652.
....., fine for escape of the thief who coun-
terfeited his seal, p. 146.
....., money paid to, for the pacification of
Ireland, p. 149.
....., his gift to the Friars Penitentiary,
p. 149.
....., wine sent to, to Wicklow, p. 149.
....., money paid for preparations for his
arrival in Dublin, p. 149.
....., to give seisin to George de Cantilupe
of all the lands which William his
father held in Ireland, 956.
....., to deliver to David de Offinton the
lands of George de Cantilupe, 992.
....., writs of, p. 181.
....., to give to Roger de Mortimer and
Matilda his wife seisin of the castle
and honour of Leghey, 1039.
....., to admit Robert Bagod as chief justice
of the King's Bench, Dublin, 1053,
1174.
....., to inquire what lands John de Verdun
held at his death, 1061.
....., to cause an order regarding the rights
of coparceners of the Earls Marshall
in the county of Kildare to be ob-
served, 1096.
....., to distrain Agnes de Vesey to satisfy
Agatha de Mortimer, 1096.
....., to allow Walter de la Haye to retain
the custody of the county of Water-
ford and the castle of Dungarvan,
1125.
....., to give counsel that controversies and
wars may cease and unity and love
prevail in Ireland, 1155.
....., sends before the K. the record of a
writ of right between Meyler de Ber-
mingham and Basilia his wife against
William de Prendergast, p. 209.
....., the Archdeacon of Dublin prays
letters to, requiring him to assist the
Archdeacon and his officials, 1179.
....., the K.'s letters to, regarding a grant
of the archdeaconry of Dublin, 1184.
....., to cause William de Salinis to have
enjoyment of his archdeaconry, 1184.
....., to provide Walter de Pembroke with
a benefice in Ireland, 1196.
....., to cause Robert Fitz Maurice to have
his wages on the K.'s service, 1226.
....., mandate to, regarding the dower in
Ireland of Alienor, who was the wife
of John de Verdun, 1232.
....., ordered to attach the mayor of Dublin,
1312.
....., to seize his goods and chattels, 1312.
....., to inquire on oath whether the
citizens of Dublin are guilty of trespass
against merchants of Bruges, 1312.

Justiciary, the, of Ireland—*cont.*

....., army led by, at Glindelury, p. 267.
....., to cause the K.'s pools and fishery in
the water of Limerick to be extended
and delivered to Robt. de St. Edmund,
1415, 1416.
....., to cause the said Robert to have the
chattels of Henry Judas hanged for
felony, 1417.
....., to cause him to have money due for
victuals, 1418.
....., payment for catching rabbits for his
use, p. 313.
....., waste lands assigned to John de
Walhope by, 1625.
....., treasure conveyed from Dublin to
Roscommon to, p. 394.
....., his household and retainers, 1892.
....., to desist from inflicting grievances on
the Earl Marshall, 1919.
....., to provide the Chancellor of Ireland
with a prebendal or other benefice,
1987.
....., to satisfy the collectors of the new
custom regarding their stipends, 1987.
....., to take into the K.'s hand all the
lands of Roger de Mortimer, deceased,
2001.
....., not to molest the citizens of Water-
ford contrary to their charters, 2039.
....., to distrain John de Barry and Thomas
Fitz Maurice to become knights, 2100.
....., his complaint to the K. regarding
persons taking out writs in England,
2155.
....., to deliver to Thomas Fitz Maurice
the custody of the K.'s prison at Cork,
and of the castle of Dungarvan, 2231.
....., to purchase and send to Wales wheat,
oats, malt, and wine, 2275.
....., his clerks, p. 533, p. 535 *bis*; 2328.
....., memoranda of his account, 2328.
....., his rolls, 2328.
....., to make allowances to Sir William
Fitz Warin, late seneschal of Ulster,
2358.
....., not to injure the Prior and convent
of St. Peter of Athlone regarding the
pool which they were wont anciently
to have, 2360.
Juvene, Walter, of Duleek, p. 360.
....., Thomas, p. 381.

K.

Kadel [Cadel], William, seneschal of Kil-
kenny, 2338.
Kaer, Eliot, 1801.
Kaldronan [], 839.

Kallan [Callan], the castle of, 1618.
 the vill of, 1618.
 Kancamocros, p. 467.
 the farmers of, p. 467.
 Kanville, Cannville, Geoffrey de, 1964.
 protection in Ireland for, 1964, 1965.
 to enjoy his liberties, 1964.
 Karberye. *See* Carbery.
 Karbry, Caybri [Carbery, co. Kildare], the castle of, p. 236, p. 237.
 the constable of, p. 236, 237 *bis*.
 Karielochan, p. 468.
 Karnach [], 1613.
 Karnebo, 933.
 Karneferrachyn, 1801.
 Karnegronan, 1801.
 Karree [Carriek], 933.
 Karrek, Kairek, William de, 1084; p. 462.
 Karreu, Karu, Richard de, 474, 603.
 land recovered against him in Bredagh, 474.
 William de, p. 363 *bis*, p. 364.
 Nicholas de, 2355, 2356.
 protection for, going to Ireland on affairs of the K., 2356.
 letters of attorney for, 2355.
 Kaucurk [], 839.
 Kaversham, William de, and his associates, 1219.
 his eyre in Ulster, 1219.
 his recognizance to merchants of Lucea, 1567.
 William de, rector of Wicklow [Wykingelo], 1572 *bis*.
 recognizance by, 1572.
 Simon de, p. 518.
 his associates, p. 518.
 their expenses towards Connaught, p. 518.
 Keating, Keting, Adam, 1520, 1898; p. 425.
 Robert, 1181.
 Elias, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
 William, 1703.
 Kechork, 171.
 Kevin [Kevin] Castle, p. 267, p. 421.
 supplies and stores brought to fortify and construct it anew, p. 267.
 wages of workmen and cross-bowmen there, p. 267.
 custody of, p. 421.
 Kelathach, vill of, 228.
 Kelkalma, 171.
 Kells [Kenes], 458, 1618, 1635, 1927.
 plaint regarding knights' fees in, 458.
 the Prior and convent of, 298, 1368, 1967.
 protection for them, 298.
 Breudan, late Abbot of, 1368.
 licence to, to elect, 1368.

Kells—*cont.*

..... Brother Augustine, late Abbot of, his resignation, 1967.
 licence to them to elect, 1967.
 royal assent on election, fealty to be taken, and temporalities restored on confirmation, 1967.
 Kells in Ossory, *les Esterbirunsur* of, 468.
 Kelmon [Kilmoon, co. Meath], the church of, 712.
 John de Colchester presented to, 712.
 John de Bermigford, late rector of, 712.
 Kelsany. *See* Kilshane.
 Kembclot, Alan, p. 432.
 Ken, Swain or Suan le, 1824, 2131.
 Kenack [Keenaght, co. of Londonderry], 929, 952.
 Kenagh, Simon, 861.
 Kenard [], 1605.
 Kendal, Kendale H[ugh] de, 1520, 1919, 1986, 1989, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2100, 2101, 2103, 2112, 2201, 2234, 2238, 2263, 2268, 2271, 2276, 2358, 2359, 2360.
 to cause writs to be issued according to the K.'s answers to petitions, 1986.
 fiat to, for mandate to the justiciary to provide the Chancellor of Ireland, with a prebendal or other benefice, 1987.
 Kendale, William de, merchant of Bordeaux, p. 179.
 wine bought of him, p. 179.
 William de, 1500.
 Kendrume, 1801.
 Kenefeg, Henry, 2108.
 Kenelchuehel, p. 433.
 Kenelean, p. 462.
 Keneleon, 2154.
 services in the army of, 2154.
 Kenclthe [Kinnalca, barony], cantred of, in co. of Cork, 204, 262, 263, 387, 390.
 Kengham, John de, 1786.
 Kenilworth, siege of castle of, 802.
 Kenkelly, 146.
 Kenley, Kenle, Kenleng', Keneleg', John de, 881; p. 239, p. 303, p. 401; 1846, 1902, 2274.
 John de, clerk, 673.
 grant to him of the land of Clonsilla, 673.
 Chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 925, 1637, 1642; p. 339 *bis*, p. 347 *bis*, p. 348, p. 355, p. 387, p. 400, p. 420 *bis*, p. 501.
 Chancellor and Chamberlain of the Irish Exchequer, p. 150, p. 181.

Kenley, John de—*cont.*

..... his fees, p. 150, p. 181, p. 239, p. 259, p. 287, p. 289, p. 303, p. 317, p. 339 *bis*, p. 355 *bis*, p. 387, p. 400, p. 420, p. 501, p. 507, p. 539.
 audits account of Prince Edward's Treasurer of Ireland, p. 152.
 to discharge the offices of Chancellor and Chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 1339.
 protection for, 1595, 1598.
 retained in England for affairs of the K., 1595.
 licence to, to convey his corn from Ireland into England, 1597.
 payments to, for his expenses, p. 258, p. 347 *bis*, p. 348 *bis*.
 Archdeacon of Meath, 1639.
 Archdeacon of Kells, p. 262.
 licence for, to export his corn into England, 2061.
 letters of attorney for, 2064.
 Archdeacon of, and custodian of spirituality of Meath, 2061, 2095.
 protection for, 2095.
 no prejudice to accrue to him by the induction of Nicholas de Genville to church of Trim, 2097.
 J. de, auditor of Bishop of Waterford's account, 2338.
 Kennaud, p. 560.
 Kent, John of, 508; p. 285; 1801 *quater*.
 prest to, 508.
 clerk, bailiff of the K.'s lands, 1613.
 keeper of the K.'s demesnes in Ireland, 1784.
 deputy Baron of the Exchequer p. 387, p. 394, p. 402 *ter*.
 prests to, p. 402 *ter*.
 payment to, for extending lands, 1890.
 his fee, p. 479.
 Baron of the Exchequer, prest to, 1892 *bis*.
 corn bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 539.
 clerk, p. 422.
 payment to, for extending the lands of Christiana de Mariscis, p. 422.
 Adam le, 1308.
 Henry of, p. 427; 2210.
 John of, p. 427.
 Hugh of, p. 419 *ter*.
 collector or keeper of the new custom of Galway, 1902; p. 419.
 Kepok, William de, p. 235.
 skins bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235.
 Ker, Ralph, 1405.
 Thomas, p. 432.
 Kerdif, Richard of, 861.
 Ker' Loelinard, Connaught, p. 381.

Kermerdyn, Adam de, clerk of the escheator 2324.
 inquisition taken before, 2324.
 Kernek, Reginald de, 1618.
 Kernet, Henry de, 70.
 Reginald de, 70.
 Kerrielerkin [], p. 466.
 the farmers of, p. 466.
 Kerry [Carugia], p. 286, p. 382 *bis*, p. 425, p. 428.
 common assizes in, p. 289 *bis*.
 the eyre of, p. 289, p. 290.
 summonses of, p. 289, p. 534, p. 535.
 carrying them, p. 289.
 parchment for, p. 289.
 the justices itinerant in, p. 289 *bis*.
 lands in, called Surrys, 1801.
 debts in, p. 383.
 issues and profits of, p. 383.
 the sheriff of, p. 383, p. 427.
 the shrievalty of, p. 425.
 the sergeancy of, p. 425, p. 428.
 the shrievalty and sergeancy of, p. 428.
 pleas and perquisites of county of, p. 428.
 quit rents and profits of, 2154 *bis*.
 the county and sergeancy of, 2194.
 profit of the county of, 2329 *ter*.
 Kerseye, Hugh de, 356 *bis*; p. 309; 1706; p. 363 *bis*, p. 364, p. 365.
 grant to, of a moiety of the chief sergeancy of the seashore of the city of Dublin, 1706.
 power for him to appoint a deputy, 1706.
 wine bought of, for the K.'s use, p. 533.
 Ellen who was his wife, p. 518.
 payment to, for wine bought for the K.'s use, p. 518.
 Kertmel, Simon de, burgess of Drogheda, p. 421.
 payment to, for wine taken from him for the justiciary, p. 421.
 Kerylochnarn', in earldom of Connaught, p. 429.
 Keu, Ralph le, 900.
 protection for, going to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son, 900.
 Isolda his wife, 2089.
 letters of attorney for, 2089.
 Elias le, 1475.
 Robert le, of Kenemersford, 1761.
 Kevenerath, p. 360.
 Keveroche's well at Kilkenny, 861.
 Kew, John le, coroner of Uriel, 2108.
 Thomas le, 2113.
 his liberation from the prison of the castle of Dublin, 2113.
 Keyvyn, Roger, 1283.

Kidderminster, Adam de, 2256.
 Kift, Philip, 861.
 Kil [Kil], 842.
 Kilbarrack, co. Dublin, p. 371, p. 383.
 Michael of, the chaplain, p. 383.
 fine from, for selling against the statute, p. 383.
 Kilbenon, vill of, 269, 360.
 Kilbixy, 146.
 Kilbondan, the church of, 975.
 power to justiciary to present to, 975.
 Kilbride, 1647.
 Kilcock, p. 433.
 Kilcoleman, co. Limerick, 1778.
 Kilcoruy, 1801.
 Kildare, Ralph Bishop of, 842.
 John, late Bishop of, 591.
 the Dean and chapter of, 591, 602, 918, 928, 1003, 1300, 1559.
 licence for them to elect, 591.
 Simon of Kilkenny, canon of, 601.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 601.
 his fealty to be received, and temporalities restored to him, 602.
 grant by the K. of the archdeaconry of, during vacancy of see, 609.
 the elect of, 602.
 the cathedral church of, 601.
 horse soldiers for guarding the see of, 807.
 Simon Bishop of, 965.
 the Bishop of, 242, 680; p. 373.
 William of Northfield, canon of, 918.
 Simon of Kilkenny, late Bishop of, 918.
 his death, 918.
 his executors, p. 402.
 licence for the Dean and chapter of, to elect, 918.
 issues of see of, assigned to defray arrears of fees to cardinals, &c., 925.
 the chapter of, opposes the K.'s conferring the archdeaconry of Dublin, 1178.
 grant of prebends during vacancy in the church of, 609, 1003, 1300, 1559.
 Nicholas de Cusach of the order of Franciscans, elect of, 1643.
 the canons of, discordantly elect 2 persons, 1643.
 Nicholas promoted by the Pope to be Bishop of, 1643, 1772.
 his letters thereupon to the K. praying restitution of temporalities, and that his proctor may render the oath of fealty on his behalf, 1643.
 the knights and free tenants of the bishopric of, 1772.

Kildare—*cont.*

..... the K. accepts the collation by the Pope of Nicholas de Cusach, takes fealty from him, and restores the temporalities, 1772.
 Nicholas Bishop of, 1773.
 100 marks of the K.'s gift to, 1773, 1892.
 protection for, 1853.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1854.
 prelate instituted in, by Archbishop of Armagh without licence, 2332.
 Kildare, the county or territory of, 896, 904, 933 *bis*; 935, 944, 949, 955, 1000, 1096; p. 260, p. 360, p. 371, p. 406, p. 424; 2035.
 service of, summoned to Athlone, p. 146.
 pleas and issues of, 896.
 mandate regarding a seneschal, sheriff, and other officers in, 896.
 their seal, 896.
 inheritance of Earls Marshall in, 935.
 surplus issues of, 935.
 profits of the seal and of pleas in, 935, 944, 1000.
 appointments of bailiffs in, 935, 944, 1000.
 Margaret Countess of Pembroke's dower in, 935.
 rights of coparceners of the inheritance of the Earls Marshall in, 1096.
 judgment in plea thereupon, 1096.
 appointment of officers in, 1096.
 seneschal of, 1096.
 chancellor of, 1096.
 treasurer of, 1096.
 profits of the seal in, 1096.
 issues of county of, 1096.
 the war of, 1474.
 the sheriff of, 1106, 1647.
 the liberty of, 1503, 1974, 1977.
 the seneschals of the liberty of, 1647.
 the county court of, 1801.
 vills of, 2035.
 money paid out of, 2338.
 the vill or burgh of, 933, 1345; p. 259, p. 303; 2035, 2324.
 the mill of, 573, 831, 850, 851.
 seisin of it to be given to Robert Aguillon, 831.
 agreement regarding, 831, 850.
 concord regarding, 851.
 the Franciscans of, p. 285.
 messengers going to, p. 303.
 Nicholas of, 591.
 Stephen of, 591.
 William of, the clerk, p. 387, p. 393, p. 479, p. 480, p. 502, p. 518.
 Kildarine, 1801.
 Kildesky, 1801.

Kildroth, 1953.
 Kilfeele [Kilfeacle], the castle and vill of, 1847 *bis*.
 Kilfedragh' [Kilferagh, bar. of Shillelogher, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
 Kilfenora [Finaborensis].
 the Dean and Archdeacon of, 475.
 to restrain by ecclesiastical censure the K.'s officials in Ireland from doing certain acts, 475.
 the Dean and chapter of, 743, 762, 962.
 licence for them to elect, 743, 762, 962.
 Denis of, their brother canon, 743.
 Isaac Utlagh, their messenger to the K., 762.
 the canons of, 784.
 Brother Maurice elected Bishop of, 784.
 consecrated without the royal assent, 784.
 pardon to him for his neglect in not coming to the K., 784.
 fealty to be taken from the elect, and the temporalities to be restored to him, 784.
 the metropolitan of, who admitted the elect without the royal assent, to be punished, 784.
 Maurice, late Bishop of, 962.
 David, clerk of Dean and chapter of, 962.
 royal assent to election of Brother Florence, Abbot of Kilshane, as Bishop of, 979, 993.
 the cathedral church of, 979, 993.
 the elect of, 981.
 power to his messenger to take the oath of fealty for him, 981.
 restoration of temporalities to, 981, 993.
 election of, confirmed by Archbishop of Cashel, 993.
 Philip, canon of, 1843.
 the Bishop of, 1843.
 his death, 1843.
 licence to elect in his room, 1843.
 Charles Dean of, 1855.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 1855, 1856.
 the justiciary on confirmation to take fealty from him, and restore the temporalities, 1855.
 Kilfors, Roger de, 1801.
 Kilgafuy, vill of, 1520.
 Kilirchan, Kilirthan, Kilrithan, 177.
 Kilkelhyn, Kylkelkin, Kylkenkin [Killeecheen], the Prioress and nuns of, 747, 748, 1950.
 Ellen, their late abbess, 747.
 licence to them to elect in her room, 747, 748.

Killeecheen, the Prioress and nuns of—*cont.*
 Henry de St. Maur, their clerk, 748.
 the late Abbess of, 1950.
 licence for, to elect, 1950.
 royal assent on election made, and on confirmation fealty to be taken and the temporalities restored, 1950.
 the church of, 1372.
 Kilka, Kylka [Kilkea, co. Kildare], p. 467 *bis*.
 the manor of, 1799, 1801 *bis*.
 extent of, 2339.
 autumnal service there, p. 561.
 fishing pools there, p. 561.
 foreign service of barony there, p. 561.
 lands in demesne, p. 561.
 pannage of the park, p. 561.
 herbage and pasture in the park, p. 561.
 moor, pasture, and meadow, p. 561.
 the vill or burgh of, 1801; p. 561.
 Kilkenny, the county of, 107, 110, 185, 933, 1618 *passim*; p. 359 *bis*, p. 361 *bis*, p. 392 *series*, p. 393 *bis*, p. 424; 2324, 2338.
 the sheriff of, p. 266 *bis*.
 money received from Abbots of, 2338.
 the seneschals of, 1647, 2032, 2338.
 the vill or city of, 70, 680, 796; p. 146; 933, 1618.
 the Earl of Gloucester and Hertford's court at, 317, 450.
 the castle of, 750, 861.
 seisin of it to be given to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 750.
 the men of, 796.
 murage granted to, by Edward the K.'s son, 796.
 the K. ratifies it, 796.
 Parliament held at, p. 259.
 grants of murage to, 1913, 2136.
 inquisition taken at, 861.
 toll out of vill of, 861.
 market in, 861.
 provostship of, 861.
 provosts of, 861.
 treasurer and bailiffs of, 861.
 exchequer of, 861.
 the Prior and convent of St. John of, 1424.
 protection for, 1422.
 the Parliament of, p. 313.
 the castle of, 1618.
 Fulk of, 913.
 sent to the K. by the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 913.
 William of, Archdeacon of Coventry, 4, 22, 35, 40, 66, 70, 71, 112, 155, 170, 171, 172, 278, 379, 403, 410, 852, 853.

Kilkenny, William of, Archdeacon of Coven-
try—*cont.*
....., grant to him of gift of prebends
in Penkridge when the see of Dublin
shall become vacant, 278.
....., Richard Fitz Robert, his nephew,
379.
....., to cause William de Chalbeney
to have a writ of *Liberate* directed to
treasurer and chamberlain of Dublin,
403.
....., elected to see of Ely, 413.
....., William of, 207.
....., William de Bakepuz, Dean of, 808.
....., Geoffrey of, clerk, 983.
....., to be presented to vicarage of
Balisuthnan, 983.
....., Brother Walter of, of the Dominican
order, the K.'s messenger, 965, 1001;
p. 402.
....., Brother Walter of, reader of the
Dominicans of Cashel, 2362.
....., Simon of, canon of St. Thomas, Dub-
lin, 870, 873.
....., grant to, of a prebend in the
church of Kildare, 1559.
Kill, p. 448.
Killachty, Killaychty, Killaichy, Killachey, in
the cantred of Kenelethe [Killathy, in
barony of Kinnalea, co. Cork], 204,
262, 263, 387, 390.
Killainery [Killamery, bar. of Kells, co. Kil-
kenny], 1618.
Killala [Aladensis], the Dean and chapter of,
203, 1770.
....., licence for them to elect, 203.
....., the Bishop of, 460, 475.
....., his complaint regarding griev-
ances oppressing the Church of Ireland,
460.
....., appeal by the K. and his officials
of Ireland to the Pope against Papal
letters obtained by him and other
bishops, 475.
....., death of John, late Bishop of, 1770,
1816.
....., licence for the Dean and chapter of,
to elect, 1770, 1816.
....., Donat Dean of, 1816.
....., elected Bishop of, 1816.
....., royal assent to election of, 1816.
....., fealty to be taken from and
temporalities restored to, 1816.
....., the Archdeacon and chapter of,
1816.
Killaloe, the Dean and chapter of, 113, 833,
1663, 1865, 1886.
....., licence for them to elect a bishop,
113.
....., the diocese of, 1637.
....., Isaac, late Dean of, 174, 295, 296.
....., royal assent to his election as
Bishop of, 174, 295, 296.
....., a moiety of the fruits of the see
when vacant granted to him, 296.

Killaloe—*cont.*
....., knights, free and other tenants of see
of, 295.
....., the Bishop of, 315, 1641, 2201.
....., the Dean and Archdeacon of, 480.
....., Nicholas de Lisle, canon of, 833.
....., resignation of Isaac, late Bishop of, 833.
....., licence to elect for the Dean and
chapter of, 833.
....., the cathedral of, 837.
....., Matthew Dean of, 837.
....., royal assent to his election as
Bishop of, 837.
....., the temporalities to be restored
to him, 838.
....., the seals of the Bishop and chapter of,
1663.
....., Matthew Bishop of, 1624, 1663, 1664,
1749, 1758.
....., letters of attorney for, 1654,
1754.
....., grant by, to the K. of the manor
and advowson of Roscrea, 1663.
....., grant to, in exchange by the K.
of land in the manor of Newcastle near
Lyons, 1663, 1664.
....., prays that he be not impleaded
by new writs and that he may make
attorneys in Ireland, 1758.
....., power for, to sell, &c. lands in
the manor of Newcastle of Lyons, 1765.
....., Maurice precentor of, 1788.
....., elected and confirmed as Bishop
of, 1788.
....., Odo, clerk of Dean and chapter of,
1865.
....., Matthew, late Bishop of, 1865, 1886.
....., licence to Dean and chapter of, to elect
in his room, 1865.
....., Maurice precentor of, 1886.
....., elected Bishop of, 1886.
....., presented to the K. and royal
assent prayed, 1886.
....., royal assent to election of Maurice
O'Hogan, precentor of, as Bishop of
Killaloe, 1894.
....., fealty taken from elect and temporal-
ities restored, 1896.
Killeglenith, 2008.
Killeglenewan, 2008.
Killelibbon [Killeban, Queen's county], the
Prioress and nuns of, 1324.
....., licence for, to elect, 1324.
....., Desiderata le Poer, late Abbess of,
1324.
....., her resignation, 1324.
Killem' [], 1618.
Killene, Gilbert de, 1801.
Killeny, Richard de, 2053, 2064.
Killeronan, p. 203.
Killeshera, Kilbasharn', p. 203, p. 206.
Kilguelan [], 1505.
Killicid, Hamo de, 177.

Killiney, extent of, 2339.
....., rent payable by tenants of, p. 561.
Kilmaedugh, G. late Bishop of, 303.
....., the Dean and chapter of, 303, 2171,
2172, 2182.
....., licence for them to elect a
bishop, 303.
....., Maurice Oleoan', formerly canon of,
354.
....., royal assent to his election as
Bishop of, 354.
....., appeal by the K. and his offi-
cials of Ireland to the Pope against
Papal letters obtained by him and other
Bishops, 475.
....., his death, 2152.
....., licence to elect to, 2152.
....., letters from David Archbishop of
Cashel to the Chancellor of England
regarding the church of, 2152.
....., Maurice, late Bishop of, 2171.
....., licence for Dean and chapter of, to
elect in his room, 2171.
....., Nicholas Conagh, canon of, 2171.
....., the justiciary to receive fealty from
the elect of, and on confirmation restore
the temporalities, 2172, 2182.
Kilmahudde, Elias de, p. 372 *bis*.
Kilmahinham' [Kilmaynan, Kilmeynan], p. 147.
....., the Prior of, 2336.
....., Reginald of, p. 179, p. 237, p. 330 *bis*.
....., money paid to, for saddles
delivered to the justiciary, p. 179, p. 237,
p. 330 *bis*.
Kilmallock, 1820; p. 426, p. 427 *bis*, p. 428.
Kilmathel, the manor of, 1798.
Kilmechar [Kilmacar, bar. of Fassadineen,
co. Kilkenny], 1618.
Kilmeggeth, 70.
Kilmekolme [], 66.
Kilmerdin, 529.
Kilmianoch [Kilmonogue, parish, co. Cork],
204, 262, 263, 390.
....., the vill of, 387.
Kilmidan [], the manor of, p. 426.
Kilmithey, vill of, 269.
Kilmolas [Kilmolash, co. Waterford], 529.
Kilmoon. See Kelmon.
Kilmore, John Assich's court at, 2201.
Kilranin, Gilbert de, p. 425.
Kilrithan [], co. of Waterford, 207.
Kilsalethan, Reginald de, p. 549.
....., rent of his land, p. 549.
Kilshane [Kelsany], 979.
....., Brother Florence, Abbot of, 979, 993.
....., royal assent to his election as
Bishop of Kilfenora, 979.
Kilsilan, Kylysyan, Kynsinan [Kilsheelan, co.
Tipperary], 1520, 1548, 1847 *bis*, 1898
bis.
....., the lord of, 1520.
....., tenement of Balibothy of the appur-
tenances of, 1520.

Kilsilan—*cont.*
....., court of, 1520, 1898 *bis*.
....., inquisition as to lands withdrawn from,
1520.
....., inquisition as to alienation of lands
from, 1548.
....., Richard de Burgh's court of, 2081.
Kilterkane, Kiltercan, Kilterethan, land of,
p. 203, p. 206, p. 209.
Kiltrasthy [], 1618.
Kimanasse, p. 203.
Kinaleghin [Cinel-Feichin, O'Shaughnessy's
country, co. Galway], 1942.
Kinchiston, 1222.
Kinechan, the manor of, 1505, 1506.
....., venue of, 1506.
Kinclahun, co. Wexford, 1801.
Kinel-Owen, 952.
....., the King of, 952.
Kineluth', 853.
Kinenand, 1801.
Kinerdin, Peter le, 810.
K., the debts due by the heirs of Earl Mar-
shall to, 9.
....., golden fringe for his flag, 14.
....., a satin cope, stole, and a *fanula* for,
14.
....., cloth and fur bought for his use, 47.
....., prest made to, in Gascony, 49.
....., land recovered by, against the Abbot
of Tracton, 66.
....., war between him and Richard Earl o
Pembroke, 89.
....., directs tallage to be levied in his
demesnes in Ireland, 108.
....., orders 400 or 500 marks to be paid
out of Irish treasure to Aymer, elect
of Winchester, 115.
....., his debts to merchants to be acquitted,
126.
....., copes, chasubles, albs, stoles, &c. for
his use, 160.
....., his sister, 160.
....., the monks of Mellifont to be im-
pleaded only before him or his chief
justiciary, 170.
....., his passage to the Holy Land, 25, 180.
....., binds himself to give 5,500 marks to
Peter de Sabaud, 181.
....., swears to make his passage to the
Holy Land, 186.
....., commands archbishops, bishops,
earls, barons, &c. of Ireland, to certify
how many of them will go as crusaders,
186.
....., about to go to Gascony, 188.
....., hogs, wheat, and oats, to be sent to
him to Bordeaux from Ireland, 188.
....., will not commit to any person the
lands of the Kings of Connaught or
Thomond, 189.
....., starts for Gascony in consequence of
disturbance there, 191.

K., the—*cont.*

-, his court, 798, 1241; p. 429; 2367.
-, his Chancery [of England], 1507, 1511, 1897.
-, orders temporalities of see of Enachdune to be assigned to the Archbishop of Tuam, 77.
-, wills that patronage of church of Enachdune remain in his hands till question decided, 77.
-, his wardrobe, 133, 895.
-, his galleys in Ireland, 96.
-, money due by, to Peter de Sabaud, 301.
-, one moiety of amerciaments of the Mint in Ireland to be retained to use of, 202.
-, Irish treasure to be conveyed to him to Portsmouth, 210.
-, benefices or prebends belonging to his presentation in Ireland, 211.
-, his demesne lands in Ireland not to be let to members of his household, 212.
-, his manors, lands, castles, and houses in Ireland, 216.
-, commits to Queen Alienor subject to counsel of Richard Earl of Cornwall, till his return from Gascony, the government of England, Wales, and Ireland, 217.
-, licence to elect in sees in England and Ireland to be demanded of him during his absence in Gascony, 217.
-, commands his justiciaries, &c. in England, Wales, and Ireland to be intensive to Queen Alienor during his absence, 218.
-, an inquisition to be taken as to his lands and tenements in Ireland, 220.
-, his service, 231, 270, 281, 334, 693, 713, 807; p. 147; 965, 999, 1006; p. 178; 1054, 1087, 1132, 1136, 1145, 1219, 1226, 1250; p. 237, p. 240 *ter*, p. 241; 1353, 1359; p. 259 *bis*; 1405, 1416, 1440, 1441, 1452, 1453; p. 285, p. 286, p. 290; 1525; p. 329 *bis*, p. 337; 2294, 2295; p. 533, p. 534, p. 537, p. 538; 2359.
-, benefices of his gift in Ireland, 232.
-, the Treasurer of Ireland to send money to him at Bordeaux, 247.
-, assignment by, to Alienor, Queen Consort, of dower in England and Ireland, 255.
-, his council in Ireland, 261, 713, 930, 1163; p. 238; 1613, 1614, 1625, 1645; p. 432, p. 478; 2278, 2300; p. 539.
-, wills that Queen Alienor have the manor of Any after the K.'s decease, 271.
-, on his voyage to Gascony, 291.
-, much in want of money, 293.
-, 1,000 marks to be lent to him out of moneys of the crusaders and issues of the Irish Mint, 293.

K., the—*cont.*

-, binds himself to assign to Godfrey de Lezignan 200 librates in Ireland, 301.
-, entreats Maurice Fitz Gerald to prepare to come to him in Gascony, 305.
-, proposes to undertake a campaign against the King of Castile, 305.
-, wants money for his expedition against that king, 313.
-, releases the men of Bordeaux, in consideration of their services, from payment of prisage on wines, 314.
-, wills that writs touching suits in Ireland should be in the form of writs in England, 318.
-, his licence to elect in the church of Meath attempted to be superseded, 352.
-, does not know whether Godfrey de Lezignan had seisin of 500 librates of waste land, &c. before he gave Ireland to Edward his son, 358.
-, retains for his life *crocia*, custodies of cathedral churches and abbeys, and licence to elect in Ireland, 371.
-, his council in England, 309, 316, 427, 497, 555, 685, 755, 926, 1000, 1119, 1207, 1400, 1502, 1609, 1687, 2090, 2216.
-, notifies that all lands and castles given to Edward the K.'s son in England, Ireland, Wales, the Islands, and Gascony, are assigned for 10,000 marks, and the custody of the lands of Earl Ferrers for 2,000 marks, so that the whole shall be accounted for 12,000 marks a year, 372.
-, will make up to his son the residue of 15,000 marks, 372.
-, the castle of Trim to be restored to, when he wills, 391.
-, cancels John Fitz Geoffrey's agreement to exchange the cantred of the Isles in Thomond, 392.
-, confirms his charter granting to Godfrey de Lezignan 500 librates of land in Connaught and Thomond, 434.
-, grants to Prince Edward all debts and arrears due to the K. out of issues of Ireland, 442.
-, commands the Bishop of Ferns and his associates, justices in eyre in Ireland, to cause to be re-summoned a plaint which was before them in their eyre at Dublin, 445.
-, his letter regarding the extent of 500 librates granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 447.
-, had done Fedhlim O'Connor no injury by giving to Godfrey de Lezignan 2 cantreds of land in Connaught, 457.
-, exhorts Fedhlim to persevere in his fealty, 457.
-, his letter to Prince Edward regarding the Archbishop of Tuam's complaint of grievances oppressing the church, 460.

K., the—*cont.*

-, writes to Prince Edward that Peter de Sabaud counsels Edward's going to Ireland, 461.
-, sues for money paid by him for dower of Alienor wife of Simon de Montfort, who was the wife of William Marshall, formerly Earl of Pembroke, due out of the lands of the latter in Ireland, 471.
-, holds 4 earucates of land in Ulveston [Ulster] which belonged to Robert de Schardclawe, 473.
-, his Exchequer of the Jews, 473.
-, appeal by him and his officials of Ireland to the Pope, 475, 479, 480.
-, approves of the Pope's mandate that the Bishop of Hereford should retain the tenth and obventions until 4,000 marks should be repaid, 489.
-, letters from, regarding the gift of Ireland to Prince Edward, 500.
-, his seal to be sent over from Ireland, 500.
-, the K.'s servants in Ireland, 503.
-, receipt of his seal committed to Ralph de Norwich in Ireland, 513.
-, vacant sees, *crocia*, and priories reserved to his use in the gift of Ireland, 542.
-, letters from, to the Earl of Gloucester, 556.
-, had expected victuals and shipping, as well English as Irish, 556.
-, grave loss and danger of disherison may threaten him and Prince Edward from the latter appointing a justiciary, and committing castles in Ireland, without consulting the K., 584.
-, his charter to counties of England and to Ireland for the reformation of the state of the realm, 599.
-, commands Edward his son to release William and Hugh de Marisco from prison, 603.
-, commissioners to arbitrate between him and Simon de Montfort and his wife, 615.
-, complaint to him by the Abbot and convent of Mellifont, 634.
-, of M. Abbot of Mellifont, 635.
-, advances money for the dower of Alienor Countess of Leicester, his sister, out of the lands of Earl William Marshall, her husband, in Ireland, 636, 637, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644.
-, his letters to Prince Edward about the Prior, mayor, citizens, and commonalty of Down, 661.
-, his letters to the same about the manor of Ballymadun, 696.
-, presents John de Colchester, his chaplain and almoner, to the church of Kilmoon, co. Meath, 712.
-, his castles in Ireland, 713.
-, the King of Connaught places himself under his protection, 713.

K., the—*cont.*

-, complaint to, by Pope Urban IV. regarding the K.'s justiciary and bailiffs in Ireland, 717.
-, the Archbishop of Armagh prays him to restore the temporalities of the Abbot of Bangor, 719.
-, inquisition as to whether he ever had the custody of the manor of Ardmays, 740.
-, his letters to Fulk Archbishop of Dublin regarding the state of Ireland, 758, 766.
-, further letters from, regarding the state of Ireland, 771, 772, 776.
-, ratifies the murage of Kilkenny granted by Edward his son, 796.
-, his wardrobe, 803, 876, 1412, 1937, 2040.
-, commands the collectors of the ecclesiastical aid of a tenth to pay to William de Bakepuz, escheator of Ireland, 100 marks, 812.
-, neither will nor ought to submit to alienations by Prince Edward of Crown lands in Ireland, 844.
-, gives to Henry son of the King of Almain power to revoke such alienation, 844.
-, will ratify what Henry may do, 846.
-, accepts a pardon by Prince Edward, 859.
-, commands Walter de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, to desist from injuries against the Archbishop of Armagh and bishops and abbots, 860.
-, assigns the tenth out of benefices in Ireland to Queen Alienor, 863, 885.
-, oppressed by adversity and distress during the late disturbance, 885.
-, his bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to protect Queen Alienor's proctors in collecting a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, 885.
-, grants the issues of vacant see of Dublin, with reservations, to defray Prince Edward's expenses to the Holy Land, 902.
-, gives power to receive the Irish into his peace and that of Edward his son, 919, 920.
-, assigns issues of the see of Kildare to defray arrears of fees due to cardinals, 925.
-, letter to, regarding the state of Ireland, 934.
-, King Edward I. notifies to the magnates and others in Ireland his accession to the throne, 937.
-, is prepared to render full justice to all in Ireland, 939.
-, his lieutenants in England, 945, 950, 997, 1039, 1137.
-, to decide, if he came to England, a question of money between William de Valence and Thomas de Clare, 957.

- K., the—*cont.*
 intended arrival in England of, 960, 998, 1008, 1016.
 an inquisition to be taken as to his debts in Ireland, 973.
 will cause those debts to be paid, 973.
 his Irish seal, 973, 1366, 2299.
 will ratify presentations to churches made by Geoffrey de Geneville, 975.
 his lieutenants in Ireland, 980.
 his treasure of England, 1001.
 Stephen de Folleburn' elected Bishop of Waterford at request of, 1009.
 ratifies assignments and leases of bargages in Randon made by the justiciary, 1022.
 his coronation, 999.
 his household, p. 148, p. 178, p. 180, p. 238 *quater*, p. 239 *ter*, p. 257 *bis*, p. 287; 1715.
 knights of, p. 178, p. 179, p. 180.
 his army, p. 180; 1130, 1180, 1191, 1349, 1376, 2291; p. 540 *ter*.
 services due in, 1191.
 his mandate to the justiciary regarding petitions of the citizens of Limerick, 1056.
 his affairs in Ireland, 922, 1054, 1064, 1205, 1231, 1244, 1246, 1251, 1254, 1287; p. 236, p. 238, p. 240 *bis*; 1340; p. 538, p. 539; 2366.
 prays the archbishops and bishops of England and Ireland to grant indulgences to those who attend mass in the church of St. Mary, Oxford, 1079.
 the war in Ireland brought against, by Hugh de Mandeville, 1088.
 undertakes that the custom on wool and hides granted by merchants shall not prejudice their rights, 1112.
 debts due to, in Ireland to be paid into the Exchequer, Dublin, 1134.
 hobbies for, from Ireland, 1156, 1157, 1158.
 stagbonds for, from Ireland, 1162.
 customs granted to, on wool, skins, and hides, 1175.
 Sir Richard de la Rochelle's petition to, for wood and mountain in Ireland, and for allowances, &c., with replies, 1177.
 letter to, regarding his army towards the mountains of Leinster, Naas, and the Lord Maurice, &c., 1180.
 grant by to Thomas de Clare that he may enfeof knights in Thomond, 1261.
 will ratify his feoffments, 1261.
 contention between him and the Countess of Flanders, 1310.
 notifies that he had changed his seal in Ireland, 1346.
 proposes to proceed to Wales with a strong force, 1349.
- K., the—*cont.*
 notifies to Irish merchants to come thither with victuals, 1349.
 all the issues of the earldom of Ulster to be conveyed to him in Wales, 1352.
 corn and victuals to be conveyed to, from Ireland, 1376.
 the Irish offer 7,000 marks for a grant from, of English laws, 1400.
 acquits Guy Count of Flanders of money promised as restitution of goods of merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales, 1404.
 rejoices that Ireland was ameliorated, 1408.
 his letters to Guy Count of Flanders, respecting compensation by the latter to merchants of England, Ireland, and Wales for the arrest of their goods in Flanders, 1437.
 Papal letters to, regarding the tribute, 1477.
 See Tribute.
 was always, after the conquest of Ireland, seized of wreck of the sea at Termonfeckin, 1482.
 payment to, for 3 pieces of silver, p. 288.
 his affairs in Irish ports, p. 288.
 his affairs, 982, 989, 1010; p. 178, p. 180, p. 238; 1343, 1359, 1379, 1388; p. 258 *bis*, p. 260; 1400, 1438; p. 284, p. 289; 1519; p. 303, p. 312, p. 313, p. 316; 1595, 1597; p. 332; 1636, 1655, 1737; p. 421, p. 423; 1931, 2014; p. 507, p. 508, p. 517, p. 518 *bis*; 2287, 2294, 2309; p. 533, p. 537; 2320, 2355, 2356.
 his chirographs, 1388.
 his Chancery at Dover, 1416.
 money due by, to merchants of Florence, 1527.
 his money in Ireland, 1527.
 money due to, by Guy Count of Flanders, 1546.
 manor of Kysilan given to, by Walter de Burgh in exchange for Ulster, 1548.
 restores temporalities to Brother John of Derlington, elect of Dublin, 1549.
 the seal which he uses, 1566.
 payment for chalices for his use, p. 310.
 payment for chasubles for the same, p. 310.
 exemplifies under his seal in favour of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, letters patent of Hen. III., 1618.
 will, after full deliberation, cause to be provided what shall seem meet to himself and his council regarding the prayer of the Irish to be governed by English laws, 1681.
 the state of debts due to or from to be viewed, 1703.

- K., the—*cont.*
 agreement made between the K., the Queen, and Christina de Marisco regarding the lands of the latter in Ireland, 1771.
 his demesnes in Ireland, 1784, 1884.
 See Ireland.
 the keeper thereof, 1784.
 deed of release to, by Christiana de Mariscis of manors in Ireland, 1798.
 grant to, by her, of moieties of other manors in Ireland, 1799.
 his castle, p. 399.
 his rolls, p. 406, 2329.
 all services ought to be entered on, 1879.
 his privy seal, 1890.
 his army, 1892; p. 529.
 much in want of money to repress the malice of the Welsh, 1980.
 his letters to the Pope regarding election in the church of Tuam, 2138.
 his letters to the Bishop of Frascati and the cardinals regarding the same election, 2139.
 aid due to, by John Fitz Thomas, 2154.
 confirms grant made by the justiciary of the county and sergeancy of Kerry, 2194.
 commands the justiciary to restore to the heirs of John Fitz Thomas and Maurice Fitz John the lands of John and Maurice, of which they had got possession while in the K.'s hand, 2232.
 assigns persons to make a view regarding the issues of the new custom, coining of money, and the Mint in Ireland, 2245.
 his houses and castles in Ireland, 2278.
 value of lands of, which belonged to Christiana de Mariscis, p. 551.
 debts due to, 2336.
 debts due by, for wines, &c., 2336.
 his rents out of lands of Christiana de Mariscis, 2340.
 King, Hugh, 1500.
 King's Bench, court of [Eng.], 26.
 Kingdom, the, 984.
 war and disturbance in, 984.
 Kingesdon, Thomas de, 1354.
 Kingston' [], 114.
 presentation to church of, 114.
 Kinsale [Kyllushale, Kyllnshale], the manor of, p. 337, p. 347, p. 357.
 the custody of, p. 337, p. 347, p. 357.
 Kirkeby, John de, 1450, 1663, 2184.
 presented to church of Aghaboe, 1450.
 the K.'s clerk, 1566.
 to cause the K.'s letters patent to be sealed with the Great Seal, 1566.
 to cause letters of protection to be directed to Ireland for Sir John de Cogan, 1759.
- Kirkeby, John de—*cont.*
 the K.'s Treasurer, 1800.
 his letters regarding Christiana de Mariscis, p. 463.
 Sir John de, 2055.
 to respite an inquisition between Peter le Power and the escheator of Ireland, 2071.
 Kirkecath, Robert de, 1482.
 Kirkecot, John de, 1367.
 Robert his son, 1367.
 letters of attorney for, in Ireland, 1367.
 Kirkett, John de, 1863.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1863.
 Knock, 166.
 in Uriel, Brother John, elect of, p. 371.
 Knoekenaline, 1898.
 Knoekenesagard, Cnokeyesagard, p. 203 *bis*, p. 206.
 Knocker, extent of, 2339.
 Knogbalihilte, Clökemalihilte, p. 203, p. 206.
 Knockmoy [de Colle Victoria], the Abbot and convent of, 2318.
 protection for, 2318.
 Knoelishan [], 839.
 Knoero, p. 560.
 Knoekchnoker [now Knocktopher (in Irish Cnoc-an-tochair), co. Kilkenny], 1618.
 Knokedrum, messuage, 1784.
 Knoville, Bogo de, 2163.
 Konewy, the service of, 1880.
 Konthy, the service of, p. 317.
 Koytyf, Richard, 1898.
 Krey, Richard, 1354.
 Kulraf. See Coleraine.
 Kumbre [Cumber], 933.
 Kuylle, Hugh, 2344.
 Kyferuck, the church of, 2242.
 Kylcolyn [Kileullen], p. 418.
 Kyldix, p. 560.
 Kyldrom, p. 560.
 Kylgelan, 2010.
 Kylka. See Kilka.
 Kylkorin, p. 560.
 Kyllarive, p. 560.
 Kyllenny, the abbey of [bar. of Stradbally, Queen's co.], 71, 73.
 union of, with abbey of Vale of St. Saviour, 71, 73.
 Kylleshull, Sir Reginald de, 2223, 2224, 2227.
 his attorneys, 2224, 2227.
 Kyllaymen, the manor of, 1798.
 Kyllin [Killeen, bar. of Stradbally, Queen's co.], p. 467.
 Kyllushale, Kyllnshale. See Kinsale.
 Kylmakethe, p. 561.
 Kylmesham, William of, a felon, p. 240.
 Kylmicheny, vill of, 360.
 Kylenegruinhyr, p. 560.

Kylneyg' [], the vill of, 2115.
 Kylrithan, co. Waterford, 379.
 Kylros, John of, 2324.
 Kysylan, Kynsinan. *See* Kilsilan.
 Kyme, Matilda de, wife of Emerie de Rochechouart, 1041, 1043, 1070.
 Kynalegham, 853.
 Kynelaon, p. 561.
 extent of, 2339.
 Kyng, William, 2224, 2227, 2235.
 his attorney, 2235.
 Kynheth, 2010 *bis*.
 advowson of church of, 2010.
 Kynilyun, assigned in dower to Queen Alienor, 255.
 Kynsak, Adam, 810.
 Kynruog, Stephen, p. 427.
 Kyteler, William, of Ypres, 1369.
 licence to, to convey his merchandise to Ireland, 1369.
 William le, p. 284.

L.

Lacy, Lasey, Hugh de, formerly Lord of Meath, 1645, 1666.
 Hugh de, Earl of Ulster, 2099.
 Emelina his wife, 834, 1646, 2099.
 protection for her, 834.
 Walter de, 106, 146, 256, 264, 398, 399, 635, 810, 1988.
 was wont to have custodies in Meath, 195.
 liberties enjoyed in his lands of Meath, 398.
 his brothers, 635.
 Sir Walter de, 740, 810.
 his court of Trim, 810.
 his wife, 810.
 in exile, 740.
 lands held in custody by him, 740.
 Walter, son and heir of Hugh de Lacy, formerly Lord of Meath, 1645, 1666.
 his liberties there, 1645.
 inquisition thereupon, 1645.
 his court of Trim, 1645.
 his wife, 1645.
 his liberty taken into the K.'s hand, 1645.
 made sheriff and keeper of pleas of the Crown in his own lands, 1645.
 his debts, 1897.
 partition of his lands, 1927.
 his heirs, 1927.
 Matilda de, 132, 332, 336, 391, 398, 1571, 1590, 1640, 1648, 1651, 1652.
 her liberty of Meath, 332.
 the castle of Trim of her inheritance, 391, 402.

Lacy, Matilda de—*cont.*
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1640.
 Matilda de, Lady of Naes, 1523.
 Matilda de, deceased, 1741.
 Margaret de, 336.
 her court, 336.
 Simon de, 810.
 Gilbert de, 1586.
 Robert de, 1988.
 Wentiana, who was his wife, 1463, 1732, 1988.
 to be allowed to convey corn, &c. from Ireland into England and Wales for profit, 1463.
 protection for her, &c., 1463.
 letters of attorney for, 1732.
 her dower lands, 1927.
 William de, 1908.
 Lamb, Roger, p. 440.
 Lambert, Reymund, p. 285.
 payment to, for wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 285.
 Lambeth, Robert of, clerk of Guy of Rocheford, 208.
 to be presented to a benefice, 208.
 Lampadvaur [Wales], 1349, 1430.
 protection for burgesses and men of, in trading in England, Ireland, and Wales, 1430.
 Langeford, John de, p. 434.
 Langley, Bucks, the manor of, 1999; p. 462.
 Langston, Godfrey or Geoffrey de, 524, 564.
 Langston, John de, Chancellor of Ulster, p. 432.
 Lanthony, the first, the Prior of, 1657, 2290.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1657, 2290.
 without Gloucester, the Prior of, 53, 1364, 1796, 2269, 2281.
 protection for, in Ireland, 1364, 2281.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1796, 2269.
 Lard [L'Ard, barony of Ards, co. Down], 665.
 Lascelles, John de, 458.
 Clarice his wife, 458.
 Lassundu, the land of, p. 462.
 Lateran, the, 475, 479, 480.
 the council of, 1450.
 bishops in England cannot confer benefices by authority of, except after a lapse of 6 months, 1450.
 Lathred, Adam, 1475.
 Latimer, Tatmyer, Adam le, 1341; p. 284, p. 365, p. 383.
 plea regarding custody and marriage of his daughter and heir, 1313.
 custody of his lands, 1341; p. 284.
 fine from, for selling against the statute, p. 365.
 Launde, Henry de la, of Ireland, 2012.

Launde, Henry de la—*cont.*
 his recognizance to Robert Bishop of Bath and Wells for 41 marks, 2012.
 Laurence, clerk of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 151 *bis*.
 writer of the Great Rolls, p. 181, p. 261.
 his fee and robes, p. 181.
 Laurence, proctor of the Dean and chapter of Armagh, 531.
 Laurence, the tailor, of Dublin, 1312.
 Laurence the vintner, 682.
 Lavertach [], 1618.
 L'Avisun, Stephen de, 612.
 Lechdoveran, p. 360.
 Leethon, Lecton, Walter de, p. 362 *bis*; 1921.
 Gunnora his wife p. 362 *bis*.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1921.
 Ledesham, Henry de, 2168.
 Legh', Leghey, Leythe, Leya [Lea, parish of Lea, Queen's co.], the chief castle of the barony of Offaly, 867, 970, 1039.
 its custody, 867.
 the honor of, 1039.
 to be restored to Roger and Matilda de Mortimer, 1039.
 Leghinechan, co. Kilkenny, p. 359.
 Leicester, Simon de Montfort, Earl of, 4, 471, 541, 558, 615, 672, 698, 700, 769.
 grant to him out of the stannary of Devon of 100 marks a year, to be deducted out of his wife's dower in Ireland, 769.
 the Earl of, justiciary of England, 776.
 Alienor Countess of, the K.'s sister, his wife, 139, 471, 541, 557, 558, 615, 636, 637, 639, 769, 888.
 William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, her former husband, 471.
 commissioners appointed to arbitrate between them and the K., 615.
 her dower in Ireland, 471, 541, 557, 558, 636, 637, 639, 698, 699, 700, 769, 888, 1107, 1206.
 the K. advances money for her dower, 636, 637, 639.
 pardon to Hugh de Mortimer of money due for her dower, 888.
 Simon, late Earl of, 888.
 Alienor, late Countess of, 1206.
 her dower out of Walter Marshall's lands in Ireland, 1206.
 Alice of, p. 235.
 skins bought of her for the justiciary, p. 235.
 Roger de [Justice C. P. England], 1165, 1449, 2158.
 the Abbot of, 2311.
 Leigh, Richard, p. 372 *bis*.
 Leighlin, the precentor and chapter of, 19.
 licence for them to elect a bishop, 19.
 royal assent to election of Brother Thomas, Prior of Conal, as Bishop of, 88, 159.

Leighlin—*cont.*
 Thomas Bishop of, 161.
 his death, 1128.
 Richard of Wyneleslegh, precentor of, 1127.
 comes to England to pray license to elect a Bishop of, 1127.
 his horses stolen, 1127.
 the church of, under the K.'s protection, 1127.
 the Dean and chapter of, 1128.
 licence for, to elect a bishop, 1128.
 the cathedral church of, 1176.
 Nicholas called *Chevre*, Archdeacon of, 1176.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 1176.
 the chapter of, opposes the K.'s conferring the archdeaconry of Dublin, 1178.
 the Bishop of, p. 289.
 the K.'s letters to, to expedite the K.'s affairs, p. 289.
 Leims, Robert de, 1222.
 Leinster, 252, 428; p. 462, p. 468 *bis*, p. 469, p. 550; 2338.
 the men of, 252.
 to be distrained for their share of money for cutting off the head of Carbyr Maclaclin, 252.
 their liberty, 252.
 10 marks exacted out of cantreds of lands in, to carry on war in Ulster, 428.
 services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
 Dermot King of, 839, 840.
 the mountains of, 1180.
 the K.'s army towards, 1180.
 the chief senechals of the liberties of, 1647.
 payments made by counties of, on account of Art and Makmurth [Mac Murrough] his brother, 2338.
 money granted to the Cistercians out of 4 counties of, to pacify Offaly, 2338.
 Leismogham, John de, 1807.
 Lench, William de, collector of the custom of Galway, 1475, 1902.
 L'Enfant, David, 1181, 1543, 1544, 1592; p. 427.
 Walter, p. 146; 1666, 1890, 1892; p. 448, p. 467 *bis*, p. 517.
 Walter, of the K.'s household, p. 238, p. 287.
 his fee, p. 238.
 his fee for his messuage, p. 287.
 compensation to, 1892.
 Richard, 1544; p. 542.
 Stephen, 1592 *bis*.
 Philip, p. 427.
 William, p. 528.
 Leominster, William of, 1764.
 Leonard, Lappegras, 1509.
 indictment against, 1509.
 merchant of Florence, p. 310, p. 395.

Lerges, the land of, p. 433.
 Lesleyman, Reginald de, p. 432.
 Lesmorehan [], 1613.
 Lessan, Margaret de }
 Maurice de, } all Irish persons, 2228.
 Peter de, }
 Andrew de, }
 grant that they may use English laws, 2228.
 D'Esse, Sir Geoffrey de, 1645; p. 427.
 Sir Maurice de, p. 371, p. 419, p. 427.
 Eve his wife, p. 371.
 Lessinham, John de, 1803.
 Lessinton, John de, 40, 112.
 L'Estre, Robert de, justice of the Common Pleas, Dublin, p. 358, p. 372, p. 393 *bis*, p. 395, p. 400 *bis*, p. 401 *bis*.
 his fee, p. 358, p. 372, p. 386; 1890.
 prest on his fee, p. 386.
 justice itinerant, his expenses, 1892.
 Lesyng, Thomas, p. 362.
 receipt from, for rent of Brenach, p. 362.
 Leterath Otheran [Leitrech-Odrain; now Latteragh, a townland and parish, barony of Upper Ormond, co. Tipperary], 2201.
 Letitia, John son of, 1591.
 Lettrach, manor of, 404.
 Leukenore, Nicholas de, keeper of the K's wardrobe, 803.
 Nicholas, formerly keeper of the K's wardrobe, 895.
 his account, 895.
 Thomas, 895.
 the executors of Nicholas's will, 895.
 Lewes, the hateful battle of, 776.
 ordnance made after battle of. *See* London.
 the battle of, 1427; p. 290.
 Lewit, Henry le, 2150.
 Leyburn, Roger de, 434, 665, 672, 741, 753, 754, 764, 842, 896, 904.
 Alienor wife of, 896, 904.
 lands assigned to, out of Ea Marshall's inheritance in Ireland, 896.
 Leybury, Roger de, 629.
 Leyderg' [], the vill of, 2115.
 Leye, Hugh de, 1613.
 William de, 1725, 1857, 1892.
 grant to, of the office of marshal before the justices itinerant in Ireland, 1725.
 100s. to be paid to him for his services, 1857.
 Richard de, 2048.
 Leytlyft, Walter, 1613.
 Leymor [now Leamore, bar. of Ballymoe, co. Rosecommon], the vill of, 2115.
 Leynhach, Richard, 1181.

Leys, Leyes, p. 467.
 the cantred of, p. 448.
 tenement of, in co. Kildare, p. 466.
 the new town of, in co. of Kildare [Newtown, par. of Stradbally, Queen's co.], p. 466, p. 468.
 lands near, p. 466.
 the burgesses of, p. 468.
 burgages in, p. 468.
 the vill of, 2291 *bis*.
 Lezignan, Godfrey de, the K's brother, 66, 70, 71, 112, 120, 121, 320, 322, 326, 341, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 371, 434, 437, 439, 447, 520, 853.
 the K. binds himself to assign 200 librates to him in Ireland, 301.
 grant to him of 300 marceates of land and rent in Ireland, 302.
 grant to him of 500 librates in the waste lands of Ireland, 319.
 of 500 librates in 4½ cantreds of Connaught, 321.
 to have scisin of 500 librates of waste lands, 358.
 to have free warren in 500 librates of land, 365, 367.
 500 librates of land in Ireland granted to, 415.
 to be assigned in the manor of Any, 415.
 the K's letters to Prince Edward thereupon, 415.
 500 librates to be assigned to him in Connaught, 415.
 has much laboured both for the K. and Prince Edward, 415.
 Prince Edward commands that he have 500 librates in Connaught and Thomond, 423.
 the K. confirms his charter, granting to him 500 librates in Connaught and Thomond, 434.
 to hold of Edward and his heirs, lords of Ireland, 434.
 grant of free warren to him, 434.
 an extent to be made of the lands granted to him, 436.
 his attorney, 436.
 to have 40 marks lent to the K., 440.
 2 out of 3 cantreds in Connaught to remain to him in place of 200 librates, 447, 448.
 the K. bound to him in 300 marks for his trouble in seeking for the land given to him in Ireland, 452.
 is shortly going to Ireland, 457.
 grant to him of 300l. a year until 500 librates of land in Ireland are assigned to him, 467.
 writ for payment of the same to him, 477.
 his deed-poll that the Lord Edward shall be entitled to homage out of certain lands, 478.

Lezignan, Godfrey de—*cont.*
 lands in Connaught given to him in place of 500 librates, 478.
 lands in England and Ireland granted to him by Prince Edward in place of those 500 librates, 524.
 grant to him of 500 marks out of the debts of the Jews, 511.
 the land given to him in Ireland, 511.
 500 marks granted to, in compensation of his expenditure regarding land in Ireland, to be received out of issues of the K's justices' eyre in York and Norfolk, 526.
 his losses and expenses regarding land granted to him in Ireland, 553.
 Godfrey de, Lord of Yarmouth, 583.
 quit-claim by him to the Lord Edward of 300 marks arrears of his annuity in Ireland, 583.
 Godfrey de, the K's uncle, 1118, 1149.
 co-executors of his will, 1118.
 to have free administration of Godfrey's goods and chattels, 1118.
 his chattels to be taken into the K's hand, 1118.
 lands granted to, in Ireland, to be certified, 1119.
 grant to Joan de Jarnak, who was his wife, of custody of his lands in England and Ireland, 1149.
 the issues of his lands, 1150.
 fine for custody of, 1149, 1150.
 Sir Godfrey de, 1897.
 his letters directing Sir John de Verdun to pay 100 marks on account of Walter de Lacy's debts, 1897.
 Guy de, the K's brother, 49, 371, 524 *bis*.
 300 librates in the waste lands of Ireland assigned to him, 343.
 Lidiert, John de, keeper of minery of Tipperary and of castle of Roscrea, 2336.
 Li Hyochil. *See* Youghal.
 Limerick, Robert clet of, 1.
 seisin of temporalities for him, 1.
 Robert, late Bishop of, deceased, 928.
 licence to chapter of, to elect, 928.
 Gerard or Gerald, Archdeacon of, 943.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of Limerick, 943.
 the cathedral church of, 943.
 Gerard le Marshall, Archdeacon of, 945.
 custody of vacant see of, granted to him, 945.
 the Bishop of, 1181.
 land held by, of the K's gift, 1181.
 Gerald Bishop of, p. 371, p. 372.
 fine from, for not appearing, p. 371, p. 372.

Limerick—*cont.*
 the county of, 326, 341, 346, 741, 1038, 1258, 1592; p. 360, p. 362 *ter*, p. 363, p. 371, p. 381 *bis*, p. 383 *ter*, p. 384 *quater*, p. 391, p. 428, p. 429, p. 549, p. 550; 2338.
 granted to Prince Edward, 371, 380, 406.
 to be delivered to the justiciary, 1258.
 the county court of, 272.
 debts in, p. 384.
 pleas and profits of, 2154 *ter*.
 profit of the county of, 2329 *bis*.
 rent of assize of, p. 549.
 services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
 2s. out of earucates of, to demolish a pass, 2338.
 the sheriff of, 318, 1025; p. 180, p. 427.
 to be intente in performing the justiciary's mandates, 1026.
 the K's writ of *venire* to the sheriff of, p. 427.
 the city of, 292, 326, 335, 341, 346, 405, 406, 664; p. 148 *ter*, p. 415.
 granted to Prince Edward, 371, 380, 406.
 assizes of, 129.
 justices in eyre at, 292.
 grant by Prince Edward of 2 mills in, 664.
 rent of assize of, p. 549.
 the citizens of, p. 145 *bis*; 1181, 1205.
 prest of, 2327.
 payment to, for money lent to the K., p. 508.
 30l. prest made by, during the war in the kingdom, to be allowed to them, 984.
 petition of, to the K., regarding rents for a fishing pool, and for land outside the city, &c., 1056.
 liberties granted to them by King John, 1056.
 exactions against them, 1056.
 transgressions said to have been committed by Robert Bagot in, 1132, 1133, 1145.
 inquisition regarding a fishing pool held by citizens of, land outside the city, prises taken from them, their liberties, &c., 1181.
 use all the liberties used by the citizens of Dublin, 1181.
 the grievances of the citizens of, 1205.
 the justiciary to the K. regarding the above inquisition, 1205.
 the inquisition not properly taken in one respect, 1205.
 burning of the city of, 1056, 1181.

Limerick—*cont.*

-, the bridge of, 1181.
-, house of St. Mary of, 1181.
-, church of, p. 429.
-, house of St. Laurence of, 1181.
-, the castle of, 472; p. 180; 1185, 1258, 1698.
-, to be delivered to the justiciary, 1258.
-, the constable of, 1698.
-, conveying hostages from, to Dublin, p. 148.
-, conveying hostages from Dublin to, p. 148.
-, the K.'s pools and fishery in the water of, 1415, 1416.
-, to be extended and delivered to Robert de St. Edmund, 1415, 1416.
-, men of, 1416.
-, the bailiffs of, 1429.
-, farm of the city of, p. 363, p. 384.
-, the mayor and commonalty of, p. 384.
-, fine from, for release of venue, p. 384.
-, Thomas the clerk of, p. 384.
-, receipt of new custom from collectors of, p. 415.
-, from merchants leaving the port of, 1902 *quinquies*.
-, prisage of wines in, p. 551.
-, the mayor and commonalty of, to the Chancellor, praying him to be favourable to their messengers, 2367.
-, their arduous affairs in the K.'s court, 2367.
- Lincoln, Henry de Lacy, Earl of, 1223, 1626, 1798, 1800, 2069, 2070, 2102, 2163.
-, the Earl of, p. 406; 2335, 2338.
- Lincoln and Pembroke, Margaret Countess of, 5, 139, 140, 145, 563, 570, 613, 637, 850, 896, 1096.
-, her dower in Ireland, 140, 637, 896.
-, agreement between her and Edward the K.'s son, regarding the custody of lands and castles in Ireland, 563.
-, her dower in the county of Kildare, 563.
-, her death, 1096.
-, the Countess of, 184, 686.
-, her dower in Ireland, 184.
- Lincoln, Margaret Countess of. *See* Lasey.
-, Thomas of, 682.
-, the sheriff of, 471.
- Lindesey, William de, the late farmer of the manor of Chapelzod, 1841.
- Linliston, Richard de, p. 240.
-, about to go to England and the court of Rome on the K.'s Irish affairs, p. 240.
- Lisrithan, near Kilkenny, 70.
- Lisdinnery [], 1618.
- Lisgenennan, land of, 85.

Liskum, 396 *bis*.

- Lismolyn [Lismullen], 1605.
-, the Prioress and nuns of, 673, 1406, 1605; p. 383.
-, 2 marks a year payable to them, 673.
-, letters of protection for them, 1406.
-, grant to, of free warren in their demesne lands, 1605.
- Lismore, Master Griffin, Bishop of, 83, 529.
-, the Dean and chapter of, 182, 875, 1569.
-, licences for them to elect, 182, 875, 1579.
-, Richard of Cornwall, canon of, 182.
-, Alan, late Bishop of, 236, 529.
-, Griffin, his predecessor, 236.
-, agreement made between them for a lease of manors, 236.
-, Thomas, treasurer of, 260, 265.
-, royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 260, 265.
-, temporalities to be restored to him, 267.
-, Prince Edward's letters to the Bishop of, to present Henry de Wengham to the church of Dungarvan, its diocese being unknown, 413.
-, protection for Thomas Bishop of, 509, 574.
-, Thomas Bishop of, 529.
-, plaint between him and Walter Bishop of Waterford, regarding lands in Ireland, 529.
-, Thomas Bishop of, beyond the seas, p. 209.
-, Robert, formerly Bishop of, 529.
-, the Bishop of, 729.
-, vouched to warranty of the vill of Lisnegol, p. 209.
-, protection for him about proceeding to the court of Rome, 729.
-, Richard Bryce, canon of, 875.
-, Thomas, late Bishop of, 875.
-, John, precentor of, 883.
-, royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 883.
-, to have restitution of the temporalities, 884.
-, John, late Bishop of, 1569, 1579, 1584.
-, John of Ardmore, canon of, 1569.
-, the Dean and chapter of, pray the royal assent, 1569.
-, Richard, chancellor of, 1584.
-, elected by Dean and chapter as Bishop of, 1584.
-, pray the royal assent, 1584.
-, Philip de Valle, canon of, 1584.
-, the cathedral church of, 1584, 1599.
-, royal assent to election of Richard Chancellor of Lismore, as Bishop of, 1599.

Lismore—*cont.*

-, the manor of, 236.
-, the lord of, 483.
- Lisnegoll, Lisnegol, p. 203, p. 206, p. 209.
- Lissebon, John, tenement held by, in Bray, p. 560.
- Lissecasshel, co. Waterford, 1954.
- Lissepoghan, co. Waterford, 1954.
- Littlebury, Martin of, justice Common Pleas, England, 878; p. 208.
- Liuekan. *See* Lucan.
- Liveday, Roger, 1475.
- Llewellyn, William son of, p. 425.
-, the Welshman, p. 448.
- Locard, Lokard, Jordan, p. 329; 1645, 1953.
-, prest to, p. 329.
-, justice of gaol delivery, 2113.
-, detained in the prison of the castle of Dublin, 2113.
-, Richard, p. 347; 2274.
- Lochderker [now Ballaghdacker, bar. of Ballymoe, co. Galway], the vill of, 2115.
- Lochnatheran [], co. Kilkenny, 1618.
- Lochsyeuedy [], 1635 *ter*.
-, advowson of church there, 1635.
- Lockridge, Geoffrey de, 1805.
- Lodelawe [England], 1232.
-, John de, 1295.
-, Richard de, 1488.
- Lodele, Richard de, p. 440.
-, wheat bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 440.
- Lodinton, Thomas, p. 448.
- Logan, Sir H. de, 929.
-, John his son, 929.
-, Henry de, 1328.
-, Thomas de, 1328; p. 333 *bis*.
-, William de, 1500, p. 435.
-, of Warnertoun, p. 432.
-, Martin de, 1613.
-, Alan de, 1656; p. 435.
-, Robert de, p. 435.
- Logard, Sir Jordan, 2150.
- Logeran [], 1618.
- Logre [], the Earl of Ulster's court at, 1801.
- Lohemadran, 933.
- Lokinton, Roger de, the K.'s marshal, 40, 66, 70, 71, 75, 225, 853.
-, land assigned to him in Ireland, 75.
-, grant to him of the vills of Slef and Muinassan, 225.
- Lomb, Roger, keeper of the Mint, Waterford, p. 528.
- Lombardy, merchants of, 485.
-, to be arrested, 485.
- Lond, John de, 1271.
-, protection for him proceeding to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1271.

- London, the deanery of, 550, 551.
-, its fruits, 550, 551.
-, prebend of, 550, 551.
-, ordinance made at, regarding the liberation of Edward the K.'s son, 776.
-, the K., his son, the magnates, and commonalty swear to observe it, 776.
-, William of, 13, 810, 1302; p. 331, p. 391, p. 392.
-, to be allowed his fees, &c. for the custody of the castle of Dungarvan, and the county of Waterford, 1242.
-, inquisition as to his lands, 2078.
-, Marcella, wife of Richard le Butteler, and Mary, his granddaughters and next heirs, 2078.
-, the justiciary not to meddle with his lands, 2132.
-, William of, sheriff of Waterford, p. 145.
-, sheriff of Tipperary, p. 266.
-, Roger of, 1235, 1236.
-, the Pope's messenger to Ireland, 1235, 1236.
-, protection and safe-conduct for him, 1235, 1236.
-, Adam of, 1272, 1961.
-, John his son, 1272.
-, letters of attorney for him proceeding to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1272.
-, Richard of, of Dublin, 1312.
-, John of, the K.'s valet, 1323, 1321.
-, sent as the K.'s messenger to Ireland, 1323.
-, Thomas of, clerk, 1631.
-, the office of chirographer of the K.'s court, Ireland, committed to him, 1631.
-, Thomas of, the remembrancer, p. 401, p. 402, p. 421, p. 441, p. 479, p. 487, p. 502, p. 508, p. 517.
-, his fees, p. 421, p. 471, p. 479, p. 486, p. 517, p. 538.
-, his robe for remembrances, p. 402, p. 471, p. 538.
-, Robert of, p. 424.
-, Simon of, p. 428.
-, Sir Maurice of, p. 429.
- Long, Walter, Burgess of Drogheda, 62.
-, John, 929, 2344 *bis*.
-, William le, 1283.
-, Geoffrey le, 1920.
-, Adam, 1963.
-, Walter le, of Waterford, p. 441.
-, Thomas, messenger of mayor and commonalty of Limerick, 2367.
- Longespée, Lungespée, Lungespye, Stephen, 31, 334, 853.

Longespée, Stephen—*cont.*
 grant to him and his wife of free warren, markets, and fairs in Ireland, 112.
 protection for him in Ireland, 148.
 Stephen, the K.'s cousin, 237.
 to be the first to obtain 4 cantreds held on lease by Fedhlim O'Connor, 237.
 to have out of issues of vacant Irish bishoprics and abbeys 120 marks, 400.
 mandate by Prince Edward to the Treasurer of Dublin to deliver wool contracted for by, 429.
 fee of Muntirmunichan held of him, 465.
 to have out of vacant sees and abbeys in Ireland 120 marks for his expenses in Gascony, 595.
 justiciary of Ireland, 600, 612, 614, 621, 622, 625, 627, 630, 631, 647, 666; p. 279, p. 426.
 his deputy, 600.
 with the Treasurer to receive fealty from and restore temporalities to Simon of Kilkenny, Bishop elect of Kildare, 602.
 acquittance from suits of court for, 611.
 to surrender the castles of Corfe and Sherborne, 614.
 to give to John Fitz Thomas seisin of Decies and Desmond, and of the castle of Dungarvan, 629.
 Prince Edward's justiciary of Ireland, 633.
 mandate to, to take fealty from Milo, elect of Elphin, if confirmed, and to give him seisin of temporalities, 647.
 to supersede plaint brought by William de Trubleville against tenants of the manor of Baligimadun, 649.
 Emelina his wife, 112, 1836.
 her attorneys in Ireland, 1836.
 Longeys, William, burgess and merchant of Galway, p. 419.
 wines bought of him for the castle of Roscommon, p. 419.
 Longfeld, John de, 1920.
 Losmach, p. 560.
 Losmauth, land of, p. 462.
 Loughill [Lochkyl], co. Limerick, 1778.
 Lough-Shinny [Loxinedy], co. of Meath, the manor of, 2303, 2304.
 market and fair there, 2303, 2304.
 Louis, King of France, 745.
 his letter to the K. in favour of the Bishop of Elphin, 745.
 Loureth, in Connaught, p. 462.
 Louth, Edan Bishop of, 840.

Louth—*cont.*

..... the only daughter of church of, 840.
 the priory of, 42.
 its seneschalship, 42.
 the abbey of the Mount of the Apostles of, 1710, 1714.
 vacant by resignation of John, late Abbot of, 1714.
 Prior and convent of, elect without licence John del Cnok as Abbot of, 1713.
 royal assent to election, a fine being taken, 1714.
 if election confirmed fealty to be taken and temporalities to be restored, 1714.
 the manor of, granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 524.
 the vill of, p. 356.
 fine from, for not having a standard measure, p. 365.
 the sheriff of, 197, 2274.
 to extend the manor of Es or Ahys, 197.
 to send a writ to the Archbishop of Armagh, 2274.
 Lov, Henry le, p. 260.
 his custody of the new castle of Makynegan, p. 260.
 Loveday, Sir Roger, 1875.
 Lovel, Philip, 565.
 Lovetot, Sir John de, 1875.
 John de, justice C. P. England, 1449, 1976, 2158.
 Low, Sir Henry de, 1801.
 Lewis, Milo, 1520.
 Geoffrey, 1520.
 Lowyn, the son of, a hostage, 316.
 Lowys, Milo, 1898.
 Loxinedy. *See* Lough-Shinny.
 Lucan [Liuekan], the church of, 1623.
 the church of St. Mary of, 842.
 granted to Prior and canons of St. Catherine, near the Salmon Leap, 842.
 the manor of, 842.
 common of pasture and wood in, 842.
 Roger, parson of, 842.
 Hugh, constable of, 842.
 Lucan. *See* Lyuccan.
 Lucca, Hugh of, merchant of Lucca, p. 180 *bis*, p. 236 *bis*, p. 286.
 money lent to, to fortify the castle of Roscommon, p. 236.
 wines bought of, p. 236 *bis*.
 payment to, for money lent, p. 240 *ter*.
 for wine taken from his attorney by the justiciary, p. 240.
 payment to, for money lent to keeper of new castle of Mackinagan, p. 240.

Lucca, Hugh of—*cont.*

..... keeper of the new custom, 1902.
 his associates, 1902, 2325.
 their account of the new custom, 1902, 2325.
 Luke of, merchant of Lucca, 1117, 1286.
 his partners or associates, 1116, 1124, 1126, 1251, 1286.
 assigned as keepers and bailiffs of the custom on wool, hide fells, and leather, 1116, 1117.
 mandate to, to pay money for lands released to the K., 1124, 1126.
 to pay to Robert de Ufford 850 marks residue of 1,000 marks, 1251.
 the auditors of his account, 1384.
 allowances to him for salt and wine delivered to the justiciary, 1384.
 Perceval of, merchant of Lucca, 1286; p. 329 *bis*, p. 331 *bis*; 2330 *bis*, 2338.
 his associates, 1286, 1615, 2330.
 indictment against him, 1509.
 convicted of clipping money, 1562.
 to be delivered to his bail, 1562.
 to be liberated, 1563.
 inquisition regarding him, 1563.
 payment to, of the new custom, p. 309 *ter*.
 money received out of custom on hides to be paid to, 1615.
 payment to, p. 339.
 keeper of new custom, 1902, 2325.
 his associates, 1902.
 their account of new custom, 1902, 2325.
 rolls of payment to, 2335.
 Luke and Perceval of, merchants of Lucca, 1420.
 their associates, 1420.
 money from the new custom on wools, skins, and hides to be restored to them, 1420.
 to answer for the whole amount of custom, 1420.
 Alexander of, Master of the Mint, Ireland, 1785, 1838, 1839.
 the custody of the Mint in Ireland committed to, 1785.
 to coin the K.'s money at Dublin and Waterford, 1785.
 Theobald of, p. 310, p. 329; 2256.
 William, his associate, p. 329.
 letters of attorney for Theobald, proceeding to Ireland, 2256.
 Reynier of, 1790.

Lucca—*cont.*

..... Perceval Gerarducii, Bandinus Pamky, and their associates, merchants of, 1429.
 assigned as keepers of the new custom in Ireland, 1429.
 powers to them for this purpose, 1429.
 merchants of, p. 266; 1562, 1563, 1564, 1567, 1572; p. 317; 1627, 1655, 1880, 1982, 2026, 2027; p. 518, p. 536; 2325 *bis*.
 collectors of the new custom in Ireland, 1676.
 licence to, to export wool and other merchandise, 1934.
 merchants of, of the Society of the Ricardi, 2312.
 the association of merchants of, in Ireland, 1287, 1292.
 to cause to be sent to Dublin the proceeds of the new custom on wool and hides, 1287.
 to render an account thereof, 1292.
 Luccombe, William de, monk of Glastonbury, 1456.
 William de, 1188, 1823.
 Lucy, Brother Richard de, custodian of hospital of St. John of Waterford and Cork, 2341.
 protection in Ireland for, 2341.
 Luda, William de, keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, 2040, 2047, 2057, 2062.
 Ludlow, Nicholas of, 1310.
 the K.'s proctor with the Count of Flanders, 1310.
 Richard of, 1499; p. 470.
 payment to, for wheat and oats bought for the K.'s use, p. 470.
 payment to, for corn bought for the K.'s army in Wales, p. 492.
 Laurence of, 2163.
 Luggovere, Roger de, 2282.
 Lugwuth [Louth], house of St. Mary of, 692.
 Brother John, superior of the house of, 692.
 Lombard, Alan le, p. 181, p. 239, p. 261.
 his fee for counting and weighing the K.'s money, p. 181.
 prest on his fee, p. 181.
 accused of having received money at the Exchequer without giving tallies, 1881.
 his fee for counting the Lord Edward's money, p. 151.
 Adam le, p. 259.
 his fee, p. 259.
 Bendinus, p. 517.
 wines bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 517.
 John le, 1509; p. 179, p. 329, p. 339.

Lumbard, John le—*cont.*
 wine bought of him, p. 179, p. 329.
 Walter le, 1509; p. 537.
 wines bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 537.
 Andrew le, 1509.
 indictment against, 1509.
 Paganel le, 1509.
 indictment against, 1509.
 Lunel, Sir Philip, 564, 605.
 Lunecost, John de [justice C. P. England], 1165.
 Lung, Richard le, 1592.
 Hugh le, 2201.
 Lungespée. *See* Longespée.
 Lupeyete, Adam de, 1040.
 Lupus, Brother, priest and envoy of the hospital of Roseidevalle in England and Ireland, 2125.
 Lusk, 1222.
 the honor of, 1164.
 the prebend of, in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1490.
 conferred by the K. on Walter Scamel, 1490.
 conferred by the justiciary on Richard de Gayton, the Queen's clerk, 1490.
 Lusmath, the vill of, 1801.
 Lavel, Peter, 254.
 grant to him out of Irish treasure for his maintenance, 254.
 Luveth. *See* Louth.
 Lydyard, John de, p. 286, p. 310.
 payment to, for settling works of minery, p. 286.
 payment to, for works of the castle of Roscrea, p. 310 *ter.*
 Lym, Lyme, Gregory de, payments to, for wines bought of him, p. 236, p. 256, p. 286.
 Lyn, manor of, 179.
 extent of a moiety of, 179.
 Lyndescy, William de, 2289 *bis.*
 Lynde, William le, 1613.
 Richard de la, 2321.
 letters of presentation for, to the church of Kilmidan, 2321.
 Lyndseyein, William de, 2252.
 Lynet, Geoffrey de, p. 151.
 money paid to, for work on the houses of the Exchequer, p. 151.
 Lynham, Hugh de, p. 385.
 Lyonet, Reymund, merchant, p. 506.
 payment to, for wines bought for the K.'s use, p. 506.
 Lyons, 338.
 Robert of, 1283, 1405 *ter.*
 Newcastle of, 2329 *bis.*
 rent of assize of, 2329 *bis.*
 Lysemestan, Lisimiscan, p. 203, p. 206.

Lysmaskan, p. 203.
 Lysnaysin, p. 203.
 Lyscherman, Robert de, 1863.
 Lyskoyl, co. Dublin, rent of, p. 391.
 Lysnerley, 2008.
 Lyuecan [Lucan], p. 549.
 rent from, p. 549.
 Lyuns, John of, 584.
 David of, 1405.
 his vill, 1405 *bis.*
 Robert of, 1405.
 William of, 1405 *ter.*
 Lyvet, Reginald, 1956.
 Regina de, p. 266.
 receipt from, for cows sold to her, p. 266.

M.

Macanewy, William, payment to, for wines, 1890.
 Macardi [Mac Carthy], Dermot, 1052.
 Covina, who was his wife, 1052.
 her attorney in Ireland, 1052.
 Mac Carmich', Bouethy, p. 433.
 Geoffrey his brother, p. 433.
 Mac Cartan, p. 432.
 peace made by William Fitz Warin with, p. 432.
 Mac Carty, Donald Rufus, Lord of the Irish of Desmond, 2362.
 his letters to the K., 2362.
 Macayn, Reymund, citizen of Bordeaux, 807.
 Maccaveni [? now the par. of Maghdonagh, formerly part of Connello, co. Limerick], *theodum* in Oeconil, 1422.
 Maccaveny, Robert, p. 337.
 payment to, for wine for the justiciary, p. 337.
 Macerane, Coremoc, or Cormoc, 135.
 Mac Donald, Angus, 490.
 not to be received in Ireland, 490.
 Mac Donough, John, p. 362.
 his escape, p. 362.
 Mac Dumlen, G. [], King of the Irish of Ulster, 953.
 his letter to the K. respecting war in Ulster, 953.
 Macetrer, Nicholas, p. 331.
 wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 331.
 Macfaylecan, Melysa, 840.
 his sons and grandsons, 840.
 Mac Gillekeran, William, 482.

Mac Gillerod, Matthew, 360.
 Mac Gilmori, D[ermot], chief of Anderken, 953.
 letter from, to the K. respecting war in Ulster, 953.
 Machmorth, Macmorth. *See* Mac Murrrough.
 Macill [], 1618.
 Maciston, lands in, 1010.
 Mac Kahan, an Irishman, p. 148.
 robes, furs, and saddles for, p. 148.
 Mackanewy, Robert, the merchant, p. 358.
 Mac Kartan, D[], King of O'Nelich, 953.
 letter from, to the K. respecting war in Ulster, 953.
 Mac Kavan, Ryrith, Ryrich, or Richery, 1509; p. 383, p. 402.
 his expenses towards Roscommon, p. 287.
 Ryrith, Baron of the Exchequer, p. 285.
 his fee, p. 285, p. 290, p. 303, p. 317, p. 339, p. 357, p. 387.
 his expenses in carrying the K.'s treasure towards Roscommon, &c., p. 318.
 Deputy Baron of the Exchequer, p. 393.
 his fee, p. 393.
 McKelli, Baylter, p. 314.
 maintenance of his hostage, p. 314 *bis.*
 McKernegan, Maurice, p. 360, p. 361.
 Mackinecan or Makermikan, John, 135.
 Mackynegan, the new castle of [Newcastle McKinegan, alias Newcastle, co. Wicklow], p. 181, p. 237 *bis.*, p. 258; 1425; p. 284, p. 299, p. 421, p. 422, p. 534, p. 535, p. 536; 2329.
 the building of, p. 309, p. 310 *ter.*, p. 317.
 fortification of, p. 240.
 works of, p. 440 *bis.*, p. 441, p. 535, p. 536.
 its custody, p. 181; p. 241 *bis.*; p. 260 *bis.*, p. 286 *bis.*
 provisions for, p. 259 *bis.*
 the march of, p. 284.
 its constable, p. 285.
 the vill of, 1425.
 rent of assize of, 2329.
 Mackonchor [O'Connor], Fedhlim, p. 549.
 rent rendered by, for lands in Connaught, p. 549.
 Macclaclin, Carbri, 252.
 money for cutting off his head, 252.
 McLawelin, Donewich, a hostage, p. 314.
 his maintenance, p. 314 *ter.*
 Mac Morthy, Comoy, p. 433.
 Artnacath, p. 433.
 Mac Murrrough [Makmorhod, Machmorth], Art, 1919; p. 440; 2333, 2334.

Mac Murrrough, Art—*cont.*
 his decapitation, 1919.
 his depredations, p. 440.
 Mureadh [Monoreath], an Irishman, 1716.
 John, 1716.
 safe-conduct for, 1716.
 Makmurth [Mac Murrrough], 2338.
 his coming to peace, 2338.
 Art, an Irishman, kinsman of the Earl Marshal of England, 1873.
 safe-conduct for, 1873.
 Mac Murthek, Moryadac, p. 401.
 expenses of conducting him to Dummas, and reconducting him to Dublin for imprisonment, p. 401.
 Macombireth [], the vill of, 2115.
 Macotere, Reginald le, 959.
 Mac Philip, Loran, p. 316.
 Conor his brother, a hostage, p. 316.
 Mae Regan, Gillegmudi, 179.
 Gillecrist, 179.
 Maggoari, Reyner, merchant of Lucca, 1934.
 Magilleroth, Matthew, 269.
 Magmurtheth, Magnus, 330.
 Mahinim, William de, 1638.
 letters of attorney for, 1638.
 Maicoue [Magh-Cobha, a territory comprised in the present baronies of Iveagh, co. Down. *See* annals of Loch Cé], the castle of, 124.
 Maidstone, John of, 1379.
 Maillourg [Moylurg (McDermott's country). *See* Annals of Loch Cé], 478.
 Maimolieth [? Mam-Sleibhte, or Hill of Slaty, bar. of Stradbally, Queen's co.], p. 466.
 the *Betagii* at, p. 466.
 Maymoliet, p. 468.
 Mainoth, 2274.
 Makayn, Makay, Reymund, citizen of Bordeaux, 547, 548, 596, 807.
 Brunus Causat, his attorney, to be permitted to sell wines in Ireland, 596.
 Makbyllin, Makibillin. *See* Movill.
 Makermikan or Mackinegan, Morehod or Murghoht, 135.
 John, 135.
 Makgillemory, Gillecrist, 2134.
 William, 2134.
 John, 2134.
 Malachy, Brother, of the Franciscan order, 1576, 1653.
 postulated as Archbishop of Tuam, 1576.
 royal assent to his election as Archbishop of Tuam, 1653.
 Malafaunt, William, p. 427.
 Maler, the son of, p. 467.
 Malerb, Matthew, 929.

Malet, John, 166, 316.
 Malherbe, Henry, 1618.
 Mallore, Anketil or Anketin, 4, 35, 40.
 Malmesbury, Brother Thomas of, 1589.
 Maltby, Robert de, 1776.
 Malure, Maleure, John, p. 420; 1958.
 protection for, 1958.
 Malvern, Little, the Prior and convent of, 1317.
 protection for, in Ireland, 1317.
 Mamym' [], 929.
 Mancenethe, 2154.
 services of, 2154.
 Mandeville, Henry de, 412.
 with the seneschal to draw to Prince Edward's peace the Irishmen of Ulster, 412.
 to proclaim the names of those who remain at war, 412.
 Sir Henry de, 929 *passim*.
 bailiff in Twiscard, 929.
 inquisition as to how he behaved in regard to the K., the Lord Edward, and the English in Ulster, 929.
 his death, 1918.
 his sons prosecute William Fitz Warin therefor, p. 430.
 Thomas de, seneschal in Ulster of Richard de Burgh, p. 432, p. 433 *quater*, p. 434 *bis*, p. 435.
 Sir Robert de, p. 433 *bis*, p. 434.
 Martin de, his son, p. 433 *bis*, p. 435.
 William de, sheriff of Down and Newtown, p. 432, p. 434, p. 435.
 Hugh de, 1088.
 the horses, &c. taken by him, 1088.
 had brought war against the K. in Ireland, 1088.
 Sir Walter de, 433.
 Walter de, p. 433.
 Thomas de, 2021.
 to have peace regarding amer- ciements in the Exchequer of Dublin, 2021.
 See Maundevill.
 Manenath, Fintan, 1405.
 Manfeld, Robert de, 2206.
 confirmation to, of custody of land and heir of William of Finglas, 2206.
 Mangonel, Mangenel, Walter, p. 427, p. 428.
 Mannyng, Matthew, 2010.
 Maolagheithy, 135.
 inquisition as to value of lands in, 135.
 Mapeavan, Reric, 1645.
 Mape, Map, Maap, John, 2008, 2338, 2366.
 payment to, for the custody of the castle of Randown, p. 237, p. 260, p. 317, p. 329, p. 331, p. 337, p. 339, p. 538; 2328.

Mape, John—*cont.*
 payment to, for building and repairing its houses, p. 237.
 fee to, for custody of the castle of Athlone, p. 237.
 payment to, for custody of the K.'s castle, p. 399; 1892.
 payment to, for custody of the castles of Roscommon and Randown, 1890.
 to make the causeway of Tawyrfin in Connaught, 1890.
 Henry, p. 318.
 payments to, for custody of the castles of Randown and Athlone, p. 331, p. 337, p. 339.
 his petition to the Chancellor of England regarding waste land granted to him in Connaught, 2364.
 Mapeltrested, Hugh de, 2191.
 Marcell, Robert, merchant of the Abbey of Furness, p. 318.
 payment to, for money lent to the justiciary, p. 318.
 Marcel, Henry, 94.
 his wife, 94.
 to be admitted to the K.'s peace, 94.
 March, Earl of. See Brun, le.
 Marchant, Nicholas le, merchant of Bruges and Dykemuth, 1312.
 his associates, 1312.
 their plea for 54 sacks of wool, 1312.
 Adam le, p. 492 *bis*.
 wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 492 *bis*.
 Maurice le, merchant of Bristol, 2354.
 protection for, in going to and trading in Ireland, 2354.
 Marches, the [of England], 1349.
 the, of Ireland. See Ireland.
 custody of the, 1890.
 fees for, 1890.
 Mare, Matthew de la, 651.
 Druet de la, p. 178.
 cloth bought of him for robes of knights of the K.'s household, p. 178.
 payment to, for wines bought of him, p. 182.
 John de la, letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1840.
 his son, 1840.
 Richard de la, p. 427.
 Mares, Robert de, 170, 172.
 Mareschal, Henry le, citizen and merchant of Dublin, 1705.
 protection for, 1705.
 payment to, for millstones for Athlone and Dublin, 1892 *bis*.
 Simon le, p. 148.
 grant to, of 50 acres of land in Balimacorus, rendering suit at the K.'s court of Brownstown, 2069.

Mareschal—*cont.*
 John le, deceased, late marshal of the Exchequer, Dublin, 2261, 2262.
 his land and heir, 2261.
 Marisco, Mariscis, Mareys, Geoffrey de, 8, 57, 90, 93, 319, 320, 1422.
 enfeoffed of lands in Munster, 1422.
 exchange of lands made by, 1422.
 Robert de, 128.
 Christiana his daughter and heir, 128.
 Christiana de, 279, 2124.
 grant that Rusticellus Thesaldi may appoint attorneys for her in Irish courts, 951.
 protection for her lands and possessions in Ireland, 994.
 freedom from pleas for her, 994.
 about with the Queen Mother to proceed to foreign parts, 1084, 1093.
 grant that the attorneys of, be admitted in Irish courts, 1084.
 gives power to the Bishop of Waterford to make attorneys for her, 1089, 1093.
 account of the issues of her lands in Ireland, 1207.
 her letters to Thomas de Blakeham as her seneschal in Ireland, 1207.
 her clerk, 1207.
 letters of attorney for her, 1431, 1644, 1808, 2064.
 protection for her, 1478.
 protection for her messenger sent to Ireland, 1478.
 to have peaceful seisin of her manor of Kinelehan, 1505, 1506.
 her attorneys, 1506, 2036, 2053.
 plea between her and William de Doverent, 1588.
 agreement between her and the K. and Queen regarding her lands in Ireland, 1771.
 deed of release by, to the K. of manors in Ireland, 1798.
 grant in fee by, to the K. of moieties of other manors, 1799.
 grant release and quit-claim by, to the K. and Queen of all her knights' fees and lands in Ireland whereof she had previously enfeoffed them, 1800.
 her lands in Ireland to be extended, 1801.
 extent thereupon, 1801.
 payment for extending her lands, p. 422.
 grant to, for life of the manors of Langley and Wyardisbury, Bucks, in exchange for all her lands in Ireland, 1999.
 her advowsons and knights' fees to be extended, 2010; p. 462, p. 463 *bis*.

Marisco, Christiana de—*cont.*
 inquisition thereupon, p. 461.
 inquisition as to whether it would be to the K.'s damage that she should alienate a manor and lands, p. 462.
 her letters to the Chancellor regarding her affairs, p. 463.
 her Brother Otho, p. 463.
 the agreement made between her and the K., p. 463.
 custody of her castles and lands, 2015.
 value of the K.'s lands in Ireland which belonged to, p. 551.
 extent of her lands made on the K.'s behalf, 2339.
 her inheritance, 2339.
 the K.'s rents out of lands which belonged to her, 2340.
 writ for payment to her of 100 marks for lands in Ireland granted to the K., 2351.
 Richard de, 603.
 Jordan de, 603.
 William de, 603, 960, 1654 *bis*, 2090.
 grants to him of free warren in his demesne lands in Ireland, 404.
 a market at his manor of Lettrach, 404.
 a fair there, 404.
 William and Hugh, his sons, 603.
 protection for him about to go to Ireland, 1432.
 protection for, 1731.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1746.
 William de, deceased, 2201, 2203, 2204 *bis*.
 inquisition as to his lands, 2201.
 John his son and heir, 2201.
 Matilda who was his wife, 2353.
 extent to be made of his lands in Ireland, 2353.
 dower to be assigned to her, 2353.
 W. de, p. 316.
 William de, junior, 2201.
 Bertha who was his wife, 2201.
 Jordan de, p. 302, p. 338.
 his fee of 10*l.*, p. 302.
 his fee, p. 316, p. 354.
 prest on, p. 317.
 John de, departing for Ireland, 2260.
 letters of attorney for, 2260.
 Marlborough, Andrew of, 2078.
 Marseilles, 186.
 Marshal, the, of Ireland, p. 364.
 Marshal, the Earl, of England, p. 394; 1919, 2009 *bis*, 2328, 2338.
 allowance to him, p. 394.

Marshall, the Earl, of England—*cont.*
 his complaint to the K., 1918.
 bears himself well on the K.'s service, 1919.
 supplies for, from Ireland, 2009 *bis.*
 William le, 422; p. 206, p. 207.
 John his son and heir, 1669.
 homage taken of him for the office of marshal in Ireland, 1669.
 quit-claim by William, his brother, 1669.
 John, the, p. 425.
 the heirs of, p. 425.
 about to go to foreign parts, 1776.
 letters of attorney for, 1776.
 Marshall, Earl, 9, 10, 557, 896, 933, 1801.
 his heirs, 9, 10, 83, 557, 831, 851, 896, 1183, 1801.
 to have judgment of debts due to the K., 9, 10.
 proceedings between them, 1183.
 his lands in Ireland, 557.
 partition of them, 896, 933.
 the Earls, 970, 1096.
 their heirs, 970.
 rights of co-parceners of their inheritance in the county of Kildare, 1096.
 liberties in their lands, 1192.
 William, formerly Earl of Pembroke, 70, 71, 73, 169, 1122, 1330.
 inspeimus of his charter to the abbey of St. Saviour in Dowryskir, 70.
 William Earl of Pembroke, his father, 70.
 the Countess Isabella his mother, 70.
 land granted to him by Hugh Bishop of Ossory to enlarge his vill, 861.
 received a toll out of Kilkenny, 861.
 held a market there, 861.
 his charter, 861.
 his letters notifying that he owes to the Bishops of Ossory an ounce of gold, 861.
 his lands in Ireland, 636, 637, 1122.
 Richard, late Earl of Pembroke, 89.
 his war against the K., 89.
 Walter, late Earl, 26, 28, 29, 30, 103, 184, 636, 637, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 698, 769, 970, 1122, 1206, 1330, 1333, 1475, 1618.
 Margaret or Margery who was his wife, 30, 103, 183, 935.
 her dower, 935.
 her death, 935.
 his heirs, 26, 28, 103, 110, 140, 471, 636, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 686, 698, 700, 769, 861, 1206.

Marshall, Walter, late Earl—*cont.*
 his lands in Ireland, 26, 699.
 Margaret Countess of Lincoln, his wife, 699.
 money due by her for dower of the Countess of Leicester in Ireland, 699.
 his inheritance, 145, 185, 573, 604.
 amount due by his heirs for dower in Ireland of Alienor the K.'s sister, 686.
 land of Leinster partitioned between them, 861.
 partition of his inheritance, 1109.
 Sibyl de Ferrers, his sister, 1109.
 the ships of his heirs privileged to touch at Ross, 1344.
 inheritance of his heirs, 1618.
 partition thereof, 1618.
 Anselm, formerly Earl, his brother, 1333, 1618.
 Sibyl de Ferrers, their sister and one of their heirs, 1333.
 mem. regarding debts due by Walter's heir, 2186.
 Anselm, formerly Earl, deceased, 107, 109, 970, 1333, 1618.
 Matilda his wife, deceased, 107, 109.
 her dower lands in Ireland to be taken into the K.'s hand, 109.
 the new and old villis which belonged to her in the co. of Kilkenny to be extended, 110.
 the Earls, of England, 935.
 Gilbert, 935.
 Walter, 935.
 their inheritance in the county of Kildare, 935.
 coparceners of, 935.
 John, 70.
 Henry, citizen of Dublin, p. 178, p. 356, p. 359, p. 365, p. 386, p. 394, p. 421, p. 503; 2338.
 cloth bought of him, p. 178, p. 233, p. 236, p. 290, p. 309, p. 318, p. 358 *bis*, p. 359.
 drugs bought of him, p. 236.
 wine bought of him, p. 318, p. 492.
 not to be distrained, 1568.
 protection for, 2094.
 extent of his lands in Newcastle of Lyons, 2344.
 Adam le, p. 394.
 Gerard le, Archdeacon of Limerick, 945.
 grant to him of custody of the vacant see of Limerick, 945.
 Ralph le, p. 549.
 lands held by, p. 549.
 Robert le, 1229.
 Simon, of Rathcool, p. 391.

Marsill, Walter, citizen and merchant of Florence, 605.
 Martan, Philip de, 1321.
 Martel, Robert, 2344.
 Martin [IV.], Pope, 1937.
 his letters acknowledging discharge of 8 years' arrears of the tribute, 1937.
 his letters requesting payment of the tribute, 2176.
 grants power to the clerk of the Pope's chamber in England to give acquittance for 2 years' arrears of it, 2177.
 Brother, Prior St. Thomas of Down, 670.
 the farrier, p. 358.
 Walter, 1513.
 Martinaus, Anketin de, 755.
 Agnes Bauzan his wife, 756.
 protection for their lands, men, rents, and possessions in Ireland, 756.
 arrears of rent of their lands to be recovered, 756.
 Martyn, Richard, 1029.
 Arnald, p. 485.
 wines bought of him, p. 485.
 Masner, Masener, Fulk, merchant of Florence, 1581, 2234.
 20 marks for loss on the new custom of Ireland to be paid to his executors and merchants of Florence, 1581.
 Masticon, Mastun, William de, 910, 926.
 presentation of, to a prebend in the church of Dublin, 910.
 the grant revoked, 926.
 prebend held by, in church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1490.
 Matravers, John, 496, 1778, 1833 *bis.*
 on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
 protection for, proceeding to Ireland, 1712, 1829.
 letters of attorney for, 1868.
 Matthew, the miller, 2154.
 Maulin' [Mallendoher (?), barony of Lower Dunluce, co. Antrim], 929.
 Maund, John, 1756.
 Maundeby, Elias de, 1500.
 Maundeby, Sir Henry de, Knight, 952.
 seneschal of Ulster and bailiff of Tuscary, 954.
 his injuries against the, and the commonalty of Ulster, 954.
 Sir Robert de, 952.
 Martin de, 952.
 Thomas de, 952, 2049.
 payment to, for the head of O'Donnell, 2049, 2051.
 Maunmery, the ward of, p. 432.

Maunsell, Mansell, John, provost of Beverley, 35, 70, 71, 86, 112, 155, 171, 326, 367, 371, 508, 524, 564, 852, 853.
 Treasurer of York, 564, 565, 615.
 late Treasurer of York, 808.
 his executors, 808.
 John, 116, 1283.
 Richard, 2201.
 Walter, keeper of castle of Oeconath, 7.
 William, 1222.
 Maurice called the Lombard, clerk, 507.
 the Lord, 1180.
 marshal of the Bishop of Waterford, p. 289, p. 290.
 payment to, for 2 horses bought for the K., p. 289, p. 290.
 Mantalent, John, p. 432.
 Mayo, the vill of, co. Limerick, p. 383.
 fine for release of venue, p. 383.
 Maydewell, Philip de, 1520.
 Mayginnan, Alan, clerk, 203.
 Maylard [], 1618.
 William, 1618.
 Maynowe, vill in Dees' [Decies], 1665.
 Mayntefey, Adam de, 1837.
 Maysketh, in Kinallegan, 121.
 the manor of, 853.
 McConel, Connyk, p. 371.
 Measures in Ireland, ordinance regarding, 1391.
 Meath [Medensis], the see or diocese of, 53, 152, 1368, 2072, 2074 *bis.*
 licence to clergy of, to elect, 53.
 royal assent to election of Hugh de Thathmon' or Tathmin', of the Franciscan order, as Bishop of, 127, 152.
 restoration to him of temporalities, 152.
 his predecessor, 152.
 knights and free tenants of see of, 152.
 the Bishop of, 242, 680, 708, 712, 816.
 Brother Geoffrey de Cusac appointed by the Archbishop of Armagh as Bishop of, 257.
 his retirement, 257.
 Richard, formerly Bishop of, 315.
 Hugh Bishop elect of, 315.
 cause touching licence to elect in see of, 315.
 Hugh Bishop of, 352.
 his complaint regarding his see, 352.
 those excommunicated by him to be arrested, 352.
 Brother Geoffrey de Cusac bearing himself as Bishop of, 352.
 Hugh elect of, 449.

Meath, Hugh elect of—*cont.*

-, protection for him for 5 years, 449.
-, the K. presents John de Colchester to the Bishop of, for the church of Kilmoon, 712.
-, the Archdeacon of, 1639, 2061, 2095.
-, Hugh Bishop of, 728, 810, 1509; p. 337; 1663; p. 363, p. 382, p. 385; 1879.
-, to audit the account of the escheator of Ireland, 728.
-, to diligently assist Fulk Archbishop of Dublin in the office of chief justiciary of Ireland, 758.
-, to labour for the preservation of peace there, 766.
-, the K.'s letters to him regarding the custody of Ireland, 772.
-, the archbishops, &c. of Ireland to be intentive to him, 776.
-, the office of justiciary of Ireland intrusted to him, 776.
-, to undertake the office of justiciary, 776.
-, not to give money to Prince Edward, 776.
-, of the Prince's council, 810.
-, Inquisition held before him and others regarding the liberty of Meath, 810.
-, agent for the tenth in Ireland, 863.
-, Prince Edward's Treasurer in Ireland, 881, 891.
-, his account as such, 891.
-, persons to audit his account, p. 151.
-, Treasurer in Ireland, p. 147; 959, 965; p. 178, p. 180, p. 239; 1359, 1887, 2335.
-, power to, to receive the oath of fealty from magnates of Ireland on the accession of King Edward I., 937, 938.
-, to respite demand of 400*l.* against David Archbishop of Cashel, 959.
-, to satisfy Brother Walter of Kilkenny for 4 hogsheads of wine, 965.
-, inquisition taken before him and the justiciary regarding Sir John de Verdun's liberties of Meath, 1666.
-, to deliver to Brother Stephen de Folcurne the office of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin, 1034.
-, his fees, p. 180, p. 239, p. 259, p. 285.
-, his agreement regarding castles, 1069.
-, to be inquired into, 1069.
-, to treat with Tadgh or Teige O'Connor, 1135.
-, terms for payment of his debts to the K., 1594.

Meath, Hugh Bishop of—*cont.*

-, grant to, of a fair at Newtown-Trim, 1603.
-, of a weekly market at his manor of Dervagh, 1604.
-, death of Hugh Thathmon, late Bishop of, 1786, 1900.
-, his executors, 1594; p. 517.
-, payment to, for corn bought of them, p. 517.
-, the executors of, to have free administration, provided they find security for payment of debts, 1294.
-, the Archdeacon and clergy of, pray licence to elect, 1786, 1900.
-, licence for them to elect, 1900.
-, royal assent to election of Thomas de St. Leger as Bishop of, 1991, 1993.
-, vacancy of see of, 2072, 2074 *bis*.
-, the custodian of spirituality of, 2072, 2074 *bis*, 2097.
-, gift by the K. of prebend in see of, during vacancy, 2074.
-, of benefices during vacancy of, 1272, 1274.
-, no prejudice to accrue to Archdeacon of, by induction to church of Trim, 2097.
-, Walter de Fuleburne, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, Bishop of, p. 481 *bis*, p. 485 *ter*, p. 486 *bis*, p. 492 *bis*.
-, payment to, p. 485 *ter*, p. 486 *bis*, p. 493.
-, the K.'s writ to, p. 461.
-, inquisition thereupon taken by, p. 462.
-, appointment of, as Chancellor of Ireland, 2114.
-, Walter [de Fuleburne] Bishop of, and Chancellor of Ireland, 2010; p. 507 *bis*, p. 508 *ter*; 2223, 2224, 2225, 2227, 2238; p. 517, p. 518, p. 533, p. 534 *bis*, p. 536, p. 537 *ter*.
-, his fees, p. 507, p. 537.
-, his attorneys, 2224, 2227, 2235.
-, consecrated by Archbishop of Armagh without licence obtained or fealty taken, 2274.
-, list of Rolls delivered to, 2284.
-, his brother, p. 558.
-, the Prior and convent of St. Mary of, 1534.
-, See Trim.
-, the county or land of, 69, 78, 195, 256, 332, 336, 398, 439, 634, 635, 740, 810, 1645, 1666; p. 360 *quinquies*, p. 361, p. 363 *bis*, p. 364 *ter*, p. 371, p. 381 *bis*, p. 382 *bis*, p. 391 *quater*, p. 392 *ter*; 2108; p. 550.
-, custodies in, 195.
-, the liberty of, 78, 256, 332, 336, 1023.
-, in the K.'s hand, 332.
-, writs belonging thereto, 332.

Meath—*cont.*

-, liberties in Geoffrey de Geneville's and Matilda de Lasey's lands of, 398.
-, insipimus of charter relating thereto, 399.
-, the extent of Godfrey de Lezignan's lands to be commenced towards, 439.
-, bailiffs of Geoffrey de Geneville in, 634.
-, the lords of, 635, 740.
-, inquisition by the Lord Edward's writ as to when it was taken into the K.'s hand, and what decrease in value there would be if assigned, &c., 810.
-, assizes of the lord of, 810.
-, inquisition as to Walter de Lacy's liberties in, 1645.
-, vassals led from, to Glendelory, p. 257.
-, liberties regarding writs of Geoffrey and Matilda de Geneville in, 1666.
-, inquisition thereupon, 1666.
-, inquisition as to Sir John de Verdun's liberties in, 1666.
-, Theobald de Verdun's liberties in, 1670, 1673.
-, issues of escheatry of, p. 364, p. 382, p. 392.
-, services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
-, John of, 1474; p. 427.
-, Hugh of, p. 360.
-, fine from, to be quit of O'Caithain's plea, p. 360.
-, Nicholas of, p. 382, p. 422.
-, payment to, for works of the new castle of Mackynegan, p. 422.
-, Thomas of, p. 427.
-, Bernard of, p. 427.
-, Medburn, Brother William de, 1827.
-, Melin, Simon, 1901.
-, Melingges, William de, p. 240.
-, the K.'s gift to, for killing William of Kylmesham, a felon, p. 240.
-, Melle [Mell, co. Louth], 171.
-, Mellifont, the Abbot of, 168, 336, 582, 675, 2108.
-, complaint between, and John de Verdon touching lands, 582.
-, to be required to come to England, 582.
-, protection for him, 675.
-, the Abbot and monks of, 169.
-, confirmation to them of liberties, 169, 171.
-, grant to them of liberties, 170, 172.
-, the Abbot and convent of, 634.
-, complaint by them to the K. regarding Geoffrey de Geneville in Meath, 634.

Mellifont—*cont.*

-, complaint to the K. of M. Abbot of, 635.
-, Brother M. monk of, 635.
-, the abbey of, 2108.
-, timber of, asported, 2108.
-, the grange of, 2108.
-, Melyfarnan [Multifarnham], the church of, p. 178.
-, Menitone, the plains of, 1219.
-, army of Ulster going to, to fight O'Hanlon, 1219.
-, Menyn, Roger de, 1306.
-, protection and safe-conduct for, in going to Ireland to negotiate for merchandise, 1306.
-, Mercer, Robert le, 1482.
-, Merchant, William, collector of the custom of Limerick, 1902.
-, Merchants in Ireland, 50, 972, 1881.
-, may freely trade there, 972.
-, the community of, 1112.
-, grant a custom on wool and hides, 1112.
-, of England, 1421, 1437.
-, of England, Ireland, and Wales, 1403, 1404.
-, depredation of their goods, 1403, 1404.
-, Flemish, 1421.
-, their goods arrested on account of injuries done by the Countess of Flanders, 1421.
-, may come under safe-conduct to the kingdom, 1421.
-, Genoese, 94.
-, Meredue, Simon, 1181.
-, Merewell, Richard, citizen and merchant of Winchester, 2030.
-, the justiciary to aid him in recovering his debts in Ireland, 2030.
-, Merle, Thomas, 2082.
-, Merton, Walter de, 524, 564.
-, Chancellor of England, 736, 940.
-, letter to him in favour of Robert of Flanders, elect of Connor, 736.
-, Mery, John de, seneschal of William de Valence, 628 *bis*.
-, Mesener, Fulk, 1381.
-, James, 1381.
-, Messenger, Andrew le, 1044.
-, Drowet le, 1045.
-, Gilder le, 1045.
-, Gervase le, 2192.
-, Messingham [England], 1513.
-, Mestre, William le, merchant of Condun, p. 304, p. 330 *ter*, p. 339.
-, payment to, for wines for the justiciary, p. 330 *ter*, p. 339.
-, Gerald le, p. 507.

Mestre, Gerald le—*cont.*
 wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 507.
 Methallia, manor of, 236.
 Mettingham, John de, 1475.
 Mew, John, 1405.
 Mey, David, collector of new custom of Ross, 1902.
 Ralph, p. 493.
 Meydow [], 1613.
 Meyfin [], the land of, 842.
 Meyler, John son of, 1390.
 Meynscallan, p. 425.
 Mianth, Nicholas, 1475.
 Michael, chaplain of the Exchequer, p. 286.
 payment for wax for his sepulture, p. 286.
 Master, clerk, proctor of the Archbishop of Tuam and his suffragans in an appeal to the Pope, 475, 479, 480.
 Middleton, the manor of [England], 1165.
 Richard de, the K.'s Chancellor, 867, 1163; p. 208, p. 209, p. 210.
 his record of proceedings on a writ of right, p. 203.
 Mildehal [], the church of, 723.
 its advowson, 723.
 Mill, Adam, 1482.
 Milltown, vill of [de Molendinis], in L'Ard [barony of Ards, co. Down], 665.
 grant of a fair and market at, 665.
 Milltown [now Ballywillin, parish of Carn-castle, co. Antrim], 1500.
 Milo, Roger son of, 2201.
 Mims, Thomas, 2108.
 Minimes, Thomas, 1095; p. 331, p. 485.
 to be satisfied for freight of a ship, 1095.
 his fee, p. 485.
 Mint, Ireland, the K.'s, 162, 202, 293, 309, 424.
 commission of inquiry regarding the, 202.
 issues of, 293.
 to cease till further orders, 309.
 inquisition regarding it, 309.
 Minur, Simon le, citizen of Limerick, 664.
 grant to him by Prince Edward of the land of Coonagh, and 2 mills in the city of Limerick, 664.
 Mochel, 529.
 Mohun, Moyun, Moun, Reginald de, 5, 12, 29, 139, 140, 142, 145, 184, 428, 471, 524.
 his co-heirs, 5.
 Isabel his wife, 5, 29, 103, 139, 145, 184, 428, 471.
 John their son, 29, 103, 140, 142, 1333.

Mohun, John de—*cont.*
 Joan his wife, 29, 103, 471.
 Joan, who was his wife, 428.
 John de, deceased, 1722, 1723.
 custody of his lands in Ireland, 1722, 1723.
 his heirs, 1722, 1723.
 William de, 1963.
 extent of his lands, 1963.
 Reginald his son, p. 449.
 William de, deceased, 2013, 2022, 2023, 2234.
 his lands, goods, and chattels to be taken into the K.'s hand, 2013.
 Beatrice his wife, to be endowed according to extent, 2022, 2025.
 inquisition as to his lands, 2324.
 Beatrice who was his wife, 2324.
 Reginald his son and heir, 2324.
 Mohun, the mill of, 1963.
 Mol, John, p. 428.
 Molachmast, Stephen de, 2324.
 Molachyde, p. 383.
 Molagheori, 1428.
 Molendinis, vill de. See Milltown.
 Molendroyn, 2010.
 Moleton, Thomas de, 1080.
 Edmunda his wife, daughter and heir of John le Botiller, 1080.
 to have seisin of lands of her inheritance, 1080.
 Molins, John de, p. 539.
 payment for wages of his soldiers, p. 539.
 Molis, Nicholas de, 328, 334, 408, 564.
 to have 100*l.* of the K.'s gift, 328, 334.
 to have 100 marks out of issues of vacant sees, abbeys, and priories, 408.
 Roger de, 1678.
 Molle, William, 1229.
 Molomast, Stephen, 1963.
 Moloony, Robert, 810.
 Molton, Thomas de, 2303.
 Molyns, Thomas de, 810.
 Mon, Mone [Moone, co. Kildare], 933.
 the grange of, 2324.
 Mon, Elias, 547, 548.
 Mon, William le, of Stanwey, 1782, 1976.
 Monader, Bernard, merchant, p. 470.
 Monbrun, Mounbroun, Peter de, keeper of money in the Exchange of Ireland, 1938, 2087.
 John de, his nephew, 1938, 2087.
 acquittance for them, 2087.
 Money, ordinance regarding, 2280.
 no money to be received but the K.'s coinage of England, Ireland, or Scotland, 2280.

Monigret, p. 467.
 the farmers of, p. 467.
 Monimorgin, p. 560.
 Monjoye, Ralph, p. 534.
 Monk, William, of Jerpoint, 806.
 his election confirmed as Bishop of Cork, 806.
 Monmouth, John of, about to go to Ireland, 2140.
 protection for, 2140.
 William of, 2214.
 protection for, 2214.
 deceased, 2253.
 his treasuryship in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 2253.
 Monreal, Imbert de, 240.
 money to, for coming into Ireland, &c. on the K.'s affairs, p. 240.
 Montalt, Roger de, 319, 321, 322, 367, 392, 393, 407.
 Adam de, 1504.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1659, 2211.
 protection for, 1659, 1915, 2212.
 Milisent de, 1659, 1915, 2157.
 the Lady Milisent de, 2157.
 her attorneys to be received, 2157.
 Isabella de, 1915.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1917.
 John de, 1504, 2283, 2303.
 Montayne, Robert de la, p. 535.
 Montchensy, John de, brother of Joan wife of William de Valence, 933, 1330.
 his portion of Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, 933.
 William de, 901, 1684.
 letters of attorney for Ireland for, 1684.
 Monte, Nicholas de, p. 427.
 Montecavino, Warin de, 639.
 his daughter, 639.
 Monte Pessellano, William de, p. 330.
 Monte Regali, Imbert de, 1231.
 to be paid his expenses for expediting the K.'s affairs in Ireland, 1231.
 Monteny, Simon de, of the K.'s household, p. 239.
 his robes, p. 239.
 Montfort, B. de, 776.
 Peter de, 564, 565, 629.
 Simon de. See Leicester, Simon de, Earl of.
 Guy de, 967.
 the Papal sentence against, 967.
 Montgomery, Ralph of, 1509.
 Philip of, p. 401.

Montibus, Ebulo de, 40, 155, 367, 518, 564, 565, 852, 853.
 about to go to Ireland with Edward the K.'s son, 518.
 to have an annual fee of 50 marks, 518.
 Bernard de, citizen and merchant of Cork, p. 180 *bis*, p. 290; 1700, 1686; p. 355.
 licence for, to trade, 1686.
 protection for, 1700.
 payments to, p. 180, p. 290, p. 355; 1890.
 Montoser, Arnald de, p. 261.
 payment to, for wines delivered to the justiciary, p. 261.
 Montoseys, Arnold de, merchant, p. 235.
 wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235.
 Montreuil [Mostroy], France, 1437.
 Monyn, Gaillard, 2104.
 wine bought of him for the K.'s use, 2104.
 Geoffrey, p. 492.
 payments to, for wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 492 *bis*.
 Monyonran, 1801.
 Moon, Adam de, p. 462.
 John son of, p. 462.
 Mora, David de, 1754.
 Moram Desmond, castle of, 121.
 Moran, John, 2045.
 Morand, Moraund, Menaud de, merchant of Gascony, p. 441, p. 479 *bis*, p. 485.
 wines bought of him, p. 485.
 Ralph, 1222.
 John, 1901, 2220.
 More, William de la, 1505, 1506, 1507; p. 462.
 Richard de la, the merchant, p. 358; 2173, 2205.
 payment to, for wines, 1890.
 iron bought of him for fortification of the castle of Roscommon, p. 236.
 payment to, for iron bought of him, p. 285.
 wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 338 *bis*.
 Peter de la, 2010.
 Moredon, Mordon, John de, proceeding to Ireland, 2225.
 letters of attorney for, 2239.
 Morice, Morys, Hugh, p. 179, p. 331, p. 391 *bis*, p. 395.
 cloth bought of him, p. 179.
 Hugh, collector of new custom of vill of Drogheda, 1902.
 Thomas, of Balygary, p. 362.
 fine from, p. 362.
 Morin, Nicholas, 1920.

Morin, Nicholas—*cont.*
 pardon to him for the death of Stephen Brendan and others, 1920.
 Mortimer [de Mortuo Mari], Roger de, 13, 428, 471, 741, 933, 970, 999, 1039, 1194, 1555, 1610, 1693, 1694, 1801; p. 392; 1994, 2163, 2282.
 his executors in Ireland, 2282.
 safe-conduct and protection for him, his knights and esquires, going to Ireland, 753.
 protection for his tenants, lands, and possessions, 754.
 the time for his crossing over into Ireland prorogued, 755, 757, 760, 761, 768, 770.
 Roger de, lieutenant of Prince Edward, 896; p. 159; 935.
 portion of him and his parceners in Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, 933.
 Matilda his wife, 428, 970, 1039, 1610; p. 466, p. 469 *bis*; 2031, 2282.
 her inheritance, p. 466, p. 469; 2031.
 letters of attorney for her, 2282.
 the castle and honour of Leghey restored to them, 1039.
 his clerk, 999.
 his expense in defending his lands near the K.'s enemies and rebels, 1410.
 not to be compelled to contribute tallage, 1410.
 the executors of his will, 1994.
 Roger de, senior, deceased, 2001, 2028; p. 469; 2031.
 all his lands to be taken into the K.'s hand, 2001, 2028, 2031.
 Richard de, 140.
 Hugh de, 471, 641, 888, 896, 904, 1475.
 Agatha wife of, 888, 896, 904.
 pardon of 100 marks due by them for their share of the dower of Alienor wife of Simon, late Earl of Leicester, 888.
 lands assigned to, out of Earl Marshall's inheritance in Ireland, 896.
 Agatha de, 935, 936, 944, 949, 1000, 1042, 1044, 1045, 1070, 1087, 1096, 1166, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1311, 1330, 1333.
 her purparty of inheritance of Earls Marshall, 935.
 plea between her, Alienor de Vallibus, and Agnes de Vesey, 1043.
 her portion of Walter Earl Marshall's inheritance, 1109.
 plea regarding, 1109.

Mortimer, Agatha de—*cont.*
 her attorneys, 1123.
 plea of land between her, William de Valence, and Joan his wife, 1123.
 grant that her attorney may name attorneys for her in pleas and complaints in Ireland, 1151.
 plea between her, William de Valence, and Joan his wife, regarding the forest of Tagmon, 1299, 1445.
 plea regarding William de Valence's writs in her vill of Clonmen or Clumen, 1311, 1330.
 plea between her and the Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 1332.
 plea between her and others regarding lands and rent in Nova Villa, near Geripons, 1333.
 heir of Sibil de Ferariis, 1333.
 judgment that she recover seisin, 1333.
 the forest of Tagmon surrendered to her, 1445.
 Agatha to have seisin thereof, 1445.
 her damages, 1445.
 protection for, about to go to Ireland, 1606.
 letters of attorney for, 1660, 2173, 2205.
 William de, 1459.
 Robert de, p. 427; 2163.
 John his son, p. 427.
 Edmund, 2163.
 Morton, John Earl of, Lord of Ireland, 95.
 Morton, W., p. 400.
 William de, clerk of Sir Robert Bagot, p. 401.
 Moryarcath, p. 358.
 expenses of, p. 358.
 Moryartac, prest to, p. 374.
 his wife, prest to, p. 374.
 Mose, Nicholas, p. 358.
 Mothel, the Abbot of, p. 361.
 fine from, for a false claim, p. 361.
 Motyng, Henry, p. 427.
 Motynger, Henry, p. 428.
 Mount Carmel, St. Mary of, in Ireland, 906, 1017.
 the brothers of the order of, 906, 1017.
 protection for them, 1017.
 Mount Revell, William de, the K.'s groom, 254.
 grant to him out of Irish treasure of money to release his harness, 254.
 Moureal, Sir Imbert de, 1161.
 sent on the K.'s behalf to see the state of Ireland, &c., 1161.

Movill [Makbyllin, Makibillin, Macbille], in the diocese of Down, 1005.
 the Prior and convent of, 1005.
 Gilbert Makkirunk, canon of, 1005.
 chapter of, 1005.
 licence to, to elect an abbot, 1005.
 Colman, the former abbot, 1005, 1007.
 Christian, canon of, 1007.
 elect without licence Christian as abbot, 1007.
 the justiciary to give licence, grant the royal assent, and restore the temporalities to, 1007.
 Mowen, William de, 1333.
 Moyale, Moyle, the manor of, co. Cork, p. 429 *bis*.
 Moyathry, 2010.
 Moycaffyn, 2154.
 Moyero [], the vill of, p. 362.
 fine from, for release of venue, p. 362.
 Moydowe, co. of Meath, the manor of, 2303, 2304.
 market and fair there, 2303, 2304.
 Moyhynwyr, p. 429.
 Moylak [? Moylough, co. Meath], land of, 42.
 the new castle of, p. 203, p. 205.
 Moyllach, James, of Ballysward, p. 427.
 Moylonach, rent of, p. 550.
 Moynink, 42.
 Moyrodde, 2078.
 Moyvanon [], 1613.
 Muinassan, vill of, 225.
 Muingatran, 171.
 Multifarnham. See Melyferman.
 Multon, Multone, Thomas de, jun., 1965.
 protection in Ireland for, 1965.
 Thomas de, 2252, 2289.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2289.
 Edmunda his wife, 2252, 2289.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2252, 2289.
 Mulygadaveran, 582.
 Munferraunt, Imbert de, 527.
 20*l.* paid to, for his expenses in going to Ireland as the K.'s messenger, 527.
 Munkeroche, 1413.
 Munster, 319, 320, 421, 1106, 1422.
 lands assigned to Agnes de Valence in, 1106.
 Muntargy, Bernard de, collector of the custom of Youghal, 1902.
 Muntayne, William de la, p. 424.
 Muntirmunichan [? Muinter—Muinechain (Moynahaus), Cork and Kerry], fee of, 465.
 Musac, Richard, 476.

Musac, Richard—*cont.*
 Alice his wife, 476.
 pardon to them for outlawry, 476.
 Muscegros, Muchegros, Robert de, 4, 22, 51, 66, 70, 71, 155, 156, 325, 1202, 1223, 1224.
 grants to him, 155.
 John his son and heir, 325.
 to give security for his relief, 325.
 his lands restored, 325.
 delivers his castle of Bunratty to be held against Irish rebels, 1167.
 surrenders to the K. the castle of Bunratty, the cantred of Tradery, and the *theodum* of Ocomok, &c., 1202, 1204, 1224.
 John de, 451, 466, 498, 502, 899, 919, p. 180.
 letters of simple protection for him, 451.
 protection for him as the Queen's messenger to Ireland, 498.
 respite for him, until his return from Ireland, in becoming a knight, 505.
 protection for, going to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son, 899.
 sent to Ireland to preserve its peace and admit to it all Irish who choose to come thereto, 919.
 power to, for that purpose, 920.
 the K. will ratify what he does herein, 920.
 payment to, of money advanced during war, p. 180.
 Sir John de, 1976.
 rent from, for Tradery, p. 549.
 Muskerry, the land of, 1847 *bis*.
 Mylonis, Henry, Burgess of Drogheda, 62.
 Mynimes, Thomas de, the K.'s messenger, 967; p. 181, p. 302, p. 355, p. 356; 1719, 1881.
 to have 35 marks for expenses in promulgating the Papal sentence against Guy de Montfort, 967.
 safe-conduct for him, 968.
 payment to, going into England with writs, p. 181.
 payment to, for custody of Walter Ekervyl in the gaol of the castle of Drogheda, p. 302.
 his fees, p. 355 *bis*, p. 356, p. 385 *bis*, p. 399, p. 478, p. 480.
 an annuity of 6*d.* a day granted to, 1719.
 sent as sheriff to Ireland, 1881.
 Mynors, Clement de, p. 236.
 wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 236.

N.

- Naas [le Nas], 1180.
 fine from, for escape of a felon,
 p. 360.
 services of barony of, 1879, 2335.
 the baron of, p. 448.
 his heirs, p. 448.
 the cantred of, p. 448.
 Adam of, 2064 *bis*.
 Jordan le, 2271.
 Nachbrot, the manor of, 1798.
 Naes [? Naas], 1523.
 Naffan, William, an Irishman, 1602.
 grant to, of licence to use
 English law, 1602.
 Naper, Jordan le, 2270.
 bailiwick of sergeancy of
 Connaught held by, 2270.
 Napoleon, Cardinal Deacon, 1419.
 Natherlagh^h. See Aherlow.
 Navan [Novan], the abbey of, 816.
 Robert, late Abbot of, deceased, 816.
 Brothers Nicholas and Michael,
 canons of, 816.
 licence for them to elect, 816.
 the Abbot of St. Mary of, 2143.
 protection for, 2143.
 the Prior and convent of St. Mary
 of, 1795.
 pray licence to elect, 1795.
 Hugh, formerly Abbot of, his decease,
 1795.
 licence for, to elect, with power
 to the justiciary to give the royal
 assent and restore the temporalities,
 1795.
 See Novan.
 Neennam, sent by Prior and convent of Clo-
 nard, 688.
 Neir, James le, merchant of Florence, 2208.
 his death, 2208.
 Nell, John, of Borehall, 2089.
 Nenagh [le Nanath], Theobald Pincerna's
 court at, 2201 *bis*.
 Nero, merchant of Lucca, p. 373.
 Nesse, Madoe of, 1142.
 letters of presentation for,
 to vicarage of Swords during vacancy
 in see of Dublin, 1142.
 Neth, Thomas, 1801.
 Nethe, John de, 2078.
 Netterville, Nicholas de, p. 391.
 fine from, for muddying a pool,
 p. 391.
 Nicholas de, sheriff of Uriel, p. 392
bis, 2108.
 arrears of his account, p. 392
bis.

- Netterville, Nicholas de—*cont.*
 knight of Theobald de Verdun,
 2297.
 not to be put on assizes, juries,
 or recognizances, and not to be made
 the K.'s bailiff, 2297.
 Nevile, Neville, Geoffrey de, p. 426.
 Peter de, 842.
 Walter de, 1666; p. 467.
 Sir Walter de, 1801.
 Newal, p. 468.
 Newburg, J. Prior of, the K.'s chaplain, 326.
 Newcastle, p. 313.
 Fulk of, 128, 279, 2339, 2340.
 Roger of, 1222.
 Walter of, 2159.
 Newcastle of Mackynegan or Balymackynegan,
 co. Dublin, p. 299, p. 361, p. 382
quater, p. 502.
 rent of, p. 361.
 farm or rent of, p. 382 *quater*, p. 384
bis.
 works there, p. 502.
 Newcastle of Lyons [de Leuan], co. Dublin,
 658, 930; p. 362, p. 363, p. 364; 2344.
 the tenants of Prince Edward's manor
 of, 658.
 to hold this manor for the farm at
 which it used to be held, 658.
 to pay 40 marks for this grant, 658.
 farmers of, 658.
 an exchange between lands in, and
 lands in Tassagard, 930.
 rent or farm of, p. 362, p. 363, p. 364
bis, p. 372 *ter*, p. 382 *bis*, p. 383,
 p. 391.
 Henry le Marshall's lands in, 2344.
 the K.'s demesne of, 1528.
 the manor of, 1663, 1664.
 grant in exchange to the Bishop of
 Killaloe of 3 carucates and 8½ acres
 in, 1663, 1664.
 lands in manor of, 1765.
 Newebaud, Neubaud, Neubald, Geoffrey de,
 rector of Rathmore in the diocese of
 Down, 1284, 1639, 1572.
 protection for, 1284.
 his lease of that church to John de
 Kenleye, Archdeacon of Meath, 1639.
 Newmarket, Sir Adam of, 1513.
 Newport, Neuport, John de, monk of Glaston-
 bury, 1456.
 John de, 1823.
 New Ross, church of St. Mary of, 2145.
 Newtown, the sheriff of, p. 432.
 Newtown-Trim [Novus locus juxta Trym],
 1603.
 fair at, 1603.
 New Vill in co. of Kilkenny, 107, 110.
 to be extended, 110.
 New Ville, the manor of, 236.
 Nicholas [III.], Pope, 1477.

- Nicholas [III.], Pope—*cont.*
 his reply to the K.'s proposal
 regarding the tribute, 1477.
 Nicholas, sent by Prior and convent of Clo-
 nard, 688.
 clerk of the Common Pleas, p. 493.
 his fee, p. 493, p. 507 *bis*.
 the carpenter, 2154.
 Nico, and Burgensis his brother, merchants of
 Florence, 1141.
 their attorney to have 20 marks
 for wines delivered to the justiciary,
 1141.
 Noese, Thomas son of, 929.
 Nordin, 1963.
 Noreys, Norreis, Robert de, 22, 40, 66, 70,
 71, 852, 853, 1548.
 Henry, 2010.
 Norfolk, Roger le Bigod, Earl of, and Mar-
 shal of England, 250, 458, 1158, 1480,
 1578, 1716, 1873, 1875, 1956, 2102,
 2165.
 his court in the county of Car-
 low, 458.
 the K.'s claims against him for
 debts, to be respited, 1480.
 about to go to Ireland, 1578.
 letters of attorney for, 1578.
 his seneschal in Ireland, 1875.
 agreement between them, 1875.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for, 1956, 2165.
 Norhaugh, Milo of, coroner of the county of
 Waterford, 1417.
 Norman, William, 1963.
 Normanni, Alexander, of Lucca, late master
 of the Mint in Ireland, 2086.
 acquittance for him, 2086.
 Normanton, Richard of, p. 302.
 payment to, to maintain him in
 the office of justice, p. 302.
 Normanville, Sir Thomas de, 2102.
 Norrach, Geoffrey de, 1474.
 Norrath, Milo de, p. 425.
 Northampton, Bartholomew of, 1649.
 Richard of, Dean of Ferns and the
 Chancellor's attorney, p. 151.
 audits account of Prince
 Edward's Treasurer of Ireland, p. 151.
 justice itinerant, p. 238.
 his fee, p. 238.
 justice of the Common Pleas,
 p. 259, p. 285, p. 316, p. 338 *bis*,
 p. 357, p. 373, p. 385, p. 399.
 his fees, p. 259, p. 316, p. 357,
 p. 373, p. 399.
 gifts by the K. to, p. 316;
 1890 *bis*, p. 420.
 his maintenance in the office,
 p. 338, p. 386.
 his laudable service, p. 338,
 p. 385.
 justice assigned, 1898.
 p. 401, p. 419; 1962.
 Northampton, Richard of—*cont.*
 Dean of Ferns, 1932.
 royal assent to his election as
 Bishop of Ferns, 1962.
 Robert of, 654.
 money to be paid to him out of
 Irish treasure for mesline sent to Wales,
 654.
 William of, p. 235, p. 286.
 skins bought of him for the
 justiciary, p. 235, p. 286 *bis*.
 Thomas of, 2091; p. 560.
 Northfield, William of, 1081.
 prebend held by, 1081.
 Northwode, R. de, 2244.
 Norton, John de, protection for, 2279.
 Norwich, Walter Bishop of, 35, 374 *bis*, 378.
 William Bishop of, 1603, 1605, 1664,
 1665, 1763, 1784, 1800.
 Ralph of, 483, 513.
 the K.'s Chancellor of Ireland,
 261, 311, 352, 360, 499, 500, 552.
 to cause a writ of *Liberate* of
 Irish treasure to be made, 261.
 to respite all complaints touching
 the Archbishop of Armagh, 311.
 not to retain a church conferred
 on him, 352.
 it does not belong to him to
 invalidate the K.'s mandates, 360.
 royal assent to his election as
 Archbishop of Dublin, 499.
 to send the K.'s seal to the K.
 in England, 500.
 Nottingham, Sir Alexander of, knight, p. 148.
 robes, furs, and saddles for him,
 p. 148.
 Alexander of, justice itinerant, p. 150;
 1520.
 his fees, p. 150.
 William of, bailiff of Dublin, p. 519.
 prest to, for articles sent to
 Roscommon, p. 519.
 Nova Villa [Newtown, par. of Killecooly, co.
 Kilkenny], 1333, 1618.
 the sheriff of, 2073.
 his wages, 2073.
 Novan [Navan], house of, of the Arosian
 order of St. Augustin, 809.
 the Prior and convent of, 809.
 pray licence to elect in the
 room of R., their late abbot, deceased,
 809.
 Nicholas and Michael, canons of, their
 proctors, 809.
 pray that the canons may elect
 without coming to England, 809.
 Novan. See Navan.
 Nowal [perhaps Nohowal (or Noghowal), the
 old name of Stradbally, Queen's co.],
 p. 467.
 the farmers of, p. 467.
 Nugent, Robert, of the K.'s household, p. 239;
 1573.

Nugent, Robert—*cont.*

-, his robes, p. 239.
-, letters of attorney for, 1573.
-, Bertram de, 1596.
- Nutstude, Adam de, 307.

O.

- O[] Bishop of Frascati, 2139.
-, the K.'s letters to, regarding election in the church of Tuam, 2139.
- Obbory, 933.
- Obbreni, Obren, or Obrin. *See* O'Brien.
- Obey, manor of, 1401.
- Oblyc. *See* Drochedoblic.
- Obrenan, Anelan Macmalachelyn, p. 266.
-, his fine, p. 266.
- O'Breslan, Cormac, p. 363, p. 364.
-, his fine, p. 363, p. 364.
- O'Bressyl, Garyhyn, p. 364.
- O'Brien [Obren or Obrin], Conon, 272; p. 361, p. 371, p. 429, p. 550.
-, complains of the K.'s bailiffs, &c., 272.
-, Matthew his clerk, 273.
-, his offer to the K. for Thomond, 273.
-, fine from, for his charter of liberty, p. 361, p. 371.
-, reward in the K.'s court against, p. 429.
-, rent of his moiety of Thomond, p. 550.
-, Gerald, p. 178, p. 422.
-, William his son, a hostage, p. 178.
-, his maintenance, p. 178.
-, payment to, for the head of "William," p. 422.
-, Brian Ruadh [Obbren, Bren Roch, or Roth], 1181.
-, the war of, 1181.
-, Donough, a hostage, p. 239.
-, his son, p. 239.
-, McLawelin, a hostage, p. 313.
-, Thomas, a hostage, p. 316.
-, Richard, p. 362.
-, his escape, p. 382.
-, an Irishman, 2286.
-, lands escheated by his forfeiture, 2286.
-, debts on those lands, 2286.
- O'Briens [Obbreni], the, of Thomond, 1675.
-, their lands, 1675.
- Obrik, Cormoc, 135.
- O'Brodr, David, vicar of Dunkyt, p. 361.

O'Brodr—*cont.*

-, Rodery, p. 362.
- Obrun [Brownstown], rent of, p. 391 *bis*, p. 548.
- O'Cathain, p. 360.
-, his plea, p. 360.
- O'Catban, Comoy, p. 433.
- Ocaynymery [], 929.
- Occassin, Ocassyn, Cassyn, Okassyn [Ogashin, co. Clare], the cantred of, 1622, 1624, 1641, 2154.
-, the rent of, p. 550.
- Oceonath, Hekonagh, Oeconagh', [Conach, near Bray, now Old Connaught], the castle of, 7, 1516.
-, the tower and house of, 1516.
-, lead of the K.'s minery to roof them, 1516.
-, the castle, cantred, and land of, 1847 *bis*.
- Oceonil [Hy-Conaill or Connelloe, co. of Limerick], 1422.
-, *theodum* in, called Maceaveni [], 1422.
- Occuyn, Thomas, of the Franciscan order, 151.
-, royal assent to his postulation as Bishop of Clonmacnois, 151.
- O'Chacan, Comoy, p. 433.
- Ochaan [O'Kane], Magnus, 929.
-, slain at Down, 929.
-, his son a traitor to the K. and Prince Edward, 929.
-, Hugh, 929.
-, offered 500 cows for Fernecreu' and Kenack, 929.
-, Coumoy, 929 *bis*.
- Ochonochor. *See* O'Conor.
- Ockormock, demesne lands of, 155.
-, grant of free warren there, 155.
- Ocle, Reginald de, 466.
- Oconethy, the service of, p. 392 *ter*.
- O'Connolly, O'Comolty, Gillecomedi, p. 433 *ter*.
- O'Conor [Ochonochor, Oconowyr, de Congghor], Fedhlim, King of Connaught, 237, 448, 457, 713.
-, 4 cantreds in Connaught held by, during the K.'s pleasure, 237.
-, land in Connaught held by, on lease from the K., 448.
-, the K.'s letters to him, 457.
-, the K. had done him no injury by giving to Godfrey de Lezignan 2 cantreds of land in Connaught, 457.
-, the K. exhorts him to persevere in his fealty, 457.
-, his letters to the K. regarding the losses caused to him by Walter de Burgh, 713.
-, for no promise made to him by the Irish would he recede from the K.'s service, 713.

O'Conor, Fedhlim, King of Connaught—*cont.*

-, places himself and all he has under the protection of the K. and Prince Edward, 713.
-, Odo [Aedh or Hugh], King of Connaught, 775.
-, his letters to the K. praying for the K.'s licence and royal assent to election of a bishop for the church of Achonry, 775.
-, Tadhg or Teige, 1135.
-, his petitions for a lease of Connaught, 1135.
-, power to persons to treat with him, 1135.
-, Milo, Archdeacon of Clonmacnois, 645.
-, Cathel, p. 528.
-, receipt from, for his fine with the K., p. 528.
-, the fine of, p. 406; 2335.
-, clerk awaiting payment of, 2335.
- O'Connoil, Gillecondi, p. 432.
- Ocormok, Oikormok [Ogormok or Dromcliff, co. Clare], the *theodum* of, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1223, 1224.
- Oculan, Drechlachan or Creglehan, 135.
- O'Curan, an Irishman, in Desmond, 1177.
-, wood and mountain belonging to, 1177.
- Odder [Odrum, Odro], custody in, p. 257.
- Oddeston, Elias de, 1114, 1220.
- Oddinggesheles, William de, 1475.
- O'Dempsey [Odymesy], p. 258.
- Odiham, W[alter] de, 1520, 1919, 1983, 1986, 1989, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2000, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2022, 2023, 2026, 2027, 2030, 2031, 2035, 2038, 2039, 2042, 2043, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2100, 2101, 2103, 2112, 2199, 2358, 2360.
-, to cause writs to be issued according to the K.'s answers to petitions, 1986.
-, fiat to, for mandate to the justiciary to provide the Chancellor of Ireland with a prebendal or other benefice, 1987.
- Odingesceles, William de, 1891.
-, grant to, of custody of the land and heir of John de Wallop, 1891.
- Odo, the clerk, for receiving and counting the Lord Edward's money at the Exchequer, p. 150.
- Odoch, Odo, Odon or Odo, Oddo, Odok [Odogh, co. Kilkenny], 933.
-, the manor of, 5, 103, 111, 139, 142, 185.
- Odofnohan, Daner, p. 361.
-, fine from, for release of venue, p. 361.
- O'Donnell [Oudonnildus, Odonnild], 2049, 2051.

O'Donnell—*cont.*

-, payment for his head, 2049, 2051.
- Odrum, custody of, p. 304.
- Odro, Odro. *See* Odder.
- Oduf [Ballyduff, par. of Stradbally, Queen's co.], the vill of, p. 466.
-, the *Betagii* of, p. 466.
- Odym, moiety of vill of, 360.
- Odymesy. *See* O'Dempsey.
- Odyn, vill of, 269.
- Ofathe [], p. 426.
- Ofia, Almaric de, 841.
-, Joan, his wife, 841.
-, grant by him to the church of All Saints, Dublin, 841.
- Offaly, Ophaly, [co. Kildare], 563, 970; p. 424, p. 467; 2333, 2334, 2338.
-, the custody of castles and lands in, 563.
-, the barony of, 970.
-, the Irishmen of, 2291.
-, levy of money to pacify, 2334.
-, the war of the Irish of, 2324.
-, R. de, 2336.
-, makes war against the K., 2336.
-, escaped from the castle prison, 2336.
- Offape, co. Waterford, rent for land in, p. 549.
- Offerbe [], Ireland, 2198.
- Offelmyth, Martin de, p. 424.
- Offerkelan [Offerlane, Queen's co.], 1618.
- Ofithely, Ofith . . . , p. 448, p. 467.
- Offinton, David de, 990, 2048.
-, protection for, proceeding to Ireland, 960.
-, safe-conduct for, 991.
-, sent to Ireland to undertake the custody of George de Cantilupe's lands, 992.
-, to answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, 992.
-, his expenses, 992; p. 401.
-, protection for, 1768, 2054.
-, David de, sheriff of Dublin, p. 421.
-, keeper of the new castle of Mackynegan, p. 421.
-, his fee, p. 421.
-, his deed regarding the office of seneschal of Kilkenny, 2032.
-, Peter de, 1766.
-, letters of attorney for, 1766.
- O'Flin, M[urtogh], King of Cucuria, 953.
-, letter from, to the K. respecting war in Ulster, 953.
- O'Flynn, Moriarchau, Moriarchav, p. 432, p. 433 *bis*.
-, Brian his brother, p. 432, p. 433 *bis*.
- Offord, Ufford, D'Ufford, Robert de, justiciary of Ireland, 1237, 1246, 1256, 1257, 1262, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1274, 1276,

Offord, Robert de—*cont.*

- 1283, 1313, 1323, 1333, 1353, 1362, 1381, 1384, 1388; p. 258, p. 260 *septies*, p. 261; 1416, 1445, 1464, 1475 *bis*, 1478, 1484; p. 284, p. 285 *bis*, p. 286, p. 287 *ter*, p. 288 *ter*, p. 289 *quinquies*, p. 290 *ter*, p. 299 *quater*, p. 300 *bis*, p. 302 *ter*; 1562, 1564; p. 310 *bis*, p. 311; 1585; p. 316 *sexies*, p. 331 *quater*, p. 332; 1645, 1648; p. 338; 1665, 1669, 1671, 1677, 1679, 1681, 1702, 1704, 1714, 1715; p. 356, p. 357, p. 358 *bis*; 1747, 1781; p. 374; 1782, 1785; p. 383, p. 394; 1847; p. 399 *quinquies*; 1862, 1878; p. 407; 1892; p. 415, p. 421, p. 422, p. 426; 1920; p. 439; 1976, 1986, 1994, 2006, 2008; p. 471, p. 479; 2115, 2150, 2274, 2291; p. 541 *bis*; 2325, 2328 *ter*.
-, grant to, of 500*l.* a year for maintenance of himself and 20 men-at-arms, 1237.
-, with the Treasurer to provide proper and faithful bailiffs in Ireland, 1238.
-, appointment of, as justiciary, 1239, 1269.
-, power to, to admit into the K.'s peace all men, both English and Irish, 1240.
-, John his brother and heir, 1243.
-, grant by, that on Robert's death his executors shall receive 3 years' issues of his lands in England and Ireland, 1243.
-, to take out of the issues of Ireland moneys for the expenses of himself and retinue, 1247.
-, the issues of Ireland placed at his disposal, 1247, 1253.
-, all lands and castles of Ireland to be committed to him, 1248, 1258.
-, all lands and castles of Ulster in the seneschal's custody to be delivered to him, 1248.
-, to have 1,000 marks to carry on the K.'s affairs in Ireland, 1251.
-, protection for, 1254.
-, the castle and county of Limerick to be delivered to, 1258.
-, the castle of Dungarvan to be delivered to him, 1259.
-, the castle of Dublin to be delivered to him, 1260.
-, to audit the account of the Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 1281.
-, to extend lands of Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys, deceased, 1282, 1283.
-, to convert to the K.'s profit a mine of silver found in Ireland, 1293.
-, to certify by extent, or take an inquisition, whether the forest of Tagmon is appurtenant to the manor of Tagmon or Wexford, 1299.

Offord, Robert de—*cont.*

-, not to exact from Irish merchants more than half a mark for each sack of wool, 1305.
-, to allow the Abbot of Dernhale to purchase corn in Ireland for his convent, 1307.
-, with the Treasurer to provide wheat and oats for the K. at Chester, 1318.
-, on confirmation of Brother Nicholas, Prior of St. Patrick's, as Bishop of Down, to take fealty from him and restore the temporalities, 1335.
-, to cause the goods and chattels of Bonasius, late receiver of the new custom, to be attached, &c., 1336.
-, in lieu of the K. to give the royal assent to election of an Abbot of Hogges, to take fealty from the elect and restore the temporalities, 1337.
-, to deliver on security to merchants, the goods of Bonasius Bonant, 1338.
-, to permit John de Kenley to discharge the offices of Chancellor and Chamberlain of the Dublin Exchequer, 1339.
-, the K. ratifies the sale made by him and the Treasurer to Thomas de Chaddeworth, clerk, of the custody of the lands of Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys, 1350.
-, to cause money to be repaid to John de Brylaund, 1359.
-, to give royal assent in lieu of the K. to election of an Abbot of Kells, to take fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, 1368.
-, on confirmation to take fealty from Mabilia de Courcy, elected Abbess of Killeceheen, and restore the temporalities to her, 1372.
-, to provide Michael de Boyton with a benefice in Ireland, 1373.
-, mandate to, regarding issues of the Earl of Gloucester and Hertford's lands, 1394.
-, letters of attorney for him, 1396.
-, his letters to the K. regarding the state of Ireland, the thieves at Glendelory, and an offer by the Irish of a fine for English laws, 1400.
-, to restore to William de Carreu the bailiwick of the serjeantry of Waterford, 1402.
-, to allow Amory de St. Amand to convey his corn from Ireland into England, 1407.
-, his services, 1408.
-, to ascertain opinions of prelates and magnates regarding a grant of English laws to Ireland, 1408.
-, to arrange for a higher fine thereof, 1408.

Offord, Robert de—*cont.*

-, account of his receipt and expenditure from 25 July 1276 to 16 Jan. 1277-8, 1412.
-, to acquit John Tolekyn, of Mun-keroche, of 40 marks, 1413.
-, mandate to, regarding the collectors of the new custom, 1420.
-, to take an inquisition regarding lands in Munster, 1422.
-, to induct Lewis de Sabaud into a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, notwithstanding the justiciary's gift of it to his nephew, 1433.
-, to audit the escheator's account, 1438, 1521.
-, to allow Wentheliana de Lasey, &c. to convey corn, victuals, &c. from Ireland into Wales and England, for profit, 1463.
-, to take an inquisition regarding lands of Geoffrey de Predegnaste, 1474.
-, to cause Thomas de Clare to have a general service of knights' fees and other military services, to pacify his land of Thomond, 1476.
-, to inquire regarding wreck of the sea at Termoneckin, 1482.
-, his letters to the K. thereupon, 1482.
-, his letters to the K. regarding the rights of the Archbishop of Armagh, in regard to suffragan sees, 1483.
-, with others to audit Geoffrey de Geneville's account, 1485, 1489.
-, payments to, p. 284 *quater*, p. 290, p. 299 *quater*, p. 300, p. 302, p. 303 *bis*, p. 304, p. 309; 1587; p. 316 *quater*, p. 328, p. 329, p. 331, p. 394 *bis*, p. 399 *quinquies*, p. 400 *bis*, p. 407.
-, to inquire what lands in Ireland John Biset held of Walter de Burgh, deceased, 1500.
-, to restore Agnes de Vesey's liberty of Kildare, 1503.
-, his letters to the K. regarding suitors before the justices of the Common Pleas and justices itinerant in Ireland, 1511.
-, his letters to the K. regarding the state of Ireland, and praying leave of absence to confer with the K. thereupon, 1512.
-, prays instructions as to whose custody he shall meanwhile commit Ireland, 1512.
-, to take an inquisition as to lands withdrawn from Kilsilan, 1520.
-, to cause due allowances to be made to the escheator of Ireland, 1522.
-, assigned with others as auditor of the Treasurer's account, 1524.
-, to inquire whether the executors of Maurice Fitz Maurice had paid money, as directed, to certain merchants, 1527.

Offord, Robert de—*cont.*

-, to commit to Hugh de Cruces the custody of demesne lands of the K. in Ireland, 1528.
-, to give the royal assent in the K.'s name, to the election of a new Abbot of Trim, to receive fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, 1534.
-, money paid or lent to, p. 331 *ter*, p. 337, p. 374.
-, to inquire as to alienations from the manor of Kynsinn, 1548.
-, to restore to John de Derlington, elect of Dublin, the temporalities of his see, 1550.
-, to deliver to him all the corn sown in the lands of the archbishopric of Dublin, 1560.
-, to deliver to him the rents and issues of the see, 1561.
-, to send to the K. the inquisition as to whether Perceval of Lucca was guilty of clipping money, 1563.
-, commanded to come to the K. to confer regarding Irish affairs, 1565.
-, the person to be deputed by, for the custody of Ireland, 1565.
-, on election made of a new Abbot of Duleek, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., to take fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, 1575.
-, mandate to, to take an inquisition regarding lands in Tyrnora, county of Limerick, 1592.
-, to retake into the K.'s hand the custody of John Conyn's lands, 1596.
-, his lieutenant or *locum tenens*, 1596, 1646, 1670, 1681, 1747, 1749.
-, writ commanding him to inquire whether it would be to the damage of the K. or of the city of Dublin, that the K. should grant licence to the Carmelite friars to dwell on a piece of ground, &c. given to them in Dublin, 1609.
-, inquisition thereupon held before, 1609.
-, his letters to the K. sending an extent of 30 librates in the waste lands of Ireland, 1613.
-, his letters to the K. regarding Geoffrey de Geynville's complaints, 1614.
-, to give seisin to Richard de Burgh of all the castles of Walter de Burgh, his father, 1629, 1632.
-, to keep in the K.'s hand the castles which Walter held otherwise than in fee, 1629.
-, to cause John de Walhope to have 7 oak trees out of the park of Glencree, 1633.

Offord, Robert de—*cont.*

-, to return before the K. the record of a 'plaint between Basilia who was the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, and Theobald de Verdun, regarding her dower out of Nicholas's lands in Ireland, 1635.
-, to inquire whether she was endowed, 1635.
-, power to him and the Chancellor to present to benefices in Ogaslin and Brochkedoblye, 1637.
-, to inquire as to liberties of Walter de Lacy in the county of Meath, 1645.
-, inquisition taken before, as to the liberties of Geoffrey and Matilda de Geneville in Meath, 1666.
-, to take into the K.'s hand the liberties of Theobald de Verdun in Meath, 1670.
-, to answer for the issues thereof, 1670.
-, to cause restitution to be made to Geoffrey de Prendergast, of lands in Ardeneslad, 1674.
-, to cause an extent of the lands of Henry Barbedor and Elias Walensis to be made, and to deliver one-third thereof to Thomas de Chaddeworth, 1687.
-, power to him to enfeof suitable persons of the K.'s waste lands of Ireland, 1597, 2115.
-, the K.'s letters to, regarding election without licence, of an abbot at the monastery of *Innocentia* near Athlone, 1713.
-, his valet, p. 356.
-, to deliver to Nicholas de Cusaach the temporalities of the see of Kildare, to which he had been collated by the Pope, 1772.
-, to take security from John de Cogan and give him seisin of the lands of his father and grandfather, 1789.
-, power to, to give the royal assent to election of a new Abbot of Navan, to take fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, 1705.
-, to have the lands of Christiana de Mariseis extended, 1801.
-, to take fealty from and restore the temporalities to Donat Dean of elected Bishop of Killala, 1816.
-, William his chaplain, p. 386, p. 387.
-, to take security from Hubert de Burgh, 1832.
-, so inform that he cannot attend to his office, 1883.
-, prays the Chancellor of England to cause a grant which he had made to the Prior and convent of St. Coman of Roscommon to be passed to them by the K.'s charter under the Great Seal, 1884.

Offord, Robert de—*cont.*

-, to certify regarding 100 marks and 100s. advanced by him as justiciary for horse and foot soldiers, 1948.
-, to receive the attorneys of Christiana de Mariseis, 2036.
-, the attorneys received by, 2053.
-, Robert de, 849, 1693, 1694; p. 550; 2338 *ter.*
-, protection for him about proceeding to Ireland on affairs of Edward the K.'s son, 849.
-, formerly the K.'s lieutenant in Ireland, 970.
-, protection for him, and Mary his wife, proceeding to Ireland, 1726.
-, payment to, 2335.
-, auditor of the Bishop of Waterford's account, 2338.
-, his passage and expenses from Ireland into England, p. 540.
-, John de, 1753.
-, John de, elect of Enachdune, 2066.
-, safe-conduct for, in going to the court of Rome, 2066.
-, John de, Bishop of Enachdune, 2067.
-, Benedict de, p. 317, p. 328, p. 394 *bis.*
-, payment to, for expenditure of the house of Robert, the justiciary, p. 317.
- Offorthiern, Malmorth', an Irishman, 164.
-, Rotherie his brother, 164.
-, to be allowed to sell their land, 164.
- O'Flin, M[urtoth], King of Cucuria [Tur-turia, Hy-Tuirte, co. Antrim], 953.
- Ogenathy, Donechud, p. 429.
- Ogensy [], 1618.
- Oglagh, Adam, 1933.
- O'Gorman, Geoffrey, p. 361.
-, fine from, for release of venue, p. 361.
- O'Hagan, James, 1749.
-, to be protected in his rights and liberties, 1749.
- O'Hageran [Hochageran, O'Haughanu], 677, 1782, 1976.
-, his land of Coleraine, 677.
-, lands in Ulster belonging to, 1782.
-, of the earldom of Ulster, 1796 *bis.*
- O'Hanlon, E[ochaid], King of Ergallia [Oril], 953.
-, letter from, to the K. respecting war in Ulster, 953.
- O'Hanlon [Hohandian], 1219.
-, army of Ulster to fight him, 1219.
-, his expenses in coming from Uriel to the justiciary at Dublin, p. 422 *bis.*
- O'Hanly, Dovenol, a fugitive felon, p. 381.
-, his chattels, p. 381.

- Ohullecan, Ohullean, Brother Peter, of the Cistercians, 1104, 1105.
-, royal assent to election of, as Bishop of Ross, 1104.
- O'Kane, Donehet, p. 371.
- O'Kathran, Commoy, King of Kenach, 952.
- O'Kelechin or Okeleghyn, Keruel, 135.
- O'Kelekan, Richard, p. 360.
- O'Kelly, rent of assize of, p. 549.
-, Tachek, 814.
-, his prebend in the church of Clonfert, 814.
- O'Kenelan, Thomas Kenefeg El, p. 361.
-, fine from, for having peace regarding the death of the coroner of Cork, p. 361.
- Okeny, money received from service of, 1880 *quater.*
- Okonan, Donough, p. 384.
- Okouthy, Okeuthy, Kerry, the service of, p. 357, p. 382 *bis.*, p. 383.
-, receipt of the service of, p. 383.
- Old Connaught. *See* Oeconath.
- Old Vill, in co. of Kilkenny, 107.
-, to be extended, 110.
- Olidik, Gregory, 1775.
-, grant that he may enjoy English liberties and customs in Ireland, 1775.
- Oliver, the clerk, p. 289.
- Olnuthy, Gillicrist, 179.
- Olof, Richard, 286; p. 303.
- O'Lugun, O'Lungan, Brother Alan of the Franciscans, Bishop of Cloyne, 1097, 1098.
- O'Loughnan, Gillicomedy, an Irishman of William Fitz Warin, p. 432.
- Olton [], 1475.
-, William of, 1475.
-, Hugh his son, 1475 *bis.*
- O'Makyn, Thomas, 269, 360.
- Omalroni, Robert, 1645.
- Omany, the cantred of, in Connaught [Uimaine, the tribe and territorial name of the O'Kellys of Galway and Roscommon. *See* *Annals of Loch Cé*], 223, 228; p. 384; 1986; p. 549.
-, the rent of, p. 384, p. 549.
- Omayl [Imaile, co. Wicklow], 1351.
- Omychian, Omychien, Brother Walter of the order of Franciscans, 857.
-, elected Bishop of Ross, 857.
- O'Neill [Oneel, Onel], Brian, 661.
-, bears himself as King of the Kings of Ireland, 661.
- O'Neill, an Irishman, p. 148.
-, robes, furs, and saddles for him, p. 148.
-, Od' [Hugh], King of Kinel-Owen, 952.
-, his war in Ulster, 952.
-, Odo, of Ulster, p. 536.
-, N[iall], King of Yncneun, 953.
-, his letter to the K. respecting war in Ulster, 953.

O'Neill—*cont.*

-, Gilmohod, p. 361, p. 381.
-, fines from, for release of venue, p. 361, p. 381.
-, Dermot, p. 383.
-, Adam his son, p. 383.
-, fine from, for release of venue, p. 383.
-, Neel Makanedy, p. 383.
-, Lowys, p. 383.
-, fine from, for release of venue, p. 383.
-, Eyeboy, p. 433.
- O'Nelich, 953.
- Onobb, Edmund, 2315.
- Ophaly. *See* Ofally.
- O'Phelan, Malachy, of Uriel, fine from, to have peace, p. 371.
- Oregan [], land of, in Ofally, p. 424.
- Orreby, Fulk de, 629.
-, Richard de, Prince Edward's Chamberlain of Chester, 682.
- Osmund, Alan, 1851.
- Ossory, Peter Bishop of, 70, 842.
-, Geoffrey, formerly Bishop of, and Treasurer of Ireland, 213, 238.
-, his executors, 238.
-, writ to them, touching the audit of his account as Treasurer, 238.
-, Hugh Bishop of, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, 117, 213, 223 *bis.*, 238, 247, 259, 261, 270, 285, 424, 426, 513, 525, 547, 552, 554, 571, 1879, 2335.
-, pardon to him of 40*l.* of Irish treasure, 117.
-, grant to him as Treasurer of Ireland of the fee which his predecessor received at the Exchequer, Dublin, 213.
-, his account to be audited, 238.
-, to have in the forest of Decies 5 stags, 241.
-, the Bishop of, 242; p. 425.
-, had not shown willingness in carrying out the justiciary's orders, 216.
-, money to be allowed to Hugh, 266.
-, Irish treasure delivered by him, 285.
-, to give security for money of the Crusaders, 313.
-, notification that he had delivered Irish treasure to the justiciary of Chester, 304.
-, Prince Edward prays him to admit his clerk to the vacant church of Dungarvan, 413.
-, Hugh Bishop of, Prince Edward's Treasurer of Ireland, 442, 455.
-, mandate by Prince Edward to the Bishop of, 446.
-, to cause wheat to be delivered to Peter Colum, 462.
-, to send the K.'s seal to England under his seal and those of others, 500.

- Ossory, Hugh Bishop of—*cont.*
 to send the seal of the Exchequer to England in the same way, 500.
 with the justiciary to receive the fealty of Simon of Kilkenny, Bishop elect of Kildare, 602.
 vacancy of see of, 655.
 Geoffrey de St. Leger, treasurer of, 659, 662.
 elected Bishop of, 662.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of, 659.
 the justiciary and escheator to take fealty from him and restore the temporalities, 662.
 his election confirmed by the Archbishop of Dublin, 680.
 the temporalities to be restored to him, 680.
 the Dean and chapter of, 680.
 horse soldiers for guarding the see of, 807.
 Hugh Rufus, Bishop of, 861.
 was wont yearly to receive an ounce of gold for a portion of land granted to Earl Marshall, 861.
 the rights of his church, 861.
 the Dean of, agent for the tenth out of ecclesiastical profits in Ireland, 863.
 mandate regarding R. Bishop of, who had proceeded to foreign parts without the K.'s licence, 1419.
 the Dean and chapter of, commanded to restore his temporalities, 1419.
 plea between Geoffrey Bishop of, and Eudo and Milcent la Zouche regarding the advowson of the church of Achebo, 1446, 1450.
 the Bishop of, admits on their presentation, 1450.
 Geoffrey Bishop of, 2255.
 protection for, 2255.
 Ossory, 2154.
 quit-rents of, 2154.
 Roger of, 2078.
 Ostmen, vill of the, near Waterford, p. 426.
 Othe [Howth], rent rendered by, 2329.
 lies waste by the war of the Irish, 2329.
 lands in, granted to William Burnel, 2329.
 Othinton, Philip de, 2009.
 his account of supplies sent from Ireland to the Earl Marshal in Wales, 2009.
 Otinton, Simon de, 1172.
 his prebend in the church of Penkridge, 1172.
 O'Toole [Otothel], John hostage for, p. 178.
 his maintenance, p. 178.
 Conor, a hostage, p. 313.
 Donewych, a hostage, p. 313.

O'Toole—*cont.*

- Simon, a hostage, p. 313.
 Magnus, a hostage, p. 314.
 his maintenance, p. 314 *ter.*
 Robert, a hostage, p. 316.
 William, a hostage, p. 316.
 Ottoboni, Cardinal Dean of St. Adrian, and Papal Legate in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, 785, 792, 825, 827.
 deputed to collect a tenth in England, Ireland, and Wales, 811.
 Otthlyr, Robert, p. 534.
 Oueche, Nicholas de, 1666.
 Ouer, Over, Nicholas de, 1500.
 John de, p. 371, p. 381.
 Oueth, assigned in dower to Queen Alienor, 255.
 Oul [Oulderfleet or Olderfleet, now Currane Castle, co. Antrim], the vill of, 1500.
 Overk [Iverk, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
 Overton, Elias de, p. 240.
 his service in fortifying the castle of Mackinagan, p. 240.
 Richard de, clerk, 1377, 2108.
 Andrew de, 2108.
 Owein, Roger, 1783.
 his executors to have free administration of his chattels, 1783.
 Owen, Robert, the K.'s serjeant, 930.
 his petition to be remunerated for prosecuting the K.'s pleas, 930.
 his long and important service, 930.
 prays for an exchange of lands, 930.
 Owet, Gayland de, payment to, for wines, 1890.
 Oweyn, Roger, of Dublin, 1609 *bis*, 1679; p. 360.
 his father, p. 360.
 Alice his wife, p. 360.
 Peter, 2301.
 Oxford [Oxon], 584.
 Robert de Veer, Earl of, 1847.
 Henry of, 1786.
 Richard of, the justiciary's lieutenant, p. 151 *ter.*
 money paid to him for the fortification of the castle of Roscommon, p. 151.
 William of, p. 313.
 his expenses in remaining in the castle of Balimor, p. 313.
 Thurstan of, 682.
 Oxilyd, p. 429.

P.

- Padwick, Bondinus, merchant of Lucca, 1938.
 Pagan, Robert son of, p. 427.

- Page, John, 1201.
 Geoffrey, 1651.
 Pain, William, 179.
 Paineston, 1605.
 Palmer, Richard, 861.
 Thomas le, citizen of Waterford, p. 266.
 Palmerstown [Villa Palmeri] in Finglas, p. 362, p. 549.
 rent of, p. 362, p. 549.
 Pamei, Paumpton, Panichi, Panicii, Panick, Bendinus or Benedict, merchant of Lucca, collecting new custom in Ireland, 1469, 1655; p. 422, p. 527; 2312.
 protection for, 1470.
 licence to, to carry on his trade in Ireland, 1655.
 his associates, p. 518, p. 534, p. 536.
 payment to, p. 518.
 cloth bought of him for the Exchequer, p. 534.
 payment to, for affairs of the K., p. 534, p. 536.
 wheat bought of, for the K.'s use, p. 536.
 his account of the new custom, 2325.
 Panes, Reginald de, Burgess of Bristol, 361, 618, 826.
 grant to him for his losses by shipwreck, 361.
 grant to him of freedom from prisage on wines, 826.
 grant to him of exemption from wine dues, 618.
 Paneter, Adam le, p. 427.
 Papal authority, 236.
 Papal sec, 863.
 arrears of annual payment due to, 863.
 Pape, Hugh, citizen and merchant of Florence, 1381, 2234; p. 528 *bis*.
 his associates, 1381, 1384, 2057, 2317; p. 528; 2325.
 wine bought of them for the justiciary, 1381.
 appointed keeper of custom on fleeces, skins, and hides in Ireland, 1968.
 that custom committed to him to farm for 5 years, 1970, 1978.
 to have 100*l.* on account of the farm of the custom having been withdrawn from him, 2314, 2317.
 the new custom delivered to farm to, 2325.
 view of his account, 2325.
 Papunen, the people of, 485.
 Parefay, Thomas, 1353.
 to be retained during good conduct in the K.'s service, 1353.
 Paricus, of Cahors, 1147.

Paricus—*cont.*

- prest to, in part satisfaction of his fee on the K.'s service, 1147.
 Paris, Thomas de, departing for Ireland, 2142.
 letters of attorney for, 2142.
 Godwin de, 2142.
 Parliament, the, p. 312.
 the, of Kilkenny, p. 313.
 the, of England, 1832 *ter.*
 Parys, John de, rector of the church of Disard, p. 328.
 wheat bought of him for the justiciary, p. 328.
 Passavaunt, John, the balister, p. 418.
 the K.'s serjeant, 2063; p. 533.
 payment to, of 18*l.* 2*s.* for his wages, his horse lost in the K.'s service, and expenditure in fortifying the castles of Roscommon and Randown, 2063.
 payment to him for wages, a horse lost in the K.'s service, and expenses in fortifying castles, p. 533.
 Thomas, 2131.
 Passelewe, Robert, 482.
 Andrew, 482.
 Simon, 1910.
 grant to, of English law, 1910.
 Hamo, 2329.
 his rent in Dublin, 2329.
 Passemer, Peter, 1610, 1766.
 Patrick, proctor of the Dean and chapter of Armagh, 531.
 John, 1547.
 letters of attorney for, 1547.
 Paumer, Robert le, collector of new custom, p. 470 *bis*.
 Pauncefoot, Grimbald, 2163.
 Paunsy, Bandinus, 1790.
 Paunton, Gilbert de, incumbent of Aghaboe, 1450.
 William, 1222.
 Payn, Nicholas, 2108.
 Richard, of Kilmainham, p. 147.
 Peace, the land of, 930.
 Pecche, Bartholomew, 4, 22, 40, 66, 112.
 Wyrreys, 842.
 grant by, to the church of St. Catherine near the Salmon Leap, 842.
 grant by, to the Prior and canons of, of the tithe of his bread, beer, meat, and fish, 842.
 his common of pasture and wood in the manor of Lucan, 842.
 Robert, 1262.
 about to proceed to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1262.
 William, deceased, 1623.
 his lands and heirs, 1623.

- Peeke, Ranulph, 2065.
 protection and safe-conduct for,
 in going to Ireland to trade, 2065.
 Peivre, Paulinus, 33.
 his executors, 33.
 Pembridge, Henry de, 527.
 Pembroke, 2016.
 William, late Earl of, 99.
 Alienor his wife, the K.'s sister,
 99.
 Walter Marshall, late Earl of, 444,
 528, 850, 1299, 1445.
 his liberties in Ireland, 444.
 his heirs, 528.
 his inheritance, 850, 1299,
 1445.
 See Marshall, Walter, late
 Earl.
 Walter de, 1196.
 to be provided with a benefice
 in Ireland, 1196.
 Sir William de Valence, Earl of, 752,
 1798.
 his letter to Richard de Middle-
 ton, the K.'s Chancellor, respecting
 Thomas de Clare, 752.
 intends going to Ireland, 752.
 prays for the K.'s writ com-
 manding the justices of the Common
 Pleas, Dublin, to admit his attorneys,
 2016.
 Penbrok, Roger de, 1618.
 Penchester, Sir Stephen de, 1194, 1875.
 Penchoit, the vill of, p. 467.
 Pendleluy, William, p. 435.
 Penitentiary, the Friars, p. 146, p. 149.
 money paid to, of the justiciary's gift,
 149.
 Penkridge, England, 418.
 money paid to the Archbishop of
 Dublin out of, 418.
 the church of, 535, 1172.
 prebend in, 1172.
 the deanery of, 535, 537.
 the canons of, 535, 1172.
 Penlesdon, Jordan de, p. 145.
 Penna, Richard de, marshal of the justiciary,
 p. 480.
 Penne, Richard de la, p. 507, p. 517, p. 518 *ter*.
 Penrys, John de, 1474.
 Peppard, Ralph, 2349.
 protection in Ireland for, 2349.
 Perceval, Robert, p. 448.
 Roger, 1186.
 Percy, Henry de, p. 433 *ter*, p. 434.
 Perdome, Perdonne, William, p. 470, p. 492.
 payment to, for wheat and oats
 bought for the K.'s use, p. 470.
 payment to, for corn bought of
 him for the army in Wales, p. 492.
 Perepunt, Thurstan de, 104.
 Pergamenar, John, p. 493.
 Persolt, Andrew de, keeper of the Mint,
 Dublin, 1930; p. 438.
 his and James Donati's account
 of the Mint, 2244.
 Perynton, Luke de, 585.
 sent to Ireland for affairs of
 the Church of Rome, 585.
 safe-conduct and protection for
 him, 585.
 Peter, Walter de, 929.
 clerk of the Exchequer, Dublin,
 p. 151 *bis*.
 writer of the Great Rolls, p. 181,
 p. 261.
 his fee and robes, p. 181.
 the Queen's clerk, p. 535.
 clerk of the justiciary, p. 540.
 payment to, for wheat, p. 540.
 the smith of the Exchequer, p. 261,
 p. 288.
 Peterfield, Richard de, p. 373.
 Petit, Adam le, 292, 474.
 to have seisin of land in Bre-
 dagh, 474.
 Walter le, 740.
 Pewdelou, W., 929.
 Peykirk, Michael de, 1467.
 Peytevin, Henry le, 70, 71, 155, 170, 171,
 172, 852.
 Bartholomew le, 899, 1343.
 protection for, going to Ireland
 on affairs of Edward the K.'s son, 899.
 Peyton, John de, 1752.
 Phany, Thomas, 603.
 William, 603.
 Pheypo, Richard de, p. 391.
 Philip, vicar of Kylecolyn [Kilcullen], p. 418.
 Picharcherbik, p. 203.
 Picheford, Pitchford, Ralph de, 179, 240,
 283, 539.
 his heir, 179, 240, 283, 539.
 his wife, 179 *bis*, 240, 283.
 inquisition as to his lands, 179.
 grant of custody of his lands,
 240.
 did not hold the manor of Du-
 nethe of the K., but of Baldwin le Fle-
 ming, 283.
 his lands in Ireland, 539.
 John de, 1526.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for, 1526.
 Sir Geoffrey de, 2102.
 Pichestore, Peter de, 178.
 Richard de Freville, his uncle,
 178.
 Picot, William, clerk, 381.
 to be quit of 550 marks of the
 issues of Ireland delivered into Prince
 Edward's wardrobe at Bordeaux, 381.
 and of 1,533*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. delivered
 into the K.'s wardrobe at St. Macaire,
 382.

- Picot, William—*cont.*
 to be provided with a benefice
 in Ireland worth 10 marks a year, 385.
 William, p. 181, p. 299.
 the K.'s gift to, p. 181.
 robes of, p. 181.
 his fees, p. 181, p. 299, p. 309.
 Henry, sent as sheriff to Ireland,
 1881 *bis*.
 William, 1881.
 stated to have received money,
 for which they did not answer, 1881.
 Pierrepont, Sir Stephen de, p. 432.
 Pike, Richard, 1457.
 Pikerel, John, 1345.
 Pikeslegh, Richard de, 1819.
 Pillor, Thomas, of Chester, 682.
 Pincerna, Theobald, 87, 264, 1618.
 custody of his lands, 87.
 his heir, 264.
 to be ordered quickly to return
 to Ireland, as his absence may be
 calamitous to that country, 1510.
 Pinmond, Punmond, Philip, p. 427, p. 428.
 Pinter, Harman de la, citizen and merchant
 of Cahors, 651.
 Pinzun, William, 682.
 Pionis, John de, 1618.
 Pipard, Pipart, Roger, 42, 1482.
 his barony, 42.
 William, 42.
 Alice his daughter, 42.
 William, 740.
 his lands in Dissart and Art-
 sallach, in Meath, 740.
 Ralph, 765, 1029.
 safe-conduct for him, his reti-
 nue, and chattels, 765.
 to be allowed 50 or 60 marks
 out of his debts due to the K., 978.
 Alda his grandmother, 978.
 the demand against, in Ireland
 to be respited, 997.
 protection for, 1033, 2038.
 Sir Ralph, 1510.
 absent from Ireland, 1510.
 Ralph, in Ireland, 2301.
 letters of attorney for, 2301.
 P'welesden, Thomas de, clerk-promoter of
 the crusades, Ireland, 561.
 Plessetis, Plesseto, John de, 263.
 Earl of Warwick, 314.
 Plesynghow, 878.
 Pleysant, Richard, 1874.
 Plonk, William, 2010.
 Plumesyard, William de, 1874.
 Pocot, William, p. 239.
 his fee, p. 239.
 Poder, Eustace de, 1563.
 Podio, Podium, Orlandinus de, merchant of
 Lucca, 1384, 1562, 1564, 1627.
 Podio—*cont.*
 Orlandinus de, keeper of the Mint,
 London, 1785.
 the auditors of his account,
 1384.
 allowances to him for salt and
 wine delivered to the justiciary, 1384.
 Henry de, merchant of Lucca, 1627.
 Henry de, 1572.
 Ronald de, 2312.
 Poer, Poher, John le, of Ireland, 86; p. 361.
 custody and marriage of his
 heirs, 86.
 Andrew le, p. 241, p. 382, p. 384 *bis*.
 payment to, for custody of the
 castle of Mackinegan, p. 241.
 his debts, p. 384.
 Eustace le, p. 303; 1645, 1663,
 2311.
 payment to, to maintain him in
 the office of justice, p. 303.
 protection in Ireland for, 1952.
 Robert le, 1750, 2225.
 payment to, for horses lost in
 the K.'s service, p. 240, p. 258.
 valet of Geoffrey de Geneville,
 p. 285.
 payment to, for a horse lost in
 the K.'s service, p. 285.
 Peter le, 1952, 2101.
 protection in Ireland for, 1952.
 not to be put in default because
 absent from a plaint, 2101.
 Geoffrey le, p. 362.
 Martin le, 2154.
 Benedict le, 2154.
 William le, p. 535.
 John his son, p. 535.
 his expenses in going to Con-
 naught to carry out the K.'s expedi-
 tion, p. 535.
 Desiderata le, late Abbess of Kille-
 libon, 1324.
 Poitou, Henry of, 66.
 prest of, 134, 607, 720, 779.
 Poleol, 2078.
 Pollard, Walter, p. 399, 1902.
 his expenses regarding the new
 custom, 1890.
 Walter, citizen of Cork, p. 491.
 payment to, p. 491.
 Polleden, John, 1495.
 Pomtestum [], 1605.
 Ponte, Prior of the Dominicans de, in the
 diocese of Armagh, 717.
 Nicholas de, 470.
 his son and heir under age,
 470.
 Henry de, constable of the castle of
 Dublin, p. 237, p. 241 *quater*; p. 286
bis.
 money paid to, for custody of
 that castle, p. 237 *bis*, p. 241.

- Ponte, Henry de, money paid to—*cont.*
 for repairing the tower of its gate, and for damage done to him, p. 241.
 made constable of the castle, by the Bishop of Waterford, 2336.
 payment to, for quarrels and targets, p. 241.
 for repairs of the draw-bridge at Dublin Castle, p. 241.
 payment to, for food for a hostage, p. 286 *bis*, p. 287.
 p. 303 *bis*, p. 339, p. 357, p. 388 *bis*, p. 406, p. 470, p. 471, p. 519 *quater*, p. 533 *ter*.
 prest to, p. 303.
 payment to, for the Mint, p. 388.
 his chirograph, p. 388.
 his account, p. 406.
 receiver of treasure in the Exchequer, p. 536, p. 538.
 his fee for custody of the K.'s lands of the valley of Dublin, p. 538.
 payment to, 2335.
 keeper, of the Mint, 2338.
 Pontefract, Nicholas de, 2315.
 Pope, the, or Supreme Pontiff, 138, 174, 242, 265, 374, 375, 435, 489, 521, 571, 621, 711, 746, 804, 828, 913, 1236, 1301, 1643, 1653, 1772, 1991, 1993, 2097, 2125, 2254, 2276.
 money deposited at St. Thomas's, Dublin, to be delivered to his proctor, 167.
 his moneys, 345.
 his money in Ireland, 357.
 grants in aid of the Holy Land a 20th for 3 years out of ecclesiastical profits in Scotland, 414.
 grants to the K. fruits of vacant benefices to enable him to carry out his vow regarding the crusade, 550.
 assigns the money of the crusaders, and the tenth in Ireland, to meet a debt of 4,000 marks, 605.
 the K. notifies to him the royal assent to the postulation of Patrick Bishop of Raphoe, as Archbishop of Armagh, 711.
 grants a tenth out of ecclesiastical profits in Ireland, to Queen Alienor, to pay her debts, 863.
 grants to the K. for 3 years, a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland, 885.
 the tribute to, 1477.
 See Tribute.
 his reply to the K.'s proposal regarding it, 1477.
 appoints John de Derlington to the archbishopric of Dublin, 1549, 1550.
 the K.'s letters to, regarding election in the church of Tuam, 2138.
- Porcel, Pureel, Sir Walter, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1645, 1666; p. 425.
 Sir Hugh, 1181.
 Maurice, 1666.
 Poreros [*recte* Portros (Portrush, co. Antrim)], 929.
 the burgesses of, 929.
 Port, Henry de, p. 425, 2078 *bis*.
 Maurice le, 1474.
 Porta Regia, Brother William de, late monk of St. Swithin's, Winchester, 567.
 royal assent to his election as Bishop of Connor, 567.
 Portcham', 929.
 the burgesses of, 929.
 Portebaman, in Twiscard, 929.
 "Portejoie," great ship of Bristol, 361.
 Porter, Adam, 1548.
 John le, 1908, 1933; p. 466.
 Maurice le, p. 427, p. 428.
 Gilbert, 2010.
 Portkaman, 1328.
 Porto and St. Ruffina, James Cardinal Bishop of, 806.
 confirms election of William, monk of Jerpoint, as Bishop of Cork, 806.
 Portolethan, 2201.
 Ports, men of the, 2325.
 their account of the new custom, 2325.
 Portubus, Brian de, 2009.
 Post, Hugh del, citizen and merchant of Florence, 1968, 2325.
 appointed keeper of custom on fleeces, skins, and hides in Ireland, 1968.
 that custom committed to him to farm for 5 years, 1970, 1978.
 view of his account of the new custom, 2325.
 Pouloc, William FitzWarin's park at, p. 433.
 Power, Peter le, 2071.
 Powercourt [Staonild], the church of, 1245.
 letters of presentation to, during vacancy of see of Dublin, 1245.
 Powic, John de, 842.
 Praers, Henry de, 2305 *bis*.
 Preachers, the Friars, p. 534.
 the K.'s alms for, p. 534.
 Pree, Ralph del, 2126.
 Pree, Thomas, burgess of Drogheda towards Meath, 1718.
 Prendregast, Prendregest, Prendelgast [Prendergast], Gerard or Gerald de, 15, 17, 20, 45, 58, 59, 80; p. 392, p. 424.
 his son, 20.
 his daughter, 15, 17, 58, 59, 84.
 his heirs, 80, 214; p. 392.
 power to convert to the K.'s profit a moiety of his lands, 123.

- Prendregast, Gerard de—*cont.*
 his lands in Ireland, 15, 17, 175, 214, 221.
 his lands and marriage of his heirs, 180, 181.
 his heir, by daughter of John de Cogan, 192.
 William de, p. 203, p. 208, p. 209 *bis*, p. 210; 1666.
 Dotata his wife, p. 209.
 Geoffrey de, of Ireland, son of William, 1163; p. 203, p. 204, p. 205, p. 206, p. 207, p. 208, p. 209, p. 210.
 writ of right against William regarding lands in Ireland, 1163.
 Richard de, William's attorney, p. 209.
 judgment in favour of Geoffrey, p. 210.
 John de, 1474, 1674.
 Geoffrey his brother and heir, 1474, 1674.
 disced of lands in Ardenes-cillaeh', 1474, 1674.
 inquisition thereupon, 1474.
 ought to be restored to his lands, 1474.
 seised of lands in Ardenesclad of the gift of John Fitz Thomas, 1674.
 restitution to be made to, by the justiciary, 1674.
 William de, 1422.
 exchange of lands made by, 1422.
 Geoffrey his son and heir, 1422.
 rent of 8 marks belonging to, as heir, 1422.
 Geoffrey de, of Tipperary, p. 384.
 fine from, for release of venue, p. 384.
 David de, 2008.
 Prene, William de, carpenter, 2278.
 appointed to do carpentry works in the K.'s houses and castles in Ireland, 2278.
 Prise, Geoffrey de la, 2213.
 protection for, 2213.
 Prutfot, Alan, 179.
 Psallor [Solar, parish of Carnecastle, co. Antrim], the land of, 1500 *ter*.
 Pugeys, Imbert, 112, 155, 170, 172, 322, 392, 393, 404, 407, 564.
 Pulford, the pass of [England], p. 290.
 Pulle, John de la, p. 427.
 Pulteneye, John de, 1354.
 Pultram, Robert, p. 302.
 Pumbyr', Robert de, 1464.
 Puncchardun, John de, 1666; p. 424.
 Punccheyt, Henry de, p. 467.
 Pur, Robert le, collector of new custom of Ross, 1902.
 Purell, Purcel, Walter, 70; p. 240.
- Purell, Walter—*cont.*
 his fee, p. 240.
 his robes, p. 240.
 Hugh, sheriff of Limerick, p. 180; 1618; p. 362; 2185.
 fine from, for release of venue for himself and his Irishmen, p. 362.
 John, p. 347.
 fine from, p. 362.
 Alienor who was his wife, p. 347.
 Purdhome, Henry, p. 312.
 Henry his son, p. 312.
 Pycheford, Geoffrey de, 1361, 1693, 1694.
 John de, sheriff of Uriel, p. 145.
 John de, 2126.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2126.
 Pycot, William, clerk, 707.
 to be provided out of a benefice with 10 marks a year, 707.
 William, p. 150, p. 355.
 his fee, p. 150, p. 259 *bis*.
 his robes, p. 150 *bis*.
 his fee of the Lord Edward's gift, p. 150.
 his fee, p. 259 *bis*.
 his robe for remembrances, p. 259.
 the office of remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin, committed to, 1617.
 his fee for remembrances, p. 358.
 formerly marshal of the Exchequer, Dublin, 2261.
 Pypard, Ralph, p. 146; 1244, 1393, 1428 *bis*, 1818; p. 392; 1837.
 Sibil his wife, 1244, 1393, 1428 *bis*, 1519, 1818.
 protection for them, 1244, 1393, 1519, 1818.
 abiding in Ireland on affairs of the K., 1393.
 their attorneys to be received in Ireland, 1428.
 protection for, 1818.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1837.
 Richard, p. 392.
 W., p. 478.
 Pyuelesden, Pywelesden, Thomas de, 545, 605.
 protection for him, 545.

Q.

Queen Consort, the, 2100.
 her charter to Richard de Burgh and Margaret his wife, of the manor of Rathowe [Ratoath], to be confirmed by the K.'s charter, 2100.
 her clerk, p. 535.
 See Alienor, Queen Consort of Edw. I.
 Quency, Roger de, Earl of Winchester, 428.
 Alienor his wife, 428.
 Querdelun, Roger, 1544.
 Querele, Richard de, 1083.

K.

Rabayne, Elias de, 22, 112, 865.
 Raery [Rathlin off the coast of Antrim], island of, 1500.
 Raddesham, Walter de, formerly seneschal of William de Valence's liberty of Wexford, 1690.
 Radguel, Radghel. See Rathkeale.
 Radmolotry, 1329, 1331, 1334.
 Radmoy, p. 560 *bis*.
 Radheafli, 1618.
 Rahin, the castle of, 1069.
 Ralygodil, the land of, 841.
 Rancouil [Rathcoot] Meath, 1556.
 Randolph, Richard, 810.
 appeals Robert Moloony of felony, 810.
 appears before the justiciary and complains of injury done to him in Walter de Laey's court of Trim, 810.
 Randown, Randon [Randun, Rendon], the castle of [on Lough Ree, co. Roscommon], p. 146, p. 178 *bis*, p. 182, p. 260, p. 356; 1890; p. 418 *bis*, p. 422, p. 471; 2063; p. 533.
 provisioning of, p. 147, p. 149, p. 178, p. 179 *quinquies*.
 building of, p. 235.
 building and repairing the houses of, p. 237.
 works in, p. 317, p. 318, p. 406, p. 540; 2335.
 the custody of, p. 180, p. 237 *bis*, p. 317, p. 329, p. 331 *bis*, p. 337, p. 338 *bis*, p. 538; 2332, 2338.
 100 acres of land given for custody of, 2332.
 supplies for, p. 257, p. 261, p. 337 *bis*, p. 507 *bis*; 2274.
 Randown, Randon, assignments and leases of burgages in, made by Geoffrey de Geneville, ratified by the K., 1022.
 rent of, p. 550.

Randown—cont.

..... a mill at, p. 267.
 wooden towers at, p. 267.
 fosse at, p. 267.
 Ranelach, p. 549.
 Raphoe, Patrick Bishop of, 711.
 royal assent to his postulation as Archbishop of Armagh, 711.
 the Archbishop of Armagh appropriated to himself the vacancy of, 2274.
 prelate instituted in, by the Archbishop of Armagh without licence, 2332.
 Rasculin, Connaught, 2340.
 Ratbel, Nicholas de, 1222.
 Rath', the castle of, 2073.
 wages of the constable of, 2073.
 Rath, 1635.
 rent of, p. 364.
 [barony of Bargy, co. Wexford], 1862.
 co. Dublin, p. 382.
 rent of, p. 382.
 Hugh de, 1893.
 Rath, le, the manor of, near Mainoth, 2274.
 Rathbolgan, 2158.
 Rathbrenyn [Rathbrennan, co. Roscommon], 2008.
 Ratheloch, 2010.
 Rathcool, co. Dublin, p. 391.
 Rathdoneny [Rathdowney, Queen's co.], 1618.
 Rathdonewyl, Adam de, p. 462.
 Rathdrum, Radithdrum, 2291 *bis*.
 Rathely [Rathealy, barony of Cranagh, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
 Rathemor, the church of, in the diocese of Down, 1639.
 Rathekenny, Henry of, 1531, 1532.
 grant to, of prebend in church of Dublin, 1531.
 presentation of, to church of St. Milling of Ratheslawe, 1532.
 Rathfarnham, p. 392.
 the prebend of, 1492.
 Rathmegan, Thomas of, 1953.
 Rathingan [Rathangan, co. Kildare], manor of, 867.
 its custody, 867.
 Rathkeale, co. Limerick [Radguel, Radghel], 55.
 the manor of, 1778.
 Rathlawe, Thomas de, 1596.
 Rathmore [Rethmor], 1284.
 Rathmolan [Rathmolyan, co. Meath], 171, 2078.
 Rathmoyny, 1801.
 Rathnengel, 1405.
 Rathtaffyn, Rathcaffyn [Rathcoffy (?), co. Kildare], p. 468.
 Rathychetohd', the vill of, 2115.
 Ratlesden, Walter de, 1396.
 Roger de, 2173.

Ratoath [Rathouthe, Rathowe], the manor of, 2055, 2056, 2100, 2102.
 purchased by Queen Alienor, 2055.
 the Queen's grant of, to her cousin Walter de Burgh and Margaret his wife, 2102.
 Rattoo [Rattoy, Rathoyg, Ruthoys], the conventual church of Sts. Peter and Paul of, in the diocese of Ardfer, 1227.
 Brother Christian, canon of, 1227.
 royal assent to his election as Abbot of, 1227.
 the Prior and convent of, 1996, 1997.
 Brother John, late Abbot of, 1997.
 his resignation, 1997.
 licence for them to elect, 1997.
 on election the justiciary to give the royal assent, and on confirmation to take fealty and restore the temporalities, 1997.
 Raundun. See Randown.
 Raz, Amatus de, master of the great ship of Bayonne, p. 506.
 payment to, for conveying victuals from Ireland to Wales, p. 506.
 Reban [co. Kildare], Landa de, p. 467.
 Rebels, Irish, 1167.
 Redberg, John de, 1817.
 Redburn [England], 1513.
 Rede, Richard le, Burgess of Down, 1376.
 licence to, to purchase in Ireland corn and victuals for the K.'s army, 1376.
 to give security to convey them to the K.'s army, 1376.
 David le, p. 462.
 Redesham, Walter de, 969.
 Reginald, chaplain, 507.
 Rendon. See Randown.
 Reneville, Robert de, 1953.
 Renfrew, John de, 1328.
 Renger, Peter, 810.
 Rendlesham, Walter de, 976.
 protection for him departing for Ireland, 976.
 Renles, William rector of, 562.
 Renleys, manor of, 21.
 Repenteny, Peter de, seneschal of Ulster, 411, 412.
 to proclaim the names of those who remain at war, 412.
 to draw to Prince Edward's peace the Irishmen of Ulster, 412.
 Hugh de, 1482.
 Reske, Simon de, 2108.
 Renach, Richard, 179.
 Revel, Hugh, Master of the Hospitallers, 1146.
 Giles, 1889.
 Revenile, Robert de, 1609.
 Rewley [de Regali Loco], England, the Abbot of, 2153 *bis*.
 assigned to examine the state of the Irish Exchequer, 2153.

Rewley—cont.

..... R. Abbot of, 2245, 2246, 2274, 2284.
 the K.'s messenger, p. 518; 2337 *ter*.
 his associates, 2337.
 his letters to the Bishop of Waterford, 2337 *bis*.
 Reyle, Robert de, master of a ship of Lyme, 536.
 wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 536.
 Reymes, Hugh de, 1257.
 protection for, proceeding to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1256.
 Reymescallok, seignior of land, 2078.
 Reymund, William, p. 485 *ter*.
 payment to, for coarse salt bought of him for Wales, p. 485 *bis*.
 Reyner, Almaricus, 1509.
 Mainet, 1562.
 Reynhatan [? Rinnvackan, parish of Oran, co. Roscommon], the vill of, 2115.
 Reynville, Michael de, deceased, 1014.
 prebend held by him in the church of Dublin, 1014.
 Rhuddlan [Wales], 2009 *bis*.
 the K.'s camp of, 1984.
 Ricard, William, merchant of Lucca, p. 180 *bis*, p. 423.
 Ricardi, the society of the, 2312.
 Ricci, William, merchant of Lucca, 2026, 2027.
 his associates, 2026, 2027.
 the justiciary to give them counsel and aid in recovering their debts, 2026.
 Richard I., King, 1645, 1672.
 Richard, Chancellor of Lismore, 1584.
 elected by Dean and chapter as Bishop of Lismore, 1584.
 royal assent to his election, 1599.
 the tailor, 861.
 the goldsmith, p. 288, p. 289, p. 330.
 payments to, p. 288, p. 289, p. 330.
 the balister, p. 423.
 payment to, for gyves made at the castle of Dublin, p. 423.
 the writer, p. 517.
 payment to, for writing a book of the Exchequer, p. 517.
 Riche, William le, 1505, 1506, 1507.
 Richard le, p. 425.
 Richeward, 1782, 1976.
 Reginald his son, 1782, 1976 *bis*.
 Emma his wife, 1782, 1976.
 Richard his son, 1782.
 Walter his son, 1976.
 Richmond, John of Brittany, Earl of, 1847.
 Rida, John de, clerk, 1320.
 safe-conduct for, going to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, 1320.

Ridal, Adam de, 1500.
 Ridellesford, Ridelisford, Walter de, 2010.
, Philip de, 2010.
, Henry de, p. 427.
 Rike, Simon, 861.
 Rinausinus, 2009.
 Riparius, John Fitz William de, p. 428.
 Riry, Henry son of, p. 448 *bis*.
 Risbury, Hugh de, 2282.
 Rivall, Peter de, 565.
 Rivaus, John de, p. 560.
 Rivere, Oliver de la, p. 179.
, wines taken of him, p. 179.
, payments to, for wines delivered to the justiciary, p. 237, p. 286.
, John de la, p. 363.
 Rivers, William, 2064.
, letters of attorney in Ireland for him, going to foreign parts for study, 2064.
 Ro, Robert le, 1746.
 Robert, Brother, Master of the Templars in Ireland, 1552.
, parson of the church of Skes-tonen, 1998.
, protection for, 1998.
, a hostage, p. 317.
 Robert, Sir, at Kyk, p. 359.
, the chaplain, p. 359.
, the baker, p. 330.
, payment to, for a messuage and ground bought of him for the K., p. 330.
, the baker, p. 560.
, rent of lands and a tenement held by, p. 560.
, the miller, 861.
 Roche, de la [co. Louth], 1635.
, the manor of, 2303, 2304.
, market and fair there, 2303, 2304.
, Gerard de, junior, 318.
, Gerald de la, 445.
, tenant in a plaint before justices itinerant at Dublin, 445.
, Meyler de la, 465.
, implicated regarding the fee of Muntirunichan, 465.
, John, son of Meyler de la, 1329, 1331, 1334.
, plea between him and Theobald de Boteler, regarding land in Rad-molotry, 1329, 1331, 1334.
, Sir Eustace de, 1181.
, Eustace, of Wexford, p. 359.
, David his brother, p. 359.
, fine from, to have peace, p. 359.
, David, p. 356; 2154; p. 527.
, Henry son of, p. 356, p. 527.
, Nicholas, fine from, p. 360.
, John, son of Luke de, p. 427, p. 428.
, John de la, 1164, 1717, 2010; p. 466.
, Thomas, of Fermegern, p. 359.
, Thomas de la, p. 441; 1952, 2348; p. 541.

Roche, Thomas de la—*cont.*
, protection in Ireland for, 1952, 2348 *bis*.
, letters of attorney for, 2352.
, payment to, for going to Con-naught, p. 541.
, Michael de, p. 427.
, William, son of Remund de, p. 427.
, Griffin, son of John de, p. 427.
, John, son of William de, p. 427.
, Sir Henry de, the younger, p. 429 *bis*.
, the Lady Ellen who was his wife, p. 429.
, Sir William, p. 429.
, Henry de, p. 429.
, Robert, p. 560.
, Adam John, of, p. 561.
 Rochechourt, Emeric de, 935, 944, 949, 995, 1000, 1040, 1070, 1333.
, Matilda de Kyme, his wife, 935, 944, 949, 995, 1000, 1040, 1043, 1070, 1096, 1333.
, her purparty of the inheritance of the Earls Marshall, 935.
 Rocheford, Rochfort, Maurice of, the K.'s groom, 15, 17, 20, 58, 59, 80, 84, 141, 143, 165, 580.
, Guy his father, 20.
, custody of one of the heirs of Gerald de Prendregest granted to him, 80.
, a moiety of the dower of Gerald's wife granted to him, 84.
, grant to him that he be not put on assizes, amerced or summoned, &c. before justices itinerant in Ireland, 141.
, Matilda his wife, 165.
, to be resealed of their free tenement, 165.
, his executors, 580.
, to have administration of his personalty, 580.
, Guy of, 116, 319, 321, 367 *bis*, 404, 852.
, Maurice his son, 116, 852.
, grant to him of a market and fair, 116, 852.
, Ebulio of, 319, 321, 367.
, Peter de, 612.
, Isabella of, 877.
, grant that her attorneys be admitted, 877.
, David de, 1618.
, Richard de, 1618.
, Thomas de, 1618.
, Henry de, 1645; p. 394.
, his amercement of 100*l.* or 100 marks, 2336.
, William de, p. 448, p. 478.
, Patrick de, p. 448.
, Milo de, p. 448.
, Walter, p. 381.

Rochelle [Rokel, Rokal], Richard de la, 226, 388, 416, 420, 421, 425, 455, 472, 482, 483, 525, 930; 1056; p. 384, p. 549.
, grant to him of lands in Ire-land, 223, 226.
, of licence to erect a gallows at his manor of Haghedrinn', 224.
, to have, as Prince Edward's attorney, seisin of Ireland, 341.
, lieutenant of the justiciary, 358.
, Prince Edward's bailiff in Ire-land, 381.
, assigned by Prince Edward to receive seisin of Dublin, Limerick, and Athlone, 383.
, bailiff or seneschal of Edward the K.'s son in Ireland, 388, 389, 390, 411, 415, 416, 455.
, his lieutenant, 364, 365, 793.
, to cause 40 librates to be assigned to Robert Walerand, 388, 389.
, to give to Stephen Bauzan seisin of lands in Kilmyanoc and Killachee, co. Cork, 390.
, justiciary in Ireland, 411, 552; 1986.
, to direct his attention to the pacification of Ulster, take money from Edward's treasure, and collect retainers, &c., 411.
, to cause 500 librates of land in Ireland to be assigned to Godfrey de Lezignan, 415, 423.
, to liberate wines arrested at Dublin, 420.
, to respite judgment in a plaint, 422.
, to send to the K. in England the record of a plaint, 427.
, to respite his demand for 10 marks out of cantreds in Leinster to carry on the war in Ulster, 428.
, with the Treasurer of Ireland to discharge arrears of fees in Irish castles, 433.
, lieutenant of John Fitz Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, 436.
, to make an extent of the lands granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 436.
, to commence the extent towards Meath, 439.
, to be quit of suits of counties and hundreds so long as he shall be on the service of the K. and Prince Edward, 441.
, to forward to Prince Edward in Gascony, moneys out of issues of Ire-land, 442.
, mandate to, by Prince Edward to send wheat and timber to Gascony, 446.
, his extent of 500 librates granted to Godfrey de Lezignan, 447.

Rochelle, Richard de la—*cont.*
, to assign to Godfrey 2 cantreds in Connaught in place of 500 librates, 447.
, the K.'s letters to him regarding a plaint in the K.'s court of Ireland, 450.
, his seal, 450.
, in a plaint between Florence Archbishop of Tuam and Thomas Bishop of Clonmacnois touching lands in Connaught, had made a contract with the latter to receive a profit, 456.
, mandate to him to respite the plaint, 456.
, the K. commands him to cause the record of a plaint in the court of Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, in the county of Carlow, to come before him by the Earl's justices and not by 4 knights, 458.
, to respite a plaint in Ireland, 465.
, not to take any step detrimental to the Prior of Blessed Mary of the bridge of Fermoy, 470.
, inquisition made by him in Ire-land, 473.
, to take a *posse* with him and give seisin of land in Bredach [Bredagh], 474.
, to be restrained by ecclesiastical censure from doing certain acts, 475, 479, 480.
, his homage and services for lands in Connaught, 478.
, the K. commands him and Walerand de Welleslegh to cause the record of a plaint to be sent before the K. in England, 497.
, protection for him, 617, 656, 715.
, Prince Edward's justiciary of Ireland, 713, 740, 750, 756, 771, 793; 1666.
, the King of Connaught prays the K. to command Richard to cause Walter de Burgh to do justice to him and the church of Elphin for the damage he had caused, 713.
, to cause an extent to be made of the lands of William de Dene, 718.
, commanded by Prince Edward to come to England to certify the state of Ireland, 727.
, the K. commands him to obey Edward's mandate, 727.
, safe-conduct for him or his messenger in coming to England, 727.
, his letters as justiciary of Ire-land to Walter de Merton, Chancellor of England, in favour of the elect of Connor, 736.
, writ of Prince Edward to him as justiciary, 740.

Rochelle, Richard de la—*cont.*

-, his letters to Prince Edward regarding the custody of the manor of Ardneys, 740.
-, to certify regarding the state of Ireland, &c., 776.
-, confirmation of a grant made to him by Prince Edward of the cantred of Omany, 823.
-, exchanges lands in England for lands in Ireland, 878.
-, justiciary of Ireland, 1150, 1181, 1474, 1520, 1666, 1674.
-, money received by, out of issues of Godfrey de Lezignan's land to carry on the K.'s affairs, 1150.
-, inquisition taken before him and the Treasurer regarding Sir John de Verdun's liberties of Meath, 1666.
-, the armies and expeditions led by, 1986.
-, his services at Roscommon and in Thomond after he was justiciary, 1986.
-, deceased, 1356.
-, Philip de la, his son and heir, 1356, 1685; p. 388; 1986.
-, homage taken from Philip and restoration of his father's lands, 1356, 1357.
-, seisin for him in Ireland, 1356, 1357.
-, protection for him proceeding to Ireland, 1355.
-, protection for, remaining in Ireland, 1685, 1877, 2141.
-, rent from, for Aumany, p. 361.
-, remaining in Ireland on the K.'s service, 1877.
-, his petition regarding relief and rent out of the cantred of Omany, chattels taken out of the land and services claimed from him, 1986.
-, orders of the K. thereupon, 1986.
-, John de la, p. 299.
-, William de la, 1018, 1520.
-, the exaction against him as sheriff of Waterford to be respited, 1018.
-, to render an account of his debts to the K., 1018.
-, his petition to the K. for wood and mountain in Ireland, and for allowances, with replies, 1177.
-, his eyre, 1177.
- Rochester, Sir R. de, 472.
-, to have arrears of his fee in the castle of Limerick, 472.
-, Walter Bishop of, 1194.
-, R. Bishop of, 1223.
-, Solomon of, justice itinerant [England], 1778.
- Rodenham, Roger, p. 146.

Rodebank, Redebank, 1635.

- Roger, Earl, 184.
-, the island in his land, 184.
-, the clerk, of Dublin, p. 258.
-, payment to, for wine delivered to the justiciary, p. 258.
- Rokeley, Rokesley, Rokesle, Rockley, Gregory de, keeper of the Mint, London, 1785, 1938, 1939.
-, power for, to receive the attorneys of the Archbishop of Dublin, 2052.
-, assigned to audit the account of the Mint of Ireland, 2109.
-, payment to, to prepare victuals for the K. at Drogheda, p. 501 *bis*.
- Roland, Robert, 1385.
- Rolling, Roger de, 1827.
- Roman, Arnold de, a Gascon merchant, 2274.
- Romano, Artaldus de Sancto, 434.
- Romayn, Arnald de, merchant, p. 257.
-, payment to, for wines, p. 257; 1890.
- Rome, 196, 512.
-, the court of, 11 *bis*, 60, 454, 610, 619, 623, 680, 695, 729, 807, 925; p. 240; 1643, 1803, 2066, 2332.
-, arrears of fees due to, 925.
-, the K.'s advocates at, 925.
-, finally decides against the Archbishop of Armagh regarding the see of Elphin, 721.
-, cardinals of, 370, 925.
-, the Church of, 585, 1309, 1937, 2176.
-, annual tribute to. *See* Tribute.
- Romely, William de, 1805.
- Romeney, William de, 1591.
- Romolotry, 1390.
- Ronconil, warren in, 1397.
- Roque, Peter John de la, citizen of Bayonne, 2060.
-, licence to him to come with his ships to Bristol, Ross, and Waterford, to trade, 2060.
- Ros. *See* Ross.
- Ros' [Ross, barony of Lecale, county Down], 678.
- Rosdevalle, the hospital of, in England and Ireland, 2125.
-, the faithful to aid its brothers with their alms, 2125.
- Rosclar [Roslare], 933.
- Roscommon [Roscoman], p. 287; 1613, 1986; p. 336, p. 362, p. 438, p. 439, p. 519, p. 535, p. 538.
-, stores sent to, p. 145.
-, the service of, p. 362, p. 383.
-, treasure conveyed to, for the justiciary, p. 394.
-, the debt of, to the Dominicans, p. 421.
-, the castle of, 235; p. 353, p. 406; 1884, 1890; p. 418 *bis*, p. 422; 2008; p. 471; 2063; p. 533; 2335.

Roscommon, the castle of—*cont.*

-, building of, p. 235.
-, victuals for, p. 236.
-, fortification of, p. 236 *bis*.
-, the justiciary's expenses at, p. 236.
-, fee for its custody, p. 237.
-, provisioning of, p. 147 *ter*, p. 149.
-, wines for it, p. 151 *bis*, p. 419.
-, fortifying it, p. 149, p. 151.
-, payment to the Bishop of Elphin for its site, p. 241.
-, supplies for, p. 257, p. 261, p. 337 *bis*, p. 357, p. 507 *bis*.
-, the works of, p. 357, p. 406, p. 537, p. 450 *bis*; 2335.
-, the lake under, 2008.
-, stores for, 2274.
-, the constable of, 2335.
-, the army at, p. 439, p. 540 *bis*, p. 541.
-, the Dominicans of, compensation to, for their chattels taken away by the justiciary, p. 539.
-, the convent of St. Coman of, 1884.
-, a grant of demesne lands in exchange for other lands to be made to them under the Great Seal, 1884.
-, the K.'s county of, 2115.
- Rosconnyl [Rosconnell, Irish, in co. Kilkenny and Queen's co.], 1618.
- Roscrea, the custody of, p. 260.
-, the manor of, 1663, 1664.
-, advowson of church of, 1663, 1664.
-, rent of, p. 383, p. 550.
-, the castle of, p. 237, p. 288, p. 310; 2274, 2336.
-, custody of, p. 288.
-, works of, p. 310.
-, the keeper of, 2336.
- Ross, the Dean and chapter of, 137, 138, 856, 1076.
-, licences to elect for, 137, 856.
-, F[lorenc] Bishop of, 137, 138.
-, his resignation, 137.
-, T[] Dean of, 138.
-, Maurice precentor of Cloyne postulated to see of, 138.
-, royal assent to his postulation as Bishop of, 243.
-, restitution of temporalities to, 370.
-, his voluntary resignation, 856.
-, royal assent to election of Brother Walter Omychian, of the Franciscan order, as Bishop of, 857.
-, fealty to be taken from him, and the temporalities to be restored, 857.
-, the Dean and chapter of, pray licence to elect, 1076, 1099.
-, Thomas canon of, 1076, 1099.

Ross—*cont.*

-, Walter, late Bishop of, deceased, 1099.
-, licence to elect for, 1099.
-, the cathedral church of, 1104.
-, royal assent to election made in, of Brother Peter Ohulcean, of the Cistercians, as Bishop of, 1104.
- Ross, Rosse, Ros, the vill of, 54, 608, 651; p. 291; 933, 1344, 1647, 2009 *quinquies*, 1902, 2060.
-, hides to be delivered at, 651.
-, the castle of, 933.
-, ships prohibited to touch at, 1344.
-, the bailiffs of, 1429.
-, receipt from merchants leaving port of vill of, 1902 *quinquies*.
-, allowance for wax for cockets, parchment, and repair of house where custom was received at, 1902.
-, Griffin provost of, 2069.
-, the new custom of, p. 469, p. 470, p. 528.
-, the burgesses of, p. 528.
-, loan from, p. 528.
-, the Earl Marshall's burgh of, 153.
-, liberties belonging thereto, 153.
-, the Earl of Norfolk's burgh of, 153.
-, its liberties, 153.
-, Old, 2009 *quater*.
-, the provost of, 2009 *quinquies*.
-, William of, commissioner of Peter Bishop of Hereford regarding the crusade, 516.
-, Brother Adam of, 1541.
-, Brother Robert of, 1657.
-, William of, clerk of the sheriff of Tipperary, p. 203, p. 204, p. 206, p. 207, p. 208.
- Rosconnyl [], 1618.
- Rosmarin' [Rosnaree, co. Meath], 171.
- Rosmoylan [bar. of Ballymoe, co. Galway], the vill of, 2115.
- Rosponte, the burgesses or citizens de, p. 337, p. 528.
-, payment to, for money lent to the justiciary, p. 337.
-, receipt from, for issues of the new custom of Ross, p. 528.
- Rosselawe [? Rathallagh, co. Wicklow], church of, in diocese of Dublin, 948.
- Rossenau, 1618.
- Rostand, Master, 605, 561.
- Roth, Alexander, 1801.
- Roteucho or Roteutho. *See* Ratoath.
- Rothewiskey [Rattoo, co. Kerry], p. 527.
- *See* Rattoo.
- Rothganston, 1222.
- Rous, Sir Matthew le, 1993.
- Rowell, Thomas de, 814.
-, grant to him of a prebend in the church of Clonfert, 814.

Rowell—*cont.*
 Richard de, 2153 *bis*, 2245, 2246, 2274, 2284.
 assigned to examine the state of the Irish Exchequer, 2153.
 Ruadh, Brian. *See* Brenroche.
 Rubanagan, 839.
 Rudon, Ruedon, Agnes de, 12, 13, 27.
 Ruddisford, Sir Walter de, p. 467 *bis*.
 Ruffus, Robert, 95.
 Roger, 929.
 Rugham, John de, 969.
 Ruilly, Rully, Geoffrey de, 455; p. 393, p. 480.
 Hubert de, 1037.
 to render his account as sheriff of Ulster, 1037.
 respite to, of payment of his debts to the K., 1037.
 Rupe, Gerard de, 1474.
 Sir Robert de, 1505.
 Robert de, 1520.
 Reynmund de, deceased, 1600.
 his lands to be taken into the K.'s hand, 1600.
 Eustace de, 1690.
 David his brother, 1690.
 Henry Fitz Henry de, p. 381.
 arrears from, of rent of Ker' Loelinard, p. 381.
 Rupe, de. *See* Roche.
 Rus, Geoffrey le, 1821, 2133.
 Robinet le, merchant of Dublin, p. 178.
 cloth bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 178.
 Rushbury, Richard de, clerk, p. 393, p. 395.
 Russe [Rush], the manor of, in the vale of Dublin, 520.
 assigned to Robert Walerand, 520.
 Russeburg, Richard de, p. 388 *bis*.
 Russell, David, 234.
 his land, 234.
 Henry, merchant of Ireland, 791.
 protection for him, 791.
 Walter, 1181, 1893, 1933 *bis*.
 keeper of the Mint, Waterford, p. 528.
 Thomas, 1283.
 Stephen, 1283.
 Ralph, 1405.
 Philip, 1654 *bis*.
 Maurice, 1665; p. 360, p. 425.
 grant to, of the vill of Maynowe in Decies, 1665.
 John, 1866; p. 424; 2131.
 Peter, of Saggard, p. 360.
 fine from, for selling against the statute, p. 360.
 William, p. 427.

Russhend, Richard, 2335.
 Russhenol, Richard, p. 406.
 Rustand, William, citizen of Bordeaux, 44.
 Rustikellus, merchant of Florence, and bailiff of Christiana de Mariscis in Ireland, 1207.
 proceedings before the Barons of the Exchequer, England, regarding his account of the issues of her lands in Ireland, 1207.
 Rykerol, John de, 1689.
 Rydale, William de, p. 432.
 Rydel, Geoffrey, of Blanya, sen., 81 *bis*.
 Geoffrey, jun., 81 *bis*.
 Ryrith, John, p. 440.
 payment to, for custody of Saggard, p. 440.
 John son of, 1953.
 Rys, Maurice, soldier, p. 372.
 payment to, for heads of Irish felons, p. 372.
 Thomas son of, p. 427, p. 428.
 Ryvere, Roger de la, 1733.
 not to be put on assizes, juries, or recognizances, nor be made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, &c. in Ireland, 1733.

S.

Saballo, de. *See* Saul.
 Sabaud [Savoy], Peter de, 35, 155, 180, 183, 198, 200, 218, 244, 249, 254, 314, 319, 321, 322, 326, 367, 371, 376, 392, 393, 404, 405, 406, 615, 689.
 grant to him of custodies, 192, 214, 221.
 swears to go to the Holy Land, 181.
 the K. bound to give him 5,500 marks, 181.
 grant to him of 500*l.* in part payment of 5,500 marks due to him by the K., 201.
 counsels Prince Edward's going to Ireland, 461.
 Count Thomas de, 485.
 taken prisoner, 485.
 Alexander de, commissioner of Peter Bishop of Hereford regarding the crusade, 516.
 Lewis de, 1386.
 grant to him of a prebend during vacancy in see of Dublin, 1386.
 Lewis de, the K.'s cousin, 1433.
 a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, given to him, 1433.

Sabaud, Lewis de—*cont.*
 to be admitted notwithstanding assignment to Michael de Boyton, 1433.
 Saggard, the court of, p. 382.
 pleas and perquisites of, p. 382, p. 384.
 farm of, p. 382, p. 383 *bis*, p. 384.
 the custody of, p. 440.
 Saham, Sir William de, 1513.
 Sale, Peter de la, 1547.
 William de la, 2273.
 Salinis, William de, 1081.
 grant to, by the K., during vacancy of see of Dublin, of the archdeaconry thereof, and of a prebend, 1081.
 William de, Archdeacon of Dublin, 1178, 1179, 1184.
 prays the aid of the secular arm against excommunicated persons, 1178, 1179.
 further gift to, of the archdeaconry of Dublin, 1184.
 protection for, 1479.
 his death, 1436.
 Salisbury, William Bishop of, 4, 35.
 Alexander of, 861.
 Walter Scamel, Dean of, 1194.
 W., elect of, 2323.
 prebend in church of St. Patrick's, lately held by, 2323.
 Sallover, Richard de, 1945.
 Sallover, the Bishop of Connor's tenement at, p. 433.
 Sallowye, Thomas de, clerk, p. 419.
 Salmon Leap, the, 842.
 the church of St. Catherine near, 842.
 Salop, the sheriff of, 471 *bis*.
 Salsarius, Ralph, p. 284.
 Salter, Ralph, 1341.
 money to be repaid to him out of the K.'s treasure, 1341.
 Saluctorre, Richard, merchant of Florence, 863.
 Samford, John de, the Lord Edward's messenger to England, p. 151.
 paid for expenses of, p. 151.
 Sandel, William, p. 422.
 Sandwich, Ralph de, 1693, 1694.
 Sanford, Staunford, Saunford, Sandford, John de, the K.'s escheator of Ireland, 908, 1008, 1204, 1225, 1359, 1360, 1464; p. 286, p. 290 *bis*; 1509, 1600, 1671; p. 354, p. 360, p. 361, p. 363 *ter*, p. 364 *bis*, p. 371 *quinquies*, p. 372 *quater*, p. 373, p. 381, p. 382, p. 391, p. 392 *bis*; 1846; p. 399; 1898; p. 424 *bis*, p. 425, p. 428; 1918; p. 431 *bis*, p. 433; 1963, 1981, 1984, 1985, 2025; p. 469; 2130; p. 527, p. 528.
 the office of escheator of Ireland committed to, 908, 942.

Sanford, John de—*cont.*
 the magnates of Ireland to be intente and respondent to, 908.
 to take fealty from, and restore the temporalities to Matthew, elect of Emly, 917.
 to deliver issues and profits of see of Kildare to John de Kenleye, 925.
 to restore temporalities to Nicholas Archbishop of Armagh, 927.
 on the accession of King Edw. I., to take an oath of fealty; from the magnates of Ireland, 937, 938.
 mandate to magnates and others of Ireland to be intente to him, 942.
 to deliver to Gerald le Marshall, Archdeacon of Limerick, the custody of the vacant see of Limerick, 945.
 to be intente as regards wards and castles to Geoffrey de Geneville, appointed justiciary, 974.
 20*l.* prest made by, during the war in the kingdom, to be allowed to him, 984.
 to be allowed expenses out of issues of his escheatry, 1006.
 to be allowed 40*l.* and 2 robes for his maintenance, with 40*l.* and 2 robes for his expenses, 1028.
 protection for him, 1035.
 grant to, of 40*l.* a year for his fee, 1036.
 prest to, p. 182.
 mandate to, regarding the see of Waterford, 1057.
 to restore temporalities to David, elect of Emly, 1154.
 takes inquisition touching grievances of the citizens of Limerick, 1205.
 assigned to audit an account, 1207.
 receipts from, p. 266 *bis*.
 had not for a long time come to England, 1438.
 his account to be audited, 1438, 1521, 1671.
 with others to audit Geoffrey de Geneville's account, 1485, 1489.
 expenses of his eyre in the counties of Cork and Kerry, p. 290.
 prays to be allowed his expenditure in the custody of vacant sees, and of baronies, &c., in Ireland, 1522.
 payment to, for custody of Castle Kevin and of Newcastle of Mackynegan, p. 299.
 with others to audit William de Audley's account of his father's expenditure when justiciary, 1678.
 licence to, to buy of John de Boun all his lands in Ireland, 1683.

Sanford, John de—*cont.*
 grant to, of custody of the lands of John de Mohum in Ireland, 1722, 1723.
 of custody of the lands of Thomas de Dene, 1724.
 to take an inquisition as to the damage done to William Fitz Warin by Richard de Burgh in Ulster, p. 431.
 to assist Thomas de Clare in obtaining a loan for the K., 1980.
 to cause dower to be assigned to the wife of William de Mohum, deceased, 2022.
 to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of Roger de Mortimer, senior, and to inquire thereupon, &c., p. 466.
 waste lands demised to him in the *theodum* of Clonconewy, 2115.
 discharged for 6 years from payment of rent for those lands, 2119.
 payment to, for supplies of men-at-arms in the castles of Randown and Roscommon, p. 507.
 to take into the K.'s hand the lands of William de Marisco, and to hold an inquisition thereupon, 2201, 2203, 2204.
 the Barons of the Irish Exchequer to make allowances to, in his account, 2291.
 his expenses in going into Connaught with the justiciary and retainers, sutlers, and horses, 2291.
 John de, p. 382, p. 391 *bis*; 1567; p. 309.
 prebend held by, in church of Dublin, 1173.
 promoted to deanery of Dublin, 1173.
 his expenses in preserving the peace in the manors of the see of Dublin, p. 312.
 Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1572, 2254.
 justice itinerant in Ulster, 1782, 1976.
 his associates, 1782, 1976.
 canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 2226.
 royal assent to election of John Dean of St. Patrick's, as Archbishop of Dublin, 2254.
 Brother Richard de, 2224, 2227.
 Santrey, Santryf [Santry, co. Dublin], the church of, 2336.
 Walter of, 1241.
 pardon to, of the K.'s suit of peace for the death of William de St. Nicholas, 1241.
 Saracens, the, 94.
 army of, 305, 306.
 Sarnefeld, Robert de, p. 381.
 Saul [de Saballo], the church of St. Patrick of, 980.

Saul—*cont.*

..... Brother Molys, Prior of Bangor, elected Abbot of, 980.
 the election of, quashed, 980.
 Brother Geoffrey de Stoks, canon of Carlisle, appointed Abbot of, 980.
 temporalities to be delivered to him, 980.
 the tenants of the abbey of, to be intentive to him, 980.
 Sauser, Peter le, 1222.
 Ralph le, 1313.
 plea whether the K. gave to him a custody and marriage, 1313.
 Savage [Sauvage, Salvage], John le, 179.
 Sir R., 929.
 Henry his son, 929.
 Hugh, 929.
 Henry, of Tualaneske, 929.
 Thomas, 929.
 Henry le, 1328, 1371; p. 435.
 extent of his lands, 1328.
 Henry his son and heir, 1328.
 Hugh le, 1328.
 Walter le, 1328.
 custody of his lands, 1371, 1411.
 his heir, 1371.
 Alexander, 1509, 1953.
 Adam le, 2117.
 Say, John de, sheriff of Cumber, p. 432, p. 433.
 John de, sheriff of Thuycard, Thuy-card, p. 432, p. 433, p. 434, p. 435.
 William de, 1342; p. 300.
 letters of attorney for, 1342.
 Seamel, Walter, Dean of Salisbury, 1194.
 Walter, 1490.
 prebend of Lusk conferred by the K. on, 1490.
 Seardeburgh, Robert, clerk, 1184.
 Schardelawe, Scardelawe. *See* Shardelawe.
 Seethduneth, William, 125.
 Schepey, Ralph de, p. 373.
 Scheteys, William de, p. 337.
 payment to, for wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 337.
 Schyfton, John de, 1892.
 Sclanpatrick, vill of, 269.
 Scopell, Simon, merchant of Drogheda, p. 178.
 wine bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 178.
 Scoriagge, Scurlag, Maurice, constable of the castle of Dublin, p. 316.
 payment to, for food for hostages, p. 316.
 p. 394; 533.
 John, p. 427; 1963.
 Thomas, p. 428.
 Scotland, 61, 2129.
 the King of, 461.

Scotland, the King of—*cont.*

..... truce between him and the K., 461.
 persons from, 652.
 not to be received into Ireland, 652.
 victuals from Ireland for, 627.
 Scot, Robert, 1042, 1314.
 Hamo, 1314.
 W., 929.
 Scotel, William, 2024.
 Scoterey, William, 2219.
 Scots, Margaret Queen of, the K.'s daughter, 2, 14.
 her chapel, 14.
 the King of, 490.
 Scovile, Hugh de, p. 359.
 arrears of his account when bailiff of Leghinechan, p. 359.
 Scranan [], 1613.
 Screg, 1613.
 Sren, Seryn. *See* Skreen.
 Seyrmissor, Reginald, 1181.
 Seal, the K.'s Great, 387, 392, 405, 406, 434, 1566, 1884; p. 427, p. 428; 2006, 2276.
 the K.'s small, 405, 406.
 the Great, of England, p. 431.
 Sebald [Sabaud], Peter de, 228.
 See, the Papal, 550.
 Segrave, Gilbert de, 22, 112.
 Nicholas de, 2283.
 Seintden, John, 1591.
 Christiana his wife, 1591.
 Seleby, John de, 2168.
 Agnes his wife, 2168.
 letters of attorney for her, 2168.
 Selim, John, 682.
 Senicius, the Pope's clerk, 828.
 Send, John, 1963.
 Sendal, Elias de, p. 292; 929.
 Roger de, proctor of the chapter of Connaught, 663.
 *See* Cendal.
 Sende, Roger de, 2211.
 Senekille [Shankill, near Bray, co. Dublin], the church of, 975.
 power to justiciary to present to, 975.
 Senicius, Master, 545.
 gone by the K.'s order into Ireland, 545.
 protection for him, 545.
 Sens, Marsil de, moneyer, p. 439.
 his associate, p. 439.
 their expenses in going, &c. to Roscommon for the Mint, p. 439.
 Sere, de la, the manor of, 2305.
 Sergeant, Simon le, p. 330.
 Serle, Henry, 1623.

Serle, Henry—*cont.*

..... letters of presentation for, to the church of Lucan, 1623.
 Henry, precentor of the church of Emly, 2093.
 Seskyurede, 2078.
 Sete, Robert de, 496.
 on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
 Setes, William de, p. 331.
 wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 331.
 Setees, William de, p. 358.
 Seteys, William, payment to, for wines, 1890 *bis*.
 merchant of Gascony, p. 492.
 wines bought of him by the justiciary's order, p. 492.
 Sevc, Bernard de la, p. 284.
 Sever, John, 2324.
 Severnestok, Adam de, 2315.
 Sewin, 1618.
 Sey, Stephen de, 810.
 Seynd, William, collector of the new custom, p. 469, p. 470.
 Seynden, John, 1805.
 Christiana his wife, 1805.
 letters of attorney for, in Ireland, 1805.
 Seyr, p. 425.
 Seyton, Roger of, justice C. P., England, 878, 1165.
 Richard of, justice C. P., England, 1449.
 Shardelawe, Schardelawe, Sherdelawe, Robert de, the K.'s justice at Dublin, 166.
 Robert, justice in eyre, Ireland, 292.
 his associates, 292.
 lands given to, in Ulster in exchange for lands in England, 473.
 Geoffrey de, 1222 *bis*.
 Robert his son and heir, 1222.
 extent of his lands in custody of the K. by reason of vacancy in the see of Dublin, 1222.
 Geoffrey de, deceased, 1252.
 held of the archbishopric of Dublin, 1252.
 custody of his lands, 1252.
 his heir, 1252.
 the heir of, p. 314.
 his maintenance, p. 314.
 Geoffrey de, 1844.
 the custody of his lands, 1844.
 Shennede, cantred in Cuny, p. 429.
 Shepeye, Ralph de, p. 317, p. 386.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1845.
 protection or, 2085.
 Walter de, 1845.
 Sherborne [England], the castle of, 614.
 Ralph de, 1735.

Sherdelowe. See Shardelowe.
 Shete, Richard de, 1267.
 Sholye, William de, 1513.
 Shouldham, Benedict Prior of, 2252 *bis*.
 Shrewsbury, Thomas of, 1593.
, the office of the chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Dublin, committed to, 1593.
, Chamberlain of the Exchequer, p. 420, p. 441.
, his fee, p. 420.
 Shymon, Philip, 1854.
 Sicily, 489.
, grant of, to Edmund the K.'s son, 489.
 Sifrewast, Nicholas de, 1059.
 Simon the clerk, payment to, for labour on works of the Exchequer, p. 285.
, fee to, for holding courts in the manors of the see of Dublin, p. 312, p. 314.
, his robes, p. 314.
, vicar of Carrickfergus, p. 365.
, Gereifer, 2108.
 Simonetti, Hispanellus, citizen and merchant of Florence, 1527.
 Sinale, Robert, 1638.
 Sinicius, Chamberlain of the Pope, 863.
, the tenth out of diocese of Lincoln granted to him to make up arrears of tribute due to the Pope, 863.
, only received 1,100 marks of the tenth of Ireland, 863.
 Sinors, Clement de, p. 285, p. 329, p. 330.
, money lent by, to the use of the K., p. 285.
 Skele, Thomas, 1963.
 Skeringe, Thomas de, 1246.
 Skestenton, the church of, 1998.
 Skreen, co. Meath [Scren, Scryn], 1397, 1555.
, fair at, 1397, 1555.
, the prebend of, 2074.
, the church of, 2074.
 Skidovethe', 1222.
, message of, 1222.
 Slane, Brother Henry of, canon of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 513.
, Robert of, Burgess of Drogheda, p. 178.
, cloth bought of him for the K.'s use, p. 178.
, Tankard, p. 467.
 Slanpatrick, vill of, 360.
 Slapton, Stephen de, 1059, 1267, 1348, 1508.
 Slef, vill of, 225.
 Slimbridge, Walter de, 1500.
 Slimerick, Walter, p. 432.
 Sloutres, William de, p. 432.
 Slymbridge, Robert de, proctor of clergy of Connor, 1075.
, Adam de, proctor, 1082.

Smale, Adam le, p. 427.
 Smalefeld, Brother Richard de, 1582, 2170.
 Smereiden, Guy de, proctor of Christ Church, Canterbury, and rector of church of St. Eunan, 2145.
, protection for, 2145.
 Smert, Adam, p. 330.
 Smith, John son of, 179, 929, 1328 *bis*.
, Roger, 1405.
, Philip, p. 372.
, Adam son of, p. 428 *bis*.
 Smythe, Gilbert, 1618.
 Sodbury, the manor of, England, 2158.
 Sodington, Thomas de, 2253.
, gift to, of the treasuryship of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 2253.
 Sodelvesmere, William de, 1262.
 Solers, Gaylard de, collector of the custom of Limerick, 1902.
 Somensac, Jordan de, 612.
 Somenur, Gregory le, 737.
, arrested in Ireland on an outlawry in England, 737.
 Somerby [England], 1513.
 Somercote, Somerkot, Sumercote, Laurence de, subdeacon of the Pope and canon of Winchester, 374 *bis*, 375, 378.
, appointed to act in the place of other persons in collecting a tenth of ecclesiastical profits in Ireland for the crusade, 374, 378.
, to receive for his expenses 100*l.* a year out of the money for the crusades, 374.
, letters of protection for him while in Ireland, 376.
, 435, 489.
, collector of the aid granted by the Pope in favour of the Holy Land, 435.
, commissioner in Ireland of Peter Bishop of Hereford regarding the crusade, 516.
, collector of the money of the crusades and the tenth in Ireland, 605.
, his substitute in Ireland, 605.
 Somerset, the sheriff of, 471.
, the justices itinerant in the county of, 2090.
 Somery, Austyn de, 1548.
 Sonor, John, 1963.
 Southampton, 932.
, the bailiffs of, 342.
 Spain, 442.
, Prince Edward starts for, 442.
, William of, 1644, 1808; p. 561.
, James of, cousin of Queen Alienor, 2074.
, gift to, of the prebend of Skreen, 2074.
, letters of presentation for, to the church of Skreen, 2074.

Spain, James of—*cont.*
, nephew of the Queen Consort, 2323.
, grant to, of a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's, 2323.
 Sparue, 2009.
 Sperling, Richard, an Irishman, 1602.
, grant to, of licence to use English law, 1602.
 Spersholt, Andrew de, keeper of the Mint, Dublin, p. 406; 1938 *bis*, 2274; p. 528 *ter*.
, to account for the issues thereof, 2187.
, receipt from, of issues thereof, p. 528 *ter*.
, payment to, 2335.
, wine bought of, for the K.'s use, p. 537.
 Spina, Maynet, 605.
, his partners, citizens and merchants of Florence, 605.
 Spineto, William de, p. 517.
, payment to, on the K.'s service, p. 517.
, payment to, for works of the castle of Roscommon, p. 537.
, his expenses regarding those works, p. 537.
 Spiring, Richard, attorney of Hugh de Beaumes, 1782.
, Richard, 1976.
 Spirling, Walter, p. 149.
, wine bought of him, p. 149.
 Spoletto, Manser de, 1235.
, the Pope's messenger to Ireland, 1235.
, safe-conduct and protection for him, 1235, 1236.
 St. Albans, Malger of, 496.
, on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
 St. Albin, Thomas de, 1618.
 St. Alloch, the church of, 1763.
 St. Amand, Ralph de, 33.
, his lands in Ireland, 33.
, Amory de, 1678, 1901.
, letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1756, 1901, 2045, 2220.
, licence to, to export his corn to England, 1757.
, protection in Ireland for, 2096, 2220.
 St. Anthony, House of, in the diocese of Vienne, 1867.
, persons falsely pretending to be brothers of, to be arrested, 1867.
, Brother William, Procurator-General of, 1867.
 St. Barry's, vill, near Waterford, 1763.
 St. Botolph, the bailiffs of, 342.

St. Bridget, John of, 877.
 St. Canice, Kilkenny, 680.
, the Dean and chapter of, 680.
 St. Catherine near the Salmon Leap, the church of, 842.
, grant of lands and liberties to, 842.
, Brother William, called of Kil, its prior, 842.
, its canons regular, 842.
, the donor of, 842.
, power to the Prior and canons of, to make a mill and weir, 842.
, grant to them of the church of St. Mary of Lucan, 842.
, grant of liberties to the canons of, 842.
 St. Coman, the convent of, Roscommon, 1884.
, the Prior and convent of, 2006.
, their charter under Irish seal to be passed under Great Seal, 2006.
, inspeximus and exemplification of it, 2008.
, grant to, that they may water their animals in the lake under the castle of Roscommon, 2008.
, protection for, 2008.
 St. David's, Thomas Bishop of, 1763.
, the Bishop of, 1995.
, the bishopric of, 217.
 St. Edmund, Eudo de, 2230, 2299.
, precentorship and prebend held in the church of St. Patrick's by, 2230, 2299.
, Geoffrey de, attorney of Geoffrey de Geneville, p. 420, p. 421.
, Robert of, money received from him by the justiciary, p. 147.
, Robert of, the K.'s sergeant, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418.
, the custody of the county of Tipperary to be committed to him, 1414.
, the K.'s pools and fishery in the water of Limerick to be delivered to him, 1415, 1416.
, his petition to the Chancellor, 1416.
, deputed to provision castles in Ireland, 1418.
, protection for, 1426.
, Robert of, retained on the K.'s service, p. 400.
, messenger of mayor and commonalty of Limerick, 2367.
 St. Ermine, William de, 170, 171, 172, 404, 407.
 St. Eunan, church of, 2145.
 St. Florence, Richard de, p. 467.
 St. Florentin, John de, p. 313.
, his expenses in going with a force in aid of the country of Balimor, p. 313.
 St. James without London, hospital of, 540.

- St. James without London, hospital of—*cont.*
 the master of, gone into Ire-
 land, 540.
 protection for him, 540.
 Reginald of, collector of the custom
 of Limerick, 1902.
 St. John the Baptist, the Abbot and convent
 of, of Enecund' [? Enachdune], 79.
 protection for them, 79.
 St. John, Geoffrey de, the K.'s escheator in
 Ireland, 179, 283.
 Robert de, 393.
 Roger de, 776.
 Adam de, 2361.
 his will, 2361.
 St. John, Dublin, the hospital of, 280.
 alms for, 280.
 the Prior of, p. 361, p. 262.
 St. John the Evangelist, house of, Waterford,
 800.
 the Prior and brothers of, 800.
 protection for them, 800.
 St. Kevin, the church of, in the suburb of
 Dublin, 1378.
 St. Laurence in Lucina, Hugh Cardinal of,
 1993.
 St. Leger, William de, 1618.
 Thomas de, 1993.
 royal assent to his election as
 Bishop of Meath, 1993.
 St. Margaret, Westminster, church of, fringe
 for a tunic and dalmatic for, 14.
 St. Martin, Damian de, merchant of Gascony,
 p. 179.
 wine bought of him to provision
 castles, p. 179.
 Richard de, p. 317.
 the executor of, p. 317.
 payment to, for corn taken by
 the justiciary, p. 317.
 St. Mary near Dublin, the abbey of, 988,
 2336.
 money paid to, for the church
 of Santrey, 2336.
 the monks of 353; p. 362.
 protection for their ship bearing
 provisions to the K. in Gascony, 353.
 rent from, for the mill of
 Dubleday, p. 362.
 rent rendered by, p. 549.
 the Abbot and convent of, 1848, 2195.
 protection for, 1848.
 grant to, of 10 oak trees to re-
 pair their houses, 2195.
 Brian Abbot of, p. 382, p. 383.
 fine from, for a false claim in
 an attain, p. 382, p. 383.
 fine for a disseisin, p. 383.
 the Abbot of, 778, p. 302, p. 330,
 p. 387, p. 470, p. 478, p. 491, p. 502,
 p. 528 *bis*.
 his ship arrested at Yarmouth,
 Isle of Wight, 778.
- St. Mary near Dublin, the Abbot of, his ship
 —*cont.*
 to be delivered to his
 proctor, 778.
 payments to, p. 302, p. 330.
 St. Mary les Dames, the recluse of, p. 150,
 p. 181.
 her fee, p. 150, p. 386.
 the K.'s alms for, p. 181, p. 239.
 her robes, p. 150, p. 181.
 St. Mary of Lugwuth [Louth], the house of,
 692.
 Brother John, Superior of, 692.
 royal assent to his election as
 Abbot of the conventual church of the
 mountain of Saints Peter and Paul of
 same place, 692.
 St. Mary, Oxford, church of, 1079.
 indulgences to those attending mass
 there, 1079.
 St. Maur, Nicholas de, 40, 66, 70, 71, 155,
 319, 321, 322, 326, 367, 392, 404, 407,
 564, 853.
 St. Michael, Thomas de, p. 424.
 Sir Thomas de, p. 466.
 Robert de, p. 467, 603.
 St. Neot's, Bartholomew of, 2242.
 letters of presentation for, to
 the church of Kyllferuck, 2242.
 Brother Nicholas of, of hospital of
 St. John of Jerusalem in England,
 331.
 sent to Ireland regarding in-
 vasion of Gascony by the King of Cas-
 tile, 331.
 St. Nicholas of Exeter, the Prior of, 1582.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for, 1582.
 William de, 1241.
 his death, 1241.
 St. Omer, John de, 1173.
 grant to, of the prebend which
 John de Saunford held in the church
 of Dublin, 1173.
 St. Patrick's, Dublin, the church of, 842, 903,
 1301, 1375, 1433, 1490, 1639.
 the Dean and chapter of, 913, p. 488.
 licence for them and for the
 Prior and convent of the Holy Trinity
 to elect, 488.
 Robert Walerand, proctor of, 913.
 letters of, notifying election of
 William de la Cornere, canon of, as
 Archbishop of Dublin, 913.
 pray the royal assent, 913.
 Richard de St. Martin, Dean of, 913.
 inspeimus of his letters, pray-
 ing the royal assent, 913.
 prebend in, 1301.
 Prior and convent of, 2195.
 grant to, of 20 oak trees to re-
 pair their houses, 2195.
 William Dean of, 842.
 John de Saunford, Dean of, 1572.

- St. Patrick's, Dublin—*cont.*
 Thomas de Cheddeworth, Chancellor
 of, 1572.
 Thomas, canon of, 911.
 proctor of house of St. Mary of
 Hogges, near Dublin, 911.
 William, clerk of, 2009.
 See Dublin, church of.
 St. Patrick's of Down, the convent of, 562.
 the Prior and convent of, 572.
 the Prior of, 735.
 the church of, 804.
 Nicholas Prior and the convent of,
 1187.
 notify death of Thomas late
 Bishop of Down, and pray licence to
 elect, 1187.
 St. Peter, Westminster, the church of [West-
 minster Abbey] silken cloth for, 14.
 Brian de, 2163.
 Sts. Peter and Paul, conventual church of
 mountain of, of Louth, 692.
 Donatus, late Abbot of, 692.
 elected Abbot of Clonhorse, 692.
 St. Saviour, abbey of vale of, 71.
 Abbot and convent of, protection
 for them, 74.
 Abbot of, 72, 73.
 St. Saviour's, Ireland, 759.
 Thomas Abbot of, 759.
 safe-conduct for him, 759.
 St. Thomas's, Dublin, the abbey or convent
 of, 37, 38, 167, 870, 1916, 2338.
 royal assent to election of Brother
 William as Abbot of, 37.
 William Abbot elect of, 38.
 the elect of, 39.
 temporalities of, 39.
 Warin, late Abbot of, 870, 873.
 pray licence to elect, the royal
 assent, and restoration of temporalities,
 870.
 Henry de Haute Ryne and Simon of
 Kilkenny, canons of, 870.
 make with the K. a fine, that
 the escheator may give the royal assent
 in lieu of the K. and restore the tempo-
 ralities, 871.
 mandate accordingly to the es-
 cheator, 873.
 a fine of 20*l.* made for this grace,
 873, 876.
 the Abbot of, 876.
 acquittance to him for 20*l.*, 876.
 the Prior and convent of, Dublin, 3,
 588, 870, 873.
 notify vacancy in their abbey,
 pray licence to elect, and that the new
 abbot may be presented to the justiciary,
 588.
 licence for them to elect, 589.
 Brother Warin de Lichfield,
 canon of, 589.
- St. Thomas's, the prior and convent of, Dub-
 lin—*cont.*
 power to John Fitz Thomas and
 the escheator of Ireland to give the
 royal assent, &c. in lieu of the K., 590.
 their abbot who had been a
 religious for 60 years, 931.
 pray licence to elect in his room
 931.
 the Abbot of, 842; p. 364.
 fine received from him for
 rendering fealty to the escheator and
 restoration of temporalities, 894.
 his fee of the K.'s alms, p. 239.
 the K.'s alms for, p. 182, p. 287,
 p. 290, p. 303 *bis*, p. 317, p. 330, p. 357,
 p. 385, p. 401, p. 479 *bis*.
 prest to, p. 373.
 protection for, 1916.
 payment to, p. 508.
 St. Thomas of Down, 661.
 the Prior of, 661, 670.
 liberties of his church, 661.
 to have 10 marks for the ex-
 penses of himself and others in returning
 to Ireland, 670.
 St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon [England],
 961.
 protection in Ireland for the Master
 and brothers of, 961.
 St. Werburgh, Chester, the Abbot of, 23, 91,
 92, 206.
 moneys to be sent to him from
 Ireland, 91.
 mandate to him to receive them,
 92.
 refuses to admit the K.'s Irish
 treasure, 206.
 mandate that he receive it, 206.
 to deliver Irish treasure, 210.
 licence for him to purchase
 wheat and oats in Ireland for his house,
 1864.
 St. Wivyn of Coningham, Abbot and monks
 of, 61.
 licence for them to convey corn
 from Ireland to Scotland, 61.
 St. Wolstan, the church of, Worcester, 160.
 Stachineen, vill of, 2108.
 Stackpool, Richard, p. 427, p. 428.
 Simon de, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
 Staconild. See Powerscourt.
 Stafford, England, 418.
 the sheriff of, 1140.
 to distrain James de Audley's heirs
 to cross over into Ireland to render
 their account before the barons, 1140.
 Nicholas de, 1520.
 Robert of, 1520.
 John son of, 1520.
 Staines, Richard of, p. 208.
 Ralph of, 1831.
 Stanbridge, Simon of, chaplain, 808.

Staneleye, Adam de, 1482.
 Stapelford, Richard de, 2142.
 Stapleton, Robert de, p. 360, p. 371, p. 372-
 p. 384.
 gift to, of 100 solidates in the
 waste lands of Connaught, 1702.
 grant by the K. of lands to,
 1784.
 not to be disturbed regarding
 liberties in his Irish lands, 1909.
 to have 20 librates of land in
 the county of Waterford, 1954.
 to hold the sergeancy of the
 county of Cork, 1955.
 protection for, remaining in
 Ireland on the K.'s service, 2359.
 Stathmenaveran, Stacmanmatheran, 1635.
 Staunton, Stanton, Philip de, p. 257.
 payment to, for custody of
 Baltinglass, p. 257.
 Gerald or Gerard de, 1474; p. 427,
 p. 428.
 Philip de, 1666.
 J. de, p. 374.
 Stede, Richard, burgess of Youghal, 1838.
 protection for, 1838.
 Stikehare, Walter, 1898.
 Stoke, Stake, Andrew, p. 427, p. 428 *bis*.
 Stokes, Simon de, 1609.
 Stradbally, 2078.
 Strange, Hamon or Hamo le, 564, 753, 754,
 764.
 Strangford [Straunford], port of Ulster, 1902.
 Stratton, Stretton, Henry de, justice itinerant
 in Ireland, p. 152, p. 178, p. 238.
 audits account of Prince Edward's
 Treasurer of Ireland, p. 152.
 his fee, p. 238.
 his fee, p. 178.
 Henry de, p. 286.
 Adam de, 855.
 John de, p. 356.
 payment to, to convey wines to
 Randown and Roscommon, p. 356.
 cupbearer of Sir Robert de
 Ufford, p. 357.
 payment to, for carriage of
 wines, p. 357.
 John de, p. 422 *bis*, p. 423.
 payment to, for works of the
 new castle of Mackynegan, p. 422 *bis*,
 p. 423, p. 536.
 Stripling, Adam, merchant of Cashel, 1558.
 protection for, 1558.
 Strothul [? Strawhall, in the barony of Mus-
 kerry, co. Cork], co. Kerry, the Abbot
 of, p. 362.
 fine from, for not appearing
 when summoned, p. 362.
 Stuh, John, 1491.
 Stynryn, the manor of, co. Kilkenny, p. 359.
 Suchirche, John de, 1328.
 Sub-justiciary, the, 2328.

Sudrie, Gerard de, citizen and merchant of
 Cahors, 651.
 Suel, William, 1589.
 Suffolk, John de Warenne, Earl of, 2069,
 2070.
 Suiry, water de [the Suir], p. 203, p. 205.
 Suley, Walter de, 1504.
 Sully, John de, 1537.
 William de, p. 561.
 tenement held by, in Kilkea,
 p. 561.
 Sumensac, Jordan de, 807.
 Sumercote. *See* Somercote.
 Surio [Inislounagh], the Abbot and con-
 vent de, 1898.
 an inquisition to be held re-
 garding the suit of court, customs, and
 services exacted from, 1892.
 inquisition thereupon, 1898.
 Gilbert Abbot of, 1898.
 Surio de, abbey. *See* Inislounagh.
 Surrey, John de Warenne, Earl of, 1361, 1798.
 Surrys, lands in Kerry called, 1801.
 Suthiche, John de, 1219.
 Suthleye, Bartholomew de, 1127.
 Sutton, Gilbert de, p. 329 *bis*, p. 337.
 payment to, of the K.'s gift for
 his robe, p. 347.
 Stephen de, 1520.
 Swerd, Swerdes. *See* Swords.
 Sweyn, William le, 1316.
 Laurence, p. 424.
 Swindon, John of, 1796.
 Swords [Swerdes, Swerd], 1222; p. 330.
 letters of presentation to vicarage of,
 1142.
 the prebend of, in the church of St.
 Patrick's, 1374, 1375.
 vacant by death of Robert le
 Blund, 1375.
 Iterius, canon of, 1553.
 protection for, 1553.
 the manor of, 1405.
 the vill of, 1405.
 maintaining hostages at, p. 313.
 the procurator of, p. 357.
 corn bought at, 2336.
 Swyneshed, Swynehead, Walter de, 349, 566.
 Synores, Clemenson' de, 1222.
 Synors, Clement de, p. 257, p. 261.
 payment to, for wines delivered
 to the justiciary, p. 257, p. 261.

T.

Tabun, Stephen, 2038.
 Julian his wife, 2038.
 Tacherath, Tachkerath, the land of, 1898 *bis*,
 2081.
 Taf, Taff, Taaf [Taaffe], Nicholas, p. 240
bis, p. 261, p. 385, p. 392, p. 440;
 2008.
 payment to, for his service,
 p. 240, p. 492.
 for a horse lost in the K.'s
 service, p. 240, p. 259.
 prest on his fee, p. 299.
 his fee, p. 316, p. 355; 1890.
 the K.'s gift to, for his laudable
 service, p. 338.
 fine from, for licence to agree,
 p. 360.
 payment to, to maintain him in
 the office of justice, p. 303.
 justice of the Common Pleas,
 p. 399, p. 478, p. 506, p. 508.
 his fee, p. 399, p. 420, p. 478,
 p. 506, p. 508, p. 536.
 Nicholas de, counsellor of Richard de
 Burgh, p. 432 *bis*.
 payment to, for going to Con-
 naught, p. 541.
 Tafedan, Tathfedan, Richard, 2344 *bis*.
 Tagmon [Tathmun, Tagkmun], the forest of,
 1299, 1445.
 whether appurtenant to manor
 of Tagmon or Wexford, 1299.
 the manor of, 1299.
 Tagmon. *See* Thachmonn'.
 Taillard, Robert, 2020.
 the custody of the earldom of
 Connaught to be committed to him,
 2020.
 Taillur, Taillor, Roger le, citizen of Down,
 678.
 Prince Edward commits to him
 the vills of Argilas, Artbehel, and Ros',
 co. Down, 678.
 Roger le, 1640.
 William le, 1548.
 Talebot, Talbot, Adam, 122.
 Simon, receiver of Prince Edward's
 Exchequer at Bristol, 359.
 Gilbert, 665.
 Henry, 1500.
 Richard, 1509; p. 382; 2101; p. 549.
 his rent for Dalkey, p. 549.
 Tallaght [Thavelaugh], p. 363.
 hay taken at, for the justiciary,
 p. 313.
 Taleleheu [Tallaght?], Brother Simon,
 Abbot of, 2343.
 protection for, 2343.
 Talgard, the Abbot of, 1562.
 Talgarth, John de, 2269.
 Taluchambrok [Tullaghanbrok, bar. of Shille-
 logher, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
 Talun, Taloun, William, p. 237.
 fee to, for custody of the castle
 of Drogheda, p. 237.
 Stephen, 2091, 2108 *bis*.
 Juliana his wife, 2091, 2108
bis.
 Tammine, Tammime, or Tannime, 933.
 Tamulyn [Timolin, co. Kildare], 933.
 Tangeley, Tangley, Richard de, 1585.
 Ernald his son, 1585.
 next heir of John de Brun-
 nyfold, 1585.
 to have seisin of John's lands
 in Ireland, 1585.
 Arnald de, 1764.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for, 1764.
 John de, p. 384.
 Tany, Peter de, 1255.
 protection for, 1255.
 Luke de, 1504, 1603, 1605.
 Geoffrey de, sheriff of Cork, p. 384.
 Tarmenfechin, Tarmonfychin, Tarumfechin.
See Termonfechin.
 Tarran, Brother John, 1710.
 royal assent to his election as
 Abbot of the conventual church of the
 Apostles of Louth, 1710.
 Tassagard, Taxagard [Saggard, co. Dublin],
 930.
 the K.'s lands in the district of, 930.
 an exchange between, and lands
 in Newcastle of Lyons, 930.
 the custody of, p. 246, p. 260 *ter*,
 p. 287.
 the K.'s demesne of, 1528.
 the farm or rent of, p. 362, p. 363
ter, p. 364 *quater*; 2327; p. 549.
 John de, 1890; p. 440.
 Richard de, 1890; p. 440.
 wine bought of them for the
 justiciary, p. 440.
 payment to, for wines, 1890.
 demesne of the K., 2338.
 Tathmin', Hugh de, 152.
 royal assent to his election as
 Bishop of Meath, 152.
 Tathmon, [Nicholas] de, 1277.
 prebend in church of Dublin
 granted to, during vacancy of see,
 1277.
 Tathmun. *See* Tagmon.
 Tattom, Little, the manor of, 1798.
 Tatymmer. *See* Latimer.
 Taumpe, William, 13.
 Taurium, the people of, 485.
 Tawyrin [Tooreen, co. Mayo], 1890.
 the causeway of, 1890.

Taylor, Tayllur, John le, 496.
 on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
 Roger le, mayor of Down, 661.
 Geoffrey le, 1065.
 William le, p. 385.
 of Connaught, p. 419.
 payment to, for wines and salt taken from him for the justiciary, p. 419.
 Telyng, Philip, junr., p. 517.
 restitution to, p. 517.
 Templars, the, in Ireland, p. 149 *bis*; 2129.
 not to pay tenths out of parish churches which they hold to their own use, 516.
 confirmation of grant to them of lands, &c., 1763.
 the, in co. Waterford, p. 549.
 rent from, p. 549.
 the, in Drogheda, 120.
 the Master of, in Ireland, 238, 266, 317, 427, 450, 881; p. 145; 1447, 1485, 1489, 1493, 1495, 1539, 1541, 1542, 1589, 1647, 1678, 1779, 1811, 1846.
 complains of a false judgment in Richard de Clare's court at Kilkenny, 317.
 plea between him and Richard Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 427.
 plea between him and Richard Fitz Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, regarding a *Darrein presentment* of the church of Balligaveran, 450.
 plea between him and the Abbot of Dunbrody, 1447.
 rents from, of lands in Bray, p. 560.
 Brother Robert, Master of the, 1552.
 the Master and friars of the order of, in Ireland, 435.
 the demand made against them by collectors of the aid in favour of the Holy Land to be respited, 435.
 the Master of, in England, 48, 1444.
 plea between, and the Archbishop of Cashel of the advowson of the chapel of Baliscarva, 1086.
 to be allowed in Ireland all liberties, acquittances, and amerciaments previously allowed, 1672.
 Termonfeekin, co. Louth [Termentfechin, Tarumfechin], 1482, 2111, 2112.
 the manor of, 416.
 plea regarding, between the Bishop of Clogher and the Archbishop of Armagh, 416.
 writ thereupon maliciously obtained, 416.
 inquisition regarding wreck of the sea at, 1482.

Teste, Leonard, merchant of Lucca, 1564; p. 329.
 indicted for clipping money, 1564.
 Thacheh' [], the vill of, 2115.
 Thachmonn' [Tagmon], manor of, co. Wexford, 1109.
 the forest of, 1109.
 Thachoni, Little, p. 561.
 Great, p. 561.
 Thaghlynny, 171.
 Thame [England], the Abbot of, 1879; p. 528 *bis*; 2325, 2335.
 Thavelaucht. See Tallaght.
 Thebaund, Laurence, p. 427, p. 428.
 Theling, Philip, 1473.
 Stephen his son, 1473.
 grant to, of respite from military service, 1473.
 Theobald, Sir, the cupbearer, 1181, 2201.
 lands held of him, 2201.
 Theobaldi, Rustikellus, 1084.
 Theolechan [gy. Incheleghon, barony of Shillelogher, co. Kilkenny], 1618.
 Thesaldi, Rusticellus, 951.
 Thirincbe [this must be some corruption of the name of Rye, the tributary of the Liffey at Leixlip], 842.
 Thokanchroth, the *Betagii* of, p. 361.
 Thomas, the clerk, p. 331.
 payment to, for writing the Great Rolls, p. 331, p. 373, p. 374.
 Chamberlain of the Exchequer, p. 393, p. 394, p. 395 *ter*.
 his fee, p. 355, p. 374, p. 387, p. 400.
 the clerk, of Gannoc, 682.
 the carpenter of the Exchequer, p. 261.
 the fuller, p. 359.
 rent of a fuller's mill from, p. 359.
 John son of. See Fitz Thomas.
 Thomond [Tuadmonia, Totmon', Tochemon'], 4, 289, 321, 364, 365, 367, 369, 392, 393, 410, 423, 434, 436, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195; p. 421, p. 429; 1986, 2175, 2291; p. 549, p. 550.
 the King of, 189.
 the K. does not intend to commit his lands, 189.
 the K.'s bailiffs and ministers in, 272.
 Conor O'Brien's offer for, 273.
 the K.'s army led into, p. 180.
 war of the Irish towards, 1181.
 Thomas de Clare to render the service of 5 in place of 10 knights' fees for, 1189.
 all the hostages for preservation of peace in, to be delivered to Thomas de Clare, 1197.

Thomond—cont.

..... grant that Thomas de Clare may enfeoff knights in, 1261.
 Thomas de Clare's land of, to be pacified, 1476.
 the O'Briens of, 1675.
 the expedition against the K.'s enemies in, p. 393, p. 400 *bis*.
 the village of, p. 399.
 the K.'s enemies in, 1892.
 Thorleby, Robert de, 1341.
 Thornechastel, p. 560.
 Thornton, Thornton, Gilbert de, the K.'s serjeant, p. 538; 2315, 2319.
 his expenses when sent to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, p. 538.
 letters of attorney for, 2315.
 30*l*. for, to expedite affairs in Ireland, 2316.
 letters of protection for, 2319, 2320.
 30*l*. for, to his expenses in Ireland, 2319.
 to be received as the K.'s attorney, 2319.
 Thoyte [? Tuite], Richard de, 823.
 confirmation of grant made to him by Prince Edward of the cantred of Tyrmany, called Clonodath, in Connaught, 823.
 Three Fountains, vill of the [Ballytobber, par. of Carncastle, co. Antrim], 1500.
 Threshillings, Richard, 1868.
 Thuche. See Zouche.
 Thuclag'nacornair, 171.
 Thulachalyn [Tullyallen, co. Louth], 582.
 Thurgelby, Robert de, 1313.
 Thurgod, Robert, p. 534.
 wine bought of, to be conveyed to the K. in Wales, p. 534.
 Thurkelby, Roger de, justice C. P., England, 139, 185.
 Thurlath, vill of, 269.
 Thurlagh, vill of, 360.
 Thurlaby, Robert of, sheriff of Dublin, p. 146 *ter*.
 pay taken by, at Tallaght for the justiciary, p. 313.
 Robert de, formerly sheriff of Dublin, 1053.
 Thuyard, the sheriff of, p. 432, p. 433.
 Thuyte [? Tuite], Walter, 2344.
 Tiberch [], 1618.
 Tibotot, Robert, 2163.
 Tiliot, Richard, 1803.
 Tintern, the Abbot of, 811.
 collector of a tenth in England, Ireland, and Wales, 811.
 fine from for default, p. 359.
 Brother Roger of, 1899.
 Tiper, Reginald de, 1645.
 Tipernehunch, Tipernahunch, 250, 2291.

Tipetot, Robert, 1603, 1605.
 Tipperary, the county of, p. 209; 1414; p. 360 *bis*, p. 361, p. 362 *ter*, p. 363, p. 381 *quater*, p. 382, p. 383 *bis*, p. 384 *bis*; 1979, 2090, 2154, 2201; p. 550.
 issues of the escheatry from, p. 381, p. 383.
 debts in, p. 360, p. 363, p. 384.
 the custody of, committed for 10 years, 1979.
 profits or perquisites of, p. 371; 2329 *bis*.
 issues of, 2154.
 services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
 the minery of, 2336.
 account of, 2336.
 the sheriff of, p. 145; 1021, 1025; p. 206, p. 207, p. 210, p. 266; 1548.
 to be intensitive in performing Geoffrey de Genville's mandates as justiciary, 1021.
 the vill of, 1847 *bis*.
 Reginald of, p. 424.
 Tirmany, 1613.
 Tiruske, 1618.
 Tolazan, Jake Donat, 1509.
 indictment against, 1509.
 Tolekyn, John, of Munkeroche, 1413.
 pardon to him for 40 marks, 1413.
 Toller, W., 929.
 Tollere, William le, p. 432.
 Tolosa, William de, the K.'s engineer, 612.
 Toly [Tully, co. Kildare], p. 424.
 Tooreen, co. Mayo. See Tawyrfin.
 Torreford, Aytard de, 487.
 Tothmoy, 2291.
 Tounney, Ralph de, 2303.
 Tour, John de la, merchant, p. 507.
 Tours, Peter of, p. 388.
 Tractu, de Albo [Tracton], 66.
 the Abbot and convent of, 66.
 grant in frankalmoign to, 66.
 Tradery [Traddery, co. Clare], the cantred of, 4, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1223, 1224.
 the farm of, p. 549.
 the demesne lands of, 155.
 grant of free warren there, 155.
 Traherne, John, 1475.
 Treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, the. See Exchequer.
 Treasury, the K.'s [England], 1663.
 Trecher, Richard le, of Stachineen, 2108.
 Tregoz, Robert, 404, 407.
 William, clerk, 469.
 protection for him while on the service of Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, in Ireland, 469.
 Trehampton, Sir Ralph de, 1513.
 Trenan [? Grenan], co. Kilkenny, 1618.

Tresel, Roger, 1902.
 Trevedyn, Simon, p. 427.
 Treynil, Thomas, 1837.
 Tribute, the annual, to the Pope or the Church of Rome, 827, 828, 863, 1309, 1937.
 mandates to pay 7,000 marks, arrears of it, out of the tenth granted to the K. in Ireland, 827, 828.
 the tenth out of diocese of Lincoln to supply the deficiency, 863.
 the Pope's reply to the K.'s proposal that it be paid out of the revenues of monasteries, 1477.
 Trillet, Robert de, 2290.
 Trim [Trum], the abbey of St. Mary of, 366, 705, 1233, 1234.
 pray licence to elect an abbot, 366.
 Patrick, late Abbot of, 366.
 licence to elect for them, 366.
 Brothers John and Thomas, canons of, 366.
 the chapter of, 705.
 Thomas of Ardbraccan, canon of, 705.
 Peter of Kells, monk of, 705.
 licence for them to elect an abbot, 705.
 on confirmation and fealty received from the elect, the temporalities to be restored to him, 706.
 Thomas, late Abbot of, 892.
 his death, 892.
 the Prior and convent of, 892.
 licence to them to elect, 892.
 the escheator of Ireland, in lieu of the K., to give the royal assent to election, and restore the temporalities, 892.
 Brother Milo, canon of, 1233.
 Gilbert, late Abbot of, 1233, 1234.
 pray licence to elect, 1233.
 licence for them accordingly, 1233.
 mandate for the royal assent to, 1234.
 the diocesan of, 1234.
 the church of Blessed Mary of, 1533.
 death of Milo, late Abbot of, 1533.
 licence to Prior and convent of, to elect, 1533, 1534.
 Trim [Trum], p. 303.
 messengers going to, p. 303.
 the castle of, 391, 399, 402, 810.
 of the inheritance of Matilda de Lacy, 391, 402.
 40 marcatcs of land retained for its custody, 391, 402.

Trim—*cont.*
 to be surrendered to the K. when he wills, 402.
 Sir Walter de Lacy's court of, 810, 1645.
 the fair of, p. 393, p. 395.
 Geoffrey de Geneville's liberty of, 1010.
 the court of, 1010.
 letters of presentation to church of, for Nicholas de Geneville, 2072.
 Henry of, p. 284, p. 286 *bis*, p. 356, p. 406, p. 485, p. 527, p. 528, p. 535; 2335, 2338.
 wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 286.
 payments to, p. 407; 2335 *bis*.
 Hugh of, chaplain in chapel of Athlone, p. 180.
 his fee, p. 180.
 Nicholas of, p. 432.
 Trinity, Holy, the [Christ Church], Dublin, 482, 488, 513.
 the Prior of, 482.
 extent of lands delivered to him, 482.
 Fulk canon of, 488.
 Prior and convent of, 488.
 licence for them and for the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's to elect, 488.
 See Dublin, church of.
 Triog [? Timoge river, which runs through Stradbally, Queen's co.], p. 466.
 the *Betagii* beyond, p. 466.
 Tristeldermot [Castledermot, co. Kildare], p. 467 *bis*, p. 561.
 burgages of, p. 561.
 stallage there, p. 561.
 the hospital of St. John of, p. 561.
 moor lying between, and Wyteston, p. 561.
 the manor of, 1799, 1801.
 a moiety of the service of, p. 385.
 Triuel, the grange of [now Grange (Lower and Upper), bar. of Stradbally, Queen's co.], p. 466.
 the farmers of, p. 467.
 Troubles, the late, in the kingdom, 780.
 Troy, Richard, 1618.
 Troyler, Peter, merchant of Gascony, 2023.
 Trubleville. *See* Turberville.
 Trum. *See* Trim.
 Trumpe, Ralph, of Lichfield, 1946.
 Simon his son, of Lichfield, grandfather of John Fitz Nigel, 1946.
 Nigel his son, father of John Fitz Nigel, claimed as an Irish vellein, 1946.
 Trumpinton, John, 1029.
 Trussel, William, justice Common Pleas, England, 139, 185.
 Trustmor, 2008.
 Tryvers, John, 810.

Tryvers, John—*cont.*

..... justice of the Common Pleas [Ireland], p. 493.
 his fee, p. 493.
 his expenses in office of justice of the Common Pleas, p. 535.
 Tuadmonia. *See* Thomond.
 Tuam, the Archbishop of, 25, 76, 77, 277, 354, 630, 632; p. 304.
 the Dean and chapter of, 76, 77, 274, 507, 592.
 the Archbishop of, prays that church of Enachdune be reduced to its ancient state of a parish church, 76, 77.
 lands and rents which the Bishop of Enachdune possessed to be assigned to, 77.
 not to be molested regarding pleas, 268.
 Florence Archbishop of, 269, 275, 276, 456.
 complaint between him, Matthew Magilleroth, and Thomas O'Makyn, 269.
 temporalities of see of Enachdune restored to him, 274.
 the Archbishop gives in exchange to the K. the vill of Enachdune, 274.
 the church of, 276.
 clerks of diocese of, 276.
 convicted of felony, 276.
 the Archbishop of, to have free control of their chattels, 276.
 tenants of Archbishop of, in Connaught, 277.
 the justices in eyre in Ireland to cause Florence Archbishop of, to have judgment in a plaint, 360.
 plaint between him and Thomas Bishop of Clonmacnois, touching lands in Connaught, 456.
 the justiciary to give to the Archbishop of, an exchange in Connaught for the vill of Enachdune, or to restore that vill to him, 459.
 his complaint of grievances oppressing the Church of Ireland, 460.
 Master Michael, proctor of the Archbishop and his suffragans in an appeal to the Pope by the K. and his officials of Ireland, 475, 479, 480.
 petition of him, his suffragans, and their tenants regarding grievances, 503.
 his death, 507.
 licence to elect in his room, 507.
 issues of see of, 508.
 60 marks out of, to be paid to merchants of Florence, 508.
 royal assent to postulation of Brother James O'Laganan, of the Franciscan order, as Archbishop of, 521.
 the Archbishop of, formerly Dean of London, 550.

Tuam, the Archbishop of—*cont.*

..... persons appointed to act on his behalf, 550.
 not to attempt anything to the K.'s prejudice, 550.
 Walter, late Dean of St. Paul's provided by the Pope as Archbishop of, 555.
 the Pope prays his temporalities to be restored, 555.
 his bailiffs to be permitted to dwell in the houses of the see, and cultivate its lands, 555.
 the fruits of the see to be kept until Walter shall have come to the K. and rendered fealty, 555.
 the K. takes him into favour, 560.
 mandate for restoration of the temporalities to him, 560.
 Walter, late Archbishop of, 576, 577, 578, 592, 593, 594.
 his executors to have free administration, 593, 594.
 his palfrey and a cup worth 12 marks due to the K. on his death, 593.
 the temporalities of the see of, to be taken into the K.'s hand, 576, 578.
 mandate to the Dean and chapter of, to admit to a prebend in, conferred by the K., 577.
 licence for the Dean and chapter of, to elect, 592.
 Thomas, late Bishop of Elphin, postulated as Archbishop of, 621.
 his postulation confirmed by the Pope, 621, 622.
 ratified by the K., 621, 622.
 restoration to, of the archbishopric of, 621.
 the tenants of the see to be intentive to him, 622.
 seisin of the temporalities to be given to him, 622, 625.
 his letters to the K. regarding the election to the see of Elphin, 646, 721.
 the K.'s replies thereto, 650, 724.
 Thomas, Archbishop of, 647, 648.
 grant to him by Prince Edward of a yearly fair in Tuam, 621.
 his death, 1576.
 horse soldiers for guarding the see of, 807.
 the Dean, Archdeacon, and canons of, 1576.
 postulate Brother Malachy of the order of Franciscans as Archbishop of, 1576.
 letters of the Archbishop of Armagh to the K. in his favour, 1576.
 the cathedral church of, 1653.
 royal assent to election of Brother Malachy as Archbishop of, 1653.

- Tuam—*cont.*
 the K.'s letters to the Pope regarding the election in church of, 2138.
 Tuirtre, the force of, p. 433.
 Tuite [Tuyt, Tut], Richard de, the elder, p. 150.
 his fee, p. 150.
 Richard de, p. 289, p. 291, p. 549.
 payment to, for money due out of the vill of Athlone, p. 289.
 rent from, p. 549.
 Richard de, jun., 231, p. 181.
 grant to him of 20 marks a year, 231.
 payment to, of compensation for the vill of Athlone, p. 181.
 John de, p. 180, p. 392; 2008.
 payment to, for custodies of the castles of Athlone and Randown, p. 180.
 fine from, of an Irishman for whom he gave mainprise, p. 392.
 Sir John de, knight, p. 338.
 Tuite. *See* Thoyte.
 Tulach, the vill of, p. 365.
 Tulachenny, 70.
 Tulachbrek, p. 427.
 Tulachrathan, 2158.
 Tulachrothan, 1618.
 Tullachlyn Beg, 1613.
 Tullachlyn Mor, 1613.
 Tullow [Tylach], the vill of, p. 360.
 fine from, for release of venue, p. 360.
 Tulus' [Toulouse], William de, engineer, 807.
 Tunbridge, William of, clerk of Earl of Gloucester, 751.
 Turaldi, John, merchant of Rye, 2326.
 protection for, in passing through Ireland and Gascony with his wares, 2326.
 Turberville, Trubleville, William de, 67, 95, 434, 524.
 manor of Ballymadun granted for life to him, 95.
 William de, the K.'s messenger to Ireland, 438, 440.
 protection for him in Ireland, 438.
 the K. pardons 60s. for 3 scutages exacted from him by the Exchequer, Dublin, while on the K.'s service in Gascony, 463.
 his plea against tenants of the manor of Ballymadun, 506.
 not to distrain the tenants to render services, 506.
 fee to him of the manor of Ballymadun, 564.
 confirmation of that grant, 565.
 complaint brought by him against tenants of the manor of Ballymadun, 649.
 marshal of the K.'s household, 696.
 Turberville, William de—*cont.*
 his complaint regarding lands in Ballymadun, 696.
 the K.'s late knight, 807 *bis*.
 Sir Richard de, marshal of the K.'s household, 436.
 Richard de, bailiff of the K.'s court of Dungarvan, 1422.
 Hugh de, 753, 754, 764, 2266, 2267.
 Turbeville. *See* Turville.
 Turbot, Turbut, Robert, p. 303.
 cloth bought of him for the justiciary, p. 233, p. 337, p. 365.
 protection and safe-conduct for, in going through Ireland, &c. to trade, 2180 *bis*.
 Turkilby, Walter de, 112, 853.
 Turtery, assigned in dower to Queen Alienor, 255.
 Turtria, 929.
 the Irish of, 929.
 Turville, Turbeville, Torville, Sir Geoffrey, formerly Treasurer in Ireland, 85, 1422.
 Brother Robert de, Master of the Templars in England, 2129.
 all houses of Templars subject to, 2129.
 Tuscard, Twiscard [Irish *tuaiscert* (the North), the Northern part of the county of Antrim], 661, 929 *septies*, 954.
 bailiwick of, held by Walter de Burgh, 929.
 rent of, diminished, 929.
 Tybilo, Richard, 1807.
 Tybotot, Tybetot, Typetot, Robert de, 1194, 1223, 1459, 1555, 1622, 1664, 1693, 1694, 1763.
 Sir Robert de, 1513, 1976.
 Tyeys, Frank de, 1618.
 Tylath, the vill of, p. 384.
 fine from for release of venue, p. 384.
 Tyler, John le, collector of new custom, p. 470 *bis*.
 Tyllath, Maurice de, p. 466.
 Tynach, James, 2167.
 letters of attorney for, 2167.
 Tynath, Jacobi de, p. 508.
 Tyngehirst, Brother John, of, 1471, 1612.
 Typer, Type, Reginald de, p. 260, p. 287.
 payment to, for custody of Tassagard, p. 260, p. 287.
 Typeredely, Typeredoly, p. 203, p. 206.
 Typerneyvin [Tipperkevin, barony of Naas, co. Kildare], the manor of, 116, 852.
 grant of a market and fair at, 852.
 Tyrel, Tyrell, Geoffrey, p. 429.
 John, 1953.
 Andrew, 2150.
 Tyrelele [Tirerrill, co. Sligo], 478.
 Tyrmany, Tyrmane, Connaught [Ui-Maine in the counties of Galway and Roscommon. *See* Annals of Loch Cc], the cantred of, 225, 478, 878.

- Tyrmany—*cont.*
 *Oscalli* [O'Kellys], the, dwelling there, 478.
 the King of Connaught's land of, 713.
 the cantred of, called Clonnodath, Connaught, 823.
 Tyrmor, county of Limerick, 1592.
 venue of, 1592.
 Tyrnendreydan, p. 560.
 Tysun, Thomas, 2144.
 Twenge, Sir Robert de, knight, 808.
 U.
 Uffinton, David de, 1994.
 to be admitted into the K.'s service, 1994.
 Ulft, Welpyt, John, 2344 *bis*.
 Ulster [Ulton', Ulveston], 665, 682, 929, 1383, 1500, 1629, 1632, 1691, 1692; p. 431 *bis*, p. 432, p. 433 *bis*; 1898, 2099.
 a castle to be fortified in, 32.
 John le Chen's land in, to be extended, 82.
 the army of, 124.
 assigned in dower to Queen Alienor, 255.
 Prince Edward orders its pacification, 411.
 Irishmen of, 411, 412; p. 536.
 lands held by the K. there, 473.
 the seneschal of, 411, 412, 677, 950, 1219, 1248.
 to deliver to the justiciary all the lands and castles of, 1248.
 moneys out of Leinster to carry on war in, 428.
 the seneschal of, to respite the demand for these moneys, 428.
 sheriffs of, 1092.
 writ of *Venire* to, 1091, 1092.
 the English in, 929.
 the whole commonalty of, as well of English as Irish, 929, 954.
 their letters to Prince Edward's vicegerents, 929.
 will rise against Sir Henry de Mandevyle, 929.
 the fifth part of Ireland, 934.
 no men or money to be obtained from, 934.
 marches of, 950.
 in a hostile state, 950.
 castles in, 950.
 Ulster—*cont.*
 hostile Irish of, 950.
 the county of, to be extended, 950.
 war in, 952, 953, 1219.
 letters from kings, &c. in, to the K., 953.
 the K.'s English subjects in, 952.
 exchange made with Sir Walter de Burgh for the land of, 1520.
 the Treasurer of, 1219.
 the Chancellor of, 1219, p. 432.
 issues of, 1219.
 William de Kaversham and his associates in, 1219.
 army of, to fight O'Hanlon, 1219.
 given by the K. to Walter de Burgh in exchange for Kysilan, 1548.
 treasure found in, p. 392.
 receipt from merchants leaving ports of, 1902 *quater*.
 list of ports of, p. 417.
 the ports and roads of, closed, p. 432.
 the late seneschal of, 2358.
 services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
 the bailiwick of, 1792.
 the county, honor, or earldom of, 860, 941, 950, 971, 1352, 1782, 1976.
 feoffment of it made by Prince Edward to Walter de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, 860.
 its archbishop, bishops, and abbots dragged into the Earl of Ulster's court, 860.
 the custody of, committed to William Fitz Warin, 941.
 provision for its government and custody, 1024, 1032.
 bailiffs of, 1024.
 wards, reliefs, escheats, pleas of assize, advowsons, vacant sees, and religious houses in, 1024.
 the sheriff of, 1037.
 all its issues to be conveyed to the K. in Wales, 1352.
 complaint regarding lands in, 1782.
 the escheator of, 2073.
 repairing castles and houses in, 2073.
 Emelina de Lacy, Countess of, 834, 1115, 1201.
 to have counsel and aid in recovering her debts, 1115.
 gives power to make attorneys for her in Irish courts, 1201.
 Emelina, formerly Countess of, 1249, 2073.
 her death, 1249.
 mandate regarding her lands, 1249.
 Emelina her daughter, wife of Maurice Fitz Maurice, 1249.
 Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of, 2130.

Ulster, Walter de Burgh, formerly Earl of—
cont.
 war on his death, 2130.
 Richard de Burgh, Earl of, 1774,
 1893, 2039, 2283, 2303, 2311.
 terms for payment of the debts
 in which he is bound at the Exchequer,
 Dublin, 1774.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for, 1893.
 gives security for Hubert de
 Burgh, 2059.
 his attorneys, 2311.
 his recognizance, 2313.
 the Earl of, 1801; p. 462.
 his court at Logre, 1801.
 his fee, p. 462.
 Alexander of, of Dublin, 1312.
 Uncle, Adam, 2218.
 Walter his son, 2218, 2221.
 terms to the latter for payment
 of 200*l.*, 2218, 2221.
 Walter, p. 360, p. 361, p. 363, p. 371,
 p. 384, p. 534, p. 535.
 commission to, for 10 years of
 custody of the county of Tipperary,
 Ireland, with pleas of burglary of the
 Irish, 1979.
 the co. of Tipperary granted to,
 2329.
 William, sheriff of Kerry, p. 383.
 Underhulle, John, 1123, 1211.
 Underwood, Nicholas, 2024, 2219.
 Urban IV., Pope, 717.
 his brief of complaint to the K.
 regarding the K.'s justiciary and bailiff's
 in Ireland, 717.
 Uriel, 291, 740, 1232 *ter*; p. 359 *bis*, p. 362,
 p. 371 *quater*, p. 372, p. 381 *ter*, p. 391
bis, p. 392 *undecies*, p. 422.
 the sheriff of, p. 145 *bis*; 2108 *bis*.
 the coroners of, 2108.
 venue of, 2108.
 issues of the new custom in, p. 391
bis.
 issues of escheatry of, p. 392.
 the sheriff of, p. 392.
 the county of, p. 550.
 services to be rendered to the K. in,
 on every proclamation for an army,
 p. 550.
 profit of the county of, 2329 *bis*.
 Thomas of, 1405.
 Uryel, Geoffrey, 1613.
 Ury, Godfrey, 929.
 Utrum, writ called, 503.
 to be granted to archbishops, bishops,
 abbots, priors, and chapters in Ireland,
 touching the sanctuary of their
 churches, 503.

V.

Vacy, Nicholas de, p. 536.
 his service to the K. touching
 the custody of the Coket at Youghal,
 p. 536.
 Val, Adam de, 1427; p. 290.
 Stephen his brother, 1427;
 p. 290.
 to be paid their wages in the
 K.'s service before the battle of Lewes,
 1427.
 their wages in the K.'s service,
 p. 290.
 Valence, Agnes de, 905.
 the K.'s cousin, 1106, 1308.
 her affairs in Ireland, 905.
 Maurice Fitz Gerald her late
 husband, 1106.
 her dower out of his lands, 1106.
 release of her dower, 1106.
 the sheriff of Kildare to levy out
 of her lands and bring into court
 289*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, 1106.
 accounts of receipts by, to be
 audited, 1106.
 to have Michaelmas rents, 1106.
 lands assigned to her in Mun-
 ster, 1106.
 power to, to appoint attorneys,
 1308.
 Agnes de, 2151.
 her plaint against Gerald Fitz
 Maurice, 2151.
 William de, the K.'s brother, 5, 15,
 29, 35, 99, 103, 112, 140, 142, 145, 314,
 319, 321, 322, 326, 351, 367 *bis*, 371,
 428, 434, 444, 528, 530, 538, 604, 862,
 865, 879.
 William de, Prince Edward's uncle,
 524 *bis*.
 William de [the K.'s uncle], 1042,
 1044, 1045, 1087, 1109, 1150, 1166,
 1194, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211.
 Joan his wife, 1208, 1209, 1210,
 1211, 1223, 1295, 1297, 1298, 1299,
 1311, 1459, 1461, 1555, 1622, 1690,
 1693, 1694, 1711, 1763, 1800; p. 392;
 2163, 2219.
 inquisition as to what belongs of
 regal right to him in the vill of Ross,
 54.
 the manors in his liberty, 54.
 inquiry as to transgressions of
 his men in Ireland, 251.
 the K. remits to, 500 marks out
 of 400*l.* exacted from him for dower
 of Alienor the K.'s sister in Ireland,
 528.
 his portion of Walter Marshall's
 inheritance in Ireland, 604.
 money due out of it to Robert
 Aguilun and Joan de Mohun his wife,
 604.

Valence, William de—*cont.*
 his seneschal, 628, 843.
 married the daughter of Warin
 de Montecavino, 639.
 Robert le Blunt, his clerk, 862.
 protection for him, 864.
 demand against him for debts,
 to be respited, 1046.
 deed notifying that he owes to
 Sir Thomas de Clare 3,500 marks for
 custody of lands of Sir Maurice Fitz
 Gerald in Ireland, 866.
 inspeimus and confirmation of
 same, 868.
 agreement between, and Sir
 Thomas de Clare that 600 marks paid
 by William shall be allowed to him in
 his debt for the custody of the lands
 and heirs of Maurice Fitz Gerald in
 Ireland, 957.
 plaint between, and Thomas de
 Clare regarding payment for a custody,
 1039.
 to restore castle and honour of
 Leghey to Roger and Matilda de Mor-
 timer, 1039.
 his co-executors of the will of
 Godfrey de Lezignan, 1118.
 guarantees 200*l.* of fine for
 custody of Godfrey de Lezignan's lands,
 1150.
 his writs in the county of Wex-
 ford, 1311, 1330.
 his Chancery and court in his
 liberty of the county of Wexford,
 1471, 1612, 1647.
 his liberty of Wexford, 1690.
 pardon to, for his seneschal
 pardoning the K.'s suit of peace for
 the death of John Down, 1690.
 protection in Ireland for, 1951.
 Lord of Wexford, p. 462.
 his letters of attorney in Ire-
 land to be duplicated, 2037.
 Sir William de, 2151.
 William de. *See* Pembroke, William
 Earl of.
 Joan his wife, 99, 103, 139,
 142, 145, 185, 351, 428, 444, 1042,
 1044, 1087, 1109, 1166, 1208, 1209,
 1210, 1211, 1295, 1297, 1299, 1311,
 1330, 1711, 2219.
 John de Montchensey, her
 brother, 1109, 1330.
 plea of land between them and
 Agatha de Mortimer, 1123.
 fine made to them of the manor
 of Odogh, 185.
 his bailiff of Wexford, 184.
 grant that their men of Ireland,
 England, and Wales, may securely
 trade throughout the realm, 351.
 their liberties in the county of
 Wexford to be defended, 444.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for, 1995, 2024, 2219.

Valence—*cont.*
 John de, 1119.
 debts due by, to the K., 1119.
 Vale Royal, the Abbot of, 1455.
 corn, &c. from Ireland for his
 house, 1455.
 Valeys, Gilbert le, p. 427.
 Robert le, p. 427.
 Valle, Adam de, 1343, 1348, 1508; p. 382.
 payment to, for custody of the
 castle of Randun, p. 338.
 John de, 1618, 1898, 2081.
 payment for a cart to carry his
 harness to Roscommon, p. 535.
 his expenses in coming to and
 returning from the K.'s army at Ros-
 common with horses and arms, p. 541.
 Robert his son and heir, 1898.
 James de, 1898; p. 425.
 Jacob Fitz Richard de, p. 425.
 Nicholas de, p. 373.
 Philip de, canon of Lismore, 1584.
 Reymund de, 2201.
 Richard de, 234.
 Robert de, p. 425; 2029, 2159.
 letters of attorney in Ireland
 for, 2029, 2159.
 Walter de, 1474, 2008.
 Valle Salutis, abbey de [Baltinglass], 64.
 its brothers, 64.
 its Abbot, 64.
 the Abbot and convent of, 1992.
 protection for, 1992.
 Vallibus, Philip de, 434.
 John de, 672.
 Alienor de, 935, 944, 949, 995, 1043.
 her purparty of inheritance of
 Earls Marshall, 935.
 plea between her, Agatha de
 Mortimer, and Agnes de Vesey, 1043.
 deceased, 1070, 1096.
 the friars de, 286.
 Varreys, Amaum, Amaun, or Aymon de, 552,
 554, 807.
 to have 631*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* out of va-
 cant see of Dublin and other sees, 552.
 to have 100*l.* in addition, 554.
 Vautre, Walter, p. 391.
 Vaus, Nicholas de, 496.
 on service in Ireland of Edward
 the K.'s son, 496.
 Alienor de, 1000.
 Venne, Adam de, p. 361, p. 364.
 Laurence, p. 365.
 Verdun, Verdon, John de, 391.
 his heirs, 391.
 a moiety of 40 marcates of land
 retained for the custody of the castle of
 Trim to be delivered to them, 391.
 John de, 542, 583, 616, 672, 1635;
 p. 180, p. 817.
 plaint between him and the
 Abbot of Mellifont regarding lands, 582.

Verdun, John de—*cont.*
 protection for him about to go to Ireland, 671.
 gone to Ireland on service of Edward the K.'s son, 710.
 protection for him, 710, 731.
 letters of attorney for him, 734.
 Sir John de, 740.
 removed by the justiciary from the custody of the manor of Ardnays, 740.
 his rights in that manor to be certified to the Lord Edward, 740.
 inquisition taken by writ of Prince Edward as to rights therein, 740.
 inquisition by the Lord Edward's writ as to his portion of the liberty of Meath, 810.
 protection for, about to proceed to Ireland, 915.
 his fee, p. 180.
 his executors, 1062, 1129; p. 317.
 to be allowed arrears of 25 marks a year for the vill of Drogheda, 1129.
 lands held by him at his death, 1061.
 Margery his wife, 1061, 1927.
 lands of her inheritance, 1061.
 cousin and one of the heirs of Walter de Lacy, Lord of Meath, 1645.
 Sir John de, 1897 *bis*.
 to pay 200 marks a year for Walter de Lacy's debts, 1897.
 John de, 1232.
 Alienor who was his wife, 1232, 1459.
 her dower in England and Ireland, 1232.
 agreement regarding, 1232.
 to have seisin of her dower in Ireland, 1232.
 Alienor de, 1168, 1170, 1171.
 attorns Robert Bacailt in Irish pleas, 1168.
 gives power to Robert Bataill to make attorneys for her in Ireland, 1171.
 her dower of her husband's free tenement of the gift of Maurice Fitz Gerald in Ireland, 1459.
 her attorneys, 1461.
 her plaint for dower before the justices of the Common Pleas, Dublin, 1461.
 Theobald de, John's son and heir, 1061, 1232, 1443, 1494, 1540, 1590, 1635, 1645, 1648, 1651, 1652, 1741, 1742, 1743; p. 392 *bis*; 1858, 1861, 1903, 1927, 2033, 2112, 2131, 2274, 2297.
 to be quit of the amount of his fine, 1743.
 grant to him that his father's lands be extended, 1061.
 to have seisin of the lands, 1061.

Verdun, Theobald de—*cont.*
 to be quit of common summonses of justices, 1113.
 gives power when proceeding to Ireland to make attorneys for him, 1114.
 to be allowed for arrear of 25 marks a year from death of John his father, 1129.
 terms for paying his relief in England, 1131.
 terms for paying his relief in Ireland, 1131.
 letters of attorney for, 1220, 1491, 1824.
 payment to, for 3 boats lost in the K.'s service, p. 240.
 grant that he may give power to persons to make attorneys for him, 1345.
 Sir Theobald de, 1510.
 absent from Ireland, 1510.
 Theobald's complaint regarding his liberties of Meath, 1645.
 inquisition thereupon, 1645.
 his liberties in Meath taken into the K.'s hand, 1670, 1673.
 his attorneys in Ireland, 2017.
 letters of Edward the K.'s son and Godfrey de Lezignan exhibited by him, 1897.
 his seneschal, 2156.
 constable of Ireland, 1988, 2305 *bis*, 2366.
 his letters to the Chancellor of England regarding the manor of Ballymagarvey, 1988.
 letters of attorney for, 2292.
 protection for, about departing for Ireland, 2296.
 grant to, that he may receive his Irishmen into the K.'s peace, 2298.
 grant to, of markets and fairs, 2303, 2304.
 his letters to the Chancellor of England praying him to give counsel and aid to J. Maap engaged on affairs of the K., 2366.
 recognizance by, 2305.
 protection for his men departing for Ireland, 2307.
 deceased, 1971.
 Elizabeth who was his wife, 1971.
 her dower out of Theobald's lands in England and Ireland, 1971.
 Nicholas de, 1443, 1494, 1540, 1635, 1742, 1837, 1861, 1858, 1861, 1903, 2058, 2274.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2058.
 his death, 2274.
 John his brother, 2274.
 Basilia who was his wife, 1443, 1494, 1540, 1635, 1742, 1837, 1858, 1861, 1903.

Verdun, Nicholas de, his wife—*cont.*
 her father, 1635.
 plaint between her and Theobald de Verdun regarding her dower in Ireland, 1635.
 letters of attorney for her, 1837.
 Thomas de, 2292, 2305 *bis*.
 Agnes de, 428, 471, 936, 995, 1000, 1040, 1041, 1070, 1096, 1206, 1296, 1333; p. 330.
 one of the heirs of Earl Marshall, 831, 851.
 agrees to pay to Robert Aguilun and Joan his wife, 101. for the mill of Kildare, 573.
 daughter of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, 636.
 money due by her as one of the heirs of Walter Earl Marshall, 698.
 appropriates pleas and issues of Kildare, 896.
 her purparty of inheritance of the Earls Marshall, 935.
 took possession of county of Kildare, of profits of pleas and appointment of bailiffs, 935.
 her complaint, 935.
 her plea touching the county of Kildare, 935.
 plaint against her touching the same county, 944, 949.
 plea between her, Alienor de Vallibus, and Agatha de Mortimer, 1043.
 the demand against, for dower of the Countess of Leicester to be respited, 1107.
 restoration to, of her liberty of Kildare, 1503.
 to be allowed to enjoy her liberties, 1503.
 her fine to recover her liberty of Kildare, 1974, 1977.
 the demand for, to be respited, 1974, 1977.
 the writ regarding the restoration of the issues of the county, burgh, and vills of Kildare, the land in Carneboth, and the enjoyment of her liberties to be carried out, p. 472.
 John de, 1504, 1603, 1605, 1622, 1626, 1664, 1665, 1693, 1694, 1763.
 William de, 140, 933.
 portion of him and his parceners in Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, 933.
 Godfrey de, Papal Legate in England, 1309.
 arrears of annual tribute to the Church of Rome to be paid to, 1309.
 chamberlain of the Pope, 1937.
 his letters acknowledging payment of 4 years' arrears of tribute to the Church of Rome, 1937.

Vienna, Hugh of, 1301.
 grant to, of a prebend in the church of St. Patrick's during vacancy of see of Dublin, 1301.
 Bernard de, merchant, p. 257.
 payment to, for wines delivered to the justiciary, p. 257.
 Villa Catheran, Bricius de, 1976.
 Villa Pallardi, p. 148.
 Ville, Vile, Peter de, p. 503.
 payments to, for money lent to the K., p. 407; 2335.
 for wines, p. 470 *bis*, p. 480 *bis*, p. 485 *bis*, p. 507 *bis*.
 the tavern keeper, p. 256.
 his relict, p. 256.
 payment to her for freight of a ship in which the justiciary crossed over, p. 256.
 John, p. 371, p. 384.
 his death, p. 384.
 Visage, William, 1481.
 Vison, Vivian de la, merchant of Bordeaux, p. 179.
 wine bought of him, p. 179.
 Vitri, Richard de, p. 206 *bis*.
 Vivian, merchant of Gascony, p. 239.
 wines bought of him for the justiciary, p. 239.
 Vured, Vucend, Simon, citizen of Dublin, 1138, 1312.
 pardon to, of 60 out of 100 marks, 1138.
 Walter, p. 317, p. 339, p. 365, p. 373, p. 382 *quater*, p. 386 *bis*, p. 399, p. 501, p. 527 *quater*, p. 551.
 his associates, p. 373.
 late mayor of Dublin, 1984.
 payment to, for keeping the K.'s stamp, p. 485.
 Laurence, p. 356 *bis*, p. 363 *bis*, p. 364.
 Vynoy, Isabella de, 1771.

W.

W., J. son of, 929.
 [? Walter], the Dean, p. 359.
 Wade, Thomas, Burgess of Carlow, 2183.
 son of Walter son of Mary, 2183.
 an Englishman, 2183.
 Wadenhall, Adam de, 1374.
 grant to, of a prebend in the church of Dublin, 1374.

Waddon', Whaddon', Ralph de, 1314, 1431.
 , proceeding to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, 1256, 1276.
 , Sibil his wife, 1314, 1398.
 , on the K.'s service in Ireland, 1398.
 , petition from, respecting lands, &c. in England, 1398.
 , Sir Ralph de, 1507.
 Wadin, p. 433.
 , Andrew his brother, an Englishman, p. 433.
 Wafre, Robert le, 1470.
 Walda, Simon de, 2210.
 Waldyn, Adam, 1810.
 Walecote, William de, 1459.
 Waledon, Geoffrey de, 1325.
 Waleys, Walensis [Welsh], Elias, 1350, 1687, 2148.
 , his lands and heirs, 1687, 1957, 2148.
 , Elias, deceased, 1282, 1283.
 , his lands held of vacant see of Dublin, 1282.
 , , to be extended, 1282.
 , , extent thereof, 1283.
 , his lands laid waste by war, 1283.
 , his wife, 1283.
 , lands held by her, 1283.
 , John his son and heir, 1283.
 , David, 1283.
 , John le, 1764, 2160 *bis*.
 , Adam le, 1801.
 , Amaun le, 1732.
 , David le, 2078.
 , Eynon le, 2154.
 , his chattels, 2154.
 , Gilbert le, payment to, for cows for the army of Desmond, 1890.
 , H. le, mayor of London, 2052.
 , power for, to receive the attorneys of the Archbishop of Dublin, 2052.
 , Robert le, 1989, 1990, 2082.
 , protection for, 1989, 1990.
 , Robert le, constable of Connaught, fine from, to have peace, p. 364.
 , Robert le, of Connyk McConel, p. 371.
 , fine from, for plea of Maurice Fitz Maurice, p. 371.
 , William, 1520, 1898; p. 425; 2160 *bis*.
 Walensis, villa. See Welshtown.
 Wales, 163, 227, 344, 351, 359, 361, 372, 615, 618, 691, 723; p. 440; 2009 *bis*.
 , the magnates in, to render homage to Prince Edward, 346.
 , castles and lands in, granted to Prince Edward, 405.
 , North, 654.
 , the castles of, 654.
 , castles in, 681.

Wales, castles in—*cont.*

..... , , to be victualled with corn and wines from Ireland, 681.
 , marches of, 1310.
 , merchants of the, 1310.
 , the K.'s army in, p. 440 *bis*, p. 470 *bis*; 2038, 2063; p. 478, p. 485, p. 493, p. 506, p. 533, p. 539.
 , the K.'s service in, 2021, 2082.
 , the expedition to, 2333.
 , victuals sent to, from Ireland, 2335.
 Waleye, William de, auditor of the account of the archbishopric of Dublin, and of Queen's gold, p. 312.
 , passage of, from England into Ireland, p. 312.
 Wallerand, Walrand, Robert, 4, 22, 35, 66, 70, 71, 112, 155, 314, 319, 321, 326, 341, 367 *bis*, 371, 392, 393, 524, 565, 615, 842, 852, 853, 867.
 , grant to him at the Exchequer, Dublin, of 20*l.* a year, 288, 290.
 , grant to him of 40 librates in waste lands of Ireland, 322.
 , 40 librates of land to be assigned to him, 388, 389.
 , to have his fee out of the issues of Irish bishoprics, abbeys, and priories, 468.
 , grant to him of the manor of Russe [Rush], and the land of Baliscadan in the Valc of Dublin, 520.
 , proctor of the Dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 903.
 , Robert, 1709.
 , protection for, 1709.
 , Sir Robert, 1976.
 Walloc, Hamund, 2201.
 Wallop, Walhope, Walhop, John de, 1466.
 , grant to, of 30 librates of waste lands in Ireland, 1466.
 , extent of 30 librates in the waste lands of Ireland granted to, 1613.
 , to have 7 oak trees out of the park of Glencree, 1633.
 , waste lands assigned to, 1625, 1626.
 , his land and heir, 1891.
 , prays the K. to give him 1½ carucate with 50 acres for knighthood, inbote and housebote in the wood of Glencree, and 4 Irishmen on the land, 2002.
 , Margery his wife, 2083.
 , her dower to be assigned to her in Ireland, 2083.
 Walter, late marshal of England, 628.
 Walter of Dublin, 1312.
 Walter Dean of Waterford, p. 373.
 , prest to, p. 373.
 Walter, the goldsmith, p. 382 *ter*, p. 386 *bis*.
 , the clerk, p. 151.
 , money paid to him for work on the houses of the Exchequer, p. 151.
 , the doorkeeper. See Wigorn, Walter of.

Walteri, Walter, Baruncinus, merchant of Lucca, 1562, 1567, 1572, 1627, 1934.
 , his associates, 2057, 2325.
 , 500*l.* paid, by, on account of proceeds of the last mintage in Ireland, 2057.
 , the new custom committed to, 2325.
 Wamoelan, the manor of, 64.
 War, the land of, 930.
 Wardrobe, the K.'s, 259.
 , Peter of Winchester, keeper of, 876.
 Warrenne, Matilda Countess, 26.
 , the Countess, 933.
 , her portion of Earl Marshall's lands in Ireland, 933.
 , John de, 160, 741.
 , his wife, 160.
 , John Earl de, 629, 741.
 Warknadeby, John de, 1827.
 Warley, Robert of, 584.
 Warnertoun, p. 432.
 Warre, John la, 2329.
 , his houses in Dublin, 2329.
 Warreys, Amaunus de, 487.
 , seneschal in Laud', Gascony, 487.
 , to have his arrears of pay out of issues of see of Dublin, &c., 487.
 Warwick and Leicester, the sheriff of, 471.
 Warwick, John de Plessetis, Earl of, 255, 319, 321, 322, 326, 367, 371.
 , William de Beauchamp, Earl of, 1221, 1223, 1798.
 , power to him to make attorneys for Theobald le Butiller, 1221.
 , Brother Richard of, custodian of St. John's Hospital of Waterford and Cork, 2302.
 , protection in Ireland for, 2302.
 Was, William, p. 462.
 Wascelyn, John, 2197.
 , protection for him departing for Ireland, 2197.
 Waspail, Waspail, Roger, 55, 727, 1778.
 , the custody of Ireland committed to him by Prince Edward, 727.
 , the K. prays him to assume that custody, 727.
 , to audit the account of the escheator of Ireland, 728.
 , the Archbishop of Dublin to place confidence in him regarding the peace of Ireland, 766.
 , custody of Ireland entrusted to him, assisted by Fulk Archbishop of Dublin and Hugh Bishop of Meath until Richard de la Rochelle's return, 771.
 , the magnates of Ireland to be intentive to him, 771.
 , letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1854, 1817, 2185.

Waspail, Roger—*cont.*

..... , grant by, of the manor of Rathkeale, 1778.
 , William, 1645, 1666.
 , Sir William, 2361.
 , knighted through favour of the justiciary, 2361.
 , Gerald, 1666.
 Wassaund, Alan de, Justice C. P., England, 139.
 "Water," the [the river Suck], 2115.
 Watere, Simon de, 1181.
 Waterford, 305, 310, 483; p. 318, p. 330, p. 385, p. 439; 2060.
 , the men of, terms to, for payment of money at which they were taxed, 176.
 , the citizens or burgesses of, 1693; p. 440.
 , grant to, of a yearly fair in the city of, 1693.
 , payment to, out of the debts of James de Audley, p. 407.
 , receipt from merchants leaving port of vill of, 1902 *quater*.
 , prisage of wines in vill of, p. 426.
 , farm of city of, p. 440.
 , the new custom of, p. 440.
 , the Mint of, 1790; p. 385, p. 388, p. 395; 1938; p. 528; 2336.
 , cost of, 2328.
 , keepers of, p. 394, p. 528.
 , view of account of, 1938.
 , collectors of new custom of, p. 470 *bis*.
 , the sheriff of, p. 145 *bis*; 1027, 1185; p. 316, p. 385, p. 508, p. 527.
 , to be intentive in performing the justiciary's mandates, 1027.
 , messenger to, p. 508.
 , deteriorated by ships touching at Ross, 1344.
 , the bailiffs of, 1429.
 , the hospital of St. John of, 1548, 2322.
 , a cell of the priory of Bath, 1548.
 , the Prior of, 1548.
 , land given to, by William de Burgh, 1548.
 , mills of, 1763.
 , small marsh near, 1763.
 , the K.'s money to be coined there, 1785.
 , debts of divers persons in, p. 384.
 , fine for escape and other trespasses, p. 384.
 , the shrievalty of, p. 425.
 , land near, p. 426.
 , Custumanni of city and county of, 2134.
 , the citizens of, to have due remedy regarding their petitions, 2039.
 , not to be molested contrary to their charters, 2039.

Waterford—*cont.*

-, receipt from citizens of, for the new custom, p. 527.
-, St. John's hospital of, 2302, 2341.
-, rent of assize of, p. 549.
-, prisage of wines in, p. 551.
-, payment to burgesses of, for James de Audley's debt, 2335.
-, the county of, 207, 379, 1520; p. 360 *quater*, p. 361 *novies*, p. 362 *series*, p. 428, p. 429; 2304.
-, justice itinerant in, p. 179.
-, the custody of, 1125, 1242.
-, the bailiwick of the sergentry of, 1402.
-, the coroner of, 1417.
-, debts in, p. 362.
-, perquisites, profits, and pleas of, p. 426; 2154, 2329 *bis*.
-, shrievalty of, p. 428.
-, rent of assize of, p. 549.
-, services to be rendered to the K. in, on every proclamation for an army, p. 550.
-, Philip, late Dean of, 46.
-, royal assent to his postulation as Bishop of, 46.
-, Walter Dean of. *See post*, Church of Waterford.
-, Denis of, chaplain, 1012.
-, the Archdeacon of, 315.
-, Philip, late Bishop of, 347.
-, the Dean and chapter of, 347, 348, 350, 1009.
-, licence to them to elect, 347, 348.
-, the justiciary of Ireland to give the royal assent, &c. when the elect of, shall be presented to him, 348.
-, Donatus, canon of the church of, 350.
-, asks for respite to pay 20s. to the Spigurnel, 350.
-, Walter Bishop of, 529.
-, plaint between him and Thomas Bishop of Lismore regarding lands in Ireland, 529.
-, Robert his predecessor, 529.
-, Ralph de Belgrave, Chancellor and canon of, 1009.
-, the Dean of, p. 331.
-, the Dean and chapter of, at the K.'s request, elect Stephen de Folleburn' as Bishop of, 1009.
-, Brother Stephen, Bishop of, the K.'s Treasurer of Ireland, p. 147; 1219, 1287, 1350; p. 266; 1416, 1428; p. 288, p. 289, p. 290; 1509; p. 302, p. 310 *quater*, p. 311, p. 318, p. 329 *bis*, p. 330 *quinquies*, p. 331; 1645; p. 339 *ter*; 1663, 1697; p. 363; 1773; p. 373 *ter*, p. 374 *ter*; 1785; p. 382, p. 386, p. 387, p. 388 *ter*, p. 393 *bis*; 1846; p. 402; 1868, 1878, 1890; p. 419, p. 420, p. 438; 1938 *bis*, 2012; p. 479; 2115, 2150, 2325, 2328, 2335.

Waterford, Brother Stephen, Bishop of—*cont.*

-, the office of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Dublin, committed to him, 1034.
-, his accounts as Treasurer:—
-, Receipt and expenditure from Michaelmas 1274 to Michaelmas 1275, 1038.
-, from Michaelmas 1275 to Michaelmas 1276, 1294.
-, Summary of receipt and expenditure from Michaelmas 1274 to Michaelmas 1277, 1388.
-, Receipt and expenditure from Michaelmas 1276 to Michaelmas 1277, 1389.
-, from Michaelmas 1277 to Michaelmas 1278, 1496.
-, his fees as Treasurer, p. 181, p. 239 *bis*, p. 258, p. 287, p. 289, p. 316, p. 318, p. 355, p. 400, p. 420, p. 478.
-, his election as Bishop of, confirmed by the Archbishop of Cashel, 1057.
-, the K. accepts the confirmation, and restores the temporalities to, 1057.
-, the knights and free tenants of see of, 1057.
-, the temporalities restored to, 1058.
-, grant to, of 40*l.* a year for his maintenance, 1071.
-, to increase the value of the K.'s demesnes and lands in Ireland, 1072.
-, to commit more remote lands to farm or in *champerty*, 1072.
-, to pay expense of conveying the sons of Walter de Burgh, late Earl of Ulster, to the K., 1077.
-, Christiana de Marisco gives power to, to make attorneys for her, 1089.
-, gives power to Richard of Derby to make attorneys for him, 1090.
-, commission to him and Thomas de Clare to take an inquisition regarding matters laid before the K., 1091, 1092.
-, letters of attorney for, 1094.
-, safe-conduct in Ireland for him and his household, 1101.
-, power to, to remove William Fitz Warin from his bailiwick, and substitute another, 1102.
-, to treat with Tadgh or Teige O'Conor, 1135.
-, the justiciary to place faith in him regarding fees in the Irish Exchequer, 1153.
-, to cause Henry le Hert, seeking staghounds in Ireland for the K., to have his expenses, 1162.

Waterford, Brother Stephen, Bishop of—*cont.*

-, expenses of the late Chancellor and Treasurer of Ulster in going to Greencastle to conduct him, 1219.
-, the auditors of his account, 1231; p. 261.
-, writ of *Allocate* to them, 1231.
-, with the justiciary to provide proper and faithful bailiffs in Ireland, 1238.
-, to deliver to the justiciary all the money at the Exchequer, Dublin, 1253.
-, his account as Treasurer, 1281; p. 415.
-, names of auditors of, 1902.
-, protection for, 1291, 1853.
-, safe-conduct for, 1291.
-, to convert to the K.'s profit a mine of silver found in Ireland, 1293.
-, payment to, for his expenses in the K.'s service in Ulster, p. 240.
-, ditto for horses lost in the K.'s service, p. 241.
-, with the justiciary to provide wheat and oats for the K. at Chester, 1318.
-, payment of his expenses in coming to England regarding the peace of Ireland, p. 260.
-, his clerk, p. 260; 1881; p. 491.
-, payment to, for expenses in attending parliamentary duties, &c., p. 261.
-, the Treasury when committed to, p. 262.
-, receipts from, p. 266, p. 267 *bis*.
-, with the justiciary to audit the escheator's account, 1438.
-, with others to audit the account of Geoffrey de Geneville, late justiciary of Ireland, 1485, 1489.
-, money lent to, p. 286.
-, his marshal, p. 289.
-, assignment of auditors of his account, 1524.
-, prests to, p. 303, p. 317, p. 329, p. 330 *ter*, p. 331 *bis*, p. 338, p. 339 *bis*, p. 347, p. 354, p. 356 *bis*, p. 386, p. 387, p. 420.
-, *locum tenens* of justiciary of Ireland, 1596, 1646.
-, inquisition held before, as such, 1596.
-, his clerk almoner, p. 337, p. 347.
-, with others to audit the account of William son of James de Audley of his father's expenditure when justiciary, 1678.
-, payments to, p. 347, p. 355, p. 385, p. 386 *ter*, p. 387, p. 388 *quater*, p. 395; 1880; p. 419, p. 420, p. 422, p. 423.
-, payments to, for the Exchange, p. 356, p. 357 *decies*.

Waterford, Brother Stephen, Bishop of—*cont.*

-, his chaplain, p. 373, p. 388.
-, his departure for Drogheda, p. 384, p. 386, p. 388 *bis*.
-, his coffer, p. 394.
-, his letters to the K. regarding merchants in Ireland, the Exchequer of Dublin, and Irish sheriffs, 1881.
-, the office of justiciary committed to him during pleasure, 1883.
-, *locum tenens* to justiciary, 1896, 1898; p. 431.
-, justiciary of Ireland, 1898; p. 419, p. 420, p. 421, p. 422, p. 423; 1912; p. 424 *ter*, p. 425, p. 426, p. 427 *bis*, p. 431; 1922, 1926; p. 440 *ter*; 1950, 1953 *bis*, 1954, 1964, 1967, 1970, 1979, 1997, 2010, 2021, 2025; p. 470; 2062, 2069; p. 478 *quinquies*, p. 480 *bis*; 2081, 2083, 2088, 2284; p. 485 *ter*; 2104, 2106, 2107, 2108 *ter*, 2113, 2119, 2120, 2124; p. 491; 2132, 2161, 2164; p. 502, p. 503; 2174, 2175; p. 506, p. 507 *bis*, p. 508; 2194, 2225, 2234, 2235; p. 517 *septies*, p. 519; 2264, 2274; p. 527 *bis*, p. 528 *ter*; 2299; p. 533, p. 534 *ter*, p. 535 *ter*, p. 536 *series*, p. 537 *series*, p. 539 *bis*, p. 541 *ter*; 2321, 2344, 2346, 2365.
-, the K.'s writ commanding him to cause the counties and sergeancies held by John Fitz Thomas to be extended, 1912.
-, inquisitions thereupon, 1912.
-, to take an inquisition whether Geoffrey de Geneville and Matilda his wife were deprived of a moiety of dower lands of Wentiana de Lasey, 1927.
-, the custody of Ireland committed to him during pleasure, 1972.
-, to cause the K.'s letters patent under Irish seal to be given to all those making a loan to the K., 1980.
-, to cause the advowsons and knights' fees of Christiana de Marisco to be extended, 2010.
-, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands of Roger de Mortimer, senior, deceased, 2013.
-, to take into the K.'s hand all the lands, goods, and chattels of William de Mohun, deceased, 2013.
-, to cause the lands of Geoffrey Fitz Alan to be extended, 2018.
-, to cause dower to be assigned to Beatrix who was the wife of William de Mohun, deceased, 2025.
-, to aid merchants of Lucea in recovering their debts, 2026.
-, payments to, as justiciary, p. 469, p. 478 *bis*, p. 480, p. 485 *quater*, p. 491 *bis*, p. 493, p. 506, p. 516, p. 517 *quater*, p. 534, p. 535 *bis*, p. 541 *ter*, p. 542.

- Waterford, Brother Stephen, Bishop of—*cont.*
 acquittances to, for 2,000 marks paid into the K.'s wardrobe, and 250 marks of the issues of Ireland, 2040, 2047.
 to cause to be paid to Thomas de Maundeville what is due to him for the head of O'Donnell, 2049.
 his acquittance for 500*l.* balance of proceeds of last mintage in Ireland, 2057.
 to take an inquisition as to lands of William of London, 2078.
 his *locum tenens*, 2078, 2081, 2088, 2174, 2182; p. 508.
 to provide the Queen's clerk with a benefice in Ireland, 2088.
 to certify to the K. regarding the detention in the castle of Dublin of 2 justices of gaol delivery, 2113.
 to deliver to Walter de Fulburn the office of Chancellor of Ireland, 2114.
 his letters to the Chancellor regarding the custody of the lands and heir of Richard de Feypo, 2156.
 on election made of Bishop of Kilmaedugh to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., and on confirmation to receive fealty from the elect, and restore the temporalities, 2172, 2182.
 his clerk, 2235; p. 535, p. 538, p. 540.
 his attorney, 2235, 2237.
 a view of his account when Treasurer, and when justiciary and Treasurer, to be made, 2246.
 view of his account as Treasurer of Ireland, 2284.
 requests the sheriff of Limerick to inquire how much he had received from each sheriff, mayor, provost, or bailiff after he became justiciary and Treasurer, p. 527.
 his valet, p. 540.
 payment to 100 retainers with, on the expedition to Connaught, p. 540.
 his expenditure in the custody of Ireland, p. 541.
 his expenses in going through Ireland, p. 541.
 charges against him, 2332.
 distributed the K.'s money privately among merchants, 2332.
 had illicit gain out of the Mint and new custom, 2332.
 his bishopric worth not more than 46*l.*, 2332.
 memoranda regarding him, 2333, 2334.
 memoranda regarding his account as Treasurer, 2335.
 does not charge himself with 1,500*l.* from Bendinus, 2333.
 has participated in the profits of the custom and sales and purchases of wines, 2333, 2334.
- Waterford, Brother Stephen, Bishop of—*cont.*
 the K. deceived regarding the making over of his lands, 2333, 2334.
 prisage taken by, out of wood and stone, to commence the construction of his vill of Dunbro, 2336.
 his corn sent to the K., and returned on account of its badness, 2336.
 documents touching him, 2337.
 instructions to messenger sent to him, 2337.
 his account to be viewed, 2337.
 to hasten to perform what is enjoined to him, 2337.
 if unable to come to the K., to commit his office to others, 2337.
 carried a large sum of money with him into Wales, whereof he conveyed back 4 barrels of 8 gallons each, though nothing was found in the Treasury, 2337.
 memoranda regarding his receipts as Treasurer, 2338.
 the auditors of his account, 2338.
 on election made of an Abbot of Clonard, to give the royal assent in lieu of the K., and on confirmation to receive fealty and restore the temporalities, 2346.
 Walter de Fuleburn, Dean of, brother of the justiciary, p. 373, p. 419 *bis*, p. 420 *bis*, p. 422, p. 423, p. 440 *bis*, p. 441 *passim*; 1938, 2062; p. 478, p. 479 *bis*, p. 486; 2328 *ter*.
 *locum tenens* of Treasurer, p. 469, p. 470 *ter*, p. 471.
 Treasurer, p. 480.
 See Meath, Walter Bishop of.
- Waterville, Ralph de, 1051.
 letters of presentation for him to the church of Hinchboyne, 1051.
- Wath, John de, p. 466.
- Watsaund, Alan de, justice C.P., England, 185.
- Waunton, Roger de, 842.
- Wauton, Simon de, 4.
- Wadenhale, Adam de, p. 329, p. 331 *bis*.
 payments to, p. 331 *bis*.
 Sir Adam de, p. 399 *quater*, p. 400 *bis*.
- Weeme, Cork, the Prior and convent of, 2200.
 R., late Abbot of, 2200.
 pray licence to elect, 2200.
 poverty of house of, 2200.
- Weil, Nicholas de, 1751.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for, 1751.
- Weiperons, in the cantred of Ermonia, 2201.
- Weland, Welaund, Thomas de, 1165, 1302.

- Weland, Thomas de—*cont.*
 fine between him, John de Brundye, and Marsilia his wife, touching her dower out of her former husband's lands in England and Ireland, 1165.
 William, Marsilia's former husband, 234, 1165.
 grant that his land in Decies may remain to him, 234.
 Welbeleye [England], 1232.
- Welese, p. 429.
 land held there of the citizens of Limerick, p. 429.
- Welleburn, Robert de, 1070.
- Wellerleye or Wellerbye, Walrand de, formerly justice of the K.'s Bench and Common Pleas, Ireland, 1285.
 his Rolls, 1285.
- Wellesley, Welesle, Welleslegh, Waleran de, justice in eyre in Ireland, 470, 529, 696.
 his associates, 470, 529.
 with Richard de la Rochelle to cause the record of a plaint in Ireland to come before the K. in England, 497.
 his daughter, 696.
 William de, parson of the church of Melyfernan, p. 178.
 corn bought of him for the justiciary, p. 236.
- Welond, Thomas, justice C.P. England, 1449.
 Thomas, 2158.
 Margery his wife, 2158.
 John his son, 2158.
 Richard their son, 2158.
 William, Thomas's brother, 2158.
 exchange between him and William le, of lands in Ireland for lands in England, 2158.
- Wells, Brother John of, monk of Bath, and custodian of the hospital of St. John of Waterford and Cork, 2322.
- Welsh Expedition, the K.'s, 2062.
 1000 marks in aid of, lent by the clerics and laity of Ireland, 2062.
- Welsh rebels, 627.
- Welshtown [villa Walensis], 1283.
 manor there, 1283.
 land and mill there, 1283.
- Weltun, Ralph de, 929.
- Wem, Humphrey de, 2035.
- Weneloe, William, 2108.
- Wengham, Henry de, 170, 171, 172, 218, 232, 367.
 to be provided with benefices or prebends in Ireland, 211.
 to be provided with a benefice of 200*l.* revenue in Ireland, 287.
 Prince Edward presents him to the church of Dungarvan, 413.
- Wengham—*cont.*
 Henry de, Dean of St. Martin's, London, 483, 564.
 to be provided with 300 marks of revenue in Ireland, 493.
- Werne, William de, 1405.
- Weskam, John, p. 387.
 Walter, p. 387.
- Westencys, William de, 907.
 protection for him proceeding to Ireland, 907.
- Westham, John de, p. 338, p. 421.
- Westminster Abbey. See St. Peter's.
- Westminster, the church of, R. Abbot of, 374 *bis*, 378.
 the Abbot of, the K.'s Treasurer [England], 1663.
- Westminster, fines made at, of lands and manors in Ireland. See Fines.
- Weston, Agnes de, 473.
 lands in Ulster given by her in exchange for lands in England, 473.
 John de, 1851, 2102.
 Lucian de, 1571, 1648, 1741.
 Agnes his wife, 1571, 1648, 1741.
- Westpalston, co. Dublin, vill of, p. 372 *bis*.
- Wetenhale, Adam de, clerk, 1340, 1377; p. 267.
 the justiciary's receipt and expenditure by the hands of, p. 266.
 receiver of the K.'s money in Ireland, p. 289 *quater*; 1498; p. 299 *quater*, p. 300 *ter*, p. 302, p. 304 *bis*, p. 309, p. 315, p. 316 *quater*; 1677, 1728.
 his account to be audited, 1498, 1677.
 to have due allowances, 1498.
 Sir Adam de, p. 374.
 moneys delivered to, p. 374.
 payment to, for expenses of Robert de Ufford, justiciary, p. 471.
 for victuals for the K.'s use, p. 471.
- Wetheney, co. Limerick, the Abbot of, p. 384.
 fine from, for release of venue, p. 384.
- Wethney, the land of, 2103.
- Wexford, 70, 483, 933, 1330; p. 318.
 the castle of, 1330.
 receipts of new custom from merchants leaving the port of, 1902 *quater*.
 the county of, 15, 184, 933, 1311; p. 318, p. 359 *quater*.
 the seneschal of, p. 266; 1647.
 the seneschal of the liberty of, 1647.
 the sheriff of, 1647.
 judges assigned to hold pleas in, 1647.
 the bailiffs of, 184, 1429.
 liberties of William de Valence and Joan his wife, in, 444.
 William de Valence's liberty in, 1471, 1612, 1647.

Wexford—*cont.*

-, William de Valence's Chancery in, 1612.
 Sir William de Valence's court of the liberty of, 1647.
 , plaint in, between the Master of the Templars in Ireland and the Abbot of the port of St. Mary of Dunbrody, 1647.
 , the park of, 1109.
 , mills of, 1763.
 , money paid out of, 2338.
 , Martin of, 1471, 1612.
 , Hamo or Hamon of, 1932, 1940.
 , Nicholas of, 2352.
 Weyland, Weyland, Thomas de, 1578, 1763.
 , protection in Ireland for, 1787.
 , Nicholas de, 1721.
 , protection for, about proceeding to Ireland, 1721.
 , Herbert de, 1751.
 , William de, justice of the Common Pleas, 958.
 Weymati, the, p. 313.
 , expenses in holding a conference with, p. 313.
 Weys, William de, 1181.
 Whetenhal, Adam de, 2014.
 , protection for, about to go to Ireland on the K.'s affairs, 2014 *bis*.
 White, Henry le, 861.
 , wine bought of him for the justiciary, p. 235.
 , Roger, 1181.
 , Richard, collector of the custom of Galway, 1902.
 , Walter le, p. 372 *bis*, p. 382.
 , William le, p. 462.
 Whitfield, Richard, 2078.
 Wicklow [Wykingelo], p. 149, 1572.
 , wine sent to the justiciary to, p. 149.
 , Nicholas of, p. 471, p. 478.
 Wigmore, Adam Abbot of, 2282.
 , Richard de, p. 466.
 Wigorn, Worcester, Ralph of, 8, 57.
 , William his father, 8.
 , debt due by him to the K., 8.
 , Ralph of, grandfather of Basilia de Bermingham, p. 209.
 , William of, his son and heir, p. 209.
 , Ralph of, William's son and heir, p. 209.
 , Basilia of, daughter and heir of William, and sister of Ralph, p. 209.
 , Richard of, 603.
 , Philip of, encoffed of lands in Munster, 1422.
 , Philip his nephew and heir, 1422.

Wigorn—*cont.*

-, Walter of, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 150; 2000.
 , his fees, p. 150 *bis*, p. 421 *bis*, p. 471.
 , to be satisfied for 2 horses lost in the K.'s service, 2,000; p. 470.
 , to enjoy attachments and other liberties of his office, 2000.
 , Ralph of, doorkeeper of the Exchequer, Dublin, p. 181, p. 300, p. 310, p. 387, p. 393 *bis*, p. 407; 1892; p. 441, p. 508.
 , his fees, p. 181, p. 239, p. 259, p. 287, p. 290, p. 291, p. 303, p. 318, p. 331, p. 338, p. 340, p. 348, p. 358, p. 374, p. 401 *bis*, p. 479, p. 486, p. 492, p. 518, p. 538.
 , prests on his fees, p. 181, p. 300.
 , the K.'s gift to, p. 181.
 , injurious to the K. to deliver the management of the Exchequer to, 1881.
 Wilde, William le, 1181.
 Wileweyn, Hugh, p. 432.
 Willeby, Robert de, p. 492, p. 503.
 , payment to, for wines bought for the K.'s use, p. 492.
 Willeseye, William of, 1559.
 , prebend held by, in the church of Kildare, 1559.
 William, Brother, Prior of St. Thomas, Dublin, 37.
 , monk of Inys [Iniscourcy, co. Down], 682.
 , the Queen's chaplain, 655.
 , chaplain of the justiciary, p. 145 *quater*.
 , the clerk, p. 146 *bis*, p. 359 *bis*, p. 471.
 , of London, 958.
 , lately come from Ireland, 1068.
 , the K.'s messenger, 1477.
 , a hostage, p. 317.
 , of Windsor, 1601.
 , collector of the custom of Youghal, 1902.
 , the carpenter, p. 540.
 , his fee and robe, p. 540, p. 541.
 , payment to, for works of the castle of Athlone, p. 541.
 William, Deucactus, 807.
 , his partners, 807.
 Wilton, William of, 524, 546, 665, 741.
 , gone into Ireland on service of Prince Edward, 546.
 , protection for him, 546.
 Wiltshire, Thomas of, 2058.
 Winchester, Aymer elect of, the K.'s brother, 112, 115, 481.
 , to have 400 or 500 marks out of Irish treasure, 115.
 , Roger Earl of, 471.

Winchester, Roger Earl of—*cont.*

-, Alienor, his wife, one of the heirs of Walter, late Marshal, 471.
 , Robert de Somery Earl of, 1067.
 , his manor of Cumber, Ireland, 1067.
 , Elias of, 1391; p. 304, p. 365, p. 508.
 , to hold pleas of the market, view and examine measures, &c., 1391.
 , his fees, p. 287, p. 290, p. 291, p. 303, p. 317, p. 339, p. 356, p. 386, p. 387, p. 478, p. 479, p. 486 *ter*, p. 508, p. 517, p. 541.
 , prests to, p. 300, p. 330, p. 402.
 , receiver of the Exchequer, and keeper of measures in Ireland, 1439.
 , to have same fee as other keepers and receivers, 1439.
 , clerk, 1745.
 , assigned to hold pleas of the market in Ireland, 1745.
 , keeper of measures, his expenses, 1890.
 , receiver of the Exchequer, p. 260.
 , his fee, p. 260.
 , payment to, of his expenses in expediting the K.'s affairs, p. 303.
 , his expenses in going to and returning from Cork, p. 339.
 , his expenses in going through Ireland to borrow money to maintain the Exchange, p. 356.
 , the receiver weighing and counting money, p. 386, p. 387.
 , William, his valet, p. 587.
 , weighing and counting moneys, his fees, p. 400.
 , receiver of the K.'s moneys, p. 420.
 , his fee, p. 420.
 , his expenses in Ireland while keeper of measures there, p. 486.
 , Peter de, clerk of the wardrobe, 895.
 , keeper of the K.'s wardrobe, 876.
 Wintreshill, William de, 867.
 Wise, William, 1920.
 Witecock, Robert, 2222.
 Wite, William le, of Foran, 1475.
 Wodeforde, John of, 1181.
 , Walter of, 1181.
 Wodeloc, Philip, p. 391 *bis*, p. 395.
 , Burgess of Drogheda, p. 501.
 , collector of new custom of vill of Drogheda, 1902.
 Wodelond, William, Burgess and merchant of Galway, p. 419.
 , wines bought of him for the castle of Roscommon, p. 419.
 Wodes[et], 933.
 Wogan, John, 1995, 2315.
 , letters of attorney in Ireland for, 2315.

- Wolcomb Matravers [England], the manor of, 1778.
 Wole, Alexander, 1181.
 Wolf, Henry, p. 284, p. 338.
 , payment to, for custody of the march of the new castle of MacKinegan, p. 284.
 , John, p. 313; 1645.
 Wollaumpton, Gilbert de, 1109.
 , Hugh de, 1109.
 Wolward, Richard, 1201.
 Woodstock, Henry of, 1013, 1290.
 , grant to, of a prebend in the church of Dublin during vacancy, 1013.
 , deceased, 1386.
 , his prebend in church of Dublin, 1386.
 , prebend held by, in the church of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1433.
 , his death, 1433.
 Woodstock, Hadestok, Hadstok, Robert of, the K.'s Marshal, 1156, 1157; p. 240.
 , to have money to purchase in Ireland 10 or 12 hobbies for the K.'s use, 1156, 1157.
 , writ for payment to, of 23*l*. 3*s*. 4*d*. for purchase of 6 hobbies, 1158.
 , hobbies bought by, for the K., and expenses of, p. 240.
 Wool, skins, and leather, 1117.
 , regulations regarding, 1117.
 Worcester, Walter Bishop of, 40, 66, 629, 672.
 , Godfrey or Geoffrey Bishop of, 1603, 1605, 1626, 1664, 1665, 1763, 1798, 1799.
 , the bishopric of, 605.
 , Robert of, clerk, p. 236.
 , corn bought of him for the justiciary, 236.
 Worgan, Osbert, 1953.
 Wotton, Walter de, the clerk, p. 338.
 Wroxall, Geoffrey of, 1289.
 , Juliana his wife, 1289.
 Wroxhulle, Hamo of, 114.
 , presented to church of Kingeston, 114.
 Wudecote, Henry de, 496.
 , on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
 Wye, Geoffrey son of, 929.
 Wyham, Wykam, Richard de, p. 300, p. 303, p. 304, p. 318.
 , payment to, for writing the Great Rolls, p. 300.
 , prest to, p. 300.
 , payment to, for making an inquisition, p. 287.
 , payment to, for his fee and his robe for remembrances, p. 318.
 , his fees for remembrances, p. 310, p. 331, p. 387.
 , the remembrancer, p. 393.

- Wycombe, Wycumbe, John of, 1283, 1509, 1596, 1609, 2150.
 Wykingelo. *See* Wicklow.
 Wylteschire, Thomas de, 2033.
 Wylton, Richard of, burgess of Drogheda, p. 145.
 money paid to, for wines, p. 145.
 William of, 582.
 Wyllyngale, the manor of, 878.
 Wymburn, Wynburn, Walter de, justice of the K., 1976, 2299.
 protection for, gone to Ireland on affairs of the K., 2287.
 constituted justice Common Pleas, 2293.
 sent to Dublin for affairs of the K., 2294, 2295.
 payment to, for his expenses, 2294, 2295.
 to be admitted of the K.'s Council of Ireland, 2300.
 grant to, of the precentorship and of a prebend in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, 2230, 2299.
 Wyndleslegh, Nicholas de, 496.
 on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
 Wyngeham, Henry de, 405, 406.
 Wynton' [Winchester], Thomas of, burgess and formerly mayor of Dublin, 1312.
 plea against him for 54 sacks of wool, 1312.
 Wyardisbury, Bucks, the manor of, 1999; p. 462.
 Wytham, Richard de, p. 291.
 payment to, for writing the Great Rolls, p. 291.
 Wyteston, p. 561.
 Wyttenell, Amory, 2108.
 Wyte, Christiana la, of Wicklow, p. 478.
 payment to, for wines bought of her for the justiciary, p. 478.
 William le, of Esker, 2344.

Y.

- Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 778.
 ship of Abbot of St. Mary, near Dublin, arrested at, 778.
 Yhogan, Orecan, 1749.
 his sons, 1749.
 to be protected in their rights and liberties, 1749.
 Ymekethelassin [], the vill of, 2115.
 Ymolath' [now Emlaghbeg, bar. of Ballymoe, co. Roscommon], the vill of, 2115.
 Yncheun [Inishowen, put here for Tir-owen, or Tyrone], 953.

- Ynteburg, Nicholas de, p. 541.
 his expenses in going towards Connaught with the justiciary, p. 541.
 Ynterbyrge, John de, p. 145.
 Yolthorpe [England], 1513.
 York, Walter Archbishop of, Primate of England, 827, 842.
 lieutenant of Prince Edward, 896; p. 159; 935.
 the mayor and bailiffs of, 485.
 to cause merchants of Lombardy to be arrested, 485.
 the county of, 553.
 the justices in eyre in, 553.
 money out of, to be paid to Godfrey de Lezignan in compensation of his losses regarding his land in Ireland, 553.
 the sheriff of, 1206.
 to respite demand against Agnes de Vesey for 171 marks 6s. 8¹/₂d. for dower of Alienor Countess of Leicester, 1206.
 Youghal [Li Hyochil, Yoghel], vill of, 1144, 1838.
 murage of, 1144.
 the bailiffs of, 1429.
 the new custom of, p. 266, p. 441, p. 527.
 receipts of new custom from merchants leaving the port of, 1902 *quinties*.
 the service of the Coket at, p. 536.
 Young, Robert, 1283.
 John, 2010.
 Adam, p. 466.
 Ypres, Gilbert of, 1644.
 Ysham, Thomas de, clerk of the justiciary, p. 540.
 payment to, for works at the castles of Randown and Roscommon, p. 540.
 Ysolda, the widow, 1405.

Z.

- Zouche, Zuche, Alan' la, justiciary of Chester, 210, 304, 807.
 Irish treasure to be delivered to him, 210.
 Irish treasure delivered to him, 304.
 on service in Ireland of Edward the K.'s son, 496.
 justiciary of Ireland, 506, 515, 523, 525, 529, 533, 536, 539, 549, 552, 554, 567, 571, 584, 593, 594, 634, 635, 649.

- Zouche, Alan la, justiciary of Ireland—*cont.*
 to respite a plea against tenants of the manor of Ballimadun, 506.
 to give to the Abbot of Bangor seisin of his temporalities, 515.
 to cause the Warden and convent of the Franciscans, Dublin, to have 100s. of the K.'s gift, 532.
 protection for him for 1 year, 544.
 to restore the see of Tuam and its issues to Walter, formerly Dean of St. Paul's, promoted by the Pope to be Archbishop of Tuam, 560.
 to permit the executors of Maurice de Rochefort to administer his personality, 580.
 protection for him, 581.
 to require the Abbot of Mellifont to come to England, 582.
 Eudo la, 564, 1175, 1464.
 Miliscent his wife, 1008, 1175, 1464.

- Zouche, Eudo la—*cont.*
 fealty taken from him for his purparty of the inheritance in Ireland of George de Cantilupe, 1008.
 seisin to be given to Eudo and Miliscent of the purparty, 1008.
 Eudo to come to the K. to render homage, 1008.
 their portion of lands of William late Earl Marshall, 1122.
 her relief thereupon, 1122.
 plea between them and the Bishop of Ossory, 1446, 1450.
 Miliscent's brother, 1450.
 letters of attorney in Ireland for them, 1464.
 protection for, 1554.
 William de la, 496, 559, 603.
 on service of Prince Edward in Ireland, 496, 559.
 protection for him, 559.

LIST OF JUSTICIARIES OF IRELAND MENTIONED IN
THIS VOLUME.

John Fitz Geoffrey.	Audley, Sir James de.
Alan la Zouche.	Fitz Maurice, Sir Maurice.
Stephen Longespée.	Geneville, Geoffrey de.
William de Dene.	Offord, Robert de.
Rochelle, Richard de la.	Waterford, Stephen Bishop of.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ABBEYS AND RELIGIOUS
HOUSES.

All Saints, Dublin.	Lismullen.
Athassel.	Louth, conventual church of the Apostles of, 1710.
Athlone, monastery <i>de Innocentiâ</i> of.	Lugwuth [Louth], House of St. Mary of.
Ballyboggan [Balibagan].	Mellifont, Abbey of.
Baltinglass [de Valle Salutis].	Mount Carmel, St. Mary of.
Bangor.	Movill.
Bridgetown. <i>See</i> Fermoy.	Navan, St. Mary of, of the Arosian Order.
Clonard, St. Peter of.	Rattoo, in diocese of Ardfert.
Clonhorse, house of.	Rosecommon, St. Coman of.
Conal, priory of.	St. Catherine of the Salmon Leap.
Cork, the Hospital of St. John of.	St. John, Dublin, Hospital of.
Cross, the Holy, the Abbot of.	St. Mary, near Dublin.
Dervac.	St. Mary les Dames, Dublin.
<i>Domo Dei, de</i> , [God's House] in Kina- leghin [Cinel-Feichin].	St. Patrick of Down.
Duleek, St. Mary of.	St. Saviour, Abbey of vale of.
Dunbrody, port of St. Mary of.	St. Saviour, Abbey of, in Dowyskir.
Eneedun' [? Enachdune], convent of St. John the Baptist of.	St. Thomas, Dublin.
Fermoy, Blessed Mary of the Bridge of [Bridgetown].	St. Thomas of Down.
Grace-Dieu.	Saul.
Hoges, near Dublin.	Strothul [? Strawhall, bar. of Muskerry, co. Cork], co. Kerry.
Iniscourcy, co. Down.	Surio, de [Inislounagh].
Jerpoint.	Tintern, Abbey of.
Kells.	Tracton [de Albo Tractu].
Kells, Abbey of St. Mary of.	Trim or Meath, St. Mary of.
Kilcleheen, St. Mary of.	Trinity, Holy, Dublin.
Kilkenny, Hospital of St. John of.	Tristeldermot [Castledermot], the Hos- pital of St. John of.
Killelibon.	Waterford and Cork, Hospital of St. John of.
Kilshane.	Weeme [Weym], Cork, the convent of.
Knockmoy [<i>de Colle Victoriae</i>].	Wetheney.
Kyllenny, Abbey of [Killenny].	
Limerick, St. Laurence of.	
Limerick, St. Mary of.	

GLOSSARY.

BETAGH. This word was in the previous volume explained, on the authority of Cowel, as meaning laymen using glebe lands, and this explanation appears somewhat confirmed by No. 717 in this volume; but an Irish peer has most kindly represented to me that the word comes from *Bead-tagh*, and implied a villein-like tenure.

CHAMPERTY, *Campi pars* (946, 1072). The explanation of this word given in law dictionaries and glossaries appears inapplicable here.

COTERELLI (179), Cottagers. The *cote-rellus* seems to have held in mere villenage, and his person, issue, and goods were disposable at the will of the lord (Jacob quoting Parochial Antiquities).

INFONGENETHEF. *See* Glossary to Vol. I.

LIBRATES. *See* Glossary to Vol. I.

MESLINE, 654. *See* Glossary to Vol. I.

QUEEN-GOLD (835); a royal duty payable by way of fine or oblation to

every Queen Consort by persons in England and Ireland, upon divers grants of the King. (Cowel.)

SPIGURNEL (350), the Sealer of the King's writs.

STANG; a pole, rod, or perch; a measure of land.

STRINELAND (67). *See* Glossary to Vol. I.

TESKYN; a marsh or fen [842].

THEODUM, Theudum; a way of representing the Irish territorial denomination *Tuath*.

UTFANGENETH; an ancient privilege granted by the King to a lord of a manor, giving him power to punish a thief dwelling out of his liberty and taken within his fee.

UTRUM (503), *Juris Utrum*; a writ which lies for the parson of a church whose predecessor has alienated the lands and tenements thereof (Jacob). Here the writ is granted to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and chapters.

VETITUM NAMUM, pleas of (392 and 1645); unlawful distress.

COLUMBIA
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

CORRIGENDA AND NOTES.

- No. 43, line 3, for "Leicester," read "Leinster."
 " 69, line 1, for "Godfrey," read "Geoffrey."
 " 96, line 4, for "Close, Hen. III.," read "Close, 36 Hen. III."
 " 104, line 5, Membrane I. of Charter Roll, 36 Hen. III., here referred to, no longer forms part of this Roll, which now commences with Membrane 2.
 " 135, line 11, for "appriated," read "appropriated."
 " 272, line 3, for "harrassed," read "harassed."
 " 364, line 22, for "Geoffrey," read "Godfrey."
 " 372, line 4, for "Ferrens," read "Ferrers."
 " 415, for "Geoffrey," read "Godfrey."
 " 421, line 1, for "Pince," read "Princee."
 Page 71, line 33, for "346," read "446."
 No. 447, line 5, for "Geoffrey," read "Godfrey."
 " 461, lines 1 and 9, for "Saband, read "Sabaul."
 " 467, line 1, for "Geoffrey," read "Godfrey."
 " 475. John de Camezan, the Pope's chaplain, is here, and in 479 and 480, described as *contradictorum auditor*, literally *auditor of contradictors*. In the Glossary of Mediæval Latin, published by the Abbé Migne, a good ecclesiastical authority, judge is given as one of the meanings of *auditor*; the editor, therefore, hopes that he is not far wrong in translating the description *contradictorum auditor* in the above 3 entries as judge of appeals.
 " 500, line 11, for "which the K.'s committed," read "the K. committed."
 " 599, note, line 4, add "Rymer, Vol. I."
 " 672, line 5, for "Stephen," read "Simon."
 " 741, line 5, for "Phillip," read "Philip."
 Page 146, line 41, for "out of the fine," read "out of a fine."
 No. 935, line 25, for "lientenant," read "lieutenants."
 " 929. In the original the letters of the commonalty take precedence of the inquisition.
 " 935, lines 11, 14, 15, for "denarate," read "denariate."
 " 952 and 953. See Preface, Irish Kings.
 " 1178, line 7, for "has," read "have."
 " 1310, line 2, for "Earl," read "Count."
 " 1321, line 4, for "Robert," read "Maurice."
 " 1388, line 14, for "chirorgraph," read "chirograph."
 " 1390, line 1, for "Meylery," read "Meyler."
 Page 302, line 3, for "Cloufort," read "Clonfert."
 No. 1570, line 9, for "custon," read "custom."
 " 1603, line 7, for "Tipetol," read "Tipetot."
 " 1610, line 5, for "Robert," read "Roger."
 " 1641, line 2, for "Ogaskiu," read "Ogashin."
 Page 334, line 11, for "1645," read "1644."
 No. 1654, line 5, for "Kilalloe," read "Killaloe."
 Page 402, line 15, for "Burell," read "Burnell."
 No. 2333, line 6, for "10," read "1,000, marks."
 Page 260, line 11 from bottom, for "seal of the Earl," read "seal of the county of Kildare." This is the seal referred to in 1696, line 12.
 No. 1665, line 2, for "Doree," read "Doeias."
 Page 386, line 8, for "Treasurer," read "Treasurer."
 No. 1818, line 1, for "Pypord," read "Pypard."
 " 1930. On the *Planchet* *Exchequer* *Roll* No. 37, is a duplicate of this account of the Irish Mint.
 " 2028. See Preface, Inquisitions.
 " 2163, line 1, for "Geoffrey," read "Geoffrey."
 Page 536, line 2, for "John de Audley," read "James."
 No. 2311, line 2, for "wrought," read "brought."

LONDON:

Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
 Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
 For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
 [400.—6/77.]

